

UC-NRLF



B 2 876 843

26409



University of California.

GIFT OF

187

TR

Y,

IN BEHALF OF THE

State of New-York.

To the Library of the University  
of California.

October 1884









# CATALOGUE

OF THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY,

1872.

---

SUBJECT-INDEX

OF THE

GENERAL LIBRARY.



ALBANY:

VAN BENTHUYSEN PRINTING HOUSE.

1872.

Z733  
N75C4  
1872

26409

## PREFACE.

---

THE last complete Catalogue of the General Library was published in 1856. A Supplement containing the additions of five years was published in 1861, which was larger than the previous volume, on account of the addition by exchange and donation of large numbers of pamphlets. A Catalogue of all the printed contents of the Library to the present time, on the same plan of full titles, including those of the collection of two thousand volumes of pamphlets, would fill more than thirty-five hundred pages.

Although the Trustees, under the existing Statute, would be authorized to publish such a Catalogue, they have deemed it best to issue instead a condensed Subject-Index Catalogue. Some of the largest libraries have abandoned all purpose of publishing full Catalogues, both on account of the expense, and because that in a short time the annual additions to a growing Library will have impaired the value of the work as one for reference. While this course was suggested by its economy, it commended itself also for the reason, that the larger number of readers in a reference library avail themselves of the index of subjects rather than of the alphabetical catalogue of authors. The number who wish to know what may be found in a particular department or on a topic in which they are interested, is much larger than the number of those who desire to see a list of the works of a particular author, or the exact title of a book.

It being decided to publish a condensed Subject-index instead of a full Catalogue, it became necessary that the titles should be short and abbreviated, otherwise a catalogue by subjects would make as large a work as a catalogue by authors. In the abridgment of the titles it has been intended to retain the words of the author, if necessary for identification.

So far as executed in accordance with the plan, the Index gives with regard to each book at least four facts: The *subject*, the *name of the author*, when not anonymous, a *portion of the title*, and the *date of publication*, or the period embraced in the work, or both. Under some one of the Topics, each volume is entered once, and some of them are entered several times under different topics. Of the fifty thousand pamphlets in the Library, all are entered by a reference to the number of the volume in which each is bound with others on the same subject, while many of the more important are entered by their specific titles under the subject of which they treat.

If the experiment of issuing a Catalogue of this nature as a substitute for the usual Catalogue of authors should prove successful, by increasing the utility of the Library at a moderate expense, it would be an encouragement to publish after a few years a similar one, improved in its system and execution. Many of the present titles as originally formed were designed as references to the printed Catalogue of authors, and not to be sufficient in themselves. The size of the volumes and Christian names of authors might be added; the dates also might be more uniformly given; and especially the contents of collections, as of learned societies, and of authors writing on a variety of topics, might be referred to more frequently.

The number of volumes in the Library at the date of the issue of this volume, is 86,800, of which 23,400 are in the Law Library, which contains also all State, Legislative and Parliamentary documents.



## TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

*EX OFFICIO.*

JOHN V. L. PRUYN, LL.D., CHANCELLOR.  
(Vacancy), VICE-CHANCELLOR.

JOHN T. HOFFMAN, LL.D., GOVERNOR,	} <i>Ex officio.</i>
ALLEN C. BEACH, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR,	
G. HILTON SCRIBNER, SECRETARY OF STATE,	
ABRAM B. WEAVER, SUPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,	

PROSPER M. WETMORE,	ALEXANDER S. JOHNSON, LL.D.,
ROBERT G. RANKIN,	GEORGE W. CURTIS, LL.D.,
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL.D.,	WM. H. GOODWIN, D.D., LL.D.,
GEORGE W. CLINTON, LL.D.,	JOHN A. GRISWOLD,
LORENZO BURROWS,	FRANCIS KERNAN, LL.D.,
ROBERT S. HALE, LL.D.,	OSWALD OTTENDORFER,
ELIAS W. LEAVENWORTH,	JOHN L. LEWIS,
J. CARSON BREVOORT,	HORATIO G. WARNER, LL.D.,
GEORGE R. PERKINS, LL.D.,	HENRY R. PIERSON.

---

### Library Committee, 1872.

THE CHANCELLOR,	GOV. HOFFMAN,
MR. WETMORE,	LT. GOV. BEACH,
MR. CLINTON,	MR. JOHNSON,
MR. LEWIS.	

SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL.D.,

*Secretary of the Regents and of the Committee.*

DANIEL J. PRATT, *Assistant Secretary.*

---

### Officers of the Library.

HENRY A. HOMES, *Librarian of the General Library.*

STEPHEN B. GRISWOLD, *Librarian of the Law Library.*

GEORGE R. HOWELL, *Assistant Librarian.*



# THE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

RELATIVE TO THE

## NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

---

### I. EXTRACTS FROM THE LAWS OF THE STATE, RELATIVE TO THE LIBRARY.

SECTION 1.\* The Regents of the University of the State of New York are hereby constituted, and shall continue, the Trustees of the State Library.

Laws of 1844: Chap. 255, sec. 1.

§ 2. The trustees hereby appointed shall have power from time to time to appoint a librarian to superintend and take care of said library, and to prescribe such rules and regulations for the government of the library as they shall think proper, and to remove the librarian at any time when they shall deem it expedient; but for the purpose of removing or appointing a librarian, twelve of the said trustees shall be required to form a quorum.

Same chapter, sec. 3.

§ 3. The assistant librarian and messenger shall be appointed by the trustees of the library.

Laws of 1848: Chap. 262, sec. 2.

In the Laws of 1862, chap. 435, it was enacted that the Librarians be henceforth designated as the Librarian of the Law Library, and the Librarian of the General Library, and the Messenger as Janitor. For Second Assistant, see Laws of 1855, chap. 538, sec. 1; and chap. 539, sec. 1; and 1862, chap. 435.

§ 4. The State Library shall be kept open every day in the year, Sundays excepted, during such hours in each day as the trustees of the said library may direct.

Laws of 1844: Chap. 255, sec. 5.

§ 5. The Librarian shall be constant in his personal attendance upon the library during the hours it shall be directed to be kept open, and shall perform such other duties as may be imposed by law or by the rules and regulations which may be prescribed by the said trustees.

Same chapter, sec. 6.

§ 6. The acting trustees will from time to time give directions to the librarian in relation to the proper and safe keeping of the books, maps, charts, and other property belonging to the said library; and may, by way of amercement for every violation or neglect of duty, suspend or deduct from his salary or emolument any part thereof, not exceeding half of it in any one year.

Laws of 1840: Chap. 381, sec. 3.

§ 7. The trustees of the State Library may, from time to time, sell or exchange duplicate or imperfect books belonging to the library, not necessary for the use thereof.

Laws of 1845: Chap. 85, sec. 3.

\*The sections are, for convenience, numbered without reference to their original numbers.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the trustees of the State Library annually to report to the legislature the manner in which the moneys by them received during the year preceding have been expended; together with a true and perfect catalogue of all the books, maps and charts which have been added to the library since the date of the last preceding annual report; and whether any, and, if so, what books, maps and charts have been lost; and, also, at the end of every five years, to report in like manner a full and perfect catalogue of all the books, maps and charts then remaining in the library.

Laws of 1844: Chap. 255, sec. 7.

§ 9. It shall be the duty of the trustees to provide, in their regulations, that any member of the senate or assembly, during the session of the legislature, or during the sitting of the court for the correction of errors\*, or of the senate only, shall be permitted, under proper restrictions, forfeitures and penalties, to take to his boarding-house or private room any book belonging to the library, except such books as the trustees shall determine are necessary always to be kept in the library as books of reference; but no member of the legislature shall be permitted to take or detain from the library more than two volumes at any one time.

R. S. Part 1, chapter 8, title 8, sec. 8.

§ 10. Before the President of the senate, or the Speaker of the assembly, shall grant to any member a certificate of the time of his attendance, he shall be satisfied that such member has returned all books taken out of the library by him, and has settled all accounts for fines for injuring such books or otherwise.

Same title, sec. 7.

§ 11. It shall also be the duty of the trustees to provide in their regulations that no book, map, or other publication shall be at any time taken out of the library by any other person than a member of the legislature, for any purpose whatever.

Same title, sec. 8.

§ 12. The heads of the several departments, and the trustees of the State Library, shall have the same right to take books from the library, as is now enjoyed by members of the legislature.

Laws of 1845: Chap. 85, sec. 1.

§ 13. The judges of the court of appeals, and the justices of the supreme court, shall be allowed to take books from the library under the same regulations as the members of the legislature.

Laws of 1848: Chap. 262, sec. 3.

*Concurrent Resolution of the Senate and Assembly, April 9, 1856.*  
(Laws of 1856, p. 364.)

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the State Library be authorized and required to close the said library for the period of fifteen days in each year, to wit, from the fifth to the twentieth day of August, for the purpose of cleaning and dusting the books of the said library, and for making such internal arrangements as the trustees may think proper.

## II. RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LIBRARY, PRESCRIBED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1. The Library shall be open to the public daily as required by law (Sundays and fifteen days from the fifth to the twentieth of August excepted), from the hour of nine in the morning till five in the afternoon; and during the sessions of the Legislature, till six in the afternoon, except on Saturdays, when it will be closed at five. While the Court of Appeals, or any general term of the Supreme Court is in session in the Capitol during the recess of the Legislature, the Law Library will also be open till six o'clock in the afternoon, except on Saturdays as aforesaid.

\* This Court was abolished under the State Constitution of 1846.

2. It shall be the duty of the Librarian and the Assistant Librarian, carefully to preserve the books, maps, charts, engravings, manuscripts, medals, furniture, and other property belonging to the Library. They will be severally held accountable for the full value of every article missing from their respective departments, and for every injury except from ordinary use, unless it can be shown that some other person is responsible for such loss or injury; the amount of such loss or injury to be deducted from the salary of such officer, pursuant to section 3 of chapter 381 of the Laws of 1840.

3. Whenever the Library is open, the Librarian and Assistant Librarians shall be in attendance: they shall preserve order, and exclude, if necessary, any disorderly person: they shall prevent smoking, loud talking, and all noise inappropriate to the quietness of a place of study.

4. Any person who wishes to obtain any book for perusal in the General Library, will be furnished at the desk of the Librarian in attendance, with a card, on which he will inscribe from the Catalogue the title of the book desired, and his own name. The book thus received must not be taken from the library hall, but be returned to the Librarian's desk, otherwise the person will remain responsible for the book. The Librarians will exercise a proper discrimination as to the delivery of such books as they may judge liable to be injured. Manuscripts, rare and valuable books, and plates are excluded from this rule: they will be shown only on special application to the Librarian in charge, and under such regulations as the circumstances of each case may in his judgment require.

5. In compliance with the provisions of the statute above set forth, any member of the Senate or Assembly, during the session of the Legislature or of the Senate only, is permitted, under the restrictions, forfeitures and penalties hereinafter mentioned, to take to his boarding-house or private room any book belonging to the Library, except such as are herein determined to be necessary always to be kept in the library as books of reference. The Judges of the court of appeals, the Justices of the Supreme court, the Heads of the several departments, and the Trustees of the Library, have by statute the same right to take books from the Library, and under the same regulations as the members of the Legislature. No book, map, manuscript, or other article belonging to the Library, shall be at any time taken out of the Library by any other person, for any purpose whatever. The restrictions and terms above referred to are contained in the next three rules.

6. No book can be taken from the Library, until its title, and the name of the person taking it, have been registered by the Librarian. A card must also be given for it, in the manner required by the fourth rule.

7. No person can take or detain from the Library more than two volumes at any one time, or for a longer period than two weeks.

8. If, on reasonable notice from the Librarian or either of the Assistant Librarians that the time for which any book or books taken or detained has expired, any person shall omit to return to the Library any such book or books for more than three days after such notice shall have been given; or if any book, map, chart, engraving, medal, or other article belonging to the Library be lost or destroyed, or so far injured as to be equivalent, in the judgment of the Librarian or Assistant Librarian in charge, to a total loss for the purposes of the Library; the person by whom such loss, destruction or injury has been occasioned, or who shall fail to make such return, shall be charged the full value of the book or article so lost, destroyed, injured or not returned; and in case of the loss of a book, or its not being returned, if it belong to a set of two or more volumes, he shall be charged the value of the whole set, or as much as it may cost to perfect it, at the election of the Library Committee. For any injury not amounting to destruction to any book, map, chart, engraving, medal or other article as aforesaid, the person causing the same shall pay a sum sufficient to compensate for such injury. This rule shall be of general application.

9. The Trustees hereby declare, agreeably to the provisions of the Revised Statutes, that the following books are always to be kept in the Library as books of reference, to wit: All the books in the Law Library; and, in the General Library, all dictionaries, encyclopædias, registers, directories, newspapers, maps and engravings, and books which are valuable for their rarity or antiquity.

10. Books of reference referred to in the preceding article, cannot be taken from the Library; except that during the sessions of the Legislature or of the Courts, any member thereof may take to any room in the Capitol any such book, on leaving a card for the same, as required by the fourth rule, after being duly registered. The book must be returned on the same day on which it is taken.

11. No books belonging to the Law Library can be taken to the General Library for perusal; nor are books, maps, engravings, or any other article belonging to the General Library, to be taken to the Law Library for perusal or examination.

12. For the better preservation from injury of the more costly collections of engravings, and the rare works and maps belonging to the Library, neither the Librarian nor the Assistant Librarians shall exhibit them to any person other than those authorized to take books from the Library, except on a written request from a member of the Joint Library Committee of the Senate and Assembly, the Speaker of the Assembly, or one of the Trustees or the Secretary of the Library.

13. Three days before the day fixed for the adjournment of any session of the Legislature, or of the Senate only, the Librarian shall address a note to each member of the Legislature, or of the Senate, as the case may be, having any book belonging to the Library, requesting the return thereof within twenty-four hours.

14. After the expiration of the said twenty-four hours, the Librarian shall immediately make out a list of the members of each house who have omitted to return any books belonging to the Library, specifying the volumes retained by each; and a list of those against whom any charges for any injury to or loss of books exist, stating the amount of them; which list shall be alphabetically arranged according to the names of the respective members, and shall be certified to be correct. To the President of the Senate, the Librarian shall forthwith deliver the list relating to that body; and the list containing the names of the members of the Assembly, he shall forthwith deliver to the Speaker; and upon each list shall be written a copy of the section of the Revised Statutes in regard to the matter above set forth.

15. Twenty days before the opening of any annual session of the Legislature, the Librarian shall report in writing to the Trustees the title of every book, map, chart, print, engraving, or other article missing from the Library since the catalogue of the previous year was made out, or, if no such catalogue has been made, then since the date of the said Librarian's last annual report to the trustees; together with the name or names of the persons who appear, from the entries of the Librarian, to have borrowed or detained the same, to the end that such list may be submitted to the Legislature by the Trustees.

16. All penalties imposed under any of these rules may be remitted by the Library Committee, either wholly, or on such terms as they may deem proper.

# SYNOPSIS

OF THE

## PRINCIPAL TOPICS OF THE SUBJECT-INDEX.

---

*The Names of persons and places are omitted in this list.*

---

- I. HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.
- II. LITERATURE. POLYGRAPHY.
- III. POLITICS. SOCIOLOGY.
- IV. SCIENCES. ARTS.
- V. THEOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY.

---

### I. HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

- |                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Aborigines, 1.             | Biography, Religious, 72.          |
| Abyssinia, 1.              | “ Scientific, 73.                  |
| Albigenses, 10.            | “ Theatrical, 73.                  |
| Almanacs, 12, 13.          | “ Women, 73.                       |
| America, Discovery of, 14. | British Colonies, 82.              |
| “ History of, Travels, 15. | Buccaneers, 83.                    |
| Antiquities, 19.           | Buenos Ayres, 84.                  |
| “ American, 20.            | Bunker Hill, 85.                   |
| “ Great Britain, 20.       | Canada, 89.                        |
| “ Greek and Roman, 20.     | Central America, 97.               |
| “ Northern, 21.            | China, 103.                        |
| Arabia, 22.                | Chronology, 111.                   |
| Asia, 28, 29.              | Church History, 111.               |
| Austria, 32.               | Civil War, United States, 116-119. |
| Autobiography, 33.         | Colombia, S. A., 125.              |
| Battles, 41.               | Crimean War, 135.                  |
| Bavaria, 41.               | Denmark, 141.                      |
| Belgium, 42.               | Diaries, 143.                      |
| Biography, General, 68.    | Dictionaries of History, 146.      |
| “ American, 68.            | Dramatic Biography, 152.           |
| “ British, 70.             | Egypt, 161, 162.                   |
| “ French, 71.              | Encyclopedias, 165.                |
| “ Physicians, 71.          | England, 166-169.                  |
| Printers, 72.              | Epitaphs, 174.                     |

- Eulogies, 178.
- Europe, 178.
- France, 196.
- French War in America, 202.
- Genealogies, American, 206.
  - " British, 209.
  - " European, 209.
- Geography, Discovery, 212.
- Germany, 217.
- Great Britain, 228.
- Greece, 235.
- Guiana, 239.
- Historical Addresses, 249.
  - " Societies, 249.
- History, 249-256.
- Hungary, 257.
- India, 261.
- Indians, American, 264-266.
- Inscriptions, Ancient, 268.
- Ireland, 270.
- Italy, 273.
- Japan, 276.
- Man, Antiquity of, 322.
- Mexico, 347.
- Mexican War with U. S., 348.
- Monuments, 362.
- Mythology, 370.
- Naval History, 378.
- Netherlands, 381.
- North America, 396, 397.
- Numismatics, 399.
- Pacific Ocean and Voyages, 409, 620.
- Palestine, 414.
- Peru, 428.
- Portugal, 459.
- Pre-historic times, 462.
- Prussia, 470.
- Registers, Historical, 438.
- Revolutionary War, U. S., 488-493.
- Russia, 505.
- Saint Domingo and Hayti, 308.
- Sardinia, 511.
- Scandinavia, 512.
- Scotland, 518, 519.
- Shipwrecks, 529.
- Siberia, 530.
- Sicily, 530.
- Sieges, 531.
- South America, 544.
- Spain, 546.
- Statistics, 552, 553.
- Sweden, 559.
- Switzerland, 560.
- Syria, 561.
- Travels, 581.
- Turkey, 584, 585.
- United States of America, 593-608.
- Voyages, Collections, 617.
  - " Antarctic, 618.
  - " Arctic, 618.
  - " Around the World, 619.
  - " Atlantic, 620.
  - " Indian Ocean, 620.
  - " Pacific Ocean, 409, 620.
  - " Miscellaneous, 621.
- War of 1812, 623.

## II. LITERATURE. POLYGRAPHY.

- Academies, 1, 2.
- Addresses, 2.
- Alphabets, 3.
- Americanisms, 17.
- Arabic Literature, 22.
- Autographs, 34.
- Ballads, 35.
- Bibliography, 48-67.
- Books, Guides to, 75.
- Church Fathers, 111.
- Classical Literature, 120.
- Dialogues, 142.
- Diaries, 143.
- Dictionaries of Authors, 143, 146.
  - " of Languages, 143.
- Dramas, American, English, 150.
  - " Dutch, French, 151.
- Education, 156-161.
- Encyclopedias, 165.
- Elocution, 163.
- Essays, 175, 176.
- Examinations, 181.
- Fables, 182.
- Fiction, Fictions, 184-190.
- Grammars, 222-226.
- Greek Authors, 236.
- Humor, 257.
- Language, Languages, 287.
  - " English, 288.
  - " French, etc., 290-294.

## PRINCIPAL TOPICS.

xiii

Latin Authors, 295.  
 Law, 297.  
 Letters, Correspondence, 299.  
 Libraries, 59-61, 301.  
 Literary Addresses, 303.  
     " Criticism, 304.  
     " History, 304.  
     " Property, 306.  
 Literature, American, 306-08.  
     " English, 309, 310.  
     " French, etc., 310.  
 Logic, 313.  
 Manuscripts, 324.  
 Maps, 324.  
 Maxims, 332.  
 Mnemonics, 359.  
 Names, 370.  
 Newspapers, 388.  
 Object teaching, 402.  
 Orations, July 4, 404.  
 Oriental Literature, 406.  
 Pamphlets, 414.  
 Periodicals, 421-426.

Persian Authors, 427.  
 Poetry, American, 437.  
     " British, 443.  
     " Dutch, 450.  
     " French, etc., 451.  
     " Latin, 452.  
 Press, Liberty of, 463.  
 Proverbs, 470.  
 Quotations, 474.  
 Records, Public, 481.  
 Rhetoric, 493.  
 Satire, Satires, 511.  
 Self-culture, 522.  
 Short-hand, 530.  
 Songs, 542.  
 Speeches, 549.  
 Synonyms, 561.  
 Theatre, 73, 571.  
 University Education, 609.  
 Voice, 617.  
 Writing, 646.  
 Young Men, 648.

## III. POLITICS. SOCIOLOGY.

Aliens, 11.  
 American Party, 17.  
 Amusements, 17.  
 Authority, Civil, 33.  
 Banks, 36.  
 Battles, 41.  
 Blind, 74.  
 Book-keeping, 75.  
 Building Associations, 84.  
 Canals, 91, 92.  
 Capital Punishment, 92, 93.  
 Cemeteries, 96.  
 Charities, 98.  
 Civilization, 116.  
 Colonies, Colonization, 124, 125.  
 Commerce, 126.  
 Corn Laws, 132.  
 Costumes, 134.  
 Crime, 135.  
 Currency, 137.  
 Customs-Duties, 138.  
 Deaf and Dumb, 140.  
 Democracy, 141.  
 Diplomacy, Diplomatics, 147.  
 Domestic Economy, 149.

Duelling, 153.  
 Education, 156-161.  
 Elections, 162.  
 Emigration, 164.  
 Etiquette, 177.  
 Financial, 190.  
 Fisheries, 193.  
 Food, 194.  
 Free Trade, 201.  
 Government, 220.  
 Harbors, 242.  
 Health, 244.  
 Heraldry, 247.  
 Hospitals, 254.  
 Humane Societies, 256.  
 Idiots, 260.  
 Industrial Schools, 266.  
 Insanity, 266.  
 Insurance, 268.  
 Juries, 281.  
 Labor, 284.  
 Lands, 286.  
 Law, 297.  
 Liberty, 301.  
 Lotteries, 315.

- Manners and Customs, 323.  
 Marriage, 325.  
 Masonry, Free, 327.  
 Military, 350.  
 Military Orders, 353.  
 Militia, 353.  
 Money, 361.  
 Monopoly, 361.  
 Mutual Aid Societies, 369.  
 Naturalization, 375.  
 Negro Races, 380.  
 Neutrals, 383.  
 Nobility, 396.  
 Nuns, Nunneries, 401.  
 Oaths, Oaths of Allegiance, 401.  
 Office, Officers, 402.  
 Old Age, 403.  
 Oneida Community, 404.  
 Orphans, 408.  
 Paper Money, 415.  
 Parliamentary Rules, 416.  
 Parties, 417.  
 Patriotism, 417.  
 Peace, 418.  
 Personal Liberty Laws, 427.  
 Political Economy, 454.  
 Political Sermons, 456.  
 Poor, Poor Laws, 457.  
 Population, 458.  
 Postal Service, 460.  
 Press, Liberty of, 463.  
 Prisons, 464.  
 Progress, 466.  
 Prostitution, 468.  
 Punishments, 471.  
 Quarantine, 472.  
 Railroads, 474-479.  
     " Pacific, 478.  
 Rank, 480.  
 Rebellion, 481.  
 Reform, Moral, Political, 481.  
 Reform Schools, 482.  
 Republicanism, 487.  
 Republican Party, 487.  
 Revolution, 488.  
 Rights, 495.  
 Roads, 495.  
 Savings' Banks, 512.  
 Seamen, 520.  
 Secret Societies, 521.  
 Sewerage, 526.  
 Ship Canals, 529.  
 Sisters of Mercy, 532.  
 Slaveholding, 533.  
 Slavery in the U. S., 535.  
 Social Science, Reforms, 540, 541.  
 Society, 541.  
 Soldier, 542.  
 State Rights, 551.  
 Suffrage, 556.  
 Suicide, 557.  
 Tariff, 563.  
 Taxation, 564.  
 Temperance, 567-5.  
 Theatre, 571.  
 Toleration, 577.  
 Trades' Unions, 580.  
 Treason, 581.  
 Trials, 582.  
 Typography, 586-590.  
 United States, Constitution, 595.  
     " Financial, 596, 7.  
 Utopias, 611.  
 Wages, 622.  
 War, 623.  
 Water for Cities, 629, 630.  
 Wealth, 632.  
 Weights and Measures, 623.  
 Whig Party, Whigs, 637.  
 Wills, 640.  
 Woman, 73, 643.  
 Woman's Rights, 644.  
 Young Men, 648.  
 Young Men's Associations, 648.

## IV. SCIENCES. ARTS.

- Agricultural Addresses, 5.  
     " Periodicals, 5.  
     " Societies, 6.  
     " Colleges, 6, 7.  
 Agriculture, 7-9.  
 Alcohol, 11.  
 Almanacs, 11, 13.  
 Amusements, 17.  
 Anatomy, 17, 18.  
 Architecture, 22-24.  
 Arithmetics, 25.  
 Arts, 26, 27, 28.

Astrology, 29.  
 Astronomy, 29-31.  
 Bees, 42.  
 Book-binding, 75.  
 Book-keeping, 75.  
 Botany, 77.  
 Bridges, 81.  
 Calendars, 87.  
 Cattle Plague, 95.  
 Cements, 96.  
 Chemistry, 101.  
 Cholera, 104.  
 Classification, 121.  
 Climate, 122.  
 Coal, 123.  
 Cotton, 134.  
 Crustacea, 136.  
 Dictionaries of Science, 146.  
 Domestic Economy, 149.  
 Drainage, 149.  
 Earthquakes, 155.  
 Electricity, 162.  
 Encyclopedias, 165.  
 Engineering, Civil, 165.  
 Engraved gems, 171.  
 Engravings, 171.  
 Entomology, 172.  
 Etherization, 176.  
 Ethnology, 177.  
 Exhibitions of Arts, 181.  
 Eyes, 182.  
 Fine Arts, 191.  
 Fishing, 193.  
 Fruits, 204.  
 Gems, 206.  
 Geography, 210.  
 Geology, 213.  
 Gold, 219.  
 Health, 244.  
 Herpetology, 247.  
 Homœopathy, 252.  
 Horses, 253.  
 Horticulture, 253.  
 Hydro-dynamics, 258.  
 Ichthyology, 260.  
 Insects, 268.  
 Inventions, 269.  
 Iron, 272.  
 Knowledge, 284.  
 Light, 302.

Machinery, 318.  
 Magnetism, 320.  
 Mammalia, 321.  
 Man, 322.  
 Manufactures, 323.  
 Mathematics, 331.  
 Mathemat. Instruments, 332.  
 Mechanics, 333.  
 Mechanics' Institutes, 333.  
 Medicine, 334-342.  
 Metals, Metallurgy, 343.  
 Meteorology, 344.  
 Microscope, 350.  
 Military Science, 350.  
 Mineralogy, 354.  
 Mineral Springs, 354.  
 Mines and Mining, 355.  
 Mollusks, 360.  
 Moulds, 366.  
 Music, 367-369.  
 Natural History, 372.  
 Natural Philosophy, 375.  
 Nature, 378.  
 Naval, Navigation, 379.  
 Numbers, 399.  
 Numismatics, 399.  
 Optics, 404.  
 Ornithology, 407.  
 Painting, 411.  
 Paleontology, 412.  
 Paper, 415.  
 Parchment, 415.  
 Patents, 417.  
 Petroleum, 428.  
 Pharmacy, 429.  
 Philosophy, 430.  
 Photography, 432.  
 Physiognomy, 433.  
 Physiology, 433.  
 " Vegetable, 434.  
 Plague, 436.  
 Poisons, 453.  
 Pottery, Porcelain, 460.  
 Pygmies, 472.  
 Receipts, 481.  
 Rivers, 495.  
 Roads, 495.  
 Salt, 510.  
 Science, 513.  
 Scientific Periodicals, 514, 515.

- Scientific Societies, 515-518.  
 Sculpture, 520.  
 Sheep, 528.  
 Short-hand, 530.  
 Silk, 531.  
 Small-pox, 539.  
 Spectrum analysis, 548, 549.  
 Steam Engine, 553.  
 Steam Navigation, 553.  
 Steel, 554.  
 Sugar, 557.  
 Surgery, 558.  
 Surveying, 559.  
 Tables, Arithmetical, etc., 562.  
 Teeth, 565.  
 Telegraphs, 566.  
 Tides, 576, 577.  
 Tobacco, 577.  
 Trades, 580.  
 Trees, 582.  
 Typography, 586-591.  
 Universe, 609.  
 Ventilation, 613.  
 Vine, 615.  
 Voice, 617.  
 Volcanoes, 617.  
 Water, 629.  
 Water for Cities, 629, 630.  
 Water-cure, 630, 631.  
 Weaving, 632.  
 Weights and Machinery, 633.  
 Whales, Whaling, 636.  
 Wheat, 636.  
 Wine, Wines, 641.  
 Wool, 645.  
 Writing, 646.  
 Yellow Fever, 647.  
 Zoölogy, 649, 650.  
 Zoölogy, Comparative, 651.  
 Zoöphytes, 651.

## V. THEOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY.

- Antinomianism, 19.  
 Apostolical succession, 21.  
 Apparitions, 21.  
 Arians, 24.  
 Associate Churches, 29.  
 Astrology, 29.  
 Atheism, 31.  
 Atonement, 31.  
 Authority, Church, 33.  
 Baptism, 37.  
 Baptismal Regeneration, 38.  
 Baptists, 39.  
 Bible, 44.  
     " Commentaries, 45.  
     " History, 46.  
 Bible Societies, 47.  
 Calvinism, 88.  
 Catechisms, 95.  
 Christ, The, 105.  
 Christian Union, 106.  
 Christianity, 107, 108.  
     " Evidences,  
 Church and State, 110.  
 Church of England, 112, 113, 114.  
 Church of Scotland, 115.  
 Clergy, 121.  
 Communion, 127  
 Conformity, 129  
 Congregational Churches, 129.  
 Cosmogony, 133.  
 Creeds, 135.  
 Deism, 141.  
 Delusions, 141.  
 Dissenters, 147.  
 Episcopacy, 173.  
 Episcopal Church, U. S., 173.  
 Friends, Society of, 203.  
 Future Life and State, 204.  
 Holy Spirit, 252.  
 Hymns and Psalms, 259.  
 Infidelity, 266.  
 Irish Churches, 271.  
 Jansenism, 276.  
 Jesuits, 277.  
 Jesuit Missions, 278.  
 Jews, 279.  
 Knowledge, 284.  
 Life, 302.  
 Liturgies, 312.  
 Logic, 313.  
 Magic, 319.  
 Magnetism, Animal, 320.  
 Man, 322.  
 Mental Philosophy, 342.  
 Methodist Churches, 345.  
 Miracles, 356.

Missions, Christian, 356-358.  
 Mohammedanism, 360.  
 Monks, Monasteries, 361.  
 Moral Philosophy, 362.  
 Morals, Practical, 364.  
 Mormons, 365.  
 Mysteries, 370.  
 Mysticism, 370.  
 Mythology, 370.  
 Natural Religion, 376.  
 Nature, 378.  
 Nestorians, 381.  
 Nuns, Nunneries, 401.  
 Opinions, 404.  
 Patronage, Church, 418.  
 Perfectionists, 420.  
 Periodicals, Religious, 423-426.  
 Philosophy, 430.  
 Phrenology, 432.  
 Prayer and Forms, 461.  
 Preaching, 461.  
 Predestination, 461.  
 Presbyterian Churches, 462.  
 Probabilities, 466.  
 Prophecy, 467.  
 Protestant Churches, 468.  
 Protestantism, 468-470.  
 Providence, 470.  
 Puritans, 471.  
 Rationalism, 480.  
 Reason, 480.  
 Reason in Religion, 480.  
 Reformed Church, 482.  
 Regeneration, 483.  
 Religion, Religions, 484.  
 Religion, Practical, 485.

Revelation of St. John, 487.  
 Revivals, 487.  
 Roman Catholic Church, 497.  
     "    in England, 500.  
     "    in Ireland, 501.  
 Sabbath, 506.  
 Sabbath Schools, 507.  
 Schism, 513.  
 Sermons, 523.  
 Shakers, 526.  
 Sin, 532.  
 Sleep, 539.  
 Soul, 543.  
 Spiritualism, 550.  
 Supernatural, 557.  
 Superstitions, 557.  
 Swedenbergians, 560.  
 Taste or Beauty, 563.  
 Test Acts, 569.  
 Theological Education, 571.  
 Theology, 572.  
 Tithes, 576.  
 Toleration, 577.  
 Tractarianism, 579.  
 Tract Societies, 580.  
 Transubstantiation, 581.  
 Trinity, 583.  
 Unitarianism, 591, 592.  
 United States, Religion in, 604.  
 Universalism, 608.  
 Virtue, 617.  
 Waldenses, 622.  
 Will, 638.  
 Witchcraft, 642.  
 Worship, 646.  
 Zend-Avesta, 649.

## EXPLANATORY.

---

The abbreviations most frequently occurring have the following significations :

- P., Pam. Pamphlets.
- Pamp'r. Pamphleteer.
- Cat. Catalogue.
- V., v., vol. Volume.
- Imp. Imperfect series.
- B. C. Bleecker Collection.
- L. Lib. Law Library.

The very frequent abbreviations like "U. S." for United States, "Gr. Br." for Great Britain, "Conv." for Convention, etc., it is believed, will be usually understood from the connection in which they occur.—The figures at the end of titles are either the date of the edition or editions, or indicate the period embraced in the book. Sometimes both are given.—The figures after "P." refer to the number of the volume in the Library Collection of pamphlets, in which the publication may be found.—The arrangement of subjects is alphabetical, as in an encyclopædia or dictionary. Under many subjects cross-references are given to topics with other names, containing titles cognate to the one in which the reader is interested. Cross-references are also frequently made from topics under one name, to the name of the same general meaning adopted by the editor.

H. A. H.



NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

# SUBJECT-INDEX

## OF THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

### A.

- Aarau**, Switzerland. Aarganisch. Klöster, 1841.
- Abbot, A.** Register of G. Abbot.
- Abbot, A.** Tolland Co. Conn. Assoc'n.
- Abbot, C.** See Colchester, Lord.
- Abbot, G.** Abbot, A., Genealogy of family.
- Abbot, J. L.** Everett, Address concerning, 1814.
- Abbot, S.** Woods, L., Death of, 1812.
- Abbott, J.** Remarks on "Corner Stone."
- Abeel, D.** Williamson, G. R., Life of, 1848.
- Abelard, P.** Opera. (*Letters*), 1616.  
Berrington, Life of, and letters, 1787.
- Abendroth, A.** Wurm, In memoriam, 1852.
- Abercrombie, J.** Bruce, J., Sermon on, 1844.
- Abercromby, Gen. Sir R.** Memoir, 1861.
- Aberdeen.** Thoms, History of, 1811.
- Abernethy, John.** Macilwain, G., Life of, 1853.
- Abernethy, R.** Curtis, L., Funer. discourse on.
- Abington, Ms.** Hobart, A., Hist. sketch of, 1839.  
Centenn. celeb., 1862.
- Abney, Mary.** Price, S., Sermon on, 1750
- Aborigines.** Engel, L'Amérique, comment peuplée ? 1767.  
Hornius, De Originibus Americanis, 1652.
- Aborigines** (continued).  
Motte, S., Legislation for, 1840.  
Rafinesque, American Nations, 1836.  
Rio, Cabrera's Research, 1822.  
Sanford, E., United States Hist., 1819.  
See Indians; Antiquities.
- Abraham.** Molesworth, Sacrifice of Isaac.
- Abrantes** (*Duchesse d'*.), **Madame Junot.** Memoirs.
- Absenteeism.** Agric. distress, 1834.  
Hints to all parties, 1834.  
List of, Ireland, 1730.
- Absolution.** Luther, upon the Keys, 1846.
- Abyssinia.** Baker, S. W., Nile tributaries of, 1868.  
Beke, Mission to, 1846.  
Ditson, Para papers, 1858.  
Geddes, Church history of.  
Gobat, Journal of residence in, 1850.  
Lobo, Voyage to Abyssinia, Pinkerton, vol. 15.  
Ludolfus, Historie van Abissinia, 1687.  
" History of Ethiopia.  
Poncet, Journey to, Pinkerton, vol. 15.  
Rassam, British Mission, 1869.  
Roth, Schilderung der Natur in, 1851.  
Russell, M., Abyssinia, Edin. Cab. Lib. vol. 12.  
Salt, H., Voyage to, 1814.  
See Egypt; Africa.
- Academies.** See Education; Scientific Soc.  
Catalogues of, Pam. vol. 458, 1317, 1638-46.  
Catalogues of Female, Pam. vol. 459, 460, 1644, 1645.

**Academies** (continued).

Of New England, Catalogues of, Pam. vol. 458.

Of New York, Catalogues, Pam. vol. 456, 457, 596-599, 850-853, 1638-43.

Catalogues of Southern, Pam. vol. 458.

**Acrites.** See Zoöphytes.

**Acton, Mass.** Adams, Josiah, Centennial Discourse, 1835.

**Acts of the Apostles.** Help to

**Adam, W.** Genealogy of Adam family.

**Adams, Mrs. Abigail.** Letters, 1840.

**Adams, Miss Abigail.** Letters, 1841-42.

**Adams, Hannah.** Memoir, 1832.

Morse's Appeal, 1814.

**Adams, John.** Answer to A. Hamilton, 1800.

" Correspondence, 1823.

" Letters, Works.

" Life, 1851.

Adams, C. F., Life of, 1871.

Callender, Sedgwick & Co., 1798.

Colman, H., Character of.

Cranch, W., Memoirs of, 1827.

Cushing, C., Eulogy on, 1826.

Daveis, C. S., Eulogy on, 1826.

Daveiss, J. H., View of, 1807.

Duer, W. A., Eulogy on, 1826.

Everett, E., Eulogy on, 1826.

Frothingham, Sermon on.

Gibbs, G., Memoirs of Adm. of, 1846.

Hamilton, A., Letters concerning his public conduct, 1800.

Knapp, S. L., Eulogy on, 1826.

Kidder's Boston Massacre.

Narrative of Col. Burr.

Pickering, T., Review of Correspondence, 1824.

Rowan, S. N., Eulogy on, 1826.

Sprague, J. E., Eulogy on, 1826.

Trescott, Diplom. history, 1852.

Webster, D., Discourse on, 1826.

Wood, J., History of his administration, 1802.

**Adams, J. Q.** Remarks on letters of, Coleman, 1808.

Aller, J. H., Discourse on death of, 1848.

Hammond, J. D., Sketch of life, 1847.

Lathrop, L. E., Discourse on, 1848.

Letters addressed to J. Sergeant, 1828.

Lunt, W. P., Discourse on, 1848.

Parker, Theod., Discourse on.

Quincy, J., Life of, 1859.

**Adams, J. Q.** (continued).

Seward, W. H., Eulogy on, 1843.

Sketch of public service of, 1823.

Sketch of several, etc., 1823.

Storrs, Discourse on, 848.

**Adams, Lydia.** Adams E., Sermon on, 1751.

**Adams, Nehem.** Fairchild's Life, 1855.

**Adams, S.** Thacher, T., Sermon on, 1804.  
Wells, Life of, 1865.

**Adams, S. W.** Bishop, J. P., Mem. of, 1866.

**Adams, T.** Joss, T., Sermon on, 1829.

**Addington, Viscount Sidmouth.** Pel-  
lew, Life of, 1847.

**Addison, A.** Lloyd, Trial of; 1803, P. 41.

**Addison, J.** Aikin, Life of, 1843.

Drake, N., Essays on.

**Addison Co., Vt.** Swift, S., History of, 1859.

**Addresses, Literary, Political, Na-**

**tional, etc.** Pamphlets, vols. 5,

11, 27, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 45, 58,

63, 77, 83, 88, 89, 100, 101, 197,

204, 215, 237, 241, 242, 286, 287,

583, 588, 875, 880, 883, 892, 1669,

1694. B. C. vol. 6, 25, 37, 45.

See Agricultural, Historical, Literary,  
Medical, and Orations, July 4.

**Adet, A.** Cobbett, Political Censor.

**Adirondack Mts., N.Y.** Hammond, S.  
H., Tramp in Chateaugay woods,  
1855.

Headley, Life in the woods, 1849.

Street, A. B., Indian Pass.

Sweet, Twilight Hours in, 1870.

**Adriatic Gulf.** Paton, A. A., Islands and  
coast of, 1849.

**Adulterations.** Beck, L. C., Adultera-  
tions in Med. and the arts.

Hassall, Food and its adult.

Klenke, Verfälschungder Nahrungs-  
mittel.

Normandy, Commercial hand book,  
1850.

See Wines.

**Adultery.** Horsley, S., Speech on, 1800.  
House of Peeresses, 1779.

Thelyphthora (Madan), 1780.

See Marriage.

**Advent.** See Christ.

**Adventures.** Barnard, J., Ashton's Me-  
morial, 1725.

**Adventures (continued).**

- Bishop, N., *Life of*, 1744.  
 Davenport, R. A., *Perilous adventures*, 1846.  
 Edwards, M., *Life of*  
 Harriot, G., *Struggles through life*,  
*Travels of*, 1807.  
 Trenck (Baron), *Life and Adventures*,  
 1798.  
*See Shipwrecks.*

**Advertisements of Arts and Trades.**

- Pamphlets, vol. 402, 658, 1035,  
 1222, 1223, 1236.

**Advert Monastery.** Hoppius, F., *Vitæ ac gesta*.**Aeronautics.** *See* Balloons.**Affghanistan.** Burnes, A., *Cabool, etc.*, 1843.

- Colonial Society, *Causes of the war*.  
 Conolly, *Journey through*, 1838.  
 Eyre, *Mil. operations at Cabul*, 1842.  
 Griffith, W., *Travels in*, 1847.  
 Harlan, *Memoir of India and*, 1842.  
 Masson, *Journeys in Beloochistan, etc.*,  
 1844.  
 Rose, Sir G. H., *The Afghans, etc.*,  
 1852.  
 Sale, Lady, *Journal of disasters in*,  
 1841.  
 Vigne, *Visit to Cabul and*, 1840.

**Africa, with Central Africa.** American Colonization Soc. Reports.

- “ African Repository.  
 Baker, S. W., *Albert Nyanza*, 1866.  
 Beke, *on the Geog. of Africa*, 1850.  
 Boteler, *Voyage of discovery to, and*  
*Arabia*, 1835.  
 Bowen, T. J., *Miss’y labors in*, 1849–56.  
 Bruce, *Trav. to source of the Nile*,  
 1790.  
 Burchardt, *Travels in Nubia*, 1819.  
 Burton, *Lake Regions*, 1860.  
 Caillié, *Travels, Central Africa*, 1824.  
 Campbell, R., *My mother land*, 1861.  
 Damburger, *Travels from Good Hope to*  
*Morocco*, 1781–97.  
 Dapper, *Beschreibung*, 1671.  
 Daumas, *Le Grand Désert*, 1848.  
 Davis, W., *Travels through*, 1755.  
 Denham, *Discoveries in*, 1822–24.  
 English, G. B., *Dongola and Sennaar*,  
 1823.  
 Grégoire, *Intell. faculties of negroes*,  
 1801.  
 Hanoteau, *La langue Tamachek*.  
 Hawkins, J., *Voyage to coast*, 1797.

**Africa, with Central Africa (continued)**

- Herbert, *Travel in*, 1677.  
 Horneman, *Trav. from Cairo to Mour-*  
*zouk*, 1797.  
 Journal d’un voy. sur les côtes d’, 1730.  
 Kunstmann, *Afrika vor den Entdeck-*  
*der Portugiesen*, 1853. *See* Bav.  
 Acad. Mem. vol. 2.  
 Legion of Liberty, 1843.  
 Levailant, *Voy. par le cap de Bonne*  
*Espérance*, 1780–85.  
 Lewis, R. B., *Light and Truth*, 1836.  
 Madinier, *Projet d’une expédition*, 1856.  
 • Marcus, L., *Hist. des Wandaes*, 1836.  
 Martin, R. M., *Brit. Colon. Lib. V. 3*.  
 Murray, H., *Narr. of discovery in*,  
*Edin. Cab. Lib. vol. 35*.  
 Noah, *Trav. Barbary States*, 1813–15.  
 Owen, *Voyages to shores of*, 1833.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 956.  
 Park, M., *Travels in the interior of*,  
 1795.  
 “ *Journal of a mission to*, 1805.  
 Petherick, *Soudan and*, 1861.  
 Recueil de divers voyages, 1674.  
 Relation du voyage, 1670–71.  
 Taylor, B., *Journey to Central*, 1854.  
 Werne, *African wanderings*, 1852.  
*See* Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, Nile.

**Africa, East.** Baldwin, *African hunting*, 1863.

- Barbosa, *Description of*, 1510.  
 Barnard, *Three years’ cruise, Mozam-*  
*bique channel*, 1848.  
 Bradley’s *shipwreck*, 1818.  
 Bruce, J., *Travels on the Nile*, 1768–70.  
 Cauché, *Voyage à Madagascar*, 1651.  
 Krapf, J. L., *Travels, eastern Africa*,  
 18 years, 1860.  
 Livingstone, *Exped. to the Zambesi*.  
 Saldanha, *Colonias de Portugal*, 1839.  
 Valentia, *Voy. and trav. to Red Sea*,  
*Abyssinia*, 1802–6.  
*See* Abyssinia; Egypt; Africa.

**Africa, North.** Algiers, *Rapport sur les Tribus Arabes*, 1851.

- Ali Bey, *Travels in Morocco*, 1816.  
 Barth, *Travels, north and central*  
 1849–55.  
 Botticher, *Geschichte der Carthager*,  
 1827.  
 Browne, W. G., *Travels in Africa and*  
*Egypt*, 1792–98.  
 Bruce, C. L. C., *On Bruce’s travels*,  
 1837.  
 Bruce, J., *Trav. to source of the Nile*.  
 Daumas, *La Kabylie*.

**Africa, North** (continued).

- Davis, N., Carthage.  
 Hamilton, J., Wanderings in.  
 Hanoteau, Langue Tamachek.  
 Hodgson, W. B., Notes on Northern Africa, 1844.  
 Jowett, Christian Researches, 1815-20.  
 Keatinge, Trav. in Eur. and Morocco, 1816.  
 La Motraye, Travels, 1732.  
 Lempriere, Tour through Morocco, 1813.  
 Mauroy, Commerce de l'Afrique septentrionale, 1845.  
 Mouette, Trav. in Fez and Morocco. See Lawson. J.  
 Noah, M. M., Travels in the Barbary States, 1813-15.  
 Paddock, Shipwreck, South Barbary, 1818.  
 Russell, M., Barbary States, Edin. Cab. Lib. vol. 17.  
 St. John, B., Adven. in Lybian desert, 1849.  
 Shaw, T., Travels, 1738.  
 Sumner, C., White Slavery in, 1847.  
 Tornberg, Annales regum Mauritaniae, 1843.  
 Urquhart, D., Pillars of Hercules, 1848.  
 See Algiers; Morocco; Tripoli; Tunis; Slavery.

**Africa, South.** Anderson, C. J., Lake Ngame, Discoveries in S. W. Afr., 1854-5.

- “ Okavango river, 1860.  
 Barrow, Sir J., Travels in the interior of, 1797.  
 Bunbury, Residence at Cape of Good Hope, 1848.  
 Campbell, J., Travels in, 1815.  
 Cumming, Five years of a hunter's life, 1850.  
 Latrobe, Visit to, 1815, '16.  
 Livingstone, D., Resear. in South Af., 1857.  
 Mason, G. H., Life with Zulus, 1855.  
 Moffatt, Missionary labors in, 1845.  
 Moodie, Ten years in South Africa, 1835.  
 Pringle, T., Narrative of a residence in, 1840.  
 Prospectus, Delagoa Bay.  
 Rhyne, Ten, Account of, Churchill, vol. 4.  
 Thunberg, Cape of Good Hope, Pinkerton, vol. 16.

**Africa, South** (continued).

- Tuckey, Exped. to R. Zaire or Congo, 1816.  
 See Cape of Good Hope.  
**Africa, West.** Adams, R., Narrative of wreck, 1810.  
 Adanson, Voy. to Sénégal, Pinkerton, vol. 16.  
 Alexander, A., Hist. of colon. of W. Africa, 1846.  
 Allen, W., Expedition to the Niger, 1841.  
 Angelo, Voyage to Congo, Pinkerton, vol. 16.  
 Benezet, Hist. acct. of Guinea, 1771.  
 Beecham, J., Ashantee coast, 1840.  
 Burton, R. F., Abekouta.  
 Bosman, Descr. of coast of Guinea, Pinkerton, vol. 16.  
 Bowdich, E. T., From Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, 1819.  
 Christian traveler, 1841.  
 Clapperton, Second Expedition.  
 Coker's Journal, 1820.  
 Cruikshank, Achttien jaren aan.  
 Delany, Niger River.  
 Du Chaillu, Explorations, 1861.  
 Duncan, J., Travels in, 1845.  
 Durand, Voyage au Sénégal, 1802.  
 Foote, Africa and the American flag, 1854.  
 Ford, H., Fevers of western Af. 1856.  
 Forbes, F. E., Afr. blockade, 1849.  
 Gray, W., Travels in western Af., 1818-21.  
 Gr. Brit. Danish possessions.  
 Hawthorne, Journal of an African Cruiser, 1845.  
 Honey, W., Captivity in, 1844.  
 Johnson, W. A. B., Memoir, 1853.  
 Labat, Voyage en Guinée, 1725-27.  
 Lajaille, Voyage au Sénégal, 1784-85.  
 Leonard, P., Voy. to western coast, 1830-32.  
 Liberia, Const., gov't and laws, 1825.  
 Lopez, Account of Congo, Churchill, Supp. 2.  
 Mayo, Kaloolah, 1849.  
 Mayer, Capt. Canot, an African slaver, 1854.  
 Miller, A., Liberia described.  
 Montefiore, Of Sierra Leone, 1794.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 956.  
 Phillips, Capt., Voy. to Montserrado, 1693 (Churchill, vol. 6).  
 Putnam, L. H., On Liberia.  
 Rawle, R., Mission to, 1851.

**Africa, West (continued).**

- Reade, Savage Africa, 1864.
- Riley's Narrative, 1851.
- Spilsbury, Voyage to, 1805.
- Tams, G., Portuguese possessions in, 1845.
- Thompson, T., Miss. voy. to Guiney, 1758.
- Tracy, Society Western Africa, 1845.
- Valdez, Six years in, 1861.
- Voy. aux côtes de Guinée, 1719.
- Wadstrom on Colonization, 1794.
- West African Sketches, 1824.
- See Liberia; Sierra Leone.

**Africa; Trade.** Netherlands, Deductie, 1664.

**African Colonization.** See Colonization; Negroes.

**African Languages.** See Bibliography; Language.

**Africans.** Armistead, Tribute for the Negro, 1848.

- Edwards, B., Maroon Negroes.
- Gustavus Vassa, Life of, 1837.
- Lee Boo, History of, 1822.
- Lewis, Bowles' life.
- Lyceum of N. H. of N. Y., Report, 1848, P., 273.
- Sancho, I., Letters of, 1782.
- Wheeler, P., Life of.
- See Negroes.

**Agincourt.** Hunter's Tracts.

**Agricultural Addresses.** Allen, L. F., N. Y. St. Agr. Soc., 1849.

- Boutwell, G. S., Hillsborough, N. H. 1852.
- Cass, L., Kalamazoo Co., Mich. 1850.
- Cheever, S., N. Y. Agr. Soc., 1856.
- Colman, H., Monroe Co. N. Y., 1838-41. See Massachusetts.
- Davis, G. R., Rensselaer Co., N. Y., 1852.
- De Chaumont, J. L., Jefferson Co. 1824.
- Everett, E., N. Y. St. Agr. Soc. 1857.
- Faxton, N. Y. Agr. Soc., 1857.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W., Schenectady, 1822.
- Geddes, G., Onondaga Co., 1854.
- Genet, E. C., Rensselaer Co.
- Greene Co., B. P. Johnson, 1837.
- Hallet, J. W., Ontario Agr. Soc.
- Hallowell, B., Loudoun Co., Va., 1853.
- Jessup, W., N. Y. Agr. Soc., 1856.

**Agricultural Addresses (continued).**

- Kelly, W., N. Y. St. Agr. Soc. 1855.
- Kirby, E., Jefferson Co., 1831.
- Lathrop, J. H., Wisconsin Agr. Soc. 1851.
- Mack, E., Tompkins Co., N. Y., 1844.
- Norton, J. P., Albany and Buffalo, 1848.
- Pamphlets, vol. 949.
- Quincy, J., N. Y. St. Agr. Soc. 1845.
- Sedgwick, T., Berkshire Co., 1830.
- Sheldon, J., Evans, N. Y., 1856.
- Spencer, J. C., Buffalo, 1848.
- Thomas, D., Aurora, 1845, Pam. 187.
- Titus, J. H., Franklin Co, N. Y., 1853.
- Tyson, J. R., Montgomery Co., Pa., 1856.
- Watson, W. C., Essex Co., N. Y., 1854.
- Winthrop, R. C., Bristol Co., Mass., 1852, Pam. 88.

**Agricultural Advertisements.** Pam. V. 1105.

**Agricultural Books.** See Bibliography.

**Agricultural Essays.** Pam. vol. 950.

**Agricultural Periodicals and Almanacs.** Agric. Almanack, Phila., 1819-1826.

- Agric. Guide, Alm., N. Y., 1851.
- Amer. Agr. Alm. 1844-45.
- American Agriculturist.
- Amer. Cultivator Alm., 1849.
- American Farmer, 1822-27.
- American Farmer, Skinner, 1820-21.
- American Farmers' Magazine, N. Y., 1858.
- Am. Quar. Journal of Agricul. and Sc. Albany, 1845-48.
- Annales de l'Institut Agronomique, 1852, 4°.
- Annales des Haras et de l', 1845-47.
- Bath and West of Eng. Agr. Soc. Papers, 1802.
- Bavaria Agr. Soc. Central Bla., 1844.
- Canada, Board of, Trans, 1856-58.
- Country Gentleman, 1853-67.
- Cultivators' Almanac, 1840-41.
- Farmer (The) and Mechanic, 1847-1850, 4°.
- Farmer's Almanac, 1851, Lond.
- Farmer's Journal, Montreal, 1858.
- Farmer's Library and Journal, 1846-1848.
- Farmer's Magazine, 1802-3.
- Farmer's Mech Man. and Sportsman's Mag., 1827.

**Agricultural Periodicals and Almanacs** (continued).

- Fellenberg, Landwirthschaftliche Blätter, 1813.  
 Gardener's Almanac, London, 1852.  
 Gardener's Chron. and Agr. Gazette, 1846-'51.  
 Gardener's Magazine, 1828.  
 Genesee Farmer, 1847-52.  
 Illustrated, N. Y., 1852.  
 Illust. Ann. Reg., 1855.  
 Jour. du Cultivateur, Canada, 1855-56.  
 Journal of Agriculture, Edinburgh, 1843-58.  
 Landwirthschaftlich Verein, Zeitschrift, 1859-60.  
 Mass. Agric. Society Repository, 1793-1832.  
 Medical and Agricultural Register, Boston, 1807.  
 Milburn's Agr. Almanac, Lond., 1852.  
 Moore's Rural New Yorker, 1853-56.  
 New England Farmer, 1822-35, 39-43.  
 N. Y. State Agr. Almanac, 1821-26.  
 " Agr. Soc. Journal, 1855-1869.  
 Plough Boy, Albany, 18'9-23.  
 Rural Mag., Hartford, 1819.  
 Southern Silk Manual, 1839.  
 U. S. Agr. Soc. Journal, 1857.  
 Year book of, 1855-56 (Wells).

**Agricultural Societies.** Adams Co., Ill., Report, 1855.

- Agr. Associations in G. Britain, 1819, Pam. 430.  
 Agricultural societies of Mass. Trans. Agricultural Soc. of Eng. Journal.  
 Albany Co. Agr. Soc. 1856, Pam. 266.  
 American Agr. Assoc. Trans. 1846.  
 Bavaria, Hauslandwirthschafts Kalender, 1854-58, 61, 64-67.  
 California Agr. Soc. Trans., 1858.  
 Connecticut State Agr. Soc. Trans., 1854-59.  
 Essex Agr. Soc. Trans. 1818-65.  
 Franklin Co., N. Y., 1857.  
 Hawaiian Agr. Soc. 1854.  
 Highland Agricul. Soc. Trans. 1855-1859.  
 Illinois State Agr. Soc. Trans. 1853-57.  
 Indiana State Board, Trans. 1851-53, 1856.  
 Iowa State Agr. Soc. 1858.  
 Kentucky State, Reports, 1856-59.  
 Lewis Co., N. Y., 1858.  
 Maine State Soc. Trans., 1850-68.  
 Massachusetts Soc. for Prom., 1803.

**Agricultural Societies** (continued).

- Mass. Board of Agriculture Trans., 1837-59.  
 Michigan State Agr. Soc., 1857, 65, 69.  
 Monroe Co., N. Y., History, 1857, Pam. 461.  
 New Eng. Soc. for Poultry, Reports, 1849-52.  
 New Hampshire Trans., 1854-58.  
 New Haven Agr. Soc. Trans., 1841.  
 New Jersey, Report, 1860.  
 New York, Board of Agr. Memoirs, 1821-24.  
 N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Journal, 1850-1869.  
 " Transactions, 1841-68.  
 N. A. Pomological Convention, Proc. 1849.  
 Norfolk Agr. Soc., Mass., 1855, 56, 58.  
 Ohio, Board of, Reports, 1850-67.  
 Oneida Co., N. Y., 1853, Pam. 103.  
 Onondaga Co., N. Y., 1854, Pam. 461.  
 Overijsselsche Vereeniging, 1841-56.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 951.  
 Pennsylvania Agr. Soc. Memoirs, 1824.  
 Philadelphia Soc. for promoting Agr. Memoirs, 1815-18.  
 Provincial Agr. Ass., Canada, 1856, Pam. 230.  
 Queen's Co., N. Y., 1858, Pam. 461.  
 Rock Co., Wis., 1856.  
 St. Louis Agr. and Mech. Ass., 1857.  
 Soc. Centrale d'Agriculture, Paris, 1801-50.  
 Soc. d'Agriculture de .... Lille, 1851-1852.  
 Société de Lozère, 1861-62.  
 Soc. for advance. of Useful Arts, N. Y., 1807-16.  
 Soc. for promot. of Agr. N. Y. Trans. 1791-99.  
 Soc. lib. d'Agr. du Dep. de l'Eure, 1841-50.  
 Society of Virginia, Memoirs, 1818.  
 Tennessee Reports, 1855.  
 U. S. Agr. Soc. Exhibition, 1855, 56, 1859.  
 Virginia Agr. Soc. Trans., 1853.  
 Warren Co., N. Y., Report, 1860.  
 Wisconsin Agr. Soc., 1851-52.  
 Workington Agr. Soc. Proc., 1809.

**Agriculture, Colleges of.**

- Belgium, Ecoles d'Agr., 1850-51.  
 " Inspec. des Ecoles d'Agr. 1850.  
 Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Catalogues, Reports, 1867-70.

**Agriculture, Colleges of** (continued).

- DeWitt, on an Agr. College, 1819.  
Hall, H. C. van, Landhuishoudkundige school, 1844.  
Handley, On a nat. agr. institution, 1838, Pam. 430.  
Koen. Landw. Centralschule, 1863.  
Massachusetts Agr. College, 1851-71.  
N. Y. State Agricultural College, 1853, Pam. 461.  
Porter, J. A., Agricultural School, 1856, Pam. 231.

**Agriculture, European.** Allgemeine Zeitung, 1853, 4<sup>c</sup>.

- Baden, Landwirthsch. Blatt. 1859.  
Bavaria, Agr. Soc., 1855-58, 4<sup>c</sup>.  
Brunswick, Land-und Forstwirthe, 1858.  
Colman, H., European Agriculture.  
Deby, Agr. en Europe et en Amérique, 1825.  
Diggelen, Voorlezing, 1842.  
Enklaar, Verhandelng, 1842.  
Fraas, Geschichte der Landwirthschaft.  
Fries, F., Prak. Anleitung, 1853.  
Henz, Anleitung, 1856.  
Hessische Gewerbeverein, 1842-68.  
Hoffmann, Fortschritte der Agr. chemie, 1861.  
Hollandsche Maatsch., 1856.  
Kervyn, Agriculture Flamande, 1849.  
Landwirthschaftlich Verein, 1857-59.  
Landwirthschaftlichen Versuch-Stationen, 1860.  
Mengen, Festgabe, Braunschweig, 1858.  
Portugal, Exposicao, 1852.  
Royer, De l'Agricul. Allemande, 1847.  
Schultz-Fleeth, Rationelle Ackerbau.  
Sonsbeeck, Op den landbouw, 1849.  
Verein für Land-und Forstwirthschaft, 1857.

**Agriculture, French.** Agriculture Française, 1843-47.

- Almanach du Cultivateur, 1855, Alm. vol. 52.  
Annuaire de l'Hortic. Française, 1855, Alm. 52.  
Basset, Annuaire de l'Agr., 1855.  
Becquerel, Des engrais inorganiques, 1848.  
Belgium, Défrichement de la Campine, 1848.  
" Exposition des produits d'agr. 1847-48.  
" Bulletin du conseil supérieur, 1847-51.

**Agriculture, French** (continued).

- Bentz, L., Eléments d'Agriculture, 1845.  
Bibliothèque Rurale, Bruxelles, 1849.  
Bobierre, Des Engrais, 1854, Pam. 233.  
Boitet, Le pin maritime, 1857.  
Candolle (Aug. de), Deux voy. agromomiques, 1813.  
Congrès central d'agriculture, 1844-50.  
Debeauvoy, Guide de l'apiculteur, 1851.  
Delafond, Pleuro-Pneumonie des Bêtes bovines, 1840.  
" Maladie de poitrine du gros bétail, 1844.  
Diet. d'Hist. Nat. appl. à l'agriculture, 1816-19.  
Dombasle, Ann. Agricoles de Roville, 1828-48.  
Duhamel, Plantations des arbres, 1760, 4<sup>c</sup>.  
Dumas, Sur le Drainage.  
Ecoles d'Agriculture, Belgique, 1850, 8<sup>c</sup>.  
Eenens, Fertilisation de la Campine, 1849.  
France, Agric. Bulletin, 1843-51.  
" Agr. Compte Rendu, 1850.  
" Min. d'Agr. Animaux reproducteurs, 1853-56.  
" Animaux de boucherie, 1845, 51, 54, 56.  
" Colonies Agric. de l'Algérie, 1851.  
Gasparin, Cours d'Agriculture, 1844-1846.  
Géra, De la fabrication du fromage, 1842.  
Giovannetti, Des eaux qui servent aux irrigations, 1844.  
Gossin, De la réunion territoriale, 1844.  
Gourcy, Notes agricoles.  
" Voyage Agricole, 1855.  
Jamet, Cours d'Agriculture, 1846.  
Ladoucette, Influence de location sur le produit, 1844.  
Le Clerc-Chouin, L'Agr. de l'ouest de la France, 1843.  
Le Couteux, Agr. du département de la Seine, 1840.  
Le Docte, Mém. sur. l'agriculture, 1849.  
" Agriculture Luxembourgeoise, 1849.  
Lescallier, Culture des terres basses dans la Guyane, 1791.  
Malaguti, Chimie agricole, 1855.

**Agriculture, French (continued).**

- Malo, *Éléments de comptabilité rurale*, 1841.  
 Martinelli, *Manuel d'agriculture*, 1846.  
 Mauny, *Irrigations dans l'Allemagne*, 1844.  
 Morin, *Castration des vaches*.  
 Nadauld de Buffon, *Traité des irrigations*, 1843-44.  
 Nicolet, *Atlas de Phys. et de Météor.*, 1855.  
 Normandie (La) *Agricole*, *Journal d'* 1843-48.  
 Ossaye, *Les veillées Canadiennes*, 1852.  
 Picard, *L'Agriculture raisonnée*, 1844.  
 Richard, *Dict. d'Agriculture*, 1855.  
 Royer, *Notes économiques*, 1843.  
 Sauzeau, *Agr. du Poitou*, 1844.  
 Schmidt, J. P., *Des .... engrais.*, 1825.  
 Schlippf, *Manuel populaire d'*, 1844.  
 Seringe, *Le petit agriculteur*, 1841.  
 Stoltz, J. L., *Manuel Élémentaire*, 1842.  
 Travanel, *Agromanie empirique*, 1845.  
 Ysabeau, *Engrais*. *See* *Encyc. Populaire*.  
 " *Opérations agricoles*.  
 " *Leçons élém.*, 1854.

**Agriculture, miscellaneous.** *Agricola*, *Experimental Husbandman*, 1726, 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Anderson, *Agric. chemistry*, 1860.  
 Allen, R. L., *American Farm-book*, 1849.  
 Amand-Malo, *Comptabilité rurale*, 1841.  
 American Husbandry, 1775.  
 Armstrong, J., *Treatise on*, 1845.  
 Bancroft's *Agr. Alm.*, 1828.  
 Barclay, Capt., *Agri. Tour in U. S.*, 1842.  
 Beaumont, *Utilité du Phosphore*, 1857.  
 Beck, *On Pelargonium*.  
 Bement, Amer. *Poulterer's companion*, 1845.  
 Bentz, *Elements of (Skinner)*.  
 Blaikie, *Farm manure*, 1818, Pam. 430.  
 Booke, A., .... *how to plant and graffe*, etc., 1575.  
 Bordley, R., *Rotation of crops, etc.*, 1797.  
 Boussingault, *Rural economy*, 1845.  
 " *Agronomie*, 1860-61.  
 British Husbandry, 1834.  
 Browne, D. J., *American Muck-Book*, 1850.  
 Buckland, J. M., *Agr. Statistics*, 1821.

**Agriculture, miscellaneous (continued)**

- Buel, J., *Farmer's Companion*, 1847.  
 " *Farmer's Instructor*, 1847.  
 Cabell, *Early History of*, in Va., Pam. 461.  
 Canada, *Reports on Agr.*, 1850.  
 Cato, M. P., *De re rustica*. *See* *Scriptores*.  
 Cleghorn, *Depressed state of*, 1822.  
 Columella, *De re rustica*. *See* *Scriptores rei*.  
 Communications to Board of Agr. 1804-1811.  
 Darlington, *Agricultural Botany*, 1847.  
 Davis, H., *Farming essays*, 1850, Pam. 430.  
 Davis, N. S., *Text Book on Agr.* 1848.  
 Davy, *Agr. chem.*, works, vol. 7, 8.  
 " *Agricultural Chemistry*.  
 Day, W., *Mechanical Science and prize syst. in Agr.*, 1857.  
 Dawson, J. W., *Improvement of in Nova Scotia*, 1856.  
 Deane, S., N. E. *Farmer's Dict.* 1790.  
 Douglas, R., *Agr. of Roxburgh*, 1798.  
 Einhof, *Grundriss der Chemie für Landwirthes*, 1808.  
 Emery Brothers, Albany, *Instruments*, 1856, Pam. 266.  
 Emmons, E., *Sci. agriculture*.  
 Essays on divided commons, 1778.  
 Forbes, *The new husbandry*, 1786.  
 Forsyth, W., *Management of Fruit Trees*, 1803.  
 Fullerton, *On soils*, 1801.  
 Gardner, D. P., *Farmer's Dict.*, 1846.  
 Gardener's *Alm.*, 1860, *Weathersfield, Conn.*  
 Gaudry, *Machines agricoles*.  
 Gaylord, *American Husbandry*, 1847.  
 Gleanings from Books on, 1802.  
 Good, W. W., *Theorists confected*, 1851.  
 Gourcy, *Voyages agricoles*, 1861-62.  
 " *4th Voy. en Angleterre*, 1859.  
 Great Britain, *Patents*, 1617-1870.  
 Holdridge, W., *Essay on the Weeds of*.  
 Holland, H., *View of agr. of Cheshire*, 1808.  
 Home, F., *Principles of*, 1759.  
 Hough, F. B., *Farm record*, 1860.  
 Houghton, *Husbandry and Trade improved*, 1727.  
 Howard, S., *Grasses*, Pam. 272.  
 Jay, J., *Statist. view of*, 1859.  
 Johnson, W., *Nugæ georgicæ*, 1815.  
 Johnston, J. F. W., *Experimental agriculture*, 1849.

**Agriculture, miscellaneous (continued)**

- Johnson, J. F. W., Use of lime in agr. 1849.
- “ Agr. chemistry and geology, 1856.
- “ Analysis of soils, 1855.
- Jourdier, Voy. Agronomique en Russie, 1861.
- Kirwan, Manures to the sorts of soils, 1796.
- Kollar, Insects injurious to farmers, 1840.
- Liebig, J., von., On mod. agriculture.
- “ Organic chemistry, 1841.
- “ Relations of chemistry to, 1855.
- “ Letters on. 1859.
- London, J. C., Eneye. of Agric. 1835.
- Lowe, R., Agr. of Nottingham, 1813.
- McKillop, Harvest in Md., 1855.
- Mac Neven, W. J., Application of chemistry to, 1825.
- Manny's reaper.
- Mapes's Illus. catal., 1861.
- Marshall, W., Minutes on a farm of 300 acres, 1778, 4°.
- Maryland, Higgins's Reports, 1853-58, Pam. 273, 461.
- Massachusetts, Colman's Reports, 1838-1841.
- “ Sec. of Board, Reports, 1856-57.
- Meehi, On British agriculture, 1851, Pam. 430.
- Mitchell, D. G., Wet days at Edgewood, 1865.
- “ My farm at Edgewood, 1863.
- Mitchell, J., Man. of agr. analysis, 1845.
- Morton, J. C., Cyclopædia of agriculture, 1851.
- Naismith, Agr. of Clydesdale, 1806.
- Nat. anti-corn law league, prize essays.
- Nesbit, Agric. chemistry, 1856.
- New York, Nat. Hist. E. Emmons, 1854.
- Nicholson, J., Farmer's Assistant, 1820.
- Niles, H., Agric. in the U. S., 1827.
- Norton, J. P., Elem. of Sci. Agriculture, 1850.
- Palladius, De re rustica.
- Pamphlets relating to, vol. 187, 430, 461, 505, 614, 667, 765, 949, 951, 1034, 1217, 1218, 1484, 1649, 1650, 1759, 1853, 2514.
- Parkes, Salt in agr., 1819.
- Partridge, W., Practical agric., 1849.

**Agriculture, miscellaneous (continued)**

- Perrine, Raising tropical plants in Florida, 1838.
- Phillips, P. L., Tropical agr., 1845.
- Pierre, Culture des céréales et plantes industrielles.
- Poellnitz, Essay, N. Y., 1790.
- Prince, L. B., Agric. Hist. of Queens county, L. I., 1860.
- Reasons and plans, Lond., 1836.
- Roeque, On Lucerne, 1761.
- Ruffin, Essays on, 1855.
- Russell, R., Agriculture and climate of North America.
- Salisbury, J. H., Prize Essays, 1849.
- “ Analyses of vegetables, 1850.
- Sheppard, Hand-book of statistics, 1860.
- Sinclair, Sir J., Correspondence, 1831.
- “ Memoir, 1853.
- “ Code of Agriculture, 1818.
- Sketches, rotation of crops, 1796.
- Slingerland, Report on.
- Smith, J. A., Productive farming, 1843.
- Sorsby, Horizon. plowing.
- South Carolina, Agr. survey, 1843, 44, 1848.
- Spurrer, The practical farmer, 1793.
- Stafford, J. R., Production of cereal grains, 1848.
- Stefano, Agri. nuova, 1591.
- Stephens, H., Book of the farm, 1846-1847.
- Talpa, or Chronicle of a clay farm. See H. C. W.
- Taylor, J., Arator, 1818.
- Taylor, J. O., Farmer's school book.
- Thaer (Alb.), Principles of, 1845.
- “ Grundsätze der Landwirthschaft, 1810-13.
- Thomas, J. J., Amer. Fruit Culturist, 1849.
- “ Farm implements, 1854.
- Thomson, R. D., Food of cattle, 1846.
- Topham, Chem. for agriculturists, 1853.
- Tull, Horse-hoeing husbandry, 1733.
- Tusser, 600 points of husbandry, 1744.
- U. S. Commissioners' Reports, 1862-69.
- Varlo, New system of, 1785.
- Varo, M. T., De re rustica.
- Vermont Conv. of fruit growers, 1848, Pam. 52.
- Washington, G., Letters on, 1844.
- Watson, E., Progress of Agricultural Society, 1820.
- Weston, Tracts on, 1773.

**Agriculture, miscellaneous** (continued)

Whitley, Applications of Geol. to, 1843.  
 Youatt, Cattle, 1834.

" The Pig, 1847.

" Sheep, 1837.

See Entomology; Horticulture; U. S. Patent office reports; Manures; Cattle; Bibliography.

**Aguesseau, H. F. D.** Butler, C., Memoir of.

**Aiken, S. D.** Seelye, S. T., Sermon, death of, 1852, Pam. 555.

**Aikin, J.** Enfield, W., Fun. discourse.

**Ainsworth, L.** Tenney, Sermon on.

**Air.** Boyle's Philos. works, 1725.

Griscom, Uses and abuses of, 1850.

Priestley, J., Experiments on different kinds, 1781.

See Natural Philosophy; Health; Ventilation.

**Aisne, France.** Annuaire, 1829.

**Aix, France.** Alison, Travels, 1814-15.

**Akron, O.** Portage company, 1837, Pam. 223.

**Alabama.** Geol. survey (Tuomey).

Baldwin, J. G., Flush times of Alabama, 1853.

Darby, Geog. description of, 1817.

Meek, Romantic passages.

Pickett, History of, 1851.

Royall, Anne, Letters from, 1830.

**Alaska.** Alaska, what is it worth?

Dall, Expedition to, 1870.

Madinier, Iles Kouriles,

Pamphlets, vol. 1840.

Sumner, C., Speech.

Wymper, Travel in, 1869.

**Albania.** De Bosset, Parga & Ionian Is.

Hobhouse, Jour. through to Constantinople, 1813-17.

Holland, H., Travels in, 1815.

Hughes, T. S., Travels in, 1820,

Murray's Hand-book.

Pouqueville, La Grecia, 1826.

See Slavonia, Turkey, Greece.

**Albany, N. Y.** Albany, Report on the burial grounds, names, 1866.

Albany, Cathedral, Inscriptions on the chime.

Albany Co. Directory, 1852, 1870-71.

Albany Directories, 1813, 15, 16, 43-71.

Barnes, W., Early History of, 1841, 1851-64.

Churchill's Cemetery Guide, 1857, P. 478.

**Albany, N. Y.** (continued).

Dudley Observatory, 1856-59.

First Presbyterian Church, 1846-47, P. 536.

Fry, Directory, 1813-15.

Harrington, H. F., Statistics of Albany, 1846.

Hoffman, L. G., Directory, 1839-52.

Hunt, W., Commercial Directory, 1848-49.

Loomis, Adv. and Directory, 1834-35.

McAlpine's report on ship canal, 1853.

Mass. Hist. Soc., Congr. of 1755.

Munsell, Annals of Albany, 1849-55.

" Directory, 1852-55

Norris', J., Journal, 1745.

Public schools of, 1855.

Preston, J., Statistics of the County, 1820.

Random Recollections of, 1800-8.

Reed, S., Church of the Innocents, 1852, P. 441.

Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 1804, 1840-54, P. 547.

Rogers, Hist. Disc. Dutch Church, 1857.

Second Presb. Ch. (Hist. collection).

Scott, Directory, 1831, 32.

Selkirk, Trinity Church, 1848, Pam. 204.

Sprague, W. B., Hist. discourse, 1854.

Troy, N. Y., Resolutions, 1857.

University of Albany, Pam vol. 73.

Willard, S. D., Address, Med. Soc., 1857.

Wilson, S., City guide, 1844, 45.

See Newspapers; Academies; Prisons; Education.

**Albany Academy.** Semi-centennial, 1863.

Catalogues, etc., 1816-67.

**Albany Female Academy.** Fiftieth anniversary, 1864.

Catalogues, etc., 1837-66.

Alumnæ Association, Reports.

**Albany County.** Records of, 1656-76.

Eaton, Geol. Surv. 1822.

Penitentiary Reports, 1849-69.

Johnson, A. G., Judicial usurpation, 1863.

**Alberoni, Card.** Life of, 1719.

**Albert Edward, Prince.** Visit to America.

Speeches and addresses.

Victoria, Life of.

**Albigenses.** Allix. Eccl. Hist. of. Faber, History and Theol. of, 1838.

**Albigenses** (continued).

- Faureil, Hist. de la Croisade contre,  
1837. *See* France Docts. inéd.  
Roger, P., Archives historiques des.,  
1850.  
Sismondi, Crusades against, 1843.  
*See* Waldenses.

**Albuera Medal.** Long, C. E., P. 393.**Alchemy.** Albineus, Bibliotheca, 1653.

- Crollius, Mysteries of Nature, 1657.  
Hitchcock, E. A., On alchymists, 1855-  
1857.  
" Swedenborg, a Hermetic  
philosopher.  
Red book of Appin.  
*See* Delusions.

**Alcohol.** Anstie, F. E., Stimulants and narcotics, 1864.

- Dampierre, Eaux de vie, 1858.  
Graham, T., Methylated spirits.  
Payen, A., De la distillation, 1858.  
Youmans, Alcohol and the const. of  
man.

*See* Temperance; Wine; Distillation.

**Alden, J.** Descendants of, by E. Alden.**Aldine Editions.** *See* Bibliography.**Ale.** Dissertation concerning Barley wine, 1750.

- Taylor, J., Ale in prose and verse, by  
Barry Gray, 1866.

**Aleppo.** Russell, A., Natural History of, 1756.**Alexander the Great.** Curtius, De rebus Alexandri, 1670.**Alexander VI., Pope.** Gordon, Life of.**Alexander, A.** Alexander, J. W., Life of, 1845.**Alexander, J. H.** Pinkney, Memoir of, 1867, P. 1856.**Alexander, J. W.** 40 years' letters.**Alexander, W., Earl of Stirling.** Duer, W. A., Life of.

*See* N. J. Hist. Coll., vol. 2.

**Alfieri.** Autobiography, 1845.

Copping, Life of.

**Alfred, King.** Asser, Life of. (Six old Eng. chron.)

Pauli, Life of, 1852-1854.

Spelman, Vita.

" Life of.

Tupper, Poems translated.

**Algebra.** *See* Mathematics.**Algeria, Algiers.** Almanac d'Algérie, 1849-1855.**Algeria, Algiers** (continued).

- " Etat actuel, 1862.  
Barthélemy, Etudes sur l'Algérie, 1840.  
Blome, State of, 1678.  
Chasseurs d'Afrique, Pam., vol. 10.  
Dictionnaire, Fran.-Berbère.  
Dureau, Province de Constantin, 1837.  
Fillias, Etat actuel, 1862.  
Fournel, Richesse minerale de, 1849.  
France; Tableau de l', 1839, 54-59.  
" Exploration, Scientifique, 1847-1853.  
Hunt, G. J., American Algerine war, 1819.  
Knight, F., Seven years slavery in, 1631, Churchill, Supp. 2.  
Manert, Géog. états barbaresques, 1842.  
Mauroy, Question d'Alger, 1844.  
Moll, Colonization et Agriculture de l'Algérie, 1845.  
Morell, History of, etc., 1854.  
Napoleon III, Voyage de, 1860.  
Pulszky, The Tricolor on the Atlas, 1855.  
St. Marie, Algeria in 1845.  
Schmitz, D'Abd el Kader, 1845.  
Shaler, Sketches of, 1826.  
Stevens, J. W., Hist. account of, 1797.  
Valliant, Culture du coton, 1854.  
" Rapport sur, 1853.  
Ville, Recherches sur les roches, etc., de, 1852.  
Wagner, M., On Algeria. *See* Pulszky, F.  
*See* Africa, North.  
**Ali Pasha.** Vandencourt, Life of.  
**Aliens.** Lowell, J., Review of Hay on Expatriation, 1814, Pam. 9 B. C.  
Reeves, John, Two tracts on Americans....not aliens, 1814, Pam. 129.  
Review on expatriation, 1814, Pam. 9 B. C.  
*See* Emigration; Naturalization; Sedition Act.  
**Allan, J.** Memorial of, 1864.  
**Allegiance.** *See* Oaths of Allegiance.  
**Allegory.** Barclay, Euphormion.  
**Alleine, J.** Newton, G., Sermon on.  
**Allen Family of Medfield.** Geneal., 1809.  
**Allen, B.** Allen, T. G., Memoir of, 1832.  
**Allen, E. D.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, death of, 1843.

**Allen, Ethan.** De Puy, E. Allen and Green Mountain heroes, 1853.

Moore, H., Memoirs of, 1834.

Sparks, J., Life of.

**Allen, Gen. H. W.** Dorsey, Recollections.

**Allen, I.** Edes, R. S., Fun. disc., 1844.

**Allen, O.** Memorial of, 1865.

**Allen, S.** Allen, E., Biography of, 1852.

**Allen, T., Jr.** Allen, S., Sermon on, 1806.

**Allen, T. W.** Lowry, R., Discourse on.

**Alleyn, E.** Alleyn Papers, 1843.

Collier, J. P., Memoirs of, 1841.

**Alliance.** See Christian Union.

**Allston, W.** Jameson, Mrs., Memoirs of Art, etc., 1846.

Ware, Lectures on works of.

**Almanacs.** Almanacs, 60 vols.

Brady, Clavis Calendaria, 1815.

Browne's....for 1794-1801.

Court de Gebelin, Origines des Alm. (Monde Prim. v. 4).

De Morgan, Book of Almanacs.

McIlvaine, W., Perpetual Calendar.

Procida, Calendrier Perpetuel.

Timperley, Encyc. of typ. anec.

Warzée, Almanachs Belges.

See Registers; Chronology.

**Almanacs, American.** Albany Pocket Almanac, 1784.

Almanacs, miscel., 1777-1865, 60 vols.

Almanac for the Blind, 1847.

American Ephemeris and Nautical Alm. 1855, 1861-1868.

American Almanac, 1830-1861.

American Kalendar, 1794, 1795-1798.

Ames's, Boston, 1737-1772.

Banker's Almanac, 1851-1855.

Beers's Hartford, 1798-1825.

Belcher's Farmer's, Halifax, 1852.

Bickerstaff's, 1768, 1777, 1791.

Boston Alm., Dickinson, 1839-1864.

Caroline Almanack, 1840.

Church Almanac, 1841-1866.

Clergyman's, Boston, 1811-1821.

Common, 1823-1854, Watertown, N. Y.

Congressional Almanacs, 1835-1836.

Connecticut Almanack, 1778, 1779.

Desilver's, 1827.

Disturnell, U. S. Nat. Register, 1850-1852.

Downes, U. S. Almanack, 1843-1845.

Dunigan's Catholic Alm., 1858-1860.

Farmer's Almanacs, 1800-1850.

**Almanacs, American** (continued).

Farmer's Calendar, Utica, N. Y., 1808-1844.

Free Will Baptist Register, 1847-1864.

Friends' Almanac, 1852-1860.

Gaines N. Y. Pocket Alm., 1761, 1770, 1776, 1786.

George's Almanack, 1781.

Giddins', Anti-masonic Almanac, 1829.

Greenleaf's, N. Y., 1797-1802.

Guatemala, Kalendario, 1805.

Holt's New York Register, 1804, 1806.

Hutchings, N. Y., 1767-1822.

Hutchins, New York, 1770-1795, 1810-1812, 1817-1820.

Jamaica Almanac, 1804.

Lutheran Almanac, 1857, 59, 62, 64.

Longworth's Alm., 1796-1841.

Merchants and Bankers, N. Y., 1851-1865.

Methodist Almanacs, 1818, 48, 52, 60.

Metrop. Catholic Almanac, 1842-71.

Montreal Alm., 1851.

Nautical Almanac, New York, 1816.

North American's Alm., 1777.

Phinney's Calendar, Cooperstown, N. Y., 1816-53.

Phonetic Almanac, 1852.

Poor Richard (Franklin), 1733.

Poor Richard's Almanack, 1850-53.

Repr. of Franklin's.

Poor Robin's, Phila., 1792-1824.

Poor Will's, Phila., 1772-1838.

Presbyterian Alm., 1843-62.

Presb. Historical, 1858-64.

Scobie's Canadian, 1851.

Smith, J. V. C., American Medical Almanack, 1839-41.

Smith's Gentleman's Almanac, N. Y., 1801.

Stoddard's Columbia Alm., 1798-1851.

Sword's, New York, 1816, 21, 23-28, 34, 43-59.

Texas Almanac, 1867-71.

Thomas's, Worcester, Mass., 1796-1854.

Tribune Almanac, 1856-71.

U. S. Almanac, 1826, 27, 28, 32, 43-45.

Virginia and N. C. Alm., 1802.

Walton's Vermont Register, 1806-64.

Webster's Almanac, 1785-1871.

Whig Almanack, 1843-55.

And others under special subjects.

**Almanacs, American-German.** Christlicher Kal., 1852.

Deutsche Bilder Kal., 1851.

Hoch Deutsche Am. Cal., 1739-1833.

Illustrirter, N. Y., 1851.

**Almanacs, American-German** (continued).

- Lutherische Kalender, 1857.  
 Neue Americanische, etc., 1796-1835.  
 Neuer Lancasterscher, 1796-1828.  
 Stadt und Land Calendar, 1850-54.

**Almanacs, British.** Almanac for 1386

- Andrews, W., News from the Stars, 1686-1735.  
 Apollo Anglicanus, 1669.  
 British Almanac and Companion, 1828-1869.  
 Cassell's Illustrated, 1852.  
 Catholic Directory, 1839, 49, 50, 52, 54.  
 Catholic Register, London, 1851.  
 Churchman's Almanack, Lond., 1851-1852.  
 Deane's Almanac, 1847-54.  
 Dietrichsen and Hannay, 1845-54.  
 Dublin Almanac, 1834, 37.  
 Dublin University Calendar, 1833, 68.  
 Edinburgh Almanac, 1822, 41.  
 Gutch's Literary Register, 1845, 47, 48.  
 Halliwell, Rara Mathematica.  
 Hone, W., Every Day Book, 1826.  
 Illustrated, London, 1848, 52, 55, 61, 1862.  
 London Univ. Calendar, 1868.  
 Mercurius, 1647, 97, etc., Alm. v. 65.  
 Merlinus, 1699-1714, Alm. v. 65.  
 Moore's, F., Vox Stellarum, 1796, 1845-55.  
 Murphy, P., Weather Alm., 1838, 39, 1841, 48.  
 Nautical Almanac, London, 1769-74.  
 Old Poor Robin, 1779-1819.  
 Oxford Univ. Calendar, 1868.  
 Poor Robin, 1687-1792.  
 Parkers' Ephemeris, 1725-79.  
 Partridge's Merlinus Liberatus, 1694-1783.  
 Perkins', 1701-46.  
 Protestant Almanac, 1693-98.  
 Punch's Almanac, 1856.  
 Rider's British Merlin, 1747, 51-82.  
 Royal Kalender, 1751-1862; not complete.  
 Watson's Alm., Dublin, 1786, 89.  
 Whitaker's, Lond., 1869, 71.  
 See Registers; Great Britain.

**Almanacs, European.** Almanach de Gotha, 1852-70.

- Bavaria, Agr. Soc. Kalen., 1854, 65-67.  
 Bremen, Statist. Alm., 1844  
 Gravenhaagsche Stadts. Alm., 1841, 42.  
 Hebrew, Almanacs, 1841-65.

**Almanacs, European** (continued).

- Jaarboekje, Amsterdam, 1826-56.  
 Muller, J. H., Katholisches Jahrbuch, 1853.  
 Nederlandsche Israelit. Jaarboekje, 1851-54, 56, 58, 59.  
 Netherlands, Staatkundig jaarboekje, 1851, 53.  
 Sardinia, Calendario, 1833.  
 Studenten Almanak, 1841.  
 Sweriges Calendar, 1847.

**Almanacs, French.** Almanach d'Algérie, 1849-53.

- Almanach de France, 1836.  
 Almanach du commerce, 1818.  
 Almanac Royal, 1738, 43, 50, 53, 54, 56-88, 91, 1805, 6, 8, 12, 13, 22, 29, 30, 54.  
 - Annuaire de l'Industrie Belge, 1838.  
 Annuaire de l'instruction pub., 1852-60.  
 Annuaire de l'Université, 1850.  
 Annuaire des départements, 1810-45.  
 Annuaire du Bureau des longitudes, 1826-53, 57.  
 Chénédollé, Napoléon, Alm. de Gotha, 1849.  
 Collot, Alm. du Père Girard, 1792.  
 Connaissance des Temps, 1696.  
 La Roche-Tilhac, Almanach Américain, 1783-87.  
 Mère Gigogne, 1855.  
 Nouveau Zodiaque, 1755.  
 Soc. de l'Hist. de France, Annuaire, 1839.

**Alms-giving.** Hickes, G., Sermon, 1684.  
 Sarpi, P., A. in primitive church.**Alost.** Gand, Recherches historiques.  
 Iseghem, Biog. de Martens.  
 See Dutch; Typography, origin of.**Alphabets.** Alphabets orientaux.

- Alphabets, Soc. Prop. Fide, Romæ, 1771-97.  
 Astle, Orig. and Prog. of writing.  
 Auer, Das Unser Vater, 608 lang.  
 Ballhorn, Grammatography, 1861.  
 Barton, M. H., New alphabet, 1833.  
 Braun, Notitia hist. lit., 1788.  
 Conjectural observations, 1772.  
 Court de Gebelin, Monde primitif, tome 3.  
 Falkenstein, Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst, 1840.  
 Fry, Pantographia, 1799.  
 Furstén, Kunstrichtige Schreibart, 1605.  
 Hindustani alphabet.

**Alphabets** (continued).

Indo-Bactrian alphabet. (Numismatic Soc. Proc.)

Jackson, Chronol. antiquities.

Johnson, *Typographia*, 1824.

Jones, 1,001 initial letters, 1864.

Lepsius, *Linguistische alphabet*, 1855.

Silvestre, *Alphabet Album*, 1843.

Vitray, *Linguarum Alphabetæ*, 1636.

*See Writing; Typography.*

**Altars.** Holy Table, 1637.

Round church, restoration, 1845, Pam. 401.

Yorke, Altar and the East.

**Alton, Ill.** Beecher, E., Riots at, 1838.**Alvord Family Genealogy.** *See* Burke, 1864.**Amazon River.** Acuna, *Relat. de la riv. des Amazones*, 1682.

Agassiz, Brazil journey, 1868.

Edwards, W. H., *Voyage up the river*, 1847.

Gomberville, *Relation de la rivière.*

Hartt, *Geol. of Brazil*, 1871.

Herndon, *Exploration of the valley of*, 1853.

La Condamine, *Voy. de la rivière de*, 1749.

Markhams, *Expeditions to*, 1539-1639.

Michelana, *Exploracion*, 1859.

Orton, *Andes and Amazon*, 1870.

Wallace, *Travels on*, 1853.

*See Brazil; South America.*

**Amboyna.** A translate, 1624.

True relation, 1632.

Bickmore, *E. India Archipelago*, 1869.

*West India Comp.*, 1630.

**Ambler, I. W.** Freeman, *Biogr. of*, 1860.**America, Discovery in.** *Amérique*

*Découverte*, 1782.

Anghiera, P. M. d', *De rebus oceanicis*, Lat. and Eng., 1533.

Barcia, *Historiadores de las Indias occ.*, 1749.

Beamish, *Disc. by the Northmen.*

Becher, *Landfall of Columbus.*

Beknopte *Beschryving*, 1776.

Benzoni, *History of discov.*

" *Hist. de reperta India à Colombo*, 1596.

" *Hist. Indiæ Occidentalis*, 1586.

" *Novi Orbis Historiæ; and in Italian*, 1578.

Bergh, Van den, *Ontdekking voor Columbus.*

**America, Discovery in** (continued).

Bry, De, *Collection of Voyages*, 1590-1655.

Bisselius, *Argonauticon Americano-rum*, 1647.

Burney, *Voy. of Disc. of the Russians*, 1819.

Campe, *Hist. de la découverte*, 1851.

Cartier, J., *Voyages to New France*, 1534. (Paris, 1863-67.)

Castle, W., *A short discovery of*, 1644.

Cavendish, *Journalen*, 1643.

Cladera, *Investigaciones*, 1794.

Darby, *Lect. on Disc. of*, 1828.

Davis, A., *Disc. of N. E. by the Northmen*, 1845, Pam. 44 B. C.

Dè Costa, *Northmen in Maine*, 1870.

" *Pre-Columbian disc.*, 1868.

Fleury, *Hist. of Discovery of*, 1849.

Galvao, A., *Tratado dos descobrimentos*, 1731.

Grynæus, *Novus Orbis*, 1555.

Hakluyt, *Divers Voyages of discovery*, 1599, 1600, 1812.

Herrera, *Hist. gen. of the continent of America*, 1725.

" *Hist. des voy. des Castellans*, 1730.

" *Novus Orbis*, 1622.

Irving, W., *Voy. of Companions of Columbus*, 1831.

Jones, G., *Hist. of ancient America*, 1843.

Joutel, *Journal du voyage pour le Mississippi*, 1713.

Kohl, *Alttesten Karten von*, 1527-1529.

Kunstmann, *Die Entdeckung*, 1859.

Laet, De, *Hist. du Nouveau Monde*, 1640.

" *Novus Orbis*, 1633.

Lafitau, *Découvertes des Portugais*, 1733.

Las Casas, *Découvertes des Indes Occidentales*, 1697.

" *First voyages....by Spaniards*, 1699.

Lery, *Hist. Nav. in Brasiliam*, 1594.

Lipenius, *Nav. Salomonis*.

Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., 1868, *Cabot's disc.*

Mandrillon, *Le Spectateur Américain*, 1775.

Mather, S., *Am. known to the ancients*, 1773.

Montanus, *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld*, 1671.

Morse, A., *Northmen in America.*

**America, Discovery in (continued).**

- Murphy, H. C., Hudson in Holland, 1859.  
 Navarrete, Descubrimientos que hicieron los Espanoles, 1825-37.  
 Nicholls, J. F., Cabot's life, 1869.  
 Novus orbis, Rot., 1616.  
 Pam. vol., 1219.  
 Perry, W. S., Am. disc. and Church of England, 1863.  
 Philoponus, H., Nova navigatio, 1621.  
 Rafn, Discovery in Tenth Century, 1838.  
 Read, J. M., Henry Hudson, a hist. inquiry, 1866.  
 Santarem, On Vespucci.  
 Smith, Capt. John, Descr. of New England, 1614.  
 " True relation of Virginia, 1608.  
 " Travels in Virginia, N. E., 1630.  
 Smith, Joshua T., Discovery by the Northmen, 1842.  
 Soto, Narr. of Florida Exp.  
 Squier, Collection of documents, 1860.  
 Stevens, H., Notes on the earliest maps, 1453-1530.  
 Steward, J., Hist. of.  
 Syllacius, De insulis nuper inventis, (Lenox), 1859.  
 Ternaux, Voyages, etc., pour servir à l'hist., etc., 1838-41.  
 Tonti, Découvertes de La Salle, Eng. and French, 1697.  
 Trumbull, H., Hist. of disc. of Am., 1828.  
 Ulloa, Mémoires sur la découverte de, 1787.  
 Varnhagen, Vespuce, premier voyage, 1858.  
 Williams, Disc. by Madoc., 1170.  
 Winchester, E., Oration on, 1792.  
 Witsius, H., Exercitationes, 1695.  
 Wytvliet, C., Descr. Ptolem. augmentum, 1597.  
 See Voyages; Discoveries; Columbus; Vespucci, etc.

**America, History of, Travels in, etc.**

- Acosta, De Natura Novi Orbis, 1596.  
 " Hist. nat. y moral, 1590.  
 Alcedo, Dic. geog. hist. de las Indias occid., 1786-89.  
 Almanach Américain, 1783-87.  
 American Notes and Queries, 1857.  
 American Gazetteer, 1762.  
 Alexander, J. E., Transatlantic sketches, 1833.

**America, History of, Travels in, etc. (continued).**

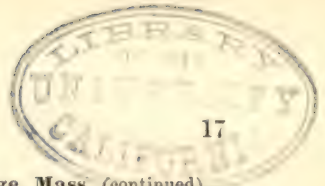
- Bercy, L'Europe et l'Am. comparées, 1818.  
 Blaew, Geographia, 1662, Atlas of America.  
 Blome, His Majesty's territories in 1684.  
 Boletto, El nuevo mundo, 1701.  
 British Empire in America, Oldmixon, 1741.  
 Burke, European settlements in, 1770.  
 Callender, Sketches of the history of, 1797.  
 Campbell, J., Span. Empire in Am. 1747.  
 Castellanos, Elegias, 1589.  
 Chambo, Commerce de, par Marseille, 1764.  
 Charlevoix, Hist. et Desc. de la nouv. France, 1744.  
 Chateaubriand, Recollections of, 1816.  
 Chumacero, Excessos contra las naturales, 1632.  
 Clune, Dutch Colonies in, 1769.  
 Codice Dipl. Colombo-Americano, 1823.  
 Coke, Journal, 1792.  
 Cortès, H., Expeditions, Kerr. v. 3.  
 Cramer, Natur-wunder in Nord-Am., 1840.  
 Dapper, Die unbekannte Neue Welt, 1673.  
 Dassie, Desc. gén. des costes de l', 1677.  
 Delafield, Origin of antiq. of, 1839.  
 Description (Exact) of the West-Ind., 1655.  
 Drake, S. G., Address, 1858.  
 Ebeling, Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von, 1793-1816.  
 Engel, Comment a-t-elle été peuplée ? 1767.  
 " Situation des pays septentrionaux, 1765.  
 " Extraits des voy. Septen., 1779.  
 Everett, A. H., Gen. Surv. of Western powers, 1827.  
 Frost, J., Remark. events in hist. of, 1848.  
 Genty, L'influence de la découverte de, 1788.  
 Goodrich, Piet. Hist. of N. and S. Am., 1850.  
 Gordon, T. F., History of America, 1831.  
 Gottfriedt, J. H., Neue Welt, 1655.  
 Grasset, Encyclopédie des voyages, 1796.

**America, History of, Travels in, etc.**  
(continued).

- Green, J., Remarks on new chart of, 1753.
- Helps, Spanish Conquest in, 1855, 57.
- Herrera, History of the Continent of America, 1725.
- “ Novus orbis, descriptio, 1622.
- “ Historia general de lo Hecho, etc., 1730.
- Hist. Nat. y moral de las Indias, Span. Eng. and Fr.
- Historical Magazine, 1857-71.
- Horne, G., De Originibus Americanis, 1652.
- Hughes, American Physician, 1672.
- Humboldt, Hist. de la Géog. du Nouveau Continent, 1836-39.
- “ Voyages, 1799-1803.
- Jeffreys, N., Hist. of Spanish and Fr. Dominion, 1760.
- Josselyn, Two voy. to N. England, 1672.
- Kip, Early Jesuit missions in, 1846.
- Las Casas (B. de), Œuvres, 1822.
- “ Istoria della distruttione, etc., 1630.
- “ Destruycion de las Indias, 1552.
- Laon d'Aigremont, Relation du voyage au cap de Nord, 1654.
- La Roche-Tilhac, Almanach Américain, etc., 1783-87.
- Léry, Hist. Nav. in Brasiliam, 1594.
- Long, Amer. and W. Indies geographically descr., 1845.
- Macgregor, Progress of, from its disc., 1848.
- Marmier, Letters sur l'Amérique, 1851.
- Munoz, Historia del Nuevo Mundo, Span. and Eng., 1793.
- Nuix, Humanidad de los Espanoles, 1782.
- Pereira, Compendio narrativo, 1760.
- Pernety, Examen des recherches de Pauw, 1770.
- Pradt, L'Europe et l'Amérique, 1821.
- Pritts, J., Mirror of Olden Time, 1849.
- Rafinesque, American Nations, 1836.
- Rafn, Antiq. Américaines.
- Robertson, W., in Eng. and Fr., 1778.
- Robinson, W. D., Cursory view, 1815.
- Russell, Wm., Hist. of America, 1778.
- Saintard, Roman politique, 1756.
- Schérer, Recherches Hist. et Geog. sur, 1777.
- Schmidt-Fischeldek, Europe and Amer., 1820.

**America, History of, Travels in, etc.**  
(continued).

- Simms, W. G., Views and Reviews, 1845.
- Smith, J. J., American Hist. and Lit. curiosities, 1847.
- Snowdon, R., Hist. of N. and S. Am., 1817.
- Society of Northern Antiquaries, 1837-63.
- Solorzano, Politica Indiana, 1703.
- Speed, Epitome of Great Britain, 1676.
- Staden, Véritable Histoire, 1557.
- Stokes, A., Views of America, 1783.
- State of Great Britain and, 1765.
- Thévet, La France antartique, 1558.
- Torquemada, De la Monarquia Indiana, 1723.
- Touron, Hist. générale de, 1769.
- Ulloa, Noticias Americanas, 1792.
- Uricoechea, Mapoteca Colombiana, 1860.
- Vries, D. P., Voy. to Amer., 1632-44.
- Wakefield, England and America, 1834.
- Walton, W., State of Span. Colonies, 1810.
- Warburton, E., Hochelaga, 1846.
- Ward, M., Simple cobbler of Aggawam, 1843.
- Waterton, C., Wanderings in, 1812-24.
- West Indische... Reizen door Nieuw Nederland, 1705.
- Williamson, H., Obs. on climate of, 1811.
- Winthrop, J., Journal of N. E. colonies, 1630-44.
- Wood, W. M., Sketches of South Am. and California, 1849.
- See North America; Central America; South America; United States; Florida; West Indies; Voyages, etc.; Historical Societies; United States; Political Pam., etc.
- American Antiquities.** See Antiquities; Aborigines.
- American Board of Missions.** Reports, 1816-71.
- Cong. churches of N. Y.
- Review of the Report of, India, 1856, Pam. 525.
- American Books, Catalogues, Authors, Libraries.** See Bibliography.
- American Colonies.** See British, French and Spanish Colonies.



**American Indians.** See Indians; Antiquities.

**American Party.** American Party of N. Y., 1857.

Bell, J., Speech, 1855.

Bright, J. M., Speech, Know Nothingism, 1855, Pam. 527.

Broome, J., Address, Castle Garden, 1854.

Cambell, W. W., Oration, February 22, 1852.

Carroll, Anna, Star of the West, 1857.

Ely, A. B., Oration, N. Y., 1850.

Know Nothing Almanac, 1855, 56.

Lee, J. H., Crig. of the Amer. party, 1855.

Life and Times of Sam, 1855, Pam. 534. Pamphlets, vol. 537.

Putnam, J. O., Speech, Rochester, 1856.

Sammons, S., Address, Syracuse, 1856.

Sanderson, Repub. Landmarks, 1856.

Sons of the sires, 1855.

Wehle, Die Stellung der. 1856.

Whitney, T. R., American Policy, 1856

“ Add. Order of U. A., 1852, 55.

See Emigration; U. S. Politics.

**American Philosophical Society.**

Patterson, R. M., History of, 1843, Pam. 264.

**American Politics.** See United States.

**American Tract Society.** Appeal to the Chr. public, 1849.

Fourth Congr. Ch., Hartford, Protest.

Goodrich, C. A., Letter to, 1853.

**American Wars.** See Civil War, 1861-

1865; French war in America,

1745-63; Mexican war; Revolu-

tionary war; War of 1812.

**Americanisms.** Bartlett, Dict., 1859.

Elwyn, Glossary of, 1859.

National Am. State Convention, 1845.

Peabody, On Conversation.

Pickering, Vocabulary, 1816.

White, R. G., Words and their uses, 1870.

**Amerigo Vespucci.** See Vespucci.

**Ames, Fisher.** Life and Works, 1809, 1854.

**Amherst, N. H.** Farmer, J., History of, 1820.

**Amherst College, Mass.** Catalogues of Students, 1830-70.

Hitchcock, Inaug. Address, 1845, Pam. 241.

**Amherst College, Mass. (continued).**

Hitchcock. Reminiscences of

Stearns, Inaug. Address, 1855, P. 101.

**Amistad Africans.** Adams, J. Q., Argument, 1841.

Barber, J. W., History of, 1840.

United States, Message of Pres't, 1840.

**Ampere, M.** Galerie des Contem. vol. 10; Vie de.

**Amsterdam.** Brieven van Candidus, 1782.

Wagenaar, Amsterdam in zyne opkomst, etc., 1760-88.

Zeegers, Geschiedenis der Stad.

**Amusements.** Almanach des Jeux.

Bayley, K., Sermon on.

Blaine's Rural sports.

Bohn, H. G., Handbook of Games, 1850.

Boy's own book.

Clericus, on Dancing, 1847.

Desormeaux, Les Amusemens de la campagne, 1826.

Dorrington, Sermon on, 1706.

Encyc. Méthodique, v. 3.

Field Book, or sports and pastimes, 1833.

Heliodore, Discours des plaisirs, 1684.

Herbert, H. W., Frank Forester's Field sports, 1849.

“ Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing, 1850.

Hone, W., The Every Day Book, 1826.

“ Year Book of Recreation, 1845.

Ide, J., Tendency of Balls.

James I., On lawful sports.

Pearne, W. H., Fashionable amus., 1853.

Pêche (La) à la ligne.

Ranking, Sports of the Mongols.

Smith, H., Festivals and Games.

Spirit of the Times, N. Y., 1851.

Staunton, H., Chess Players' Handbook.

“ The Chess Tournament.

Walker's Manly Exercises.

Young Lady's Book.

See Chess; Games; Drama, treatises on.

**Ana.** See Bibliography; Maxims; Anecdotes.

**Anæsthesia.** See Etherization.

**Anatomy.** Acad. Lug. Bat., Museum Anat.

Auzoux, Anat. elastique.

**Anatomy** (continued).

- Bell, J., Anatomy of the human body.  
 Bottman, Cours d'Anat., 1788.  
 Catalogue of anat. preparations, 1769.  
 Cox, Synopsis of the body.  
 Cutter, Treatise on, 1850.  
 Douglass, Myographia, 1707.  
 Draper, J. W., Legalization of.  
 Hildreth, C. T., Case of Notencephale.  
 Heyfelder, Ueber Amputationen.  
 Importance of, 1825.  
 Keill, The Anat. of the human body.  
 Kidd, J., Lect., Compar. Anat., 1824.  
 King, T., Anat. as Sci. of organization.  
 Kobelt, Appareil génital, 1851.  
 Lambert, Popular anatomy, 1852.  
 MacIise, J., Comp. osteology, 1847.  
 Mass., Legalizing study of, 1833, Pam. 271.  
 Mussey, Cat. of Cabinet, Pam. 516.  
 Owen, Anat. of vertebrates, 1867.  
 " Of the Invertebrate Animals, 1855.  
 Paré, Œuvres, 1585.  
 Pinnoek, Catechism of, 1826. Pam. 605.  
 Ruysch, Werken, 1744.  
 Smith, J. V. C., Class book, 1836.  
 Soemmering, De l'organe de l'Ouïe, 1825.  
 Spurzheim, Anat. of the Brain.  
 Warren, Anat. Museum, 1870.  
 Weber, Atlases von, Pam. 523.  
*See Bibliography; Surgery; Medicine; Zoölogy, comparative.*
- Andersen, H. C.** Story of life of, 1847, 71.
- Andes Mountains.** Orton, J., Andes and Amazon, 1870.  
 U. S. Naval Expedition, 1849-52.
- Andover, Mass.** Abbot, A., History of, 1847.  
 Andover fuss, 1853, Pam. 96.  
 Dana, D., Remonstrance, 1853, P. 96.  
 Edwards, J., Address, 1826.  
 Fuller, S., Education in, 1856, Pam. 241.  
 Jackson, S. C., Sermon, 1827.  
 Theol. Sem., Centen. Celeb., Catalogues.
- Andover, N. H.** Moore, J. B., Hist. of.
- Andre, Maj. J.** The Cow Chace, with notes, 1780.  
 Andreana, Phila., 1865.  
 Barbé-Marbois, Complot d'Arnold, 1816.

**Andre, Maj. J.** (continued).

- Biddle, Washington and, 1857.  
 Clinton, G., Correspondence, 1842.  
 Lyon, C. H., Oration, 1839.  
 Raymond, H. J., Oration, Tarrytown, 1853.  
 Sargent, W., Life of, 1860.  
 Smith, J. H., Narrative of causes of his death, 1808.  
 Vindication of the Captors (Benson), 1817.
- Andreis, F. de.** Rosati, Life of.
- Andrew, Gov. J. A.** Messages and addresses, 1860-66.  
 Conspiracy to defame, 1862.  
 Nason's discourse on.  
 Stowe's Men of the time, 1868.
- Andros, Sir E.** Andros' Tracts, 1866.  
 Brodhead, Address (Hist. Mag. N. Y.) Revolution in N. E. justified.
- Anecdotes.** American Anecdotes, 1823.  
 Anecdotes, 1771.  
 Galland, Maximes des Orientaux.  
 Lemon, Jest book.  
 Miller, J., Jest.  
 Original anecdotes.  
 Percy anecdotes.  
 Railway anecdote book.  
 Smith, D., Anecdotes for the young.  
 Wanley, Wonders of the little world.  
 Yonge, Book of golden deeds.
- Angelo, M.** Duppa, Life of, 1846.  
 Eastlake, Contribu'ns, Sistine Chapel, 1848.  
 Grimm, H., Life of.  
 Oxford, Cartoons.  
 Vasari, Lives of Painters, 1850-52.
- Angels.** Lloyd, J., Ministration of, 1786.  
 Victorellus, De angel. custodia.
- Angling.** *See Fishing.*
- Anglo-Saxons.** Akerman, Remains of Pagan Saxondom.  
 Anglo-Saxon Chron. (Chron. of G. B.)  
 Kemble, Codex diplomaticus. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)  
 Lingard, Hist. Ang. Sax. Church.  
 Miller, T., Hist. of the Anglo-Saxons, 1848.  
 Palgrave's Hist. of England, vol. 3, 1864.  
 Strutt, Chronicle of England, 1778.  
 Thrupp, The Anglo-Saxon home, 1862.  
 Turner, S., Hist. of the Anglo-Saxons, 1828.  
 Wright, T., Biographia Britan. literaria, 1846.  
*See Language; Great Britain.*

- Aniline.** Reimann, Manufacture of.
- Animal magnetism.** See Magnetism.
- Animalcules.** See Zoöphytes; Microscope; Mollusks.
- Animals.** Crowe, H., Zoophilos, 1822.  
Geoffroy, Domestication des Animaux, 1849, 51, Pam. 1014.  
Gregory, Man and animals.  
Soc. Zool. d'Acclimatation.  
See Zoölogy; Cattle; Ornithology; Entomology, etc.
- Animals, cruelty to.** Lord, J. C., Sermon, 1867.  
Mant, Cruelty to.
- Annapolis, Md.** Ridgely, Annals of, to 1812.
- Anne, Queen.** Annals of reign, 1708.  
Hough, N., Sermon, 1713.  
No conquest, 1710.  
Sharpe, J., Sermon, Coronation of, 1702.  
Sherwill, Sermon, Accession, 1709.  
Stanhope's, Earl, Life of, 1870.  
See England.
- Anne's, Queen, Bounty.** Just and impartial, etc., 1704.  
Returns of Bounty, 1736.  
Rogers, J., Proceedings, 1837.
- Annals.** See Registers; Almanacs; Magazines.
- Annuities.** See Insurance.
- Anonymous Books.** See Bibliography.
- Ansariye.** Walpole, Letters on.  
See Syria.
- Anson's Voyage.** Anson, Voyage, 1740-44.  
Thomas, P., Account of.  
See Wager, Ship.
- Antarctic.** See Voyages.
- Anthon, H.** Eastburn, Life of.
- Anthon, S.** Hopkins, S., Life of.
- Antichrist.** Luther, Antichrist revealed.
- Antigua.** Antigua Weekly Register, 1842-44.  
Account of Loss of Wesleyan Miss.
- Antilles Is.** See West Indies.
- Anti-Masonry.** See Masonry, Free.
- Antinomianism.** Briggs, Strictures on, 1817.  
Brine, An Antidote, 1827.  
Burton, H., Law and Gospel, 1631.  
Defence of Moral Law, 1807.  
Jacks, Hints, 1825.  
Reed, T., Letter to Cottler, 1824.
- Antioch College, Ohio.** History of 1858.  
Catalogues, 1863-68.
- Antiquities.** Aegyptische Monumenten, 1842-46.  
Antiquitatum Variorum Auctores, 1552.  
Bargès, Inscip. de Sidon, 1856.  
Bonomi, Niniveh, 1857.  
Botta, P. E., Monùment de Ninive, 1849.  
Breal, Remarks on Europe, 1738.  
Brøndsted, 32 Vases described, 1832, Pam. 401.  
Chambers, Book of Days.  
Coleman, Ant. of Christ. Church, 1841.  
Court de Gébélín, Le monde primitif, 1782.  
Cumberland, Origines gentium.  
Davis, N., Carthage.  
Deville, Cœur de Saint Louis, 1850.  
" Musée des ant. de Rouen, 1845.  
Encyc. Méthodique. Antiquités.  
Ferguson, Nineveh and Persepolis restored, 1851.  
Fosbroke, Encyc. of Antiquities, 1825.  
France. Collee. de Docts. Instruction du Comité.  
Genève, Curiosités de la Bibliothèque publique.  
Herodotus, Rawlinson's ed.  
Hone, Ancient mysteries.  
" Every Day Book, 1826.  
Internat. Congress of pre-historic archæol., 1868.  
Keller, Lake dwellings of Switzerland.  
Landseer, J., Sabæan researches, 1823.  
Layard, Inscriptions at Nineveh, 1851.  
Lebas, Obélisque du Luxor, 1839.  
Lenoir, Museum of Fr. Monuments.  
Long, G., Egyptian Antiquities.  
Lubbock, Pre-historic times, 1869.  
Maffei, Use of Medals.  
Manutius, Orthographiæ Ratio, 1566.  
Markland, On Museum of Soc. of Ant., 1828.  
Palin, Cat. d'objets dans son Cabinet.  
Palmer, W., Babylonian ant.  
Pamphlets, vol 401, 1220, 1651.  
Rouge, Principales collections Egyptiennes, 1851.  
Savage, J., Memorabilia, 1820.  
Seyffarth, Disc. in Egypt, 1857.  
Soc. d'émulation de Montbéliard.  
Tod, Antiq. of Rajasthan, 1829-32.  
Turner, W. W., Himyaritic inscriptions. Am. Ethn. Soc. v. 1.

**Antiquities (continued).**

- Univ. of Penn'a, Rosetta Stone, 1859.  
 Willis' Current Notes, 1851-62.  
 Worsley, Museum Worsleyanum.  
*See France; Bibliography; Pre-historic times.*

**Antiquities, American.** American Antiquarian Soc. Trans., 1820-26.

- Antiquités Mexicaines, 1834.  
 Atwater, C., Writings, Western Antiquities, 1829  
 Bibaud, Hist. fab. du contin Amér.  
 Bollaert, Researches in New Granada.  
 Bradford, A. W., Am. Antiquities, 1841.  
 Brackenridge, Disc. in New Mexico, 1857.  
 Brasseur de Bourbourg, Popol-vuh.  
 Cabrera, Huehuetlapallan, 1822.  
 Clinton, De W., Ant. of Western New York, 1818, Pam. 4.  
 Comité d'Archæol. Amer., 1865.  
 Davis, A., Antiq. of Cent. Amer., 1841, Pam. 79.  
 Delafield, Origin of Antiq. of America, 1839.  
 Dupaix, Antiquités Mexicaines.  
 Gale, Mound Builders of the Mississippi.  
 Haven, S. F., Archæology of the U. S., 1856.  
 Humboldt, Monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, 1810.  
 " Vue des Cordillères, 1810.  
 Kingsborough, Mexican Antiquities.  
 Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab, Antiquitates Americanae, 1837-45.  
 " Mémoires, 1836-60.  
 " Annaler, 1836-45.  
 Lenoir, Alex., Monumens Américains et Egyptiens, 1834.  
 Longpérier Antiquités Américaines au Louvre, 1852.  
 McCulloh, Researches on Aborig. hist. of America, 1829.  
 Mayer, Mexican Archæology, 1857.  
 Mitchell, S. L., Antiq. and Ethn. of Amer. Am. Antiq. Soc., vol. 1.  
 Moreau, Pierre de Taunton.  
 Pidgeon, Mound Builders of, 1858.  
 Priest, American Antiquities, 1833.  
 Rio, Huehuetlapallan, 1822.  
 Rivero, Antiq. Peruanas.  
 " Peruvian antiquities, 1853.  
 Society of Northern Antiquaries. *See Kongelige.*

**Antiquities, American (continued).**

- Squier, Publications on Amer. Antiq., 1851-52.  
 Stephens, Anc. Mon. of Central America.  
 Warden, D. B., Recherches sur l'Amérique, 1834.  
 Whittlesey, C., Ancient works in Ohio. Smith'n. Contr., v. 3.  
 Willson, M., American History, 1847.

**Antiquities, Great Britain.** Archæological Magazine, 1843.

- Barnes, W., Notes on, 1858.  
 Boyle, Museum Britan., 1791.  
 Brit. Archæol. Association, Journal, 1847-54.  
 Camden, W., Remaines concerning Britaine, 1637.  
 Eccleston, Introd. to Eng. antiquities, 1847.  
 Hearne, Coll. of Antiquarian discourses, 1775.  
 Higgins, Celtic druids.  
 Kinnersley, Sepulchral curiosities, Eng. and America, 1823.  
 Petrie, Round Towers of Ireland. Roy. Irish Acad., v. 20.  
 Smith, C. J., Lit. and Hist. curiosities, 1840.  
 Society of Antiquaries, London, 1779-1846.  
 Soc. of Antiq. of Scotland. Proceedings.  
 Tindal, Hist. of Evesham, 1794.  
 Wright, T., Archæological Album, 1845.  
*See Great Britain; England.*

**Antiquities, Greek and Roman.**

- Adam, A., Roman Antiquities, 1814.  
 Antiquities of Attica, 1833.  
 Antonides, Olymp-Speelen, 1732.  
 Begerus, Lucernæ ex cavernis Romæ, 1702.  
 " Ulysses syrenes prætervectus, 1703.  
 " Pœnæ infern. Ixionis, 1703.  
 Berosus, De antiquitatibus.  
 Cappele, Comment de ant. Pergamenis.  
 Cochin, Heroulaneum, 1754.  
 Disney, Museum, marble bronzes.  
 Dobree, Greek inscriptions.  
 Ellis, Townley gallery of sculpture.  
 Elgin Marbles, Pamphleteer, v. 8.  
 Eschenburg, Classical antiquities, 1837.  
 Fellows, Discoveries in Lycia, 1841.

**Antiquities, Greek and Roman** (continued).

- Fleetwood, *Inscriptionum antiq. Sylloge*, 1691.  
 Fordyce, *Mem. concerning Herculaneum*, 1750.  
 Gell, *Pompeiana*, 1852.  
 " *Topography of Rome*, 1834.  
 Graevius, *Thesaurus Antiq. Romanarum Græcarumque*, 1732-37.  
 Gronovius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum Græcarum*, 1732-37.  
 Gruterus, *Inscriptiones antiquæ*.  
 Hamilton, W. J., *Researches in Asia Minor*, etc., 1842.  
 Herculaneum et Pompéi, Roux et Barré, 1840.  
 Hoffmann, C. F., *Der Römer städte an dem Rheine*.  
 Kennett, B., *Antiquities of Rome*, 1820.  
 Lowe, *Rom. theat. of Verulam*.  
 Lumisden, *Antiquities of Rome*, 1812.  
 Montfaucon, *Antiquity explained*, 1725-31.  
 Musée des Antiques du Louvre, 1830.  
 Naples, Musée Bourbon, 1840, P. 499.  
 Ouvaroff, *Mysteries of Eleusis*.  
 Pompeii, Lib. E. K.  
 Remarks on Llandaff's *floræ Pelasg.*  
 Rossi, *Roma Sotteranea*, 1864, 67.  
 Sarayna, *De Orig. Veronæ*, 1540.  
 Sickler, *Herculaneum Rolls*, 1817, Pam. 1011.  
 Smith, W., *Classical Dictionary*.  
 " *Diet. of Gr. and Rom. Ant.*, 1849.  
 Streber, *Etrurischen Bronze-Reliefs*, 1834.  
 Stuart, J., *Ant. of Athens*, 1858.  
 Ternite, *Wandgemälde aus Pompeii*.  
 Thiersch, *München Antiquarium*, 1825.  
 " *Der Akropolis von Athen*, 1853.  
 Venuti, *Scoperti d'Ercolano*, 1748.  
 Winckelmann, *Découvertes d'Herculaneum*, 1764.  
 " *Sendschreiben von Herculaneum*, 1792.  
 Worsley, *Museum Worsleyanum*.  
 Zahn, *Herculaneum et Pompei*, 1829-1842.  
 See *Classical*; *Herculaneum*, etc.

**Antiquities, Northern.** Depping, *Wayland Smith*.

- Kong. Nord. Oldskrift Selskab, *Mémoires*, 1836-60.  
 " *Annaler*, 1836-45.

**Antiquities, Northern** (continued).

- Kong. Nord. Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1843-1863.  
 " *Aarbøger*, 1866.  
 " *Guide to Northern Archæology*, (Ellesmere).  
 Mallet, *Northern antiquities*, 1847.  
 Nordiske Literatur-Samfund. *Oldskriffter*, 12 v. 1847-51.  
 Weber, *Illust. of Northern Antiq.*, 1814.  
 Worsæ, *Primitive Denmark*.  
**Anti-rent.** Harrington, H. F., *Sermon* on, 1846.  
 Helderbergia, or the Apotheosis, 1855.  
 Johnson, A. G., *Judicial usurpation*.  
 Makgill, *Rent no robbery*, 1851, P. 76.  
 Pepper, C., *Manor of Rensselaerwyck*, 1846.  
**Antwerp.** Nys, *les Archives d'Anvers*, 1852.  
**Apalachicola Land Co.** Blatchford, *Report to*, 1837.  
**Apes, William.** *The experience of*, 1829.  
**Aphorisms.** See *Maxims*.  
**Apocrypha.** *Apostolical fathers*, (Lake).  
 Mansel, S. P., *Sermon on*.  
**Apoplexy.** Alexander, E., *Diss. de apoplexia*.  
**Apostles.** Cave, W., *Lives of*.  
 Greenwood, F. W. P., *Lives of the 12 Apostles*.  
 Whiston, *Essay on Apost. constitutions*, 1711.  
**Apostolical Canons.** Jenkins, R. C., *Lond.*, 1856.  
**Apostolical Succession.** Benson, C., *Writings*.  
 Davenport, J. S., *The Apostolic Office*, 1853. Pam. 104.  
 Luther, *Apostolic Succession*, 1842. Pam. 307.  
 McIlvaine, C. P., *The Argument for*, 1843. Pam. 543.  
 Muskett, W., *Apost. Succession*, 1848.  
 Perceval, A. P., *Apology for*.  
 Sinclair, J., *Vindication of*, 1839.  
 Stebbing, H., *Misc. Observ.*, 1718.  
 See *Episcopacy*; *Church of England*.  
**Apparitions.** Brierre de Boismont, *History of*.  
 De Foe, *History of*, v. 13.  
 Hobson, *Account of*.  
 Thacher, J., *Essay on*, 1831.  
 Young's *Morristown ghost*, 1825.  
 See *Delusions*; *Witchcraft*.

- Appleton, N.** Winthrop, Memoir of, 1861.
- Appleton, S.** Jewett, I. A., Memorial of, 1850.
- Appleton, W.** Robbins, C., Memoir of.
- Apthorp, East.** Nichols, Lit. Anec. III, 753. Life of.
- Aquaria.** Bishop, J., Handbook.  
Edwards, A. M., Aquarium in America, 1858.  
Gosse, Aquarium, 1854.  
Humphreys, H. N., Ocean Gardens, 1857.  
Sowerby, Natural History of, 1857.
- Aqueducts.** See Bridges; Water; Engineering.
- Aquinas, Thomas.** Hampden, Life of.
- Arabia.** Ante-Mahometan Hist. of, 1853.  
Baker, S. W., Hamram Arabs.  
Boteler, Voy. of discovery to, 1821-26.  
Bueckhardt, Notes on the Bedouins.  
Crichton, Hist. of Arabia, Edin. Cab. Lib.  
Daumas, Manners of the desert.  
Dumas, Travels, 1839.  
Forster, C., Hist. Geog. of Arabia.  
Herbelot, Bibliot. Orientale, 1697.  
Landseer, J., Sabæan researches, 1823.  
Lepsius, Letters from Egypt and Sinaia, 1853.  
Marigny, History of the Arabians.  
Niebuhr, Travels through Arabia, 1792.  
Ockley, History of Saracens.  
Owen, Voyages, 1833.  
Palgrave, Travels in, 1862-63.  
Sédillot, Hist. des Arabes, 1854.  
Stanley, Mount Sinai, 1857.  
Wellsted, Travels in, 1838.  
See Syria; Egypt; Mohammed.
- Arabic.** See Bibliography; Grammars; Language; Oriental.
- Arabic Authors, literature.** Abulfeda, Ann. Muslemici, 1789-92.  
" De vita Muhamedis.  
Abou Chodja, Jurisprudence Musulmane.  
Ali ben Ali Taleb., Carmina.  
Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, Bibliot. Indica.  
Church of England, Prayer.  
Carlyle, Spec. of Arab Poetry, 1796.  
Cherbonneau, Les Fourberies de Delilah, 1856.  
" Hist. de Chems-eddine, 1852.  
Djemal-eddin, Alfyya, Grammaire, 1833.
- Arabic Authors, literature** (continued)  
Dozy, Script. Loci de Abbadidis, 1846, 1852.  
Hamasæ Carmina.  
Hariri, Les Séances de, in Arabic (De Sacy.)  
" Makamat, in Engl. (Preston).  
Harris, James, Philological Inquiries, 1781.  
Hoogvliet, Diver. Script. de Aphtasid. fam. et Ibn Abduno, 1839.  
Institut. de France, Notices de manuscrits.  
Khalidoun, Prolégomènes, 1858.  
Khalil, Juris. Musul. Malékite, 1855.  
Koran, in Arabic, and Sales and Lane's translations.  
Lokman, Fables, 1847.  
Marracci, L'Alcoran, 1697.  
Pocock, Spec. hist. Arabum.  
Reinaud, Relation des voyages fait par les Arabes, 1845.  
Roorda, Abul Abbasi Amedis....vita, 1825.  
Rutgers, Hist. Jemane sub Hasano Pascha, 1838.  
Soyouti, De Interpretibus Korani, 1839.  
" De Nom. Relativis, 1851.  
Tarikhi Kiniset, (Church History.)  
Wakidi, De Expug. Memphidis, 1825.  
Weyers, Locos Ibn Khacenis de Ibn Zeidouno, 1831.  
" Arabische letters, 1840. Pam. 1056.  
Zamakshari, Lexicon Geog., 1856.
- Arago, F. J.** Quételet, Notice sur., 1855, Pam. 608.
- Aram, E.** Life and trial, 1842.  
Account of the trial, 1832.  
Trial and defence, Pamphletear, v. 23.
- Ararat, Mt.** See Armenia.
- Arblay, F. B. D<sup>r</sup>.** Diary.
- Arbutnot.** Narrative of voy. and exec. of Arbutnot and Ambrister, 1819.  
United States, Mess. of Prest., 1818.
- Archæology.** See Antiquities.
- Archbold, R.** Trail, J., Sermon on.
- Archery.** Hansard, G. A., The Book of.
- Architecture.** Aldrich, Civil Arch., 1824.  
Annual retrospect, 1861.  
Architect. Societies, 1856.  
Aviler, D<sup>r</sup>, Cours d'Architecture, 1750.  
Barnard H., School Archi., 1848.  
Barr, Anglican Church Archit., 1846.

**Architecture (continued).**

- Bayer, Cathed., Strasbourg.  
 Belidor, La Science des ingénieurs, 1813.  
 Boisserée, Denkmale...am Niederrhein, 1844.  
 Burrowes, Penn'a School Archi., 1855.  
 Builder's Dictionary, 1734.  
 Builder, The, London, 1867-69.  
 Building News, 1868-69.  
 Bury, De Marbrerie.  
 Calliat, Parallèle des Maisons de Paris, 1830.  
 Cambridge Camden Soc., 1842-43, Pam. 401.  
 Ceruti, Portici a Magazzini, 1848.  
 Civil Eng. and Arch. Journal, 1838-1867.  
 Considerations on the principles, 1843.  
 Dallaway, Architecture in England, 1833.  
 Daly, Motifs d'Architecture, 1869.  
 Dardel, Palais du commerce à Lyon, 1868.  
 Davy, Artificial foundations, 1839.  
 Denison, On Church building, 1856.  
 Didron, Cathédrale de Chartres, 1861.  
 Doellinger, Die Baukunst, 1833.  
 Elmes, Life of Wren.  
 Fergusson, Hand Book of Architecture, 1855.  
 " Hist. of Modern Architecture, 1862.  
 " Assyr. and Pers. Architecture, 1851.  
 Field, M., City Architecture, 1853.  
 Garbett, Rud. treat. on principles of design in.  
 Garnaud, Arch. Chrétienne, 1857.  
 Gaucherel, Décoration appliquée à, 1857.  
 Glossary of Architecture, 1850.  
 Gwilt, Encey. of Archit., 1867.  
 Halfpenny, Chinese and Gothic, 1752.  
 Hart, J., Construction of oblique arches, 1839.  
 " J. C., Parish Churches, 1857.  
 Hopper, Westminster palace.  
 Hunt, T. F., Architettura campestre, 1827.  
 " Examples of Tudor architecture, 1841.  
 Johnson, W. R., Building Stones, 1850, Pam. 518.  
 Kraft, Maisons de Paris, 1849.  
 Kugler, F., Geschichte der, 1859.  
 Leeds, W. H., Rudimentary architecture, 1848.

**Architecture (continued).**

- Legh, Music of the Eye.  
 Le Noir, Architecture monastique.  
 Lindsay, Hist. of Christian Art.  
 Merlini, Dei tetti degli edifici, 1842.  
 Milizia, Lives of Architects, 1826.  
 Moller, Deutschen Baukunst.  
 Moseley, Mech. Principles of, 1856.  
 Murphy, J. C., Arabian Antiq. of Spain.  
 New York Ecclesiologist, 1848-53.  
 Nicholson, Encyclopedia of, 1861.  
 " Treatise on Projection, 1840.  
 Otis, Specific. for Arsenal, 1858, P. 193.  
 Otte, Kirkl. Kunst. Archäologie, 1855.  
 Owen, R. D., Hints on public architecture, 1849.  
 Paddington new Church.  
 Paley, On Peterborough Cathed.  
 Palladio, L'Architettura, 1642.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 1221, 1235, 1652.  
 Papworth, Museums, 1853.  
 Pasley, Obs. on limes, cements, 1838.  
 Peake, Rudiments of Naval Archit., 1849.  
 Plans for Churches, 1854.  
 Poole, Churches, structure, 1845.  
 Popp, Arch. Gothique, 1841.  
 Prony, Archit. hydraulique, 1790, 96.  
 Pugin, A., Gothic ornaments, 1844.  
 " Timber gables, 1839.  
 Pugin A. W., Examples of Gothic arch., 1850-56.  
 " Remarks on Eccl. arch., 1850.  
 " An apology for "Contrasts," 1837.  
 Puttrich, Baukunst des Mittelalters, 1844-50.  
 " Bauku. i. d. Obersächsischen Ländern, 1852.  
 Ralph, J., Public Buildings of London.  
 Ranlett, W. H., The Architect, 1847.  
 Rowe, S., on Gothic archit.  
 Round Church, Restoration, 1845, Pam. 401.  
 Rudiments of ancient, 1821.  
 Ruskin, Stones of Venice, 1851.  
 " Seven Lamps of, 1854.  
 " Notes on Sheepfolds, 1851, Pam. 222.  
 Seamozzi, Œuvres d'Architecture, 1764.  
 Scheult, Architect. en Italie, 1830.  
 Schinkel, Sammlung Archit. Entwürfe, 1845.  
 " Werke der höheren Baukunst, 1840.

**Architecture (continued).**

- Schlegel, F., Misc. works, On Gothic Architecture, 1849.  
 Schnaase, Gesch. d. Bildenenen Künste bei den alten, 1843-64.  
 Shaw, Civil Architecture, 1836.  
 Simms, F. W., Public Works of Great Britain, 1838.  
 Smeaton, Builder's Companion, 1850.  
 Smith, W., Origin and Progress of, 1831.  
 Society for promoting ... Eastover church.  
 Soravia, Le chiese di Venezia, 1822.  
 Stiehaner, Romisch. Denkmäler in Baiern, 1808.  
 Stuart, R., Dictionary of Archit.  
 Sturm, Arch. Goldmannianæ, 1714.  
 Theory ... of bridges, Weale, 1853.  
 Tower, Illus. of Croton aqueduct, 1843.  
 Tredgold, Principles of carpentry, 1837.  
 Tuthill, Hist. of Architecture, 1848.  
 Verdier, Arch. au Moyen age, 1858.  
 Viollet le Duc, Arch. mil. du Moyen age, 1854.  
 Vitri, Le Vignole de poche, 1840.  
 " Diet. d'Architecture civile, 1840.  
 Vitruvius, L'Architettura, 1758.  
 Von Steinwehr, Specifications, 1858.  
 Ware, W. R., Arch. instruction, 1860.  
 Weale, Dictionary of civil and naval Archit., 1849, 50.  
 Westminster Palace.  
 Wightwick, The Palace of Architect., 1840.  
 " Hints to young architects, 1847.  
 Wills, Anc. Engl. Arch., 1850.  
 Ziegler, Etudes céramiques, 1850.  
*See Bibliography; Church.*

**Architecture, Domestic.** Allen, L.

- F., Rural Architecture, 1852.  
 Cleaveland, Villages and farm cottages.  
 Downing, A. J., Designs for rural cottages, 1844.  
 Fowler, Home for All, 1848.  
 Goodwin, Rural architecture, 1835.  
 Hunt, Picturesque domestic architecture, 1841.  
 Johnson, S. W., Rural Economy; Pise building, 1806.  
 Maatschappij, etc., Burgerlijke Bouwkunde.  
 Normand, Décorations pour Maisons.  
 Robinson, P. F., Ornamental cottages, 1838.  
 Strickland, Cottage construction.

**Architecture, Domestic (continued).**

- Vaux, C., Villas and Cottages, 1857, 1864.  
 Wheeler, G., Homes for the people, 1855.  
*See Building.*  
**Arctic Travels.** Erman, Travels in Siberia, 1848.  
 Hayes, Open Polar sea.  
 Hearne, Journey to Northern Ocean, 1769-72.  
 Lamont, Seasons with the sea-horses, 1861.  
 Leslie, Discoveries in Polar seas, 1831.  
 Mackenzie's Journal.  
 Mémoires, (Engel), 1765, 1779.  
 Scoresby, Description of, 1820.  
 Simpson, S., Discov. on North coast of America, 1836-39.  
 Tytler, P. F., Progress of discovery.  
*See Voyages (Arctic); Russia; North America.*  
**Ardeche, France.** Annuaire, 1836.  
**Ardenne, France.** Podesta, Bords de la Semoy.  
**Argensola, L.** Pellicer, Ensayo, 1778.  
**Argentine Confederation.** Constit., 1826.  
 Azara, Histoire naturelle.  
 King, J. A., Twenty-four years in, 1846.  
 Nunez, Account of the United Provinces, 1825.  
 Page, T. J., Exploration of, 1853-56.  
 Pazos, Letters on the United Provinces, 1819.  
 Rosas, De la dictatura, 1849.  
 " Correspondencia, 1851.  
 Sarmiento, Life in, 1868.  
*See La Plata; Paraguay; Buenos Ayres.*  
**Argyle, Duke of.** Conduct reviewed, 1740.  
**Arians.** Blackmore, R., Arian Hypothesis, 1721. Pam. 340.  
 " Modern Arians, 1721. P. 340.  
 Fulgentius, Opera.  
 Maimbourg, History of.  
 Potter, J., Charge, 1719.  
 Remarks upon Dr. Clark's Expos., 1730, Pam. 349.  
 Scriptures and A. compared, 1722.  
 Two Letters, 1751, 1756.  
 Whiston's writings, 1708-29.  
*See Unitarians.*  
**Aristocracy.** *See Dignities; Rank.*

**Aristotle.** Andronicus, Paraph. ethic., Ox., 1819.

Beloe, v. 4, Commentators on.

Blakesley, Life of.

Eustratius, Commentaria., Ven., 1536.

Simplicius, In IV lib. de Cælo. Traj., 1865.

**Arithmetics.** Adams, D., Scholar's, 1833.

Alexander's System, 1802.

Amer. Tutor's Assistant, 1813.

Arithm. fragment, London.

Ballard, Gauging unmasked.

Bennett, T., Pract. Arith., Phila., 1818.

Bertrand, Arith. commerciale.

Bézout, Theor. and Pract. Arithmetic, 1825, B. C.

Blassière, Calcul numérique, 1770.

Bonnycastle, Scholar's guide.

Botham, First Book of.

Bowen, T. H., Self-multiplier.

Boydell, Merchant freighter.

Brion, Arith. industrielle, 1836.

Bruce, J. C., Mental arith., 1835.

Bullock, Hist. and Rudiments of, 1853.

Byrne, Dual arithmetic, Lond., 1864.

Cobb, L., N. Y., 1834.

Cocker, E., Lond., 1758.

Colburn, Boston, 1841.

Concise arithmetician, 1829.

Constantin, Arith. décimale, 1830.

Cornell's Trader's Reckoner.

Correct arith. tables.

Cruttenden, D. H., The Systematic Ar., 1848.

Daboll's Schoolmaster's Assistant.

Dalton, Arith. examples.

Davies, C., School arith., 1861.

" Intell. arithmetic.

" Univer. arithmetic.

" Grammar of, 1850.

De Morgan, Elements of arith., 1846.

Dilworth, 1784, 1802.

Doeharty, Pract. arith., 1854.

Dodd, J. B., High School arith., 1853.

Doyle, Ready reckoner for boards, wages.

Eaton, J. S., Treatise on, 1857.

Eléméns d' arithmétique, 1833.

Emerson, F., N. Amer. arith., 1844.

Evans, J., Tables of discount, 1823.

Fuller, J. E., Telegraphic computer, 1852.

Gelder, De Cijferkunst, 1837.

Gordon, W., Universal Accountant, 1796.

**Arithmetics** (continued).

Greenleaf, Mental arith.

Hadden, Rudimentary arith., 1851.

Hunter, J., Modern arith., Lond., 1866.

Hutton, C., Key to.

King, J., New system, 1808.

Kruijtbosch, Pract. Rekenboek, 1852, 1855.

Lardner, Treatise on Arith., Cyclop. v. 66.

Lee, C., Am. Accomptant.

M'Kenney, F., Key to Bennett's, 1811.

Maily, Science du Calcul, 1848.

Meursius, Denarius Pythagoricus, 1631.

Muelder, Calcul mental.

Newton, Sir I., Univ. Arithmetic.

Olney, System of.

Parke, N., Lect. on Philosophy of, 1850.

Partridge, S., Scale of proportion.

Peacock, Mental arith., 1826.

Penn, S., Of weight of diff. lengths, 1830.

Perkins, G. R., Arithmetics, 1849-51.

" Lecciones, 1856.

Pike, N., 1793, 97.

Preston, J., Introd. to, Albany, 1834.

Rihouey, Nouveau traité, 1830.

Ritt, Nouv. Arithmétique, 1858.

Saigey, Problèmes de, 1757.

" Solutions Raisonnées, 1857.

Saul, J., Tutor's Asst., 1815.

Scheutz, Calcul. Machine, 1857.

Smith, B., Class book of, 1864.

Smith, R. C., Pract. and mental, 1834.

" Federal calculator, 1836.

" Key to, 1844.

Sonnet, Leçons d', 1857.

Stevens, B., System of, 1822.

Stoddard, J. F., Amer. intel. arith., 1850.

" The Amer. Philoso., 1853.

Stoddard, W., Federal Calculator, 1815.

Thompson, J. B., Practical Ar., 1853.

" Ment. arith., 1854, 63.

Vogdes, U. S. Arithmetic, 1847.

Walsh, M., Mercantile Arith., 1807.

Walton, Intellectual Arith., 1866.

Young, J. R., Simple Arith., 1855.

See Mathematics; Tables.

**Arizona.** Arizona Miner., 1866-70, imp.

Bailey, Report on Indians of, 1858.

Browne, J. R., Adventures in, 1869.

Cram, T. J., Memoir on, 1858.

Cremony, Life with the Apaches, 1868.

Mowry, Resources of, 1859.

**Arizona** (continued).

Pumpelly, Across America, 1870.

U. S., Pacific R. R. Reports, 1855-59.

**Arkansas.** Nuttall, T., Travels in, 1819.

Schoolcraft, Journal of a tour, 1818-19.

**Armenia and Armenians.** Ainsworth, W. F., Travels in, 1842.

Aucher, Armenian Convent, Venice, 1825, Pam. 395.

Curzon, Armenia and Erzeroum, 1854.

Dwight, Christianity among, 1850.

Eliscus, Soulèvement, Ve Siècle.

Fink, Der Christenheit in Armenien, 1698.

Fontanier, Voy. en Orient, 1829.

Ignatius, Untorinagoutiun, 1814.

Jauna, Hist. du royaume.

Layard, Travels in Armenia, 1853.

Moorat College à Paris.

Parrot, Journey to Ararat, 1845.

Porter, Sir R. K., Travels in Georgia and, 1817-20.

Sandwith, H., Travels in, 1856.

Smith, E., Researches in Armenia, 1833.

Somal, Storia Letteraria di, 1829.

Southgate, H., Tour in, 1840.

See Turkey; Language; Grammars.

**Armenian Church.** Goode, Mechitaristicon Soc. Venice, 1825.

Arm. Ch. Liturgie, 1851.

Smith, E., Researches in, 1833.

**Arminianism.** Bonsall, Of Knowledge in God, 1830. Pam. 339.

Brandt, Hist. of Reformation, 1720.

Huntington, W., Funeral of Arminius, 1804.

Rous, Testis veritatis, 1626.

See Methodists.

**Arminius.** Calder, Mem. of Episcopius.**Armor, Ancient.** Fosbroke, Encyc. of Antiquities.

Grose, Milit. Antiquities.

**Armory, National.** Rock Island, Ill.**Arms, Coats of.** See Heraldry.**Arms of War.** See Military.**Armstrong, J.** Booth, Memoir of, 1853.**Armstrong, L.** Hay, W., History of, 1855.**Armstrong, W. J.** Memoir of, and Sermons.**Army.** See Military; United States; Great Britain; France.**Army Rank.** Scott, Gen. W., Correspondence, 1828.**Army, Standing.** Letter balancing, etc., 1697.

Moyle, Inconsistent with Free Government, 1697. Pam. 408.

Seasonable Letter, 1751.

Trenchard, History of, in England, 1698.

**Arnheim.** Outrein, Afscheid's Reeden., 1703.**Arnold, B.** Barbé-Marbois, Complot d'Arnold, 1816.

Bradford Club No. 6, Northern invasion, 1780.

Meigs, R. J., Exped. against Quebec.

Melvin, Exp. to Quebec, 1775.

Sargent, Life of Andrè.

Stone, E. M., Invasion of Canada.

Sparks, J., Life of.

**Arnold, S. R.** Potter, W. J., Discourse on, 1860.**Arnold, T.** Palmer, W., Remarks on.

Rollo, Arnold, a model teacher.

Stanley, A. P., Life and correspondence of, 1844.

**Arnold, W.** Wilson, S., Sermon, Death of, 1734. Pam. 381.**Art.** See Fine Arts; Painting; Taste; Engraving; Sculpture.**Artesian well.** Smith, J. L., Du Pont's, Louisville.

See Wells.

**Arthur, King.** Life, etc. (Southey's ed.) Ritson, Life of.

Westminster Rev. Jul., 1871. P. 165.

**Arthur, Mrs.** Hough, A., Sketch of, 1853. Pam. 99.**Articulata.** See Entomology; Mollusks; Zoöphytes.**Arts.** Advertisements. Pam. V. 16, 1014.

Aikin, Illust. of Arts and Manuf., 1841.

Amer. Inst. of the city of N. Y. Trans., 1842-67.

Amer. Polytechnic Jour., 1853-54.

Antisell, Handbook of the Useful Arts.

Appleton's Mechanic's Magazine, 1852-1854.

Arcana of Science and Art, 1828-38.

Art Jour. Illust. Cat. of Lond. Exhib., 1851.

Artist's Guide, 1829.

Bennett, J., Artificer's Lexicon, 1837.

Bigelow, J., Elements of Technology, 1829.

Boucard, Notions sur.

**Arts (continued).**

- Brandon Paints.  
 Browne, D. J., *Etymological Encyclopedia*, 1832. B. C.  
 Buchanan, R., *Mill work, etc.*, 1823.  
 Burgoyne, *Quarrying of Stone*, 1849.  
 Bulletin des sci. technologiques, 1826-1831.  
 Byrne, *Metal-worker's Asst.*, 1852.  
 Canada, *Exposition*, 1855.  
 Canada et l'Exposition, 1855.  
 Crosby, P., *Sawing lumber*.  
 Denison, *Treatise on clock-making*, 1850.  
 Dobson, E., *Manuf. of bricks*, 1850.  
 Dossie, *Observations on potash*, 1767.  
 Dunlap, W., *Progress of Arts of Design in America*, 1834.  
 Elliot, S., *American Museum*, 1822.  
 Emporium of Arts and Sciences, 1812-1814.  
 Epitome of the Arts, 1811.  
 Evans, *Young Millwright's Guide*, 1795.  
 Ewbank, *Hydraulic and other machines*, 1842.  
 Exhibition, Lond., 1862.  
 Exposition universelle, 1851.  
 Exposition de Paris, 1867.  
 France, *Expos. of*, 1855.  
 Franke, *Technological Dictionary*.  
 Franklin Institute Journal, 1826-70.  
 Gill's *Technological Repository*, 1827-1830.  
 Gilroy, *Art of Weaving*, 1847.  
 Gobright, N. Y. *Sketch Book*, 1858.  
 Gregory, G., *Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*, 1815-16.  
 Gregory, O., *Treatise on Mechanics*, 1826.  
 Grumman, *Surveyor's chains*.  
 Guilléry, *Technologie*.  
 " *Arts céramiques*.  
 Hay, D. R., *Nomenclature of colours, etc.*, 1845.  
 Hazen, *Pop. Technology*.  
 Historical Essay, 1749.  
 History of silk, cotton, wool, etc., 1845.  
 Holland, J., *Manufactures in metal*. (Lard. Cycl.)  
 Holtzapfel, C., *Turning and Mechan. manipulation*, 1846-51.  
 Howard's *Dredging machine*.  
 Invention, L', *Journal*, Paris, 1857-60.  
 Jamieson, A., *Mech. for practical men*.  
 Journal des Connaissances usuelles, 1833.

**Arts (continued).**

- Journal of Design and Manufact.*, 1849-52.  
 Kington's *Mechanic's Pocket Book*, 1851.  
 Lardner, *Treatise on Mechanics*.  
 Leonard, *The Mechanical Principia*, 1848.  
 Littlefield, D. G., *Improvements, base burning stove*.  
 Mass Char. Mech. Assoc. *Addresses*, 1837-48.  
 Mechanics' Magazine, London, 1823-70.  
 Mining Magazine, 1853-60.  
 Monge, *Treatise on Statics*, 1851.  
 Morris, Tasker & Co., *Pascal Iron Works, Catal. of*.  
 Mosely, *Illustrations of Mechanics*, 1829.  
 " *Treatise on Mechanics*, 1839.  
 Moxon, *Mechanic Exercises*, 1677.  
 Nicholson, J., *Operative Mechanic*, 1834.  
 Overman, *Iron Moulder's Guide*.  
 Pamphlets on the Arts, vols. 402, 658, 1035, 1222, 1223, 1235, 1653, 1854, 2507.  
 Parrish, *Skeletonizing leaves*.  
 Payen, *Chimie industrielle*.  
 Pilkington, J., *Artist's Guide*, 1841.  
 Potter, A., *Science applied to Arts and Manuf.*, 1841.  
 Recueil d'Ouvrages, etc., Bance.  
 Reimann, *Manuf. of aniline*.  
 Repertory of Arts, 1794-1806.  
 Repertory of patent inventions, period. 1830-62.  
 Richardson, *Metallie Arts and Diseases*, 1790.  
 Scientific American, period, 1846-70.  
 Simmons' *Edge Tools*, 1855, P. 298.  
 Soc. Cen. d'Agric. *Moulins à bras*, 1821.  
 Society for the Encouragement of, etc., 1760, 1836.  
 Soc. for promot. of useful arts, N. Y., 1807.  
 Society of Arts, *Journal*, London, 1854-70.  
 Spafford, *Wheel carriages*, 1815.  
 Stearns, S., *American Oracle*, 1791.  
 Stokes, *Cabinetmaker and upholsterer*, 1850.  
 Swindell, S. G., *Well-digging and pumpwork*, 1849.  
 Symons, J. C., *Arts and Artisans*, 1839.

**Arts** (continued).

- Timb's Year Book, 1839-55.  
 Tolhausen, Technological Dict., 1854, 1855.  
 Tomlinson, Cyclopædia, 1851, 54. Supplement, 1868  
 Tomlinson, C., Rudimentary mechanics, 1851.  
 Totten, Hydraulic and comm. mortar, 1842.  
 " Lime-burning, 1842.  
 Treatise on dyeing and calico-printing, 1846.  
 Turner R., Introduction to Arts and Sciences, 1783.  
 United States Mag. of Science, Art, etc., 1854, 55.  
 United States Pat. Off. reports to 1868.  
 Ure, Dict. of Arts, Man. and Mines, 1840, 45. Supplement, 1863.  
 Ward, G. G., Essay on the lever, 1829.  
 Weisbach, Mech. of Machinery, 1847, 1848.  
 Whittock, Decorative painter's guide, 1841.  
 Wright, W. H., Treatise on mortars, 1845.  
 Wyatt, 11th French Exposition, 1849.  
 Young, T., Lecture on Mech. Arts, 1807.  
 Young Ladies' Book.  
 Ziegler, Etudes céramiques, 1850.  
*See* Inventions; Patents; Scientific; Engineering; Exhibitions; Mech. Institutes; Hydraulics; Machinery; Fine Arts; Cements.  
**Asbury, F.** Coke, Ord. Sermon of, 1784.  
 Strickland, W. P., Life of, 1858.  
**Ashbridge, G. W.** Russell, J. T., Sermon on, 1834.  
**Ashburnham, M.** Cushing, J., Century Sermon.  
**Ashland Co., Ohio.** Knapp, H. S., History of.  
**Ashmun, J.** Bacon, L., Discourse on, 1828, P. 61.  
 Gurley, R. R., Life of, 1835.  
**Ashton, J.** Memoirs of, 1838.  
**Ashworth, C.** Palmer, S., Serm. on.  
**Asia.** Baldelli, Relazioni... dell Asia.  
 Barros, L'Asia, 1562.  
 Bell, J., Tr. to various parts of, 1764.  
 Bergeron, Voy. en Asie, XII-XV siècles.  
 Bernier, Tr. in the Mogul Empire, 1826.

**Asia** (continued).

- Buckingham, Tr. in Oriental World, 1830.  
 Cartwright, J., Travels in, (Churchill's Coll.)  
 Chardin, Voyages, 1711.  
 Dapper, Beschryving van Asie, 1680.  
 Drummond, Sir W., Origines, 1824.  
 Engel, Situation des pays septentrionaux, 1765.  
 Herbert, Travel in, 1677.  
 Keppel, Journey from India to Eng., 1827.  
 Klaproth, Tableaux historiques.  
 La Motraye Travels, 1732.  
 Olearius, Travels, 1639.  
 Ouseley, Travels in the East, 1819-23.  
 Palmer, A. H., Commerce with, 1847.  
 Polo, Marco, Il milione.  
 " Travels in the 13th century, 1818, 1854.  
 Remusat, Mélanges Asiatiques.  
 Soc. Asiatique, Journal, 1823-67.  
 Tavernier, Six Voyages, 1676-77.  
 Turkish evening entertainments, 1850.  
**Asia, Central.** Atkinson, T. W., Explorer in Central, 1858.  
 Burnes, A., Travels to Bokhara, 1831-1833.  
 Carpini, Travels in.  
 Conolly, Journey to North of India, 1838.  
 Hervey, T. K., Adventures in Tartary. Hist. of the Tartars.  
 Moorcroft, Himalayan Provinces, 1841.  
 Ranking, Wars of the Mongols.  
 Timour, Histoire de, 1722.  
 Vambéry, Travels in Central, 1865.  
 Wolff, J., Travels, 1831-34.  
 " Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45.  
 Wood, J., Sources of the River Oxus, 1836-38.  
*See* Persia; Afghanistan; Tibet.  
**Asia, Southern.** Baron, S., Descript. of Tonqueen.  
 Crawford, Embassy to Ava, 1830.  
 " Embassy to Siam and Cochin China, 1830.  
 Earl. Phys. Geog. of South Eastern, 1853, P. 402.  
 Ireland, Five years in, 1859.  
 Malcom, Travels in South Eastern Asia, 1839.  
 Roberts, E., Embassy to Cochin China, etc., 1832-34.  
 Shaw, S., Journals, 1847.  
 Texeira, Tr. from India to Italy.

**Asia, Southern** (continued).

- Valentia, Voy. and trav. to India,  
1802-06  
*See* India; China; Voyages.

**Asia, Western.** Chandler, R., Hist. of  
Troy, 1802.

- Hamilton, W. J., Researches in Asia  
Minor, 1842.  
Kinneir's Journey, 1813-14.  
Leake, Tour in A. Minor, 1824.  
Rennell, Compar. Geography of, 1831.  
Shaw, T., Travels, 1738.  
Southgate, H., Tour in Armenia, etc.,  
1840.

Stephens, J. L., Incidents of Trav.  
in, 1841.

Taylor, B., Land of the Saracen, 1855.  
Varthema, Travels, 1503-8.

Wellsted, Travels to the cities of the  
Caliphs, 1840.

*See* Turkey; Armenia; Syria.

**Asiatic Languages.** *See* Bibliography;  
Oriental; Arabic; Languages.

**Asphyxia.** Colhoun, Suspend. Anima-  
tion, 1823.

Gardane, Sur les Asphyxies, 1774, P.  
611.

Portal, Vapeurs Méphitiques, 1775, P.  
611.

*See* Cholera; Drowning.

**Aspland, R.** Madge, T., Sermon on,  
1846.

Mardon, B., Sermon on.

**Assam.** Griffith, W., Travels in, 1847.

**Assassination.** Enq'y into merit of, 1738.

**Assiento treaty.** Assiento que se tomo,  
etc.

National dispute, 1739.

**Associate Church.** Exhibition of some  
of the means, etc., 1835.

Miller, J. P., Sketches of Ministers,  
1839.

**Associate Presbyterian Church.**  
Concise... Narrative, 1789.

Sprague's Annals of the pulpit, vol. 9.

**Associate Reformed Church.** Min-  
utes, 1798-1816.

Christian Magazine, N. Y., 1833-34.

• Letter to the members, 1795.

Miller's Biog. sketches and hist.

Religious Monitor, 1824-37.

**Associate Reformed Presb. Church.**  
Niven, A. C., Centen. Memor.,  
1859.

**Association.** *See* Social Science.

**Astor Library.** Reports, 1845-60.  
U. S. Mag., vol. 2.

**Astor Place, riot.** Rejoinder to replies,  
1849.

**Assyria.** Ainsworth, Researches in.

Buckingham, J. S., Travels in Mesopo-  
tomia.

Drummond, Science of the Chaldeans.

Fraser, Hist. of Mesop. and Assyr.

Rawlinson, The five great monarchies,  
1867.

Rich, C. J., Voyage down the Tigris,  
1836.

*See* Chaldea; Mesopotamia.

**Astrology.** Albertus Mag., De virtutibus.  
Almanach Astrologique, 1855.

Christmas, Cradle of the Twin giants,  
1819.

Chyromancie, 1619.

Forman, Autobiog. and Diary, 1552-  
1602.

Holwel, J., Catastrophe Mundi, 1683.

Lilly, Wm., Introduction to, 1852.

“ Predictions, 1648.

Nostradamus, Prophecies, 1672.

• Raphael, Manual of, 1834.

“ Almanacs, 1845, 52, 53.

Roback's Astrol. Almanac, 1850-54.

Spirit of Partridge, 1825.

Vox Stellarum, (Moore), 1705-78.

*See* Almanacs; Delusions.

**Astronomy.** Adams, G., Princ. of, 1801.

Airy, G. B., Popular astron., 1866.

“ Reports of the Astron.  
Royal.

Amer. Ephemeris, 1856-68.

Arago, Astron. Populaire, 1855.

“ Tract on Comets, 1832.

“ Œuvres, 1854.

Astronomical Jour., Cambridge, Mass.,  
1849-58, 1861.

Astronomical Notices (Brunnow) Ann  
Arbor.

Bailly, Hist. de l'Astron. anci., 1791.

“ Hist. de l'Astron. moderne.,  
1779-82.

“ Hist. de l'Astron. indienne.,  
1787.

Baily, Eclipse, 1820.

“ Roy, Ast. Soc. Add., 1833.

Bavaria, Observatory, Resultate, 1820-  
1868.

Bentley, J., Hindoo system of.

Biot, Elem. treatise, 1827.

Bond, Donati's Comet, 1858.

Boscovich, Opera.

**Astronomy** (continued).

- Bowditch, Mécan. céleste of La Place, 1829-39.
- Bradford, D., Wond. of the heavens, 1837.
- Brunow, Comète de Vico, 1849.
- Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire, 1826-57, 59.
- Burritt, E. H., Astron. Atlas, 1835.
- “ Geog. of the heavens.
- Cary, Names of constellations.
- Cassini, J. D., Elémens de l', vérifiés, 1684.
- “ Lumière céleste dans le Zodiaque, 1685.
- “ Satellites de Jupiter, 1693.
- Chabert, Voyage, 1751.
- Chambers, G. F., Descript. Astron., 1867.
- Chappé, Observations de Vénus, 1769.
- Clarke, H., Refraction and parallax, 1800.
- Conant, Year Book, 1836.
- Copernicus, De Revol. Orbium, 1543.
- De La Rue, W., Solar physics, 1865.
- “ Solar eclipse, July 1860.
- Dick, Practical Astronomer, 1848.
- Downes, Occultations in United States, 1851, 52, 53.
- Drummond, Œdipus Judaicus.
- Dudley Observatory, Annals, vol. i, 1866; ii, 1871.
- Dunkin, The midnight sky, 1872.
- Dunn, Univ. planispheres.
- Dupuis, Origine des cultes.
- Eclipse (The Annular) of 1854.
- Edwards, S., Copernicus, a poem.
- Exam. of doct. of moon's rotation, 1847. P. 23.
- Ferguson, Introd. to Astronomy, 1812.
- “ Astronomy explained, 1799.
- Firmicus, J., Astronomicum, 1551.
- Fleurieu, Voy. pour éprouver les horloges marines, 1768, 69.
- Gassendi, P., Institutio Astronomica, 1656.
- Gauss, Theory of the Motion, etc., 1857.
- Georgetown Coll. Annals of Observat., 1852.
- Gilliss, Obs. at Observatory, Wash., 1846.
- “ U. S. N. Astr. Exped., 1849-1852.
- Goodacre, Expl. of the terms of, 1824. P. 24. B. C.
- “ Eight Lectures on, 1825.

**Astronomy** (continued).

- Gould, B. A., Hist. of Disc. of Neptune, 1850.
- Grant, R., Hist. of Physical Astron., 1852.
- Guillemin, The heavens, 1871.
- Guy, Elements of, 1832.
- Hahn, Deser. of Planetarium, 1781. P. 402.
- Haskins, R. W., Astr. for Schools, 1841.
- “ Essays on Comets, 1842.
- Herschel, Outlines of Astron., 1849.
- “ Treatise on Astronomy.
- “ Treatise on (Walker's ed.), 1836.
- “ Obs. at the Cape of Good Hope, 1834-38.
- “ Obs. of Nebulæ at Slough, 1825-33.
- Hind, The Solar system, 1852.
- Humboldt, Observations astronomiques, 1799-1803.
- Hevelius, Annus climactericus, 1685.
- Holmboe, Chaldæernes astrolab.
- Hough, G. W., Cataloguing machine, 1863.
- Kendall, Uranography, 1824.
- Keith, Use of globes.
- Kreil, Einfluss des Mondes, 1853.
- Lawson, H., Obs. on Uranus.
- Leadbetter, C., Astronomy, 1727.
- Le Gentil, Voyage .... passage de Vénus.
- LeVerrier, Mouvement de Mercure, 1845.
- Loomis, E., Progress of, in U. S., 1850.
- Loomis, W. J., Origin of gravitation, etc.
- Lovekin, Mental calculator, 1821.
- Lubbock, Researches in phys. astron., 1830, 37.
- Ludlam, French tech. terms in.
- Manilius, Astronomicum, 1679.
- Marsh, J., The Astrarium, 1806.
- Maupertuis, Œuvres, 1756.
- Maurice, Observations on astro. and anc. hist., 1816.
- Maury, Obs. at Astr. Ob. Washington, 1845, 46, 47.
- Meech, Heat of the Sun.
- Mitchel, O. M., Planetary and stellar worlds, 1848.
- “ Address, Hamilton Coll., 1856.
- “ Astron. of the Bible, 1863.
- Morgan, Aurora Borealis, Cambridge, 1847.

**Astronomy** (continued).

- Nichol, J. P., Thoughts on the system of the world, 1848.  
 " The Planetary system, 1851.  
 " Views of, 1848.  
 Oliver, On Comets, 1772.  
 Oswald, Commentaria, 1556.  
 Palmer, C., Heliography, 1798.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 766, 960, 1486.  
 Passement, Desor. des télescopes, 1737.  
 Pinnoek, Catechism of, 1829. P. 605.  
 Pritchard, C., Ellipticity of the earth.  
 Proctor, The sun, 1871.  
 Purbach, Nov. Theor. Planetarium.  
 Quetelet, A., Rapport, observ. royale, 1856.  
 " Encyc. Pop., Astronomie.  
 " Sur les aurores boréales.  
 Quetelet, E., Aurore de 1859.  
 " Inclinaison mag. à Bruxelles.  
 Reynolds, Geo., Elements of, 1809.  
 Reynolds, James, Astron. Diagrams.  
 Richer, Observations astron. Caeinne.  
 Robert, Mouvements des Corps Célestes, 1852.  
 Robinson, H. N., Treatise on, 1850.  
 Rosten, Astron. Handbuch, 1726.  
 Rothman, Hist. of astron (Lib. U. K.)  
 Royal Astron. Society, 1835. P. 402.  
 Russia, Observatoire central.  
 Sainte Preuve, Elém. de Cosmographie, 1857.  
 Schröter, Selenotopog. Frag., 1791.  
 " Aphroditograph. Frag., 1796.  
 Simplicius, Comm. in Aristot. de Cælo.  
 Smith, G., Eclipse of 1748.  
 Smyth, W. H., A Cycle of celes. objects, 1844.  
 Somerville, M., Mechanism of the heavens, 1831.  
 Stevens, J., Ascertaining Latitude, 1800. P. 402.  
 Sykes, Eclipse of Phlegon, 1732.  
 Taylor, J., Lunar Tables, 1836.  
 Turner, P., Astron. Obs. in Hudson's Bay Comp. Posses., 1794.  
 U. S. Naval Exped., Chili, 1848. P. 551.  
 U. S. Naval Observatory, (Maury), 1849, 50.  
 Voiron, Hist. de, 1781-1811.  
 Whewell, Astron. and Gen. Phys., 1833.  
 " Plurality of worlds, 1854.  
 Whiston, W., Astron. principles of religion, 1717.  
 " Astr. lectures, 1728.  
 Wilkins, J. H., Elements of, 1825.

**Astronomy** (continued).

- Winthrop, J., On Comets, 1759, 1811.  
 " On Transit of Venus, 1769.  
 Young, A., Solar Attraction, 1856. P. 205.  
 See Mathematics; Earth; Comets.  
**Atfield, A.** Pearson, R., Sermon on, 1854.  
**Atheism.** Beecher, L., Works, v. 1.  
 Bentley, R., Lectures on, 1692, 93.  
 Cudworth, Intel. Syst. of Universe, 1743.  
 Dane, J., Sermon on, 1794.  
 Harris, Boyle Lectures.  
 Origin of Atheism, 1684.  
 Parker, T., Sermons of, 1856.  
 Richards, W., French Atheism.  
 Robles, Hypocrisy worse than .... 1742.  
 See Natural Religion; Infidelity.  
**Athens, Greece.** Bulwer, E. L. Athens.  
 Colton, W., Visit to, 1836.  
 Leake, W. M., Topog. of Athens, etc., 1824.  
 Petersen, Fries des Parthenon, etc.  
 Pittakys, Ancienne Athènes.  
 Schömann, Assemblies of Athens.  
 See Greece.  
**Athens Co. Ohio.** Walker, C. M., History of.  
**Athol, Ms.** Clark, S. F., Cenn. dis-course, 1851.  
**Atkinson, W. M.** Lacy, B. T., Sermon on.  
**Atkinson, N. H.** Cogswell, Hist. of. (N. H. H. Coll. v. 6.)  
**Atlases.** See Bibliography; Maps; Geog.  
**Atonement.** Criticism, upon Sacrifices, 1761.  
 Dutton, Reply to Hall, 1858.  
 Essay on (Balguy).  
 Evans, C., Doctrine of.  
 Huntington, J., Thoughts on, 1791.  
 Malcom, H., Efficacy of.  
 Mercer, J., Ten letters, 1830.  
 Mills, R., Reasons against, 1829.  
 Murdock, J., Nature of.  
 Pamphlets on the Atonement, v. 1620.  
 Skinner, T. H., Sermon, 1833.  
 Stevenson, Dissertation on, 1832.  
 See Christ; Trinity.  
**Atterbury, Bp. F.** Letters (Stuart papers).  
 Chambers, C., On A. in prison.  
 " Letters to, 1706.  
 Phipps, C., Defence of, 1723.

- Attleborough, Mass.** Crane, J., Hist. sketches of, 1848.
- Aube, Fr.** Annuaire, 1846.
- Auburn, N. Y.** Hall, H., 'History of. Rudd, History St. Peter's Church at.
- Auckland, Lord.** Jour. and cor., 1862.
- Auctions.** Auction system, 1824.  
Expositions of some of the Evils, 1822. P. 522.  
Reasons why present system, etc., 1828.  
Remarks on system in N. Y., 1828. P. 75.  
See Bibliography.
- Audenard.** See Marlborough, Duke of.
- Audubon, J. J.** Life of, 1869.  
St. John, H., Adventures of, 1856.  
Webber, Hunter naturalist, 1851.
- Augsburg.** See Bibliography.
- Augsburg Confession.** Schutt, with introd. and notes, 1848.
- Augusta, Me.** North, History of, 1870.  
Weston, Centen. discourse.  
" Scenes in a vestry.
- Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y.** Bartholomew, Hist. address, 1847.
- Augustinus, St. A.** Opera et Vita, 1700-1703.  
Parker Soc., Gen. Index.
- Augustus, J.** Labors of, 1852.
- Austin, A.** Hutchings, T., Sermon on, 1816. P. 382.
- Austin, C.** Emerson, W., Sermon on.
- Australia.** Barrington, G., Voyage to Botany Bay, 1790.  
Behrens, Expéd. des Prov. Unies, 1721.  
Bennett, G., Wanderings, New South Wales, 1832-34.  
Blosseville, Colonies Pénales d'Angleterre, 1831.  
Braim, T. H., Hist. of New South Wales, 1844.  
Brosses, Hist. des Nav. aux terres aust., 1756.  
Byrne, Twelve Years Wanderings, 1835-47.  
Collins, D., Account of Engl. Colony in New South Wales, 1798, 1802.  
Dampier, Voyage to, 1699.  
Davison, Gold deposits in, 1860.  
Earl, Physical Geog. of, 1853. P. 402.  
Fleurieu, Voy. sud-est de la Nouv. Guinée, 1768, 69.  
Flinders, Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-1803.
- Australia (continued).**  
Grey, Exped. of discov. in northwest and west of, 1841.  
Haygarth, Bush life in, for eight years, 1848.  
History of New South Wales, 1818.  
Howitt, Land, labor and gold, 1855.  
Hunter, J., Histor. Journal, 1793.  
King, P. P., Intertrop. and western coasts of, 1827.  
Lloyd, Thirty years in, 1862.  
Lyon, C., Wright's three years in Van Diemen's land, 1844.  
Major, Early voyages to. (Hakluyt Soc., 1859.)  
Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib. v. 2.  
" Brit. Possessions, 1847.  
Meredith, Mrs. C., Notes and sketches of New South Wales, 1844.  
Oxley, Two exped. to the inter., 1817.  
Pamphlets relating to, vols. 767, 1487.  
Phillip, A., Voy. to Botany Bay, 1790.  
Reid, T., Two voyages, 1822.  
Sidney, S., The Three Colonies, 1854.  
Strzelecki, Disc. of N. S. Wales and Van Dieman, 1845.  
Three years experience, 1838.  
Tench, Botany Bay and New South Wales, 1789.  
Twenty years experience, 1839.  
Victoria Colony, Productions of.  
" Exhibition, 1861.  
Vocabulaires of Australia, 1861.  
Westgarth, Victoria in 1853.  
White, J., Voyage à la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, 1787-89.
- Austria.** Austria and the Austrians, 1837.  
Cass, L., Speech on Relat. with, 1850. P. 487.  
Coxe, W., Mem. of House of Austria, 1820.  
Desprez, Les Peuples de l'Autriche, 1850.  
Dodge, R., Austria and its polity, 1853.  
Hall, B., Schloss Hainfeld, Lower Styria, 1836.  
Hartig, Late Austrian Revolu., 1848.  
Istoria della Casa d'Austria, 1792-93.  
Kelly, History of, to 1848.  
Kohl, J. G., Austria, 1843.  
Koubrakiewicz, Revelations of Austria, 1846.  
Paton, The Adriatic coast, 1849.  
Peabody, E. P., Crimes of, 1852.  
Pellico, S., My imprisonments, 1833.  
Picturesque representations of, 1814.

**Austria (continued).**

- Pillersdorf, Political movement 1848, 9.  
Recueil des Représentations des Pays Bas, 1787.  
Russell, J., Tour in, 1822-25.  
Schimmer, Sieges of Vienna.  
Stiles, W. H., Austria in 1848.  
Trollope, Vienna and the Austrians, 1838.  
*See* Germany; Hungary.

**Authority, Church.** Authority of the Church, 1718.

- Betty, Ch. Gov't, A Sermon, 1729.  
Blackall, O., Answer to Hoadly, 1709.  
Bowen, N., Sermon, 1826, Phila.  
Burnet, G., Answer to Law, 1717.  
Case of Compelling, 1684.  
Davisson, J., Prot. Ministers' Mission, 1720.  
Discourse Concerning a Guide, 1683.  
Discourse Concerning Judge of Controversies, 1686.  
Du Moulin, A Replie, 1675.  
Exam. of the Scheme of Power, 1736.  
Fitz Gerald, Appeal....Canon Law, 1851. P. 329.  
Garbett, J., Writings, 1843-51.  
Hoadly, Reply to Bishop of Exeter, 1709.  
Judgment and Doct. of the Clergy, 1687.  
Necessity of Chr. Subjection, 1640.  
New Essay, 1739.  
New Defense of Hoadly, (Hare), 1720. Pam. 340.  
Religion of the Ch. of Eng., 1673.  
Remarks on Two Charges, 1738.  
Sherlock, W., Judge of Contro., 1686.  
" Prot. Resolution, 1685.  
Snape, Letters to Hoadly, 1717.  
Sykes, Letters to Sherlock, 1715.  
Synge, Divine Authority of, 1710.  
Tindal, M., Defense of Rights, 1707. P. 340.  
*See* Toleration; Conformity; Dissent; Church of Eng.

**Authority, Civil.** Hickes, G., Sermon on, 1682.

- History of passive obedience, 1789.  
King's prerogative, 1680.  
Lake, J., Passive obedience, 1690.  
Letter from a member, 1719.  
Mayhew, J., Of Non-resistance, 1750.  
Milbourne, Sermon, Orig. of Civil Power, 1707.  
Nowell, T., Sermon, Numb. xvi. 3, 1772. P. 1008.  
Nye, P., King's authority, 1687.

**Authority, Civil (continued).**

- Obedience due, 1689.  
Policy of princes, 1828.  
Revolution no Rebellion, 1709.  
Rye, Sermon, Lu. xx., 25, 1714.  
Sherlock, T., Sermon and Answer, 1718.  
Sherlock, W., Case of Allegiance, 1691.  
Vandyke, National decay, 1862.  
Whaley, Sermon, Doctrine of Non-resistance, 1710. Pam. 364.  
*See* Government; Oaths; Revolution; Great Britain; Pamphlets.

**Authors.** *See* Bibliography; Literary history; Literary property.

**Autobiography.** Alfieri, Vittorio, 1845.

- Auckland, Lord, Journal, 1862.  
Bailey, Robert, 1822.  
Barnum, P. T., 1855.  
Barrington, G., Memoirs, 1790.  
Barrington, Sir Jonas, 1827-32.  
Barrow, Sir John, 1847.  
Bassompierre, Mareschal de, 1765.  
Beaumarchais, P. A. Caron de, 1837.  
Beecher, Lyman, 1864.  
Best, Pers. and Lit. Mem.  
Binns, John, 1854.  
Black Hawk, 1834.  
Bownas, Acct. of life and travels of, 1805.  
Branagan, Pleas. of contemplation.  
Brydges, Sir E., 1834.  
Buckingham, J. S., Pers. Memoirs, 1852.  
Burroughs, S., Memoirs, 1798.  
Burton, T., Diary, 1656-59.  
Calamy, Edmund, Account of life, 1671-1731.  
Caldwell, Charles, 1801.  
Campbell, Sir J. W., 1838.  
Carey, M., Autob. sketches, 1829.  
Carlyle, A., Edinb., 1861.  
Cartwright, Rev. Peter, 1856.  
Caslo, A., Life of.  
Catherine II., Mémoires.  
Caussidière, Citizen, 1848.  
Cellini, B., 1823.  
Champlin, J., 1842.  
Clarke's, Mrs. Life, 1755.  
Charles V., 1862.  
Chase, Bishop, 1847.  
Churchman, John, 1779.  
Claxton, T., Memoirs of a mechanic, 1839.  
Colburn, Z., 1833.  
Colby, John, 1829.  
Coleridge, S. T., 1817, 47.  
Congar, O., 1851.  
Cumberland, Richard, 1806.

**Autobiography (continued).**

- Delany, Mrs. M., Granville, 1862.  
 De Quincey, Writings, vol. 13, 1851.  
 D' Ewes, Sir Simonds, 1845.  
 Digby, Sir K., 1827.  
 Douglas, T., of Florida, 1856.  
 Douglass, Frederick, 1845, 1855.  
 Dundonald, Earl T., 1860.  
 Durand, J. R., 1820.  
 Dutens, Rev. L., 1806.  
 Edgeworth, R. L., 1844.  
 Edmundson, Journal of, 1774.  
 Fennell, J., 1814.  
 Finley, J. B., Pioneer life.  
 Fitz James, Z., Autobiography, 1855.  
   Pam. 496.  
 Forman, S., 1552-1602.  
 Frederica, Margravine of Bareuth, 1828.  
 Freytag, Gen. J. D., 1824.  
 Fry, Caroline, 1849.  
 Gardiner, H., 1813.  
 Gates, T. R., Life of, 1818.  
 Genlis, Madame de, 1825.  
 Gibbon, Miscellaneous works, vol. 10.  
 Glendinning, W., 1795.  
 Godoy, Manuel de, 1836.  
 Goethe, W. J., 1849.  
 Gondoni, C., 1828.  
 Gordon, P. L., Personal Memoirs, 1830.  
 Hamilton, A., Count Grammont, 1811.  
 Hanger, Col. George, 1801.  
 Herbert, Edward, Lord, 1792, 1824.  
 Heron, Sir R., Notes, 1852.  
 Hicks, Elias, 1832.  
 Hodgson, John, 1806.  
 Holberg, Louis, 1827.  
 Holcroft, T., 1852.  
 Huet, Bp. P. D., 1810.  
 Hunt, Leigh, 1850.  
 Huntingdon, W., Bank of Faith, 1843.  
 Hutchins, L., 1865.  
 Hutton, W., 1841.  
 Iturbide, Augustin, 1824.  
 Jarratt, D., 1806.  
 Jerdan, W., 1853.  
 Ker, John, of Kersland, 1727.  
 Kotzebue, A. von, 1830.  
 Lafarge, Madame, 1841.  
 Lamartine, Memoirs of my youth, 1849.  
 Lamb, R., 1811.  
 Lancaster, Joseph, 1833.  
 Le Courayer, Last sentiments, 1787.  
 Leslie, C. R., 1860.  
 Lighton, W. B., 1854.  
 Lilly's life and times, 1602-1681.  
 Louis XVIII., 1832.  
 Lutfullah, a Mohammedan, 1757.

**Autobiography (continued).**

- Maceroni, Col., Memoirs, 1838.  
 Marsden, J., Grace displayed, 1814.  
 Miller, Hugh, 1854.  
 Mirabeau, Mémoires.  
 Morgan, Lady, 1859.  
 Neal, John, Recollections, 1869.  
 Neill, W., D. D., Phila., 1861.  
 Pennant, Thomas, 1793.  
 Pepys, S., 1841.  
 Pfeiffer, Ida, Last travels and life, 1861.  
 Phases of Interior Life, 1856.  
 Piozzi, Mrs. Thrale, 1861.  
 Priestley, Joseph, 1795.  
 Robinson, Mrs. M., 1802.  
 Russell, S., of Boston, 1857.  
 Sampson, W., Memoir, 1807.  
 Schleiermacher, F. E., 1860.  
 Scott, Gen. W., 1864.  
 Scott, Sir W. See Lockhart.  
 Shepard, T., Of Cambridge, N. E., 1832.  
 Smith, Elias, Of Portsmouth.  
 Steffens, H., My Career, 1863.  
 Stilling, H. Jung, 1844.  
 Thomson, G., 1847.  
 Thorburn, G., 40 years residence in America.  
 Trumbull, J., 1756-1841.  
 Waterton, C., 1851.  
 White, J. Blanco, Life, 1845.  
 Wikoff, H., 1855.  
 Wilkinson, Gen. J., 1816.  
 Willett, M., His military actions, 1831.  
 Woodman, J., 1794.  
 Zschokke, H., 1845.  
 See Diaries; Letters.

**Autographs.** Bangs, Merwin & Co., Cat. 1858.

- Bell, Cat. of, for sale, 1853.  
 Brotherhead, Book of the signers, 1861.  
 Corwin's Cat., with prices, N. Y., 1856.  
 Crelle, Catalogue. Berlin, prices, 1856.  
 Crowingshield's Cat., priced, 1860.  
 Gibson's Sale Catalogue, 1859.  
 Morse, Priced Catalogue, 1857.  
 Netherclift, Autograph Miscellany.  
   " Autograph Souvenir.  
 Norton, Cat. of, on sale, 1857.  
 Renouard, Cat. de la Bibliot. de, 1854.  
 Signers of the declaration of Independence. Letters by, in MS.  
 Smith, C. J., Hist. & Lit. curiosities, Lond., 1840.  
 Smith, J. J., Amer. Hist. & Lit. curiosities, 1st series, 1847; 2d series, 1860.  
 Soleinne, Bibliot. Dramatique, V. 3, 1843-45.

**Autographs** (continued).

- Sotheby, Handwriting of Melanethon, 1839.  
 " Autog. of M. Luther, 1839.  
 Tefft, Sale Catalogue, 1867, priced.  
 Weigel, Verzeichniss. P. 471.  
**Avarice.** Dancer, D., Anecdotes of. P. 1016.  
**Avignon.** Grosjean, Précis historique sur la ville d', 1842.  
**Avon Springs.** Salisbury, S., 1835. P. 79.  
**Ayscough, F.** Case of, 1731.  
 Oxford University Proceedings, 1730.  
**Azani, Turkey.** Keppel, Tour to, 1831.  
**Azores Is.** Boid, Description of, 1835.  
 Bullar, Winter in the, 1841.  
 Major, Life of Prince Henry.  
 Steele, R., Tour, 1810.  
 Webster, J. W., Description of, 1821.  
**Aztec children.** Conolly, Ethnol. exhibition.

B.

- Babajee, Hindoo.** Read, H., Life of.  
**Babcock.** Family genealogy, 1844.  
**Babcock, C.** Robbins, A. R., Sermon on.  
**Babylon.** Maurice, Observ. on, 1818.  
 Rich, C. J., On ruins of, 1816.  
 " Journey to.  
**Bache, B. F.** Truth will out, 1798.  
**Backus, I.** Fish, J., Exam. Examined, 1771.  
 Hovey, Memoir of.  
**Bacon, David.** Stearns, S., Sermon on, 1810.  
**Bacon, Delia.** Beecher, C. E., A narrative, 1850.  
 Hawthorne, Our old home.  
**Bacon, Francis.** Dixon, Hist. of, 1861.  
 Fischer, Philosophy of.  
 Grosart, On the Christian paradoxes.  
 Mallet, D., Life of, 1740.  
 Napier, M., Bacon and Sir W. Raleigh.  
 Spedding, Life and corres. of, 1870.  
**Bacon, Leonard.** Calhoun, G. A., Letter to.  
**Bacon, N.** Burk's Virginia.  
 Campbell's Virginia.  
 Hopkins, S., Youth of the old dominion, 1856.  
 Tucker's Hansford.  
 Ware, W., Life of. Sparks. v. 13.  
**Bacon, Sam.** Ashmun, J., Memoir of, 1822.

- Bacon, W.** Clark, O., Letter to, 1818.  
**Bacon, W. H.** Memorial of, 1863.  
**Baden.** Baden, Statistik, 1855.  
 Bingner, Literatur ueber, 1750-54.  
 Dietz, Gewerbe in Baden.  
 Vier briefe eines Demokraten, 1850.  
**Baffin's Bay.** Sutherland, Journal of a voyage, 1850-51.  
**Bagdad.** Marigny, History of the Arabians.  
 See Mesopotamia.  
**Bage, R.** Scott, W., Life of.  
**Bahama Is.** Catesby, Nat. Hist. of, 1754.  
 Edwards, B., Hist of Brit. West Ind., 1806, 10.  
 McKinnen, D., Description of, 1806.  
 Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib. v. 4.  
 Townsend, P. S., Topog. and diseases of, 1826.  
 See Florida.  
**Bailey, Jacob.** Bartlett, W. S., Mem. of, 1853.  
**Bailey, Robert.** Life of, 1821.  
 Letters, 1637-62.  
**Bainbridge, W.** Harris, T., Life of, 1837.  
**Baines, E.** Baines, E., Life of, 1851.  
 Parsons, J., Sermon on.  
**Baird, Sir D.** Hook, T., Life of, 1832.  
**Baird, R.** Life of.  
 Sprague, W. B., Discourse on.  
**Baker, E. D.** Fitch, T., Address on.  
**Balboa, V. N. De.** Quintana, Life of, 1832.  
**Baldwin, H.** Memoirs of Distinguished Americans, 1853. P. 254.  
**Baldwin, T.** Chessman, Memoir of.  
 Sommers, Life of, 1835.  
**Baldwin, W.** Letters, 1843.  
**Baldwin University, Ohio.** Catalogues, 1854-69.  
**Balkan Mts.** Keppel, Journey over.  
**Ball, A. N. W.** Morse, O. A., On "rock me to sleep."  
**Ball, C.** Life and adven., 1857.  
**Ball, N.** Hyde, A., Fun. Sermon, 1797.  
**Ballads.** Allingham, British ballads.  
 Aytoun, Lays of the Scot. cavaliers.  
 Ballads (1200), British collected, 4 v.  
 Book of Scottish Ballads, 1853. (White-law's.)  
 Bürger, G. A., Leonora.  
 " Ballads. See Uhland.  
 Child, English and Scotch ballads, 8 y.

**Ballads** (continued).

- Hayes, Ballads of Ireland.  
 Jacobite Minstrelsy, 1829.  
 Körner. *See* Uhland.  
 Moore, J. S., *Pict. book of anc. ball.*  
 Nation, The, Ballads and songs of.  
 Percy, T., *Reliques of anc. poetry.*  
 Percy Society Publications.  
 Robin Hood, Ballads and songs, 1862.  
 Scott, *Minstrelsy of the Scot. border.*  
 Wilkins, *Polit. ballads of 17th and 18th century.*  
*See* Songs; Poetry.

**Balloons.** Lunardi, V., *First voyage, England.*

- Nye, J., *Thoughts on, 1852.*  
 Wise, *Aeronautics.*

**Ballot.** *See* Suffrage.**Ballou, H.** Whittemore, *Life of.***Ballou, T.** Ballou, M. M., *Life of.***Baltimore, Md.** Backus, *Hist. disc. 1st Presb. Church.*

- Baltimore, Md., A. D., or how they act, 1862.  
 Baltimore Board of Trade Statistics, 1857, 58.  
 Baltimore Direct., 1799, 1804, 33-56.  
 Baltimore riot, Papers, 1812.  
 Citizen's Alm., 1845, 1850.  
 Exact Narrative of Events, 1812.  
 Federal Gazette, 1808-13.  
 Griffith, T. W., *Annals of Baltimore, 1824.*  
 Interesting Papers, on riot, 1812.  
 Lowell, *Tables of Mortality, 1849-51.*  
 Maryland, Report on Riots, 1813.  
 Pamphlets on, vol. 1655.  
 Parker, Sir Peter, *Memoir of, 1814.*  
 Purviance, Events in, during the revolution, 1849.  
 Varle, *View of, 1833.*  
 Wirt, W., *Celeb. of liberty in France, 1830.*

*See* Harper; Maryland; Railroads.

**Baltimore Family.** Browning, C., *Appeal from heirs, 1821.*

Case of Lord Baltimore. P. 1000.

**Bamberg.** Jaeck, *Beschreibung der Bib. Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à.***Bancroft, G.** Schuyler, G. L., *Remarks on his history.***Bangor, Me.** Directory, 1834.**Bangorian controversy.** P., vols. 349, 351.**Bangs, N.** Williston, *Reply to, 1817.***Banister, E. E. H.** Banister, S. W., *Sermons on, 1851.***Bank of America.** Van Ness, *Official conduct of.***Bank of England.** Bank of England.

- Bannister, Paterson's life.  
 Baring, *Further observations, 1797.*  
 Briscoe, J., *A discourse, 1694.*  
 Cobbett, *Hist. of the bank.*  
*Considerations on, 1800.*  
*Digest of Evidence on Bank of Eng., 1833.*  
 Francis, *History of.*  
 Honest Scheme, 1729.  
 Manchester Chamber of Commerce on Bank of England, 1839.  
 Price, C., *Forgeries on, 1786. P. 390.*  
*View of ... the Bank of England, 1821.*

**Bank of Maryland.** Bank of Maryland, 1834, 1835.

- Johnson, R., *Reply on, 1834.*  
 Poultney, *Appeal, 1835.*  
 Union Bank of Maryland.

**Bank of the United States.** Aegles, *Letters, 1819.*

- Bank of the U. S., *Cong. Docts., etc., 1816-42, 4 v.*  
 Carey, M., *Nine Letters on Bank of U. S., 1810. P. 22.*  
 " *Letters to Seybert, 1811.*  
 " *Renewal of charter, 1810.*  
 Clarke, M., *Documentary History of, 1832.*  
 Gordon, T. T., *The War on, 1834.*  
 Letters to a lady in France, 1843.  
 Plain Truth, 1821.  
 Remarks on the Currency, 1840.  
 Seward, W. H., *Speech on, 1832.*  
 Rush, R., *Report against Bank U. S., 1834.*  
 Taggart, *Address, 1811.*  
 Union Comm. Report, 1834.  
 U. S., Banks, Reports, 1819, 1830.

**Bankruptcy.** Ashurst, *Law of, 1838.*

Bankr. law of the U. S., 1841.

**Banks, Sir J.** Letter to, 1802.**Banks, T.** Flaxman, *Address on death of, 1838.***Banks and Banking.** Allen, S., *on the Safety Fund, 1829.*

- Banker's Almanac, 1851-55.  
 Banker's Magazine, 1846-65. N. Y.  
 Bank of Tennessee, Report, 1855.  
 Bollman, E., *Paragraphs on Banks, 1810.*  
 " *Essays, 1816, 19.*  
 Commercial Bank of N. O., 1833. P. 464.  
 Crombie, *Depreciation of bank notes.*  
 Day's Counterfeit Detector, 1848.  
 Diss. on, (Dorr), *Satire.*

**Banks and Banking (continued).**

- Duncombe's Free Banking, 1841.  
 Dye, Note Plate Delineator, 1855.  
 Etheridge, Gold Tables.  
 Fortune, T., Stocks and funds, 1797.  
 Gilbart, Hist. of Bank. in Amer., 1837.  
 " Hist. of Bank. in Ireland, 1836.  
 " Pract. Treat. on banking, 1849.  
 Girard Bank, 1836.  
 Goddard, T. H., Hist. of the Banks of Europe and U. S., 1831.  
 Gouge, Pap. Money and Bank. in U. S., 1840.  
 " Journal of Banking, 1841-42.  
 Harcastle, Banks and Bankers, 1843.  
 Hare, R., Reformation of the Banking system, 1837.  
 Homans, J. S., Banker's Com'n Place Book, 1851.  
 Hübner, Die Banken, 1853, 54.  
 Iniquity of Banking, 1800.  
 Johnson, A. B., An Inquiry, 1813.  
 " Treatise on Banking, 1850.  
 Journal of Banking, 1841-42.  
 Kalf, Onze banken, 1849.  
 Kellogg, E., Labor and other capital, 1849.  
 Lawson, Hist. of Banking, 1855.  
 Louisiana, New Free System. P. 463.  
 Manufacturers' and Traders', Buffalo, 1857. P. 464.  
 Massachusetts, Bank returns, 1803-54.  
 Massachusetts, Com. Rep. 1856, 57.  
 Mechanics' Bank, N. O., 1833. P. 464.  
 Merch. and Banker's Alm., 1856-65.  
 Moulton, R. K., Hist. of the Banks of U. S., 1781-1834.  
 Negreiros, De Operações de Banco, 1817.  
 New Jersey Ann. Statements, 1855-57. P. 252.  
 O'Callaghan, Usury and Banks, 1834.  
 Ormsby, Engraving of notes, 1852.  
 Pamphlets on, vols. 54, 142, 154, 463, 464, 768, 972, 1215.  
 Penn'a Debates, 1786.  
 Planter's Bank of Tennessee, 1855.  
 Parnell, Paper money and banking, 1827.  
 Quin, Trade of Banking in Eng., 1833.  
 Rafinesque, Safe banking, 1837.  
 Raguet's Treatise on.  
 Remarks by a merchant on Bank U. S., 1831. P. 21.  
 Remarks on Banks of New Eng., 1826.  
 Royal British Bank, History.  
 Salomons, Defense of joint stock banks, 1837. P. 142.  
 Seropyan's Patent Notes, 1856. P. 274.

**Banks and Banking (continued).**

- Southern Bank, N. O., 1853. P. 464.  
 Spencer, J. C., Speech on Private B., 1825.  
 Stansfield, H., Plan for a National Bank, 1860.  
 Thompson, J., Bank Note Reporter, 1861.  
 United States, Reports on, for 1862.  
 Universal Merchant, 1753.  
 Van Buren, M., Message, 1829.  
 Virginia, Reports, 1856, 57.  
 Watt, Theory of joint stock banking, 1836.  
 Webster, N., Misc. Papers, 1802.  
 Wilcox, R., To the President. P. 290.  
 Wisconsin, Banking Laws, etc., 1858.  
 Wood, J. C., Essay on Banking. P. 154.  
 Written for the Governor, Boston, 1855. P. 227.  
 See Financial; Currency; Finance; Paper money.  
**Banks in New York.** Bank Convention, 1837.  
 Bank of the Interior, 1857. P. 463.  
 Bartow, Expos. of Franklin Bank, 1831.  
 Canal Bank, Albany, Investigations.  
 Cheetham, On Merchant's Bank, 1804.  
 Edmonds, of Mechanics' Bank.  
 Flagg, A. C., Hist. of banks in N. Y. Gibbon, Banks of N. Y., 1857.  
 Jones, J. W., Of Mohawk Bank.  
 Mechanics' Bank, N. Y., 1843. P. 464.  
 Memorial .... On Merchants' Bank, 1804. P. 197.  
 Merchants' Bank, Memor., 1804.  
 New York Reports of Supt., 1857-69.  
 New York Clearing House Report, 1858. P. 463.  
 Origin.. Safety Fund Law, 1834.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1224.  
 Remarks on, 1858.  
 Report and Obs., Banks of N. Y., 1828, P. 464.  
 Van Buren, M., Message, 1829.  
 Van Vechten, A., Speech, 1811.  
**Banks, Savings.** See Savings Banks.  
**Bannister, J.** Adolphus, Life of.  
**Banyer, Mrs.** Cooke, S., Biog. Mem. of, 1857. P. 30.  
 McVickar, Memorial of, 1858.  
**Baptism.** Academia Speculum, 1830.  
 Adams, N., Baptized child, 1837.  
 Address to, Fakenham, 1825.  
 Amer. Doct. Tract Soc. No. 30. P. 466.  
 Armstrong, L., Essay on.  
 Backus, Address, 1779.  
 Baptist Churches of England, 1646.

**Baptism (continued).**

- Beekwith, G. C., On the mode of Baptism, 1831. P. 82.
- Beecher, E., Import and modes, 1849.
- Bernard, D., Essay on.
- Bradbury, T., Duty and doctrine of baptism, 1810.
- Brett, Bap. by Laymen.
- Brown, J., Essay on.
- Case of house baptism, 1709.
- Chadwick, J., New light on, 1832.
- Clark, P., Scripture Grounds of, 1735.
- Clayton, B., Letters concer., 1756.
- Craps, J., View of, 1838.
- Daniell, M., What is Baptism, 1838. P. 314.
- Dell, Doct. of Baptisms, 1759.
- Dissertation on, form of, 1726.
- Dore, Sermons on, 1829.
- Eastwood, M., Essay on.
- Freeman, C., Import of.
- Fuller, A., Uses of, 1814. P. 466.
- Greentrake, L., Essay on.
- Hall, E., Expos. of law of.
- Harris, W., Praet. View of, 1816.
- Hascall, Definitions of Bapto, etc. P. 466.
- Hunt, T. P., The Bible Baptist, 1843. Muns. P. 9.
- Illustrations of Fonts, 1844.
- Jones, J. A., Joseph corrected, 1834.
- Judson, A., Sermon on Baptism, 1832.
- Laird, R. M., Essay on.
- Lawrence, Lay-Baptism.
- Martin, J., Miscellanies.
- Meade, Companion to the font.
- Morris, H., Sermons on the mode of.
- Munro, J., Inquiry, 1825.
- Obs. on Matt. xxviii, 19, 20, 1849. P. 313.
- Pamphlets on Baptism, vols. 668, 669, 869, 952, 1225, 1855.
- Pengilly, R., Script. Guide to. P. 623.
- Phipps, J., Dissert. on, 1781.
- Pirie, Dissert. on, 1803.
- Platt, D., Foundations Exam., 1838.
- Proud, J., Water-baptism.
- Rahusen, Hand-boek over, 1790.
- Reed, J., Essay on.
- Relig. exercise for families.
- Strong, C., Inquiry, 1793.
- Truair, Plain Truth on Baptism, 1829. P. 65.
- Turney, E., The Command, 1849. P. 466.
- Walker, J., Essays, 1838.
- Wayland, F., Principles of Baptists, 1857.
- Word Baptizo, Essay on.

**Baptism of Infants.** Addington, Reasons, 1771.

- Austin, S., Examination, 1805.
- Bostwick, Vindication of, 1790.
- Chapman, W., Sermon on.
- Clinton, J., Household Baptism, 1838.
- Close, J., Infant Baptism, 1803.
- Cobbet, Vind. of covenant, 1642.
- Edwards, P., Artipædobaptism, 1802. P. 466.
- Goodwin, J., Kata-Baptism, 1655.
- Hammond, Defence of, 1656.
- Inglis, C., On infant b., 1768.
- Lathrop, J., Sprinkling, 1789.
- “ On the mode and subjects of, 1803.
- Ollyffe, Defence of, 1694.
- Perrouet, Defence of, 1749.
- Presb. Church, Rep. on Bapt. Child., 1812. P. 536.
- Richards, W., Of Antichrist.
- Sacrament of Responsibility (Newland), 1852. P. 231.
- Steele, E., Infant baptism.
- Thoughts upon, 1807.
- Tyler, B., Christian Nurture, 1847. P. 231.
- Wall, W., Conference on.
- Whiston, W., Prim. Infant Baptism, 1712. P. 314.
- Witherell, On Subjects and Mode, 1817. P. 466.

**Baptismal regeneration.** Benson, C., Writings, 1817.

- Brigg, Spiritual regeneration.
- Cockburn, W., Some remarks.
- Craik, The Divine life.
- Dodsworth, On Gorham *vs.* Exeter, 1850.
- Goode, W., Letter to Bishop of Exeter, 1850. P. 329.
- Harrison, B., Charge, 1850.
- High-Church Theory, 1853.
- Lindsay, Gorham *v.* Exeter, 1850. P. 330.
- Molyneux, Bapt. Regen. opposed, 1842.
- Pamphlets, vol. 1270.
- Phillpotts, Letter to Archb. of Canter., 1850. P. 200.
- Piers, O., Bapt. Regen., 1843.
- Scott, J., Effect of Baptism, 1817.
- Scriptural Rev. of Liturgy, 1851. P. 329.
- Spurgin, Voice of Warning, 1843.
- See Tractarianism.

**Baptist Church Associations, Minutes of.** Abington Bapt. A., Pa.

- Bapt. Gen. Assoc., Va., 1849, 57.
- Bapt. Gen. Conven., 1814, 16, 17, 32, 38.
- Berkshire, Mass., 1857.

**Baptist Church Associations, Minutes of (continued).**

- Berkshire, N. Y., 1826-28.  
 Black River, N. Y., 1820-1859.  
 Bridgewater, Pa., 1827.  
 Canada Bapt. Ass'n, 1822. P. 466.  
 Cattaraugus Ass'n, N. Y., 1847.  
 Cayuga Ass'n, N. Y., 1817, 20, 25.  
 Chemung Ass'n, 1824, 30.  
 Chenango Ass'n, N. Y., 1833, 37, 42, 43.  
 Dane Bapt. Ass'n, Wis., 1856.  
 Eastern New Brunswick, 1856.  
 Essex Bapt. Ass'n, N. Y., 1815.  
 Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y., 1815, 16, 26.  
 Holland Purchase Ass'n, N. Y., 1821.  
 Hudson River Bapt. Ass'n, 1820, 23, 32-67.  
 Illinois Pastoral Union, 1857.  
 Madison Bapt. Ass'n, N. Y., 1810, 12-1832.  
 New London Ass'n, 1820.  
 N. Y. Bapt. Ass'n, 1820.  
 Oneida Bapt. Ass'n, N. Y., 1821.  
 Onondaga Ass'n, 1825.  
 Ontario Bapt. Ass'n, 1815.  
 Otsego, N. Y., 1796.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 1656, 1657.  
 Philadelphia Bapt. Ass'n, 1707-1807.  
 Rensselaerville, N. Y., 1815, 21, 56-68.  
 St. Lawrence Bapt. Ass'n, N. Y., 1841.  
 Saratoga, N. Y., 1821.  
 Stephentown Ass'n, N. Y., 1846, 57.  
 Warren Bapt. Ass'n, R. I., 1847.  
 Windham Co., Vt., 1848.  
 Worcester, N. Y., 1834.

**Baptist Churches, United States.**  
Amer. Bapt. Almanac, 1860.

- Amer. Bapt. Memorial, 1855, 56.  
 Amer. Bapt. Year-book, 1871.  
 Amer. Bapt. Miss. Union Jubilee.  
 Asplund, J., Reg. of Bapt. Churches, 1791.  
 Backus, I., History of New England to 1784.  
 " Hist. of, to 1804.  
 Baptist Almanac, 1846-59.  
 Baptist Churches, 1858.  
 Baptist Memorial, 1848, 51.  
 Beleher, G., The Baptist pulpit in the U. S., 1850.  
 Benedict, D., History of, in the U. S., 1813, 48.  
 " Fifty years among, 1860.  
 Campbell, J. H., Georgia Baptists.  
 Clough, S., Christian denomination, 1827. P. 65.  
 Cone, S. H., Life of, 1856.  
 Cox, F. A., The Baptists in America, 1836.

**Baptist Churches, United States (continued).**

- Ford *vs.* Everts, Louisville, Ky.  
 Free Will Baptist Foreign Mission Soc. 1855.  
 Gammell, Hist. of Baptist For. Mis., 1849.  
 Gano's life, 1806.  
 Hague, W., Hist. discourse, 1839.  
 Haynes, D. C., Baptist Denomination, 1856.  
 Haynes, T. W., Dict. of Bapt. Biog., 1848.  
 Hiseox, Church Directory, 1859.  
 Hist. sketch, South Reading.  
 Massachusetts Bapt. Conven. Reports, 1848, 49.  
 Millet, Hist. of, in Maine.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 232, 314, 465, 466.  
 Peak, J., Memoir of.  
 Purefoy, Hist. Sandy Creek Ass'n, N. C.  
 Rogers, W., Letter, 1785.  
 Semple, Hist. of, in Virginia.  
 Smith, S. F., Mem. of Grafton.  
 Sprague, Annals of Am. Pulpit.  
 Stanton St. Church, N. Y.  
 Taylor, J. B., Lives of Va. Bap. Min. 1838.  
 U. S. Bapt. Ann. Reg., 1832, 71.  
 Worcester, N., Progress of, 1794.  
 Wright, S., Hist. of the Shaftsbury Assoc., 1781-1853.

**Baptist Communion.** Cummings, A., Sermon, 1821.

- Gould, Open commun. Norwich, Eng.  
 Hall, R., Terms of communion, 1816. P. 465.  
 Robinson, R., On Free Communion, 1781.  
 Smith, J. H., Close Communion, 1853. P. 466.  
 Wright, R., Open Communion, 1809.

**Baptists, European.** Bapt. Ann. Reg., 1792, 4, 5.

- Batelier, De drie Getuygen, 1672. P. 634.  
 Boerhave, Weder-dooperen, 1661.  
 " Der Mennoniten, 1660.  
 Booth, A., Apology for, 1812.  
 " Sermons, etc.  
 Carey, Vindication of the Calcutta Miss., 1828. P. 314.  
 Cate, Doopsgezinden in Friesland.  
 Caveat against Anabaptists, 1714. P. 125.  
 Crowell, Members' Hand book, 1853.  
 Cox, Hist. of Bapt. Miss. Soc.  
 Cutting, Vind. of Bap. History, 1859.  
 Davis, J., Hist. of Welsh Baptists.

**Baptists, European** (continued).

- Dyer, J., Letter on India Miss.  
 Greenfield, E., Publications, 1825-49.  
 Griffith, J., Two discourses, 1707.  
 Hanserd Knollys Society Publications,  
 9 vols.  
 Harris, D., Real Facts Stated, 1832.  
 Ivimey, History of Engl. Bapt.  
 Johns, W., Sermon on India Miss.  
 Perkins, N., Origin of, 1789.  
 Robinson, R., History of Baptism, 1790.  
 Rues, S. F., Staet der Mennoniten,  
 1745.  
 Ryland, J., Writings.  
 Tallack, W., Fox and Baptists, 1868.  
 Taylor, A., History of Engl. Bapt.
- Barbadoes.** Hillary, Diseases of, 1811.  
 Ligon, Histoire de l'isle, 1674.  
 " History of, 1657.  
 Short History of, 1768.  
 Sketches (Desultory) of, 1840.  
 See West Indies.
- Barbaro, F.** Epistolæ, 1425-53.
- Barbary States.** Philemon, Voyages to.  
 See Africa, North; Algiers; Morocco;  
 Tunis; Tripoli.
- Barbe Marbois.** Société Montyon, 1839.  
 N. A. Review, 1829.
- Barber, W. H.** Stephen, Sir G., The  
 Royal Pardon of, 1852.
- Barcelona.** Records of the inquisition.
- Bard, S.** M'Viekar, Life of, 1822.
- Barker, A. E.** Eggleston, Funeral disc.,  
 1863.
- Barker, G. P.** Bryan, G., Life of, 1849.
- Barker, J.** Life of, 1855.  
 Cooke, W., A few facts.
- Barlass, W.** Newton, J., Letters to.
- Barnard, D. D.** Writings collected, 5 v.  
 Newspapers, v. 157.
- Barnard, F. J.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon,  
 Death of, 1856.
- Barnard, T.** Prince, J., Sermon, Death  
 of, 1814. P. 214.
- Barnard, W. F.** Memorial, 1864.
- Barnes, A.** Trial of, 1834, 36.  
 Life at three score, 1859.  
 Examination of his reply.  
 Junkin, G., History of trial before  
 Synod, 1836.  
 Presby. Church, An Address, 1836.  
 Smith, G., Correspondence with.
- Barney, Joshua.** Barney, M., Memoirs,  
 1832.

- Barnstable, Ms.** Barnstable Confer-  
 ence, History of, 1846.  
 Cape Cod Cent. Celebration, 1839.  
 Clark, J. S., Hist. discourse.  
 Freeman, Hist. of Cape Cod.  
 Palfrey, Hist. Disc., 1839.
- Barnum, P. T.** Autobiography, 1855.  
 Humbugs of the world, 1866.
- Barometer.** See Meteorology.
- Barr, J. W.** Swift, E. P., Mem. of,  
 1833.
- Barre, Col. I.** Britton, Memoir of.
- Barre, Ms.** Thompson, Hist. disc., 1854.
- Barrier Treaty.** Some remarks, 1712.
- Barrington, Geo.** Memoirs, 1790.
- Barrington, Sir Jonas.** Per. sketches,  
 1832.
- Barrington, Viscount W. W.** Life of,  
 1815.
- Barron, J.** Decatur, S., Correspondence  
 with, 1820. P. 50.
- Barrow, Sir John.** Autobiog. memoir,  
 1847.
- Barstow, S.** Memorial of, 1854.
- Bartels, J. H.** Redslob, In Memoriam,  
 1853.
- Bartlet, W.** Dana, D., Disc. on, 1841.
- Barton, B.** Memoirs and Letters, 1850.
- Barton, J.** Kenney, A. H., Fun. Sermon.
- Barton, W.** Williams, Mrs., Life of,  
 1839.
- Bartram, J.** Darlington, Memorial of,  
 1849.
- Bascom, H. B.** Henkle, Life of.
- Bascom, T.** Geneal. record, 1870.
- Basire, J.** Correspondence, 1650-85.
- Baskerville's ed.** Brunet, Manuel, v. 5.
- Basle.** Eclaircissements sur, 1833.
- Bassompierre, De.** Mémoires, 1765.
- Bastille, The.** Latude, Account of.  
 Memoirs, 1834.  
 Mémoires sur.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 770.
- Batavia.** Boom, Nederl. Oost Indie,  
 1864.  
 Gibson, Prison of Weltevreden, 1855.  
 See Java.
- Batavia, N. Y.** Seaver, W., Hist. Sketch  
 of, 1849.
- Bates, E.** Gordon, J. W., For the Pres-  
 idency.
- Bates, Josh.** Memorial of, 1865.  
 Boston merchants' tribute, 1864.

- Bath, Eng.** Britton's views of (Jones).  
Bath Directory, 1824.  
Venner, T., *Via Recta*, 1650.  
Wood, J., Description of.
- Bathing.** Buchan, A. P., *Sea-bathing*, 1804.  
Hawes, W., *Baths for the people*.  
Kentish, R., *Essay on sea-bathing*, 1787.
- Bathurst, H.** Bathurst, H., *Memoirs of*, 1837.
- Bats.** Temminck, Publications.
- Battle Abbey Roll.** Lower's *Engl. sur-names*.
- Battles.** Belcher, *Atlas, campaign of Virginia*.  
Cooper's *Nav. & Mil. Hist. of U. S.*  
Creasy, *The Fifteen Decisive*, 1858.  
Cust, *Wars of the 18th Century*.  
Davison, *Battles by sea and land*.  
Dawson, H. B., *Battles of the U. S.*, 1858.  
Depeyster, F. *Marshal Traun*.  
Field of Mars, *Battles IXth to XIXth cent.*  
Gleig, *Light dragoon*, 1852.  
Guillemard, *Adv. of a French sergeant*, 1805-23.  
Haughton, *Of Clontarf*.  
Kennedy, *On Waterloo*.  
Meigs, M. C., *Chattanooga*.  
Mudford, *Campaign of 1815*.  
Nicolas, B. of *Agin-court*.  
Perce, *Battle Roll*, 1858.  
Shoberl, *Events at Leipzig*, 1813.  
Stanton, B., *Letter on battle of Shiloh*.  
Stutterheim, *Of Austerlitz*.  
Swinton, *Twelve decisive battles of the war*, 1861-65  
*See War*; *Sieges*; *Bunker Hill*; *Waterloo*.
- Bausch, J. G.** Peterson, *In Memoriam*, 1837.
- Bavaria.** Barrow, J. jr., *Tour in 1840*.  
Bavaria, Publications, 1858.  
" *Statistik*, 1864-66.  
Caesar, J. J., *Sermon on*, 1704.  
Hermann, *Ueber die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im*, 1853.  
Mann, Ludwig IV., u Maxim. I., 1806.  
Maurer, *Die Bayrischen Städte*, 1829.  
Monumenta Boica, 1763-1852.  
Nagel, A., *Origines domus Boicæ*, 1804.  
Schmitt, *Rechtspflege .... der Pfalz*, 1837, 58.  
Sendtner, *Veget. Verhältnisse*, 1854.  
Seuffert, *Getreide u. Viktualien-Handels im*, 1857.
- Bavarian Academy of Sciences.** Badeder, Rede, 1783.  
Koenigl. Ak. der Wiss. *Abhandlungen*, 1833-67.  
Thiersch, *Stiftung der*, 1849.  
Westenrieder, *Geschichte der*, 1795-1800.  
*See Germany*; *Palatines*.
- Baxter, R.** *Life and times*.  
Napier, *Lecture on*.  
Vindiciæ anti-B., 1696.
- Bayard, Chev.** Simms, *Life of*.
- Bayeux Tapestry.** *Archæolo.*, v. 17, 19.
- Bayle, P.** *Damiron, Mémoire sur*. (*Inst. de France, Ac. Mor.*, 6.)
- Bazas.** Oreilly, *Historie de*, 1840.
- Beal, Mrs.** Chapman, W., *Sermon on*.
- Beal, J. Y.** *Trial of*, 1865.
- Beards.** *Beard-shaving*, 1847.  
Newton, J., *Battle of the Beard*.
- Beattie, J.** Forbes, W., *account of Life of*, 1806, B. C.
- Beauchene, R.** *Le Sage, Adventures of*, 1745.
- Beauleirc, Lord.** Bird, J., *Letter to*, P. 123.
- Beauharnais, Hortense.** *Mem.*, 1853.
- Beaumarchais, P. A. Caren De.**  
*Notice Sur*. P. 523  
Loménie, *His times*, 1856.
- Baumont.** Darley, *Life of*. (*Lives of Brit. Dram.*)
- Beauty.** Walker A., *Analysis of*.  
*See Taste*.
- Beauvais, France.** Beaumanoir, *Coutumes des Beauvoisis*.
- Beaver, P.** Smyth, W. H., *Life of*, 1829.
- Beavers.** Morgan, L. H., *The American beaver*, 1868.  
Newhouse, *Trapper's Guide*, 1867.
- Beck, T. R.** *Biog. notice of*, 1855.  
Hamilton, F. H., *Eulogy on*, 1856.  
Herring's *Gallery v. I.*, *Life of*.  
Van Cortlandt, *Biography*.  
Van Deusen, *Sketch of*, 1856, P. 1858.
- Becket, T. A.** Berington, *Vindication of*, 1790.  
Froude, *His controversy with Henry II*, 1839.  
Milman, *Life of*.  
Percy Soc. Pub., *Life of*, 19.  
Stapleton, *Life of*.
- Becket, Ms.** Mills, J. L., *Hist. disc.*
- Beckwourth, J. P.** Bonner, *Life of*, 1856.

- Bedell, G. T.** Tyng. S. H., *Memoir of.*
- Bedford, Duke of.** *See* Russell.
- Bedford, New Hamp.** Woodbury, P. P., *Hist. of,* 1851.
- Bedfordshire, Eng.** *Beauties of England and Wales.*  
Fisher, T., *Hist. Collections,* 1812-36.
- Beecher, G.** *Biog. remains,* 1844.
- Beecher, H. W.** Bartlett, D. W., *Modern agitators,* 1855.  
Dix's Sketches.  
Stowe, H. B., *Men of our times.*
- Beecher, Lyman.** *Autobiog. and cor.*  
Bartlett, *Modern agitators,* 1855.  
Dix's Sketches.
- Bees.** Bevan, E., *Nat. Hist., etc., of the honey bee,* 1838.  
Debeauvoys, *Guide de l'apiculteur,* 1851.  
Haughton, *Cells of.*  
Huber, *Nat. Hist. of bees.*  
Martin's Bee-house, 1846.  
Miner, *American Bee-keeper's manual,* 1849.  
Phelps, *Bee-keeper's chart.*  
Richardson, *The hive,* 1854.  
Weeks, *Management of,* 1839.
- Beeston Cast'e.** Hecklin, *History of,* 1845.
- Beethoven, L. von.** *Letters,* 1790-1826.
- Beggars.** *Exposure of the various, etc.*  
Society for the suppression, etc., 1857.  
*See* Poor.
- Behaim, M.** Ghillany, *Geschichte des Seefahrers,* 1853.
- Belchertown, Ms.** Doolittle, *Historical Sketch of Cong. Ch.,* 1852.
- Belgium.** *Académie des sciences, Annuaire,* 1846-67.  
*Annuaire de l'Industrie Belge,* 1838.  
*Belgium, Documents, sur l'instruction publique.*  
" *Official pub., misc.,* 1849-62.  
Bréval, *Remarks on travel,* 1723.  
Dobson, E., *Railways of,* 1834-42.  
Gachard, *Anciennes Assemblées de la Belgique,* 1845.  
Gibson, W., *Belgian Surgeons,* 1848. P. 271.  
Heuschling, *Publications on Belgian Statistics,* 1844-51.  
Jottrand, *Des rapports de la Belgique et de la France,* 1841.  
Le Roy, *Université de Liège,* 1869.  
Louis XVIII, *Journey,* 1791.  
*Pamphlets relating to the Belgian revolution (1830), vols. 939-941.*  
*Papendrecht Hist. Eecl. Ultrajectinae,* 1725.
- Belgium (continued).**  
*Poplumont, La Belgique héraldique,* 1867.  
*Respublica Namurensis,* 1634.  
*Revolution en,* 1830.  
Tennent, J. E., *Belgium,* 1841.  
Trollope, *Belgium since 1830.*  
*Univ. de Louvain,* 1863, 64.  
*See* Rhine; Netherlands; Bibliography.
- Belief.** *See* Opinions; Creeds; Reason.
- Belisarius.** Mahon, *Lord, Life of,* 1848.  
Marmontel, *History of,* 1770. B. C.
- Bell, Andrew.** Southey, R., *Life of,* 1844.
- Bell, B.** *Trial of.*
- Bell, Sir C.** Arnett, *Oration on,* 1843.
- Bell, H.** Morris, E., *Life of,* 1854.
- Bell, John.** *Past history.* P. 1229.
- Bellamy, George, Anne.** *Memoirs.*
- Bellamy, J., D.D.** *Works, Memoir.*
- Belleisle.** *Impartial Narrative,* 1761.
- Bellows, B.** Bellows. H. W., *Sketch of,* 1854.
- Bells.** Baker, B., of Westminster.
- Belles-lettres.** *See* Literature; Poetry; Drama; etc.
- Benecke, C. D.** Lehmann. in *Memoriam,* 1853. P. 1102.
- Benedict XI, Pope.** Scoti, A., *Memorie del,* 1737.
- Benedict.** *Family pedigree.*  
*Genealogy, By H. W. Benedict,* 1870.
- Benedict, E. C.** *Run through Europe.*
- Benedict, L. & S.** *Memorial of.*  
*Canal claims,* 1862. P. 1872.
- Benedict, Gen. L.** *Memorial,* 1866.  
*Albany Bar Proc.* 1864. P. 1591.
- Benevolence.** *Church, Philosophy of.*  
Lawrence, E. A., *Mission of the church.*
- Benevolent Societies.** *Pamphlets regarding, vols. 90, 97, 232, 263, 472, 509, 1487.*  
*See* Humane Institutions; Charities.
- Benezet, A.** Vaux, R., *Memoirs of,* 1817.
- Bengal Directory,** 1824.  
*See* India.
- Benjamin, S. M.** Murdock, D., *Sermon on.*
- Bennet, Mr.** Featley, D., *Sermon on,* 1708. P. 381.
- Bennet, T.** Atterbury, *Sermon on,* 1706.
- Bennett, J.** Chickering, *Sermon on.*
- Bennett, J. E.** *Parish and the minister,* 1851.

- Bennett, W. E. J.** Griffith, Letter to, 1853.
- Bennington, Vt.** Butler, J. D., Address on Battle of, 1848.  
Jennings, Memorials of, 1869.
- Bentinck, Lord G.** D'Israeli, A political biography, 1852.
- Bentinck, W. C.** East India Comp., Proc. on resignation, 1835.
- Bentley, R.** Middleton, C., Proceedings against, 1719.
- Bentley, W.** Craner, Testimony, 1757.  
Rogers, J., Sermon, Death of, 1751. P. 381.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** Colls, Utilitarianism.
- Benton, T. H.** Bates, E., Against, 1828.
- Benzeville, S.** Moore, J., Discours sur la mort de.
- Beranger, P. J.** Memoirs.
- Berbice.** Marryatt, J., Ans. to Commissioners, 1817.
- Bergen family.** Genealogy, 1866.
- Bergen, N. J.** 200th anniversary, 1861.  
Taylor, B. C., History of, 1857.
- Berkeley, Bp.** Correspondence.  
Mandeville, Letter to, 1732.
- Berks and Lebanon Cos., Penna.** Rupp, Hist. of, 1844.
- Berkshire, Eng.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales.  
Berry, County genealogy.
- Berkshire Co., Mass.** Allen, T., Hist. of, 1808. P. 502.  
Allen, W., Wunnisoo, a poem.  
History of the County of, 1829.  
Holland, Hist. of Western Massachusetts, 1855.  
Hopkins, M., Jubilee Sermon, 1845.  
See Pittsfield.
- Bermuda Islands.** Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib. V. 6.  
Plaine Description, 1609.
- Bernadotte, C. J.** King of Sweden.  
See Charles XIV.
- Bernard, Saint.** Les lettres de, 1772.  
Morison, Life of.  
Ratisbonne, Life of.
- Bernard, J.** Retrospections, 1830.
- Bernard, Sir T.** Baker, J., Life of.
- Berry, Miss M.** Correspondence, 1783-1852.
- Berry, H. G.** Butler, N., Fun. discourse, 1863.
- Berryer, P. A.** Galerie des Cöntem., 1; Vie de, 1845.  
Senior, Biog. of.
- Bertrand, Gen.** Galerie des Cöntem., Notice sur. 1845.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed.** Fuller, History of, 1799.
- Berzelius.** Galerie des Con., Vie de, 1845.
- Best, H.** Pers. and Lit. Memoirs, 1829.
- Bethlehem Female Seminary.** Reichel, History of, 1785-1858.
- Bethune, G. W.** Van Nest, Memoir of.
- Bethune, Mrs. J.** Bethune, Memoirs of.
- Beverly, Ms.** Stone, E. M., Hist. of, 1630-1842.
- Bevois, M.** Dew, S., Sermon on.
- Bewick, T.** Memoir, 1862.  
Bell, Cat. of Books relating to, 1850.
- Bible: Miscellaneous.** Beecher. C. E., Appeal to the People.  
Benson, C. On Scriptural difficulties.  
Biblical Emendations, 1830, P. 15. B. C.  
Boucher, L'homme en face de.  
Castalio, Dialog. Sac. libri iv. 1722.  
Chalmers, T., Scriptural Read's., 1849.  
Chillingworth, Works, 1820.  
Concise Examinations, 1856.  
Eastman, J. W., The Bible Excellent, 1823. P. 559.  
Excellence of, Hughes, 1803.  
Female Scripture characters, 1816.  
Gastrell, Christian Institutes.  
Halsey, Literary Attractions of, 1858.  
Higginson, T. W., Scripture Idolatry, 1854. P. 558.  
How, T. Y., Address, N. Y., 1817.  
Hunter, Sacred biography.  
Hutchinson, Music of.  
James, Bellum Papale; Hieron. editionem, 1678.  
Jenks, W., Bible Atlas, 1847.  
Kittredge, Scripture lands described, 1850.  
Letter to a Friend, 1700.  
Lewis, T., Bible and Science, 1856.  
Livermore, G., Circulation of the Scriptures, 1849.  
Macmillan, Bib., Natural History.  
Manual of Reflections, 1801.  
Manrice, F. D., Claims of, 1863.  
Melmoth, Sublime of Scripture.  
Nelson, H. A., Bible for the People, 1857. P. 468.  
Nott, J. C., Bib. and Phys. Hist. of Man, 1849.  
Payson E., Oracles of God, 1824. P. 111.  
Skinner, T. H., Religion of the Bible.

**Bible: Miscellaneous (continued).**

- Spring, G., *The Rule of Faith*, 1844.  
 Taylor, I., *Transmission of books*, 1859.  
 Turner, S., *Sacred Hist. of the World*, 1831. B. C.  
 Wadsworth, B., *Sermon on*, 1815.  
 Wells, *Geography of*, 1721-34.  
 Yates, J., *Letter to Vice Chancellor*, 1834. P. 317.  
*See Cosmogony; Christ. evid.; Bibliography.*

**Bible: Commentaries on, Critical and Practical.** *Bundel van.... Oeffeningen*, 1757-63.

- Bush, G., *Illustrations of*, 1836. B. C.  
 Butler, C., *Horæ Biblicæ*, 1817.  
 Cocceius *Opera*, 1689.  
*Critical Notes*, Mann, 1747.  
 Doddridge, *Family Expositor*, 1836.  
 Drummond, W., *Ædipus Judaicus*.  
 Eichhorn, *On "Word" and "Spirit,"* 1834. P. 313.  
 Emdre, *Bybels Huis Boek*, 1786.  
 Green, Wm. H., *Inaug. Disc.*, 1851.  
 Haas, *Exerc. Philologica*, 1798.  
 Hamelsveld, *Exercitatio in Scrip. Sac.* 1763. P. 1016.  
 Hare, F., *The Difficulties, etc.*, 1769.  
 Harmer, *Obs. on var. passages*.  
 Hawks, *Egypt a witness for the Bible*, 1850.  
 Hieronymus, *Opera omnia*, 1823-24.  
 Hodge, C., *Importance of Bib. Literature*, 1822. P. 93.  
 Hulsius, *Verkl. der.... Liederen in* 1726.  
 Lee, S., *Prolegomena in Bib. Sac.*  
 Lightfoot, *Opera*, 1686.  
 Lowth, R., *Letter to Warburton*, 1766.  
 Marsh, H., *Hist. of Bib. interpretation*.  
*Miscellanea Sacra*, Shute.  
 Meyboom, *Comm. Theol.*, 1840.  
 Montanus, *Communes Hebr. ling. idiomismi*, 1572.  
 Origen, *Hexaplorum quæ supersunt*.  
 Ostervald, *Pract. Obs. on O. and N. T.*  
 Ouboter, *Verklaaring*, 1791.  
 Palm, Van der, *Aantekeningen tot de vertaling des*, 1834. B. C.  
 Pamphlets relating to biblical criticism and literature, vols. 313, 769, 1232, 1262, 1267-1270, 1489, 1760.  
 Patrick, *Comm. on the Bible*, 1844.  
 Picus Mirandula, *Heptaplus*, 1479.  
 Planche, *Introd. to sacred philology*.  
 Poole, M., *Synopsis Criticorum*, 1669-1676.  
 Priestley, *Notes on all the books of S.*, 1803, 4. B. C.  
 Reineceius, *Manuale Biblicum*, 1734.

**Bible: Commentaries on, Critical and Practical (continued).**

- Rendell, E. D., *Treatise on the peculiarities of*, 1853. P. 93.  
 Rynink, *Exerc. in Ser. Sac.*, 1765.  
 Sawyer, *Elem. of B., interpretation*.  
 Schutte, *Heilige Jaarboeken*, 1779.  
 Spinoza, B., *Critical inquiry*.  
 Theodoretus, *Opera*, 1573.  
 Theophylactus *Comm. Greek and Latin, Opera*, 1754-63.  
 Vermeer, *Over Verschede Plaatsen*, 1757.  
 Walker, J., *Essays*, 1838.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc. on the old Testament: Various Books.**

- Alexander, J. A., *Commentary on Psalms*.  
 " *On Isaiah*.  
 Bonnet, *Solomon's Prediger*, 1792.  
 Bonomi, *Nineveh*, 1857.  
 Broadley, *Evid. of Relig. of Moses*, 1805. P. 335.  
 Bryant, *Plagues of Egypt*.  
 Buchanan, G., *Paraph. Ps. Dav. Poet*, 1790. B. C.  
 Catecott, A. S., *The Elohim*.  
 Chandler, S., *Vindication of Old Testament*, 1741.  
 Colenso, Bp., *Pentateuch and Joshua critically examined*, 1862, 63.  
 Coleridge, J., *Judges 17, 18*. 1768.  
*Compendio dell ant. testamento*.  
 Costard, *On the book of Job*.  
 Cotton, J., *Comm. on Ecclesiastes*, 1657.  
*Critical dissertation on Is. VII*, 1767.  
 Cumming, J., *Colenso wrong*, 1862.  
 Cunningham, Dr., *Kennicott's method*, 1760.  
 Cyprianus, *Opera*, 1726.  
 Cyrillus, *Hom. in Jeremiam*.  
 " *On Leviticus*.  
 Dimock, *Notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jer*  
 " *Notes on Psalms, Proverbs, Minor Prophets*.  
*Diss. on destruction of Canaan*.  
 Dod, J., *On the Proverbs*, 1606.  
 Doederlein, *In vetus Test. Auetarium*, 1779. B. C.  
 D'Oyly, *Letters to Drummond*, 1812.  
 Ens, *Aanmerkingen over Iesaias XI, XII*, 1764.  
 Good J. M., *Job translated*.  
 Green, W. H., *Answer to Colenso*.  
 Gregorius, *Comm. in Hexæmeron*, 1553.  
 Gregory I., *Opera*, 1744.  
 Grotius, *Annot. in Vetus Test.*, 1727.  
 Harcourt, *Doctrines of the Deluge*, 1835.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc. on the old Testament: Various Books**  
(continued).

Horne, G., Comm. on the Book of Psalms, 1826. B. C.

Houte, Van, Ps. cx'vi, 1736.

Hunt, T., Dissertation, 1743.

Kennicott, on MSS. of Hebrew.

“ On Gen. I-III.

“ On 1 Sam., vi, 19.

Lach, Van Iesaias, Chap. vi, 1739.

Lawson, Lectures on Ruth, 1816. B. C.

Letters of certain Jews.

Lettres de Quelques Juifs, 1769.

Levi, Defence of O. T., 1798

Maclear, Shilling book of Hist. of.

Mahan, Answer to Colenso.

Marsh, H., Authenticity of Pentateuch.

“ Moses Vindicated.

“ On Michaelis's comment.

Marsh, W., On the Pentateuch.

Maurice, F. D., Patriarchs and law-givers, sermons.

Mulder, Letteryuchten, 1844.

Muntinghe, De Psalmen, 1772.

Musculus, Commentarii, 1578-1623.

Newcome, W., On Ezekiel, 1836.

Newton, S., Dissert. on the Prophecies, 1832. B. C.

Outrein, Over Psalm cxix, 1701.

Palfrey, Lect. on the Jewish Scriptures, 1838-40. B. C.

Pemble, W., On Ecclesiastes, 1628.

“ On Zechariah, 1629.

Pickington, Errors in the Heb., 1759.

Pintus, In Pro. Jeremiae, 1581.

Popham, Pentateuch compared.

Pseaulmes de David, Estienne, 1552.

Rafinesque, Genius of Heb. Bib., 1838.

Rawlinson, Evidences of truth of, 1860.

Reply to the Letter to Dr. Waterland, 1732.

Rivetius, Med. in Psal. cxix, 1638.

Rogers, J., Lowth's corrections.

Rose, H. J., On the Mosaic law.

S. (D. M. B.), Explication du Cantique des Cantiques, 1689.

Schultens, Proverbia Salomonis.

Sharpe, G., On Merrick's Annotations, 1769. P. 334.

Sherlock, T., Case of Abraham, etc., 1746.

Simon, Hist. crit. du Vieux Test., 1685.

Stanley, A. P., Hist. of Jewish church, 1863-6.

Stebbing, H., Hist. of Abraham, 1746.

Stuart, M., On Daniel, 1850.

Thompson, J. P., Man in Genesis, 1869.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc. on the old Testament: Various Books**  
(continued).

Warburton, Defence of Div. Legation, 1747. P. 352.

Wardlaw, R., On Ecclesiastes.

Webber, F., Jewish Dispensation, 1738.

Whiston, W., On the true text of, 1722.

See Solomon's Song; Job.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc., on the New Testament.** Abrégé de la morale des Evangiles, 1689.

Adams, H., Letters on Gospels, 1824.

Adler, J. G. C., Novi. Test. Syriacæ, 1789.

Alexander, J. A., On Matthew.

Amersfoordt, Annot. Nov-Fœd., 1810.

Augustinus, Sur le Nouveau testament, 1689.

Ballou, H., Notes on the Parables, 1831. B. C.

Bengel, Gnomon of, 1857.

Blomfield, Use of Jewish Tradition, 1817. P. 313.

Bosch, De Magis ab Oriente, 1695. P. 634.

Brink, Over den 1 Joannes, 1806.

Burgess, T., Writings, Lond., 1815-35.

Calvin, On Epist. to Romans, 1836.

Carpenter, D., Supp. to Harm. of Four Gospels, 1838. P. 313.

Chapman, Notes on passages, 1819.

Chrysostom, On Galatians, 1833.

Colenso, Bp., On Romans, 1863.

Collet, S., Paraph. of Romans, Galatians and Hebrews, 1774.

Conybeare, St. Paul's life.

Crandall, A. L., Expl. of Revelation, 1841. P. 631.

Curtenius, Brieven v. Paulus aan Corin, 1769.

Cyrellus, On John.

Dwight, T., Genuineness of the N. T.

Ellicott, On Galatians, 1860.

Elsnerus, Brief aan de Romeinen, 1763.

Erasmus, In Evan. Joannis, 1542.

“ In Novum Testament. annot. 1522.

Eyton, Sermon on the Mount, 1808. P. 238.

Fleetwood, On Rom. xiii, 1710.

Furness, Remarks on the four gospels, 1836. B. C.

Goffine, Auslegung aller Epistelen, 1849.

Grotius, Annot. in Novum Test., 1826-34. B. C.

Gyles, S. F., On Luke 22: 38.

Haas, Openbaaring van Johannes, 1804-117.

Haldane, R., On Rom. i-v, 1806.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc., on the New Testament** (continued).

- Heinsius, Exerc. ad Nov. Test., 1639.  
 Heylin, J., Theol. Lectures, 1749, 1761.  
 Hodge, C., On 2 Corinthians.  
 Hollman, Ad. C. iii et xiii, Pauli ad 1 Cor., 1819. P. 295.  
 Janeway, Exposition of Romans.  
 Jewell, Bp. J., On Thessalonians, 1583.  
 Jona, Annot. in Acta Apost.  
 Keil, Opus. Acad. ad N. T. interpretationem, 1821.  
 Kenrick, Exp. of Hist. books of N. T., 1828. B. C.  
 Knatchbull, N., In lib. Nov. Testamenti, 1677.  
 Koning, Corinth. 1sten zendbrief, 1702.  
 Leighton, Works, Peter's Epistles.  
 Lorgion, De dicentibus in N. T. suo ingenio interpretandis.  
 Luther, Præfatio in Ep. ad Roman.  
 Maclear, Shilling book of hist., 1867.  
 McLeod, A., Lectures on the Prophecies of the Revelation, 1814.  
 Martin, D., Upon 1st John v. 7, 1718.  
 Maurice, F. D., Lect. on St. Luke.  
 Melanethon, In Evang. Joann. et Matt., 1523.  
 Mills, W., On 1 Cor. 15: 29.  
 Nabuys, Over d. brief v. Paulus aande Philippensen.  
 Newcome, Harmony of the 4 Evangelists, 1809. B. C.  
 Newton, Sir I., On 1st John v. 7, 1754.  
 Oecolampadius, In Epist. Joannis.  
 Olshausen, Comm. on New Testament.  
 Owen, H., Obs. on four Gospels, 1764.  
 " The modes of Quotation vindicated, 1789.  
 Paley, Horæ Paullinæ, works, v. 2, 1830.  
 Peirce, James, Dissertat'n on six texts, 1727.  
 " Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles, 1733.  
 Piscator, J., Comm. in omnes libros, N. T., 1613.  
 Plevier, Paulus, aande Galateren, 1738.  
 Porteus, Lect. of Gosp. of Matthew, 1805. B. C.  
 Randolph, T., Proph. in the N. T.  
 Schleiermacher, On Gospel of St. Luke, 1825. B. C.  
 Sharp, G., Greek Defin. Article, 1798.  
 Socinus, Explicatio Cap. 1. Johannis.  
 Stuart, M., On the Ep. to the Hebrews.  
 " On the Apocalypse.  
 Sykes, Ep. to Hebrews, 1755. P. 1004.  
 Tholuck, On Gospel of St. John, 1836.  
 Tregelles, Lang. of Matthew's Gospel, 1850. P. 313.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc., on the New Testament** (continued).

- Trench, Synonymes of the N. T.  
 Turner, S. H., Notes on the Romans, 1824.  
 Whately, Difficulties in Ep. of St. Paul, 1830. B. C.  
 Whitby, Last thoughts of, 1822. P. 304.  
 White, J. B., Diatessaron, 1800.  
 Zigabonus, Comm. in Evang. 1547.  
 See Bible; Theology; Revelation of St. John.

**Bible Concordances.** Cruden, A., 1817.

- Englishman's Greek Conc. of the N. T., 1848. B. C.  
 Hugues de St. Cher S. S. Bib. vulg. ed. Concord., 1649.  
 Trommius, Nederl. Concord., 1750.

**Bible: Dictionaries.** Am. S. S. Union, Dictionary.

- Calmet, Dictionary of, 1832. B. C.  
 Eastwood. Old Bible Words, 1866.  
 Fleming, Scripture Gazetteer, 1837.  
 Kitto, Cyclopædia of Bib. Literature, 1846. B. C.  
 Smith, W., Dictionary of, 1863.  
 " Hackett & Abbot's ed., 1871.

**Bible: English Translation.** Anderson, C., Annals of Eng. Bible, 1855.

- Burges, On new Translation of.  
 Conant, History of, 1856.  
 Day, H. T., Inaccuracies of Engl. Geddes, of a new Translation, 1787.  
 Lenox, J., King James' Bible.  
 McClure, Authors of Version.  
 Newman, Emend. of O. T., 1839.  
 Revision of the authorized, Dub., 1837.  
 Walter, H., Independence of the version, 1823-28.  
 Ward, T., Errata of the Protestant Bible, 1688.  
 Webster, N., Errors of the Eng. P. 173.

**Bible: History of, and Introductions.**

- Bagster S., Bible of Every Land, 1851.  
 Chevreau, Premières Leçons, 1855.  
 Dissertation, canon, authority of, 1732.  
 Duruy, Histoire Sainte, 1856.  
 Eichhorn, Inleiding in het Oude Testament, 1789. B. C.  
 Gleig, History of the Bible, 1831. B. C.  
 Hawes, J., Lectures on, 1833.  
 Horne, T. H., Introd. to the Holy Scriptures, 1826.  
 Hug's Introduction to N. T., 1836.  
 Jahn, Introd. to the Old Testament, 1827. B. C.  
 Jones, J., Canon of the N. Test., 1798.

**Bible: History of, and Introductions** (continued).

- Kimpton, New history of, 1813.  
 Lamy, Introduction à l'écriture sainte.  
 McClelland, On the canon of the Scriptures, 1850.  
 Mulder, Bijbel v. d. Israel. Jeugd, 1843-54.  
 Nye, Canon of the N. T., 1700.  
 Plea for Protest. Canon of, 1825.  
 Roberts, F., Key to the Bible, 1665.  
 Stackhouse, New History of, 1742.  
 Stowe, C. E., Origin and hist. of, 1868.  
 Stuart, M., Defence of O. T. Canon, 1845. B. C.  
 Westcott, B. F., Introd. to study of N. T., 1862.  
 " Account of the books, 1866.  
 Wette, De, Introd. to Old Testament, 1843. B. C.

**Bible, Editions of.** See Bibliography.**Bible, Educational use of.** Amer. S. S. Union, Help to Gospels.

- Amer. S. S. Union, Union Questions.  
 Barnes, A., Questions, on Matthew.  
 Bushnell, H., Rom. Cath. demands.  
 Child's ill. script. quest. book.  
 Clark, R. W., B. and the School fund.  
 Colton, W., The Bible in schools.  
 Dance, R. H., Bible in schools.  
 Eliot, school rebellion.  
 Fisk, Union questions, 1829.  
 Furness, W. H., Bible in Schools, 1844.  
 Gallitzin, D. A., Letter on, 1823.  
 Jacobus, Catec. questions.  
 Maclean, A class book of the O. T.  
 " Class book of the N. T., 1867.  
 M'Dowell, Questions on.  
 Morton, H. J., Sunday school teacher.  
 Primary Bible Questions.  
 See Education.

**Bible, Inspiration and genuineness of.** Blake, J., Bible weighed.

- Brekell, As rule of faith.  
 Conduct of the prim. fathers, 1776.  
 Gallitzin, Letter on authority of, 1823.  
 Gaussen, Théopneustie, 1840.  
 Horbery, Insp. of moral parts of, 1745.  
 Le Clere, Disquis. concerning, 1754.  
 Middleton, P., Case of Abraham, 1740.  
 Olshausen, Proof of genuineness.  
 Parry, W., Insp. of the Apostles, 1797.  
 Potter, J., Authority of, 1742.  
 Rennell, Proofs of, 1822.  
 Smith, H. B., Inspiration of, 1855.  
 Spring, G., Bible not of man.  
 Wakefield, G., Essay on, 1781.  
 Woods, L., Lectures on Inspiration.  
 See Christianity, Evidences of.

**Bible, Translations, versions.** Amer. Bible Union.

- Baptist Miss. Soc., 1815. P. 314.  
 Barrow, Trans. into Indian languages.  
 Bible, Various languages.  
 Bible Union Reporter, 1855.  
 Boone, Bp., Trans. of Eph. I. in Chinese.  
 Botfield, Prefaces to editions of.  
 Brett, Defence of Septuagint.  
 Brief Sketch of, in Irish, 1818.  
 Clarke, G. R., Conquest's 20,000 emendations.  
 Cotton, H., Mem. of a French N. T., 1863.  
 Critica Sacra, 1774. P. 1267.  
 Defence of the Protest. Bible, 1844.  
 Fulke, Confut. of Rhenish Testament.  
 Grabe, Vet. Test. Sept. Interp., 1707.  
 Greenfield, Negro version, 1830.  
 Lawrence, Griesbach's classif. of MSS.  
 Lucas, Rom. correctionis in Lat. Bibl.  
 Mariana, Pro. edit. vulgata.  
 Marsh, H., History of Translations.  
 Sturges, On New Translation of Isaiah.  
 See Bibliography.

**Bible of Nature.** Ames, Albany, 1842.**Bible Reformed.** Finch, Seven Seals Broken Open, 1853.**Bible Societies, History, etc.** Daubeny, connexion with the Bib. Soc.

- Dealtry, Examination of, Marsh.  
 Ferris, Jubilee of Am. B. S.  
 Haldane, R., Exposure, &c., 1828.  
 Jay, W., Letters on, to Bp. Hobart, 1823. P. 5. B. C.  
 Nolan, T., objections to.  
 Owen, J., His. of Brit. Bib. Soc., 1817.  
 Pamphlets on Bible Societies, vols. 468, 469, 718, 725, 726, 727, 902, 904, 1263, 1264, 1658.  
 Pamphlets on Bible Societies, Catholic.  
 Reeves, J., Distributing Bibles, 1805.  
 Soc. Belge, 1838. B. C.  
 Soc. Prot. de Paris, 1821. P. 53. B. C.  
 Strickland, Hist. of Am. Bib. So., 1849.  
 Watson, A., Hist. of N. Y. Bible Soc.

**Bible Societies: American.** Albany Co. Bib. Soc.

- Am. and For. Bib. Soc. Reports, 1841.  
 Amer. Bible Soc. Reports, 1854-1865.  
 Amer. Bible Union, 1852.  
 Aux. Bible Soc., Fulton Co., N. Y., 1840-43.  
 Bible Soc. of Mass., 1854.  
 Bible Soc. of Montgomery, N. Y., 1857.  
 Canada Bible Soc. 1841.  
 Emerson, B., Sermon, Salem, 1819.  
 Hobart, J. H., Letter on, 1815.

**Bible Societies: American** (continued).

- Long Island Bible Soc., 1819, '57.  
 New Hampshire Bible Soc., 1848-49.  
 N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society,  
 1830-44.  
 N. Y. Bible Soc., 1851-55.  
 Pennsylvania Bib. Soc. Rep., 1845-47.  
 Philadelphia Bible Soc., 1813, 35.  
 Reply to an Answer, Hobart, 1815. P.  
 290.  
 Southwestern, N. Orleans, 1856.  
 Strickland, W. P., Hist. Am. B. Soc.,  
 1856.  
 Toronto Bible Soc., 1840.  
 Vermont Bible Soc., 1845-47.  
 Washington Co., N. Y., 1853, 54.

**Bible Societies: British.** Address to  
Teignmouth, Sikes, 1805.

- Bible Soc. Constantinople.  
 Brit. and For. Bib. Soc. Reports, 1830.  
 Burn, A., Success of B. & F. B. S.,  
 1812.  
 Cambridge, Eng., Auxiliary, 1812.  
 Dealtry, Letter on Brit. and For. B. S.,  
 1810.  
 " Rev. of Norris' Attack, 1815.  
 Dublin Naval and Military, 1824.  
 Edinburgh, 1814-24.  
 Gurney, J. J., Terms of the Union, 1832.  
 Haldane, R., Review, B. & F. S., 1826.  
 Hibernian Society, 1823, 24.  
 Lister, Speech, 1812.  
 Letter to the S. for Pro. C. K., 1805.  
 Maltby, E., Thoughtson B. & F. B. S.,  
 1812.  
 Marsh, H., Letters on, 1812.  
 Naval and Military, 1824.  
 Noel, Letter on B. & F. B. S., 1831.  
 North London and Islington, 1825.  
 Owen, on French Bible of B. & F. B. S.,  
 1822.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 333, 467, 1263, 1264.  
 Pinkerton, R., Letters, 1817.  
 Powys, appeal to clergy, 1830.  
 Simeon, Dr. Marsh's Fact, 1813.  
 Southwark Auxiliary, 1815.  
 Stokes, G., Remarks, 1826.  
 Vansittart, Letter to March, 1811.  
 Wordsworth, C., Letter to Teignmouth,  
 1810,

**Bibliography.\***

ACADEMY DES SCIENCES. Camusat. Hist.  
 Journaux.

*See Societies.*

AFRICAN LANGUAGES. Astor Lib. Orien-  
 tal Lang.

*See Oriental.*

**Bibliography** (continued).

AGRICULTURAL. Bibliographie agronomi-  
 que.

- Bœhmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat.  
 Weston, Cat. of Eng. Authors on.  
*See Horticultural.*

AIX. Rouard, Sur la Bibliographie d'.

ALDINE EDITIONS. Amoretti, Lettere.

- Bearzi, Cat. de Lives Rares.  
 Bibliog. de la France, 1820.  
 Bohn, Cat. of books printed by.  
 Boutourlin, Cat. de la Bibliot.  
 Renouard, Annales.  
 Serie dell'edizioni Aldine.

ALMANACS. *See Almanacs.*

ALOST. Grand, Recherches Historiques.  
 Iseghem, Biog. de Martens.

ALTDORF. Murr, Memor. Bibl. Altdorfinæ.

AMERICAN AUCTION SALES. *See Auctions.*

AMERICAN BOOKS, AUTHORS, ETC. Amer-  
 ican Publishers' Circular, 1855-57.

- Amer. Lit. Gazette, Phila., 1863-69.  
 Bartlett, J. R., Bibliog. of Rhode Is-  
 land.

" Literature of the rebellion.

- Brady, H. A. Auct. N. Y. 1855.  
 Brit. Museum. Cat. of Ame. books in.  
 Brown, J. C., Books in his library,  
 1493-1800.

Duyckinck, Cycl. of Amer. Literature.  
 Girard, Bib. Am. Historico-naturalis.  
 Hand-book of Amer. Literature.

Harriese, Bibliot. Amer. Vetustissima,  
 1866.

Kelly, Catal. of Books pub. in U. S.,  
 1861-66.

Kennett, W., Bibliot. Amer. Primor-  
 dia.

Low, Amer. Cat., 1800-56.

Morrell, T. H., Sale, 1869, priced.

Norton's Literary Gazette, etc.

Onderdonk, Bibliog. of Long Island.

Pamphlets of American, early prints,  
 vol. 603.

Reuss, Reg. of Authors of N. America,  
 1770-1803.

Roorbach, Biblio. Americana, 1820-61.

Sprague, Annals of Amer. Pulpit.

Stevens, Am. Books in Brit. Mus.,  
 1858.

Trömel, Bibliot. Amer., 1861.

Trübner, Bib. Guide to Am. Lit.,  
 1857-59.

Woodward, E., Bibliotheca Am., 1849.

*See Booksellers, American; Auctions.*

\* The references in Italics denote headings under Bibliography.

**Bibliography (continued).****AMERICAN HISTORY, ETC., BOOKS ON.**

- Allen, E., Cat. of Books, 1856, 58.  
 Almon, Cat. of Books, 1776.  
 Antonio, Bibliot. Hispana.  
 Asher, Bib. Essays, New Netherland, 1867.  
 Bibliotheca Americana: Homer, 1789.  
 Bœhmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat.  
 Boucher, Bibliot. des Voyages.  
 Brown, J. C., Catal. of Books in Library of, 1493-1800.  
 Coolidge, Hist. of New England.  
 Drake, S. G., Cat. of Lib. Ant. of America.  
 Du Parc d'Avagour, Aut. sur Guyane. Gowans's Catalogues.  
 Gurley, Cat. of Books on, at auction.  
 Haven, Archæol. of U. S., Bibliog.  
 Hotten, Tracts on America.  
 London Institution, Cat. v. 2.  
 Ludewig, Lit. of Amer. local history.  
 Mondidier, Cat. of Library of.  
 Muller, F., Cat. of Books on.  
 Norton's Literary Letter, 1858.  
 Rich, Biblioth. Americana, etc.  
 " Catalogue of Spanish books on America.  
 " Cat. of Sp. MSS. on.  
 " Gen. Cat. 1837.  
 " Books relating to.  
 Smith, J. R., Books on Sale. Lond.  
 Squiers, Cat. on Central America.  
 Stevens, Amer. Bibliographer, 1857.  
 " Amer. Nuggetts, 1857.  
 Ternaux, Bibliothèque Américaine.  
 Trübner, Cat. of Books on Sale, 1857.  
 Warden, Biblioth. Americana, 1820, 1831, 1840.

**AMERICAN LIBRARIES, See Libraries in America; Catalogues of.****AMSTERDAM.** Bibliot. der Stad, 1858, 60.  
*See Dutch.***AMUSEMENTS.** Le Verrier, L'école de la Chasse.  
*See Angling; Chess.***ANA.** Artigny, Mémoires.  
Peignot, Répertoire de Bibliog.**ANATOMY.** Douglas, J., Bib. Anatomica spec., 1734.  
Vigiliis, Bibliot Chirurgica. 1781.  
*See Medical.***ANGLING.** Smith, J. R., Books on.**ANONYMOUS AUTHORS.** Baillet, Auteurs déguisés.  
Barbier, Dict. des Ouvrages Anon. 1827.  
Chardon, Mélanges, V. 3, Revue de Barbier.**Bibliography: ANONYMOUS AUTHORS (continued).**

- Dict. Bibliographique, V. 3.  
 Hamst, Fictitious names, 1868.  
 Le Long, Bib. Hist. de la France, V. 5.  
 Manne, Dictionnaire anon. et pseud., 1862.  
 Notes and Queries, index.  
 Quérard, Litt. Franc. Contemporaine.  
 " France Littéraire, 1864.

**ANTIQUITIES.** Lerouge, Cat. Paris, 1853.  
Letronne, Cat. de la Bibliot. de.  
Reimann, Idea Systematis, etc.  
Soc. of Ant. Newcastle, Eng., Cat.  
Soc. of Antiquaries, Lond., Cat.  
Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Sueo-Gothica.  
*See American History, Books on.***ARABIC.** Bavaria, Roy. Lib. Col. Arabicos.  
Casiri, Bibl. Arabico-Hisp. Esc.  
Herbelot, Bibliot. Orientale.  
Leyden, Univ. Catalogus.  
Schnurrer, Bibliot. Arabica.  
*See Oriental; Asiatic.***ARCHITECTURAL.** Evans, Cat. of Works on, 1851.

- Malberg, Literatur des Bau- und Ing.-wesens.  
 Weale, Cat. of Books for sale.

**ARTS, MECHANIC.** Blumhof, Bibliot. Ferri.  
France: Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées.  
Schubarth, Repert. der Tech. Literatur.  
Weigel, Catalog.  
*See Architectural; Engineering.***ASIATIC LANGUAGES.** Astor Library, Linguistics.

- Burnouf, Cat. de la Bibliot.  
 Clarke, A., Bibliot. Misc.  
 Klaproth, Verz. der Chines, Bucher.  
 Rask, Cat. of MSS. Zend, etc.  
*See Oriental; Manuscripts.*

**ARMENIAN.** Cat. de l'imprimerie arménienne.  
Somal, Storia letteraria di Armenia, 1829.**AUCTION SALES, AMERICAN.** Allan, J., Catalogue of library, sold N. Y., 1864.

- Bangs Brothers & Co., N. Y.  
 Bérard, Lib., West Point.  
 Bouton, Cat. of lib., sold 1868.  
 Brady, H. A., Lib., N. Y., 1851.  
 Campbell, J. N., Cat. of lib. sold N. Y., 1864.  
 Choate, R., Library, 1859.  
 Colman, W. A., Lib., N. Y., 1850.  
 Conway, F. W., N. Y., 1854.  
 Corwin, E. B., Lib., N. Y., 1856, priced.

**Bibliography: AUCTION SALES, AMERICAN (continued).**

- Dean, Amos, Catalogue. 1868.  
 Griswold, R. G., Lib. sold, N. Y., 1859.  
 Gurley, Sales, 1846-48.  
 Hall, Fitz-Edward, Lib. sold Boston, 1867.  
 Hunt, F., Lib. sold N. Y., 1859.  
 Ingraham, E. D., Lib. N. Y., 1855.  
 Ingraham, J. W., Lib., Boston, 1848.  
 Jarvis, S. F., Lib., N. Y., 1851.  
 Ludewig, Lib. sold N. Y., 1858.  
 Philadelphia Trade Sales, 1848-57.  
 Pickering, J., Lib., Boston, 1846.  
 Rice, sale cat., N. Y., 1870.  
 Roche, R. W., Sale N. Y., 1867.  
 Romeyn, J. B., Lib., N. Y., 1825.  
 Stevens, H., Bibliot. Historica, 1870.  
 Town, I., Cat. of Library sold, N. Y., 1847.  
 Townsend, R., Library sold, N. Y., 1868.  
 Turner, W. W., Library sold, N. Y., 1860.  
 Wight, Cat. of Lib. sale, N. Y., 1864.

**AUCTION SALES, DUTCH. Coster, Bibl. Delphis, 1718, priced.**

- Lennep, Van., 1855.  
 Major, Bibliot. Meehlin, 1767, priced.  
 Meermann, Bibl., Hague, 1824, priced.  
 Servais, Bibliot., Malines, 1808, priced.  
 Verbeyst, Lib., Bruxelles, 1852.  
 Water, De, Lugd. Bat., 1823.

**AUCTION SALES, ENGLISH. Akers, E. F., Lond., 1820.**

- Askew, Bibliot. lib. raris., 1775, priced.  
 Bacon, T. S., Catalogue, 1736.  
 Barrett, J. T., London, 1851.  
 Beauclerk, Lib., London, 1781.  
 Beckford, Fonthill Abbey, Lib., 1823.  
 Bennett, Cat., 1723.  
 Bindley, J., London, 1818.  
 Bird, G., Lond., 1856.  
 Bohn, J., Lond., 1855.  
 Booth, W. H., Lond., 1837.  
 Borromeo, Cat. Nov. Ital., Lond., 1817.  
 Boucher, J., Lib., Lond., 1806.  
 Brit. Mus., Cat. of Duplicates, priced.  
 Brockett, J. T., Lond., 1823.  
 Clarke, Repert. Bibliographicum.  
 Combes, W., Lond., 1837.  
 Crowningshield, Lond., 1860.  
 Dallaway, J., Lond., 1841.  
 Dibdin, The Director.  
 " Decameron. v. 3.  
 Evans, Lond., 1831-39.  
 Farmer, R., Lib., Lond., 1798, priced.  
 Folkes, M., Lib., Lond., 1756.

**Bibliography: AUCTION SALES, ENGLISH (continued).**

- Francis, Sir P., 1838.  
 Gancia, 1856.  
 Gardner, J. D., London, 1854.  
 Garrick, D., Lib., Lond., 1823, priced.  
 Harding & Lepard, 1838.  
 Harley, R., Bibliot., Lond., 1743.  
 Hawtrey, C., Lib., London, 1854.  
 Heber, Bibliot., London, 1837.  
 Hibbert, Lib., London, 1829, priced.  
 Hill, T., 1811.  
 Lang, R., Lond. 1828.  
 Lansdowne, Lib., Lond., 1806, priced.  
 Lawford, E., Lond., 1855.  
 Libri, Library sold, July, 1861.  
 Marchmont, Lond., 1830.  
 Mathias, T. J., Lond., 1841.  
 Maturin, Lond., 1841.  
 Mondidier, Lib., Lond., 1851.  
 Montagu, Lib., Lond., 1733, 40, priced.  
 Mead, Bibliot., Lond., 1754, priced.  
 Paris de Meyzieux, Lib., Lond., 1791, priced.  
 Parr, S., 1827.  
 Paul, Sir G. O., Lond., 1828.  
 Payne & Foss, Lond., 1848.  
 Penrose, Lib., Lond., 1851.  
 Pierson, T., Lond., 1815.  
 Perry, J., Lib., Lond., 1822, priced.  
 Pinelli, Bibliot., Lond., 1789, priced.  
 Puttick & Simpson, 1849, 54.  
 Raine, Lib., Lond., 1812, priced.  
 Reed, I., Lib., Lond., 1807.  
 Rosecoe, W., Lond., 1816.  
 Rose, H. J., Lib., Lond., 1840.  
 Roxburghe, Duke of, Lib., Lond., 1812, priced.  
 Skegg, Lib., Lond., 1842.  
 Sotheby, Lib., Lond., 1841, 56, priced.  
 Southey, R., Lib., Lond., 1844, priced.  
 Stirling, 1839.  
 Strettell, Lib., Lond., 1820, priced.  
 Sussex, Duke of, Lib., Lond., 1844.  
 Tooke, J. H., Lib., Lond., 1813, priced.  
 Towneley, J., Lib., Lond., 1814, priced.  
 Turner, D., Lib., Lond., 1853.  
 Wakefield, S., 1835.  
 Watt, 1838.  
 Willett, R., Lond., 1813.  
 Williams, T., Lib., Lond., 1827.  
 York, Duke of, Lond., 1827.

**AUCTION SALES, FRENCH. Bearzi, Bibli., Paris, 1855.**

- Bossange, Librairie, Paris, 1853.  
 Brunck, M., Bibliot., Paris, 1853.  
 Dallerange, Bibliot., Paris, 1851.

**Bibliography: AUCTION SALES, FRENCH**  
(continued).

- Emmery, Cat. des MSS., etc., Metz, 1849, priced.  
 Gouttard, Cat., Paris, 1781.  
 Jacob, Bibliot. Cat., 1839, priced.  
 Langlès, Bibliot., Paris, 1825.  
 Lerouge, Cat., Paris, 1833.  
 Letronne, Bibliot., Paris, 1849.  
 Libri, Bibliot., Paris, 1847.  
 Louis Philippe, Bibliot., Paris, 1852.  
 MacCarthy-Reagh, 1817.  
 • Nodier, Deser. d'une Collect., Paris, 1844, priced.  
 Peignot, Bibliot., Paris, 1852.  
 Perrot, Bibliot., Paris, 1775, priced.  
 Raoul-Rochette, Bibliot., Paris, 1855.  
 Renouard, Bibliot., Paris, 1854.  
 Suard, Bibliot., Paris, 1817.  
 Vanackere, Lille, 1854.  
 Verny, E., Strasbourg, 1855.

**AUCTION SALES, GERMAN.** Carpzovius,  
Bibliot. Carpozoviana, 1700.

- Gesenius, Bibliot., Halæ, 1843.  
 Julius, Bibliot., Berlin, 1850.  
 Kloss, Library of, Lond., 1835.  
 Krohn, Bib., Hamb., 1796.  
 Lippert, Halle, 1846.  
 Mertens, F. K., Bremen, 1833.

**AUCTION SALES.** *See Prices; MSS.***AUGSBURG.** Braun, Notitia Hist. Lit.

- Krauth, Augsburg Confession Bibliog.  
 Mezger, Augs. älteste druckdenkmale.  
 Veith, Orig. typ. in Aug. Vind.  
 Zapf, Ann. typ. Augustanæ.

**BAMBERG.** Jacck, Beschreibung der Bib.  
Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à.**BELGIUM.** Acad. de Belgique, Stassart,  
Cat. de la bibliothèque, 1863.

- Belgium, Chambre. Cat. de la biblio-  
thèque.  
 Bibliophile Belge, 1845-64.  
 Foppens, Bibliotheca Belgica, 1739.  
 Hennebert, Bibliologue de la Belgique,  
1831.  
 Kervin, Bibliophiles Flamands, 1853.  
 Lambinet, Recherches Historiques,  
1798.  
 Major, Bibliot., Mechlin, 1767, priced.  
 Namur, Hist. des Bib. de la, 1840.  
 Nève, Append. à la Bibl. Douaisienne.  
 Provincial Genoot. Noord Brabant, Cat.  
 Reiffenberg, Ann. Bibliot. royale,  
1840-51.  
 Reume, Variétés Bibliog., 1847.  
 Vandermeersch, Cartes aux archives de  
la Flandre, 1850.

*See Libraries in Belgium; Dutch; Auc-  
tion Sales.*

**Bibliography (continued).****BELLES LETTRES.** *See Literature.*

BEUERBERG. Hupfauer, Druckstücke aus  
dem xv jahrhundert.

**BIBLE** (Editions of the). American Bible  
Soc. Cat. of Lib.

- Anderson, Annals of English, 1845.  
 Bagster's Catalogue, 1838.  
 Beloe, v. 3, English editions.  
 Biblical Student's Asst., 1844.  
 Butler, C., Horæ Biblicæ.  
 Classical Collector's Vade mecum.  
 Darling's Cyclop. Part II. Commenta.  
 Dibdin, Bibliot. Spenceriana, v. 1, 5.  
 " Introd. to Classics, v. 4.  
 Horne, Manual of Bib. Bibliog.  
 O'Callaghan, Amer. Editions of.  
 Orme, Bibliotheca Biblica  
 Paitoni, De' volgarizzamenti della Bib-  
bia.

**Panzer.** Von dem allerältesten deutschen  
Bibeln.

" Gesch. der Nurnberg Ausgaben.  
 " Der Augspurgischen Ausgaben.

- Pellicer, Traducciones en Castellano.  
 Pettigrew, Cat. of Duke of Sussex's  
Library.  
 Platt, Cat. of Ethiop. MSS.

Rive, Chasse aux Bibliog, 1789-88.  
 Schinmeier, Schwedischen Bibel Ueber-  
setzungen.

Shea, Catholic editions, U. S.  
 Steigenberger, Zwo allerälteste deut-  
sche Bibeln.

Stewart, Catalogue of Bibles on sale.  
 Sussex, Duke of, Library sold.

**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BOOKS, CATALOGUES OF.**

- Hibbert, Cat. of Library of.  
 Labbe, Bibliot. Bibliothecarum.  
 Major, Bibliotheca, 1767.  
 Munsell, Cat. of Lib. for sale, 1857.  
 Namur, Bibliog. palæg. dipl. Bibliol.  
 " Man. du Bibliothécaire, 1834.  
 Peignot, Répert. Bibliographique,  
1812.  
 Renouard, Cat. de sa Bibliothèque.  
 Tessier, Catalogus Auctorum, 1688.  
 Tross, Cat., Paris, 1855.  
 Trubner, Cat. of Books on sale, 1857.  
 Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Sueo-Gothica.  
*See Typography.*

**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.** *See Dic-  
tionaries.***BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES.** Aldine  
Magazine, 1838-9.

- Analectabiblion, 1836.  
 Artigny, Mémoires, 1749-56.  
 Bibliog. Miscellany, London, 1830.

**Bibliography: BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES (continued).**

- Burton, The Book Hunter, 1862.  
 Dibdin, Bibliog. Decameron.  
 " Bibliography, a poem.  
 " Bibliomania.  
 " Cat. of books, 15th century, Lib. Cassano.  
 " Library Companion.  
 " Rare editions of the Classics.  
 " Bibliophobia.  
 " Reminiscences of a Lit. Life.

Mencke, De Charlataneria.

Nodier, Mélanges, 1829.

Rive, Chasse aux Bibliographes.

Savage, The Librarian, 1808, 9.

*See Books; Periodicals.*

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY.** Branca, Cat. Introd.

Clarke, A., Bibliog. Dictionary, Essay.

" Bibliog. Misc., V. 2.

Constantin, Bibliothéconomie, 1841.

Dibdin, Decameron.

Diction. Bib., Cailleau, V. 3.

Guild, Librarian's Manual, 1858.

Horne, Introduction to, 1814.

Namur, Manuel du Bibliothécaire.

Peignot, Dict. de Bibliol., 1804.

Pseaume, Dict. Bibliog. V. 1.

*See Classification; Libraries, Administration of.*

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.** *See Booksellers; Fifteenth Century; Rare Books; Libraries.***BIOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Ettinger, Bibl. Biog. supp.**BIOGRAPHIES OF BOOKSELLERS AND PRINTERS.** *See Typography; Booksellers.*

BOCCACCIO. Bearzi, Cat. de Livres Rares.

BOOK-KEEPING. Foster, B. T., Works on.

BOOKS. *See Prices; Rare Books.*

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES. *See Law; Manuscripts; Auctions.*

**BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES, AMERICAN.** Amer. Publishers' Circular.

Appleton's Bulletins, etc.

" Library Manual, 1847, 52.

Bartlett & Welford, N. Y.

Blake, A. V., Booksellers' trade list, 1847.

Butler, E. H., Phila., 1843.

Carter, R., 1858.

Catalogues, Miscellaneous, 76 vol.

Doyle's Cat., N. Y., 1840-50.

Eastburn, Cat., N. Y., 1818, 19, 24.

Gowans, N. Y., 1840-64.

Harper and Brothers, 1847.

Library Reporter, 1854.

**Bibliography: BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUE (continued).**

N. Y. Trade Sales, 1845-51. Cat. 39-43.

Norton, Bibliot., Amer., 1857.

Norton's Literary Advertiser, 1851-54.

Philadelphia Trade Sales, 1850, 55. Cat. 42, 73.

Putnam, G. P., For. and Am. 1850.

" Book-buyer's Manuel.

Roorbach, O. A., Bibl. Am., 1820-61.

Trade Circular, N. Y., 1871.

Wiley & Putnam, N. Y., 1842-47.

**BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES, DUTCH.** *See Dutch Books; Belgium.***BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES, ENGLISH.**

Bent, R., London Cat. 1814-39.

Bent, Adver., London., 1846-53.

Bibliotheca Londinensis. 1814-46.

Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1812.

Bohn, H. G., Cat., 1841-56,

" Catalogue, 1848, pp. 1841.

" General Catalogue, 1850-67.

Catalogues of Secondhand Books, Cat. V. 3. 6, 7, 21, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47, 65, 71, 77, 79, 88.

Chapman's, Lond., 1842-56.

Denis, Bookseller's Cat. Lond., 1789.

Hodgson, T., Books published in Great Britain, 1814-51.

Kerslake, 1823-53.

Leslie, Cat. Eng. and For. Theol.

Lilly, J., Lond., 1848, 49.

Longman, Old Books, 1816-53.

Low, S., Brit. Cat, 1837-52, 1835-62,

" Amer. Cat., 1856.

" Index to Cat., 1858.

Montague, R., 1733, 40.

Nattali. Cat. with prices, Lond., 1842.

Nutt, D., Theol. Books, Lond., 1837.

Pamphlets, Vol. 602.

Payne & Foss, Lond., 1848.

Publishers' Circular, 1855-69.

Quaritch, Catalogues, classified, 1864, 69, 70.

Rich, O., Lond., 1831-46.

Rodd, relating to America.

Smith, J. R., Bibliotheca Americana, 1853.

" Catalogue 1865, 1871.

Stevens & Haynes, 1870.

Stevenson, T. G., Edinb., 1853.

Stewart C. J., Cat. of bibles, etc., Lond. 1849.

Thorpe, T., Curious books, 1842, 1843.

Weale, Lond., 1836-44.

Willis, G., Lond., 1844-62.

Willis & Sotheran, 1855-69.

*See London Catalogues; English Books.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

**BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES, FRENCH.** Bachelier, Paris, 1830-53.

Bossange, M., 1830-55.

Bossange, Sale catalogues, 1845-50.

Delalain, Cat., Livres Class. Fr., 1858.

Goddé, Ca. de livres relatifs aux arts.

Hachette, 1854-58.

Reinwald, Lib. Française, 1858.

Tross, Cat., Paris, 1855, 71.

*See French Books, etc.*

**BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUE, GERMAN.** Asher & Co., Berlin, 1844-54.

Eylert, 1854.

Hinrichs, 1835-67.

Weigel, R., Lipsie, 1832-43.

Weigel, Apparat. lit., 1832.

" Cat. Sammlung von Buchern.

*See German Books and Authors.*

**BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES, ITALIAN.**

Bibliog. Italiana.

Branca, Cat. Della Libreria.

Molini, Firenze, 1853.

Renuccini, Milano, 1850.

Scapin, Padova, 1839.

*See Italian Books.*

**BOTANICAL.** *See Natural History.*

**BOURGOGNE.** Barrois, Biblio, des Ducs de.

Bock, Liber Guidonis.

Bourgogne, Inventaire des MSS.

La Serna Santander, Mém. sur la Bib. de.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.** Brit. Mus. Catalogues.

" Catalogue of letter A., 1841. f<sup>o</sup>.

Cumberland, Essay, prints in.

George III, Bibl. Regiæ Catalogus.

Great Britain, Reports of Comm. of House of Commons, 1850.

Hargrave, Cat. of MSS. of Library of.

Simms, Handbook of Lib. of Brit. Mus.

Stevens, Cat. of Amer. Books in.

Waagen, Treasures of Art in G. B., V. I.

**BRUSSELS.** *See Libraries; Belgium.*

**BRY, T. DE.** Bure (De), Bib. Instructive.

Camus, Mém. sur la Collection de.

Tièle, Mém. Bibliographique, 1867.

**CAMBRAI.** Coussemaker, Notices sur la Biblioth. de.

Le Glay, MSS. de la Bibl. de.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.** Cranwell Trin. Coll. Cat.

Halliwell, MS. rarities at Univ. of Cambridge.

Hartshorne, Book Rarities of.

Parker, M., Cat. Lib. MSS.

**Bibliography (continued).**

**CANADA.** Canada, Cat. of Lib. of Parliament, 1857, 58.

" Parl. lib., Index, 1862.

" Books relating to America.

**CATALOGUES.** Bunau, Cat. de la Bibliot.

Catalogues, 97 vols., miscellaneous.

Catalogues, Pam. vols. 212, 602, 1218.

B. C., 38, 39, 40.

Feurlein, Supellex Libraria.

Jewett, Construction of Catalogues.

Observations on Cat. of Brit. Museum.

Panizzi, Letter, 1838.

Peignot, Repert. Bib., List of.

Royal Society, on Panizzi's notes.

Techener, Consid. sur la Bibl. Royale.

*See Auction Sales; Booksellers; Classification; Bibliography; Libraries, Catalogues and Administration of; Priced Catalogues.*

**CAXTON, W.** *See Typography.*

**CHEMISTRY.** Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat.

Zuchold, Bibliot. chemica, 1840-58.

**CHESS.** Game of chess, W. Caxton, 1474. Lond., 1865.

Vogt, Principal Works on.

**CHINESE.** Klaproth, Cat. des Imprimés.

Klaproth, Verzeichniss der Chinese und - Mandschu Bucher.

Trubner, Oriental record, 1865-67.

**CHURCH FATHERS.** Cleaver, List of Books.

Darling's Cycl., Art. Bibliotheca.

Dibdin, Introd. to Classics.

Dodwell's Cat. of Church authors.

Lenep, D. J. Van. Cat. de la bibliot.

**CHURCH HISTORY.** Jablonowski, Biblioth. *See Theology; Roman Cath. Church; Protestantism.*

**CLASSICS, EDITIONS OF GREEK AND LATIN.**

Baillet, Jugemens, vol. 3, 4.

Bibliot. Gr. et Lat. (Reviczky).

Books, Rare, etc., Boston, 1815.

Botfield, B., Prefaces to First ed. of Classics, 1861.

Clarke, A., Bibliographical Dict., 1804.

Classical Collector's Vade Mecum, 1822.

Dibdin, Introduction to editions of.

Engelmann, Bibliot. Philol., 1853.

Fabricius, Bibliotheca Latina, 1703.

Fournier, Dict. de Bibliog., 1809.

Greswell, Early Greek Press.

Harless, Notitia Litt. Græcæ.

Hebenstreit, Dict. ed. Classicorum, 1828.

**Bibliography: CLASSICS, EDITIONS OF GREEK AND LATIN (continued).**

Hoffman, S. F. G., *Lexicon Scriptorum Græcorum*, 1832.

Jacobs, F., *Bibliotheca. Cat.*

Iriarte, *Bibl. Matritensis*, Gr. MSS.

Lenep, D. J. Van, *Cat. de la Biblioth.*

Moss, J. W., *Manual of Classical Bibliog.*, 1837.

Paitioni, *Autor. Gr. e Lat. Volgarizzati.*

Pointer, *Miscellanea*, 1718.

Peignot, *Repert. Bibliog.*, 1810.

Smith, *Diet. of Gr. and Rom. Biog.*

Tarlier, *Traductions de Persius.*

*See Manuscripts.*

**CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS. Alembert, Système des Conn. Humaines.**

Chaudon, *Diet. V.* 20.

Constantin, *Bibliothéconomie.*

Fortia d'Urban, *Syst. de Bibliog. Alpha.*

Great Brit. Report Brit. Mus., 1835.

Palermo, *Classazione dei libri à Stampa.*

Peignot, *Diet. de Bibliol.* 1804.

*See Bibliography, Elementary; Catalogues; Libraries.*

COISLIN, H. C. De C. Montfaucon, *Bib. Coislina.*

COLOGNE. Hartzheim, *Bibliot. Coloniensis.*

COTTON, R. B. Brit. Mus. *Cat. of Cott. MSS.*

DALMATIAN. *See Slavic.*

DANISH. Worm, *Lexicon over Danske laerde Maend*, 1783.

DANTE. Bearzi, *Cat. de Livres Rares.*

Colomb, *Bibliog. Dantesca*, 1845.

DEVONSHIRE, Eng. Davidson, *Bibliot. Devonensis*, 1852.

DICTIONARIES OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. Allibone, S. A., *Diet of Engl. Lit. & Brit. & Amer. Authors*, 1859-71.

Bauer, *Bibliot. Libr. Rar.*, 1770-72.

Brunet, *Manuel du Libraire*, 1842-44.

“ “ 5<sup>e</sup> éd., 1860-65.

Bure, G. F. De, *Bibliot. Instructive*, 1763-69.

Chaudon, *Diet. Univ. Hist. et Bibliog.*, 1810-12.

Clarke, A., *Bibliograph. Dictionary*, 1802-4.

Clement, *Bibliothèque Curieuse*, 1750-60.

Dictionnaire bibliographique, Cailleau, 1790, 1802.

Ebert, *Gen. Bibliog. Diet.*, 1837.

Fournier, *Dictionnaire de Bibl.*, 1809.

Georgi, *Allge. Europ. Bucherlexicon*, 1750-58.

Gesner, *Bibliotheca*, 1574.

Hain, *Repertorium Bibliog.*, 1826-38.

**Bibliography: DICTIONARIES OF BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued).**

Halleuord, *Biblioth. Curiosa*, 1678.

König, *Bibliot. Vetus et Nova*, 1678.

Laire, *Index Librorum. . ad an. 1500.*

La Serna Santander, *Diet. Bibliog.*, 1805-7.

Lowndes, *Bibliog. Man. of Eng. Literature*, 1834.

“ Bohn's ed., 1857-64.

Maittaire, *Annales Typographici*, 1719-41, 1789.

Osmont, *Diet. typog. hist. et crit.*, 1768.

Panzer, *Annales Typographici*, 1793-1803.

Pseume, *Diet. Bibliographique*, 1824.

*See Fifteenth Century Editions; Bibliography, Elementary.*

**DICTIONARIES OF AUTHORS, OF LITERARY HISTORY, ETC. Allibone, Diet. of Brit. and Amer. authors, 1859-71.**

Aprosio, *Bibliot. Aprosiana.*

Brunet, *Manuel du Libraire*, 1865.

Chaudon, *Diet. Univ. Hist. et Bibliog.*, 1812.

Darling, *Cyc. Bibliographica.*

Ladvocat, *Diet. Hist. et Bibliog.*, 1789.

Lowndes, *Bibliog. manual*, (Bohn), 1857-64.

Oettinger, *Bibliog. Biog. Univ.*, 1854.

Sarrut, *Biog. des Hommes du Jour*, 1841.

*See American; English; French, etc.*

**DIPLOMATICS. Bossange, Catalogue.**

Christ, *Abhandlungen*, 1776.

Maffei, *Letter to Countess of Seefeld.*

Namur, *Diplo-Bibliol.*, 1838.

Peignot, *Diet. de Bibliol.*, 1804.

Silvestre, *Universal Palæography.*

*See Bibliography, Elementary; Writing; Manuscripts; Alphabets.*

**DISSERTATIONS. Boekeren, Cat. Theol. Dissertationum, 1853.**

Marklin, *Cat. Diss. Acad. Scandinaviae.*

Muller, *Cat. Diss. Juridicarum.*

Weigel, *Corpus Diss. Theol., for sale.*

DOUAI. Nève, *Appen. à la Bib. Douaisienne.*

Duthillœul, *Cat. des MSS. de la Bib. de.*

**DRAMATIC AUTHORS. Baker's Bibliot. dramatica, 1812.**

Barker's *List of plays*, 1814.

Burton, W. E., *Bibliot. dram. Auct. sale*, N. Y., 1866.

Egerton's *Theatrical Remembrancer*, 1788.

Garriek, *Cat. of Library of*, 1823.

Heinsius, *Allg. Bucher Lexicon*, v. 4.

Langbaine, *Lives of Eng. Dram. Poets*, 1698.

**Bibliography: DRAMATIC AUTHORS** (continued).

- Reed, Bibl. Reedianæ, 1807.  
 Riccoboni, Hist. du Théâtre Ital.  
 Roxburghe Library Cat., 1812.  
 Soleinne, Bibliot. Dramat., 1845.  
*See Shakespeare.*

DRESDEN LIB. Bunau, Cat. Bib. Bunavianæ.  
 Ludewig, Zur Bibliothekonomie.

DUTCH AUTHORS AND BOOKS. Abkoude.  
 Naamregister: Nederduitsche boe-  
 en, 1600-1761.

Asher, Bib. Essay....New Nether-  
 land, 1867.

Bon, Theol. lib. for sale, Amsterdam.  
 Dutch catalogues, Pam. vols. 38, 39,  
 40. B. C.

Exposition Univ., Cat. de Livres pub-  
 liés en Hollande.

Friesch Genootschap, Catal., 1848.

Jaarboekje voor den Boekhandel, 1839-  
 1843.

La Rue, Geletterd Zeeland, 1734.

Meulman, Catalogus, 1500-1688, 1867.

Maatschappij van Ned. Lett. Cat.

Meerman Uitvinding, etc., Ed. Visser,

Muller, Cat. Diss. Jurid. Neerlandiæ.

Pauw, Cat. Bibliot. Hagæ, 1654.

Provincial Genootsch. N. Brabant.

Revue Bibliog. des Pays Bas, 1822-30.

Schotel, Archives en Hollande.

Tiële, Mém. Bibliog sur les journaux  
 des Navig. Néerlandais, 1867.

Servais, Cat. de la Biblioth., 1808.

Vereeniging des Boekhandels, Cat. Lib.

Voorst, Bib. de Théol., 1859.

*See Belgium; Auction Sales; Gand; Alot;  
 Elzevir; Libraries.*

EARLY EDITIONS. *See Fifteenth Century  
 Editions.*

EDUCATIONAL. Barnard, List of works on.  
 Cat.. V. 57, 59, 60.

Delalain, Cat. Livres d'éducation, 1858.

Hachette, Cat. Livres d'éducation.

Soc. for Encour. of Arts, Cat. of Educ.  
 Exhib.

South Kensington Museum, 1860.

ELZEVR EDITIONS. Jaarboekje voor den  
 Boekhandel, 1839-42.

La Faye, Traités Imprimés par.

Nodier, Mélanges, 1829.

Pieters, Annales de l' Impr. Elsev.

Reume, Recherches sur, 1847.

ENGINEERING. Blumhof, Bibliot. Ferri,  
 1803.

France: Bridges, Catal., 1856.

Malberg, Literatur des Bau. und In-  
 genieur Wesens, 1832.

Schubarth, Repertorium Techn.

**Bibliography: ENGINEERING** (cont'd).

Weale, Cat. of Books on, for sale.

Williams, J., Works on, for sale.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND AUTHORS. Berken-  
 hout, Biog. Lit., 400-1800.

British Critic, 1793-1818.

Bryges, Censura Literaria, 1815.

" Restituta, 1816.

" Brit. Bibliographer, 1814.

Cole, Bibliog. Tour to a Library.

Critical Review, 1756-98.

Darling, Cyc. Bibliograph., 1854.

Fry, Bibliog. Memoranda, 1816.

Goodhugh, Engl. Gent's Library.

Literary Blue Book, 1830.

Low, Brit. Cat., 1837-57.

Lowndes, Bibliog. Man. of Eng. Lit.

Reuss, Register of Authors of G. Brit.

Savage, The Librarian, 1808, 9.

Wright, Biog. Britan. Literaria.

*See Booksellers, English; Great Britain;  
 Scotland; Dictionaries.*

ENGLISH HISTORY, GENERAL AND LOCAL.

Bohn's Cat. 1841, Index. *Local.*

Chalmers, G., Cat. of Lib. for sale.

Davidson, Bibliot. Devoniensis.

Farmer, R., Cat. of Lib., 1798.

Great Britain, Lib. of H. of Commons.

Halliwell, Notices of English histories.

Leland, Comm. de Script. Britannicis.

Macray, Man. of Bri. historians to 1630.

Newman Cat. County hist. for sale.

Nichols, Cat. of County hist. for sale.

Nicolson, Engl. hist. library, 1714.

Roxburghe library Cat.

Smith, Bibliot. Cantiana, 1837.

Soc. of Ant., Newcastle, Cat., 1839.

Soc. of Ant., Lond., Cat., 1816.

Towneley, Auction sale of lib., priced.

Upham & Beet, Books on topog. for sale.

ENGLISH LIBRARIES. Botfield Cathedral  
 Libraries, 1849.

British Museum.

Clark, Repertorium Bibliog., 1819.

Dibdin, The Director, Folkes', etc.

" Northern tour, and other works.

Merryweather, Dibdin, Middle Ages.

*See Libraries in England, Catalogues of;  
 Cambridge; Oxford; London.*

ENGLISH POETRY. Beloe, Anecdotes.

Brydges, Restituta, etc.

Farmer, Cat. of Lib.

Greene, A. G., Auction catalogue, 1869.

Halliwell, Account of Vernon MSS.

Longman, Bibl. Anglo-poetica.

Malone, Cat. of Early Eng. Poetry.

Perry, J., Lib. at Auction, 1822.

**Bibliography: ENGLISH POETRY** (continued).

- Reed, I., *Cat. of Lib.*, 1807.  
 Rimbault, *Bibliot. Madrigaliana*.  
 Ritson, *Bibliot. Poetica*, 1802.  
 Strettell, *Cat. of Library of*.

ERLANGEN, *Irmischer, Handschriften Kat.*

ESCURIAL LIBRARY. Casiri, *Bibliot. Arab.*

EUROPEAN. Berlin Royal Library.

- Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana MSS.*  
 Christern, *Bulletins of For. Lit.*, N.Y., 1855-67.  
 Frieschgenootschap, *Cat. der Bibliothek*.  
 Georgi, *Allg. Bucher Lexikon*, V. 5.  
 Gesner, *Bibliotheca*, redact. per J. Simlerum, 1574.  
 Gryphius, *De Script. sec. xvii.*  
 Heinsius, *Allg. Bucher Lexikon*.  
 Palm (Van der), *Lib. ac. MSS. Bib. Schultensianæ*, 1841.  
 Thott, *Cat. Bibliot.*, sold, 1791.  
*See Dutch; French; German; Book-seller's Catalogues.*

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. *See Church.*

FIFTEENTH CENTURY EDITIONS. Bauer, *Bibliot. Lib. Rar.*, 1774.

- Berlin, *Lib. Incunab.*, 1851.  
 Boutourlin, *Cat. de la Bibliot.*  
 Braun, *Notitia Hist. Lit.*, 1788.  
*Catalogus Lib. Rarissimorum.*  
 Clarke, A., *Bibliog. Misc.*, V. 2.  
 Clement, *Bibliot. Curieuse*, 1760.  
 Cranwell, *Engl. books, Trin. Coll.*  
 Crevenna, *Catalogue*, 1776.  
 Denis, *Supp. to Maittaire*.  
 " *Merkwürdigkeiten, etc.*, 1780.  
 Gand, *Recherches Historiques*, 1845.  
 Hain, *Repertorium Bibliog.*, 1838.  
 Holtrop, *Cat. Bib. Haganae*, 1856.  
 Hupfauer, *Druckstücke in Beurb.*  
 Kloss, *Cat. of Library of*, 1835.  
 Laire, *Index Librorum ad an.*, 1500.  
 " *Spec. Typ. Romanæ xv sec.*  
 La Serna Santander, *Diet. du Quinzième Siècle*, 1807.  
 McCarthy Reagh, *Cat. de vente*.  
 Maitland, *Index of Lib. at Lambeth*.  
 Maittaire, *Annales typograp.*, 1789.  
 Meerman, *Uitvinding, etc. Ed. Visser*.  
 Murr, *Memor. Bibliot. Norimb.*, 1791.  
 Nyerup, *Specil. Bibliog.*, 1784.  
 Pinelli, *Bibliot. Pinelliana*, 1790.  
 Panzer, *Der Buchdruckerkunst in Nürnberg*, 1789.  
 " *Annales typographici*, 1803.  
 Seemiller, *Incunab. Bib. Ingolst.*  
 Servais, *Cat. de la Bibliothèque*.

**Bibliography: FIFTEENTH CENTURY EDITIONS** (continued).

- Sussex, Duke of, *Library sold*, 1845.  
 Towneley, *Library sold, Lond.*, 1814.  
 Visser, *Boeken in de Nederl. voor MD.*  
 Wurdtewin, *Bibliot. Moguntina*.  
 Zapf, *Älteste Buchdruckergesch.*  
*See Dictionaries; Festivals; Typography.*

**FIFTEENTH CENTURY EDITIONS IN THE LIBRARY.**

- Æneas Sylvius, *Historia*, 1477, f°.   
 " " *Abbreviatio Blondi*, 1484.  
 Albertus Magnus, *Liber secretorum*, 1496, 4°.   
 Aristoteles, *Lib. Predicamento.*, 1484.  
 " *Libri physicorum*, 1482, f°.   
 Articella, *Thes. operum medicorum veterum*, 1491.  
 Donati, *ed. minor*, 1494.  
 Ficinus, M., *Epistolæ*, 1495, f°.   
 Game of Chess, Caxton, 1474. *Fac sim.*, 1865.  
 Gerson, J., *Opera*, 4 v., 4°, 1478-1502.  
 Gouvernaye of helthe, 1483. *Fac. sim.*  
 Juvenalis, *Satyræ*, 1486, f°.   
 Leonardus de Utino. *Sermones aurei*, 1473, f°.   
 Picus mirandula, J., *Heptaplus*, 1479, f°.   
 Plotinus, *Opera*, 1492, f°.   
 Plutarchus, *De viris clariss.*, 1473, f°.   
 Rosa anglica medicinæ, 1492, f°.   
 Schedel, H., *Chronicon Nurimb.*, 1493, f°.   
 Socrates, Sozomenus et Theodoricus, 1472, f°.   
 Statius, P. P., *Sylvæ*, 1494, f°.   
 Suidas, *Lexicon Græcæ*, 1488, f°.   
 Thebais. *See Statius*.  
 Theramo, Belial, 1472, f°.   
 " " 1484, 4°.   
 Thomas Aquinas, *Catena aurea*, 1470.  
 Trithemius, *De Scriptoribus eccles.*, 1492.  
 Vincentius, *Speculum historiale*, 1494.  
 FINE ARTS. Immerzeel, *Bibliothek*.  
 Raoul-Rochette, *Cat. Bibl. Artistique*.  
 Schlegel, *Kat. der Bucher Sammlung*.  
 Taylor, *Cat. of library sold*, 1853.  
 Weigel, *Cat. von Kunstsachen, for sale*, 1840.  
*See Engraving; Fine Arts.*  
 FLEMISH. Kervin, *Bibliophiles Flamands*.  
*See Belgium.*  
 FLORENCE. Biscioni, *Bibliot. Med. Laur. MSS.*, 1752.

**Bibliography (continued).**

**FRENCH BOOKS AND AUTHORS.** *Annales de Bibliog.*, 1790.

Baillet, *Jugemens*, vol. 4, 5, Poètes.

Baudry's Catalogues, 1845-49.

Bibliog. de la France, *Journal de l'imprimerie et de la librairie*, 1820-40; 1859-63.

Bossange, Catalogues, 1836, 45, 47, 53.

Delalain, Paris, 1853.

Georgi, *Allg. Europ. Bucherlexicon*, V. 5, 1750-58.

Goujet, *Bibliot. Française*, 1740-56.

Leber, *Bibliothèque de Littérature*.

Lerouge, *Local and Revolutionary Hist.*

Lorenz, *Librairie Française*, 1840-65.

Raynal, *Anecdotes Littéraires*.

Quérard, *La France Littéraire*, 1827-1864.

" *Litt. Fran. Contemporaine*, 1827-57.

Sarrut, *Biog. des Hommes du jour*.

Soleinne, *Bibl. Dramatique et poétique*.

Techener, *Annuaire Bibliographique*.

Ventouillac, *The French Librarian*.

*See Bookseller's Catalogues; Auctions.*

**FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.** Baillet, *Jugemens des Savans*.

France, *Bibliot., Imp. Cat. de l'hist. de la France*, 1855-65.

Frère, *Bibliog. Normand*, 1860.

Gouget, *Bibliot. Française*.

Jacob, *Biblioth. Cat.* 1839.

Leber, *Cat. de sa Bibliothèque*.

Le Long, *Bib. Hist. de la France*.

Monfalcon, *Bibliog. de Lyon*, 1851.

**FRENCH LIBRARIES.** Bordeaux, *Bibliothèque de la ville*.

Bure, *Bibliot. de M. le Duc de la Vallière*.

Coussemaker, *Bibliot. du Département du Nord*, 1843.

Dibdin, *Bibliog. Tour in France*.

France, *Bibliot. Impériale*, 1859-62.

" *Bibliot. de la Marine et des Colonies*, 1843.

Larénauillère, *Cat. de livres de sa Bibliothèque*, 1846.

Le Glay, *Bibliot. du Nord*, 1841.

*Manuscripts in public Libraries in France. See Law Library.*

Petit-Radel, *Recherches, sur les Biblioth. anc.*, 1819.

Prousteau, *Bibliothèque Publique*, fondée par, 1777.

*Voyage Littéraire de deux Bénédictins*, 1724.

*See Libraries in France, Catalogues of; Paris; Douai; Aix; Cambrai; Lille; Orleans; Lyon.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

**FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS.** *See Manuscripts.*

**FRIENDS.** Smith, J., *Cat. of books by Soc. of Friends*, 1867.

**GAELIC.** Reid, *Bibliot. Scoto-Celtica*.

**GEOGRAPHICAL.** Boucher, *Bibliot. des Voyages*, 1808.

Engelmann, *Bibliot. Geog.*, 1858.

Pinelo, *Bibliot. nautica et geografica*.

*See Maps; Voyages.*

**GEOLOGICAL.** Austria, *Kat. Bibl. Min. Cabinetes*, 1851.

Agassiz, *Bibliog. Geologiæ*, 1854.

Boehmer, *Bibliot. Hist. Naturalis*.

*See Scientific.*

**GERMAN BOOKS AND AUTHORS.**

Aretin, *Beyträge*, 1807.

Bingner, *Lit. über Baden*, 1854.

Boekeren, *Cat. theol. dissertationum*.

Brockhaus, Leipzig, 1853.

*Bucherschatz der Deutschen nat. litt.*

*Catalogues*, v, 22, 30, 32, 34, 35, 48, 67, 68, 86, 91.

Engelmann, *Bibliot der neueren Sprachen*, 1842.

" *Bibliot. Juridica*, 1840.

" *Bibliot der schönen Wissenschaften*, 1846.

" *Bibliot. Philologica*, 1853.

Ersch, *Bibl. handbuch der phil. lit.*

Feuerlein, *Supellex libraria*, 1768.

Georgi, *Allg. Europ. Bucherlexicon*.

Heinsius, *Allg. Bucherlexicon*.

Hinrichs, *Verzeichniss*, 1832-58, 1862, 1866.

Jordens, *Lexikon deutscher dichter und prosaisten*, 1811.

Kayser, *Index lib.* 1750-1846, in *German*.

Kirchhoff, *Gesch. des deutschen buchhandels*, 1857.

Kochler, *Catalog.*, 1851.

Meusel, *Das gelehrte Teutschland*.

" *Lex. der lebenden teutsch. schriftsteller*, 1806-34.

Muller, *Cat. Diss. jurid. Germaniæ*.

Panzer, *Annalen der ältern deutschen litt.*, 1788.

Schubarth, *Repert. der tech. literatur*.

Trömel, *Litt. der deutschen mundarten*.

*See Booksellers' Catalogues; Auction Sales; Baden; Manuscripts.*

**GHEENT.** Voisin, *Bibliot. Gandavensis*.

**GRAMMARS.** Engelmann, *Bib. der Neueren Sprachen*, *Bib. Philologica*, 1853.

Estienne, *Thesaurus*, 1825.

*See Philological.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

- GREAT BRITAIN Cooper, C. P., Account of Records in, 1832.  
*See England; Scotland; Ireland; Libraries; Booksellers.*
- GUICHARD. Vries, A. De, Speculum hum. salv., 1843.
- GUIDES IN SELECTION OF BOOKS. *See Libraries; Books.*
- GUTENBERG, J. *See* Typography.
- GUYANA. Du Pare d'Avagour, Liste d'auteurs sur.
- HAWAII IS. Hunnewell, Bib. of Hawaiian Is., 1869.
- HEBREW BOOKS AND TYPOGRAPHY. Affo', Vita di V. Gonzaga, 1780.  
 Bartolucci, Bibliotheca Rabbinica.  
 Biscioni, Cat. Medio. Laurent, 1752.  
 Bowyer, Hist. of Printing, Hebrew.  
 Buxtorff, Bibliot. Rabbinica nova.  
 Krafft, Cod. Hebraici Bib. Vind.  
 Rossi, De Heb. Typ... Editionibus.  
 " Ann. Hebræo. Typog., 1799.  
*See Bible.*
- HERALDRY. Bohn's Cat., 1841.  
 Moule, Biblioth. Heraldica, 1822.
- HISTORICAL. Bunau, Cat. Bibliothecæ.  
 Bure, Bibliog. Instructive.  
 Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.  
 Dupin, Bibliot. Univ. des Historiens.  
 France, Bibliot. Impér., Catalogue de l'Hist.  
 Gryphius, Script. Hist. Seculi xvii.  
 Le Long, Bib. Hist. de la France.  
 Lenglet du Fresnoy, Méth. pour étudier l'histoire, Catal. des Historiens.  
*See English; French; American.*
- HOLLAND. *See* Belgium; Dutch; Auctions.
- HORTICULTURAL. Felton, Eng. Authors on.  
 Johnson, Hist. of Eng. Gardening.  
 Séguier, Bibl. Botanica.  
 Weston, Cat. of Eng. Authors on.  
*See Agricultural.*
- HULSIUS. Tièle, Mémoires bibliog. de la coll. de.
- HUNGARIAN. Koehler, Catalog. 1861.
- ICELANDIC. Möbius, Cat. Lib. Island., 1856.  
 Worm, Lexicon over Isl. Laerde Mænd.  
*See Swedish.*
- ILLUMINATED MSS. Humphreys, Middle Ages, 1849.  
 Waagen, Treasures of Art, 1854.  
 Wright, Art in the Middle ages.  
*See Manuscripts; Writing.*
- INDIA. Elliot, Bibliog. index to Historians of.

**Bibliography (continued).**

- INDIAN (AMERICAN) LANGUAGES. Am. Phil. Soc., Catal. of MSS. on.  
 Clavigero, Cat. of Mexic. Grammars.  
 Ludewig, Literat. of Am. Abor. Lang.  
 Schoolcraft, Bib. Cat. of books in.
- INGOLDSTADT. Seemiller, Incunab. Bib. Ingolst., 1789.
- INSURANCE. N. Y. Insurance report, List of books on, 1868.  
 Pocock, List of books on.
- IRISH AUTHORS. Berkenhout, Biog. Lit. 400-1500.  
 Hiberno-Celtic Soc. Cat. (O'Reilly).  
 Reuss, Reg. of Authors on, 1770-1803.
- IRON. Blumhof, Bibliot. Ferri, 1803.
- ITALIAN BOOKS, AUTHORS, LIBRARIES, TYPOGRAPHY. Aprosio, Bibliot. Aprosiana, 1734.  
 Argelati, Bibliot. Scriptorum, 1745.  
 Azara, Bibliotheca, 1806.  
 Bibliog. Italiana, 1839, 40.  
 Bibliog. Class. Italiani, 1814.  
 Blume, Iter Italicum, 1824-36.  
 Boutourlin, Cat. de la bibliot.  
 Borromeo, Catalogo, 1817.  
 Branca, Cat. della libreria, 1844.  
 Capponi, Cat. della libreria, 1747.  
 " Cat. dei manoscritti storici.  
 Colle, Storia lit. sci. di Padova, 1824.  
 Coulomb, Bibliog. Dantesca.  
 Crapelet, Progrès de l'imprimerie en.  
 Fontanini, Bibl. dell' eloquenza ital.  
 Ginguénè, Hist. litt. d'Italie, 18.4.  
 Haym, Bibliot. Italiana, 1741.  
 Hoffman, Imprimerie en Italie.  
 Lechi, Tipog. Bresciana, 1854.  
 Libri, Cat. de la Bibliot., 1847.  
 Marsand, Bibliot. Petrarchesca, 1826.  
 Melzi, Bibliog. dei Rom. e Poemi....  
 Molini, C. F., Cat. of Books on sale, Lond., 1848.  
 Molini, L., Cat. de Libri... vendibili, Firenze, 1853.  
 Morelli, Cod. volgari, Naniana, 1776.  
 Muston, Bibliog. of Vaudois hist.  
 Osmont, Dict. bibliographique  
 Paitoni, Bibliot. autori ant. volgarizzati.  
 Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Taurin. A thenæi.  
 Pinelli, Bibliot. Pinelliana, 1790.  
 Renuccini, Libreria, Milan, 1850.  
 Riccoboni, Hist. du Théâtre ital.  
 Saxius, Hist. lit. typ. Mediolan., 1745.  
 Toppi, Biblioteca Napoletana, 1678.  
 Valentinelli, Bibliog. del Friuli, 1861.  
 Valéry, Voy. historiques en Italie.  
 Zacharia, Bibliot. Pistoriensis, 1752.

**Bibliography: ITALIAN BOOKS, AUTHORS, LIBRARIES, TYPOGRAPHY (cont'd).**

- Zanetti, D. Marci bibl. codicum.  
 Zeno, Dissertazioni Vossiane, 1752.  
*See Libraries (Catalogues of) in Italy;*  
*Auction Sales; Booksellers; Rome;*  
*Milan; Venice.*

JUNTA EDITIONS. Dibdin, Decameron, v. 2.  
 Ebert, Bibliog. Dict., v, 4.

JAPAN. Charlevoix, Liste d'Auteurs sur.

JESUIT WRITERS. *See Roman Catholic.*

JOURNAL DES SAVANS. Camusat, Hist. des Journaux, 1734.

JEAN, ROI. Barrois, Bibliot. de, 1830.

KENT, ENG. Smith, Bibliot. Cantiana.

LATIN AUTHORS. *See Classics.*

LANGUAGES. *See Philology; Grammars;*  
*Indian Long.*

LAW BOOKS, CATALOGUES OF. Bossange, Catalogue, 1845.

- Brooke, Bibliot. Leg. Angliæ, 1788.  
 Butterworth, Catalogues, Lon., 1854.  
 Camus, Biblioth. des liv. de droit, 1819.  
 Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.  
 Engelmann, Bibliot. Juridica, 1840.  
 Muller, Cat. Diss. Juridicarum, 1840.  
 New York State Law Lib., 1855, 65.

" Law Institute, Cat.

- Pickering, J., Lib. Boston.  
 Struve, Biblioth. Juris., 1714.  
 U. S. Library of Congress, Cat. on Law, 1861, 69.  
 Voisin, Bibliot. Gand. Cat.  
 Worrall, Biblioth. Leg. Angliæ.  
*See Booksellers' Catalogues, etc.*

LEYDEN UNIV. Hamaker, Spec. Cat. MSS. Orient. in, 1820.

Leyden Univ. Cat. 1741.

**LIBRARIES, SELECTION OF BOOKS FOR.**

- Barbier, Bibliot. d'un Homme de Gout, 1817.  
 Bossange, Ma bibliothèque, 1855.  
 Chaudon, Bibliot. d'un Homme de Gout, 1772.  
 Churton, Book Collector's Hand-book.  
 Dana, Biblioth. Probata, 1837.  
 Dibdin, Library Companion.  
 Goodhugh, Eng. Gent's Library.  
 Kett, Elem. of General Knowl.  
 La Borde, Organisation des Biblioth.  
 Livermore, G., Remarks on public libraries.  
 Moore, What to read and how to read, 1870.  
 Manchester Lib., Books for Purchase, 1851.  
 Oakley, Course of Engl. Reading.

**Bibliography: LIBRARIES, SELECTION OF BOOKS FOR (continued).**

- Observations on forming a Library.  
 Park, R., Select Cat. on all subjects.  
 Peabody Institute, Cat. of books for purchase, 1861.  
 Potter, Hand-book for readers, 1847.  
 Stevens, My English Library, 1853.  
 Ventouillac, The French Librarian.  
*See Books.*

**LIBRARIES, HISTORY OF. Account of Celebrated Libraries, 1739.**

- Berlin, Royal Library, 1839.  
 Clarke, Repertorium Bibliog., 1819.  
 Delandine, Hist. des Bibl. de Lyon.  
 Edwards, E., Memoirs of Lib., 1859.  
 Eichhorn, Geschichte der Litteratur.  
 Great Britain, Report, Comm. of H. of C. Guild, Librarian's Man N. Y., 1858.  
 Jewett, Notices of Libraries in U. S. Lomeierus de Bibliothecis.  
 Morhof, D. G., Polyhistor, 1808.  
 Namur, Hist. des Bib. de la Belgique.  
 Peignot, Dict. de Bibliot.  
 Petit-Radel, Recherches sur les Bibliot.  
 Rees, Manual of, in the U. S. A.  
 Wynne, Private Libraries in New York.

**LIBRARIES, ADMINISTRATION OF, ARCHITECTURE OF, ETC. Budik, Verbeirungstudien.**

- Boston, Public Lib. Annual reports 1855-67.  
 Clark, A., Bibliog. Misc., V. 2.  
 Constantin, Bibliothéconomie.  
 Cotton, J. B., Des Devoirs du Biblioth.  
 Critical Account, 1739.  
 Gibbs, Bibliotheca Radeliviana.  
 Gr. Brit., Reports Comm. of H. of C. Guild, Librarian's Manual.  
 Herne, T. H., Introd. to the study of Bibliog.  
 Jewett, Construction of Catalogues.  
 Laborde, Organisat. des Bibliothèques.  
 Lehmann, Stadtbibliothek.  
 Le Gallois, Traite des Biblioth. de l'Europe.  
 Le Prince, Essai sur la Bibliot du Roi.  
 Namur, Man. du Bibliothécaire.  
 Panizzi, Supply for readers.  
 Papworth, Museums and Libraries.  
 Porter, Plea for.  
 Shurtleff, Decim. Syst. of Arrangement.  
 Techener, Amélioration des Anc. Bibl.  
*See Bibliography, Elementary; Classification.*

**LIBRARIES IN AMERICA, CATALOGUES OF. Albany Library, 1821.**

Amer. Antiq. Soc., 183

**Bibliography: LIBRARIES IN AMERICA,**  
CATALOGUES OF (continued).

- Amer. Bible Society, 1855.  
 Amer. Philos. Soc., 1824.  
 Amherst College, 1855.  
 Apprentices' Library, N. Y., 1860.  
 Apprentices', Phila.  
 Astor Library, N. Y., 1857, 61, 66.  
 " " Index, 1851.  
 " " Oriental Languages, 1854.  
 Boston Public Library, 1854, 58, 66.  
 Boston Athenæum, 1827, 40.  
 Bowditch Library, 1841.  
 Bowdoin College Cat., 1863.  
 Brady, H. A., N. Y., 1851.  
 Brookline, Ms., Pub. Lib. 1865.  
 Brooklyn Athenæum, 1855.  
 California State Lib., 1860, 1871.  
 Cleveland, Ohio, Ass'n.  
 Cincinnati, Public Library, 1871.  
 Conway, F. W., N. Y., 1854.  
 Farnham, Private Libraries.  
 Georgia State Lib., 1869.  
 Groton, Mass., 1855.  
 Indiana State Lib., 1859.  
 Jewett, C. C., Notices of Pub. Lib. in  
 the U. S., 1851.  
 King, Hist. of Redwood Lib. Newport,  
 1860.  
 Library Comp. of Phila., 1856.  
 Loganian Library, Philadelphia.  
 Lyceum of Nat. Hist. N. Y., 1830.  
 Maine State Lib., 1856.  
 Mass. State Library, 1846, 58.  
 Massachusetts Hist. Soc., 1859, 60.  
 Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Boston, 1848,  
 50, 69.  
 Merc. Lib. Assoc., Cincinnati, 1855.  
 Mercantile Lib. Assoc., N. Y., 1856,  
 1865-6, 69.  
 Mercantile Lib. Comp., Philadelphia,  
 1851-56.  
 Merchants' and Clerks', N. Y., 1857.  
 Michigan State Lib., 1855.  
 Minnesota State Lib., 1850.  
 Newark Lib. Assoc., 1857.  
 New Bedford Pub. Lib., 1856, 58, 69.  
 Newburyport, Mass., 1857.  
 New Jersey State Lib., 1853.  
 New Hampshire State, 1857.  
 New Haven Y. M. Inst., 1841.  
 New Orleans Lyceum.  
 New York State Lib., 1855, 58, 61.  
 " " Annual Reports to 1871.  
 New York Maps and Surveys, 1851, 59.  
 New York City Lib. Assoc.  
 New York Hospital Lib., 1845.  
 New York Hist. Soc., 1859.

**Bibliography: LIBRARIES IN AMERICA,**  
CATALOGUES OF (continued).

- New York Law Inst., 1843.  
 New York Society Library, 1850.  
 Norton's Lit. and Educ. Reg., 1854.  
 Ohio State, 1869.  
 Oswego, N. Y., 1858.  
 Pamphlets containing Library Associa-  
 tions' Reports, Vols. 169, 170,  
 209, 276, 276, 512, 1237, 1692.  
 Peabody Institute, Balt., Cat., 1861.  
 Pennsylvania State Lib. 1857.  
 Portland Athenæum, 1852.  
 Prince, T., Catalogue of Library of,  
 1868, 70.  
 Prot. Ep. S. S. Union Library.  
 Providence Athenæum, 1853.  
 Queen's Coll., Toronto, 1853.  
 Redwood Lib., Newport, 1860.  
 Rochester Athenæum, N. Y., 1850.  
 Rochester City Lib., 1839.  
 Salem Athenæum, 1842, 58.  
 Soc. of Friends, Phila., 1853.  
 St. Paul's, Minn.  
 Society of Friends, Library.  
 Syracuse, Central Lib., 1860.  
 Tennessee State Lib., 1855.  
 Troy Y. M. Assoc., 1859.  
 U. S., Lib. of Congress Catalogues,  
 1812, 15, 30, 40, 52-53, 61.  
 " Catalogue of Authors, 1864-69.  
 " Index of subjects, 1869  
 " Mil Acad. Lib., 1860.  
 Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1829.  
 Van Rensselaer, Cat. of Lib., Albany,  
 1834.  
 Vermont State Lib., 1858.  
 Virginia State Lib., 1856.  
 Voice from the people, 1838.  
 Worcester Free Public Lib. Reports,  
 1861-70.  
 Worcester, Mass., Lyceum.  
 Yale College, Cat., 1743.  
 Yale College, Soc. Lib., 1836, 46.  
 Yonkers Lib. Assoc., N. Y., 1856.  
 Young Men's Assoc., Alb., Cat., 1853.  
 " " Reports, 1857-67.  
 " Assoc., Buffalo, 1848.  
 " Assoc., Cincinnati, 1855.  
 " Assoc., Milwaukee, Cat.,  
 1855, 61.  
 " Assoc., Rochester, N. Y.  
 " Assoc., Utica, N. Y.  
 " Institute, Hartford, 1844.  
 " " Reports, 1840-68.  
 " Lib., Worcester, Mass.  
 " Merc. Assoc., Cincinnati,  
 1855.

*See American Books; Law.*

**Bibliography (continued).****LIBRARIES IN BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS, CATALOGUES OF.** Amsterdam. Biblioth. der stad.

- Bourgogne, Inventaire des MSS.  
 Holtrop, Cat. Bib. Haganae, 1856.  
 La Serna, Biblioth. de Bruxelles.  
 Leyden, Univ. Cat., 1741.  
 Namur, Hist. des Bib. de la Belgique.  
 Pauw, Cat. Biblioth. Hagæ, 1654.  
 Provinciaal Genootschap, 1841.  
 Voisin, Bibliotheca Gandavensis.  
 " Hist. des Biblioth. en Belgique.  
*See Belgium.*

**LIBRARIES IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, CATALOGUES OF.** Advocates' Library, Edinb., 1863, 64.

- Athenæum of London, 1845-51.  
 Beauchercck, Cat. of Lib., 1781.  
 Beckford, Fonthill Abbey, 1823.  
 Biblioth. Chethamensis (Manchester).  
 Brand, J., Cat. of Lib. for sale, 1807.  
 Brit. and For. Bible Soc.  
 British Museum: Letter A.  
 Cat. Lib. MSS. Angelicæ, 1697.  
 Dibdin, The Director, Askew's Lib.  
 " Biblioth. Spenceriana.  
 East India Comp. Cat.  
 Edinburgh Select Subs. Lib.  
 Edwards, E., Lib. in England.  
 " Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.  
 Geol. Soc. of London, Library.  
 George III, Bibl. Regiæ Catal.  
 Gibraltar Garrison Lib., 1793.  
 Great Britain, Library of House of Commons, 1830.  
 Halliwell, MSS. in Library at Plymouth, Eng.  
 Lincoln's Inn, 1835.  
 London, Lib. of the Corporation, 1859.  
 London Library Cat., 1847.  
 London Institution Cat., 1835-52.  
 Macray, Annals of Bodleian Library, 1868.  
 Maitland, Index of Books, Library at Lambeth.  
 Manchester Free Library Cat., 1791, 1826.  
 " Reference Cat., 1864.  
 " Reports, 1860, 67.  
 Minerva Library, Liverpool.  
 Oxford Univ. Cata., 1620, 74, 97.  
 Parr, Biblioth. Parriana.  
 Royal Asiat. Soc. Cat. 1830.  
 Russell Institution Cat., 1837.  
 Salford Borough Cat., 1851.  
 Stowe, The, Catalogue, 1848.  
 Williams, Red Cross St. Lib. Cat.  
*See London: English Libraries; Auctions.*

**Bibliography (continued).****LIBRARIES IN FRANCE, CATALOGUES OF.**

- Bordeaux, Chambre de Commerce.  
 Delandine, Cat. de la Bibl. de Lyon.  
 Dibdin, Bibliog. Tour, 1829.  
 France: Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées.  
 Le Glay, MSS. de la Bibl. de Cambrai.  
 " Bibl. pub. de Nord de, 1841.  
 Louis Philippe, Bibliothèque, 1852.  
 Prousteau, Biblioth. Publique, 1777.  
 Rouard, Bibliothèques d'Aix, 1831.  
 Voyage Littéraire, 1717.  
*See Lyons; Paris; Lille; Douai; Aix; French Books; French Libraries.*

**LIBRARIES IN GERMANY, ETC., CATALOGUES, ETC.** Bavaria, MSS. Biblioth. à Munich.

- Berlin Royal Library, 1821-51.  
 Braun, Not. de Bib. ad SS. Udal. et Afrae, 1788.  
 Bunau, Cat. Bibliothecæ, 1750.  
 Dibdin, Bibliog. Tour, 1829.  
 Galitzin, Catalogue, 1866.  
 Hamburg Library, 1844, 56.  
 Irmischer, Biblioth. zu Erlangen.  
 Jablonowski, Bibliotheca, 1755.  
 Murr, Memorab., Norimb., 1786-91.  
 Petersen, Hamburg Biblioth., 1838.  
 Strauss, Biblioth. in Rebdorf, 1790.  
*See Munich; Vienna; Augsburg.*

**LIBRARIES IN ITALY.** Biscioni; Cat. Bib. Medico-Lauren, 1752.

- Blume, Iter Italicum, 1824-36.  
 Capponi, A. G., Catalogue, 1845.  
 Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Taurinensis Ath.  
*See Rome; Milan; Padua; Venice; Italian.*

**LIBRARIES.** For other libraries see various towns, *Manuscripts*, etc.**LILLE.** Le Glay, Cat. des MSS. de la Bib. de la Ville, 1859.**LITERATURE.** Bure, G. F. De, Bibliog. Instructive, 1763.

- Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.  
 Dallerange, Cat. de sa Biblioth., 1851.  
 Delandine, Cat. de la Bib. de Lyon.  
 Eichhorn, Geschichte der Litteratur.  
 Engelmann, Biblioth. der schönen Wissenschaften, 1837.  
 Jordens, Lexikon Deutscher Dichter und Prosaisten, 1806-11.  
 Quaritch, Catalogue of Literature, 1864, 69.  
 Renouard, Cat. de la Bibliothèque.  
*See French; English, etc.*

**LONDON LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES.** British Museum.

- Bent, Cat. 1814-39.

**Bibliography: LONDON LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES (continued).**

- Christie, Scheme of London Library.  
 East India Company.  
 Lincoln's Inn.  
 London City Corporation.  
 London Institution Cat.  
 London Library Cat., 1852.  
 Low, British Cat., 1835-57.  
 Maitland, Ind. of Archiep., Palace Lib.  
 Royal Asiatic Soc.  
 Russell Institution.  
 Soc. of Antiquaries.  
*See Libraries in England.*

LORRAINE. Emméry, Cat., des MSS. relatifs, 1849.

LOUVAIN. Namur, Hist. des Bibl. de.

LYON. Delandine, MSS. de la Bib. de Lyon.  
 " Cat. de la Bib. de Lyon.  
 Dolet, E., Vie de, 1779.  
 Lyon, Cat. des Doubles, 1831.  
 Monfalcon, Le Nouveau Spon, 1856.  
 " Bibliog. de Lyon, 1851.

MADRID. Casiri, Bibliot. Arab. Hisp. Escur.  
 Iriarte, Codices Greci MSS.  
*See Spanish.*

**MANUSCRIPTS, ESSAYS ON KNOWLEDGE OF, ETC.** Delandine, Mem. Bibliog.

- Dibdin, Bibliog. Decameron.  
 Humphreys, Art of Illumination.  
 " Illum. MSS. of Mid. Ages.  
 Langlois, Calligraphie du Moyen Age.  
 Maitland, The Dark Ages, Essays.  
 Merryweather, Bibliog. Mid. Ages.  
 Namur, Bibliog. Paleog. Dipl. Gén.  
 Peignot, Diet. de Bibliog.  
 Waagen, Treas. of Art in Gr. Brit.  
 Wright, Illuminated MSS.  
*See Writing; Illum. MSS.; Alphabets; Diplomatics.*

**MANUSCRIPTS IN LIBRARIES, CATALOGUES OF.** Arwidsson, K., Bib. Stockholm.

- Barrois, Bibliot. Prototypographique.  
 Bavaria: Cat. MSS. Bib. Monacensis.  
 " Bib. Bavar. Cat. MSS. Gr.  
 Bibliot. D. Marci Græc. MSS.  
 " Lat. et Ital. MSS.  
 Biscioni, Bib. Mediceo-Laurent. *Greek and Oriental.*  
 Black, Ashmole MSS.  
 Blume, Iter Italicum.  
 " Bib. MSS. Ital.  
 Bock, Liber Guidonis.  
 Bourgogne, Inventaire.  
 Boutourlin, Cat. de la Bibliot.  
 British Museum, Catalogues of.

**Bibliography: MANUSCRIPTS IN LIBRARIES, CATALOGUES OF (continued).**

- Capponi, Cat. dei Manoscritti dal.  
 Casiri, Bibliot. Arab. Hisp. Escur.  
 Catalogi Lib. MSS. Angliæ.  
 Cocchi, Diarium Philippici III, 1301.  
 Coussemaker, Coll. à Cambrai.  
 Delandine, MSS. de la Bib. de Lyon.  
 " Mém. Bibliographiques.  
 Duthillœul, Cat. de la Bibl. de Douai.  
 Fortunatus, Com. de Aleobacensi MSS.  
 Haenel, Cat. MSS. in Bibl. Europæ.  
 Halliwell, Vernon MSS.  
 Hardt, MSS. Græcorum Bib. Bavaricæ.  
 Hargrave, Cat. of MSS. of Library of.  
 Iriarte, Bib. Matrit. Græci MSS.  
 Irmischer, Handsch. Kat. Erlang., etc.  
 Jaeck, Beschreibung der Bib. zu Bamberg.  
 Joursanvault, MSS. concernant l'Hist. de la France.  
 Kloss, Cat. of Library of, 1835.  
 La Croix, Not. des MSS. sur la France.  
 Leber, Cat. de la Biblioth. de.  
 Le Glay, MSS. de la Bibl. de Cambrai.  
 " MSS. de la Bibl. de Lille.  
 Leyden Univ., Cat. *Oriental.*  
 Libri, Collection of, 1859.  
 Mengarelli, Græci Cod. MSS. apud Nanius.  
 Montfaucon, Bibl. Coisliniana. *Greek.*  
 Morellius, Cod. MSS. Bib. Naniæ, Venet.  
 Notice des Bib. des Départemens Fr.  
 Nys, Les Archives d'Anvers.  
 Ochoa, MSS. Españols en Bibl. de Paris.  
 Oxford Univ. MSS. in Bodleian Library.  
 Paris, MSS. de la Bibl. Impér.  
 Parker, M., Cat. MSS. Cantab.  
 Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Gr. Taurin. *Athenæi.*  
 Paulinus, Musei Borgiani Cod. MSS.  
 Pettigrew, Bibliot. Sussexiana.  
 Rask, Cat. of MSS. Zend, etc.  
 Russia, Cat. de la Bibliot. *Oriental.*  
 Soc. of Antiquaries, Lond., Cat.  
 Vienna Imp. Lib. Cat. Manuscriptorum.  
 Zacharia, Bibliot. Pistoriensis.  
 Zanetti, D., Marci Bibl. Cod. Fr. Lat. et Ital.

**MANUSCRIPTS PRICED.** Bell, Cat. of MSS. on sale, 1850, 56.

- Cochran, Cat. of MSS. for sale, 1837.  
 Meermann, Biblioth., v. 4, priced.  
 Quaritch, Cat. of MSS., 1870, 71.  
 Thorpe, Cat. of MSS. on sale, 1843.  
 Upeott, Cat., 1836.

*See Booksellers' Catalogues.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

**MAPS.** Asher, On Maps of New Netherland.

Crelle, Catalogue, Berlin, 1856.

George III, Bibl. Regiæ Catal., v. 6.

Grattan, Cat. of cheap maps. P. 1331.

Johnston, W., List of maps by, 1857.

Kohl, On anc. American Rep., (Smithson ), 1856.

“ Altesten general Kârtten von Amerika, 1860.

Laurie & Whittle's Maps, 1800.

New York State Catalogue of maps at Albany, 1859.

New York State Lib. Cat., 1856.

Robiquet, Catalogue des Cartes, 1842.

Schumacher, Cat., des Cartes, 1855.

Stanford's Catal. of maps. P. 1331.

Uricoechea, Mapoteca Colombiana, 1860.

Vandermeersch, Cartes aux Archives de la Flandre, 1850.

**MASONIC.** Cat. of Books on Masonry (Gassett), 1852.

Gowans, Catalogue, 1858.

Lerouge, Catalogue, Paris, 1833.

**MATHEMATICAL.** Bachelier, Catalogues, Paris, 1830-53.

De Morgan, Arithmetical books, 1847.

“ English Math. Writers.

Libri, Catalogue of Math. Hist. and Bibliog. library, 1859.

Schumacher, Livres de la Bibl., 1855.

**MEDICAL.** Baillièrre, Catalogues, 1833-56.

Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat.

Edinb. Univ. Cat. Lib. Med., 1798.

Haller, Biblioth. Medicinæ, ad 1775.

Méding, Biblioth. du Paris Medical.

Rosenbaum, Additam ad Bibl. Med. 1842.

Roy, Cat. Med. Bibl., 1830.

Vigiliis von Creutzenfeld, Bibl. Chir.

*See Anatomy.*

**MEJANES.** Rive, Chasse aux Bibliographes.

Rouard, Bibliot. de, à Aix.

**MELBOURNE.** Library Cat. 1861.

**METHODIST.** Decanver, Catalogue: Works against Methodism.

**MEXICAN.** Andrada, Bibliotheca Mejicana, Auction, 1869.

Bibliotheca Mexicana, Auction, 1868.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, Maximilien, 1869.

Clavigero, Cat. of Authors in New Spain.

Cotton, Typ. Gazetteer.

**MILAN.** Argelati, Bibliot. Scriptorum.

Saxius, Hist. Lit. Typ. Mediolan.

*See Italian; Libraries.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

**MILITARY.** Anselin, Catalogues, Paris.

Corréard, Cat. 1841.

Doisy, Bibliologie Militaire, 1824.

Du Maine, Librairie Mil. Paris.

United States Mil. Acad Lib. Cat.

Van Nostrand, N. Y., 1861-66.

**MONOGRAMS.** Brulliot, Dict. des Monogrammes, 1835.

**MORIN, M. Frère,** De l'imprimerie à Rouen.

**MUNICH LIBRARY.** Aretin, Beyträge zur gesch. und literatur, 1807.

Bavaria, Biblioth. à München, Cat. Cod. MSS.

“ Gall., Hisp., Angl. etc., 1859.

“ “ Cod. Persian, Frank, 1814.

“ “ Cod. Germanicorum, 1866.

“ Renseignements sur la Bib.

Dibdin, Bibliog. Tour.

Frank, Morgenl. Handsch. der Bibliot.

Steigenberger, Hist. Versuch von der Bibliot., 1784, 87.

**MUSICAL.** Coussemaker, Col. Musicales à Cambrai, 1843.

Moore, J. W., Encyc. of Music, 1854.

Rimbault, Bibliot. Madrigaliana.

**NAMES, FICTITIOUS.** Barbier, Dict. des ouv. anon. et pseudonymes, 1822.

Hamst, Fict. names of authors, 1868.

Manne, Ouvrages anon. et pseudonymes, 1862.

*See Anonymous.*

**NAPLES.** Blume, Iter Italicum.

Paulinus, Mus. Borgiani Velitris.

Toppi, Biblioteca Napoletana.

*See Italian.*

**NATURAL HISTORY.** Agassiz, Bibliog. Zoologie.

Baillièrre, Catalogues, 1833-56.

Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat.

Bohn, Catalogue, 1847, 56.

Quaritch, Lond., 1869.

Scheuchzer, Bibl. Script. Hist. Nat. Helvet. et Galliæ.

Seguier, Bibl. Botanica.

Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Sueo-gothica.

*See Zo logical; Scientific.*

**NETHERLANDS.** *See Belgium; Booksellers; Dutch; Libraries.*

**NEWSPAPERS, HISTORY OF.** Camusat, Hist. des journaux, 1734.

Fifty Years Recollections, 1837.

Gt. Britain, Report on Newsp. Stamps.

Hunt, F. K., The Fourth Estate, 1850.

Mitchell, Newspaper Press Directory.

Rowells, Amer. Newsp. Directory, 1870.

Timperley, Encyc. of Typ. Anecd.

*See Periodicals; Newspapers.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

**NUMISMATICAL.** Bunan, Cat. Bibliothecæ.  
Hearne, Cat. of Numism., books for sale.

Labbé, Bibliot. Nummaria, 1672.  
Lincoln & Son, Lond., 1856.  
Lipsius, Bibliot. Nummaria, 1801.  
Selden, De Nummis (Labbe), 1675.

**NUREMBERG.** Murr, Memor. Bibl. Norimb.  
Panzer, Deutschen Bibeln, in Bibliot.  
" Geschichte der Ausgaben.  
" Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte in, 1789.

**ORIENTAL.** Clarke, A., Bibliog. Miscellany.  
East India Co., Catalogue, 1851.  
Elliot, Bib. Index to Historians of India, 1849.  
Fraehn, Indications Bibliographiques.  
Frank, Morgent. Handsch. in Munchen.  
Garcin de Tassy, Littérature Hindoui, 1839, 47.  
Gesenius, Bibliotheca Geseniana.  
Hamaker, Spec. Cat. MSS. Orient.  
Herbelot, Bibliothèque Orientale.  
Klaproth, Cat. des Livres de la Bib. de, König, Bibliot. Vetus et Nova, 1678.  
Langlès, Cat. de la Ribliot.  
Leyden, Univ. Catalogus.  
Marsden, Bibliot. Philol. et Orient.  
Onseley, Cat. of MSS. in Orient. Lang.  
Platt, Cat. of Ethiop. MSS.  
Paulinus, Mus. Borgiani MSS. Indostani.  
Royal Asiat. Soc. Cat.  
Russia, Cat. MSS. Orient. de la Bibliot.  
Sacy, S. de, Cat. de sa Bibliot., 1842.  
Stewart, Cat. of Lib. of Tippoo Sultan.  
Trubner, Books on sale, 1853.  
" Am. and Oriental Literary Record, 1865-67.  
Zenker, Bibliot. Orient., 1846, 61.  
*See Manuscripts; Sanskrit; Asiatic; Arabic.*

**ORLEANS.** Prousteau, Bibliothèque Pub. de.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY.** Black, Ashmole MSS.  
Douce, Library Bequeathed to.  
Gibbs, Bibliotheca Radeliviana.  
Macray, Annals of the Bodleian Lib., 1868.  
Malone, Cat. of Early Eng. Poetry.  
Oxford, Bodleian Lib. Cat., 1620.  
" Cat. impressorum Lib., 1674.  
" Cat. Lib. manuscriptorum, 1697.  
Singer, Account of Book Printed, 1468.  
Waagen, Treasures of Art in G. B., v. 3.

**PAMPHLETS.** Almon, Cat. of Publications, 1770.

**Bibliography: PAMPHLETS (continued).**

Boon, Sale Cat. of Pams., N. Y., 1869.  
Halliwell, Tracts of Capt. Cox's Lib.  
Hamilton, Cat. of Tracts for sale, 1844.  
Hotten, Tracts on America, Lond.  
London Institution, Cat., v. 2.  
Pamphlets relating to Bibliog., vols. 470, 1015, 1226.  
Rodd, Catalogue of 24,000 Pamphlets, 1819.

Smith, J. R., Cat. of 25,000, for sale.

**PARCHMENT.** *See Vellum.*

**PARIS LIBRARIES, ETC.** Barrois, Bib. Prototypog.

Dibdin, Bibliog. Tour.  
France, Bibliot. Impérial. Catal., 1859.  
Greswell, Early Greek Press, 1833.  
" Parisian Typography, 1818.  
Jacob, Bibliot. Parisina, 1643-6.  
Le Prince, Essai sur la Bibliot.  
Montfaucon, Bib. Coisliniana, Bib. Roy.  
Ochoa, MSS. Españoles existentes Bib. Roy.  
Paris, MSS. de la Bib. Impér.  
Platt, Cat. MSS. Ethiop. Bib. Roy.  
Prael, Cat. Livres sur vélin de.  
Techener, Considérations sur la Bib. R.  
*See French Libraries; Libraries; Typography,*

**PERIODICALS, RELATING TO BIBLIOGRAPHY OR LITERARY HISTORY.** Aldine Magazine, 1839.

American Literary Gazette, Phila. 1863-1870.

Amer. Publishers' Circular, N. Y., 1855-61.

Archæologist, The, Lond., 1842.

Bibliog. de la France, 1820-40, 1859-63.

Book Buyer, Scribner, 1867-70.

Booksellers' Medium, N. Y., 1858-60.

British Critic, 1793-1818.

Bulletin du Bibliophile, Techener, 1834-53.

Critical Review, 1756-98.

Gazette Litt., Amst., 1768-70.

Hennebert, Bibliologue de la Belgique.  
History of the Works of the Learned, 1699-1709, 37, 38.

Literary World, Crocker, Boston, 1870-71.

Miller, J., Fly-Leaves, Lond., 1854-5.

Monthly Review, 1749-1806.

Norton's Lit. and Edu. Register, 1854.

Notes and Queries, Lond., 1849-71.

Philobiblion, v. I, II, N. Y., 1862, 63.

Poole, Index to Reviews and Periodicals.

Publishers' Circular, Lond., 1839-69.

Retrospective Review, 1820-23.

**Bibliography: PERIODICALS, RELATING TO BIBLIOGRAPHY OR LITERARY HISTORY (continued).**

- Revue Bibl. des Pays Bas, 1822-30.  
 Revue de Bibliographie analytique, 1840-45.  
 Savage, The Librarian, 1808-9.  
 Teehener, Annuaire Bibliog., 1851.  
 Willis, Current Notes, Lond., 1851-64.  
*See Booksellers' Catalogues.*

**PERIODICALS, CATALOGUES OF, HISTORY OF, ETC. Astor Library, List of.**

- Camusot, Hist. des Journaux.  
 Eichhorn, Geschichte der Litteratur.  
 Fifty Years' Recollections.  
 France, Bib. Imp. Cat. de l'Hist.  
 Longman, Cat. of London Period.  
 Namur, Bibliog. Bibliologique.  
 Timperley, Encyc. of Typ. Anecd.  
*See Newspapers; Societies for Printing.*

**PERSIAN. Frank, Pers. MSS. Bibliot. in Munchen.**

- Ouseley, Cat. of MSS.  
 Stewart, Lib. of Tippoo Sultan.  
*See Oriental.*

**PETRARCH. Bearzi, Cat. de Livres rares. Marsand, Biblioteca Petrarchesca.****PHILOLOGICAL. Burnouf, Catalogue de la Bib. de.**

- Engelmann, Bib. der Neueren Sprachen.  
 " Bib. Philologie, 1853.  
 Ersch, Bibl. Handbuch der Phil. Lit.  
 Jacobs, F., Bibliotheca, Cat., 1849.  
 Marsden, Bibliot. Philol. et Orient.  
 Pickering, J., Cat. Lib. Boston.  
 Trömel, Litt. der Deutschen Mundarten.  
 Trubner, Catalogue, 1857.  
*See Grammars; Indian Lang.*

**PHILOSOPHICAL Hachette, Cat. Librairie, Paris, 1851.**

- Struve, Bibliot. Philosophica, 1714.  
*See Scientific.*

**PISTORIA. Zacharia, Bibliot. Pistoriensis.****POETRY. See English Poetry; French Lit.****POLISH. Hoffmann, De Typog. in Reg. Poloniae, 1740.**

- Jablonowski, Bibliotheca, 1755.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. McCulloch, J. R., Literature of, 1845.****PORTUGUESE. Adamson, Bibl. Lusitana.**

- Barbosa, Summario da Bibl. Luzitana.  
 Fortunatus, Comm. de Alcobacensi MSS.  
 Oliveyra, Mémoires: Bibliot. des écrivains sur le Portugal, 1743.  
 Southey, Cat. of Library, 1844,  
*See Spanish.*

**Bibliography (continued).****PRICES OF BOOKS. Azara, Bibliotheca.**

- Beloe, Anecdotes, vol. 5.  
 Bibliog. Miscellany.  
 Brit. Mus., Cat. of Duplicates.  
 Clarke, A., Bibl. Dictionary.  
 Corwin, E. B., Cat. of Books, 1856, priced.  
 Delandine, Cat. de la Bibl. de Lyon.  
 Dibdin, The Director,  
 " Biblioth. Spenceriana, vol. 7.  
 " Decameron, vol. 3.  
 Dodd, J. W., Library, and prices at the sale, 1797.  
 Haym, Bibliot. Italiana.  
 Hoyois, Ouvrages de 1000 Piastres.  
 Lafontaine, Bibliot., Montreal, 1860, priced.  
 Leclero, Bibl. Amer., 1867, priced.  
 Major, Bibliot. Mechlin, 1767.  
 Meerman, Bibliot., 1808.  
 Morell, T. H., Cat. Am. books, 1859, priced.  
 Norton's Lit. Advertiser, N. Y.  
 Pinelli, Bibliot. Lond., 1789.  
 Stevens, H., Bibliot. Historica, Bost., 1870, priced.  
*See Auctions; Booksellers; Dictionaries; Manuscripts.*

**PRINTERS. See Typography.****PRISONS. Julius, Cat. . . de Disciplina Pauperum, 1850.****PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS. Martin, Bibliog. Cat. of, 1854.****PROHIBITED BOOKS. Oettinger, Bibliog. univ.**

- Rom, Cath. Ch. Index Lib. Prohib.

**PROVERBS. Gowans, W., Cat. of Books of, 1853.**

- Nopitsch, Handb. der Sprichwörter, 1833.

**PSEUDONYMES. See Anonymous; Names.****RABBINIC. See Hebrew.****RARE BOOKS NOTICED. Analecta bibliop.**

- Aprosio, Bibliot. Aprosiana.

- Azara, Bibliotheca.

- Bauer, Bibliot. Libr. Rar.

- Beloe, Anec. of Literature.

- Bearzi, Cat. de Livres Rares.

- Beauclerck, Cat. of Library of

- Beyer, Memoriae Lib. Rar., 1734.

- Bibliog. Miscellany, 1830.

- Blaufus, Vermischte Beyträge.

- Brydges, Restituta, 1814-16.

- " Brit. Bibliographer, 1810-14.

- " Censura literaria, 1815.

- Bulletin du Bibliophile, 1834-53.

- Burton, J. H., The Book-Hunter, 1862.

**Bibliography: RARE BOOKS NOTICED**  
(continued).

- Clarke, A., Bibliog. Misc.  
 Clement, Bibliothèque Curieuse, 1760.  
 Dibdin, Bibliog. Tour.  
 Fischer, Beschreibung typ. Seltenheiten, 1804.  
 Freytag, Adparatus Literarius, 1753.  
 Hallevord, Biblioth. Curiosa, 1676.  
 Hartshorne, Rarities of Cambridge.  
 Hoyois, Ouvrages de 1000 Piastres.  
 Murr, Memor. Bibl. Altdorf.  
 Nyerup, Spicil. Bibliog.  
 Paris, Bibliot. Parisina, 1791.  
 Peignot, Repertoire de Bibliog.  
 " Catalogue, 1852.  
 Strauss, Opera rar. in Bibliog. Rebdorf.  
 Vogt, Cat. Hist. Crit. Lib. Rariorum.  
*See Fifteenth Century Editions; Prices; Dictionaries of Bibliography.*
- REBDORF. Strauss, Opera rariora in Bib.
- REPUBLICS. La Faye, Cat. des Républiques, 1842.
- ROMAN CATHOLIC. Alegambe, Bibliot. Script. Soc. Jesu, 1608-42.  
 Baeker, Ecrivains des Jésuites, 1853-1861.  
 Catalogue of Books against Popery, 1669-1688.  
 Dolman, Cat. Lond., 1843, etc.  
 Foppens, Bibliot. Belgica, 1839.  
 Gratianus, Script. Ord. S. Augustine.  
 Molanus, Bibliot. Cath. SS. Interp.  
 Ribadeneira, Cat. Ser. Soc. Jesu.  
 Rom. Cath. Ch., Index Lib. Prohib.
- ROME. Blume, Iter Italicum.  
 Papponi, Cat. della Libreria.  
 Laire, Spec. Typ. Romanæ.  
 Quirini, Liber de Edit. Romæ.  
*See Italian Books; Libraries in Italy.*
- ROUEN. Frère, De l'Imprimerie à.  
 " Bibliographe Normand, 1858.  
 Leber, Cat. de la Bibliothèque,
- RUSSIAN. Otto, Hist. Russ. Literature.  
 Galitzin, Cat. de sa Bibliothèque, 1866.  
 Russia, Cat. Bibliot. Horti. Imp.  
 " Cat. MSS. et Xylographes.
- SALES. *See Auctions; Prices; Books.*
- SANSCRIT. Burnouf, Cat. de la Bibl. de.  
 Chambers, Cat. of Sanskrit MSS.  
 Gildemeister, Bibliot. Sanskritæ.  
 Paulinus, Mus. Borgiani MSS.  
 Royal Asiat. Soc. Cat.  
*See Oriental; Asiatic.*
- SCIENTIFIC. Bachelier, Paris.  
 Baillière, Catalogues, 1833-56.  
 Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat.

**Bibliography: SCIENTIFIC (continued).**

- Crelle, Catalogue, en vente, 1856.  
 Dana, J. D., Mineralogical Bibliography, 1837.  
 Koen. Baier. Ak. Verz. Druckschriften.  
 Konink. Akad., Amsterdam, 1858.  
 Ray Soc. Bibliog. Zoölogiæ, Agassiz.  
 Schubarth, Repert. der Techn. Literatur, 1856.  
 Schumaker, Livres de la Bibliot., 1855.  
 Smithson. Cont. vol. 7, List of Trans. of Sci. Societies.  
 " Vol. V, IX, N. Amer. Conology.  
 Weale, Cat. of Books on.  
*See Engineering; Arts; Philosophical; Natural History.*
- SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. *See Societies; Periodicals.*
- SATIRES. Baillet, Jugemens, V. 7.
- SCOTCH. Ames, Typog. Antiq.  
 Berkenhout, Biog. Lit. 400-1600.  
 Dibdin, Typog. Antiquities.  
 " Northern Tour.  
 Reid, Bibliot. Scoto-Celtica.  
 Watson, Hist. of Printing.  
*See English.*
- SHAKESPEARE. Bohn's Lowndes' Manual, vol. 4.  
 Burton, Bibliot. Dram., 1860.  
 Halliwell, J. O., List of Works on, 1867.  
 Sillig, Die Shakespeare Literatur, 1854.  
 Wilson, Shaksperiana, 1827.
- SLAVIC. Storeh, Antiq. Katal., 1858.  
 Talvi, Lit. of Slavic Nations.  
 Valentinelli, Spec. Bibliog. de Dalmat.  
 " Bibliog. del Friuli, 1861.
- SOCIETIES, (BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCIENTIFIC AND PRINTING). Agassiz, Bibliographia.  
 Astor Library, Cat. Periodicals.  
 Bossange, Liste, 1845.  
 Hume, Learned Societies of Gr. Brit.  
 Lilly's Catalogues.  
 Longman, Cat. of London, Transactions of, 1849.  
 Low, Index, 1858.  
 Smithson. Contr., List of Publications.  
*See Periodicals.*
- SOUTH AFRICAN. Pub. Lib. Cat., 1862.
- SPANISH. Antonio, Bibliot. Hispana.  
 Diosdado, De Prima Typ. Hispaniæ.  
 Escorial Lib. Bib. Arab. Hisp.  
 Hispaniæ Bibliotheca, 1608.  
 Majansius, Spec. Bibliot. Hisp.  
 Pellicer, Bibl. de Traductores Esp.  
 Southey, Cat. of Library.  
*See Portuguese.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

STATISTICS. Julius, Cat. de Statistica.

STOCKHOLM. Arwidsson, R. Bibliothek.  
Holmia Literata, 1701.SURGICAL. *See Medical; Anatomy.*

SWABIAN. Zapf, Buchdruckergesch. Schwabens, 1791.

SWEDISH. Alnander, Artis Typog. in Sueciae, 1725.

Arwidsson, K., Bibliot. Stockholm.  
Holmia Literata, 1701.

Marklin, Cat. Diss. Acad. Scandinaviae.

Möbius, Cat. Lib. Isl. et Norvegicorum, 1856.

Schinmeier, Schwedischen Bib. Uebersetzungen, 1778.

Stiernman, Biblioth. Suo-Gothica.

Upsal University, Cat. of Lib., 1814.

Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Sueo-Gothica.  
Worm, Lexikon, Skrifter, 1783.THEATRICAL. *See Dramatic.*

THEOLOGICAL. Biblical Student's Asst.

Bray, Biblioth. Parochialis, 1707.

British Librarian, Relig. and its history (Lowndes), 1839.

Bure, G. F. De, Bibliog. Instructive.  
Carpzovius, Biblioth. Carpzoviana.

Coster, Bibl. Costerana, 1718.

Crevenna, Catalogue, 1776.

Dana, Biblioth. Probata, 1857.

Darling, Cyc. Bibliographica, 1854.

" Cyc. Bibliog. Holy Scriptures,  
1859.Decanver, Works on Methodism, 1846,  
1868.

Einem, Intro. in Bibl. Ecclesiasticam.

Eysengrein, Cat. Testium Veritatis.

Gratianus, Anastasis Augustiniana.

Horne, Manual of Bib. Bibliog.

Krohn, Cat. Bib....Ad Theol.

Leslie, Cat. of Eng. and For. Theology,  
Lond., 1844.

Malcom, H., Theolog. Index, 1868.

Nutt, Cat. of Foreign Theol. for sale,  
1845-57.

Parr, Biblioth. Parriana.

Peirson, T., Auct. Cat., 1815.

Sacy, Silvestre de, Cat. de sa Biblioth.,  
1842.Smith, J., Catalogue of books written  
by Friends, 1867.

Weigel, Corpus Diss. Theol. for sale.

*See Church Fathers; Roman Cath.*

THERESIAN LIB. Denis, Die Merkwürdigkeiten der.

TOLERATION. Arranged Catalogue of pub.  
on toleration, Lond., 1790.TRAVELS *See Voyages.***Bibliography (continued).**TROIS EVECHES. Emméry, Cat. des MSS.  
relatifs.

TURIN. Pasinus, Cod. MSS. Athenæi.

TYPOGRAPHY. *See Typography.*ULM. Hassler, H., Buckdrucker Gesch.  
Ulm's, 1840.UPSAL. Marklin, Cat. Dissertationum.  
Upsal, 1820.

Upsal, Univ. Cat., 1814.

UNITED STATES. *See American.*

VELLETRI. Paulinus, Musei Borgiani, MSS.

VELLUM. Dibdin, Decameron, vol. 2.

Praet, Van, Cat. de Livres sur.

*See Manuscripts.*VENICE. *See Libraries; Italian.*

VIENNA LIBRARIES. Austria, Gesch. Druckerei, Wien, 1851.

Denis, Merkwürdigkeiten der Bib. am  
Theresiana, 1780

" Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte.

Dibdin, Bibliog. Tour, 1829.

Krafft, Cod. Hebraici, 1847.

*See Germany.*VOYAGES. Boucher, Biblioth. des Voyages.  
Cat. of Voyages and Travels.

Kerr, Cat. of, 1822, V. 18.

Pinkerton, J., Cat. of Books of Voy.  
and Trav.Tiele, Journaux des Navig. Néerlandais  
réimprimés, 1867.*See American History, etc., Geographical;  
Maps.*WALDENSES. Muston, Bibliography of  
Hist. of, 1857.

WALPOLE PRESS. Lemoine, Typog. Antiq.

WELSH. Longman, Cat. V. 36.

ZOOLOGICAL. Agassiz, Bibliog. Zoologiæ.

Allman, Bibliog. of the Polyzoa, Ray  
Soc., 1856.*See Natural History.*NOTE.—For other sources, see Literary  
History; Typography.**Bickersteth, E.** Birks, T. R., Memoir  
of, 1851.**Biddeford, Me.** Folsom, G., Hist. Sketch  
of, 1830.**Biddle, N.** Waldo, S. P., Life of, 1823.**Bigelow, H.** Young, E. J., Death of  
1866.**Bigelow, R.** Thomson, E., Sketches.**Bigelow, T.** Hersey, C., Reminiscences  
of.**Bigg, T.** Belsham, T., Sermon on.**Bilderdijk, W.** Immerzeel, Works of.

- Bill.** Family History, 1867.
- Billerica, Ms.** 200th Anniversary, 1855.  
Farmer, J., Hist. Memoir of, 1816.
- Binghamton, N. Y.** Directory, 1869-70.  
Wilkinson, S. B., Annals of.
- Bingley, Eng.** M'Kaeg, Baptist Ch. at.
- Binns, John.** Recollections, 1854.
- Biography.** See Painting; Architecture;  
Autobiography; Dramatic, etc.
- Biography, General and Miscellaneous.** Adamus, Vitæ Germ jure-consultorum.  
Adamus, Vitæ Germ. Medicorum.  
" Vitæ Germ. Theologorum.  
Aikin, General Biography, 1799-1815.  
Appleton's Cyclopædia of, 1856.  
Arago, Œuvres, vol. 1, 2, 3, 1854.  
Biographie Nouvelle, (Arnault), 1820-1825.  
Biographie Etrangère, 1819.  
Biographie Universelle, 1811-62.  
Biog. of Self-taught men, 1846.  
Biog. Dict. of Soc. U. K., vol. 1-4, 1842-44.  
Blake, J. L., Gen. Biog. Dict., 1839, 1856.  
Bruce, James, Classic and hist. portraits, 1854.  
Chalmers, Gen. Biog. Dict., 1812-17.  
Characteristics of Men of genius, 1847.  
Cox, S. H., Interviews memorable and useful, 1853.  
Crespin, Galerie Chrétienne, 1837.  
Davenport, R. A., Dictionary of, 1832.  
Despaze, The Five Men, 1793.  
Dict. of Contem. Biog., 1861.  
Fabricius, Bibliot. Latina.  
Flower of the Jacobins, 1797.  
Francis, G. H., Orators of the age: Biog., etc., 1847.  
Godwin, Hand-book of Univer. Biog. (Putnam).  
Goodrich, S. G., Curiosities of human nature.  
Hall, J. E., Memoirs of eminent persons, 1827.  
Hardie, New Univ. Biog. Dict., 1805.  
Harsha, Eminent Orators and Statesmen, 1855.  
Harwood, E., Biog. Classica, 1778.  
Hazlitt, W., Spirit of the age; or Contem. portraits, 1825.  
Historic Gallery, 1807-11.  
Hoffmann, J. J., Lexicon Universale, 1698.  
Johnson, G. W., New and Gen. Biog. Dict., 1795. 8 v.  
Johnson, S., Works, vol. 9, Lives of Eminent Persons.

### Biography, General and Miscellaneous (continued).

- Jovius, Vitæ illust. Virorum, 1596.  
Koenig, Bibliot. Vetus et Nova, 1678.  
Ladvoat, Dictionnaire Hist., 1777-79.  
Lempriere, Universal Biography, 1825.  
Library E. K., Biog. of Eminent Men, 1847.  
Lives of the British Dramatists, 1846.  
Martineau, H., Biog. Sketches, 1869.  
Men of the Time, 1852, 1868.  
Oettinger, Bibliog. Biographique, 1854.  
Pamphlets, Biographical, vols. 390, 471, 601, 670-675, 899, 1227-1232, 1490-1494, 1659, 1761, 1856. B.C. 44.  
Pilkington, M., Gen. Dict. of Painters, 1840.  
Priestley, J., Chart of Biography.  
Rose, Biographical Dict., 1850.  
Seward, W., Anecdotes of distinguished Persons, 1795.  
" Biographiana, 1799.  
Seymour, Self-made men, 1858.  
Sigourney, Examples, 18th, 19th Cent., 1857.  
Smith, W., Classical Dictionary, 1851.  
" Dict. of Gr. & Rom. Biog., 1849.  
Soc. Diff. Use. Knowl. Biog. Dict. A., 1829.  
Timbs, School Days of Eminent men, 1862.  
Tuckerman, Biog. Essays, 1857.  
Universal Biog. Dict. (Baldwin), 1826.  
Vapereau, Dict. des Contemporains, 1858.  
Vasari, Lives of the most eminent Painters, etc., 1850-52.  
Watkins, Biog. Hist. and Chron. Dict., 1807.  
Willis, N. P., Famous Persons, 1854.  
You Have Heard of Them, N. Y., 1854.  
See AUTOBIOGRAPHY, and under the names of individuals; Sermons, Funeral; Eulogies.
- Biography, American.** Adams, J. Q., Lives of Statesmen, 1846.  
Allen, W., Amer. Biog. Dictionary, 1809, 32, 57.  
Amer. Bapt. Memorial, Period, 1855, 6.  
Amer. Military Biog., 1825.  
Bailey, J., Amer. Naval Biog., 1815.  
Baldwin, J. G., Party Leaders sketches, 1855.  
Bartlett, D. W., Amer. Reformers, 1855.  
Belknap, American Biography, 1794, 1841.  
Berrian, Recollections, 1850.  
Binney, Leaders of Old Bar, 1859.  
Biographia Americana, N. Y., 1825.  
Blake, M., Hist. Mendon Ass'n., 1856.

**Biography, American (continued).**

- Bogart, W. H., Who goes there, 1866.  
 Bradford, A., Biog. of disting. men of N. E., 1842.  
 Brown, W. H., Portrait Gallery of Am. Citizens, 1845.  
 Bungay, Off-hand takings, 1854.  
 " Portraits N. Y. Leg., 1857.  
 Campbell, J. H., Georgia Baptists, 1847.  
 Campbell, J. W., Biograph. Sketches, 1838.  
 Coffin, C., Lives and Services, 1845.  
 Cooper, J. F., Lives of Naval Am. Officers, 1846.  
 Corwin, Manual of Reformed Dutch Church, 1869.  
 Crosby, Annual Obituary, 1858, 9.  
 Curwen, Ward's Notices of Am. Loyalists, 1775-84.  
 Davidson, J. W., Living writers of the South, 1869.  
 Delaplaine, Lives of Disting. Amer., 1816-18.  
 Drake, S. G., Biog. of Indians of N. A., 1845.  
 Duyckinck, Cyclopedia of Amer. Lit., 1855-66.  
 " National Portrait Gallery, 1862.  
 Dwight, Theod., Signers of Dec. of Independence.  
 Edwards's Great West, 1860.  
 Eliot, J., Biographical Dictionary, 1809.  
 Ellet, Pioneer Women of the West.  
 Everest, Poets of Connecticut, 1847.  
 Fisher, Physicians of Westchester Co., N. Y.  
 Flint, T., Indian Wars of the West, 1833.  
 Fowler, H., Amer. Pulpit (Living), 1856.  
 Gorrie, Lives of Methodist Ministers, 1852.  
 " Lives of Mem. of Black River Conference, 1852.  
 Glyndon, Notables in House of Repr., 1862.  
 Griswold, R. W., The Repub. Court, 1853.  
 " The Biographical Annual, 1841.  
 " Writers of America, 1847.  
 Gross, S. D., Amer. Physicians and Surgeons, 1861.  
 Hamersly, Biog. of Liv. Officers, U. S. N., 1870.  
 Hampden Co. As'n of Cong. Ministers, 1854.  
 Hardie, The Am. Remembrancer.  
 Hart, Female Prose Writers of Amer., 1852.

**Biography, American (continued).**

- Harvard Memorial Biographies, 1867.  
 Herring, Portrait Gallery of Americans, 1834.  
 Homes of American Authors, 1853.  
 Homes of American Statesmen, 1854.  
 Hunt's Lives of Am. Merchants, 1856.  
 Hunt, W., Amer. Biog. Sketch Book, 1848.  
 " Amer. Biog. Panorama, 1849.  
 Indiana, Legislature of, 1861.  
 Jenkins, J. S., Lives of Governors of N. Y., 1851.  
 " Lives of Generals of War of 1812.  
 Jones, A. D., Am. Portrait Gallery, 1855.  
 " Illust. Amer. Biog., 1853-'55.  
 Judson, L. C., The Sages and Heroes of, 1852.  
 Kilbourne, Litchfield, Co., Conn., 1851, 59.  
 Knapp, S. L., American Biography, 1833.  
 " Biographical Sketches, 1821.  
 Knickerbocker Gallery, 1855.  
 Lanman, Dict. of Congress, 1859, 64, 69.  
 Lester, Gallery of illust. Americans, 1840.  
 " The Artists of America, 1846.  
 Livingston, Biog. of Am. now living, 1853.  
 " Am. Portrait Gall., 1854.  
 Loring, 100 Boston Orators.  
 Lossing, Eminent Americans, 1857.  
 " Sketches of signers of Decl. of Independence, 1848.  
 Magoon, Orators of the Am. revolution, 1848.  
 " Living Orators of Am., 1849.  
 Maury, Amer. Statesmen of 1846.  
 Memoirs of disting. Amer., 1853, 54.  
 Moore, J. B., Lives of American Governors, 1846.  
 Moore, F., Heroes of Amer., 1861-62.  
 Morgan, H. J., Celeb. Canadians, 1862.  
 Murphy, N. Y. Legislature, 1858-62.  
 New England Biographies, Pam. vol., 1857.  
 New York Biographies, Pam. vol., 1858.  
 Officers of Union Army, 1861.  
 Ohio Legislature, 1862.  
 O'Neill, Bench and Bar of S. Carolina, 1859.  
 Parsons, Officers on L. Erie, 1812-14.  
 Peterson, Hist. of Am. Navy, 1852.  
 Pierson, Missionary Memorial.  
 Powell, Living Authors of Am., 1850.  
 Q., O. P. Sketches N. Y. Press, 1844.  
 Robinson, F., Lives of disting. officers U. S. A., 1848.

**Biography, American (continued).**

- Rogers, T. J., *American Biog. Diet.*, 1824.
- Sanderson, J., *Biog. of Signers to Decl. of Independence*, 1820-22.
- Savage, *Living repres. men*, 1860.
- Schussöle, *Am. Inventors*.
- Shanks, *Recoll. of generals*, 1866.
- Shea, *The Fallen Brave*, 1861.
- Sigourney, *Examples*, 19th Century, 1837.
- Simpson, *Eminent Philadelphians*, 1859.
- Smalley, *Worcester, Mass., Pulpit*, 1831.
- Smith, J., *Hist. of Jeff. Coll.*, 1857.
- Sprague, W. B., *Annals of Am. Pulpit*, 1857-68.
- Stowe, H. B., *Men of our time*, 1868.
- Street, A. B., *New York Coun. of Revision*, 1859.
- Summers, *Meth. ministers, South*, 1859.
- Taylor, *Biog. of Bapt. ministers*.
- Thatcher, B. B., *Indian Biog.*, 1848.
- Tuckerman, H. T., *Book of the Artists*, 1867.
- “ *Sketches of Am. painters*, 1847.
- U. S. Commer. Register, 1852.
- Udike, *Memoirs of Rhode Island bar*, 1842.
- Washington and the Generals of the Am. rev., 1847.
- Watterston, *Gallery of Portraits*, 1830.
- Wealth and Biog. of wealthy citizens of N. Y., 1846. P. 45. B. C.
- Wheeler, H. G., *Hist. of Cong., biog.*, 1848.
- Whittier, J. G., *Old portraits*, 1850.
- Willard, S. D., *Albany Co. Physicians*, 1857.
- Williams, S. W., *Med. Biog.*, 1845.
- Willis, W., *Lawyers of Maine*, 1863.
- Wilson, *Illinois officers*, 1861, 62.
- Wilson, T., *Heroes of Rev. and late Wars*, 1817.
- Winslow, S. N., *Phila. Merchants*, 1864.
- Wynne, *Lives of eminent Lit. men in America*, 1850.
- Yale College, *Class Histories*.
- See Genealogies, American; New York Biographies.*

**Biography, British.** Almon, J., *Biog... Anecdotes*, 1797.

- Annual Biog. and Obituary*, 1817-37.
- Annual Necrology*, 1790-97.
- Aubrey, J., *Lives of eminent men*.
- Barlow, *Sketches....Cheshire*.
- Berkenhout, *Biog. Lit. 400-1600*.
- Biogr. Magazine*, 1776.
- Biogr. Diet. of Living Authors*, 1816.

**Biography, British (continued).**

- Biographia Britannica*, 1766.
- Blore, *Monumental Remains*.
- British Histor. Biographies*, 1502-1634.
- Brook, *Lives of Puritans*, 1813.
- Brougham, *Sketches of Statesmen in Geo II, III, 1839. B. C.*
- “ *Lives of Men of Lett. and Science*, 1845, 46.
- Brydges, *Censura Literaria*, 1815.
- Burke, *Romance of the Aristocracy*.
- Calamy, *Nonconformist's Memorial*, 1802.
- Campbell, J., *Lives of the Admirals*, 1750.
- Carlyle, Alex., *Autobiog. Memorials of the Men of his Time*, 1861.
- Catalogue of 500 Authors*, 1788.
- Catalogue (New) of Living English Authors*, 1799.
- Chambers, *Diet. of Scotsmen*, 1847.
- Chancellors of England, 1712.
- Characters*, Lond., 1777.
- Charnock, *Biog. Navalis*, 1660-1798.
- Clark, S., *Lives of Eminent Persons*, 1683.
- Coleridge, *Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire*, 1836.
- “ *Biog. Borealis*, 1833.
- Cooper, C. H., *Athenæ Cantabrigienses*, 1500-1609.
- Craik, G. L., *Romance of the Peerage*, 1849, '50.
- Cunningham, A., *British painters and Sculptors*, 1832. B. C.
- Dodd's *Annual Biography*, 1842.
- Drake, N., *Essays Biog., etc.*, 1814.
- East India Military Calendar*, 1823.
- Fauconberge, *Memorial*.
- Forster, J., *Eminent Statesmen, Lardner's Cyc.*
- Fox, J., *Book of Martyrs*.
- Fuller, T., *Worthies of England*, 1684, 1830.
- Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs*, 1833-37.
- Georgian Era*, 1832-34.
- Gleig, *Eminent Brit. Mil. Commanders*.
- Granger, J., *Biog. Hist. of England*, 1804.
- Harris, J., *The Selector*, 1814.
- Hist. Gallery of Portraits*, 1811.
- Howitt, *Homes of the Poets*, 1847.
- Hunt, L., *Works*, Vol. 1, 2, 1854.
- James, G. P. R., *Lives of For. Statesmen, Lardner's Cyc.*
- Jockey Club, 1792.
- Johnson, *Hist. of Eng. Gardening*, 1829.
- Johnson, S., *Works*, vol. 6, 7, 8, *Lives of the Poets*.
- Kay, J., *Portraits and Biog.*, 1842.

**Biography, British (continued).**

- Kippis, A., *Biographia Britannica*, 1778, 89.
- Kirby's Wonderful Museum, 1820.
- Leland, Comm. de Script. Britannicis. Lit. and Biog. Magazine, 1788-94.
- Literary Blue Book, 1830.
- “ *Memoirs of Living Authors*, 1798.
- Lives, Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk Co's., 1820.
- Lives of the English Saints, 1844, 45.
- Lives of Scottish Poets.
- Lodge, E., *Portraits of personages of Great Britain*, 1835.
- McClure, *Authors of Engl. Version of Bible*.
- M'Crie, *Miscellaneous writings*, 1841.
- Mackenzie, W. S., *Lives of 1000 Irishmen*.
- Manley, *Secret Memoirs*, 1709.
- Manning, *Lives of Speakers of the House of Commons*, 1850.
- Marshall, S., *Royal Naval Biog.*, 1835.
- Miller, W., *Sketches fr. Geo. IV*, 1826.
- Morison, *Fathers of Lond. Mis. Society*.
- Naunton, R., *Favorites of Elizabeth*.
- Nichols, *Lit. anec. of the 18th century*, 1812.
- “ *Illust. of Lit. history of 18th century*, 1817-58.
- O'Byrne, *Naval Dict. of Living officers*, 1849.
- Parry, *Cambrian Plutarch*.
- Philippart, *Royal Military Calendar*, 1812, 13.
- Powell, T., *Living Authors of Eng.*, 1849.
- Prince, *Worthies of Devon*, 1701, 1810.
- Public Characters, 1798-1810.
- “ “ 1828.
- Reid, J., *Memoirs of Divines of Westminster Assembly*.
- Reuss, *Register of authors of Gt. Brit.* 1770-90.
- Roscoe, H., *Lives of Brit. Lawyers*, Lardner's Cyc.
- Sandford, P. P., *Wesley's Missionaries*, 1843.
- St. John, J. A., *Lives of Travellers*, 1832. B. C.
- Scott, Sir W., *Biographies*, 1840.
- Sheil, R. L., *Sketches of the Irish bar*, 1844.
- Smiles, S., *Brief Biographies*, 1860.
- Smith, Gol., *Three English Statesmen*.
- Southey, R., *Lives of uneducated Poets*, 1836.
- “ *Lives of British Admirals*, Lardner's Cyc.
- Sprague, W. B., *Visits to Europ. Celebrities*, 1855.

**Biography, British (continued).**

- Stephen, Sir J., *Essays on Eccl. Biog.*, 1849.
- Suppressed Facts, 1843.
- Taylor, W. C., *Mod. Brit. Plutarch*, 1846.
- Walpole, Cat. of Royal and Noble Authors, 1842.
- Walton, I., *Lives*, 1848.
- Watt, *Biblioth. Britannica*, 1824.
- Welsby, *Lives of English Judges*, 1846.
- West, *Sketches of Wesleyan Preachers*, 1848.
- Willis, B., *Survey of St. Asaph*, 1801.
- Wodrow Society, *Biographies*, 1845, 47.
- Wood, *Athenæ Oxonienses*, 1691, 92.
- Wordsworth, C., *Eccl. Biog.*, 1818.
- Wright, T., *Biog. Britan. Literaria*, 1846.

**Biography, French.** *Alembert, Eulogies*, Fr. Academy.

- Annales Biographiques*, 1825.
- Annuaire Nécrologique*, 1826, 7.
- Arago, *Œuvres: Notices Biograph.* 1854.
- Baillet, *Jugemens*, vols. 4, 5, *Poëtes*, 1732.
- Blanc, *Peintres des fêtes galantes*, 1854.
- Bouillet, *Dict. d'histoire*, 1858.
- Bush, *Queens of France*, 1847.
- Cormenin, *Orators of France*, 1847.
- Flower of the Jacobins*.
- Houssaye, *Men of 19th Century*.
- Lamartine, *Hist. des Girondius*.
- La Sarthe, *Notice des Hommes Distingués*, 1806. P. 608.
- Lyon, *Almanach historique*, 1828.
- Quérard, *La France littéraire*, 1827-57.
- “ *Litt. Fran. Contemporaine*, 1842-64.
- Raynal, *Aneedotes littéraires*, 1752.
- Robin, *Galerie des gens de lettres*, 1848.
- Sarrut, *Biographie des Hommes du jour*, 1835-41.
- Shelley, Mrs., *Lives of Em. Frenchmen*, Lardner's Cyc.
- Société Montyon et Franklin, *Hist. des Hommes utiles*, 6 vols.
- Vapereau, *Dict. des Contemporains*, 1858.

**Biography of Physicians.** *Adamus, Vitæ Germ. Medicorum.*

- Davis, N. S., *Am. Med. Assoc'n*.
- Fisher, *Westchester Co., N. Y.*
- Gross, *American Physicians*.
- Jackson, J., *Mem. of his Son*.
- Jeaffrerson, *Book about Doctors*, 1861.
- Parsons, U., *Rhode Island Physicians*.
- Pettigrew, *Mem. of Distinguished Physicians*.

**Biography of Physicians (continued).**

- Physic and Physicians, 1839.  
 Spilman, Kentucky Medical Biography.  
 Thacher, American Med. Biog., 1828.  
 Willard, S. D., Albany Co. Physicians.  
 Williams, S. W., Amer. Medical Biography, 1845.

**Biography of Printers, Booksellers, etc.** Almon's Memoirs, 1790.

- Amoretti, Lett. s. d'Aldo, 1804,  
 Baillet, Jugmens des Savans, 1722.  
 Beloe, v. 3, Early Printers, 1807.  
 Blancken, Bildnisse, 1725.  
 Buckingham, Personal Mem., 1852.  
 Chalmers, Life of Ruddiman, 1784.  
 Cras, Elogium Meermannii, 1817, B. C.  
 Dibdin, Bibliomania, 1842.  
 " Typog. Antiq. Eng. Printers, 1810.  
 Dolet, E., Vie de., 1779.  
 Dunton, Life and Errors, 1818.  
 Falkenstein, Gesch. der Buchdrucker-kunst, 1840.  
 Fifty Years' Recollections, 1835.  
 Foppens, Bibliot. Belgica, 1739.  
 Franklin, B., Autobiography, 1818, 68.  
 Gent, The Life of, 1832.  
 Greswell, Early Greek Press, 1833.  
 Hansard, Biog. of L. Hansard, 1829.  
 Hartzheim, Bibliot. Coloniensis, 1747.  
 Hillard, Mem. of J. Brown, 1856.  
 Hutton, Life of, by himself, 1816.  
 Iseghem, Biog. de Martens, 1852.  
 Johnson, Typographia, 1824.  
 Kerr, Life of Smellie, 1811.  
 Kervin, Bibliophiles Flamands, 1853.  
 Knight, Biog. of Caxton, 1844.  
 Lackington, Confessions of, 1804.  
 La Serna Santander, Diet, Imprimeurs, 1805-07.  
 Lewis, Life of Caxton, 1737.  
 Maittaire, Hist. typog. Parisiensium, 1717.  
 Malaspina, Cat. di Stampe, 1824.  
 Nichols, Illustrations, v. 8.  
 " Lit. Anecdotes, v. 3, 1812.  
 " Anecdotes of W. Bowyer, 1782.  
 Nodier, Vie de: Par Wey, 1844.  
 Oettinger, Bibliog. biographique univ., 1854.  
 Perthes, C. T., Memoirs of, 1856.  
 Reume, Imprimeurs Belges, 1848.  
 Saxius, Hist. Lit. Typ. Medjolan, 1465.  
 Teissier, Catalogus auctorum, 1836.  
 Timperley, Encyc. of Typ. Anecd., 1842.  
 Weld, Franklin's Autobiog., 1848.  
 Winaricky, Jean Gutenberg, 1847.  
 See Coster; Gutenberg; Typography,

**Biography, religious, individual.**

- Adams, S. W., Bishop, J. P., Mem. of, 1866.  
 Adorna, Catharine, Upham, Life of.  
 Baldwin, A. G., Utica, 1814.  
 Boston, T., Memoirs.  
 Boyse, Writings, 1839.  
 Bowles, J., 1802.  
 Branagan, Pleas. of contemplation, 1818.  
 Bruyère, J. B., Montreal, 1859.  
 Bunting, Miss, Memoirs.  
 Charma, Saint Anselme.  
 Clark, J., 1855.  
 Clough, Mrs., Life, 1829.  
 Crabtree, W., Memoirs, 1815.  
 D., A., A Brief Account, 1743.  
 Davies, Arabella, Diary, 1788.  
 Dow, L., History of Cosmopolite.  
 Emerson, Eleanor, N. Y., 1817.  
 Evans, W., 1823.  
 Fletcher, J. W., Appeal, 1814.  
 Graham, Isab., Correspondence, 1838.  
 " Life of, 1816.  
 Holcombe, H., The first fruits, 1812.  
 Landers, A., Narrative of.  
 Lee, Mem. of Preble.  
 Military criminal, 1849.  
 Mitchell, R., 1859.  
 Moody, J., 1809.  
 Morris, T. A., Miscellany, 1854.  
 Nicolas, A., Conversation with God, 1749.  
 Original Memorials, 1822.  
 Othen, N., 1757.  
 Page, H., Hallock's memoir of.  
 Payson, Rev. E., 1830.  
 Peck, P., Utica, 1848.  
 Peet, Rev. J., 1854.  
 Perry, J., Conv. from Popery, 1819.  
 Pope, M., Life and death, 1709.  
 Raynsford, Lord's Dealings with, 1837.  
 Richards, Miss L., 1842.  
 Scott, T., Force of Truth.  
 Smith, L. E., Martyrs, etc., of missions.  
 Spicer, T., Autobiography, 1860.  
 Taylor, J. B., 1838.  
 Temple, D., Life of, 1855.  
 Thomson, A., Great Missionaries.  
 Thomson, E., Sketches Biographical, 1856.  
 Turner, Mrs. J., N. Y., 1827.  
 Vaughan, R. A., Memoir of.  
 Wagner, G., Simpkinson, Mem. of.  
 Wilder, S. V. S., Life of, 1865.  
 Wren, W., Account of, 1784.  
 Wyer, M., Lond., 1823.

**Biography, religious, individual** (continued).

- Yale, E., Wood, Life of, 1854.  
 Young, Z., Autobiography, 1847.  
*See* Autobiography.

**Biography, Scientific.** Alembert, Eulogies of the French Academy.

- Arago, Notices Biographiques.  
 Audubon, Life of.  
 Barnard, H., Educat. Biogr.  
 Boyle, R., Life of, Birch.  
 Brewster, Martyrs of Science.  
 Brightwell, Heroes of the Laboratory, 1862.  
 Brougham, Philosophers of Time of George III.  
 Darlington, W., Memorial, 1863.  
 Dunham, Lives of Sci. and Lit. Men in G. B., Lardner's 35.  
 Ed. Cab. Cyc., Lives of Zoölogists.  
 Edwards, Biog. Hist. of Fr. Academy.  
 Foucaud, Book of Illustrious Mechanics, 1846.  
 Galilei, Life of.  
 Howe, H., Disting. Amer. and Europ. Mechanics, 1847.  
 Lives of Shoemakers.  
 Macgillivray, Lives of Eminent Geologists. Edin. Cab. Lib. 16.  
 Montgomery, J., Lives of European Scientific men. Lardner's 55, -57.  
 Renwick's Lives of Fulton, Rittenhouse, Rumford.  
 Schüssler, Amer. Inventors.  
 Shelley, Mrs., Lives of Sci. and Lit. Men.  
 Smiles, Lives of Boulton and Watt.  
 " Life of G. Stephenson.  
 Stuart, Civ. and Mil. Engineers of America, 1871.  
 Wilson, G., Mem. of E. Forbes, 1861.  
 Wilson, T. B., Mem., Phila. P. 1492.  
 Wynne, Em. Sci. and Lit. Men of Ame., 1850.

**Biography, Theatrical.** Baker, D. E., Biographia Dramatica, 1782.

- Bell, R., Lives of Eng. Dramatists, Lardner's 1.  
 Boaden, Life of Kemble and Siddons. Clapp's Boston Stage.  
 Dunham, Lives of Eng. Dramatists, Lardner's 1, 2.  
 Dunlap's Amer. Theatre, 1832.  
 Fennell, J., Life of, 1814.  
 Garrick's Life and Corresp.  
 Genest, Acct. of Engl. Stage, 1832.  
 Houssaye, Philos. and Aetresses.  
 Ireland, J. N., The N. Y. Stage, 1867.  
 Lives of British Dramatists, 1846.  
 Wemyss, Chron. of Am. Stage, 1852,

**Biography, Theatrical** (continued).

- Wood, Personal recollections, 1855.  
 Young, C. M., Memoirs, 1871.  
*See* other individual names and Dram. Lit.

**Biography of Women.** Atkinson, Queens of Prussia.

- Brantome, Vie des dames galantes.  
 Clarke, M. C., World-noted women.  
 Costello, L. S., Eminent English women.  
 Doran, Lives of the Queens of Eng., 1855.  
 Ellet, Women of the Am. revolution.  
 " Pioneer women of the West.  
 " Women Artists.  
 Eminent women of the age, 1869.  
 Forrest, Women of the South in literature, 1865.  
 Green, M. A. E., Letters of illus. ladies of G. B.  
 Griswold, Female poets of America, 1849.  
 Hale, S. J., Sketches of all disting. women, 1853.  
 Hart, Female prose writers of Am.  
 Hist. litt. des femmes françoises, 1765 (La Porte).  
 Houssaye, Men and Women of the 18th century, 1852.  
 James, G. P. R., Biog. of celeb. women.  
 Jameson, A., Beauties of Court of Charles II, 1838.  
 " Memoirs of the loves of the poets.  
 Kavanagh, English women of letters.  
 Knapp, S. L., Female biography.  
 Sainte Beuve, Portraits de femmes.  
 " " Celebrated women, 1868.  
 Starling, Noble deeds of woman.  
 Strickland, Queens of England.  
 Wharton, Queens of Society (by Thomson).  
*See* Woman.

**Biology.** *See* Life; Man; Population.**Bird.** Family genealogy.**Birds.** Beckstein, Cage and chamber birds.

- Browne, D. J., Bird fancier.  
 Canary Bird fancier, 1842. P. 616.  
*See* Ornithology; Poultry.

**Birmingham, Eng.** Hutton, W., Life of, 1816.**Birmingham riots.** Kenrick, T., Spirit of persecution, 1791.

Priestley, Appeal on the riots, 1791.

**Birney, J. G.** Green, B., Life and writings of, 1844.**Biron, A. L. S. De.** *See* Lauzun.

- Bishop, M.** Life of, 1744.
- Bishops in America.** Chandler, T. B., Appeal, 1767.  
 " Appeal defended, 1769.  
 Chauncy, C., Appeal, 1768.  
 Masères, Essays, 1809.  
 Mayhew, J., Remarks, 1764.  
 Sharp, G., Life of Hoare.
- Bismarck, Von.** Hesekiel, Life of, 1870.
- Bissell.** Family geneal. (Stiles).
- Black Friars' Society, N. Y.** Clinton, D. W., Oration, 1795.  
 Watkins, J. W., Oration, 1792.
- Black Hawk.** Life of, by himself, 1834.  
 Drake, B., Life of, 1850.  
 Smith, E. H., Hist. of, 1846.
- Blackhead, S. Sprat, T.,** A Relation of, 1692.
- Black Sen.** Arrianus, Ponti Euxini Periplus.  
 Dearborn, Commerce of, 1819.  
 Taitbout de Marigny, Voyages en, 1836.
- Blackstone, W.** Blackstone Mon't Assoc'n, 1855
- Blackwood's Magazine.** Hypocrisy unveiled, 1818.
- Blagdon controversy.** P. vol. 1938.
- Blafr, F. F.** McClurg, Speech on, 1864.
- Blair, H.** Hill, J., Account of Life of, 1808. B. C.
- Blair, Rob.** Wodrow Society, Life of.
- Blake.** Family genealogy, 1857.
- Blake, J. E.** Simison, B.D., Correspondence with, 1837.
- Blake, W.** Gilchrist, Life of.
- Bland, T., jr.** Bland papers, 1843.
- Blaregnies.** Kennett, W., Sermon, Victory at, 1709.
- Blasphemy.** Mulock, Not to be repressed, 1819.
- Blast furnace.** Schinz, Researches, 1870.
- Bleeding.** Campbell, J., Letter on, 1746.
- Blennerhassett, H.** Safford, W. H., Life of, 1853.
- Blessington, Countess of.** Madden, R. R., Life of, 1855.
- Bligh, Gen.** Exam. of a Letter of, 1758. Letter to His Excellency, 1758.
- Blind.** Almanac for the Blind, 1847.  
 Alston, Spec. of printing for.  
 Asyle de Lausanne, Reports, 1850-53.  
 Atlas for the blind, 1837.  
 Connecticut, Reports on, 1851.  
 De Kroyft, Mrs., A place in the memory, 1850.
- Blind (continued).**  
 Guide to devotion: for the use of, 1846.  
 Guillié, Instruction des aveugles.  
 Indiana Institut., Reports, 1854-65.  
 Johnson, Tangible typography.  
 Kitto, The lost senses.  
 Mahony, Musical notation for, 1853.  
 Milburn, Rifle, Axe, etc., 1857.  
 Moon's Printed books.  
 N. Y. Institute for the Blind, Reports, 1845-70.  
 Ohio, Reports, 1850-65.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 218, 473.  
 Pennsylvania Inst., Reports, 1846, 67.  
 Perkins Instit. and Mass. Asylum for, 1834-60.  
 " Guide to Devotion, and Atlas, 1837, 46.  
 Reynolds, Address Eye and Ear infirm., 1850.  
 School... in St. George's Fields, 1857.  
 Taylor, W., Printing for the blind, 1837.  
 Tennessee, Asylum Reports, 1851.
- Bliss, J. C.** Parker, J., Tribute to.
- Blockbooks.** Russia, Cat. Xylographes, 1852.  
 Sotheby, Principia Typographica, 1858.  
 Varusoltis, Xylographie Troyenne, 1859.  
 See History and Engraving.
- Blood.** Barry, Mouvement du sang., 1825.  
 Brander, Sanguinis distributio.  
 Davies, R., Human blood.  
 Delany, Of abstinence from.  
 See Physiology.
- Blumenbach, J. F.** Life of, Anthropol. Soc.
- Boardman, G. D.** King, A., Life of, 1836.
- Boardman, J.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Death of, 1853.
- Boddily, J.** Dana, D., Discourse on.
- Boden, J.** Muir, J. H., Sermon on, 1841.
- Bodleian Library.** See Bibliography; Oxford.
- Boerhave, A.** Burton, W., Life of.  
 Schultens, A., Lykrede, 1739.
- Bogardus Family.** See Yale.
- Bohemia.** Bowring, Cheskian Anthology.
- Bohun, E.** Diary and Autobiog., 1853.
- Boileau, N.** Alembert, Eulogy on.
- Bokhara.** Burnes, Travels into, 1833.  
 Khanikoff, Amir, and People of, 1845.  
 Moorcroft, Trav. in Himalayan Provinces and, 1841.  
 Wolff, J., Researches, 1837.  
 " Mission to, 1843-5.

**Bolingbroke, H. St. John, Lord.**

- Articles d'accusation, 1715.  
 Bulkley, Notes on Writings of, 1765.  
 Cooke's Memoirs of, 1835.  
 Goldsmith, O., Life of.  
 Heathcote's Philosophy of.  
 Jesse's Memoirs of the Court.  
 Pye, Moses and Bolingbroke.

**Bolivar, S. Morillo, Gén., Mémoires du Gén Morillo, 1826.**

- Holstein, Memoirs of, and his Generals, 1829.

**Bolles, L. Sharp, D., Discourse on.****Bolling. Family Memoir, 1868.****Bolton, Mass. Evangelical Church at, 1830.****Bombay. Murray's Handbook.**

See India.

**Bonaparte Family. Gregorovius' Corsica, and Hist. of the Bonapartes, 1855.**

- Napoleon Dynasty, by the Berkley Men, C. E. Lester, 1852.

See Napoleon I, III.

**Bond, G. Lothrop, Sermon on.****Bonin Is. Perry, Paper on, 1856.****Bonneville. Irving, W., Adventures of, 1850.****Book-Binding. Churton, Hand-book of.**

- Cundall, Orna. Book-binding, 1847.  
 Dibdin, Decameron, V. 2, 1817.  
 Exposition Univ., Rapports du Jury, etc., 1856.  
 Hannett, Art of.  
 Nicholson, Manual of the Art, 1856.  
 Walker, E., Hist. of.  
 " The Art of Bookbinding.  
 Woolnough, Art of Marbling, 1854.

**Book-keeping. Bertrand, Tenue des livres.**

- Burnham, L. W., Its rules. P. 1295.  
 Colt, J. C., Science of, 1844.  
 Cory, J. P., Practical treatise on accounts, 1840.  
 Cotheal, On accounts.  
 Crittenden, Treatise on, 1859.  
 Edwards, Book-keeper's atlas, 1834.  
 Goddard, T. H., Practical accountant, 1837.  
 Marsh, C. C., Science of, 1854.  
 Merchants' Manual of, 1810.  
 Palmer, J. H., First lessons in, 1853.  
 " Treat. on, 1853. P. 606.  
 Preston, L., Treatise on, 1854.  
 See Arithmetic; Finance; Tables.

**Book of Judgment. Wilson, E. S., 1853.****Books. Anecdotes of Books, 1836.**

- Baillet, Jugemens, v. 1, 1730.  
 De Bury, Philobiblion, 1832, 1861.  
 Dibdin, Bibliomania.  
 " Library companion.  
 Jewett, Duties on, 1846. P. 17.  
 Knight, The old printer.  
 Le Gallois, Traite des Bib. de l'Europe, 1697.  
 Merryweather, Bibliomania, 1849.  
 Spizelius, Infelix Literatus, 1680.  
 " Literatus Felicissimus, 1685.

See Bibliography.

**Books: Guides in the Selection of.**

- Atkinson, W. P., B. and reading.  
 Possange, Ma Bibliothèque française.  
 Chaudon, Bibliot. d'un homme de gout, 1772.  
 Churton, Book Collector's hand-book, 1845.  
 Dana, Biblioth. Probata, 1857.  
 Dibdin, Library companion, 1825.  
 Goodhugh, Eng. Gent's library, 1827.  
 Kent, Course of Reading, 1840.  
 Kett, Elem. of general knowl., 1803.  
 Manchester Library, Books for purchase, 1851.  
 Moore, C. H., What to read, Classif. list, 1871.  
 Oakley, Course of Engl. reading, 1853.  
 Observations on forming a library, Pamphleteer 2.  
 Park, R., Select Cat. on all subjects, 1841.  
 Potter, Handbook for readers, 1847.  
 Stevens, My English library, 1853.  
 Ventouillac, The French librarian, 1829.  
 See Libraries, administration of; Bibliography.

**Booksellers. Beloe, Sexagenarian.**

- Dibdin, Bibliophobia, 1832.  
 Dunton, Religio Bibliopolæ, 1720.  
 Dupont, Hist. de l'imprimerie, 1854.  
 Kirchoff, Gesch. der Deutschen Buchhandels, 1851.  
 Lackington, J., Memoirs of, 1830.  
 Nichols, Literary Anecdotes, v. 3, 1812.  
 Statist. Soc. Lond. III. Meidinger.  
 See Bibliography; Typography.

**Book Trade, American. Freedley, Leading pursuits.**

Trade circular annual, 1871.

**Boone, D. Bogart, W. H., Dan'l Boone, etc., 1854.**

- Boone, D., Adventures, 1844.  
 Bryan, The Mountain muse, 1813.  
 Flint, T., Biog. memoir of, 1833.

**Boone, D.,** (continued).

- Hill, G. C., Biography of, 1860.  
 Metcalf, S. L., Narratives, 1821.  
 Peck, J. M., Life of (Sparks, 23).

**Bordeaux.** Nouveau conducteur, 1851.

- Bordes, Hist. des monumens de, 1845.  
 Chambre de commerce de, Mémoires,  
 etc., 1850-57.  
 Cocks, Bordeaux, its wines, 1846.  
 Costello, Bearn and the Pyrenees, 1844.  
 Guilhe, Histoire de, 1835.

**Borgia, Lucrezia.** Gilbert, Life of, 1869.**Borneo.** Beeckman, Voyage to, Pinkerton, 11.

- Brooke, J., Narrative of events in,  
 1848.  
 Chamerovzow, Borneo Facts, 1850.  
 Keppel, H., Expedition to Borneo,  
 1846.  
 Low, H., Sarawak, its inhabitants,  
 1848.  
 Marryatt, Borneo and Indian Archipe-  
 lago, 1848.

**Boscawen, N. H.** Price, E., Chronol.  
 register of, 1820.**Bossuet, J. B.** Alembert, Eulogies.**Boston, T.** Memoirs of.**Boston, Mass.** Ballard's Old South  
 Church.

- Boston Almanac, 1836-58, 64.  
 Boston Common, 1842.  
 Boston, City Documents, etc., 1838-53.  
 Boston, Directories, 1820-69, not com-  
 plete.  
 Boston, Munic. Register, 1856-61, 65.  
 Bowen, Picture of, 1838.  
 Bridgman, Copp's Hill epitaphs, 1851.  
 " Memorials of dead, King's  
 Chapel, 1853.  
 " Pilgrims of Boston, Granary  
 Burying ground.  
 Clapp, Letter on Growth of, 1853.  
 Dana, J. F., Geology of: and vicinity,  
 1818.  
 Dearborn, N., Boston notions, 1830-  
 1847.  
 " Reminiscences of Boston,  
 1851.  
 Drake, S. G., Hist. and antiq. of,  
 1830-1870.  
 Dunton, J., Letters from N. E., 1686.  
 Eliot's New North Church, 1822.  
 Emerson, W., Hist. First Church in,  
 1812.  
 Federal Street Church, History.  
 Frothingham, Siege of, 1849.  
 Greenwood, Hist. of King's Chapel,  
 1833.  
 Hales, J. G., Survey of, 1821.

**Boston, Mass.** (continued).

- Hancock, J., Oration, March 5, 1774.  
 History of, (R. Carver).  
 Hollis Street Society, 1841.  
 Jarvis, S. F., Of St. Paul's Church,  
 1825. P. 502.  
 Knapp's Ali Bey's journal, 1818.  
 Lothrop, S. K., Hist. of Brattle street  
 Church, 1851.  
 Nason, E., Frankland's life or Boston  
 in colonial times.  
 New Engl. Meth. E. Hist. Soc., Trans.  
 Old South Church History.  
 Palfrey, Brattle Street Church Hist.,  
 1824. P. 485.  
 Parkman, F., New North Church.  
 Prince, T., Revival in, 1740-43.  
 Pulsifer, Guide to, 1868.  
 Quincy, J., Centennial Discourse, 1830.  
 " History of, to 1830.  
 Robbins, Hist. of Second Church, 1852.  
 Rowe Street Baptist Church.  
 Shattuck, Report on census, 1845.  
 Shaw, Description of, 1817.  
 Simonds, Hist. of South Boston, 1857.  
 Sketches of Boston and vicinity, 1851.  
 Snow, C. H., History of, 1828.  
 Sumner, W. H., Hist. of East Boston,  
 1858.  
 Wisner, Hist. of Old South Church,  
 1830.  
 Warren, The great tree.  
 Wines, Trip to Boston, 1838.  
 See Earthquake of 1727; Newspapers of  
 New England.
- Boston Athenæum.** Quincy, J., Hist.  
 of, 1850.
- Boston Massacre, 1770.** Boston, Short  
 Narrative, 1770. P. 114.  
 Boston Orations on, 1771-82.  
 Clark, J., Sermon on, 1776.  
 Kidder's, History of, 1870.  
 Loring, 100 Boston Orators.
- Boston, Eng.** St. Botolph's church.
- Boswell, James.** Letters to A. Erskine.
- Botany.** Barton, B. S., Mat. Med., U. S.,  
 1810.  
 Barton, W. P. C., Floræ Philad. Prod.,  
 1815.  
 " Veg. Mat. Med. U. S., 1825.  
 " Account of *Holcus bicolor*, 1816.  
 Baster, Voorteeeling der dieren en Plan-  
 ten, 1768.  
 Berkeley, Cryptogamic Bot., 1857.  
 Bliss, Sale cat. of flower seeds, 1870.  
 Bonaparte, C. L., Progress of Botany,  
*Ray Soc. Pub.*  
 Bordley, Queries of B. of agr. answered,  
 on veg. phys., 1797. P. 39.

**Botany** (continued).

- Bourne, Florist's manual, 1833.  
 Brunet, Plantes de Michaux.  
 Candolle, Alph. de, Géog. Botanique, 1855.  
 " Geograph. Botany. P. 3, 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 Candolle, Aug. de, Philosophy of plants, 1821.  
 " Various memoirs, 1819-21.  
 " Veget. organography, 1841.  
 Catalogues of Botan. Libra. P. v. 188.  
 Clayton, Connubia Florum, 1791.  
 Coxe, J. R., Agaricus atramentarius.  
 Darlington, Lecture on study of, 1844.  
 " Agricultural Botany, 1847.  
 Darwin, Botan. Garden, Notes, 1795.  
 Diet. des Sciences naturelles, 1816-30.  
 Don, Hist. of Dichlamydeous plants, 1841.  
 Dresser, Manual of, 1860.  
 Eaton, A., Botanical Dictionary, 1817.  
 Eberle, Bot. terminology, 1818.  
 Féburier, Phénomènes de la végétation, 1812.  
 Feuillée, Obs. bot. sur l'Am. méridionale et l'Inde occ., 1714.  
 Germain, Conseils sur l'étude de.  
 Griffith, R. E., Medical Botany, 1847.  
 Grisebach, Botanical Geog., 1842, 43.  
 Henfrey, Botan. and Physiol. Mem., Ray Soc.  
 Hill, John, History of Plants, 1752.  
 Humboldt, Des Melastomacées, 1833.  
 Henslow, Desc. and Physiological Botany, Lardner's, 44.  
 Jussieu, Cours d'hist. nat., 1860.  
 " Elements of, 1858.  
 Knight and Perry, Coniferous Plants.  
 Koenigl. Ak. der Wiss., Gefässpflanzen.  
 Lefébure, Méthode... à l'étude du nom des plantes, 1814.  
 Linnæus, Systema plantarum, 1779.  
 Lincoln, Mrs., Familiar lectures, 1831.  
 Lindley, Orchidearum sceletos, 1826.  
 " Introd. to natural system of, 1831.  
 " The Vegetable Kingdom, 1846.  
 Link, Prog. of Physiological Bot.  
 Loudon, J. C., Trees and shrubs of Great Britain, 1838.  
 " Encyc. of Planté, 1836.  
 Macmillan, First forms of vegetation, 1861.  
 Martius, Bot. Erforschung des k. Bayern, 1850.  
 Massachusetts Survey, reports on, 1840.  
 Mercklin, Prothallium der Farnkrauter, 1850.  
 Meyen, Outlines of geog. of plants. Ray Soc.

**Botany** (continued).

- Munting, Oeffening der Planten, 1672.  
 Nageli, On vegetable cells. Ray Soc.  
 Oliver, D., Elem. Botany, 1864.  
 Pamphlets on Botany, vols. 188, 961.  
 Paxton, Magazine of Botany, 1835, 39-49.  
 " Flower Garden, 1850-1.  
 Persoon, Synopsis Plantarum, 1805.  
 Pinnoek, Catechism of.  
 Pultney, Prog. of Bot. in Eng. 1790.  
 Rogues, Hist. des champignons.  
 Rowden, Poet. introd. to, 1801.  
 Salmon, English Herbal, 1710.  
 Schleiden, Principles of Scient. Bot., 1849.  
 Schrenk, Enumeratio plantarum novarum, 1841.  
 Schultze, Ueber den organ der Polythalamien, 1854.  
 Schwagrighen, Species Muscor. Frondosorum, 1830.  
 Séringe, Mélanges botaniques, 1818-26.  
 Smith, E., In Orr's Circle, 1854.  
 Smyttere, Phytologie Pharmaceutique, 1829.  
 Stark, L. G., Aphorismi Botanici, 1821.  
 Sullivant, Icones Muscorum, 1864.  
 Sweert, Florilegium, 1620.  
 Teysmann, Rafflesias Rochusenii.  
 Unger, Botan. Letters, 1853.  
 Vinton, Hunt Garden Address, 1855.  
 Vriese, W. H. de, Het gezag van Kaempfer en anderen, 1836.  
 Vrolik, Ziekte der Aardappelen, 1846.  
 Waterhouse, The Botanist, 1811.  
 Waterman's Flora's Lexicon, 1840.  
 Withering, Syst. Arrangement of Brit. plants, 1801.  
 Wydler, Genre Scrofularia, 1828.  
 Zuccarini, Morphology of the Coniferæ. Ray Soc.  
 " Vegetationsgruppen, Bayern, 1833.  
 See Physiology; Flowers.
- Botany, Various Collections and Localities.** Aiton, Hortus Kewensis.  
 Aldinus, Deser. Plantarum Romæ, 1625.  
 Barton, W. P. C., Floræ Philæ Prodromus, 1815.  
 Beck, L. C., Bot. of the U. S. North of Va., 1848.  
 Bentham, G., Plantes des Pyrénées, 1826.  
 Berkeley. Brit. Fungology, 1860.  
 Bigelow, J., Flora Bostoniensis, 1814, '40.  
 Blume, Orchidées du Japon, 1858.

**Botany, Various Collections and Localities** (continued).

- Brereton, *Flora Columbiæ Prodrum*, 1830.
- Browne, D. J., *The Trees of America*, 1846.
- Bruinsma, *Flora Frisica*.
- Christener, *Die Hieracien der Schweiz*.
- Darby, *Botany of the Southern States*, 1855.
- Darlington, *Plants of West-Chester*, 1826.
- “ *Flora, Chester Co. Penn.*, 1853.
- Dewey, *Herbaceous Plants of Mass.*, 1840.
- Donn, *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*, 1807, '45.
- Eaton, A., *Manual of, for Northern States*, 1817.
- “ *Manual of, for N. America*, 1829.
- Eaton, H. H., *Plants near Troy*, 1832.
- Elliott, S., *Bot. of South Carolina*, 1821.
- Emerson, G. B., *Trees and shrubs in Mass.*, 1846.
- Emory, *Mexican Boundary survey*.
- Fischer, *Sertum Petropolitanum*.
- Flora Napolitana*, 1811-36.
- Florula Columbiensis*, 1819.
- Gay, C., *Chilo. Botanica*, 3 v.
- Gibbes, *Plants near Columbia, S. C.*, 1835. P. 188.
- Graham, *Plants R. Bot. Garden, Edin.*, 1825-33.
- Gray, A., *Chloris Boreali-Americana*, 1846. P. 1003.
- “ *Man. of Bot. of the U. S.*, 1848.
- “ *The Genera of the Plants of U. S.*, 1849.
- “ *Plantæ Wrightiæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ*.
- “ *Plants from Chile*.
- Gray, S. O., *British Sea-weeds*.
- Griffith, W., *Plants of India*, 1837-41.
- “ *Palms of India*, 1850.
- Hartinger, *Paradisus Vindobonensis*.
- Harvey, W. H., *British Algæ*, 1849.
- “ *Marine Algæ of N. A.*
- “ *Sea Side Book*, 1854.
- “ *Australian Sea-weeds*, 1858.
- Hasskarl, *Cat. Pl. in Hor. Bot. Bogoriensis*, 1844.
- Henslow, *Cat. of British plants*, 1835.
- Hitchcock, *Cat. of Plants near Amherst Coll.*, 1829.
- Hooker, *Flora Boreali-Americana*, 1833.
- “ *Botany of Capt. Beechey's voy.*, 1825-28.
- “ *Flora of South America*.

**Botany, Various Collections and Localities** (continued).

- Hough, F. B., *Plants of Lewis Co., N. Y.* P. 188.
- Houghton, D. D., *Plants from Northwest Expeditions*, 1831.
- Humboldt, *Plantes Equinoxiales*.
- Irvine, *The London Flora*, 1838.
- Jardin d' Hiver, *Catalogue des Serres*.
- Johnston, G., *The Eastern Borders*, 1853.
- Landsborough, *Hist. of British weeds*, 1851.
- Laterrade, *Flora Bordelaise*, 1846.
- Lawson, P., *Veg. Prod. of Scotland*.
- Lee, C. A., *Med. Plants growing in New York*, 1848.
- Loudon, J. C., *Trees and shrubs of Britain*, 1838.
- Lowe, R. T., *Flora Maderæ*, 1831.
- M'Murtrie, *Florula Louisvillensis*, 1819.
- Marshall, H., *Arbustrum Americanum*, 1785.
- Martius, *Botan. Garten in München*, 1852.
- Meyer, *Flora-Hannover*, 1837.
- Michaux, *Flora-Boreali Americana*, 1803.
- “ *Hist. des chênes de l'Am. Septentrionale*, 1811.
- “ *Oaks of U. S.*
- “ *North American Sylva*, 1819.
- Mueller, *Plants of Victoria*, 1865.
- “ *Australian Mosses*, 1864.
- “ *Veget. of Chatham Is.*, 1864.
- Muhlenberg, *Cat. of Plants in N. Am.* 1813.
- “ *Gram. et Calamar. Amer. Septen.*, 1817.
- “ *Gram. et Plant. Calam. Am. Septen.*, 1817.
- New York Nat. Hist.*, J. Torrey.
- Nuttall, *Genera of N. A. plants*, 1817.
- “ *North Am. Sylva*, 1849.
- Oeder, *Icones Plantarum Daniae et Norvegiæ*, 1766-70.
- Olney, S. T., *Cat. of Rhode Island plants*, 1844.
- Pesneau, *Plantes de la Loire Inférieure*, 1837.
- Plants, Bot. Garden Edinburgh*. P. 188.
- Plants of New Castle Co. Del.*, 1844.
- \**Plants near Yale College*, 1831.
- Plumier, *Nova plant. Amer. genera*, 1703.
- Provancher, *Flora Canadienne*.
- Providence Frank. Soc., *Cat. of Plants in R. I.*, 1844.
- Pursh, *Flora Amer. septentrionalis*, 1814.
- Rafinesque, *Flora Telluriana*, 1836.

**Botany, Various Collections and Localities** (continued).

- Rafinesque, *Alsographia Amer.*, 1838.  
 " Genre *Eustachia*, etc.  
 " Flora of Louisiana, 1817.  
 " Medical flora, 1828-30.  
 " New flora of N. A., 1836.  
 Riddell, *Collec. of West. floras*, 1834.  
 Ruiz, *Floræ Peruv. et Chil. Prodromus*, 1794.  
 Rumphius, *Comment. Botanicae. Indiæ Orient.*, 1835-48.  
 Russia, *Bib. horti imp.*, 1852.  
 Schweinitz, *Syn. fungorum Carolinæ*.  
 " Monograph, N. A. genus *Carex*, 1825.  
 " Spec. floræ Amer. Sept. Cryptogamicæ, 1821.  
 Sendtner, *Veg. Verhältnisse Bayerns*, 1856.  
 Short, *Plants of Kentucky*. P. 188.  
 Siebold, *Flora Japonica*, 1835.  
 Smith, J. E., *Engl. flora*, 6 v. 1823-36.  
 Synopsis of Coniferous plants in G. B., 1850.  
 Thornton, R. J., *The Brit. flora*, 1812.  
 Torrey, *Flora of Nor. and Mid. States*, 1826.  
 " N. Y. Nat. Hist. Botany.  
 " California plants.  
 " Flora of North Amer., 1838-40.  
 " Plants within 30 miles of N. Y., 1819.  
 Tuinbouw, *Flora van Nederland*, 1854.  
 Turner, D., *Muscologiae Hibern. Spicileg*, 1804.  
 U. S. Expl. Exped. (Gray), 1854.  
 Vriese, *Hortus Spaarn Bergensis*, 1839.  
 Walter, T., *Flora Caroliniana*, 1788.  
 Wright, J., *Plants near Troy, New York*, 1836.

**Botany, Periodicals and Society Publications.** *Annales d'Horticulture*, Leide, 1859-62.

- Botan. Misc. and Jour. of Botany*, (Hooker), 1830-42.  
 Koen. Baier. Ak. (Gefässpflanzen).  
*Horticult. Register*, Paxton, 1832, 33.  
*Linnean Soc. of London, Trans.*, 1791-1846.  
*Magazine of Horticulture and Botany*, Bost., 1835-54.  
*Paxton's Magazine of Botany*, 1839-49.  
*Ray Society Publications*, 1851-69.  
*Soc. lib. d'Agr. de l'Eure*, 1841-50.  
*See Scientific Periodicals.*

**Botany Bay.** *See Australia.***Botfield, T.** Woodward, H., *Serm. on.***Boulton, M.** Smiles, *Life of.***Bouquet, Gen. H.** Expedition of, 1764.**Bourben family.** C., *Secret memoirs.***Bourbon Is.** Arago, Freycinet's voyage, 1820.Dillon, *Voyage*, 1679.**Bourgogne.** *See Bibliography.***Bowditch, N.** Bowditch, N. I., *Memoir of*, 1840.Pickering, J., *Eulogy on*, 1838.Young, A., *Sermon on*, 1838.**Bowdoin, J.** Buckminster, J. S., *Sermon on*, 1811.Thacher, P., *Sermon on*, 1790.**Bowdoin College.** Catalogues of students to 1871.

Catalogue of library, 1863.

Smyth, E. C., *Relig. History of*, 1858.**Bowen, A. R.** Rosseel, *Funeral Disc.*, 1852. P. 555.**Bowen, Bp. John.** *Memorials of*, 1862.**Bowen, Bp. N.** Norton, *Life of.***Bower, Arch'd.** *Letters from, illustrated*, 1756.

Answer to letters, 1757.

**Bowers, S.** Nichols, W. T., *Sermon on.***Bowles, C.** Lewis, *Life of.***Bowles, J.** Thornton, J. W., *Life of*, 1850.**Bowles, W. A.** *Memoirs of ambas. from Creeks*, 1791.**Bownas, S.** *Acct. of life and travels*, 1805.**Bowyer, W.** Nichols, J., *Biog. anecdotes of*, 1782.**Boyd, J. S.** Sprague, W. B., *Sermon, death of*, 1856. P. 268.**Boyle, J. J.** Defence by, 1851. P. 1872.**Boyle, R.** Birch, T., *Life of*, 1744.**Brabant.** Cantillon, *Vermakelijkheden van*. 1770.**Brackenridge, H. M.** Craig, *Exposure of Mistakes*, 1859.**Bradbury, T.** Hall, T., *Sermon on*, 1759.**Braddock, Gen. E.** *Hist. of Exped. agt. Fort Du Quesne, (Sargent)*, 1855.Peuple, Le, *juge*, 1756.*See French war.***Bradford Family, Eng.** Hunter, J., *Collections.***Bradford, John.** *Letters*, 1540-55.Stevens, W., *Memoirs of*, 1832.**Bradford, Gov. W.** *Hist. of Plymouth-Fessenden, Genear. Mem. of*, 1850.Waddington, *Address on his History*, 1858.

**Bradish, L.** N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. on.  
**Bradlee, J. P.** Frothingham, Sermon on.  
**Bradstreet, Martha.** Jackson, J., Bill of Exceptions, 1827. P. 23. B. C.  
**Bradstreet, S.** See Drake's Boston.  
**Brady, J. T.** In Memoriam, 1869.  
**Brainerd Family.** Field, Genealogy of.  
**Brainerd, D.** Dwight, S. E., Life of, 1822.  
     Edwards, J., Funeral Sermon, 1747.  
     " Life Of, 1749.  
     Peabody, Life of, Sparks' 8.  
     Styles, J., Life of, 1808.  
**Braintree, Ms.** Storrs, R. S., Hist. Disc.  
**Bramans.** See Hindoos.  
**Bramwell, W.** Dawson, W., Sermon on. Sigston, Memoir of.  
**Branagan, T.** Pleasures of Contemplation, 1818.  
**Brandt, G.** Haes, Het Leven van, 1740.  
**Brandywine, Battle.** Sparks' Washington, vol. V.  
     Townsend's Battle of, 1777.  
**Brant, Jos.** Drake, S. G., Life of. Stone, W. L., Life of. 1848.  
**Brattle, T.** Descendants of, 1868.  
**Bray, T.** Life of, 1808.  
**Brazer, J.** Flint, J., Sermon on, 1846.  
**Brazil.** Adalbert, Travels in Europe and Brazil, 1849.  
     Agassiz, Journey in, 1868.  
     Armitage, Hist. of, 1808-31.  
     Barlaeus, Rerum in Brasilia historia, 1660.  
     Baro, Voy. au pays des Tapuies, 1651.  
     Beauchamp, Hist. du, 1500-1810.  
     " L'Independence du, 1824.  
     Brazil, Constitucão, 1833.  
     Brasyls Schuyt-Prætien, 1649.  
     Broeck, Hist. Beschryvinghe, 1651.  
     Conder, Brazil and Buenos Ayres, 1831.  
     Delafaye, Les Portugais d'Amérique, 1635.  
     Eschwege, Journal von Brasilien, 1818.  
     Evreux, Voyage dans, 1613, 14.  
     Ewbank, Life in, 1856.  
     Gardner, G., Trav. in the interior of, 1846.  
     Giuseppe, Guerre tra Portogallo e Olanda, 1698.  
     Graham, M., Voy. to and residence in, 1821-23.  
     Halfeld, Rio de S. Francisco.  
     Hartt, Journey in Brazil, 1870.  
     Henderson, J., Hist. of Brazil, 1821.

**Brazil (continued).**

Kidder, Residence and travel's in, 1845.  
     " Brazil....portrayed, 1857.  
     Koster, H., Travels in Brazil, 1816.  
     La Beaumelle, De l'empire du Brésil, 1823.  
     Lindley, T., Narr. of voy. to Brazil, 1805.  
     Magalhães, History de Sancta Cruz (Brésil), 1576.  
     Mawe, Travels in Brazil, 1816, 22.  
     Michelana, Exploracion...del Amazonas, 1859.  
     Moreau, Derniers troubles entre les Hollandais, 1651.  
     Netscher, Les Hollandais au Brésil, 1853.  
     Nieuhof, J., Brasiliense Zee-en lant Reize, 1682.  
     Patriota Brasileiro, 1830.  
     Pedro I., Corresp. pendant les troubles de, 1827.  
     Plante, Mauritiados, 1647.  
     Remonstrances de négocians du Brésil, 1814.  
     Rendu, A., Etudes, top., méd., et agron., 1848.  
     Saint Hilaire, Voyage dans le dist. de Diamans, 1833.  
     " Voy. dans Rio Janeiro et Minas, 1830.  
     Southey, R., Hist. of Brazil, 1810-19.  
     Spix, Travels in, 1817-20.  
     Staden, Mem. Brasiliæ Hist.  
     Stewart, C. S., Brazil, 1856.  
     Walsh, R., Notices of, 1828, 29.  
     Warren, J. E., Para, or banks of the Amazon, 1851.  
     Wied-Neuwied, Reise nach, 1815-17.  
     " Natur-geschichte von, 1825-33.  
     " Brésil, corrections, 1850, 53.  
     See South America; Guyana; Amazon.  
**Bread.** Bibra, Getreidearten.  
     Société de Panification. P. 298.  
     See Domestic economy.  
**Breck, S.** Fisher, J. F., Memoir of, 1863.  
     Ingersoll, Memoir of, 1863.  
**Breckenridge, R. J.** Defence agt. Wickliffe, 1841.  
     Wickliffe, R., Speech, 1840.  
**Brecknock, Wales.** Jones, History of 1809.  
**Brecon Church.** Thirlwall, Letter on, 1851.  
**Breda.** Barry, Siege of, 1627.  
**Bremen.** Delius, Statist. Almanack, 1844.  
**Bretagne.** See Brittany.  
**Brewer, S.** Ford, G., Sermon on, 1796,

**Brewing.** Bayerstock, Obs. on the state of the Brewery. Pamphl'r 2.

Booth, D., Art of Brewing, Lib. U. K.

Byrn, Practical Brewer, 1852.

Corbett, Cottage economy.

Coppinger, J., Amer. Practical Brewer, 1815.

Denneaston, Frauds of the Brewers, 1713.

Discourse on . . . Malt Liquors, 1733.

Dissertation conc. Barley Wine, 1750.

Hughes, Treatise, 1796.

London Brewer, 1758.

Ploughman, Family Brewer, 1800.

Randall, W., Hop Plantations, 1800.

Taylor, J., Ale, by J. Savage.

Worth, W. Y., Art of, 1692.

**Brewster, James.** Addresses, N. Haven, 1857.

**Brewster, Joseph.** Smith, A. D., Sermon on, 1851.

**Brewster, W.** Steele, A., Life of, 1857.

**Briberies.** Bacon, F., Case of, considered, 1721.

Collection of the debates, 1695.

Crosfield, Corrupt Practices, 1694.

Gr. Brit. Debates on, 1773. P. 1021.

Isaacson, Electoral Reform.

Remarks with Suggestions.

Russell, Earl, J., Speech, 1820. P. 703.

**Bricks.** Dobson, Manuf. of, 1850.

**Bridge at Albany.** New York, Bridge at Albany, 1841. P. 493.

Seward, W. H., Argument, 1858.

Van Santvoord, G., Speech, 1856.

Van Valkenburgh, Speech, 1856.

Wheeler, O. B., Speech, '859.

See Law Libr. Catalogue.

**Bridges.** Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1831-65.

Buck, Oblique Bridges, 1839.

Clark, E., Britannia Tubular Bridges, 1850.

Dempsey, Iron Girder Bridges, 1850.

Drewry, Suspension Bridges, 1832.

Ellet, Suspension Bridge, St. Louis; Middletown, Conn., 1840, '48.

Hann, Architecture of Bridges, 1839.

Haupt, Theory of construction, 1853.

Hawksmoor, London Bridge.

Internat. Bridge Co., N. Y., 1858.

Jackson, T., Britannia Bridge.

Latham, Wrought Iron Bridges, 1858.

Lehardy de Beaulieu, Ponts en fonte, 1845.

Lentze, Brucken uber d. Weichsel, 1855.

London Bridge, 1823.

Long, S. H., Plans for, 1841.

**Bridges** (continued).

Montreal Railway, Bridge over the St. Lawrence, 1853.

Niagara Falls Suspension . . . Co., 1855.

Pamphlets relating to Bridges, v. 493.

Poncelet, On draw-bridges.

Pope, T., Treatise on Bridge Architecture, 1811.

Pring, Menai Bridge, 1827.

Robinson, S. W., Suspension bridges.

Theory, Pract. and Arch. of, (Weale), 1843.

Theory of; Supp., 1853, (Weale).

Town, I., Improvement in construction of, 1839.

Whipple, S., On Bridge Building, 1847.

White, A., Wooden Sus. Bridge of, 1852. P. 205.

See Military B.

**Bridgewater, Mass.** Mitchell, N., History of, 1840.

200th Anniversary, 1856.

**Bridgeton, Me.** Bram, Hist. address, 1852.

**Briggs, G. N.** Richards, W. C., Memoir of.

**Brigham family.** Morse, A., geneal. of.

**Brigham, J. C.** Adams, W., Disc. on.

**Bright family of Suffolk, Eng.** Geneal. hist.

**Bright, Gen. M.** Trial of, Phil., 1809.

**Brighton, Eng.** Brighton, New hist. of. Brighton and its environs. Stranger's guide.

**Brimfield, Mass.** Morse, J., Annals of the Church, 1856.

Vaill, J., Memorial Sermon, 1864.

**Brinsmade, J. E.** Coit, T. W., Sermon on, 1860.

**Brisot, de Warville.** Life of, 1794.

**Bristol, Eng.** Britton's views, 1829.

Bristol Statist. Soc., 1838.

" Tabernacle Centenn., 1854.

" and West of Engl. Archæol. Mag., 1843.

Buck, C., Sermon, fires in, 1831.

Chillicott's guide.

Corry, J., History of, 1816.

Hanserd Knollys Society, Broadmead Church, 1640-87.

Rose, J., Disturbances at, 1793.

Shiercliff, Guide to, 1793.

Talbot, W., Narrative, 1772.

**Bristol Co., Ms.** Directory, 1868.

**Britain.** See Great Britain.

**British.** See English; Great Britain; Bibliography.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**  
See Bible Societies.

**British Colonies in America.** Andrews, I. D., Report on Comm. of, 1853.

Bray, T., General view of, 1699.  
British Empire in America, 1741.  
Buckingham, Travels in, 1841.  
Burton, R., Eng. Empire in Am., 1711.  
Bury, Exodus of the Western nations, 1865.

Colonial Policy considered, 1816.  
Colonising, 1774.  
Dilke, Greater Britain, 1869.  
Douglass, W., History of, 1755.  
Durham, Dispatches concerning, 1839.  
Edwards, Hist. of Brit. West Indies, 1806, 10, and 19.

Hypocrisy unmasked, 1776.  
Martin, M. R., Hist. of Brit. Colonies.  
Pamphlets relating to British Colonies, vol. 434.

Relation of . . . New England, 1689.  
Representation on Amer. trade, 1721.  
Review of Rise of New England, 1774.  
Walsh, Appeal from the judgments, etc.  
Wynne, Brit. Empire in America, 1820.  
Whitworth, State of trade, 1776.

See United States; Canada; New England; West Indies; North America, British; Virginia; Australia.

**British Columbia.** Knight's Handbook, 1864.

Lennard, Travels in, 1862.  
Lowe, On the independence of. Pamphleteer, v. 21, 22.  
Macdonald, Account of, 1863.  
Milton, Northwest passage, 1865.  
See Vancouver's Island.

**British Museum.** Biblioth. Amer., Homer, MSS. in.

Boyle, Curiosities of, 1791.  
British Museum, Synopsis of contents, 1837, 1851.  
" Catalogue of MSS., Record Pub. See Law Lib.

" Books of reference, 1859.  
" Catalogue, Letter A.

Cumberland, Essay, prints in.  
Ellis, Townley Gallery in, Lib. E. K.  
" Elgin marbles in, Lib. E. K.  
George III, Bibl. regiae catalogus.  
Great Britain, Brit. Mus. Reports of Comm. of House of Commons, 1850.

Hargrave, Cat. of MSS. of Lib. of.  
Sims, Hand-book of the Library, 1854.  
Stevens, Cat. of Amer. books in.  
Waagen, Treasures of Art in G. B.  
See Bibliography; Law Library.

**British North America.** See North America; British Columbia; Hudson's Bay; Canada; Arctic, etc.

**British India.** See India.

**British Pamphlets,** Vols. 123-141, 452, 841, 1106, 1107, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1851, 1857, 1876.

**British Parliamentary Pamphlets.**  
See Parliamentary.

**British Political Pamphlets,** vols. 123-141, 407-422, 442, 443, 445-448, 450, 451, 572, 573, 591, 640, 700, 701, 709, 735, 738, 743, 745, 756, 757, 811-815, 817, 896, 917, 1011, 1026, 1047, 1108, 1116, 1117, 1394-1406, 1544-1547, 1729-1731.

**British Topographical Pamphlets.**  
Pam. vols. 1478, 1573, 1754-57.

**Brittany, France.** Gourey, Voyage en, 1862.

Pitre-Chevalier, La Bretagne, anc. et mod.

Robidou, Histoire d'un beau pays, 1861.  
Trollope, F., Summer in, 1840.

**Brock, Gen. Sir I.** Correspondence on monument to, 1841.

Tupper, F. B., Life of, 1845.

**Brodhead, J.** Sermon, historical, 1851.  
Memorial of, 1855.

**Brodie, H.** Mathieson, A., Sermon, Death of, 1852. P. 555.

**Brogie, Duchess of.** Baird, R., Memoirs of, 1839.

**Broke, Adm. P. B. V.** Brighton, Life of, 1866.

**Bronaugh, Dr.** Coles, Letters of.

**Bron e, C.** Gaskell, E. C., Life of, 1857.

**Bronte, Theod.** Bayne's Essays.

**Brooke, H.** Brookiana, 1804.

**Brooke, J.** Keppel, H., Extracts from Journal of, 1846.

**Brookfie d, Mass.** Foot, J. I., Hist. discourse, 1828.

Stone, M., Hist. Sermon, 1851.

See North and West Brookfield.

**Brookline, Ms.** Town documents, 1855-1863.

Directory, 1868.

Pierce, J., Hist. disc., 1817. P. 111.

" Century Discourses, 1811, 37.

" Hist. Discourses, 1845, 47.

**Brooklyn, N. Y.** Manual of Common Council, 1859.

" Water-works, reports, 1854-61.

" Prospect Park, reports, 1866-70.

Brooklyn Directories, 1839, 48-66, 70.

" Record, 1855.

Field, T. W., Historic scenes, 1868.

**Brooklyn, N. Y.** (continued).

- Furman, *Hist. notes*, 1824, 65.  
 Long Is. *Hist. Soc. Coll.*, v. I.  
 Lomas, *Wealthy men of*, 1847.  
 St. Ann's Church.  
 Stiles, H. R., *History of*, 1867, 70.

**Brooklyn, Conn.** Whitney, J., *Hist. Discourse*, 1806.**Brooks, E.** *Cont. with J. A. Lowell*, 1851.**Brooks, J.** *Memoir of*.**Brooks, P. C.** *Frothingham, Sermon on*.**Brothers, R.** *Brassey's Testimony*, 1795.  
*Halhed, Essay*, 1795.**Brougham, Lord H.** *Life and Times*, 1871.**Broughton, W. S.** *Harrison, B., Charge*, 1851.**Brown, Abel.** *Brown, C. S., Memoir of*.**Brown, Andrew.** *Family History*, 1812.**Brown, Miss A. Lee, L.**, *Ordination Sermon*, 1853. P. 267.**Brown, C. B.** *Dunlap, W., Life of*, 1851.

*Prescott, W. H., Life of, Spark's.*

**Brown, G. S.** *Life of*.**Brown, James.** *Hillard, G. S., Mem. of*, 1856.**Brown, John.** *Sixty Years' Gleanings*, 1850.**Brown, Capt. John.** *Life of*, 1859.

- Balkam, Harper's Ferry Invasion.*  
*Barker, J., False Philanthropist*, 1859.  
*Cook, J. E., of Harper's Ferry.*  
*Patton, W. W., Execution of.*  
*Redpath, J., Life of*, 1860.  
*Rise and Progress, etc.*, 1860.  
*Taft, Discourse on*  
*Trumbull, L., Harper's Ferry*, 1859.  
*U. S., Harper's Ferry invasion.*

**Brown, M.** *Wayland, F., Discourse on*, 1857.**Brown, N.** *Wayland, F., Discourse on*, 1841.**Brown, T.** *Memoirs, by himself*, 1776-83.**Brown University, Rh. Is.** *Catalogues of Students.*

- Guild, R. A., Hist. of.*  
*" Manning's Life.*

*Pitman, J., Address to Alumni.*

**Brownell, T. C.** *Burgess, G., Sermon on*.**Browning, Mrs. E. B.** *Bayne, Essays.***Browning, Rob.** *Nettleship, Essays on his Poetry*, 1868.**Brownlee, W. C.** *Memorial of*, 1860.**Brownrig, Bp.** *Garden, Life of*, 1660.**Brownson, O. A.** *The Convert, or Leaves from my Experience*, 1857.**Brummell, G.** *Jesse, Life of*, 1844.**Brunswick-Lunenburg.** *Bytemeister, Comment. Historicus de*, 1730.**Brunswick Theatre.** *Smith, G. C., Destruction of*, 1828. P. 393.**Brussels.** *Acad. des Sciences, Mémoires. Narrative*, 1830.  
*See Belgium.***Brute, Bp. S. W. G.** *Bayley, Life of. Mount St. Mary's, Life of*, 1859.**Brutes.** *Buckland, W., Death of*, 1839.**Bruys, F.** *Bower, A., Life of*, 1746.**Bry, T. De.** *Camus, Mémoire sur sa col- lec.*, 1802.

*Tiële, Navigateurs Néerlandais.*

*See Bibliography.*

**Bryant, W. C.** *Century Club Festival*, 1864.**Brydges, Sir E.** *Autobiography of*, 1834.**Brysson, G.** *Memoirs of, Veitch.***Buccaneers.** *Archenholtz, Hist. des Filibustiers*, 1804.

*Burney, Hist. of Buccaneers*, 1816.

*" Disc. of America.*

*Dampier, Coll. of voyages.*

*Edin. Cab. Cyc.*, vol. 5.

*Esquemeling, Hist. of the Buccaneers*, 1793.

*Hist. of the Boucaniers of America*, 1741, 1810.

*Johnson, C., General History of the Pyrates*, 1724.

*Le Sage, Robert Chevalier*, 1745.

*Oxmelin, Hist. des Boucaniers*, 1688.

*Raveneau, Jour. du Voyage*, 1684.

*Tonti, Montauban's adventures*, 1695.

*See Privateers; Voyages.*

**Buccleuch and Queensbury, Duke of.** *Scott, W., Memoir of*.**Buchanan, C.** *Pearson, H., Memoirs of*, 1837.**Buchanan, G. & W.** *Misc. Scotica*, v. 4.**Buchanan, James.** *Life of*, 1856.

*" Administration of*, 1866.

*Horton, R. G., Life of*, 1856.

*Pamphlets vol. 537.*

*Words of counsel*, 1856.

**Buckingham, G. Villiers, Duke of.** *Thomson, Life of*.**Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of.** *Mem. of courts of George III, Wil- liam IV, and Victoria.*

*Private diary*, 1862.

- Buckingham, Jas. S.** Autobiography, 1855.  
Sketch of life of, 1830.
- Buckingham, Joseph T.** Personal memoirs, 1852.
- Buckinghamshire, Eng.** Berry, County genealogies.  
Beauties of England and Wales.
- Buckle, H. T.** Essays and life.
- Buckminster, J.** Parker, N., Discourse, Death of, 1812. P. v. 214.
- Buckminster, J. and J. S.** Lee, E. B., Lives of, 1849.
- Buddhism.** Bird, J., Origin and principles of, 1847.  
Cunningham, Buddhist monuments, 1854.  
See Hindoos; India.
- Budgett, S.** Arthur, W., Life of, 1857.
- Budington, E. L.** Blagden, G. W., Discourse on, 1855.
- Buel, J.** Dean, A., Eulogy on.
- Buell, Samuel.** Life of, in Narrative of revival, 1808.
- Buenos Ayres.** Andrews, Journey from, to Cordova, 1827.  
Archivo Americano, 1850.  
Beaumont, J., Travels in, 1828.  
" Authen. descr., 1806.  
Conder, Brazil and B. Ayres, 1831.  
Five Years residence in, 1820-25.  
Funez, Victoria de Ayacucho, 1825.  
Gerstäcker, Travels, 1850.  
King, A. J., Argentine Republic, 1846.  
Monarchical projects of the Bourbons, 1820.  
Nunez, Esquisses Historiques, 1826.  
Parish, Descr. of, 1852.  
Rio de Janeiro, Almanac, 1843.  
S \* \* E. de G., La République de, 1825.  
Whitlocke, Gen., Trial, 1808.  
See La Plata; Argentine Confed.
- Buffalo, N. Y.** Barton, J. L., Commerce of the Lakes, 1845, 46.  
Bedini, Lettres, St. Louis Church.  
Buffalo, various city Docts., 1836-58.  
" Female Aeademy Cat., 1852-66.  
" Directories, 1832, 35-40, 58-69.  
Clinton, G. W., Hist. Address, 1862.  
First Presb. Church, 1838, 1852.  
First Unitarian Church Hist., 1861.  
Henderson's Trade of, 1853, 54.  
Ketchum, History of, 1865.  
Lord, Dead of the War.  
Pamphlets concerning, v. 474, 475.  
Reply to speech of Babcock on St. Louis Church.
- Buffalo, N. Y.** (continued).  
St. Louis Church, Docts. and History, 1853. P. 1435.  
Thompson, M. L. P., Sermon, Deaths in, 1850.  
Timon, Bp., Hist. of Diocese.  
Young Men's Asso. Quart. Cent. Celeb., 1861.
- Bugeaud.** Galerie des Contem., Vie de, 1845.
- Building.** Alderson, on Kyan's Process.  
Dearn, improved Method of, 1821.  
Glover, G., Lodging houses.  
Leadbeter, J., Art of Measuring, 1769.  
Warren Roofing Co.  
Wilson, Builders' Price Book.  
See Carpentry.
- Building Assoc.** Building Soc. Dalhousie, Canada, 1848. P. 520.  
Franklin, W., Buil. Assoc. Examined, 1856.  
Kenyon, R., Errors of, 1846.  
Mutual Benefit Association.  
Scratchley, Benefit B. Soci., 1851.  
Soc. for Improved Dwellings of Poor, Gore, M.  
South Kensington Museum, 1859.  
See Mutual Aid.
- Bulgaria.** Keppel, Journey in, 1829.  
Paton, Researches, 1862.  
See Turkey.
- Bulkley, M.** Adams, E., Sermon on.
- Bulkely, R.** See French Prophets.
- Bull, W. M.** Rudd, Elegiac Essay.
- Bullard, C.** Wright, L., Fun. Sermon, 1806.
- Bullions, A.** Biog. of, 1858. P. 1856.
- Bullions, P.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon on.
- Bulwer, E. Lytton.** Westmacott, Letter to, 1833.
- Bumsted, D.** Pawson, J., Sermon on, 1797.
- Bunbury, Sir H.** Corresp. with Hammer, 1838.
- Bundling.** Stiles, H. R., Origin of.
- Bunker Hill battle.** Bradford, A., Account of the battle, 1825.  
Bunker Hill Mon. Assoc'n, Report, 1832; Warren Statue, 1857.  
Clarke, J., Narrative of Battle, 1775.  
Coffin, Bat. of Breed's Hill.  
Dawson, H. B., On Israel Putnam.  
Ellis, G. E., Oration on.  
Emmons, C. P., Sketch of the bat. on, 1843.  
Everett, E., Oration 75th Anniv., 1850.

**Bunker Hill battle** (continued).

Fellows, Notice of Swett's sketch of battle, 1843.

Frothingham, Battle of, 1849.

Humphreys' Putnam's Life, 1818.

Knickerbocker Mag., 1841, Sketch of.

Packard, Hist. of Monument, 1853.

Panoramic view from.

Putnam, Phalanx.

Swett, S., Hist. of, 1827.

Webster, D., Oration, 1825.

See Charlestown, Mass.

**Bunsen, C. C. J.** Life of, 1868.

**Bunting, H. S.** Memoir of, 1837.

**Bunyan, J.** Cheever, Lect. on Pilgrim's Progress, etc., 1845.

Imvey, Life of.

**Buonaparte.** See Bonaparte; Napoleon.

**Burdett, Sir F.** Adam, W., Speech on. Erskine, Opinion of.

**Bure, G. De.** Rive, Chasse aux Bibliog. 1788, 89.

**Burges, T.** Bowen, H. L., Memoirs of, 1835.

**Burgess, T. & D.** Family memorial, 1865.

**Burgess, T.** Lear, F., Sermon on.

**Burghley, Lord.** Nares, E., Memoirs of administration, 1825.

**Burgoyne, J.** Brief Examination, 1779. Burgoyne, Gen. J., State of the Exped., 1780.

“ Letter, 1779.

“ Reply to letter, 1779.

“ Letter on the exped., 1780.

“ Speeches, 1778.

“ Orderly Book, 1797. Munsell's Hist. Ser., 7.

**Burk, J. D.** Campbell, C., Life of.

**Burke, E.** Correspondence, 1744-97.

Bisset, R., Life of, 1800. B. C.

Leadbeter papers.

McCormick, C., Memoirs of, 1797.

Miles, W. A., On Letter of, 1796.

Pamphlets containing answers to, vol. 754.

Philo-Theodosius, Character of, 1770.

Priestley, Letters to, on France, 1791.

Prior, J., Life of, 1825, 54.

Second Thoughts on Letters to Bristol, 1777.

**Burlesque.** See Humor.

**Burlington, Vt.** First Cong. Church, Jubilee, 1867.

Ingersoll, G. G., Address 1st Cong. Soc., 1844.

**Burlington Coll., N. J.** Doane, G. W., Lecture on, 1848. P. 286.

**Burmah.** Griffith, W., Travels in, 1847.

Maleom, H., Travels in S.E. Asia, 1839.

Thévenot, Relations, v. 1.

See India; China; Asia (South).

**Burnet, Bp.** Braddon, L., Burnet's Hist. on Arthur, Earl of Essex, 1725.

Edwards, J., On an Exposition by, 1792.

Gregory, Preface to History (Swift), 1713. P. 340.

Higsons, Remarks on.

**Burnet, Jacob.** Fisher, S. W., Sermon on, 1853. P. 268.

**Burney, C.** Arblay, F. B. d', Mem. of, 1832.

**Burnham family.** Geneal., 1869.

**Burnham, A.** Noyes, D. J., Fun. disc.

**Burnham, M. C.** Tompkins, I., Sermon on.

**Burns, A.** Bowditch, Rendition of. Stevens, C. E., History of, 1856.

**Burns, R.** Carlyle, T., Life of.

Chambers, R., Life of, 1851-2.

Cunningham, A., Life and land of, 1841.

Kingsley, C., Essays.

**Burnside, A.** Woodbury, A., Ninth army corps.

**Burr, Rev. A.** Livingston, W., Eulogium on, 1758.

**Burr, A.** Adams, J. Q., Report on J. Smith, associate, 1808.

Cheetham, Letters on his defection, 1803. P. vol. 17.

Clark, D., Proofs against Wilkinson, 1809.

Clinton, Letters of Marcus, 1810.

Daveis, President's conduct, 1807.

Davis, M. L., Memoirs of, 1836.

Examination of charges against. P. vol. 22.

Knapp, S. L., Life of, 1835.

Narrative of the suppression, 1802.

Parton, J., Life of, 1858.

Safford, W. H., Life of Blennerhassett, 1853.

“ Blennerhassett papers.

Victor, Hist. of Am. conspiracies.

Vjew of the pol. conduct of, 1802.

Wood, J., Full exposition, 1802.

See Law Library.

**Burrillville, R. I.** Keach, Description of.

**Burritt, E.** Thoughts and things, etc., 1854.

**Burroughs, Stephen.** Memoirs, 1798.

**Burton, J.** Bentham, E., De Vita, 1771.  
Bulteel, Reply to, 1813.

**Burton, R.** Anat. of melancholy and life.

**Burton, T.** Diary, 1656-59.

**Bushnell, H.** Association of Fairfield, 1852.

Contributions of C. C., 1849.

Pond, E., Review of, 1849.

Turnbull, R., His theories, 1849.

What does Dr. B. mean? 1849. P. v. 65.

**Business.** See Elocution; Meetings; Officers.

**Busteed, R.** Charges Against. P. 1872.

**Butchers.** Bizet, Du Commerce de la Boucherie, 1850.

France, Anim. de Boucherie, 1849, '51.

See Cattle.

**Butler, B. F., of Mass.** Parton, Life of.

Pierrepoint, Review of, 1865.

**Butler, B. F., of N. Y.** Fun. Address, 1859. P. 1858.

Mackenzie, Life of, 1845. B. C.

**Butler, Charles.** Reminiscences.

Le Mesurier, Answer to, 1813.

Nightingale, Fun. Sermon. 1855. P. 555.

**Butler, D.** Doane, Bp., Sermon on, 1842.

**Butler, F. A. K.** Kemble, Fanny, in America, 1835. P. v. 76.

Residence on a Georgia Plantation, 1838-9.

**Butler, J.** Genealogy of.

**Butler, James, Duke of Ormond.** Carte's Coll. of Papers of, 1641-1660.

**Butler, W. O.** Blair, F. P., Life of.

**Butler Co., Ohio.** McBride, Pioneer Biography.

**Buxton, Sir T. F.** Memoirs, 1849.

Binney, T., Lecture on.

Garwood, Fun. Sermon on.

**Byberry, Penn.** Comly, J., History of. Martindale, History of.

**Byng, Admiral.** Past Twelve o'clock, 1757.

**Byron, G. N., Lord.** Blessington, Conversations, 1859.

Byron, Letters and Journals, Moore.

Byron, C., Life and genius of, 1840,

Dallas, R. C., Recollections of, 1825.

Galt, J., The Life of, 1830.

Guiccioli, Recollections of, 1869.

Hunt, L., Lord Byron and Contempo., 1828.

Kennedy's Conversations with.

Mackay, Medora Leigh, 1870.

**Byron, G. N., Lord** (continued).

Medwin, Jour. of Conversations with, 1821, '22. B. C.

Moore, T., Life of, 1851.

Murray, J., Notes on Medwin's Conversations with, 1824.

Scott, W., Memoir of.

Southey, R., Two Letters on, Essays, 1823.

Stowe, H. B., Lady Byron vindicated.

Trelawny, Recollections, 1858.

**Byron, Hon. John.** Narrative of, 1768.

**Byzantine Empire.** Finlay, History of. See Constantinople; Rome; Greece.

## C.

**Cabell, J.** Bishop, R. H., Fun. Sermon.

**Cabot, G.** Kirkland, J. T., Discourse on, 1823.

**Cabot, S.** Biddle, R., Memoirs of, 1831.

Hayward, C., Life of, (Sparks).

Nicholls, J. F., Life of, 1869.

**Cabul.** Burnes, Journey to.

Elphinstone, Account of the Kingdom, 1815, 1842.

Eyre, Military operations at.

Wood's Journey to sources of the Oxus.

See Afghanistan.

**Cadman, G.** Woodhouse, Sermon on.

**Cadogan, W. B.** Cooke, J., Five Letters, 1797.

Goode, W., Sermon on.

**Cæsar, Julius.** Cockburn, Route to Fr. Napoleon III., Hist. de Jules Cæsar, 1865.

" Hist. of Julius Cæsar, 1866.

Pinch, W., Death of.

Rosseau, Jules Cæsar, 1866.

Smith, W., Assassination of.

Wainwright, J., Did he cross the Channel? 1869.

**Cæsar, Sir J.** Lodge, Life of.

**Cagliostro, Count.** Life of, 1787.

**Cairo, Ill.** Long, H. C., Prospects of, 1850.

**Calamy, B.** Sherlock, W., Sermon. Fun. of, 1636.

**Calamy, E.** My Own Life, 1671-1731.

**Calas, G.** Voltaire, History of.

**Calcutta.** Bengal Directory, 1824.

Foster's Cab. Miscellany.

Holwell, Narr. of the Black Hole.

Life in India.

St. Paul's Cathedral at.

**Caldwell, Charles.** Autobiography.

Coates, B. H., Biog. not., 1855.

**Caldwell, J.** Miller, S., Address, Monument to, 1846.

**Calendars.** Adams, Flowers, Birds, etc., of the Month.

Descr. of Dial of the seasons.

Howitt, Calendar of the Seasons.

Times Telescope, 24 v.

See Almanacs; Flowers.

**Calendars, Perpetual.** See Chronology.

**Calhoun, John C.** Life of.

Carolina Tribute to.

Jackson, A., Correspondence with, 1831.

Jenkins, J. S., Life of.

Letters of Lowndes, 1843.

Sketch of several, etc.

U. S. Sen. Obit. Addresses, 1850.

**California.** Bartlett, J. R., Nar. of explorations, 1854.

Brooks, J. T., Four months in, 1849.

Browne, J. R., Adventure in, 1863.

Bryant, What I saw in, 1846, 47.

Buache, Découvertes, 1753.

Buffum, E. G., Six months in the mines, 1847-49.

Burriel, Hist. Nat. et civ. de, 1767.

California Gold Regions. P. 500.

California, its gold, etc., 1856.

California State Register, 1859.

Capron, E. S., History of, 1854.

Chappé, Voyage en, 1769.

Colton, W., Three years in, 1850.

Cooke, P. St. G., March from Mexico to, 1848.

Coulter, J., Adventures in, 1847.

Coulter, T., Notes on, 1835.

Coyner, The lost trappers.

Cronise, History and geog. of, 1863.

Cutts, J. M., Conquest by U. S., 1846, 1847.

Disturnell, Guide to, 1849.

Duflot de Mofras, Exploration de, 1840.

Emory, Mil. Recon. from Miss. to Cal., 1846-48.

Farnham, T. J., Travels in the Cal., 1844. P. 179.

Ferris, Finan. econ. of U. S., 1867.

Forbes, A., Hist. of upper and lower, 1839.

Foster, G. G., Gold region of, 1848.

Fremont, Exploring expedl., 1848, 49.

" Notes of Travel in, 1849.

Gerstäcker, Travels, 1850.

Golden dreams, 1853.

Greeley, H., Overland journey, 1859.

Greenhow, Geography of, 1845. P. 179.

Harris, J. M., Paper, M'd Hist. S. Coll.

Hittel, Mining in, 1861.

" Resources of, 1863.

**California** (continued).

Homes, California 100 years since, 1870.

Hughes, J. T., Account of, 1848.

Johnson, T. T., Sights in the gold region, 1849.

Kelley's Narrative, 1852.

Kelly, W. J. P., Excursion to, over Prairie, 1851.

King, T. B., Report on, 1850.

Kip, L., California Sketches, 1850.

Knight, Hand-book for 1862. 64.

L'Isle, Nouvelles cartes, 1753.

Marryatt, Mountains and molehills, 1855.

Murieta, Life of, 1854.

Mysteries of California, 1850.

Notes on California, 1850.

Parkman, California trail, 1849.

Randolph, E., Add., History of, 1860.

Raymond, Mineral resources, 1869.

Revere, Lieut., Tour of duty in, 1849.

Robert, Obs. critiques, 1753.

Robinson, A., Life in, 1846.

Robinson, F., California and gold region, 1849.

Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49.

Ryan, W. R., Personal adventures, 1848-49.

San Francisco, Munic. reports, 1863-66.

Scenes in Rocky Mountains, etc., 1846.

Seward, W. H., Admission of, 1850.

Shelvoeke, Voyages, 1719-22.

Schuck, California scrap-book, 1869.

Sitgreaves, Expl. Colorado river, 1853.

Stillman, J. D. B., Diseases of Sacramento Valley, 1851.

Stockton, R. F., Life of, 1856.

Taylor, B., Eldorado, 1850.

Taylor, W., Life in, 1858.

Thornton, J. Q., Oregon and Calif., 1848.

Tyson, J. L., Diary of physician in, 1850.

Tyson, P. T., Geol. and industrial resources of, 1851.

U. S., Pacific R. R. Reports, 1853-54.

Van Voorhies, Orat. Soc. of Cal. Pioneers, 1853. P. 88.

Venegas, Noticia de la Cal., 1739.

" Nat. and Civil Hist. of, 1759.

Wilkes, C., Western America, 1849.

Willard, E., Last Leaves of Am. Hist., 1849.

Woods, D. B., Sixteen months at the Diggings, 1851.

See Rocky Mountains; Oregon.

**California, Congressional Debates on.** Alston, W. J., Speech, 1850.

Baldwin, R. S., Speech, 1850.

Bennett, H., Speech, 1850.

**California, Congressional Debates on** (continued).

- Benton, T. H., Speeches, 1849, 50.  
 Clarke, C., Speech on, 1850.  
 Hall, W. P., Speech on, 1850.  
 King, J. A., Speech, 1850.  
 McLane, R. M., Speech, 1850.  
 Morse, I. E., Speech, 1850.  
 Mullin, J., Speech, 1849.  
 Spaulding, Speech on, 1850.  
 Thurston, S. R., Speech, 1852.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Speech, 1850.  
*See* Compromise Measures.

**Calisthenics.** *See* Gymnastics.**Calixtus, G.** Dowding, Life of.**Calvados, France.** Annuaire, 1839, 1840, 48.**Calvert, G.** Kennedy, J. P., Discourse of the life of. P. 22.**Calvert, L.** Burnap, Life of, (Sparks).**Calvin, J.** Audin, Histoire de la vie de, 1843.

## " History of the Life of. B. C.

- Beza, T., Life of, 1836. B. C.  
 Burgess, S., Pol. Principles of.  
 Calvin, J., Letters.  
 Henry, P., Life of.  
 Merle d'Aubigné, Hist. de la Réformation of J. Calvin.  
 Waterman, Memoirs of, 1813. B. C.

**Calvinism.** Catton, Mercy and Reprobation.

- Contrast between, 1824.  
 Contrast with Christianity and C.  
 Dialogue, 1786.  
 Dickinson, M., Inquiry, 1750.  
 Ely, Cal. and Hopkinsianism.  
 Emmons, E., Hopkinsian-Calvinism.  
 Gill, J., Cause of God.  
 Hill, R., Finishing Stroke, 1773.  
 Holcombe, Defence of, 1818.  
 Horsley, S., Polit. Principles of, 1790.  
 Hunter, J., Calvinism of Ch. of Eng., 1841. P. 327.  
 Huntington, J., Calvinism improved, 1796.  
 Knight, W. B., Considerations on, 1822.  
 Nichols, J., C. and Arminianism.  
 Osgood, S., Three Letters.  
 Pearson, E., Remarks on.  
 Remarks on Two Particulars, 1811.  
 Reply to Academicals, 1803.  
 Rouquet, 17th Art. of C. of Eng.  
 Ryland, J., Writings.  
 Smith, D. D., False Testimony.

**Cambaceres,** Langon, Evenings with, 1837.**Cambodia.** Mouhot, Travels in, 1859.**Cambrai.** *See* Bibliography.**Cambridge, Mass.** Adams, G., Directory, 1848.

- Harris, T. W., Epitaphs from Burying Ground, 1845.  
 Holmes, A., History of. Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.  
 Hoppin, Hist. Christ Church.  
 N. Eng. Hist. Register, July, 1871.  
 Newell, W., Hist. Discourse, 1846.  
*See* Harvard University; Mt. Auburn.

**Cambridge, Eng.** Brown, J., Sixty Years' Gleanings, 1859.

- Cambridge Univ. Hist., 1721.  
 Concise Descr., 1790.  
 Cooke's Topog. Lib.  
 Frend, W., Proceedings against him, 1893.  
 Fuller, T., History of, 1840.  
 Halliwell, The Rarities of, 1841.  
 Lekeux, Buildings of Univ. and Town, 1845.  
 New Cambridge guide, 1804. P. v. 1573.

**Cambridge University, Eng.** Beverly, "Corrupt State of, 1833.

- Browne, T., Exam. of Calumnies.  
 Cambridge University, 1790.  
 Cooper, Athenæ Cantabrigienses, 1500-1586.  
 Dyer, Hist. of the Univ., 1814.  
 " Academic Unity, 1827.  
 Everett, W., On the Cam, 1869.  
 Inquiry into the Right of Appeal, 1751.  
 Malden, King's College.  
 Miller, On Trinity College, 1710.  
 Opinion of an Em. Lawyer, 1751.  
 Remarks on the actual, 1830.  
 Remarks on the Enorm. Expense, 1788.  
*See* Bibliography.

**Cambridgeshire, Eng.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales.

## Cooke's Topog. Library.

**Cambridgeport, Mass.** Stearns, W. A., Sermons, 1852, '54.**Camden, Me.** Chase's Hist. Disc., 1855.  
 Locke, J. S., History of, 1859.**Camden, N. J.** Fisler, History of.**Camden and Amboy Railroad Co.** Reports and Pamphlets on.**Camel.** Marsh, G. P., The Camel, 1850.  
 Savi, Della vesceia, 1824.**Camdens, L. de.** Adamson, Memoirs of.**Camp, H. W.** Trumbull, H. C., Life of, 1865.**Campan, Mme.** Maigne, Journal anecdotique de, 1825.

**Campaigns.** Gleig, Light Dragoon, 1852.  
Guillemard, Adven. of a Fr. Sergeant,  
1805-23.

*See Battles; Sieges.*

**Campbell Family.** House of Argyll.

**Campbell, Alex.** Jennings, O., Debate  
on, 1832.

Rice, N. L., Rise of Campellism.

Stiles, J. C., Letter to.

**Campbell, Arch.** Sprague, W. B.,  
Sermon, Death of, 1856.

**Campbell, D.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon,  
Death of, 1851.

**Campbell, G.** Detection of the Dan-  
gerous, 1781.

**Campbell, Sir J.** Autobiography.

**Campbell, J. N.** Memorial of, 1864.

**Campbell, J. W.** Sketches of.

**Campbell, Thos.** Beattie, W., Life and  
Letters of, 1850.

Irving, W., Life of, 1841.

**Campton, New Hamp.** Centen. Cele-  
bration.

**Canaan, Me.** Hanson, History of, 1849.

**Canada, History and Politics.** Ac-  
count of Proceedings at Quebec,  
1775.

Anderson, D., Canada, Importance of,  
1814.

Apology for Great Britain, 1809.

Barnard, D. D., Of the Caroline, 1841.

Barthe, Canada Reconquis, 1855.

Beauclerk, Mil. operations in, 1839.

Beyard, Actions of the French at Can-  
ada, 1693.

Bibaud, Hist. de, sous la France, 1837.

Brasseur de Bourbourg, Hist. du, 1852.

Brief von einem Herrn, 1795.

British American League, 1849.

Brooks, J., Speech, Reciprocity, 1850.

Brown, J. B., Views of, 1851.

Bury, Exod. of the Western Nations,  
1864.

Canada, Various Public Documents,  
1850-67.

Canadian Freeholder, 1777-79.

Cavendish, Parl. Debates, 1774.

Christie, Hist. of Lo. Canada, 1848-53.

Climax of Protection, 1836.

Consid. on the importance of, 1759.

Creuxius, Hist. Canadensis, lib. x,  
1856.

Dessaullles, L'Annexion aux Etats Unis.  
1851. P. 503.

Drenillette, Recueil, 1648.

Drew, Colored Fugitives in, 1856.

Duane, W., Canada and Continental  
Congress, 1850. P. 504.

**Canada, History and Politics** (con-  
tinued).

Dunkin, Discours, sur les droits des  
seigneurs, 1833.

“ Address, of, Seignories, 1853.

Dussieux, C. sous la domination Fran-  
çaise.

Ferland, Hist. du, 1534-1663.

Garneau, Histoire du Canada, 1845.

“ History of, Bell, 1866.

Gaspé, P. A. De, The Canadians of old,  
1865.

Gérin, Catéchisme politique, 1851.

Glénelg, Dispatches to Sir F. B. Head,  
1839.

Great Britain: Canada, 1839. P. 1103.

Grèce, Facts respecting, 18 9.

Haliburton, Bubbles of Canada.

Heriot, History of Canada to 1804.

Hogan, J. S., Canada, An Essay, 1855.

Hough, Statist. of Population, 1857.

How I came to be Governor in, 1852.

Journal Expéd., du St. Laurent, 1759.

Journal of Education, 1848-69.

Justice and Policy of Parl't, 1774.

Kennedy, Sir J. S., Mil. defence of,  
1865.

Kierzkowski, Seignorial tenure in, 1852.

La Potherie, Histoire du, 1722.

Laroche-Heron, Communautés Relig.  
des Femmes, 1855.

Le Clercq, Relation de la Gaspérie,  
1691.

Le Moine, Maple Leaves. Three series.

Lescarbot, Hist. de la nouvelle, France,  
1609.

Little, O., Trade in the Northern  
Colonies, 1748.

Lyon, C., Wright's Narrative, battle  
of Prescott, 1844.

Masères, Proceedings of Protestants in,  
1775.

Morgan, H. J., Sketches of celeb.  
Canadians, 18-2.

Narrative of Occurrences, 1817.

N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 2, vol. 3.

O'Callaghan, Relations des Jésuites,  
1850.

Official Documents, war of 1759-60.

Pamphlets relating to Canada, vols.  
12, 143, 503, 567, 1265, 1660-61.

Parkman, F., Pioneers of France in  
New World, 1865.

“ Jesuits in North Am., 1867.

“ Hist. of conspir. of Pontiac,  
1851, 70.

Perrault, Abrégé de l'histoire de, 1833-  
1843.

Political and Hist. account of, 1830.

Present State of, 1787.

Rameau, La France aux Colonies, 1859.

**Canada, History and Politics** (continued).

- Relations des Jésuites, 1611-72.  
 Relations, 1696-1702.  
 Review of Leg. proceed., 1831.  
 Roebuck, J. A., Existing difficulties in, 1836. P. 12.  
 Roy, Hist. of, for schools, 1850.  
 Roger, C., Rise of . . . to Wealth, 1856.  
 Russell, W. H., Defences of.  
 Sagard, Histoire du C., 1615.  
 St. Alban's Raid, 1864.  
 St. Valier, Estat de l'église de la Nouvelle France, 1688.  
 Scrope's life of Lord Sydenham, 1844.  
 Sewell, J., Jurid. hist. of France in Canada, 1824.  
 Short, Gesta Americana.  
 Siege of Quebec, 1759.  
 Silléry, Etudes Biog. sur, 1855. P. 254.  
 Smith, W., Hist. to 1791.  
 Smyth, Wars in, 1755-1814.  
 Soc. litt. et hist. de Quebec, 1838-43.  
 Stone, E. M., Invasion of, in 1775.  
 Taché, J. C., Esquisse (économiste) sur le Canada, 1855.  
 Thévet, La France antarctique, 1558.  
 Urquhart, Case of M'Leod, 1841.  
 Walker, Sir H., Late exp. to Canada, 1720.  
 Warburton, Conquest of Canada, 1850.  
 See Jesuit Missions; North America; British Colonies; Nova Scotia; United States.

**Canada, Travels in.** Albert, Prince, Tour, 1860.

- Beavan, Visit to Indian missions, 1846.  
 Bigsby, The Shoe and the Canoe, 1850.  
 Bonnycastle, Canada in 1846.  
 Bouchette, Brit. Dom. in N. Am., 1832.  
 " Deser. of Lower and Upper, 1815.  
 Buckingham, Travels in, 1843.  
 Canada: Crown Lands Commr's Maps, 1857.  
 Canada and the Colonists, 1844.  
 Canada in 1849.  
 Canadian Guide Book, 1849.  
 Canadian Tourist, 1856.  
 Carroll, C., Visit to, 1776.  
 Cartier, Voyages, 1534-35.  
 Champlain, Voy. de la Nouvelle France, 1632.  
 " Œuvres, 6 v., 1869.  
 Charlevoix, Voy. to North Am., 1761.  
 Crespel, Voyage dans le Canada, 1742.  
 De Veaux, Traveler's own book, 1843.  
 Dièreville, Voyage de l'Acadie, 1710.  
 Duncan, J. M., Travels in, 1818.  
 Everett, Journey through, 1855.

**Canada, Travels in** (continued).

- Excursion through, 1823.  
 Ferguson, Tour in Canada, 1834.  
 Foster, V., Guide to Emigrants.  
 Finan, Voyage to Quebec, and war of 1812, 13.  
 Galt, J., The Canadas, 1836.  
 Gray, H., Letters from Canada, 1806.  
 Griffin, C., Letter on his miss'y labors, 1828. P. 143.  
 Hall, F., Travels in Canada and the U. S., 1818.  
 Harmon, Voyage, 1820.  
 Head, Sir F. B., The Emigrant, 1847.  
 " A Narrative, 1839.  
 Henry, A., Travels in, and the Indian territories, 1760-76.  
 Heriot, G., Travels through the Canadas, 1807.  
 Howison, Sketches of Upper Canada, 1822.  
 Hunter, W. S., Ottawa Scenery, 1855.  
 " East Townships Seen., 1860.  
 Hutton, W. Guide to, 1853.  
 Jameson, Mrs., Rambles in, 1839.  
 Johnston, J. F. W., Notes on North America, 1851.  
 Kingston, W. H. G., Western Wanderings, 1856.  
 Lambert, J., Travels through, and the U. S., 1806-8.  
 Landmann, Adventures of, 1852.  
 Lanman, Tour to the Saguenay, 1848.  
 Le Beau, Avantures; descr. du Canada, 1738.  
 Lillie, Canada, Physical, etc., 1855.  
 Mackay, C., Life in America, 1857-8.  
 Mackay, Stranger's Guide to, 1854.  
 Mackenzie, E., Deser. View of, 1819.  
 Mackenzie, W. L., Sketches of, 1833.  
 Mactaggart, Three Years in Canada, 1826-28.  
 Magrath, Letters from Upper Canada, 1833.  
 Marryatt, Settlers in Canada.  
 Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib., V. 1.  
 Milton, Viscount, N. W. Passage by land, 1865.  
 Monts, De, Deser. of New France, 1604.  
 Moodie, Mrs., Roughing it in the Bush, 1852.  
 Morris, A., Can. and Resources, 1855.  
 Murray, A., Letters from, 1856.  
 Notes upon Canada, 1832-40.  
 Oliphant, Minnesota and, 1855.  
 Preston, T. R., Residence in, 1837-39.  
 Prevost, Gen., Public Life in the Canadas, 1823.  
 Richardson, Major, Eight Years in, 1847.

**Canada, Travels in (continued).**

- Russell, Red River Country, 1869.  
 Ryerson, Missionary Tour, 1855.  
 Sagard, Voyage du Pays des Hurons, 1630.  
 Sansom, J., Sketches of Lower Canada, 1817.  
 Sarrasin, M., Notes sur., 1856. P. 254.  
 Selkirk, Red River Settlement, 1817.  
 Sketches for Settling, 1822.  
 Sleigh, Pine Forests, etc., 1853.  
 Smyth, D. W., Top. descr. of Upper Canada, 1799.  
 Smith, M., Description of 1813.  
 Stoddard, Expedition to, 1851.  
 Strachan, J., Visit to Upper Canada, 1820.  
 Talbot, E. A., Five Years Residence in, 1824.  
 Taylor, H., Journal of a Tour, 1840.  
 Theller, Canada in 1837.  
 Tunis, Guide, 1859.  
 Viaggio di un Livornese, 1827.  
 Weld, J., Travels through, 1855.  
 See Geology.

**Canada: Registers and Statistics.**

- Boucher, P., Productions de la nouvelle France, 1663.  
 Bouchette, Dict. of Lower C., 1832.  
 Buchanan, Industry of, 1864.  
 Canada Census, 1851, 1861.  
 Canada Directory, 1811, 1837, 57.  
 Canada Dominion Directory, Lovell, 1871.  
 Canada Year Book, 1867.  
 Canadian Almanac, 1855.  
 Caroline Almanac; 1840.  
 Dunlop, W., Statist. Sketches of Upper, 1832.  
 Exposition de 1855, Paris.  
 Gazetteer of Upper C., 1813.  
 Gourlay, Statist. acct. of Upper Canada, 1822.  
 Le Brun, T., Statis. des Canadas, 1835.  
 Liste des Evêques, 1834.  
 McGregor, British America, 1832.  
 Pamphlets on Canada Emigration, vol. 1265.  
 Smith, D. W., Gazetteer, 1813.  
 Smith, W. H., Canadian Gazetteer, 1846.  
 Stewart, C., Eastern Townships, 1815.  
 Sussex Emigrants, 1833.  
 Traill, Backwoods of.  
 See Montreal; Quebec; Toronto.

**Canals. Armroyd, Internal Navig. of the U. S., 1830.**

- Barlow on the Strain of Lock-Gates.  
 Belgium, Canal Navigation, 1834-39.

**Canals (continued).**

- Belly, Percement de Panama, 1858.  
 Canada, Public Works, Reports on, 1851-65.  
 Canada, St. Lawrence Navigation, 1856.  
 Carey, M., Brief view of System of Penn'a, 1831.  
 Chapman, W., On Canal Navigation, 1797.  
 Chesapeake and Del. Co. Reports, 1853, 55.  
 Clinton, Hampshire Canal, Mass., 1828.  
 Davis, C. H., Inter-oceanic C., 1867.  
 Dearborn, H. A. S., Internal Improvements West, 1839.  
 Dehay, Canal des Pyrénées, 1834.  
 Delaware and Raritan, N. J., Report, 1831, 56-58.  
 Doin, Canal à la Garonne, 1835.  
 Fox and Wisconsin Imp. Co., 1856.  
 Frisi, On Rivers and Torrents, 1818, 61.  
 Fulton, R., Canal Navigation, 1796.  
 Gallatin, Report on Roads and Canals, 1808.  
 Genet, Address on Rivers and Canals, 1825.  
 Georgian Bay Canal.  
 History of Canals, 1779.  
 Hist. of Canal Navigation in Penn'a, 1795.  
 History of Bridgewater's canal.  
 Illinois and Michigan, 1847.  
 Indiana Canal Co., 1856. P. 953.  
 Iowa, Report on Des Moines R.  
 Keefer, The Canals of Canada, 1850.  
 Kennebec Locks Co., Me., Rep., 1837.  
 Lachine Canal, Docks, 1854.  
 Lesseps, De l'isthme de Suez.  
 Letter to the Proprietors, 1785, Lond.  
 Maryland, Report, 1825.  
 Massachusetts, Canals from Boston to Conn. River, 1826.  
 Memorial, Welland and Oswego, 1845.  
 Molineau, Jonction du Danube au Rhin, 1836.  
 New Jersey, Reports on, 1824, 56, 57.  
 Ohio, Documents, 1828, 48.  
 Pamphlets on Canals, vols. 145, 223, 477, 933, 1825, 1859.  
 Penn'a, Reports, 1854.  
 Pennsylvania Soc., Report, 1826.  
 Phillips, C., Hist. of Inland navigation, 1803.  
 Philpotts, Canal nav. in Canada.  
 Priestley, Hist. of Canals of G. B., 1831.  
 St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Co., 1858.  
 Sandy and Beaver Co., 1835.  
 Schuylkill Nav. Comp. Report, 1840, 54, 56.

**Canals (continued).**

- Shriver, Canals to Ohio river.  
 Strickland, W., Reports on, 1826.  
 Stuart, C. B., Niagara Ship Canal, 1854.  
 Sullivan, J. L., Inland Nav. to Boston, 1813.  
 Susquehanna Comp. Report, 1846, '52.  
 Tanner, Deser. of Canals of U. S., 1840.  
 Treatise on Internal Navigation, 1808.  
 Union Canal of Phila., Report, 1856.  
 U. S., Canal at Panama, 1829.  
 Wabash and Erie Reports.

**Canals of France.** P. v. 1001.**Canals of New York.** Beardsley, S., Opinion, 1851.

- Campbell, A., Reports on Erie, 1836.  
 Clark, L., Speech, 1846.  
 Considerations Against Continuing, 1819.  
 Delaware and Hudson Rep., 1831-59.  
 Eaton, M., Five Years on, 1845.  
 Evening Post, Hist., of Policy, 1849.  
 Foote, J. J., Chenango Canal, 1859.  
 Genesee Valley Canal, 1855.  
 Hatch, I., Canal Contracts, 1852.  
 Hawley, J., Enlargement of Erie C. Internal Improvements of, Flagg.  
 MeAlpine, Ship Canal from Albany, 1853.  
 McMurray, W., Completion of, 1843.  
 Memorial, Canal Enlargement, 1857.  
 Memorial, Welland and Oswego, 1845.  
 N. Y., Canal Appraisers Reports, 1856-62.  
 " State Eng'rs Rep., 1856-69.  
 " Reports, etc., 1817-55.  
 " Report, Niagara Ship Canal, 1864.

- Niagara Ship Canal, 1854, 63.  
 Pamphlets on the Canals of N. Y., v. 3, 7, 223, 1233. B. C., v. 9.  
 Pamphlets on Canal Tolls, Pam. v. 1248.  
 Ruggles, Canal Policy of, 1838, 1849.  
 Sweet, History of N. Y. Canals, 1863.  
 Sweet's Reports, 1859-66.  
 Troup, Canal Policy of, 1821.  
 Van Horn, B., Speech, 1859.  
 Watson, E., Progress of Western Canals, 1788-1819.  
 West, The, Vindicated, 1842.  
 Western and Nor. Look. Nav. Comp. 1796.  
 Western Inland Lock Nav. Co., 1792.  
 Williams, J. B., Speech, 1853.  
 See Erie Canal.

**Canaries Is.** Béthencourt, Découverte et Conquête des, 1630.**Canaries Is. (continued).**

- Glas, Hist. of Conquest of, 1764.  
 Ledru, Voy. aux îles de Ténériffe, 1796-'98.

**Candia.** Du Cros, Siège de Candie, 1669.  
 Strangford, Selected Writings, 1869.  
 Ville, Voyages et Siège de, 1669.  
 Woodford, Speech on Crete, 1868.  
 See Greece.**Candia, N. H.** Eaton, F. B., History of.**Candolle, De.** Martius, On the Life of.**Canning, G.** Bell, R., Life of, 1820.

- Canning, G., Sketch of, 1828.  
 " Biog. of, 1827.

**Grand Vizier Unmasked, 1827.****Hobhouse, J. C.,** Letter to, and his answer, 1818.**Stapleton, A. G.,** Life of, 1831.**Canot, Capt.** Mayer, Twenty Years of an African Slaver, 1854.**Canova, A.** Flaxman, Address, Death of, 1838.**Quatremère de Quincy, Mém. sur la vie de, 1834.****Cantal, France.** Annuaire, 1817.**Canterbury, Eng.** Guides. P. v., 1787.  
 Pullen's Guide, 1840.**Canton, Conn.** Phelps, N. A., History of, 1842-1845.**Cape Ann, Mass.** Babson, History of.**Cape Breton.** Importance of, 1746.**Cape Cod, Mass.** Freeman, History of, 1863.**Mass., Harbor of, 1857.****Palfrey, Hist. Discourse, 1839.****Thoreau, Cape Cod, 1865.****See Barnstable.****Cape de Verde Is.** Major, Life of Prince Henry.**Capellen, J. v. d.** Bergh., Nagedagtens, 1784.**Van Der Kemp, Der Admissie, 1785.****Capello, B.** Siebenkees, Life of.**Cape of Good Hope.** Adderley, Statement, 1851.**Cape of Good Hope, 1851.****" Almanac, 1853.****Donkin, Government of, 1827.****Hawes, W., Description of 1859.****Keith, G. M., Voyage to, 1819.****Thunberg, Voyage, 1795.****See Africa, South.****Capital Punishment.** Anti-Draco... of Forgery, 1830.**Armstrong, L., Ten Lectures on, 1848.**

**Capital Punishment (continued).**

- Bascom, A., Sermon, Execution of Converse, 1788.  
 Berg, J. F., Plea for, 1846.  
 Bond, *et al.* Speeches, 1849.  
 Boston, Exec. of Magee, 1859.  
 Bowdler, C., Cap. Pun. for forgery. Brief Statement, 1844.  
 Cabanis, De la Guillotine.  
 Cheever, Defence of, 1846.  
 Christmas, H., C. P. unsanctioned, 1846.  
 Cogswell, J., Necessity of.  
 Cooper, J. P., Speech 1860.  
 Crocker, W. R., Speech, N. Y., 1860.  
 Cuyler, C. C., Sermon on, 1842.  
 Dodd, W., Sermon on.  
 Dole, B., Exam. of Rantoul, 1837.  
 Duffield, Divine Law for, 1848.  
 Dymond, A. H., On Debate in H. of Commons, 1856.  
 Dymond, J., On Cap. Pun.  
 Great Britain, Debate, H. of Lords, 1816.  
 " Report on Capital Punishment. Pamph'lr 15.  
 Greenacre, Execution of H. Brown.  
 Grove, G., Authority for, 1849.  
 Houghton, A paper on, 1850.  
 Hinton, J., Exec. of T. Davis.  
 Lett, T., To the People, 1859.  
 Love W., Sermon, Exec. of Fonton, 1790.  
 McLeod, Ordinance of God.  
 Mayo, A. D., Death Penalty, 1855.  
 Mittermaier, Treatise on, 1865.  
 Montagu, B., Punishment of Death.  
 Myrick, J., Confession, 1755.  
 Neate, Considerations on, 1857.  
 Newton, W., Abolition of, 1850.  
 New York, Reports, 1846, 51, 60.  
 Objections to, 1835.  
 Ohio, Report by Ward, 1853.  
 O'Sullivan, Report for Abolition of, 1841.  
 Pamphlets on, v. 539, 854, 954.  
 Pengilly, R., Exec. of J. O'Neil.  
 Pennsylvania, Gov. Mess., 150.  
 Phillips, Vacation Thoughts, 1858.  
 Piggott, S., Exec. of Thurtell.  
 Polidori, On the Punishment of Death.  
 Powers, M., Execut. of, 1820.  
 Richmond, My Concise opinion, etc., 1847. P. 72.  
 Richmond, J., Petition on, 1855.  
 Ripley, E., Sermon on an Execution, 1799.  
 Romilly, Observations on, 1813.  
 Rowe, W. S., Sermon on, 1851.

**Capital Punishment (continued).**

- Rush, B., Essay on, 1793.  
 Rutherford, Laws of God.  
 Sanson, Sept générations d'Exécuteurs.  
 Sawyer, Appeal on, to Ohio, 1855.  
 Society for Information, etc., 1831.  
 Strang, Execution of, 1827.  
 Strictures on the Right of. Pam'r, 3.  
 Strong, N., Sermon, Execution of R. D., 1797. P. 554.  
 Taylor, J. S., Comparative view, 1831.  
 Taylor, T. A., Bible View, 1850.  
 Thayer, I., Execution of, 1825. P. 361.  
 Van Horn, Speech, N. Y., 1860.  
 Waterbury, Speech, 1860.  
 Watkin, Reply to Phillips, 1858.  
 Wells, P., Execution of, 1749. P. 266.  
 Williams, J., *et al.* Confessions of.  
 Wright, H. C., Man-killing wrong, 1841, P. 97.  
 See Prisons; Crime.  
**Cappe, Mrs. C.** Memoirs, 1824.  
**Cappe, N.** Discourses and Memoir, 1818.  
 Wood, W., Sermon.  
**Capron, B.** Family Geneal., 1859.  
**Caracas.** Depons' Travels, 1801-4.  
 Flintner, Hist. of Revolution of, 1819.  
 Poudenx, Hist. de la Révolution de, 1814.  
 See Venezuela.  
**Carafas, The, of Maddaloni.** Reumont, Naples, 1854.  
**Caramania.** Beaufort, Survey of Coast.  
**Carausius, M. A. V.** De Peyster, Hist. of, 1858.  
**Carbonari.** Mem. of the Secret Soc.  
 See Secret Societies.  
**Cardano, G.** Morley, Life of.  
**Cardiff Giant.** History of, 1869.  
**Cards, Playing.** Chatto, Facts on Hist. of, 1848.  
 Jansen, Origine de la Gravure, 1808.  
 Leber, Cat. de la Bibliothèque de, 1829.  
 Peignot, Recherches sur, 1826.  
 See Engraving; Typography.  
**Carew, B. F.** Life of.  
**Carey, A.** Haight, Letter on Ordination of.  
 Seabury, S., Sermon on.  
**Carey, M.** Autobiog. Sketches, 1829.  
 New Eng. Mag., vol. 5, Life of.  
**Caribee Is.** Caribbeana, 1741.  
 Davies, Hist. of.  
 See West Indies.

**Caricatures.** Album pour rire.

B., H., Political Sketches, 1830-38.

Gillray, J., Works.

Grose, Rules for Drawing.

Hogarth's Prints.

Spain Vindicated.

Wright, T., Account of Gillray's Works, 1851.

" Hist. of Caric. under House of Hanover, 1848.

**Carleton, Sir Dudley.** Letters, 1615-20.

**Carlile, Rich.** Marriott, J., On his Trial, 1819.

**Carlyle, A.** Autobiography, 1861.

**Carlyle, T.** Blackwood v. Carlyle, 1850.  
Brimley, Essays, 1868.

**Carmichael, Dr.** Gordon, W. B., Rebuke of.

**Carnahan, J.** Macdonald, Serm. on.

**Caro, Annibale.** Lettere.

**Caroline, Queen.** Character of.

Diary, with original Letters of, 1838, 1839.

Gadsby, W., Serm., of Marriage, 1820.

Guernsey, Countess of, Confessions.

Horne, M., Crisis of England, 1820.

Huish, Life of.

Reply of the People, 1821.

Wilks, J., Memoirs of, 1822.

**Caroline Matilda, of Denmark.**  
Keith's Memoirs.

**Caron, R. E.** Draper, W. H. Correspondence with, 1846. P. 503.

**Carpentry.** Builders' Dictionary, 1734.  
Bury, Modèles de, 1855.

Nicholson, P., Carpenters' Ass't, 1815.

" " New Guide, 1818.

Tredgold's Carpentry, 1837.

See Architecture; Arts; Building.

**Carr, Sir J.** My Pocket Book.

**Carriages.** Adams, W. B., English Pleasure Carriages, 1837.

Cook's Catalogue, N. Haven.

**Carrickfergus, Ireland.** M'Skimin, Hist. of, 1811.

**Carroll, C.** Sergeant, J., Eulogy on, 1832. P. 268.

**Carroll, J.** Brent, J. C., Biog. Sketch of, 1843.

**Carson, Mrs. A.** History of, 1822.

**Carson, C.** Peters, Adventures of, 1858.

**Carson, J.** Revealer of Grievances, 1811.

**Carter, Mrs. E.** Letters to Mrs. Montague, 1755-1800.

" Poems and Life.

Pennington, Memoirs of.

**Carthage.** Perry, A., Carthage and Tunis, 1869.

**Carthagena.** Journal of the Expedition to, 1744. P. 131.

Account of Expedition, 1743.

New Granada Canal Co., 1855.

**Cartier, J.** Voyages au Canada, 1534-6.

**Cartwright, Edmund.** Life of.

**Cartwright, John.** Cartwright, F. D., Life of, 1826.

**Cartwright, Rev. P.** Autobiography, 1856.

**Carver, Capt. J.** Centenary, 1867.

**Cary, H. F.** Cary, H., Memoirs, 1847.

**Cary, Lott.** Gurley, R. R., Life of, 1839.

**Cary, R., Earl of Monmouth.** Mem., 1808.

Allestree, Sermon, Defeat of, 1685.

Interest of the Three Kingdoms, 1680.

**Cary, T.** Andrews, G., Sermon on, 1808.

**Casault, L. J.** Larue, Eloge de.

**Case, I.** Thurston, D., Sermon on.

**Cashmere.** Hügel, Travels in.

See Himalaya Mts.

**Caslo, A.** Life of, 1846.

**Caspian Sea.** Holmes, W. B., Sketches of, 1845.

Hanway, J., Acct. of Caspian trade, 1753.

Hommage de Hell, Travels.

**Cass, L.** Jarvis, R., Facts and Arguments, 1848.

Schoolcraft, H. R., Outlines of the life of, 1848.

Smith, W. L. G., Life of, 1856.

Young, W. T., Sketch of, 1852.

**Cassano, Duke of.** Dibdin, Bib. Spenceriana, vol. 7.

**Caste.** Bowers, Prize essay on Hindu caste.

Muller, Chips from a German, 1867.

Small, Mythol. and castes.

Tappan, L., Letters on.

**Castle, A. L.** Armstrong, R., Sermon on, 1841.

**Castleman, M. A.** M'Chord, Serm. on.

**Castlereagh, Mar. of Londonderry.** Letters.

**Castorland, N. Y.** Stephens, W. H., Notes, 1868.

**Castriot, G.** Moore, C. C., Life of, 1850.

**Casuistry.** Casus Conscientiae, 1749.

**Catalogues of Academies.** See Academies.

**Catalogues of Books.** Pamphlets, vols. 212, 602, 1218, 1679. B. C., 38, 39, 40. And a separate series under Catalogues, vols. 1 to 97.

See Bibliography.

**Catalogues of Colleges.** See Colleges.

**Catchpole, M.** Cobbold, History of.

**Catechisms.** Baker, On Assembly's Cat.

Bray, T., Baptismal covenant, 1704.

Buckle, William, C. from Common Prayer, 1807.

Butler, J., C. of Ireland.

Catech. Manual, 1853.

Chatel, Catéchisme, 1833.

Clark, R. W., On doct. of Christianity.

Cogswell, W., Theol. class-book.

Douay Catechism.

Dubourg, Cat. of Louisiana.

Emdre, Catechismus, 1787.

Evan. Luth. Ch. Cat., 1855.

Haeghoort, Ketender Waarheden, 1738.

Henry, M., Scripture Cat., 1714.

Johnson, S., Short catechism.

Jones, C. C., For colored persons, 1837.

Key to the Assem. catechism.

Law, E., Necessity of, 1767.

Lingard, C. on Roman Cath. Church.

Luther, M., Der kleine Catech.

Molenaar, Melk uit de Catech., 1725.

Nature of Catechizing, 1746.

Newcomb, H., First question-book.

Nowell, A., 1560, Parker Soc.

Primitive Catechism, 1718.

Princip. of Religion, 1726.

Reddingius, Over den Heidelberg Cat., 1806, 7.

Rom. Cath. Ch. Catechism.

Short Catechism, 1738.

Smith, W., School catechist, 1834.

Spener, Erklärung des Cat. Lutheri.

Stanford, Catech. for Almshouse, 1819.

Westminster Assem. Cat., 1658.

**Caterina, S.** Caffarini, Vita di.

**Catherine de St. Augustin.** Rague-  
neau, Vie de, 1671.

**Catherine II, of Russia.** Memoirs of,  
1859.

Catherine II, Autobiog.

Daschkaw, Princess, Memoirs, 1840.

Tooke, W., Life of, 1798.

**Catlin, M.** North, S., Sermon on.

**Catskill Mts.** Rockwell, C., Descrip-  
tions of.

Scenery of. P. 77.

See Hudson River.

**Cattle.** Albany Co. Breeding Association,  
1860.

**Cattle** (continued).

Austria, Elévage du bétail.

Azyr, Sur la Contagion, 1774.

Bardonnnet, Zootechnie, 1854.

Bellamy, Vache Brétonne, 1857.

Bushnan, Cent. Market, Lond., 1851.

Camper, P., Lessen over de Veesterfte,  
1769. P. 196.

Complete Grazier, 1767.

Davy, Devon Herd Book.

France, Agriculture, concours, 1853-55.

Great Britain, Smithfield Market,  
1851. P. 404.

Rowlin, Cow Doctor.

Vink, Lessen over de Herkauwing,  
1770. P. 196.

See Animals.

**Cattle Plague.** Conger, A. B., Rinder-  
pest, 1867.

Delafond, O., Instruc. sur la Pleuro-  
pneumonia, 1840.

“ Peripneumonie contagieuse,  
1844.

“ Typhus de, 1856.

Gamgee, Cattle Plague, 1857.

Greenhow, Report, 1857.

King, S., Sermon, 1750.

Massachusetts, Report on Pleuro-  
pneumonia, 1860.

N. Y. State Agric. Soc. Transactions,  
1866. 67, 68.

Parsons, J., Sermon, 1746.

Snow, E. M., Address on, 1861.

**Caucasus.** Hommaire de Hell, Le Cau-  
cause, 1845.

“ Travels in, 1847.

Potocki, Voyage, 1829.

See Russia; Armenians; Circassia;  
Persia.

**Causes, Little.** Smith, R., Lecture on.

**Caussidiere, M.** Memoirs, 1848.

**Cavaliere, B.** Piola, Elogio di, 1844.

**Cavalry.** See Military.

**Caves.** Buckland, Reliq. diluvianæ, 1823.

Davidson, R., Mammoth C. of Ken-  
tucky, 1840.

Jones, C., Wier's Cave, Va., 1815.

Kercheval, Valley of Va., Wier's Cave.

Knöpfel, Howe's Cave, Schoharie.

McMurtrie's Louisville, Cave in In-  
diana.

Seely, Temples of Ellora, India, 1824.

**Cavendish, T.** Edin. Cab. Lib., Life of.

**Cavour, C. B. di.** Botta, V., Discourse  
on, 1862.

Dacey, Memoir of, 1861.

**Caxton, W.** Dibdin, *Bibl. Spencer*, v. 4.

“ *Typ. Antiq.*, v. 1.

Knight, *Biography of Caxton*, 1844.

Lewis, *Life of*, 1737.

Library U. K., *Life of*.

*See Bibliography; Typography.*

**Cayenne.** Aimé, *Déportation to Cayenne*, 1800.

Biet, *Voyage en l'Isle de Cayenne*, 1652.

Chautard, *Escape from*, 1857.

Pitou, *Voyage à*, 1807.

Préfontaine, *Maison Rustique de*, 1763.

Vignal, *Coup-d'œil sur*, 1822.

*See Guyana.*

**Cayuga Co., N. Y.** *Directory*, 1868.

**Celibacy.** Lea, H. C., *Hist of Sacerdotal Celibacy*.

**Cecil, Sir R.** *Correspon.* (Camden Soc.).

**Cecil, Sir W., Lord Burghley.** Peck's *Desiderata curiosa*.

**Cellini, B.** *Memoirs*, 1823.

**Celtic Nations.** Betham, *Etruscan & Ibero-Celtic languages*.

Holtzmann, *Kelten und Germanen*.

Logan, *Scottish Gael*, 1833.

Prichard, *Eastern origin of*.

Ritson, *Celts or Gauls*, 1827.

Toland, *Hist. of Celtic Religion*.

*See Druids; Language; Ethnology.*

**Cements.** Davy, *On artific. foundations*, 1839.

Dobson, *Foundations and concrete*, 1850.

Higgins, *Art of composing*, 1780.

Pasley, *Observ. on*, 1838.

Sandusky *Manufac. Comp.* P. 298.

Simms, F. W., *Mastic of Seyssel*, 1838.

Totten, *On hydr. and common mortars*.

Vicat, *Treatise on mortars*, 1837.

Wright's *treatise*, 1845.

**Cemeteries.** Albany Rural Cem. As-  
sociation, *Rules*, 1846.

Alden, T., *Coll. of Amer. epitaphs*, 1814.

Barnard, D. D., *Address*.

Bigelow, J., *Hist Mt. Auburn*, 1860.

Bliss, G., *Hist. of Springfield Cem.*

Boston Rural Cemetery, 1850. P. 237.

Bridgman, T., *Inscriptions at Northampton, etc.*, 1850.

Camden, *Remaines*, 1637.

Clark, B., *Kensal Green Cem.*

Clinton, N. Y., *Addresses*, 1857. P. 478.

Cochet, *La Normandie Souterraine*, 1854.

Congdon, *Address, Oak Grove*.

Dale *Ceme. Rules*.

**Cemeteries** (continued).

Erie *Ceme. Rules*.

Forest Hills, Roxbury, *Reports*, 1850-1856.

Forest Lawn, Buffalo, 1856. P. 478.

Godwin, W., *Essay on Sepulchres*, 1809.

Gosden, *Churchyard Monuments*. MS.

Graceland *Ceme. Rules*

Great Britain: *Ceme.*, 1850. P. 478.

Green Lawn *Ceme.*

Green Mount, Baltimore, Rep., 1848.

Greenwood illustrated, 1848.

Greenwood Cemetery, 1850.

Hints on interments, Phila.

Kinnersley, *Sepulchral curiosi.*, 1823.

Laurel Grove *Ceme.*

Laurel Hill *Ceme.*, 1854.

London Necropolis, 1849.

MacDonald, A. J., *Monuments and gravestones*, 1848. Muns. P. 9.

Madden, *Shrines and Sepulchres*.

Maliphan, *Monuments*.

Malone, N. Y., *Cemetery*.

Mayo, A. D., *American Ceme.*, Disc., 1858.

*Memoirs of the dead*, 1806.

Mount Auburn illustrated, 1848.

“ *Catalogue*, 1857.

Mount Vernon, Abingdon, *Report*, 1853.

Muret, *Rites of Funeral*, 1683.

Oakwood, Syracuse, 1860.

Pamphlets on, vols. 473, 955, 1662.

Parr, S., *Works*, vol. 4, *Inscript.*, 1828.

Peabody, W. B. O., *Address*.

Pine Grove *Ceme.*

Pittsfield, Mass., 1850.

Poughkeepsie *Ceme.*

Putnam, Add., *Forest Hill Cemetery*, 1848.

River-side Cem., Gouverneur, N. Y., *Rules*, 1858.

Rome, N. Y., *Ceme.*

Roxbury, *Report on*, 1847, 56.

Sargent, *Dealings with the dead*, 1856.

Savage, *Memorabilia*.

Spring Grove Cemetery.

Stearns, J. F., *Address*.

Story, J., *Address, Mount Auburn*.

Troy Cemetery.

Walker, H. D., *Address, Mount Vernon*, 1853.

Weaver, *Anc. Fun. Monuments*.

Woodlawn Cemetery, Chelsea, 1856.

*See Antiquities; Monuments; Epitaphs.*

**Cenci, B.** *Whiteside's Italy*.

*Notes and Queries*, Jan. 1853.

**Censuses.** *See Statistics; Population.*

**Central America.** Baily, J., *Central America*, 1850.

- Byam, *Wild Life in*, 1849.  
 Cassani, *Historia de Granada*, 1741.  
 Catherwood's *Views in Central Amer.*, 1841.  
 Clayton Convention, 1850.  
 Cockburn's *Journey from Honduras*, 1735.  
 Coup-d œil sur. P. 1001.  
 Crowe, *Gospel in*.  
 Cullen, *Darien Canal*.  
 Davis, A., *Antiquities of*, 1841. P. 77.  
 Douglas, S. A., *Speech on Treaty*, 1853.  
 Dunn, H., *Guatemala*, 1828.  
 Edwards, B., *Hist. West Indies*, vol. 4, 1806.  
 Gallatin, *Indians of Central America. Geog. (Royal) Soc. Jour.* vols. 3, 5, 11, 14, 15, 23.  
 Gisborne, *The Isthmus in 1852*.  
 Greytown, *Bombardment of*, 1854.  
 Hale, J., *Six Month's Residence in*, 1826.  
 Henderson, *Account of Brit. Honduras*, 1811.  
 Hodgson, *Account of Mosquito Territory*, 1822.  
 Hughes, G. W., *Intermarine Communication*, 1850. P. 103.  
 Juarros, *Hist de la Cuidad de*, 1808-18.  
 " *Statist. and Comm. Hist. of*, 1823.  
 La Bastide, *Passage de la Mer du Nord à la Mer du Sud*, 1791.  
 Mémoire *Statistique sur*, 1840.  
 Mexico and *Guatemala*, 1825.  
 Molina, *Costa Rica and N. Granada*, 1853.  
 Mosquito Kingdom.  
 Oviedo, *Histoire du Nicaragua*.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1266.  
 Pitman, *Of a Ship Canal*, 1825.  
 Poyais, *Const. de la Nation*, 1825.  
 Proposed *Oceanic Commun.* P. 258.  
 Rio, *Ruins near Palenque*, 1822.  
 Roberts, O. W., *Narrative of Voyage*, 1827.  
 Sampson, M. B., *Cent. America*, 1850.  
 Sealsfield, *Seenes in*, 1852.  
 Seward, W. H., *Speech*, 1856.  
 Squier, E. G., *The States of*, 1858.  
 " *Authors on*, 1861.  
 " *Mosquito Quest. Whig Rev.*, Feb., Mar., Nov., 1850.  
 " *Nicaragua, and Interoceanic Canal*, 1852.  
 " *Notes on Cent. Amer.*, 1855.  
 " *Dem. Review*, Nov., Dec., 1852.  
 Stephens, John L., *Incidents of Trav.* in, 1841.

**Central America (continued).**

- Strangeways, Sketch of Musquito shore*, 1822.  
 Tempisky, *Journey*, 1853-5.  
 Thompson, G. A., *Official visit to Guatemala*, 1829.  
 Tones, *Panama in 1855*.  
 Trautwine, *Interoceanic Canal*, 1854.  
 U. S. Cong. Docts., 1855, *Mason's Report on Ruatan*.  
 United States, *Documents*, 1854.  
 Velasquez, *Mem. of an Expedition*, 1850.  
 Villagutierre, *Conquista de el Itza*, 1701.  
 Wafer's *Voy. to Isth. of Darien*, 1699.  
 Waikna, or *Adven. in Musquito*, 1855.  
 Wells, W. V., *Cent. Am. War*, 1855.  
 " *History of*, 1857.  
 Young, T., *Musquito shore*, 1839-41.  
 See *Guatemala*; *Honduras*; *Greytown*; *Nicaragua*; *New Granada*.  
**Central America Steamer.** Mayo, A. D., *A Discourse*, 1857.  
 Rogers, E. P., *Discourse*, 1857.  
**Century Club.** *Constit. N. Y.*, 1858, 71.  
 Gourlie, J. H., *Origin of*, 1856. P. 253.  
 See *Verplanck*, G. C.  
**Ceremonies, Religious.** *Cérémonies Religieuses*, Picard, 1783.  
 Rom. Cath. Church, *Man. of Ceremonies*.  
**Certosa.** *Visita alla Certosa*, 1836.  
**Ceylon.** Baker, S. W., *Rifle and Hound in*.  
 " *Eight Years' Wanderings*.  
 Baldæus, *Description of*, 1670.  
 Colombo Bible Society.  
 Farrington, *Speech on*, 1851.  
 Forbes, Maj., *Eleven Years in Ceylon*, 1841.  
 Hoffmeister, *Travels in, and Continental India*, 1848.  
 Marshall, H., *Description and History*, 1846.  
 Pridham, C., *Hist. and Polit. account of*, 1849.  
 Tennent, *Account of*, 1859.  
 Upham, E., *Sacred and Hist. Books of Ceylon*.  
 See *India*; *Voyages, India*.  
**Chaldaea.** Loftus, *Researches in*, 1849.  
 Rawlinson, *Hist. of five Monarchies*, 1862-67.  
 See *Mesopotamia*.  
**Chalmers, T.** *Life of, Cummings*.  
 " *Correspondence*.  
 Edwards, B. B., *Discourse on*.  
 Hanna, W., *Memoirs of*, 1850-52.  
 Sprague, W. B., *Discourse on*, 1847.

**Chamberlain, J.** Letters of, Camden Soc.

**Chambersburg, Pa.** Garrard, L. H., A Sketch of, 1856.

**Chamouni.** Glover, S., Description of.

**Champlain, S. de.** Oeuvres, Quebec, 1870.

“ Voyage, 1599.

“ Voyages and Life, Hakluyt Soc.

Mercurc François, Voyages, 1605-44.

**Champlain, Lake.** Butler, B. C., To 1759.

Palmer, P. S., Hist. of, 1609-1814.

Watson, W. C. Pioneer History of, 1863.

See Ticonderoga.

**Champlin, J.** Early Biography, 1842.

**Champney Family** Genealogy.

**Champney, S.** Whitney, Sermon on.

**Chance.** See Probabilities.

**Chandler, A.** Lord, N., Discourse on, 1852. P. 214.

**Chandler, S.** Amory, T., Sermon, Death of, 1766. P. 381.

**Channing, W. E.** Aspland Sermon on, 1842. Sermon. v. 6. B. C.

Aspland, R., Character of.

Bellows, H. W., Discourse on, 1842.

Channing, W. H., Memoir of, 1848.

Gannett, Address on.

Hall, E. B., Discourse on.

Hawes, J., Sermon on.

Hazard, R. G., Philosophical character of, 1845. P. 44. B. C.

**Chapin family** gathering, 1862.

**Chapin genealogy**, 1862.

**Chapin, H.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Death of, 1854.

**Chaplains.** Johnson, L. D., Chaplains, U. S. A., 1856.

Johnson, L. D., Address, 1857.

Wentworth, Speech, 1844.

**Chapman family** geneal., 1854.

**Chapman, M. A.** Townsend, M., Sermon on, 1846.

**Chapman, N.** Jackson, S., Discourse on.

Patterson, G. S., Ref. of Calumnies, 1830. P. 271.

**Chapone, Mrs.** Letters and Life.

**Characters.** Butler, S., Genuine Remains.

Character of an Honest Man, 1683.

Earle, Microcosmography, 1628.

Edwards, J., A discourse on.

Foxton, Char. of a Gentleman.

Mantuan English'd.

**Characters** (continued).

Phanatick, Char. of a Whig, 1681.

Physiognomy, 1763.

Wooden World Dissected, 1795.

**Charente Inferieure.** Gautier, Statistique du, 1839.

**Charities and Charity Societies.** Albany Guardian Soc., 1851-55.

Amer. Female Guard. Soc., Reports, 1849-55. P. 226.

Belgium, Statist. des Libéralités, 1831 à 1849.

“ Humane Institutions, 1851.

Benev. Fraternity, Boston, 1835-70.

Brougham, Abuses of, 1818.

Buck, C., Sermon, 1816.

Cabanis, Secours publics.

Cappe, C., Charity Schools.

Chandler, S., Sermon, 2 Cor. ix. 12, 1748.

Charities of France, 1867.

Childrens' Aid Soc., N. Y., 1854-67.

Church Char. Foundation, N. Y., 1854.

Goodman, Sisterhoods of Ch. of Eng.

Griscom, Memoirs of N. Y. Inst., 1859.

Hanway, J., Naval free schools, 1783.

“ Marine Society, 1758, 75.

Harris, S., Zaccheus. P. 616.

Johnston, Charities of France, 1829.

Kennett, Spital Sermon, 1719.

Lovelass, P., Proposed plan, 1804.

Madinier, H., Charité à Londres, 1862.

Mass., Board of, 1865-67.

Mather, C., Essays to do good.

National Benev. Inst., 1854.

Newest keepsake, 1839.

N. Y., Report of State Com., 1869, 71.

N. Y. City, Charities, 1860-66.

Ohio, Rep. of Benev. Inst., 1854, 55.

Osborne, S. G., Hints on, 1838.

Pamphlets relating to Charity Societies, vols. 90 97, 232, 263, 472, 509, 627, 1487, 2508.

Penit. Females' Refuge, 1823. P. 509.

Price, E. K., Speech, Penn'a Legis., 1855. P. 206.

Sarpi, P., Matters beneficiary, 1676.

Soc. Pro. Chr. Knowledge, Sermons before, and Reports of, 1702-1859.

Temporary Home, Boston, 1852. P. 509.

Wake, Account of, 1715.

Watts, I., Essay on, 1728.

See Humane Societies; Orphans; Dispensaries; Hospitals; Benevolent; Industrial Schools; Children.

**Charke, Mrs.** Life of, 1755.

**Charlatantry.** Menecke, De la Charlat. des savans, 1721.

See Quackery.

**Charlemont, Earl of.** Hardy, Memoirs of, 4812.

**Charlemont, N. H.** White, J., Hist. Discourse, 1855. P. 504.

**Charles I.** Aikin, Mem. of Court of.

Ashburnham, Narrative of his attendance on, 1830.

Birch, T., Times of, 1848-49.

Broughton, Eikon Basilike, 1826.

Charles I, Proclamations, 1638-47.

" Bibliot. Regia, 1659.

Defence of the Parliament, 1698.

Defence of the Vindication, 1699.

D'Israeli, Comment. on Life of, 1851.

Essay towards attaining, 1748.

Grey, Z., Character of, 1738.

Halford, H., Opening Tomb of, 1833.

Harris, W., Life of.

Havard, Charles I, a Tragedy.

High Church Politicks, 1710.

Ludlow, E., Memoirs, 1771.

" Letter on Tyranny, 1691.

Mansfield, Biog. Tracts.

Noble, Lives of the Regicides.

Salmasius, Defensio regia. 1649.

" Responsio ad J. Miltonum, 1660.

Secret Hist. of Calves' Head Club, 1703.

Wilbee, Justification of, 1648.

**Charles I, Anniversary Sermons, Jan. 30th, Execution of.** Ash-ton, T., 1761.

Bagot, L., 1783.

Baker, W., Jude v. 11, 1726.

Barnardiston, J., Sermon, 1776.

Barrington, S., Sermon, 1772.

Benson, M., Ps. lxxviii. 5-8, 1805.

Bentham, E., 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 1750.

Beveridge, W., Acts xxii. 20, 1706-8.

" 1 Pet. ii. 13, 1710.

Birch, P., 2 Sam. i. 21, 1694.

Blackall, O., John ix. 3, 1699, 1708.

Blackburne, L., Is. i. 10, 11, 1716.

Bradford, S., Prov. iv. 25-27, 1711.

Brydges, Acts vii. 1709.

Buck, M., 1711.

Burgess, S., 1783.

Burnet, G., 1681, 1695.

Butler, J., 1787.

Cradoek, J., 1752.

Crowe, W., 1735.

Croxall, S., Prov. xxv. 5, 1729.

De Coetlogon, C. E., 1790.

Delaune, W., 1702.

Dormor, J., 1688.

Ellys, A., Matt. xxii. 21, 1749.

Eyre, 1708.

**Charles I, Anniversary Sermons, Jan. 30th, Execution of** (continued).

Fleetwood, 1710.

Freind, R., Jer. iii. 25, 1710.

Freind, W., 1755.

Gilbert, J., 1742.

Gooch, T., 1712.

Halifax, S., 1769, '88.

Hare, F., 1731.

Harrison, A., 30th Jan. Preachers.

Hawkins, W., Jer. xii. 1, 1752.

Hay, T., Rom. xiii. 5, 1793.

Hayter, T., 1750.

Hickes, G., 1682.

Higden, W., La. xxii. 28, 1811.

Hoadly, J., 1 Cor. x. 11, 1718.

Horsley, S., Rom. xiii. 1, 1703.

Jennings, Acts xxiv. 16, 1711.

Kennett, W., Jer. x'iv. 23, 1704.

" Gen. xlii. 21, 1706.

" Mark xiv. 19, 1720.

Keppell, F., 1766.

King, H., 1640.

King, J., 1771.

Knell, P., 1648.

Lamb, R., 1768.

Lancaster, W., 1697.

Lisle, S., 1762.

Lloyd, W., 1697.

Lockier, F., 1726.

Lowth, R., Prov. xxii. 11, 1767.

Madan, S., 1765.

Mansel, W. L., 1810.

Markham, W., Is. iii. 3, 1774.

Mangey, Is. lvii. 1, 1720.

Maurice, H., Is. xxxvii. 3, 1681.

Meriton, J., Sermon, 1660.

Milbourne, L., Acts xxv. 10, 1709.

Moore, J., 1697, 1777.

Moss, R., Lam. v. 7, 1707.

Newman, R., 1694.

Nowell, Numb. xvi. 3, 1772.

Osbaldeston, R., 1748.

Payne, W., 1683.

Pelling, J., 1679, 1682, 1683.

Pelling, J., Ex. xx. 5, 1709.

Porteus, Jer. iv. 14, 1778.

Reading, W., 1 Sam. xxiv. 5, 6, 1715.

Reynell, 1729.

Rolls, S., 1678.

Ross, J., 1779.

Rutherford, Is. lviii. 1, 1746.

St. John, P., Matt. xxii. 21, 1712.

Sermon, 1677, (March).

" 1710, (South).

Sharpe, J., Tit. iii. 1, 1700.

**Charles I, Anniversary Sermons, Jan. 30th, Execution of** (continued).

- Sherlock, T., Prov. xxiv. 21, 1708.  
 " Mark iii. 24, 1744.  
 Sherlock, W., Ps. xc. 15, 1692.  
 Smalridge, Gen. xlix. 5, 6, 1702.  
 Snape, A., 1 Ki. xxi. 9, 10, 1710.  
 Sprat, T., Serm. Character of, Matt. v. 10, 1678.  
 Stephens, J., Lam. v. 6, 1694.  
 Terry, I., Prov. xxiv. 21, 1723.  
 Trapp, J., Lond., 1729.  
 Trimmell, Prov. xvii. 14, 1712.  
 Tyler, J., Eecl. viii. 14, 1707.  
 Wake, Abp., Matt. xxvi. 51, 52, 1707.  
 " Matt. xii. 25, 1715.  
 Ward, S., 2 Kings vi. 33, 1673.  
 Watson, R., Lond., 1784.  
 Williams, J., Acts vii. 59, 60, 1701.  
 Wodsworth, Prov. xxiv. 21, 1820.  
 Young, E., 1 Pet. ii. 17, 1729.  
*See* Authority; Great Brita'n.

**Charles II.** Boscobel Tracts, Hughes, 1857.

- Carrel, Counter Revolution in England.  
 Charles II, Narr. of Conspiracy against, 1685.  
 " Secret Hist. of, 1690.  
 Cudmore, Carolus redux. 1662.  
 Defence of the Papers, 1686.  
 Horne, T., Serm., Death of, 1685.  
 Jameson, Beauties of the Court of.  
 Morley, G., Coronation Serm., 1661.  
 North, Examen, or Vindication of.  
 Phenix, The, (Tracts), 1707-8.  
 Reply to the Answer, 1686.  
 Reresby, Memoirs and Travels, 1813.  
 Withers, Vind. of Dissenters, 1719.  
*See* England, History of.

**Charles II, Anniversary Sermons, May 29th, Restoration of.**

- Awbrey, T., 1715.  
 Burscough, W., 1716.  
 Heylin, P., 1661.  
 Hickes, G., 1684.  
 Mather, J., 1705.  
 Middleton, J., 1730.  
 Pinnell, P., 1748.  
 Smalridge, G., 1716.  
 Snape, A., 1717.  
 Tunstall, J., 1746.  
 Wynne, J., 1715.

**Charles V, of Germany.** Autobiography, 1862.

- Bradford, Correspondence of the Emperor, 1850.  
 Prescott, Life after Abdication, 1857.

**Charles V, of Germany** (continued).

- Robertson, W., Hist. of, 1802, 1857.  
 Stirling, Cloister Life of.

**Charles XII, of Sweden.** Alderfeld, Histoire Militaire.

- Nordberg, Histoire de, 1742-48.  
 Voltaire, Vie de.  
 " History of.

**Charles XIV, of Sweden.** (Bernadotte).

- Meredith, Memorials of, 1829.  
 Phillipart, Memoirs of, 1815.

**Charles Stuart, Prince.** Collection of Proclamations of, 1745.

- Review of Rebellions, 1747.

**Charles.... of Burgundy.** Kirk, History of.

**Charleston, S. C.** Census for 1848.

- Cardozo, Reminiscences, 1866.  
 Fraser, C., Reminiscences of, 1854.  
 Shecut, Essays, 1819.  
 Siege of, 1780.  
 Trip of the Oceanus, 1855.  
 Unitarian Church celebration, 1854.  
 Wilkinson, E., Letters of Rev. War, 1838.

**Charlestown, Mass.** Directory, 1848, 1854, 58, 64.

- Answer to six mo's in a convent.  
 England, Bp., Docts. on Convent in, 1849.  
 Everett, E., Oration, arrival of Gov. Winthrop, 1830.  
 Frothingham, History of.  
 First Parish semi-centen., 1866.  
 Hist. of 1st Church.

**Charlotte, Princess.** Chalmers' Sermon, Death of, 1819.

- Collyer, Sermon on, 1817.  
 Delany's Autobiography.  
 Dewhirst, Sermon on.  
 Gray, B., Sermon, 1817.  
 Jervis, T., Sermon on.  
 Journal of a traveller, 1817.  
 Lewis, T., Sermon, 1817.  
 Maltby, E., Sermon, 1817.  
 Pless, W. G., Sermon on, 1817.  
 Thorpe, W., Sermon, 1818.

**Charters.** France: Doct's inéd., 35, 39.

- Koen. Baier. Ak.... Comm. dipl. crit., 1831.  
 Lauresham, Codex diplomaticus, 1768-1770.  
*See* Diplomatics.

**Chartism.** High, S., Appeal to the public, 1847.

**Chase Family Geneal.,** 1869.

**Chase, L.** Becker, Address on, 1852.

**Chase, Bp. P.** *Reminiscences*, 1st and 2d ed.

Norton, J. N., *Life of*.

**Chase, S. Mattison, H.**, *Sermon*, death of, 1843. P. 554.

**Chase, S. P.** *Stowe's men of the time*, 1868.

**Chastellux, Marq. De.** *Remarks on travels of*, 1787.

**Chastity.** Cobden, *Sermon*, 1749.

**Chateaubriand, F. R. de.** *Mémoires d'outre tombe*, 1849-50.

**Chateaugay, N. Y.** See *Adirondaack*.

**Chatterton, T.** Maitland, *Essay on*.

**Chaucer, G.** *Canterbury Tales* (Percy Soc).

Godwin, W., *Life of*, 1803.

Saunders, *Tales from*.

**Chauncey, C.** Boardman, *Discourse on*.

**Chaunceys, The.** Fowler, *Memorials of*, 1858.

**Chauncy, J.** See *Drake's Hist. of Boston*.

**Chautauqua Co., N. Y.** Foote, E. T., *Early Mail routes*.

Warren, E. F., *History of*, 1846.

**Checkley** family pedigree.

**Cheever, E.** Barnard, H., *Biog. of*, 1856.

**Cheever, G. B.** Deacon Giles' *Distillery. Church of the Puritans*.

**Chelsea, Ms.** *Boston Directory*, 1869.

Langworthy, *Farewell Discourse*.

**Cheltenham, Eng.** *Guide*, 1834.

Davies, H., *Guide*, 1834.

**Chemistry.** Abel, *Manual of*, 1857.

Accum, *Essay on Chemical re-agents*, 1817.

Albineus, *Bibliotheca*, 1653.

Anderson, T., *Agric. Chemistry*.

Beck, L. C., *Manual of*, 1831.

Bergman, *Usefulness of*, 1783.

Berthollet, *Laws of Chem. affinity*.

Berzelius, *Inorganic Bodies*, 1833.

" *Of the Blow-pipe*, 1845.

Blair, D., *Grammar of*, 1827.

Boerhave, *Elementa Chimiæ*.

Bolley, *Technical Analysis*, 1857.

Booth, J. C., *Improvements in the Chemical Arts*, 1851.

" *Encyclop. of Chemistry*, 1850.

Bowman, J. E., *Introd. to Pract. Chemistry*, 1849.

" *Med. Chemistry*, 1850.

Boyle, R., *Works*, v. 1.

Brandé, W. T., 10 *Lec. on Organic Chem.*

" *Arts of organic Chemistry*.

## Chemistry (continued).

Brandé, W. T., *Prog. of Chemical Philosophy*, 1829.

Brard, *Dictionnaire*, 1855.

Cahours, *Chimie Générale*, 1860.

Chandler, *Misc. Researches*, 1857.

Columbian Chem. Soc., *Phil'a, Memoirs*, 1813.

*Conversations on Chymistry*, 1806. B. C.

Cooke, J. P., *Chemical Physics*, 1860.

Croockewit, *Specimen Chemicum*, 1848.

Daniel, J. F., *Chemistry*.

Daubeny, *Inaugural Address*, 1823.

Davy, Sir H., *Works*, v. 2, 3, etc.

" *Elem. of Chem. philosophy*, 1812.

Donovan, *Treatise on Chemistry*.

Draper, J. W., *Introd. Lectures*, 1841.

" *Text-book in*, 1846.

Dumas, *La Chimie appli. aux arts*, 1828-46.

Eaton, A., *Chemical Instructor*, 1822.

" *Agric. Chem.*, 1847.

Ewell, T., *Plain Discourses*, 1806.

Faraday, *Non-metallic Elements*.

" *Chemical Manipulation*, 1831.

Forsten, *De æthere et naphthis*, 1832.

Fownes, *Elementary Chemistry*, 1847.

Fresenius, *Quantitativ Chem. Anal.*

Fuchs, *Einfluss der Chemie*, 1824.

Gerhardt, *Traité de Chimie organique*, 1853, 54.

Gibbs, *Ammonia Cobalt Bases*.

Gmelin, *Handbook of Chemistry*, 1848-66.

Gorup Besanez, *Zoöchemischenanalyse*.

Gregory, W., *Organic Chemistry*, 1852.

Griffiths, *Agric. of the 4 Seasons*, 1853.

Hare, R., *Course of Instruc. on*, 1824.

" *Organic Chem.*

" *Animal Chem.*

" *On the Explosiveness of Nitre*.

Henry, W., *Epit. of Exper. Chemistry*, 1810.

Hofer, *Hist. de la Chimie*, 1842.

Horsford, E. N., *Publications*, 1846-48.

Horsley, *Cat. of Chym. Philosophy*.

*Jahres-Bericht*, (Wagner), 1861.

Johnston, J. F. W., *Report on Progress of*, 1832.

" *Agricultural Chemistry*.

Kane, R., *Elements of Chemistry*, 1841.

Kirwan, R., *Essay on Phlogiston*, 1787.

Knapp, F., *Chemical Technology*, 1848-1851.

Kopp, *Geschichte der Chem.*, 1847.

Laurent, *Méthode de Chimie*, 1854.

Lavoisier, *Oeuvres*, 1862-68.

" *Mémoires*, 1862.

**Chemistry** (continued).

- Le Docte, Mémoire sur la Chimie, 1849.  
 Lehmann, Zoöchemie, 1858.  
 " Physiol. Chemistry, 1856.  
 Liebig, Agricul. Chemistry.  
 " Organic Chemistry, 1831.  
 " Familiar letters on, 1851.  
 " Organic Analysis.  
 Lindauer, Der Hütten-chemie.  
 Mac Neven, W. J., Atomic Theory of Chemistry, 1819. P. 1004.  
 Macquer, Elements of, 1775.  
 Malaguti, Chimie agricole.  
 Miller, W. A., Elements of Chemistry, 1855, 57.  
 Nava, Caglio Vitellino, 1857.  
 Nesbit, Agricul. chem.  
 Noad, Lectures on, 1843.  
 " Chemical Manipulation, 1852.  
 Normandy, Commercial Hand-book of chem. anal., 1850.  
 Orfila, Praet. Chemistry, 1818.  
 Pamphlets on, v. 1500. B. C. v. 34.  
 Parkes, S., Chymical Catechism, 1807.  
 " Chemical catechism, 1821.  
 Parnell, Applied Chemistry, 1844.  
 Payen, Précis de la chimie industrielle, 1851.  
 Pearson, G., Papers.  
 Pérouze, Traité Générale, 1865.  
 " General notions of chemistry, 1854.  
 Pettenkofer, Die Chemie und Physiologie, 1848.  
 Phillips, R., Lectures, 1822, 31.  
 Porter, J. A., First Book of, 1857.  
 Rammelsberg, Krystallographischen Chemie, 1855.  
 Regnault, Elements of, 1856.  
 Regout, Applic. aux usages de la vie, 1858.  
 Renwick, J., Application to arts, 1851.  
 Répertoire de chimie appliquée, 1858-1860.  
 Répertoire de chimie pure, 1858-60.  
 Richter, R., Leitfaden.....analyt. Chemie, 1853.  
 Rochleder, Chem. der Pflanzen.  
 Roscoe, H. E., Lessons in elem. C., 1868.  
 Rose, H., Chemical Analysis, 1848, 49.  
 Scoffern, Elem. Chemistry, 1854.  
 Silliman, Elements of, 1830.  
 Silliman, B., jr., First principles of, 1847. B. C.  
 Smith, T. P., Revolutions in, 1748.  
 Solly, E., Rural Chemistry, 1852.  
 Stammer, Chem. Rechenaufgaben, 1855.  
 Stockhardt, Principles of, 1850.

**Chemistry** (continued).

- Stockhardt, Chem. of Agric., 1855.  
 Thomson, R. D., Dictionary of, 1850.  
 Thomson, T., System of, 1802.  
 " History of, 1830.  
 Topham, Chem....for agriculturists.  
 Turner, E., Elements of, 1835.  
 Ure, Dictionary of, 1824.  
 " Spurious Chemistry, 1843. P. 79.  
 Valerius, Fabrication de la fonte, 1851.  
 Vogel, Laboratorium Muenchen, 1851.  
 " Der Vegetation, 1852.  
 Watson, R., Chemical essays, 1784-87.  
 Watts, H., Dictionary of, 1866-69.  
 Will, H., Chemical analysis, 1855.  
 Woehler, Anal. Chem. Assistant, 1852.  
 Wolff, Chem. Untersuchung, 1857.  
 Youmans, Class-book of, 1852.  
 See Natural Philosophy; Agriculture; Dyeing; Photography, etc.  
**Chemung Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1868-9.  
**Chemung Valley, N. Y.** Cheney, Hist. Sketch of.  
**Chenango Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1869.  
 Clark, H. C., History of, 1850.  
**Cherokees.** Bell, J., Report, 1840.  
 Bowles, W. A., Authen. memoirs, 1791.  
 Relations...with U. S. Government, 1830. P. 75.  
 See Indians.  
**Chesapeake, Ship.** Brighton, Adm. Broke's Life.  
 Lawrence, Capt. James, Funeral of.  
**Chester Co., Pa.** Darlington, Flora Cestrica, 1826.  
**Cherry Valley, N. Y.** Campbell, W. W., Centen. celeb., 1840.  
 Hosmer, P. H., Kate Clayton, 1855.  
**Cheshire, Eng.** Directory (Pigott), 1829.  
 Barlow, T. W., Lit. Illustrations and Biog. Sketches, 1855.  
 Beauties of Eng. and Wales.  
 Cooke's Typog. Library.  
 Holland, View of Agric. of, 1803.  
**Chess.** Carrera, Treatise on, 1822.  
 Chess Monthly, 1857.  
 Game of Chess, (Caxton), 1474.  
 Hoyle's Chess.  
 Morphy, Exploits in Europe, 1859.  
 " Games of, 1860.  
 Philidor, Studies of.  
 Philidorian, The, 1838.  
 Staunton, Chess Tournament, 1852.  
 " Chess-player's Companion.  
 " Chess-player's Hand-book, 1847.  
 Trübner, Bibliot. Seaccariana

**Chess** (continued).

Vogt, Letters on Chess, 1848.

Whittaker's Catechism of.

**Chester, J.** Second Presb. Ch. Albany.

**Chester, N. H.** Bell, C., History of, 1863.

Chase, B., History of, 1869.

**Chesterfield, Earl of.** Letters of.

Hunter, On Letters of, 1776.

**Cheverus, Abp.** Doubourg, Life of, 1839.

**Chicago.** Directory, 1858, 61, 62.

Board of Trade, 1860, 61.

Chicago, History, Commerce, etc., 1853-57.

Geschichte von, 1854.

Pamphlets on Chicago, vol. 475.

Patterson, R. W., Second Presb. Ch. in.

**Chicory.** Seymour, Chicory in Ireland, 1851. P. 430.

**Child, Maj. J.** New England's Jonas, 1647.

**Children.** Barrau, Devoirs des Enfants, 1857.

Channing, Sermon on, 1835. P. 524.

Children's Aid Soc., N. Y., 1854-68.

Cooper, A. A., Labor in Factories, 1845. P. 429.

Delalain, Nouvelle Législation pour les Asyles.

Fox, W. J., Factory Education, 1843.

Gaskell, P., Manuf. Labor for Children, 1833.

Gastrell, F., Religious Education of Poor, 1707. P. 379.

Gedanken von der Kinder-Zucht, 1770.

Girard Coll. for Orphans, 1850-58.

Horne, W. W., Discourses on infant salvation.

Jardin de l'enfance, 1825. Alm. 54.

Leonard, Relations of, to Church, 1808.

Motte, Sermon, A happy child, 1839.

Newton, R., Sermons to.

N. Y. Juvenile Asylum, 1855-59.

Northern Home, Phila., 1855, 57, 58.

Nott, S., Sermons for, 1823.

Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, N. Y. 1839.

Sermons on duties of, 1813.

See Education of Children; Industrial Schools; Orphans; Charities.

**Chili.** Barlaeus, Vocab. ling.

Bollaert, Recherches, 1860.

Brawern, Voyage to Chili.

Byam, Wanderings, 1850.

Chili, Discovery and Conquest of, 1824.

Darwin, C., Journal, 1832.

Frézier, Voy. to the Coast of and Peru, 1712-14.

**Chili** (continued).

Gay, C., Historia física y política, 1844-49.

Gerstäcker, Travels, 1850.

Gilliss, U. S. N. Astron. Exp. 1849-52.

Graham, M., Residence in Chili, 1824.

Hall, B., Journal on coasts of, and of Peru, 1825.

Hunter, D. J., Sketch of, 1866.

Johnson, S. B., Three Years in, 1816.

Journal of a residence in, 1823.

Miers, Travels in Chili and La Plata, 1826.

Molina, Storia naturale del, 1810.

Ovaglie, Hist. relation of Chile, 1646.

Ruiz, Flora Peruviana et, 1794.

Schmidtmeier, Travels to, 1822.

Smith, E. R., The Araucanian, 1855.

U. S. Naval Exped., 1849-52.

Universidad de, Añales, 1854.

Wise, Los Gringos, 1849.

See South America.

**Chillingworth, W.** Life by Birch, in his Works.

Cheynell, Death of, 1644.

**Chimney Sweeping.** Hudson, J. C., Chimney Sweeps.

Society for superseding, 1834.

Sufferings of.

**China.** Abeel, Residence in, 1829-33.

Address to the People....Commerce with, 1836.

Anderson, Brit. Embassy, 1792.

Anglo-Chinese Calendar, 1839.

Anglo-Ind. Almanac, 1844.

Barrow, Sir J., Travels in, 1806.

Baudier, Hist. of Court and King of.

Bowring and Cobden, 1857.

Brit. relations with, 1832.

Callery, Insurrect. in, 1853.

China, Foreign trade, 1864.

China, with acct. of Siam and Anam, 1853.

Chinese Repository, 1832-51, and Index.

Chinese collection, N. Y., 1850. P. 489.

Confucius, Works.

Cunningham, J., Obs. at Chusan.

Davis, J. F., China, 1840.

Duhalde, Description of, 1738-41.

Ellis, H., Journal of embassy to, 1818.

Forbes, F. E., Five Years in, 1842-47.

Fortune, Three Years' Wanderings in, 1847.

“ Residence with the Chinese, 1857.

Goez, Tr. from Lahore to China.

Gutzlaff, Sketch of Hist. of, 1854.

Hamberg, Chinese Rebel Chief.

**China** (continued).

- Hue, Journey through China, 1855.  
 Hunt's Library, Commerce of.  
 Ides, Travels in, 1706.  
 Kircher, A., Tooneel van China, 1668.  
 Lay, The Chinese as they are, 1843.  
     Muns. P. 7.  
 Livres Classiques, 1784-86.  
 Ljungstedt, Portuguese Settlement in, 1836.  
 Macfarlane, Chin. Revolution, 1853.  
 Mackenzie, K. S., Second Campaign in, 1842.  
 Majoribanks, Intercourse with, 1833.  
 Martinus, Atlas Sinensis, 1655.  
 Medhurst, China, its state and prospects, 1838.  
     " Interior of, 1850.  
 Mendoza, Hist. of, 1853, 54.  
 Murray, H., Hist. and descr. of.  
 Nieuhoff, Description of, 1673.  
 Olearius, Travels, 1633-39.  
 Oliphant, Elgin's Mission, 1860.  
 Oriental, Newspaper, 1855.  
 Orléans, P. J. d', Two Tartar Conquerors of, 1854.  
 Pamphlets on China, vol. 1234.  
 Perry, Narr. of Expedition, 1852-54.  
 Picturessque representations, (Alexander), 1814.  
 Pumpelly, Across America, 1870.  
 Renaud, Voyages des Arabes, 9<sup>e</sup> siècle.  
 Renaudot, Travels of two Mohammedans.  
 Ripa, Memoirs at the Court.  
 Rubruquis, Voyage, 1253.  
 Shuck, G. L., Chinese State papers, 1840.  
 Sketches by a Trav., 1830.  
 Smith, G., Visit to the Consular Cities, 1844-46.  
 Staunton, Sir G., Brit. Embassy to, 1798.  
 Staunton, British Relations with, 1836.  
 Tiffany, O., The Canton Chinese, 1849.  
 Timkowski, Travels through Mongolia, 1827.  
 U, S., Chinese Correspondence, 1860.  
 Waln, R., View of, 1823.  
 White, C. A., Student's Mythol.  
 Williams, H. D., Year in C., 1864.  
 Williams, S. W., The Middle Kingdom, 1848.  
 Williamson's Journeys in North China, 1870.

See Asia, Southern.

**Chinese Language.** See Language.

**Chipman, N.** Chipman, Life of, 1846.

**Chippewa.** Treat, Vindication of Conduct in Battle of, 1815.

**Chirography.** See Writing.

**Chisholm, The.** Clark, A., Sermon on.

**Chittenden, D.** Chipman, Memoir of.

**Chivalry.** Beltz, Order of the Garter.

Digby, K. H., Broad Stone of Honor.

James, G. P. R., History of, 1832.

Maffei, Della Scienza Cavalleresca.

Michelot, Prooès des Templiers.

Mills, C., History of, 1826.

St. Palaye, Memoirs of Ancient Chiv.

Scott, W., Essay on.

See Crusaders; Knights.

**Chloroform.** See Etherization.

**Choate, R.** Works and Memoir.

Parker, E. G., Reminiscences of, 1860.

Parsons, T., Address on, 1859.

**Cholera.** Acad. de Médecine, Rapport sur, 1831.

Adamson, J., Cure of, 1851.

Alfriend, Cholera infantum.

Allen, T., Treatment of, 1848.

Asbury, Treatise on, 1833.

Asiatic Cholera, 1848.

Ayre, J., Letter on, 1854.

" Treatment of, 1859.

Batchelder, J. P., Causes, etc., 1849.

Beck, L. C., Report on, 1832.

Becker, Chol. in Russia, 1832.

Boddy, Diet and Cholera, 1848.

Boston, Health Comm., Report on, 1849.

Broussais, Clinical Lectures, 1832.

Bryson, Origin of, 1851.

Bureau-Riofrey, Du Choléra, 1847.

Caspar, De Verhandelng der, 1832.

Clanny, Chol. at Sunderland, 1832.

Coventry, C. B., Hist. and Treatment, 1849.

Dubruëil, Choléra dans le midi de la France, 1835.

Etienne, Mémoire sur le Choléra, 1835.

France, Report on, in Paris, 1849.

Gazette Médicale de Paris, 1852.

Gérardin, Choléra en Russie, etc., 1831.

Granville, A. B., Catechism.

Gr. Br., Reports on, 1831, '50, '56.

Hamilton, F. H., Vegetable Malaria, 1852. P. 271.

Hawthorne, G. S., Pathol. Nature of, 1845. P. 405.

Heidler, Die Epidemische Cholera, 1848.

Joslin, Homœop. Treatment of.

Kingsley, C., Four Sermons.

Kirk, J. B., Observations on, 1832.

Knapp, M. L., Cure of, 1855.

McLoughlin, Premon. Diarrhœa, 1854.

**Cholera** (continued).

- Montreal, Report of Sanitary Committee, 1834. P. 12.  
 Newton, O. E., Essay on, 1867.  
 New York City, Report on, for 1849.  
 Paine, M., Letters on, 1832.  
 Pamphlets on Cholera, v. 1351, 1352.  
 Providence, R. I., Statistics, 1855.  
 Ralph, J., Treatise, 1849.  
 Reigert, Cause of, 1855. P. 210.  
 Richmond, R. B., Prevention of, 1849.  
 Rochester, Health Report, 1852.  
 Scoutteten, History of, 1832.  
 Sherrill, H., Temperance Method, 1849. P. 235.  
 Skiers, Treatment for, 1849. P. 405.  
 Snow, E. M., Cholera, Providence, R. I., 1857.  
 " Statistics of, Providence, 1832, 1849, 54.  
 Spencer, T., On Nature of, 1833.  
 Stephens, H., Character of, 1854.  
 Vaché, Letters on, 1852.  
 Verrollot, Du Cholera, 1845-49.  
 Vindex, Prevention of, 1849.  
 Winslow, G. E., Essay on, 1832.  
 Yates, Obs. on, 1832, B. C.  
*See Medicine; Contagion.*

**Cholmondeley, Lady.** Catherall, Sermon on, 1692.

**Chopin, F.** Liszt, Life of.

**Choules, J. O.** Hague, W., Discourse on, 1856. P. 233.

**Christ.** Bartoli, Delle grandezze di, 1832.

- Beekhuis, Leven van Jezus.  
 Belknap, J., Dissertation on, 1795.  
 Bonfield, Pre-existent Soul of, 1835.  
 Brownson, Mediatorial Life of.  
 Carne, Origin of Manhood of, 1832.  
 " Sinlessness of, 1829. P. 304.  
 Child, War in Heaven, 1821.  
 Christ's Temptations  
 Christian's Plea, 1719.  
 Chubb's Tracts, 1730.  
 Cole, Corruptibility of Body of.  
 Dissertations, 1740.  
 Farmer, H., Christ's Temptation, 1805.  
 Fox, W. J., Sermons on Jesus of Nazareth, 1833, B. C.  
 Furness, Veil partly lifted, 1864.  
 Greuve, Het Leven van Jezus...tegen Strauss, 1840.  
 Hitchcock, Christ the Spirit, 1861.  
 Impar. Enquiry, 1740.  
 Kidson, Human Spirit of, 1843. P. 306.  
 Lee, Eschatology.  
 Ludolphus, Vita Christi, 1554.  
 Macduff, Mind and Words of.

**Christ** (continued).

- Moore, T., Agony in the Garden, 1757.  
 My Last, 1848.  
 Neander, Life of Christ.  
 Newcome, His ministry.  
 " Obs. on our Lord's conduct.  
 Nottingham, Eternity of, 1721.  
 Parker, Thomas, Names and titles of, 1828.  
 Pearson, E., Pre-existence of.  
 Reflections on, 1833.  
 Remarks on Levi's Dissertations.  
 Renan, E., Life of Jesus.  
 Reply to Mr. Burgess (The genealogies), 1818.  
 Roy (Rammohun), The Precepts of Jesus, 1828. B. C.  
 Spear, C., Names of.  
 Taylor, J., Life of, 1832. B. C.  
 Tyrwhitt, Creation by, 1787. P. 373.  
 Usher, J., Immanuel, 1653.  
 Ware, H., Offices and character of, 1825. B. C.  
 Waring, G., Sermon, Isaiah liv. 17, 1792.  
 Watmuff, Anti-pre-existerians, 1837.  
 Wilberforce, Incarnation of, 1849. ●  
 Williston, S., Disc....temptations of.  
 Wright, P., Life of, N. Y. f.  
*See Trinity.*

**Christ, Atonement by.** Adams, N., Letter to Gannett, 1841.

- Balguy, Essay on Redemption, 1785.  
 Benson, G., Second Thoughts, 1747.  
 Disc. conc. Priesthood of, 1748.  
 Eltinge, Atonement of, 1823.  
 Emerson, B., Right views of, Sermon, 1822.  
 Few Remarks of....1835.  
 Hardy, S., Answer to Chubb, 1744.  
 Kimedonecius, De Redemptione, 1592.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1620.  
 Phelps, A., The Crucifixion of Christ, 1853.  
 Scripture doctrine of, 1761.  
 Short defence of, 1774.  
 Smith, J. P., Sacrifice of, Sermon, 1813.  
 Sufferings of, 1846.  
 Taylor, J., Scrip. Doct. of, 1751.  
 Tillotson, Sermon, Heb. ix. 26, 1693.  
 Townsend, G., On Tract No. 80, 1838.  
 Whitefield, Letter to Wesley, 1814.  
 Whiteley, J., Necessity of, 1783.

**Christ, Divinity of.** Brice, Facts on, 1799.

- Brunskill, Thoughts on, 1815.  
 Collier, A., Logology, 1732.  
 De Gols, Vindication of, 1726.

**Christ, Divinity of** (continued)

- Edwards, J., Exposition of Bp. Burnet, 1792.  
 Hind, T., Sermon, John i, 14, 1717.  
 Horne, G., Christ God, a Sermon, 1775.  
 Hughes, T. S., St. Paul's Doct., 1828.  
 Ibbetson, Sermon, 1 Tim. iii. 16, 1712.  
 Kennicott, Sermon, Immanuel, 1765.  
 Lardner, Of the Logos, 1759.  
 Law, E., A defence of, 1816.  
 MacWhorter, Yahveh Christ, 1857.  
 Mitchel, J., Sermons on, 1830.  
 Moore, J., Defence of, 1721.  
 Peck, F., Four discourses.  
 Pitkin, J. B., Two natures of.  
 Priestley, Early opinions respecting, 1786. B. C.  
 Riedel, Diss. theologica, 1852.  
 Robinson, R., Plea for, 1776.  
 Rogers, J. M., Discourse on, 1814.  
 Sharp, G., Divine dignity of, 1806.  
 Smith, T., On 1 Tim. 3:16.  
 Stephens, W., Sermon of, 1722.  
 Supreme deity of, 1757 (Burr).  
 Tulloch, On Renan's life of C.  
 Wilson, S., Deity of, asserted, 1747.  
 • Wynpersse, Godhead of, 1795.  
 See Trinity; Unitarian.

**Christ, Resurrection of.** Benson, G., Evidence of, 1754.

- Brief defence, 1710.  
 Bush, Resurrection of, 1845. B. C.  
 Evidence for, 1730.  
 Evidence of, 1744.  
 Holdsworth, Locke examined, 1720.  
 Impartial Examination, 1730.  
 Lushington, Res. vindicated, 1741.  
 Pamphlets regarding, vol. 309.  
 Perry, R., Harmony on, 1765.  
 Resurrection of Jesus (Annet), 1743.  
 Sermon, 1 Cor. xv. 35, 1757.  
 Sherlock, Trial of the Witnesses, 1729.  
 Sykes, Enquiry on, 1757.  
 Tilly, Sermon, Phil. iii. 10, 1718.  
 Tyrwhitt, Resurr. through, 1787.  
 Wilson, T., Sermon, Matt. vi. 21, 1711.

**Christ, Second Advent of.** Bates, J., 7th day Sabbath, 1848.

- Chapman, J., Proofs of, 1846.  
 Churchill, Midnight Cry, 1858.  
 Cumming, J., Lecture on, 1853.  
 Dissertation on the Millenium, 1792.  
 Dowling, Exposition of W. Miller.  
 Evans, F. W., The Second Appearing, 1853.  
 Fessenden, C. P., The Second Advent, 1843.  
 Folsom, N., Dissertation on.

**Christ, Second Advent of** (continued).

- Hawley, S.... Vindicated, 1843.  
 Hooper, J., Doctrine of, 1829.  
 Mandell, Six Sermons, 1817.  
 Marsh, W., Thoughts on.  
 Millennial Church, 1829.  
 Miller, W., Evidences for, 1843, '46.  
 Pelly, J. K., Poem on, 1837.  
 Prior, W. M., On Wm. Miller, 1862.  
 Proud, J., Proofs of, 1792.  
 Putnam, E., Crisis, or Last Trumpet, 1847. B. C.  
 Review of Miller, 1844. P. 866.  
 Spaulding, J., Sentiments concerning, 1796.  
 Voice in New Hampshire, 1842.

**Christian Associations.** See Young Men's C. A.**Christian Denominations.** Clough, S., Account of, 1827.

- Evans, Denominations of the Christian World, 1832. B. C.  
 See United States; Religion.

**Christian Union.** Bacon, L., Sermon on, 1845.

- Chalmers on the Evan. Alliance, 1846.  
 Christian Alliance, N. Y., 1843.  
 Conference on, Liverpool, 1846.  
 Eaton, D., Famil. Conversation, 1803.  
 Evangel. Alliance, Conferences, 1845-1858.  
 Evan. Alliance. P. v. 495.  
 Goode, W., Commun. with foreign Prot. Churches.  
 Greatheed, S., Recommended, 1798.  
 Haweis, T., Plea for Peace.  
 Hints for, 1820.  
 M'Master, G., Thoughts on, 1846.  
 Maimbourg, Un. of Prot. and Catholics, 1686.  
 Osborn, G., Evang. Faith, 1794.  
 Pax redux, 1689.  
 Ranney, The Evangelical Ch., 1849.  
 Sectarianism the law, etc., 1846.  
 Shepherd, R., No False Alarm, 1808.  
 Sherlock, W., Discourse on, 1688.  
 Taberaud, Histoire des Projets, 1824.  
 Tracts on Catholic Unity, 1852.  
 Turkey.... Evang. Alliance, 1856.  
 Tyng, S. H., Plea for, 1844.  
 " Union Principle, 1855.  
 Wainright, Plea for Unity, 1850.

**Christianity.** Abbott, The Young Christian.

- Bowdler, Practical Christ'y, 1845.  
 Britannus and Africus.  
 Bunsen, E. de, Hidden wisdom of Christ, 1865.

**Christianity** (continued).

- Cave, W., *Primitive Christianity*.  
 Craig, A., *An address*, 1850.  
 Eliot, S., *Early Christians*, 1853.  
 Fox, W. J., *Lectures on*, 1822. B. C.  
 Frelinghausen, *Abstract of*.  
 Gorton, B., *Prim. Chr. revived*, 1804.  
 Gray, J., *Prospects of*, 1821.  
 Groot, *De theologia futura*.  
 Hopkins, J., *Theol. Instructor*, 1825.  
 Kingsley, C., *The hermits*.  
 Lay elder's observations, 1819.  
 McKnight, J., *View of*, 1802.  
 Merivale, *Conv. of Roman Empire*.  
 Molyneux, *What is a Christian*, 1853.  
 Newman, J. H., *Development of doctrine*.  
 Novalis, *Christ'y or Europe*, 1844.  
 Ostervald, *Catech. discourse*.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1293.  
 Powell, Chr. without Judaism, 1857.  
 Principles of Chr. philosophy, 1814.  
 Rules of life, 1766.  
 Sprague, W. B., *Contrast between C. and other systems*.  
 Stearns, G., *Mistakes of Christendom*, 1857.  
 Superville, *Elémens du*, 1734.  
 Townley....In the 19th Century, 1852.  
 Waldo, L. F., *Progress of*, 1851.  
 Whately, *Rise....and corruption of*.  
     " *Peculiarities of*, 1825, B. C.  
     " *The Kingdom of Christ*, 1843.  
 Whiston, *Prim. Chr. revived*, 1711, I, III.  
 See Church; Church Hist.; Theology.
- Christianity, Evidences and Defences of.** Aboab, *Introduction to*, 1750.  
 Addison, J., *Evidences of*, 1812, B. C.  
 Apthorp, *Letters on*, 1778.  
 Arthur, Ch. of the Catacombs, 1849.  
 Athenagoras, *Apologetics*.  
 Atheos, *Frothingham*, 1862.  
 Bayly, *Certainty of*, 1751.  
 Beattie, J., *Evidences of*, 1806.  
 Belsham, T., *A Summary View*, 1809.  
 Benson, C., *Twenty Discourses on*, 1822.  
 Berkeley, Bp., *Works*, 1843.  
 Blackall, O., *Boyle Lectures* (8), 1700.  
 Book....*How Written*, 1863.  
 Boswell, J., *Method of Study*, 1738.  
 Boudinot, *The Age of Revelation*, 1801.  
 Broughton, *Christianity revealed*, 1732.  
 Broughton, *Not the Relig. of Nature*.  
 Browne, E. H., *Fulfillment of*, 1836.  
 Butler, J., *Analogy of Religion*, 1852.  
 Carson, *Truth of the Gospel*, 1820.

**Christianity, Evidences and Defences of** (continued).

- Chalmers, *Revelation and Astronomy*, 1817, B. C.  
 Channing, W. E., *Sermons on Infidelity*, 1813.  
     " *Disc. on the Evidences*, 1821.  
 Christianity and Deism, 1753.  
 Christianity and Free Thinking, 1727.  
 Chubb, T., *Cf the New Test*.  
 Clayton, R., *Hist. of the Old Test.*, 1752.  
 Cooper, A., *Inspiration of the Proph.*, 1825.  
 Cradock, J., *Principal objections*, 1739.  
 Croly, G., *Divine Providence*.  
 Crompton, B., *Truth of Chr'y*, 1835.  
 Cumberland, R., *Plain reasons*.  
 Cumming, J., *Nine Sermons*.  
 Davis, H. E., *Exam. of Gibbon's Chaps.* 15, 16, 1787.  
 Defence of Revelation, (W. Bell).  
 Defence of revel. by West and Lyttleton.  
 Defence of Scripture Hist., 1730.  
 Discourse on Providence, 1747.  
 Dissertations upon ....Josephus, 1749.  
 Doddridge, *Writings of*, 1736-1804.  
 Dupin, *Answer to Salvador*.  
 Durham, J. G., *Outworks of Christianity*, 1805.  
 Dyer, D., *Tests of Truth*, 1866.  
 English, G. B., *The grounds of*.  
 Enquiry into the Evidence, 1728.  
 Erskine, T., *Remarks on the Internal Evidence*, 1821. B. C.  
 Evans, J., *Address on Trial of R. Carlisle*, 1819.  
 Evelyn, J., *History of*.  
 Everett, E., *Defence of Christianity*, 1814. B. C.  
 Examiners Examined, 1794.  
 Farrar, A. S., *Hist. of Free Thought*, 1863.  
 Findlay's R., *Vindication*, 1770.  
 Forbes, D., *Works*.  
 Frayssinous, *Difesa del Cristianesimo*, 1839-40.  
 Full Answer, (H. Taylor), 1777.  
 Fuller, A., *Works, Christianity and Deism*, 1852.  
 Galatinus, *De arcanis Cath. Veritatis*, 1550.  
 Gastrell, Bp., *Certainty of*, 1697, 99.  
 Gibson, E., *Pastoral Letters*, 1730.  
 Gillespie, G., *Treatise*, 1735.  
 Gordon, T., *Independent Whig*, 1752.  
 Gregory, O., *Letters on the Evidences*, 1851.  
 Griffin, G., *Gospel its own Advocate*, 1850.  
 Grotius, *De Veritate Rel. Christ.*, 1755.

**Christianity, Evidences and Defences of (continued).**

- Grotius, Truth of the Chr. Rel., 1825.
- Guillon, Exam. de Gibbon, Strauss et Salvador, 1841, 42.
- H. W., Spirit of Prophecy, 1679.
- Hall, C., Sermon, Matt. xxviii. 20, 1756.
- Hall, R., Works, vols. 4, 5, 6, 1832.
- Halley, E., The Pantheism of Germany, 1850.
- Halliwell, J. O., Introduction to, 1859.
- Hamburgisch Ministerium.
- Hardwick, C., Parallelisms of, with other Systems, 1863.
- Haviland, Fitness of the Times.
- Hincks, T. D., Letters on Age of Reason, 1796. P. 355.
- Historic Doubts on Shakespeare, 1853.
- Hollis, J., On Scepticism, 1790.
- Hooker's Weekly Miscellany, 1738.
- Hudson, C., Doubts on Battle of Bunker's Hill.
- Hughes, T. S., Defence of St. Paul, 1823.
- Jackson, J., Address to Deists, 1762.
- Jacob, Jew turned Christian, 1679.
- Jortin, Truth of Chr. Religion, 1746.
- Kenrick, Obs. on Jenyns, 1776.
- Kneeland, A., A review of, 1830.
- Lackington, J., Confessions, 1804.
- Lardner, N., Works, 1788.
- Lavington, Nature of a Type, 1724.
- Law, E., On the state of the World, 1745.
- Leaming, J., Evidences, 1785.
- Lectures on....Prot. Ep. Ch., 1853-4.
- Leeke, Sermon, Acts vii. 37, 1728.
- Leland, J., View of Deistical writers of England, 1754.
- " Reflections on Bolingbroke, 1753.
- " Remarks, 1744.
- Leslie, Deism Refuted, 1755.
- Locke, Reasonableness of, 1695.
- " Works, vol. 7, 1823.
- Loftus, Reply to the Reasonings of Gibbon, 1778.
- Lyttelton, Conversion of Paul, 1747.
- Malebranche, Recherche de la vérité, 1749.
- Mann, E., Anatomy of a Christian, 1843.
- Mannynham, Two Discourses, 1681.
- Marin, Il Barone van Hesden, 1841.
- Maurice, F. D., What is Revelation?
- Middleton, C., Letters to Waterland and Bentley, 1755.
- " Variations of the Four Evangelists, 1755.
- Minutius Felix, The Octavius.

**Christianity, Evidences and Defences of (continued).**

- Mitchel, O. M., Astron. of the Bible. Moral Demonstration, 1775.
- Neal, J., One Word More, 1854.
- Nelson, D., Cause and Cure of Infidelity.
- Nisbett, N., An Attempt, 1807.
- Norton, A., Internal Evidences.
- Onderdonk, On Objections to, 1838.
- Origen *vs.* Celsus.
- Orr, Theory of Religion, 1762.
- Owen, R., Debate on, with A. Campbell, 1829, B. C.
- Oxford Young Gent., Reply, 1743.
- Pamphlets on, vols. 332-335, 686, 805, 1271-1274, 1503, 1762.
- Paley, Works, vols. 1, 2, 1830.
- Parkinson, Hulsean Lectures, 1837.
- Peabody, A. P., Chr'y, Religion of Nature.
- Phillips, C., Defence of.
- Pianezza, Truth of Chr. Rel., 1703.
- Plain Discourse, 1752.
- Priestley, Discourses on the Evidences of, 1794, B. C.
- Randolph, T., Essays, 1744-52.
- " Propagation of, 1777.
- Rawlins, on Heretical Opinions, 1772.
- Rawlinson, G., Hist. Evidences, 1860.
- Reinhard, Plan of founder, 1831, B. C.
- Remarks on additional Letters, 1814.
- Richardson, W., Four Sermons, 1730.
- Robinson, T., Discourses, 1819.
- Rogers, H., Defence of Faith.
- Rogers, J., Necess. of Revelation, 1740.
- Rose, H. J., Brief Remarks.
- Rotheram, Arg. from Prophecy, 1753.
- " The One Argument, 1754.
- Salvianus, Opera, 1684.
- Sharpe, G., Rise and Fall of Jerusalem, 1765.
- " Want of Universality of, 1766.
- Simpson, D., Plea for Religion.
- Smith, S. S., Lectures on the evidences, 1809. B. C.
- Southwick, S., Letter to Herttell, 1834.
- " Layman's apology, 1834.
- Stebbing, H., Miscellanies, 1718-46.
- Stillingfleet, Mysteries Vindicated, 1691.
- Sumner, Vérité du Christianisme.
- Swain, Levi answered, 1787.
- Taggart, S., Evidences of, 1811. B. C.
- Taylor, H. B., View of, 1848.
- Taylor, J., Restoration of Belief.
- Tracts for Priests and People, 1861.
- Trollope, Gentile Opposition, 1822.
- Tupper, Probabilities.

**Christianity, Evidences and Defences of** (continued).

- University of Virginia, Lectures, 1850, 1851.  
 Verplanck, Essays on, 1824. B. C.  
 Walworth, The Gentle Skeptic, 1863.  
 Warburton, Divine Leg. of Moses, 1846.  
 Watson, R., Letters to Gibbon, 1791.  
 " Letters to T. Paine, 1796.  
 Webster, D., Defence of, in case of Girard's Will, 1844.  
 Weller, J., Ancient Authors on, 1818.  
 Wette, Skeptic's conversion, 1841.  
 Whately, Hist. doubts on Napoleon.  
 " Lessons on.  
 Winchester, E., Defence of, 1796.  
 Williams, T., Reasons for Faith, 1796.  
 Wilson, D., Evidences of, 1829-30.  
 Wiseman, Connex. of Sci. and Revealed Rel., 1837.  
*See* Miracles; Warburton; Prophecy; Natural Theology.

**Christians.** N. Y. Eastern Chr. Conference, 1857, '58.**Christina, Queen of Sweden.** White-lock, Journ. of Embassy, 1653-54.  
 Woodhead, Memoirs of.**Christmas.** Christmas Carols, 1850.  
 Christmas Greens, 1864.  
 Clarke, H. G., Its History. P. 1651.  
 Hammond, H., Answer to Cawdrey, 1655.  
 Kip, Chr. Holidays in Rome, 1846.  
 Pigot, G., Vindication of, 1731.  
 Thorpe, Yule Tide Stories.  
 Wright, T., Specimens of old Carols, (Percy Soc. Pub.)**Christ's Hospital.** Trollope, W., History of.**Chronology.** Anniversary Calendar.  
 Belsham, George III, IV, and General, 1828.  
 Blair's Chron. Tables, 1856.  
 Bond, Handy Book of Dates, 1866.  
 Calendrier Perpétuel, 1810.  
 Censorinus, De die natali.  
 Chambers, Book of Days.  
 Chapman, J., Chronicon Pasquale.  
 Chaudon, Dictionnaire, v. 20.  
 Chron. Tables, Oxford, 1840.  
 Clavius, Novi Calendarii Apologia, 1588.  
 Darby, Mnemonika, 1829.  
 Dreyss, Chron. Universelle, 1858.  
 Gaultier, Leçons de Chronologie.  
 Hardie, J., American Remembrancer, 1795.  
 Haskell, Chron. View of the World, 1845.**Chronology** (continued).

- Haydn, Dict. of Dates, 1845.  
 Helvicius, Theatrum Historicum, 1638.  
 Higden's Polychronicon, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Holgate, Geneal. Geog. and Chronological chart, 1838.  
 Hone, Every Day Book, 1826.  
 Jackson, J., Chronol. Antiquities.  
 Lee, Chron. of Christ. era.  
 Macelesfield, Commencement of Year, 1751.  
 Michelet, Tab. d'hist. Moderne.  
 Mnemonika, or Chron. tables, 1812.  
 Morison, View of China.  
 Mulder, Chron. Handboekje, 1846.  
 Munsell, Every Day Book of Chronol., 1843.  
 Newton, Chron. Amended, 1728.  
 Nicolas, Sir N. H., Chron. of History, (Lardner's).  
 Outline Chart. P. 1114.  
 Peabody, E., Polish-Amer. System.  
 Petavius, D., De doctrina Temporum, 1627.  
 " Ration. Temporum, 1703.  
 Petit, Eclogæ Chronologicæ.  
 Phillips, Sir R., A Million of Facts, 1846.  
 Preston's Time Table.  
 Putnam's Cycl., Dict. of Dates, World's Progress, 1850.  
 Reid, Bengal Tables.  
 Rosse, Index of Dates, 1858, 9.  
 Seyffarth, Discov. in Chron. 1857.  
 Shallus, Chronol. Tables, 1817.  
 Shimeall, Eccles. Chart.  
 Steuart, Sir J., Works, chronological, 1805.  
 Tegg's Dictionary of, 1854.  
 Time's Telescope, 1814-1834.  
 Usher, Chron. Sacra.  
 Valerot, Journal de la France, 1722.  
 Warden, D. B., L'art de vérifier des dates, 1826-44.  
 Watkins, Biog. and Chronol. Dict., 1807.  
 Wilford, Chronol. of the Hindus.  
 Willis, J., Julian & Gregor. years, 1700.  
 Yeates, S., On Bible Chronol., 1830.  
*See* Registers; Almanacs; History; Statistics; Calendars.
- Chronometers.** *See* Clocks.
- Chrysostom, J.** Neander, Life of.  
 Possinus, Thes. asceticus.
- Chubb, T.** Writings, 1718-34.  
 Clagget, Answer to, 1719.  
 Weekly Miscellany, 1738.

**Church, T. Woods, L.,** Sermon on, 1807.

**Church. Baxter, R.,** Catholick Communion.

- Bunsen, Church of the Future.  
 Collection on Free Churches, 1858.  
 Dewhirst, Essays on, 1808.  
 Discourse of . . . Polysynody, 1728.  
 Disputation. New Eng. Divines, 1657.  
*Ecclesia est in Republica*, 1828.  
 Harris, J., Principles of a church.  
 Hemmenway, Discourse, 1792.  
 Hook, W. F., Church Dictionary.  
 Huntingdon, Hieroglyphical print of.  
 Johnson, T., Letter to Chandler, 1734.  
 Lacordaire, Of an Instructive Church.  
 Le Clerc, Rights of the Church, 1710.  
 Morell, The Catholic Church, 1843.  
*Municipium Ecclesiasticum*, 1697.  
 Orthodox Preacher, 1836.  
 Pamphlets on the Church, vols. 68, 72, 96, 200, 203, 213, 490, 604, 1275, 1763.  
 Parker, Thomas, Names and Titles of, 1828.  
 Priestley, Free Address, 1770.  
 Reverence due Holy Places, 1845.  
 Rochat, Quelques aperçus.  
 Roy, Le Fabricien Comptable, 1843.  
 Turning to the East, 1851.  
 Tuttle, European and Eastern Churches, 1855.  
 Where is the True Church, 1839.  
 Wills, Christian Ordinances.  
*See* Authority; Christianity.

**Church and State.** Allen, J., Associations against, 1773.

- Bishop, A., Proofs of a Conspiracy, 1802.  
 Brett, Independency of Church.  
 Bricknell, On Church Rates, 1837.  
 Brief Statement, 1849.  
 Clarendon, Answer to Hobbes, 1676.  
 Cotton, C., C. & S. in America, 1834.  
 Cunningham, Church Establishments, 1828.  
 De Coetlogon, Sermon, 1790.  
 Ecclesiastical Establishments, Phila., 1793.  
 Establishment Vindicated, 1730.  
 Fonfrède, Oeuvres, v. 1.  
 Fox, W. J., Church Establishment, 1834.  
 Gisborne, Permanent Security of, 1829.  
 Gladstone, J. E., Defence of Union, 1847.  
 Hall, W., Ch. Establishments, 1845.  
 Hayward, Of Supremacie, 1623.  
 Jottrand, Les églises d'état, 1849.

**Church and State** (continued).

- National (On) Property, 1835.  
 Newcome, W., A Sermon, 1767.  
 Noel, B. W., Union of.  
 Pamphlets on, vols. 774, 1290.  
 Penson, Voluntary Churches, 1829.  
 Plumer, W. S., Incorporation of, Argument on, 1847.  
 Potter, H., Remarks on Free Churches, 1845.  
 Puffendorf, Religion and Civil Society, 1698.  
 Questions Answered, 1836.  
 Rathbone, J., Reply to Gladstone, 1841.  
 Reeves, J., Coronation Oath, 1801.  
 Revenues of the Church of Eng., 1830.  
 Rotheram, On Establishments, 1767.  
 Sacheverell, Political Union, 1702.  
 State Church inconsistent, 1836.  
 State preferable to the Ch., 1848.  
 Stebbing, H., Support of Christianity, 1720.  
 Warburton, Alliance between, 1742.  
 Wilks, S. C., Establishments lawful, 1833.  
 Wrangham, Sermon. Relig. Estab., 1814.  
*See* Tithes; Authority of Church.

**Church Architecture and Furniture.**

- Cambridge Camden Society.  
 Congreg. Convention, Plans for Ch'ches, 1852.  
 Cox, T. & E., Account of Ornaments, 1853.  
 Denison, On Church building.  
 Evans, W., Catal. of furniture.  
 Hart, Ecel. Records of Engl., 1846.  
 London Dioc. Ch. Build. Soc.  
 Montalembert, Archit. of the Puseyites.  
 N. Y. Ecclesiologist, 1848-53.  
 Perceval, Use of Lights.  
 Piales, Réparation des églises, 1762.  
 Walcott, Sacred Archæology.  
*See* Architecture.

**Church Authority.** Allies, T. W., Royal Supremacy, 1850.

- Innes, A., Absolute Auth. of, 1717.  
 Manning, Jurisdic. of the Crown.  
 Lowth, S., Letter to Stillingfleet, 1687.  
*See* Authority; Government.

**Church Extension.** Chrysostom, Sermon on Extension of, 1843.

- Ch. Building Soc., Lond., 1848, 9.  
 Church Extension, Lond. 1853.  
 Church Pastoral Aid Soc., 1843.  
 Claim of Ch. Building Soc., 1853.  
 Presb. Ch., Reports on, 1856, 57.

**Church Extension** (continued).

Rivington, Extension in St. Pancras, 1801-51.

Wordsworth, C., Church Extension, 1843.

See Missions, Home.

**Church Fathers.** Apostolical Fathers, 1810. B. C.

Athanasius, Opera, 1686.

Augustinus, Les Confessions, 1688.

“ Opera, 1700.

Bear, J., De Patrium Auctoritate, 1748.

Blunt, J. J., Lectures on, 1840.

Butler, A., Lives of.

Cave, W., Lives of.

Chrysostomus, De Virginitate, 1562.

Cyprianus, Opera, 1726.

Cyrillus Alexand., Opera, 1528.

“ Hom-in Jeremiam.

Daillé, Right use of.

Damascenus, Sanct. imag. oppug., 1554.

Dionysius, Opera, 1502.

Epiphanius, Contra 80 Hæreses, 1543.

Eusebius, Theophania, Trans.

“ Eccl. Hist., 1833. B. C.

Fulgentius, Opera.

Grabe, Spicilegium Patrum.

Greek Eccl. Historians, 1845, 46.

Gregorius Nazianzenus, Opera, 1850.

“ Sermons, 1693. Fren.

Gregorius Nyssenus, De Virginitate, 1562.

“ Comm. in Hexæmeron, 1553.

Hieronymus, Opera, 1823, 4.

Irenæus, Fragmenta Anecdota.

Isidorianæ Collationes, 1670.

Justinus, Opera, 1742.

Socrates Sozomen, Eccl. History, 305-445.

Tertullianus, Opera, 1584.

Theodoretus, Opera, 1573.

Theophylactus, Opera, 1754-63.

See Bibliography.

**Church Government.** Bowden, Apostolic Origin of Episcopacy, 1806.

Chauncy, View of Episcopacy, 1771.

Corbet, Remaines, 1684.

Cotton, The Keyes, 1644.

Deems, Speech, Trial of W. A. Smith.

Hobart, Apology for Apostolic Order, 1844.

Homes, W., Proposals on....Church government, 1732.

Hooker, Ecclesiastical polity, 1849.

Jarvis, S. F., The Church of the Redeemer, 1850.

King, P., Const. of Primitive.

Milton, J., Works, Of Prelatical Episcopacy, 1851.

**Church Government** (continued).

Noel, Union of Church and State, 1849.

Pamphlets, vol. 1291.

Parker, R., De politia Ecclesiastica.

Pradt, Les quatre concordats, 1818.

Rutherford, Surveys of Hooker's discipline, 1658.

Wigglesworth, Sober Remarks, 1724.

Wilson, J., Apostolic Church Govt., 1798.

See Church of England; Presbyterian; Church of Scotland; Congregat.

**Church History.** Andrews, Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.

Apostolical Fathers, 1810. B. C.

Armenian Church, Liturgie, 1851.

Baluzius, Nova collectio, concil., 1683.

Batavia Sacra, 1714.

Bennett, J., History of, 1831.

Bourne, G., Lectures: Church of Christ.

Boyle, I., Hist. of Council of Nice, 1836.

Brady, Clavis Calendaria, 1815.

Burnet, Hist. of Ref. of Ch. of Eng., 1781.

Campbell, G., Lectures on, 1807. B. C.

Coleman, Antiq. of Christ Church, 1841.

Collier, Eccl. Hist. of Great Britain, 1708-14.

Duykerius, Korte Verhandelng, 1686.

Erskine, J., Sketches and hints of, 1790-97.

Eusébe, Lett. à Morénas sur l'hist. de Fleury, 1757.

Eusebius, Eccl. History, 1833. B. C.

Flaccus Illyricus, Cent. Magdeburgensis, 1624.

Fleury, Mœurs des Chrétiens, 1754.

Giannone, Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques.

Goodrich, Eccl. Class-book, 1839.

Greek Eccl. Historians, 1st-6 cent.

Gregory, G., Hist. of the Chris. Ch.

Gieseler, Text-book of.

Gillies, Historical Collections.

Hales, J., Remains, Letters from Dort.

Hardwick, C., History of Middle Age.

Hase, Hist. of the Christian Church.

Haweis, Reply to Dean of Carlisle, 1801.

Hawks, Cont. to Eccl. Hist. of U. S. A.

Hetherington, Westminster Assem. of Divines.

Jones, W., History of.

Jortin, J., Remarks on.

Kip, W. I., Early Conflicts of Christianity.

Labbeus, Sacrosancta Concilia, 1671-2.

Maitland, The Dark Ages, 1853.

**Church History (continued).**

- Martini, Staatsreligion durch Constantin, 1813.
- Mass. Hist. Soc., series I, Church Hist. of N. E.
- Mather, J., Disquisition on Councils, 1716.
- Maurice, F. D., Lect. on I and II Cent.
- Milman, H. H., Hist. of Christianity, 1840.
- “ Hist. of Latin Christianity.
- Miræus, De Statu Religionis, 1619.
- Morenas, Abrégé de l’Hist. de Fleuri, 1752.
- Mosheim, Eccl. Hist. by Murdock, 1824. B. C.
- “ Hist. Comm. for 325 years, 1852.
- Naldini, Corographia ecclesiastica, 1700.
- Neander, A., Hist. of Christ. rel. and Church, 1847-54.
- “ Memorials of Christian Life, 1852.
- “ Planting and Training of the Ch., 1851.
- Nicephorus, Eccl. Hist. lib. 18, 1566.
- Odespun, L., Concilia Galliæ, 1646.
- Papendrecht, Eccl. Ultrajectinæ, 1725.
- Pastorini, Gen. Hist. of Christ. Ch., 1807. B. C.
- Pelletreau, Abridgment of.
- Priestley, Gen. Hist. of the Church, 1790.
- “ History of Corruptions of Christian, 1793. B. C.
- Pupils of St. John.
- Riddle, Eccl. chronology, 1840.
- Ruffner, Origin of Monks.
- Sage, J., Cyprianic age.
- Schaff, Hist. of the Church, 1-311, 1859.
- “ What is Ch. History?
- Schott, The Augsburg Confession, 1530.
- Scott, T., Synod of Dort, 1831.
- Seabury, Continuity of the Church of England, 1853.
- Sewell, History....to Nice, 1860.
- Sirmond, Concilia Galliæ, 1629.
- Sleidan, De Statu Religionis, 1785.
- Smith, H. B., Science of C. H., 1851.
- Socrates Scholasticus....to 445, 1853.
- Southey, R., Book of the Church.
- Sozomen, Hist. A. D. 324-440, 1855.
- Spotswood, Church of Scotland, 1677.
- Stebbing, H., Hist. of Christ. Church, Lardner’s Cyc.
- Stilling, H. Jung, Siegesgeschichte der. Stillingleet, Origines Britannicæ.
- Storia della rivoluzioni, 1803.

**Church History (continued).**

- Strype, Reformation in Eng., 1736-38.
- Thackeray, F., Eccl. state of Ancient Britain, 1843.
- Theodoret and Evagrius, 322-594, 1854.
- Turretin, J. A., Different fates of, 1708.
- Union Theol. Sem., Hitchcock’s Address.
- Usher, De Ecclesiæ in Occidentis partibus.
- Valerot, Journ. de la France, 1722.
- Vergilius, De rerum inventoribus, 1546.
- Vitalis, Eccl. Hist. of England and Normandy, 1853, 54.
- Waddington, History of the Church.
- Waylen, Eccl. reminiscences of, 1846.
- Willtsch, Hand-book of Ch. geography.
- Westminster Assembly of Divines, 1941.
- Ypeij, Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, 1819-27. B. C.
- See Great Britain, Church History; Martyrs; Protestantism.
- Church Members.** Cobbet, Vind. of covenant, 1642.
- Emmons, E., Qualifications for.
- Fish, Primitive piety.
- James, J. A., Church member’s Guide, 1830.
- Stoddard, S., Right of Saints to, 1709.
- See Communion.
- Church Missionary Society.** Church her own Enemy, 1818.
- Considerations on the probable effects, 1818.
- Defence of, 1818.
- Terrot, Bp., Correspondence, 1844.
- Church of England, History, Polemics, etc.** Anderson, J. S. M., History of, in the Colonies, 1856.
- Address to the Bishops, (Disney), 1790.
- Advice to Confuter of Bellarmine, 1687.
- Altham, Vindication of, 1687.
- Andrews, T., Vindication of, 1799.
- Answer to a late seditious, 1689.
- Apol. for adherence, 1801.
- Appeal to Common Reason, (Jones), 1850.
- Bedford, Blazon of Episcopacy, 1858.
- Barrington, Bp., Charges, 1792-1810.
- Baxter, R., Petition for peace, 1661.
- Beda, Historia Eccl. Gentis Anglorum. (E. Hist. Soc).
- “ Eccl. Hist. of Eng., 1847.
- Best, S., Deans and Chapters, 1837.
- Beverley, Corrupt state of, 1831.
- Black-book, The, 1835.
- Blandford, Episc. Property, 1853.

**Church of England, History, Polemics, etc. (continued).**

Bowtell, Sermon to dissenters, 1711.  
 Brand, Philanth. Society, 1806.  
 Browne, E. H., Expos. of the 39 Articles.  
 Burges, G., Address to Stanley, 1838.  
 Burnet, Exposit. of xxxix Art., 1842.  
 Case of Ch. of Eng., 1834.  
 Catholicism without popery, 1699.  
 Cave, Discourse concerning, 1684.  
 Chamberlain, C., Position of our Ch., 1859.  
 Christmas, Hampden controversy, 1848.  
 Church of England vind., 1739.  
 Church Pastoral Aid Society, 1837, 55.  
 Church Questions, 1855.  
 Church Reviewed, Lond., 1835.  
 Claims of, Lond., 1815.  
 Cobbett, Legacy to Parsons, 1845.  
 Cole, H., Modern Dissent, 1839.  
 Coming Conflict, 1851.  
 Considerations of Present use, 1682.  
 Cooper, C. P., Tracts Concerning, 1850, 51.  
 Cosin, De la foi et rites de, 1857.  
 Davys, G., On the Doctrines of.  
 Dealtry, W., Charges, 1830-43.  
 Defence of Doctrines of, (Wake), 1686.  
 Defence of the Doctrine, 1807.  
 Dilemmas of a Churchman, 1838.  
 Discourse, Troubles at Frankfurt, 1554.  
 Dow, Innovations of, 1637.  
 Do not be Duped, 1850.  
 Ecclesiast. Almanack, 1842.  
 Evils of the Policy, 1849.  
 Falkland, Speech on Episcopasie, 1641.  
 Forby, R., Letter to Bp. of Norwich, 1815.  
 Fullwood, True Churches, 1652.  
 Goodman, Sisterhoods of.  
 Gordon, T., Cordial for Low Spirits, 1763.  
 Gorham (The great) case, 1850.  
 Gresley, W., Church Clavering.  
 " Real Danger of, 1846.  
 " Short Treatise on, 1845.  
 Gray, J., The Capitular Comm., 1853.  
 Grey, W. H., Church Leases, 1851.  
 Grosseteste's Epistolæ, (Chron. G. B.)  
 Grueber, The One Faith, 1850.  
 Hall, Robert, Works, v. 4, 5, 1832.  
 Hamilton, W. R., Cathedral Commis-  
 sion, 1853.  
 Hampden, R. D., Writings.  
 Hardwick, Hist. of Articles of Religion.  
 Hickes, G., Vindication of, 1687.  
 High Church Politics.  
 High Flown Epis. Claims, 1737.

**Church of England, History, Polemics, etc. (continued).**

Hill, Sir R., An Apology for, 1798.  
 Hook, W. F., Sermons, 1838-42.  
 Hunt, J., Religious thought in, 1871.  
 John Search's Last Words, 1839.  
 Keble, Tracts, 1833-54.  
 Keith, G., Two Sermons, 1700.  
 Kenn, Expostulatoria.  
 Kingscote, Wants of the Church, 1846.  
 Knight, The Parochial System, 1854.  
 Landor, Popery, English and Foreign, 1851.  
 Laud, Abp., Speech, 1637.  
 Lawson, Hist. of Epis. Ch. in Scotland.  
 Layman's Vindication.  
 Le Grice, Sermon, Matt. xiii, 18, 1812.  
 L'Estrange, Relapsed Apostate, 1661.  
 Letter, Respectfully Addressed, etc., 1835.  
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, 1832.  
 Letters on Church Matters, 1851, 2.  
 Lingard, Hist. of Anglo-Saxon Church, 1845.  
 Maclear, On Catechism of.  
 Madan, Upon the 39 Articles, 1772.  
 Maltby, E., Charges, 1834-49.  
 Marriott, H., Survey of, 1826.  
 Maskell, On High Church Party, 1850.  
 Meyrick, J., . . . n'est point Schisma-  
 tique, 1855.  
 Miller, J., Claims on Estates, 1831.  
 Milton, J., Civil Power in Eccl. Caus., 1839.  
 Modern Puritanism, 1843.  
 Morres, Duty of Communion with, 1817.  
 Muscutt, Hist. of Lands of, 1851.  
 Newland, Seasons of the Church.  
 Nourse, P., Homilies fitted for Com-  
 mon use.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 128, 322-  
 331, 627-691, 722, 734, 775, 776,  
 933, 1270, 1276-1293, 1499, 1501,  
 1502, 1628.  
 Parker Society, Publications.  
 Pelling, E., Good Old Way, 1680.  
 Peril of being zealously affected, 1709.  
 Persuasive to Comm. with, 1683.  
 Phillpotts, H., Letters on the Edin.  
 Rev., 1850, 52.  
 Plan for the Coöperation, 1848.  
 Preservative against Separation, 1721.  
 Puritan Discipline Tracts, 1843-45.  
 Questions and Answers, 1723.  
 Raikes, Sermons and Charges.  
 Real Advantages, (Welles), 1762.  
 Reply to Reasons of . . . Clergy . . . 1687.  
 Rhenius, C. T. E., Review of "The  
 Church," 1834.

**Church of England, History, Polemics, etc. (continued).**

- Robinson, M., Letter to Beverley, 1851.  
 Sanders, *Historia Schismatis Anglicani*, 1628.  
 Sanderson, *Biog. of Obsolete Churchmen*, 1840.  
 Scott, T., *Evils of Separation*, 1817.  
 Seabury, *Continuity of*, 1853.  
 Seymour, M. A., *The Talbot Case*, 1839.  
 Short Defence of, 1681.  
 Short View of the Conduct, 1737.  
 Some Considerations, (Drake), 1702.  
 Southey, R., *Book of the Church*.  
 Spencer, T., *The Pillars of the*, 1840.  
 Squire, F., *Answer to Ind. Whig on*, 1753.  
 Stanley, W. O., *Union of Sees*, 1843.  
 Stillingfleet, *Origines Britannicæ*.  
 Strictures on Subjects, 1807.  
 Stubbes, *Censure of the Royal Society*, 1670.  
 Sturges, *Considerations on*, 1772.  
 Sulpicius, *Letter to nobody*, 1775.  
 Sweet, J. B., *Discipline in*, 1847.  
 Tables for renewing leases.  
 Tucker, J., *An apology for*, 1772.  
 Value of leases, 1722.  
 Vanity of....ceremonies, 1690.  
 Vindication of, 1748.  
 Wordsworth, *Sermons*, 1850.  
 Yeowell, *Anc. Brit. Church*.  
 Yorke, *Altar and the East*.  
*See* Tractarianism; Hampden; Dissenters; Church History; Ritualism; Rubrics.

**Church of England, Clergy of. Apology for, 1734.**

- Browne, J. S., *Catalogue of Bishops*.  
 Campbell, A., *Rights of*, 1823.  
 Church of Eng. vindicated, 1739.  
 Clarke, J., *Reply to Chandler*, 1749.  
 Clergy List, 1841-59.  
 Curate's appeal, 1819.  
 Defence of the Soc. of the Sons of, 1812.  
 Extraordinary claims of, 1735.  
 Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.  
 Gutteridge, *On Corruptions*, 1846.  
 Hale, W. H., *Duties of Priests*, 1850.  
 Harrowby, *Speech, Relief of*, 1810.  
 Hickes, G., *Catechism*, 1710.  
 Hints from a minister, 1776.  
 Hints to young Cler., 1836.  
 Howley, *Charges*, 1815-44.  
 Le Courayer, *Defence of Ordinations of*, 1725.  
 Letter to the Author of Hints, 1814.

**Church of England, Clergy of (continued).**

- Lushington, C., *Practices of the clergy*.  
 Manning, *Principle of Canonries*.  
 Obs. on Non-residence, 1802.  
 Pamphlets relating to the clergy, vols. 556, 1282, 1284, 1607, 1616.  
 Pennington, *On pluralities*.  
 Perceval, *Curates' Bill*.  
 Plan for better Maintenance, 1818.  
 Pluralities, (On the), 1833.  
 Remonstrance....to Brougham, 1823.  
 Rennell, *Letter to Brougham*, 1819.  
 Scott, Sir W., *Speech, Non-residence*, 1802.  
 Society of the Sons of the Clergy. *Sermons before*, 1678-1853.  
 Spencer, G. T., *Letter to Bp. of Bath*, 1833.  
 State of the Estab. Ch., 1810.  
 Statutes: residence of, 1814.  
 Thackeray, F., *Defence of*, 1822.  
 Thoughts on Non-residence, 1803.  
 Townsend, G., *Of Non-residence*, 1833.  
 Wotton, W., *Serm., Rights of*, 1706.  
*See* Apostolic Succession.

**Church of England, Colonial. Anderson, J. S. M., Hist. of, in the Colonies, 1845-48.**

- Apology for*, in Canada, 1826.  
 Bethune, *Clergy reserve, Canada*, 1853.  
 Bettridge, *Hist. of in Upper Canada*.  
 Cunningham, *Missions of*, 1814.  
 Hawkins, *Annals of Dio. of Quebec*, 1849.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1283.  
*See* Episcopal Church, U. S.

**Church of England, Convocation.**

- Constitutional Assem. of Clergy*, 1829.  
 Fraser, W., *Constitutional Nature of*, 1852.  
 Law of Convocation, 1852.  
 Letter to the Author of *Vindication*, 1685.  
 Nihill, *Ecc'l Assemblies*, 1836.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1284.  
 Peace, *Phases of Convocation*, 601-1860.  
 Robins, *Against Revival of*, 1850.  
 Snape, A., *Instructed*, (Kennett), 1718.  
 Soc. for the Revival of, 1851.

**Church of England, Liturgy. Apology for, (Horsley), 1790.**

- Butler, J., *Sermon on*, 1763.  
 Church of Engl. *Common Prayer*, 1787.  
 Church of Engl. *Prayer, fac-similes*, 1840-1844.  
 Eccl. Hist. Soc. *Book of Prayer*, Car. II.  
 Edward VI, *Liturgies*, Parker Soc.  
 Elizabeth, Q., *Services*, Parker Soc.

**Church of England, Liturgy** (cont'd).

- Gatford, Vindication of, 1655.  
 Gauden, J., Considerations on, 1661.  
 Gemeene gebeden, 1711.  
 Hints....on Revision, 1850.  
 Malham, Dictionary of.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 1286, 1287.  
 Pococke, R., Diatribæ, 1710.  
 Procter, History of the Book.  
 Robertson's Conformity to the Liturgy.  
 Scriptural Revision of, 1851.  
 Simeon, Excellency of, 1812.  
 Thoughts on....Present State, 1836.  
 Wheatly, On the Common Prayer, 1848.  
 Whiston, Liturgy bro't to Prim. Standard, 1713.  
*See* Liturgies; Prayer.

**Church of England, Reform.** Appeal in behalf, 1840.

- Burton, E., Thoughts upon, 1831.  
 Carlisle, W., Church Reform, 1844.  
 Duncombe, Letter to the Hierarchy, 1834.  
 Ecclesiastical Dignities, 1795.  
 Eccl. Legislation, 1836.  
 Essay on, 1851.  
 Henley, Church Reform, 1832.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1289.  
 Pereceval, Letter to Henley, 1832.  
 Scott, J., Sermon, Reformation, 1831.  
 Sparrow, Eccl. Reform, 1833.  
 Surtees, Church Abuses, 1849.  
 Wetherell, Church Reform, 1833.

**Church of Ireland.** Mant, R., History of, 1840, 41.

*See* Irish Churches.

**Church of Scotland.** Argyll, Presbyterian Examined, 1848.

- Beattie, J., Hist. of, 1842.  
 Bridges, J., Patronage in.  
 Bryce, Present Position, 1838.  
 Buchan, G., Hist. Sketch, 1840.  
 Chalmers, T., Destitution in.  
 Church of Scot. Memoirs and Reports, 1841-43.  
 " " Book of the Kirk.  
 " " Confession of Faith, etc., 1771.

Colquhoun, Hints, 1840.

Crookshank, History of Sufferings, 1787.

- Cumming, J., Apology for, 1837.  
 Dodds, J., Century of History, 1846.  
 Fraser, R. W., Kirk and Manse.  
 Kirkton, History of Church to 1678.  
 Knox's Works.  
 Letter from a Blacksmith, 1758.  
 Letter to the Press, 1842.

**Church of Scotland** (continued).

- Lindesay, Proceedings, Perth Assembly, 1618.  
 Lorne, Letter to T. Chalmers, 1842.  
 Memorial, 1689.  
 Pamphlets relating to the Church of Scotland, vols. 855, 900, 902, 908, 909, 918, 920, 928, 929, 1498, 1550.  
 Spottiswoode Soc., Publications.  
 Spottiswood, Hist. of Ch. and State of, 1677.  
 Sydow, A., Scottish Church quest., 1845.  
 Wodrow, Hist. of sufferings of, 1721-22.  
 Wodrow Society, Publications.  
*See* Presbyterian; Scotland; Church Patronage.

**Church of Scotland, Episcopal.**

- Drummond Schism, 1842.  
 Lawson, History of, 1844.

**Church Patronage.** Bridges, J., P. in Ch. of Scotland.

- Chalmers, Sermon on Patronage.  
 Lyall, Nature of, 1832.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1289.  
 Patronage reformed, 1760.  
 Pluralism, 1838.  
 Progress....of Patr. in Scotland, 1783.  
 Rose, L., Pat. in C. of Scotland, 1840.  
 Wake, Abp., Charge, Patronage, 1709.

**Church Primitive.** Cave, Primitive Christianity.

- Coleman, Apostol. Church, 1844.  
 Eliot, S., Early christians.  
 Fuller, A., Discipline of, 1799.  
 Gorton, Prim. Chris. revived.  
 Kendall, E. H., Sermon, Primitive Church, 1854.  
 Kingsley, C., The Hermits.  
 Maurice, Let. I and II Cent.  
 Naked Truth, (Croft), 1675.  
 Smirke, Mr., Or the Divine in Mode, 1677.

*See* Church History.

**Church Union.** *See* Christian Union.**Churchill, J.** *See* Marlborough, Duke of.**Churchman, John.** Gospel labors of.**Cibola.** *See* Mexico.**Cicero, M. T.** Epistolæ.

- " Letters.  
 Ernesti, Clavis Ciceroniana, 1777.  
 Forsyth, Life of.  
 Grifolus, Defensiones Cælii disquis.  
 Horne, Somnium Scipionis.  
 Manutius in Epist. Commen., 1583.  
 Middleton, C., Life of, 1818.  
 Nunnesius, Epitheta collecta, 1570.

**Cicero** (continued).

Olivet, Delectus comment, 1819.

Stricker, J., Life of, 1835.

*See* Classical literature.

**Cider.** Devon, Eng., Duty on, 1763.

Phillips, Poem on.

**Cilicia.** Barker, Travels in.**Cincinnati, Ohio.** Cin. Misc., 1845-46.

Cincinnati Directories, 1829, 51, 56-58.

Cist, Cincinnati in 1841, 51.

Drake, B.,... C. in 1826.

Drake, D., View of, and the Miami country, 1815.

Smith, R., Review of Trade, etc., 1850-55.

**Cincinnati, Society of the.** Barlow, J., Disc. Connec. Soc., 1787.

Burke, Æ., Considerations, 1783.

Dwight, T., Oration, 1792.

Girardot, L'Ordre Américain.

Grimke, T. S., Address, 1809.

Henry, S. C., Address, N. J., 1824.

Mirabeau, Consid. sur l'ordre, 1784.

Penn'a Society, 1785.

Rogers, W., Address, Phil'a, 1789.

Silliman, B., Oration, 1802.

Smith, W., Sermon, 1790.

Soc. of the Cinn. Proceedings and Inst., 1801, 41, 47, 51.

**Cipher.** Gage, On cypher, 1809.

Thicknesse, Treatise on the art of, 1772.

*See* Monograms; Writing; Short Hand; Alphabets.

**Circassia.** Ditson, Tour in Circassia, 1850.

Haxthausen, Tribes of Caucasus.

Longworth, J. A., A year among the Circassians, 1840.

Spencer, E., Travels in, 1837.

Taitbout de Marigny, Voyages en, 1836.

*See* Caucasus; Russia.

**Circumcision.** Brekell, Diss. on, 1763.

Reflections on Letter to Waterland, 1732.

**Cirencester** (Engl.) contest, 1753.**Cities.** Chalmers, T., Civic economy of.

Ebrington, Gov't for London.

Fox, T. B., Church in cities.

Municipalist, (The), N. Y., 1859.

*See* Police; Social Science.

**Cities and Towns,** Pamphlets relating to, vols. 192, 225, 496, 1663.**Citizen.** Alden, J., Young citizens' manual, 1867.

*See* Officers, Civil; Government; Rights.

**Civil Authority.** *See* Authority.**Civil Engineering.** *See* Engineering; Bridges; Railroads, etc.**Civilization.** Buckle, Hist. of, 1858, 61.

Chastellux, Marq. of, Essays.

Chenevix, On national character.

Dean, A., History of, 1869.

Doctrine (De la) du Progrès continu., 1834.

Doig, The Savage State.

Douglas, J., Advanc. of Society.

Dunbar, J., Essay on hist. of mankind, 1780.

Draper, Intell. devel. of Europe.

Duganne, Progress of civil soc., 1860.

Everett, E., Stability and Progress, 1853.

Ferguson, Hist. of civil society, 1782.

Fichte, Characteristics of the present age, 1847.

Fitzhugh, Sociology for the South, 1854.

Fourier, C., Passions of human soul.

Goguet, Origin of laws, arts and science, 1761.

Guizot's Hist. of Civiliz. in Europe, 1846.

Home, H., Sketches of the History of Man, 1813.

Lord, J. C., Progress of civilization, 1851.

Mackay, Progress of the Intellect, 1850.

Mackinnon, History of civilization.

Progress of Nations, 1861.

Richard, Voyages chez les peuples sauvages, 1808.

Seaman, E. C., Essays on the progress of nations, 1846.

Southey, R., Colloquies on . . . Soc., 1831.

Taylor, W. C., Nat. Hist. of Soc., 1840.

Vaughan, R., Age of great cities, 1843.

Vestiges of civilization, 1851.

Warren, S., Intel. and Mor. devel. of the age, 1854.

Wilson, D., Pre-historic man.

Withington, Growth of thought.

*See* Progress; Society; Pre-historic; Reform; Social Science.

**Civil Service.** Am. Ass'n Social Sci., 1871.

Mann, H., Civ. Ser. competition, Lon., 1857.

North Am. Res. Oct., 1867.

U. S., C. Service, Jenckes' report.

*See* Officers; Citizen.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865.** Abbott, A. O., Prison life, etc., 1865.

Addey, T. Jackson's life.

Albany Army Relief Bazaar, 1864.

Andersonville, Ga., Prisoners at.

Antietam Nat. Cemetery.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865 (continued).**

Aughey, The iron furnace.  
 Ayer, I. W., Northwest Conspiracy, 1865.  
 Bacon, E., Among the cotton thieves, 1867.  
 Bacon, W. K., Life of, 1863.  
 Baker, Detective service.  
 Barnard, J. G., Battle of Bull Run, 1862.  
 " Peninsular campaign, on McClellan's Report, 1864.  
 " Penin. Camp., Artill. operations, 1864.  
 Bartlett, J. R., The literature of, 1866.  
 " Rhode Island officers.  
 Battle fields of the South.  
 Bechler, Maps of battles in Virginia.  
 Benedict, Vermont at Gettysburg.  
 Benedict, Lewis, Memorial of.  
 Bickham, Rosecrans' campaign.  
 Bishop, Union men of the Southwest, 1863.  
 Blake, H. N., Army of the Potomac, 1865.  
 Botts, J. M., The great rebellion.  
 Boudrye, Hist. of 1st N. Y. Cavalry.  
 Boutwell, G. S., Speeches.  
 Bowman, Sherman and campaigns.  
 Boyd, Belle, In camp, etc., 1865.  
 Boynton, Hist. U. S. Navy.  
 Bright, J., Speeches in England.  
 Bristed, Now is the time, 1862.  
 Brockett, Woman's work in, 1867.  
 Brooklyn Fair, 1864.  
 Brown, Negro in the Rebellion, 1867.  
 Brownlow, W. G., Hist. of Secession.  
 Buchanan, J., Admin. on eve of.  
 Cairnes, The slave power, 1862.  
 Castleman, Army of the Potomac, 1863.  
 Cavada, Libby life.  
 Chittenden, Debates in Convention, Feb., 1861.  
 Clark, J. H., The Iron-hearted Regt., (115th N. Y.).  
 Clark, O. S., 116th N. Y. Regt.  
 Clark, P. H., Black brigade of Cincinnati.  
 Clark, R. W., Heroes of Albany.  
 Confederate States. See Con. States.  
 Connecticut Military History, 1869.  
 " Catal. of Regt., 1861-62.  
 Continental Monthly, 1862-64.  
 Conyngham, Sherman's March.  
 Cook, J., Siege of Richmond, 1862.  
 Corcoran's Captivity.  
 Craft's Hist. of South. Rebel., 1867.  
 Croffut, Mil. His. of Connecticut.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865 (continued).**

Crowell, Hist. of Essex, Ms., in.  
 Dabney, Defence of Virginia, 1867.  
 Davis, W. W. H., 104th Penn'a Reg.  
 Day, Down South, 1862.  
 De Forest, B. S., Random Sketches, 1866.  
 De Peyster, Madalin Oration.  
 De Witt Guard, N. Y.  
 Diary of, Dec. 20, 1860-1861.  
 Diary of a South. Refugee, 1867.  
 Draper, J. W., History of, 1870.  
 Driscoll, F., Final Campaign, 1866.  
 Duffield, Hist. Disc., 1861.  
 Duganne, Camps and Prison.  
 Dye, J. S., The Adder's Den, 1864.  
 Eddy, R., Hist. 60th Reg't N. Y. S. V.  
 Edge, The Alabama and Kearsage.  
 Ellis, T. T., Diary of a Surgeon, 1863.  
 Ellison, Slav. and Secession, 1861.  
 Ely, Journal in Richmond.  
 Estvan, War Pictures, 1863.  
 Everett, E., Oration, Gettysburg.  
 Farrar, The War, causes.  
 Fisher, G. A., Yankee Conscript.  
 Fisher, R. S., Chronol. Hist. of, 1863.  
 Fisher, S. G., Trial of the Constitution, 1862.  
 Foote, H. S., War of the Rebellion, 1866.  
 Forman, Western San. Commission.  
 Foster, J. T., New Jersey in.  
 Fowler, W. C., Sectional Controversy, 1868.  
 Fremantle, 3 mo's. in Southern States.  
 Fremont, J., Story of the Guard.  
 French, M. A., Sl. in S. Carolina, 1862.  
 Gasparin, America before Europe.  
 Geer, Prisoner in Dixie.  
 Gettysburg Cemetery.  
 Giddings, J. R., History of.  
 Gillmore, Operations at Charleston.  
 Glazier, W. W., Escape of, 1865.  
 Goldsborough, The Maryland Line, 1869.  
 Goodrich, The Tribute Book.  
 Goodwin, Nat. Hist of Secession, 1864.  
 Gould, J. M., Hist. of 29th Maine Regt., 1871.  
 Grant and Campaigns.  
 Grant, Pres. Life of.  
 Greeley, H., The American Conflict.  
 Greenhow, Imprisonment, Washington.  
 Gurowski, Diary, 1861-63.  
 Hackett, H. B., Christian Memorials.  
 Hamersly, Records of the Navy, 1861-1865.  
 Hamlin, A. C., Andersonville Prison.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865 (continued).**

- Hanson, J. W., Hist. of 6th Mass. Regt.  
 Harris, W. C., Prison Life in Richm'd, 1862.  
 Haynes, Hist. of Vt. 10th Regt., 1870.  
 Headley, History of, 1863.  
 " Mass. in the Rebellion.  
 Helper, H. R., No joke, 1867.  
 Hepworth, The Gulf Department, 1863.  
 Historicus, Letters, Lond., 1863.  
 Hosmer, Thinking Bayonet.  
 Hospital Transports, 1863.  
 Hotchkiss, Chancellorsville Battle.  
 Hough, Hist. of Duryee's Brigade, 1864.  
 Howard, P., Barbarities of the Rebels.  
 Hunnicutt, Conspiracy Unveiled, 1863.  
 Hunt, Shenandoah Cruiser.  
 Huntington's Stamford, Conn. Soldiers.  
 Illinois, Adj. Gen's Reports, 1861-67.  
 Indiana, Adj. Gen'l's Reports, 1861-69.  
 Iowa, Adj. Gen's Reports, 1863-65.  
 Iron Platform, 1863, 4.  
 Jackson, T. J., Life of.  
 Jacobs, M., Invasion of Maryland, 1864.  
 Joinville, Army of the Potomac.  
 Judd, 33d N. Y. Volunteers.  
 Junkin, Political Fallacies, 1863.  
 Kellogg, Rebel prisons.  
 Kelso, Stars and Bars in Missouri, 1863.  
 Kennedy, J. P., Ambrose's Letters.  
 Kettell, History of.  
 Kidder, F., First N. H. Regt.  
 Kirke, Down in Tennessee, 1864.  
 Laugel, The U. S. During the War, 1866.  
 Laurie, T., Sermon, 1861.  
 Lecomte, Swiss Mil. Report, 1863.  
 Leslie's Pictorial History of.  
 Life in the Union Army, 1863.  
 Lord, J. C., Sermon, Buffalo, 1862.  
 Loring, C. G., Correspondence, 1861.  
 " Remarks on Historicus, 1864.  
 Lossing, B., History of the War.  
 Love, Wisconsin in the War.  
 McClellan, G. B., Report, 1861-62.  
 McClenthen, Campaign in Va.  
 McKinstry's Vindication, 1862.  
 MacPherson, Polit. Hist. of, 1864, 66.  
 Mahony, The Prisoner of State.  
 Maine, Adj. Gen's Report, 1861.  
 Marks, Campaign in Va., 1864.  
 Massachusetts Register, 1862.  
 " Adj. Gen's Reports.  
 Mass. 58th Regiment, 1865.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865 (continued).**

- Melville, H., Battle pieces, 1866.  
 Memoirs of Nullifier, 1860.  
 Merrell, Five months in.  
 Moore, F., Rebellion Record, 1861-65.  
 " Heroes and Martyrs.  
 " Lyrics of Loyalty.  
 " Political Ballads.  
 Moore, James, Kilpatrick and Cavalry.  
 Moreau, Politique Française, 1864.  
 Morse, F. W., Perso. Experiences.  
 Myers, 192 Penn'a Vols., 1864.  
 My Life in Vicksburg, 1864.  
 Nation's Sin, 1864.  
 Nemo, Mrs., Our Present Men, 1863.  
 New Gospel of Peace.  
 N. Y. Army List, 1862.  
 " County Enrollment Lists.  
 " See New York, Civil War.  
 Nicholas, S. S., Conservative Essays.  
 Nichols, G. W., Sherman's March.  
 Noel, The Rebellion in 1863.  
 Nott, C. C., Sketches of the War, 1863, 5.  
 " Sketches in Prison Camps, 1865.  
 Noyes, G. F., The Bivouac, 1863.  
 Old (The) Guard, (Period.), 1863-66, N. Y.  
 Oneida Volunteers.  
 Owen, R. D., Wrong of Slavery.  
 Paige, Address, 1862.  
 Pamphlets relating to the War, vols. 1534-1593, 1819, 1839, 2504, 2505.  
 Pamphlets containing Sermons on, vols. 1594, 1595, 1617. See Sermons, Political.  
 Patterson, R., Campaign of the Shenandoah, 1861.  
 Pelletou, Au roi Coton, 1863.  
 Penn'a, Prisoners of Andersonville, 1864-65.  
 Petersen, F. A., Campaign in Virginia, 1862.  
 Peyton, J. S., Am. Crisis, 1867.  
 Phelps, Mrs. L., Our Country, 1864.  
 Pittenger, Daring and Suffering, 1864.  
 Police Record, Tennessee, 1863.  
 Pollard, E. A., Southern History of, 1862-5.  
 " Secret Hist. of the War, and Davis's life, 1869.  
 Quint, Potomac and Rapidan.  
 " Second Mass. Infantry.  
 Rawlins, Amer. Disunion.  
 Redpath, Echoes of Harper's Ferry.  
 Red Tape and Pigeon-hole Generals, 1864.  
 Reid, Ohio in the War.  
 Rejected Stone, 1861.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865 (continued).**

- Reynolds, E. W., *The Barons of the South*, 1862.  
 Richardson, A. D. *Field, Dungeon and escape*, 1865.  
 Rhode Island, *Registry*, 1866.  
 Rogers, W. H., *Hist. of 189th Reg't of N. Y.*  
 Rosecrans, *Battle of Murfreesboro.*  
 Russell, W. H., *Diary North and South*, 1863.  
 Sabre, *War Prisons.*  
 St. Andrews' Society, *Sanitary Fair*, Albany, 1864.  
 Schalk, *Campaigns of 1862-3.*  
 Schouler, *Massachusetts in the War.*  
 Schuylkill County, *Memorial.*  
 Semmes, *Cruise of the Alabama.*  
 Sergeant's *Mem. (Thompson).*  
 Shaffner, *The War in America*, 1862.  
 Shanks, *Recoll. of Disting. Generals.*  
 Shea, J. G., *The Fallen Brave*, 1861.  
*Soldier's Bible.*  
*Soldiers....Half-dime Tales*, 1868.  
*Soldiers' Letters*, 1865.  
*Songs of the War*, 1863.  
*Southern Generals*, (Snow.)  
 Spence, J., *The American Union*, 1862.  
 " *Recog. of the Confederation.*  
 Spencer, C. P., *Last Days in N. Carolina.*  
 Sprague, J. T., *Treachery in Texas*, 1861.  
*Stars and Stripes in Rebellion*, 1862.  
 Stanton, R. L., *The Church and the R.*  
 Stevens, G. T., *Army of the Potomac, Sixth Corps.*  
 Stewart, A. M., *Army of the Potomac*, 1865.  
 Stillé, *Fair at Phila.*, 1864.  
 Stone, E. W., *Rhode Island in*, 1864.  
 Strong, R. M., *Life of.*  
 Swinton, *Army of the Potomac.*  
 Sypher, *Penn'a Reserve Corps.*  
 Tenney, W. J., *Mil. and Nav. Hist.*  
 Tharin, *Arbitrary Arrests.*  
 Tomes, R., *Hist. of the War with the South.*  
*Trip of the Oceanus to Fort Sumter*, 1865.  
 Trumbull, H. C., *Camp's Life.*  
 " *Manning's Life.*  
 Tucker, *Partisan Leader*, 1836.  
 U. S., *Harper's Ferry invasion.*  
 " *Corresp. on Foreign Affairs*, 1861-1864.  
 " *Fort Pillow Massacre*  
 " *General Orders*, 1861-63.  
 " *Reconstruction*, P. v. 1839.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865 (continued).**

- U. S., *Rolls of Honor.*  
 U. S. Christian Commission *Reports*, 1863-66.  
 U. S. Sanitary Commission *Bulletin*, 1863-65.  
 U. S. Reporter, 1863-65  
 U. S. Service *Maga. Period.*, 1864-6.  
 Victor, *History of*, 1862, 63.  
 Western *San. Comm. History*, 1864.  
 Whiting, *War Powers of U. S.*  
 Willson, 126th N. Y. *Regt.*  
 Wilson, H., *Hist. of Anti-Slavery Congress Measures.*  
 Woodbury, *Burnside and 9th Army Corps*, 1867.  
*See Confederate States; Slavery.*  
**Claffin, A. L.** Warren, W., *Sermons on*, 1853.  
**Claggett, T. J.** Norton, *Life of.*  
**Clap, Roger.** *Memoirs of.*  
**Clapham, Eng.** *Directory*, 1859.  
**Clapp, Rev. T.** *Autobiography.*  
**Clare, T. G.** Coleridge, W. A., *Serm. on.*  
**Clarendon, E. Hyde, Earl.** *Life of*, 1759.  
*Letters of.*  
 Lister, H., *Life of*, 1838.  
**Clarendon, T. V. Hyde, Earl.** *Mountain, Sermon on*, 1824.  
**Clark, Dr.** Fenwick, *Letter to*, 1802.  
**Clark, D. A.** *Biog. Sketch of.*  
**Clark, H.** Newman, J., *Eulogy on.*  
**Clark, H.** *Descendants*, 1640-1866.  
**Clark, J.** Hall, B. M., *Life of*, 1857.  
**Clark, Rev. J.** *Sketches of*, (Peck), 1855.  
**Clark, J. L.** *Descendants*, (Sims), 1870.  
**Clark, G. L.** Clark, J., *Descendants of*, 1870.  
**Clarke, A.** Clarke, J. B. B., *Life of.*  
 Etheridge, *Life of*, 1859.  
**Clarke, E. D.** Otter, *Life and Rem. of*, 1827. B. C.  
**Clarke, G.** *Voyage of*, 1703, N. Y. Colon. *Tracts.*  
**Clarke, M.** Neal, O., *Sermon on.*  
**Clarke, M. S.** Huntington, F. D., *Discourse on.*  
**Clarke, T.** *Descendants*, 1623-97.  
**Classical Literature.** Adler, G. J., *Notes on....Aeschylus.*  
 Anthon, *Classical Dictionary*, 1841.  
 " *Manual of Greek Lit.*, 1853.  
 Arnay, *Private life of the Romans.*

**Classical Literature (continued).**

- Begerus, *Ulysses Sirenes prætervectus*, 1703.
- Bentley, *Works*, vol. 1, 2, 1836.
- Bonstetten, *Voyage sur la scène de l'Enéide*, 1804.
- Botfield, *Editions of the Classics*.
- Brumoy, *Greek Theatre*, 1759.
- Cælius, *Antiquæ lectiones*.
- Campagnol, *Thèmes Latins*, 1853.
- Classical Journal*, Lond., 1826–28.
- Cleveland, *First Lessons in Latin*, 1831.
- Coleridge, H. N., *Study of Greek Poets*, 1831. B. C.
- Coray, *Greek Class. Criticisms*, 1812.
- Corderius, *Colloquies*, 1783. B. C.
- Crombie, *Gymnasium sive sym. crit.*, 1838. B. C.
- Cuperus, *Observations*, 1670.
- Damm, *Lexicon Etymol.*, 1765.
- Dissertation . . . Greek Accents*, 1755.
- Docen, *Ueber die Ursachen*, etc., 1815.
- Donaldson, J. G., *Constr. Græcæ præcepta*, 1845.
- Donaldson, J. W., *Varronianus*, 1860.
- Dunlop, G., *Hist. of Roman Lit.*, 1827.
- Eschenberg, *Classical antiq.*, 1837.
- Eusebius, *Actual state of*, 1826.
- Felton, C. C., *Lectures on Greece*, 1867.
- Fosbroke, *Arts of Greeks and Romans*.
- Gellius, *Attic Nights*, 1795.
- Grævius, *Lectiones Hesiodæ*, 1667.
- Grifolus, *Ciceronis defensiones Cælii disquis.*, 1546.
- Gütthe, *Ueber den Astrios*, etc., 1809.
- Haldeman, *Elements of Latin pronunciation*, 1851.
- Harpocration, *De Vocibus liber*, 1696.
- Harwood, *Biographia classica*, 1802–4.
- Heeren, A. H. L., *Gesch. des studiums der Griechischen*, 1797.
- Heyne, *Opuscula Academica*, 1785–88.
- Krabinger, *Die klassischen studien*, 1853.
- Linacre, *De emendata structura lat. serm.*, 1557.
- Lobeck, *Questionum Ionicarum liber*, 1850.
- Lyne, R., *Latin Primer*, 1801. B. C.
- Manutius, *Orthographiæ ratio collecta*, 1566.
- Middleton, C., *Works*, vol. 4, 1755.
- Millin, *Dizionario delle favole*, 1804.
- Mnemosyne, *period*, 1852–61.
- Monboddo, *Origin of Language*.
- Montfaucon, *Antiquity explained*.
- Moore, N. F., *Pronunc. of Greek*, 1819.
- Muller, K. O., *Hist. lit. of anc. Greece*. Lib. U. K.
- Mure, *Lang. and lit. of anc. Greece*, 1867.

**Classical Literature (continued).**

- Museum Criticum*, Cambridge, 1826.
- Observations on*, 1753.
- Occasional Thoughts*, 1762.
- Olivet, J., *Comm. in Ciceronis Opera*, 1819.
- Outhof, *Cebes den Thebaner*, 1727.
- Pamphlets*, vols. 692, 693, 1294, 1504, 1764.
- Parr, S., *Works*, vol. 3, 1828.
- Pierron, *Hist. Lit. Rom.*, 1857.
- Porson, R., *Tracts*, 1815.
- Preston, W., *Ancient Amatory Writ.*, 1797.
- Pye, H. G., *Life of Tyrtæus*.
- Quintus Calabrus, *Prætermis. ab Homero*, 1734.
- Ramsay, *Travels of Cyrus*, 1814.
- Rapin, *Critical Works*.
- Roth, *Ueber Thucydides u. Tacitus*, 1812.
- “ v. d. Class. Gelehrsamkeit, 1825.
- Schoell, *Hist. Lit. Romaine*, 1815.
- Schomann, *Assemblies of the Athenians*, 1838.
- Schweighauser, *Lexicon Herodoteum*.
- Sigonius, *Scholia Livii Historiæ*, 1555.
- Smith W., *Gr. and Roman Geography*.
- “ *Classical Dictionary*, 1851.
- Sophocles, E. A., *Hist. of Greek Alphabet*, 1848.
- Thomas, *De vocis atticis*, 1757.
- Turner, D. W., *Notes on Herodotus*, 1853.
- Vitringa, *De Protagoræ Vita*, 1852.
- Waddington, *Carmen Græcum*, 1819.
- Wakefield, *Corres. with Fox*, 1795–1801.
- Weld, B. H., *Latin lessons*, 1847. B. C.
- Wellendorfer, *In Aristot. Comment.*, 1509.
- Wheeler, *Anal. of Thucydides*, 1855.
- Wytttenbach, *Of Greek Literature*.
- See Antiquities; Greek; Latin; Bibliography; Cicero; Homer, etc*
- Classical Studies.** Atkinson, *Class. Studies*, 1865.
- Brooks, M. C., *Address*, 1840.
- Clarke, J., *Usefulness of Translations*, 1734.
- Essays on a System of*, 1829.
- Essays on a Liberal Ed.*, 1868.
- Keynes, *Class. Instruction*, 1816.
- Malden, H., *Study of*, 1851.
- Merrill, T. A., *Essay on Study of Latin*.
- Pillans, *Order of Study*.
- Ray, R., *Two Lectures*, 1826.
- Sears, etc., *Classical studies*, 1843.
- Urquhart, *On Classical Learning*.
- Verplanck, *Use of Liberal Studies*, 1833.

**Classification of Books and Knowledge.** Bibliog. Miscel., (Clark.)

Bulletin du bibl., 1840, Syst. de Dau-nou, 1834-52.

Charma, A., *Nouv. Class. des Sciences*, 1859.

Chaudon, *Diet.*, v. 20, 1812.

Constantin, *Bibliothéconomie*, 1841.

Edwards, *Memoirs of Libraries*.

Portie d'Urban, *Syst. de Bibliog.* Alpha., 1822.

Great Brit., *Report Brit. Mus.*, 1835.

Horne, *Introd. to Bibliog.*, 1839.

Middleton, *Bib. Canta. ordin. methodus*.

Palermo, *Classazione dei libri à stampe*, 1854.

Park, R., *Pantology*.

Peignot, *Diet. de Bibliol.* 1802.

See Bibliography, elementary; Cata-logues: Libraries, scientific.

**Claverack, N. Y.** Zabriskie, *History of the Church in*.

**Claxton, T.** *Memoirs of a Mechanic*.

**Clay, Anne.** Jones, C. C., *Life of*.

**Clay, H.** Anspach, *Discourse on*, 1852.

Ashland Text-book.

Baldwin, N. B., *Discourse*, 1852.

Barstow, H., *Club House*, Detroit.

Clay, H., *Life and Speeches* (Mallory).

Colton, *Correspondence of; Life of*, 1855-6.

Green, W., *Address to Club*, 1844.

Lathrop, J. H., *Eulogy on*, 1852.

Leavitt, J., *The Great Duelist*, 1844.

McJilton, *Sermon on*, 1852.

N. Y. State Aux. Clay Mon. Ass'n.

New York City, *Funeral Ceremony of*, 1853.

Prentice, G. D., *Biography of*, 1832.

Sargent, E., *Life and Services of*, 1848.

Scott, W. A., *Docts. on Calumnies*, 1845.

*Sketches of Public Services of*, 1823.

*Sketch of Several*, etc.

Smith, S. L., *Eulogy on*.

U. S. Congress, *Eulogies on*.

**Cleaveland, E.** *Misrepresentations cor-rected*, 1859.

Clarke, E., *Discourse on*.

Woods, L., *Address on*, 1860.

**Cleghorn, G.** Lettsom, J. C., *Memoirs of*.

**Clement, XIV.** Caraccioli, *Life of*.

" Leven van, 1778.

Ganganelli, *Letters of*.

**Clergy.** *Academia Speculum*, 1830.

*Admonition to the younger ... 1764.*

*Advice to a Son .... 1725.*

**Clergy (continued).**

*Advice from a Bishop*, 1759.

Arnold, W. H., *Licentious Clergymen*, 1828.

Beverley, *Of a human Priesthood*, 1839.

Brooks, C., *Salaries in N. Eng.*, 1854.

Cambridge, G. O., *Charges to*, 1837, 38.

Canada, *Report on support of*, 1835.

Chapman, *Charge to*, 1746.

Christian Deacon.

Clerical Papers, 1852.

Christian Temple, Lond., 1749.

Clarke, A., *Letter to Preacher*, 1812.

De Lancey, W. H., *Sermon*, Rev. ii. 10, 1843.

" Charges, 1846, 55.

*Dissuasive from .... orders*, 1723.

Drake, S., *Concio*, 1724.

Ducard, *Vicarages of Canterbury*.

Eachard, *Contempt of the*, 1705.

Evans, H., *Sermon on*, 1773.

*Free and apposite Obs.*, 1782.

Gerard, *The Pastoral Office*, 1760.

Goddard, C., *Ordin. Service defended*, 1846.

Goddard, W. S., *Visitation Sermon*, 1811.

Gordon, T., *Cordial for low spirits*.

Grimshawe, *Wrongs of .... Peterbo-rough*, 1822.

Harris, H., *Essay on Priesthood*.

Hickeringill, *Lay Clergy*, 1695.

Hone, *Parson's Horn-book*.

Howitt, W., *Of Priestcraft*.

Jackson, W., *Of Supporting them-selves*, 1821.

James, J. A., *Minist. duties*, 1816.

Langley, W., *Persecuted Minister*, 1655.

Latham, *Difficulties of*, 1736.

Laurence, R., *Charges*, 1822.

*Lecture, Folly of Servants*, 1842.

Leechman, *Sermon, Duty of*, 1744.

*Letter to Brougham*, 1823, (Rennell).

Lodington, *Honor of, vindicated*, 1674.

Loehner, *Bib. Man. Concionatoria*.

Mason, J., *Letter on Entrance*, 1753.

Mather, C., *Manductio ad ministerium*, 1726.

" Student and Preacher.

Maurice, P., *Causes of Contempt of*, 1729.

Messer, *Sermons*, 2 Pet. i. 13, 1773.

Miller, S., *On Cler. Manners*.

Napleton, J., *Advice on Duties*.

*Non-residency*, 1710.

*Occasional Paper*, 1703.

Orton, J., *Letters to a Young C.*

Owen, J., *Plea for Ordination*, 1694.

**Clergy** (continued).

- Pamphlets on the Clergy, vols. 556, 694, 695, 777, 1281, 1282, 1607, 1616, 1763.  
 Pantou, Guardian's Instruction, 1688.  
 Parochial Duties, 1828.  
 Pascual, Cases of Conscience.  
 Peacock, The Repressor.  
 Penton, Appar. ad Theologiam, 1688.  
 Potter, A., Ministerial Study, 1850.  
 Preacher and Pastor, (Park,) 1845.  
 Randolph, J., Charge, 1805.  
 Rockwell, C., War Against Ministers, 1851.  
 Rose, H. J., Apology for, 1834.  
 Ryland, J., Diff. of Christian Ministry.  
*See* Apostolical Succession; Church of England Clergy; Theological Education; Sermons.

**Cleveland, J.** Works and Life, 1687.**Cleveland, Ohio.** Board of Trade Reports, 1867-70.

- Ohio R. R. Guide, 1854.  
 Whittlesey, C., History of, 1867.

**Clifton, Eng.** Manby, History of.**Climate.** Blodget, Climate of the U. S., 1857.

- Booth, On Malaria, 1853.  
 Bonstetten, Influence du C.  
 Dazille, Des climats chauds, 1785.  
 Disturnell, Influence of Climate.  
 Forry, S., (Papers), 1841.  
 Hough, Climate of N. Y., 1857.  
 Johnson, J., Change of Air, 1831.  
 " Tropical Climates, 1824.  
 Reynolds, S. H., Recip. Infl. of.  
*See* Meteorology.

**Clinton Family.** Nevins, Centennial.**Clinton, DeW.** Address of Comm., 1812.

- Campbell, W. W., Life of, 1849.  
 Clinton, DeW., Monument to, 1849.  
 " Tribute to, 1828.  
 Conkling, A., Discourse on, 1828.  
 Corrector, No. 1, 2, 1815, 6.  
 Hosack, D., Memoirs of, 1829.  
 Knapp, S. L., Discourse on, 1828.  
 Letters of Marcus, 1810.  
 Letters by Milo, 1812.  
 Manley, J. R., Eulogium on, 1828.  
 Milnor, J., Sermon on, 1828.  
 Mitchell, S. L., Discourse on, 1828.  
 Pell, F., Review of the Civil Admin. of N. Y., 1807-19.  
 Positive Facts, 1823.  
 Proudfit, A., Sermon on, 1828.  
 Renwick, J., Discourse on, 1829.  
 " Life of, 1845.

**Clinton, DeW.** (continued).

- Republican Crisis, 1812.  
 Seward, W. H., Life of. Works, v. 4.  
 Staats, C., Tribute to, 1828.  
 Wood, J., The Clintonian Faction, 1802.  
 " Correct Statement, 1802.

**Clinton, G.** Address to the People, 1808.

- Campbell's Tryon County.  
 Herring, E., Oration on.  
 Morris, G., Oration on, 1812.

**Clinton, Sir H.** Narrative of his conduct, 1783.

- " Observations on Cornwallis's reply, 1783.  
 " Letter to the Comm'rs, 1784.  
 Cornwallis, Reply to Clinton's narr., 1783.  
 Germaine, Corresp. avec, 1782.

**Clinton, Gen. J.** Bleecker's Orderly Book, 1779.

Campbell's Tryon Co.

**Clinton Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1862.

*See* Franklin.

**Clinton, N. Y.** Hamilton College, Semi-Centennial.

Williams, O. S., Hist. of, 1849.

**Clinton Co., Iowa.** Iowa Land Co.**Clissold, Mrs.** Reynolds, T., Life of.**Clive, Lord.** Gleig, Life of, 1848.

- Macaulay's Essays.  
 Malcom, Sir J., Life of, 1836.  
 Paine, T., Reflections on.

**Clocks.** Cassini, C. F., Voy avec Montres Marines, 1768.

" Voy. to Newfoundland, 1778.

Chabert, Horloges Marines, 1785.

Denison, Treatise on, 1850.

Earnshaw's Escapement.

Fleurien, Voy. pour Eprouver, 1773.

Le Roy, Epreuves, 1768.

Lesquen, Montres Marines.

Robert, Oil Employed in.

**Clowes, Rev. Mr.** *See* St. Peter's Ch.**Clubb, T.** Wrongs of, in France, 1809.**Clubs.** Finger Post to Public Business. Pamphlets, vol. 2520.**Clydesdale, Scotland.** Naismith, Agric. of, 1806.**Coal.** Blackwell, Explosions, 1853.

- Bowen, Coal regions of Penn'a.  
 Bull, M., Value of varieties of fuel, 1827.  
 Coal Trade, Lond., 1830.  
 Deering, Coal Whippers of Lond., 1851.  
 Derby, Inquiry on anthracite fires.

**Coal (continued).**

Dévillez, Exploitation de la Houille.  
Directions, Use of anthracite.  
Elucidation of frauds in the trade, 1818.  
Fournel, Gites houilliers du Bocage  
Vendéen, 1834, 35.

Hair, S. H., Collieries of Northumber-  
land, 1844.

Hildreth, S. P., Bituminous, in the  
valley of the Ohio.

Holland, J., Hist. of fossil fuel, etc.,  
1841.

Hull, C. fields of G. Britain, 1861.

Jackson, C. T., Albert Coal Mine, 1851.

James, T. C., Discov. of Anthracite.

Johnson, W. R., Alleg. Coal Comp.,  
1841.

“ Report on Am. coals, 1844.

“ Report on coals in North  
Carolina, 1851.

Lesley, J. P., Manual of Coal, 1856.

Manes, Terrains de grès avec houille  
dans le Tarn, 1836.

Obs. on the duty on, Lond., 1830.

Obs. on the proposed duty, 1842.

Penn'a Geol. Reports, Rogers, 1858.

Remarks on the Coal Trade in Lond.,  
1830.

Remarks on the origin of. P. 92.

Roberts, W. P., Colliery explosion,  
1844.

Sweet, S. H., Report on N. Y., 1865.

Taylor, R. C., Reports on Penn'a coal  
lands, 1850.

“ Statistics of coal, 1848.

Whittlesey, C., Origin of, 1845. P. 1866.

Williams, Combustion of.

See Petroleum.

**Coal Companies.** Bon Harbor, Ky.,  
1849.

Clinton Co. Coal Co., 1855.

Cumberland Coal Co., 1852.

Deep River Mining Co., 1851.

Delaware & Hudson Co., 1831-58.

Lehigh Coal Co., 1853-59.

Little Schuylkill R. R. & C. C., 1858.

Manhattan Oil Co.

Monroe Coal and Iron Co., 1856.

Pamphlets, vol. 1801.

Pennsylvania, 1857.

Pickell Mining, 1856.

Rankin, Cumberland Coal, 1855.

Saline C. and Man. Co., 1855.

Western Mining Co., 1857.

**Coal Oils.** See Oils; Petroleum.**Coast Survey.** Bégat, Opérations géod-  
ésiques en France, 1844.

Davis, J., Speech, 1849.

Hassler, Papers, Am. Phil. Soc. Trans.

**Coast Survey (continued).**

Kraijenhoff, Opération Géodésiques en  
Hollande, 1827.

La Condamine, Voy. à l'équateur, 1751.

U. S. Coast Survey Reports, 1847-65.

See U. S. Coast Survey.

**Cobbett, W.** Bradford, S. F., The Im-  
postor Detected, 1796.

Carey, M., A Plumb Pudding, 1790.

Cobbett, Life of, 1835.

“ Kent Meeting, 1828.

Lambert, etc., Trial.

Strictures on, 1866.

Watson's Life of, 1870.

**Cobden, R.** Richards, A. B., C. and  
his Pamphlet, 1853.

**Cochin China.** Borri, C., Account of.

Crawford, J., Embassy to, 1830.

Rey, Voyage to, 1819-20.

Roberts, E., Mission to, 1832-4.

See China; Siam; Asia, Southern.

**Cochineal.** Thiéry, La Culture de, 1786.

**Cochran, J.** Stinchfield, Unit'm Deli-  
neated, 1819.

**Cochran, Sir R.** Detect. of the False-  
hood.

Life of. P. 1228.

**Cochrane, C. B.** Memorial of.

**Cochrane, T., Lord Dundonald.**  
Autobiography.

**Cockburn, H. T., Lord.** Memorials of  
His Time, 1856.

**Cocoa.** Prescott, W., Description of.

**Cocoa Tree.** Letter from Albemarle St.  
1764.

Letter from the Cocoa Tree, 1762.

Letter to the Whigs, 1762.

**Codman, John.** Allen, W., Memoir of,  
1853.

Dyer, D., Discourse on, 1848.

Second Church, Dorchester.

Storrs, R. S., Disc., Death of, 1848.

Vaus's Life.

**Codman, Mrs. M.** Means, J. H., Ser-  
mon on.

**Codrington, Sir E.** Ralfe, Navarino  
Battle, 1829.

**Coe Family Record,** 1856.

**Coe, J.** McDonald, Letters, Albany, 1801.

**Coehoorn, M.** Leven van.

**Coeur, Jacques.** Costello, Memoir of,  
1847.

**Coffee.** Analyt. Sanit. Commission, 1851.  
Chevallier, Falsification de la Chicorée,  
1849.

Lettre à M. Le Monnier, 1773.

- Coghlán, Mrs. M. M.** Memoirs, 1794.
- Cogswell, W.** Lancaster, D., Sermon on.
- Coins and Medals.** Pam. vol. 962, and three vols. of Catalogues.  
See Currency; Numismatics.
- Coit, E.** Mason, C., Funeral Discourse.
- Coke, Sir E.** See Law Library.
- Coke, Rev. T.** Drew, S., Life of, 1818.
- Colburn, Z.** Memoir by himself.
- Colby, John.** Life of, 1829.
- Colby, P.** Huntington, D., Funeral Discourse.
- Colchester, C. Abbot, Lord.** Diary and corresp., 1861.
- Colchester, Conn.** Exts. from Records, (Taintor), 1864.
- Colchester, Eng.** History of, 1802.
- Colden, Cad.** Conduct of, 1767.
- Cole Family Genealogy,** 1867.
- Cole, F. W.** Fisher, S. W., Life of, 1845.
- Cole, T.** Bryant, W. C., Oration on, 1848.  
Cole T., Life and Writings of.  
Greene, G. W., Biog. Studies.  
Noble, L. L., Life of, 1853.
- Coleman, T.** Family Geneal., 1867.
- Colenso, Bp.** Maurice, F. D., Claims of the Bible.  
See Bible, Old Testament.
- Coleridge, S. T.** Table Talk, 1835.  
“ Biographia Literaria.  
“ Letters, Conversat. and Recoll., 1836.  
Cottle, Reminiscences of, 1847.  
Gilman, J., Life of, 1838.  
Green, J. H., Spiritual Philosophy of, 1865.  
Heraud, Oration on, 1834.  
Modern Angl. Neology, 1858.
- Colet, J.** St. Paul's School, Lon., 1847, 52.  
Seebohm, Oxford Reformers, 1867.
- Colfax, S.** Moore, A. Y., Life of, 1868.  
Richardson, A. D., Sketch of, 1868.
- Coligny, Admiral.** Blackburn, W. M., Life of, 1869.
- Collamer, J.** Barrett, J., Address on, 1868.
- Collections.** See Pamphlets.
- College, S.** L'Estrange, Notes Upon, 1681.
- College of N. J.** Historical Sketch of, 1859.  
Catalogues of, 1839-63.
- College of Phys. and Sur., of N. Y.** Catalogues of Students, 1829-60.
- Colleges of Illinois.** Pam. v. 1631.
- Colleges of Indiana and Wisconsin.** Pam. v. 1632.
- Colleges, Medical.** Pam. vols. 517, 1647.
- Colleges of New York.** Brown, J., Sermon, 1763.  
Jay, Sir J., Collections for in England, in 1762, '63.  
Pamphlets relating to. P. vols. 479, 873.  
See Individual Colleges.
- Colleges of Ohio.** Pam. v. 1633.
- Colleges of Pennsylvania.** Pam. v. 1634-5.
- Colleges, Roman Catholic.** P. vols. 482, 1636.
- Colleges, Southern.** P. vol. 1637.
- Colleges, Western.** P. vols. 480, 963.
- Colleges.** Catalogues of. Pam. vols. 155, 156, 157, 247, 248, 481.  
American Year-Book, 1867.  
N. Y. Observer Year-Book, 1871.  
Religious Condition of, 1857.  
See Education and Individual Colleges.
- Collier, J. P.** See Shakespeare.
- Collingwood, Lord.** Letters.
- Collins, A.** Bullock, T., Answers to, 1728.  
Queries recommended to, 1713.  
Reasonableness of assenting, 1708.
- Collinson, Peter.** Tribute to, 1851.  
Lettsom, J. C., Memoirs of.
- Cologne.** Hartzheim, Bibli. Coloniensis, 1747.
- Colombia.** Apelacion, 1827.  
Bache, R., Notes on, 1822, 23.  
Cochrane, C. S., Jour. of a Residence in, 1825.  
Colombia, (Mod. Traveller.)  
Duane, W., Visit to, 1822.  
Hall, F., Colombia, its present State, etc, 1824.  
Hamilton, J. P., Tr. through interior Provinces of, 1827.  
Lallement, Histoire de la Colombie, 1826.  
Mollien, Voyage dans la répub., 1823.  
Recollections of a service, 1828.  
State of, 1827.  
Vidaurre, Manifesto, 1828.  
Walker, Co'ombia, 1822.  
Zea, Constitution de la, 1822.  
See New Granada; Venezuela.
- Colonies.** Arnold, T., Effects of.  
Ashley, J., Trade of the British Colonies, 1740.  
Bancroft, Hist. of Colon. of the U. S.  
Benedict, E. C., Beginning of America.

**Colonies** (continued).

- Bovis, *Esprit des lois coloniales*. P. 13.  
 Brown J., Sermon, 1763.  
 Colonial Policy of Great Britain, 1816.  
 Colonial Policy, Milit. settlements, 1835.  
 Crawford, *Emigration and Col.*, 1842.  
 Haliburton, *Rule and Misrule of the English in America*, 1851.  
 Howison, *European Colonies*, 1834.  
 Howitt, *Col. and Christianity*.  
 Lewis, G. C., *Govt. of Dependencies*.  
 Postlethwayt, *Britain's Commer. interest*, 1757.  
 Pradt, *Les trois ages des colonies*, 1802.  
 " *The Colonies*.  
 Whitmore, W. H., *Cavalier dismounted*.  
*See* British; France; Great Britain; Netherlands; Spanish.

**Colonization of People of Color.**

- Africa's Luminary, *Liberia*, 1839-46.  
 Am. Coloniza. Soc. Reports, 1818-67.  
 Blair, F. P., *Speeches*, 1858, 59.  
 Carey, M., *Letters on*, 1832.  
 Everett, E., *Address*, 1853.  
 Grégoire, *Intell. faculties of negroes*, 1801.  
 Kentucky St. Col. Soc., 1855.  
 Liberian Colonization, 1857.  
 Maryland Col. Journal, 1841-43.  
 Maryland State Soc., 1835, 37.  
 Mass. Col. Soc. Rep., 1847, 52, 53, 55, 1863.  
 New Jersey Colon. Soc., 1857.  
 N. Y. St. Col. Soc., 1830-61.  
 Pamphlets on African Colonization, vols. 228, 434, 462, 881, 957, 1054, 1804. B. C. vol. 17, 18.  
 Pollock, A., *Discourse*, Va., 1850.  
 Putnam, L. H., *Emig. to Liberia*, 1859.  
 Remarks on the Col. Soc., 1833.  
 Review of Pamphlets on, 1833.  
 Shadd, *Colored Emig. to Canada*, 1852.  
 Slaughter, *Virginia, Hist. of*, 1855.  
 Stebbins, *Facts touching*, 1853.  
 U. S. Naval Reports on Steamers, 1844.  
 Vermont Col. Soc., 1850.  
 Wadstrom, *Col. of West Africa*, 1794.  
 Wilkeson, *Hist. of Liberia*, 1839.  
*See* Negro Races; Slavery.

**Colonna, V.** Roseoe, *Life of*.Trollope, *Life of*.**Color, People of.** *See* Negroe races.**Colorado.** Redpath, *Guide to*, 1857.

- U. S. Explo., 40th parallel, 1871.  
 Whitney, *Das C. Gebiet*.  
 " *Silver mining in*, 1865.  
*See* Rocky Mountains.

**Colours.** Bancroft, E., *Philosophy of permanent colours*, 1814.Chevreul, *Exposé d'un moyen de définir les couleurs*, 1861." *Laws of contrast of*, 1859.Davy, *Colors of the ancients*, v. 6.Fearn, *Color images*.Field's *Rudiments*." *Outlines of phil. of*.Goethe, *Theory of colours*Hay, *Nomenclature of*, 1845.Priestley, *Hist. of discoveries*, 1772.Reimann, *On Aniline*, 1868.Roscoe, *Spectrum analysis*, 1869.Wilkinson, J. G., *On colour and taste*, 1858.*See* Dyeing; Eye.**Colton, W.** *Land and lee*, 1851.Cheever, H. T., *Mem. of*, 1851.**Columbia, St.** Kingsley, C., *The Hermits*, 1864.Patrick, St., *A life of*.**Columbia.** *See* British Columbia.**Columbia, District of.** Brent, *Letters*, 1844.Columbia, *Militia of*, 1831.Elliot, J., *Hist. Researches*, 1830.Martin, J., *Gaz. of Virginia and*, 1835.Snethen, *Slave code of*.Warden, D. B., *Description of*, 1816.*See* Washington City.**Columbia, S. C.** *Sabre, War prisons*, 1865.**Columbia College, N. Y.** *Address to the Citizens*, 1830." *Catalogues of students, etc.*Blatchford, T. W., *Alma mater*, 50 years since, 1861.

Inaug. of F. A. P. Barnard, 1865.

Jay, Sir J., *Letter to the governors*, 1771." *Letter on collection for*, 1774.*Letter to the Trustees*, 1856.Moore, N. F., *Hist. sketch of*, 1846.Raymond, S. G., *Address*, 1840.Renwick, J., *Inaug. Address*, 1821.Ruggles, *Unitarian Professors*, 1854.**Columbia County, N. Y.** Raymond, W., *Biog. sketches*, 1851.Terry, *Civil List*, 1858.Wynkoop's *Almanac*, 1854.**Columbia River.** *See* Oregon.**Columbus, C.** Barcia, *Vida*, v. 1.Belknap, *Discourses on Discovery by*, 1792.Benzoni, *De reperta.... India*, 1596.Bossi, L., *Vita di Ital. et Fr.*, 1818.

**Columbus, C.** (continued).

Bourgeois, *L'Amérique Découverte*, poëme, 1773.

Campe, Columbus, or Discov. of Am., 1799.

Cancellieri, *Dissertazioni*, 1809.

Cladera, *Investigaciones*, 1794.

Codice Dipl. Colombq-Americano, (Spotorno), 1823.

“ Translation of the same.

Columbus and his Times, 1844.

Columbus, C., Letters, Hakluyt Soc., 1870.

“ Letter to L. De St. Angel, 1493.

Columbus, F., *Historie del*, 1571.

“ Life of.

Dodge, R., *Memorials of*, 1851.

Durazzo, *Elogi Storici di*, 1781.

Irving, W., *Life and Voyages of*, 1828.

Langeac, *Colomb dans les fers*, 1782.

Napione, G. F. G., *Della patria di*, 1808.

“ Del primo Scopritore, 1809.

Navarette, *Relations des 4 voy. de*, 1828.

Roselly de Lorgues, *Life of*, 1869.

Syllacius, *De insulis nuper inventis*, 1859.

See America, Discovery in.

**Columbus, Ohio.** Ohio R. R. Guide, 1854.

**Combe, A.** Combe, G., *Life of*, 1850.

**Combe, C.** Parr, S., *Remarks on*, 1795.

**Comberbach** Family Geneal., 1866.

**Comets.** Arago, *Traet on*.

Bond, *Donati's Comet*.

Few Observations, 1835.

Great Comet of 1858.

Haskins, *Essay on*.

Oliver, A., *Essay*, 1772.

Pamphlets, vol. 960.

Pontecoulant, *Halley's C.*, 1835.

Winthrop's Lectures, 1759.

**Commentaries.** See Bible.

**Commerce.** Amer. Comm. Alman., 1852.

Anderson, A., *Hist. deduction of origin of*, 1790, 1801.

Arnould, *De la Balance du Commerce*, 1791.

Baker, J. L., *Exports and Imp.*, 1859.

Barton, J. L., *Commerce of the Lakes*, 1845, '46.

Bernard, Fr., *Hist. Phil. du Comm. des Européens*, 1775.

Bordeaux; Cham. de Commerce, 1850-1857.

Boston Board of Trade, 1856, 58-65.

Bowring, *Commerce of G. Britain and France*, 1834.

**Commerce** (continued).

Boydell, Merchant Freighter.

Bradstreet's Commer. Agency Reports, 1860, 1.

Bremen, Handels, 1853-6.

Carey, M., *Essays on Trade*.

Case of Import. of bar iron, 1756.

Chapman, *Commer. of the Indies*, 1851.

Child, Sir J., *Discourse of Trade*, 1693.

China, Reports on Trade, 1864, 65.

Commer. Reg. of Europ. Nations, 1842.

Commer. Reference of Ohio.

Complete Engl. Tradesman, 1726.

Congrès International, 1856.

Davenant, Polit. and Comm. works, 1771.

De Bow's Review, 1846-61.

Decker, M., *Essay on Foreign Trade*, 1756.

Delprat, *Convoijen en Licenten*, 1816.

Depons, *Commerce de la France avec les deux Indes*, 1807.

Depping, *Arts et Métiers de Paris*, 1847.

Detroit Commercial Convention, 1865.

Dictionnaire de Commerce, 1805.

Dietz, *Baden-Statistik*, 1863.

Du Bois, *Etab. Hollandois aux Indes*, 1763.

Dufrène, *Hist. de la Comp. des Indes*, 1738.

Edwards, B., *Trade of West Indies with U. S. A.*, 1784.

Elémens du Commerce, 1774.

Ellet, *Laws of Trade*, 1839.

Ellis, R., *British Tariff*, 1833-39.

Fisher's Colonial Magazine, 1842-45.

Foster, J. L., *Comm. Exchanges*, 1804.

Fréville, *Commerce de Rouen*.

Gee, *Trade and Navigation of G. Brit.*, 1750.

Hagendorp, *Kolon. Syst. in Frankrijk*.

Haines, R., *Prevention of Poverty*.

Hakewil, *Libertie of the Subject*, 1641.

Hamilton, R., *Introd. to Merchandise*.

Heeren, *Intercourse and Trade of Antiquity*, 1833.

Héguerty, *Intérêts du Comm. maritime*, 1754.

Hesse-Darmstadt, Handels-Kammer, 1860-63.

Holgate, *Conversations on the present age*, 1853.

Homans, *Cyclopædia of*, 1858.

“ Foreign Commerce of U. S., 1857.

Houghton, *Husbandry and Trade improved*, 1727.

Huet, *Hist. du Comm. et de la Navigation des Anciens*, 1768.

“ View of Dutch Trade, 1722.

**Commerce (continued).**

- Hunt, F., *The Library of Commerce*, 1845.
- " *Merchant's Magazine*, 1839-68.
- Impartial Observations*, U. S., 1763.
- Inquiry... Effects of Foreign Trade*, 1806.
- Intérêts des nations d'Europe*, 1767.
- Jackson, J., *Commerce of the Mediterranean*, 1804.
- Jelly, T., *Br. Sugar Colonies*.
- Jobard, *La marque ou la mort*, 1846.
- Kauffman, *Dict. of Merchandize*, 1805.
- Keith, Sir W., *Collection of Papers*, 1749.
- Kelly, *Universal Cambist*, 1811.
- Kennedy, J. P., *Report on*, U. S.
- Lang, Baier. *Handelsgeschichte*, 1253-1294.
- Lauraguais, *Mém. sur le Commerce*, 1769.
- Letter from a Merchant*, 1718.
- Letter to the Rt. Hon., the Earl of Buckinghamshire.... on Trade to India*, 1813.
- Lille: *Chambre de Commerce*, 1832-48.
- Lushington, *Agr. and commerce*, 1808.
- Lyne, *Tribunals of Comm.*, 1854.
- McCulloch, *Dictionary of*, 1869.
- " *Literat. of Polit. Econ.*, 1845.
- " *On Commerce*. *Lib. U. K.*
- Macgregor, *Commerce. Legislation*, 1841.
- " *Commerce. Statistics*, 1850.
- Mackay, *Commerce. Delusions*.
- M'Konochie, *Commerce of the Pacific Ports*, 1818.
- Macpherson, *Annals of Commerce*, 1805.
- Mant, R., *Essay on*, 1799.
- Martensen, *Haandbog for Skippere*.
- Merchants' and Bankers' Alm.*, 1860-65.
- Merchants' Fund*, Phila., 1855, 56.
- Mill, James, C. *Defended*, 1808.
- Minet & Feetor, *Bills of Exchange*, 1791.
- Mortimer, T., *Lectures on Commerce*, etc., 1801.
- Moses, *Comm. Directory*, N. Y., 1830.
- Mun, *England's Foreign Trade*, 1664.
- New York Cham. of Commerce*, 1855-1869.
- Oddy, J. J., *European Commerce*, 1817.
- Otto, *Taschenbuch*, 1814.
- Palmer, *Am. Comm. in the East*, 1849.
- " *Business Alm.*, 1849-51.
- Pamphlets relating to Commerce and Fisheries*, vols. 778, 878, 1295, 1313, 1504, 1664.
- Parker, T., *Serm. of Merchants*, 1846.
- Paxton, *Disc. on Trade*, 1704.

**Commerce (continued).**

- Peuchet, *Commerce dans les deux Indes*, 1783-1821.
- Phila. Bd. of Trade Reports, 1836-62.
- Playfair, *Commer. Atlas*, 1801.
- Pope, C., *Yearly Jour. of Trade*, 1842.
- Raleigh, W., *Observations on*.
- Raynal, *Hist. du Commerce des Indes*, 1780.
- Recueil dipl. du commerce*, 1784.
- Régis, *Dict. des Articles dans le Commerce*.
- Remarks on the Letter*, 1744.
- Scott, W. A., *Trade and Letters*, 1856.
- Sheffield, Lord, *Commerce of Am. with Europe*, 1783.
- Stevenson, W., *Hist. of*, 1824.
- Stirling, P. J., *Philosophy of Trade*, 1846.
- Swan, J., *Causes.... opposés au progrès du*, 1790.
- Tableau du Comm. de l'Eur.*, 1763-83.
- Tibbets, *Memoir on Home Markets*, 1827.
- Tryon, *Merchant's Instructor*, 1701.
- Tuson, *Shipowner's Guide*, 1758.
- Un. St., *Commerce*, *Flagg's Reports*, 1856, 7.
- " *Restrictions Abroad*, 1842.
- " *Treas. dept., Trade with Brit. col.*, 1851.
- Universal Merchant*, 1753.
- Ustariz, *Theory of Commerce*, 1751.
- Vaughan, W., *Mem. and Miscellanies*, 1839. B. C.
- Vincent, *Commerce of the Ancients*, 1807.
- Waterston, *Cyclopædia of Commerce*, 1843.
- Wilson, J., *Speech*, *Nav. Laws*, 1849.
- Wood, W., *Survey of Trade*, 1722.
- Young, *West India Common-Place book*, 1807.
- See Finance; Tariff; Free Trade; Political Economy; Navigation; Sugar; Neutralis.*

**Common School Controversy.** Boston, Pam. vol. 175.

**Common Schools.** *See Education.*

**Communion.** Bartholomew, *Special ordinances*, 1769.

- Belfrage, *Sacr. addresses*, 1817.
- Bullinger, *Decades*, Parker Soc.
- Christian exceptions, 1736.
- Colby, *Call to the Sacrament*, 1709.
- Companion to the altar*.
- Crewe, *An exhortation to*, 1844.
- Devout communicant.
- Dix, M., *Sermon on*.

**Communion** (continued).

- Gibson, E., The Sacrament.  
 Gordon, Holy Communion, a Sermon, 1850.  
 Grotius, H., Two Tracts, 1708.  
 Hales, J., Tract on, 1708.  
 Harris, W., Of the Lord's Supper, 1733.  
 Hendley, W., Exhortation to, 1723.  
 Henry, M., Comm. companion.  
 Hewlett, J., Manual, 1815.  
 Historical discourse.... Minister's intention.  
 Hoadly, B., Plain acct. of Lord's Supper.  
     " Defence of Plain acct., 1735.  
 Holy Table, 1637.  
 Howard, L., Preparation for, 1750.  
 Jenkins, R. C., Euchar. doct. of England.  
 Knox, V., Considerations, 1809.  
 Lake, E., Off. eucharisticn.  
 Morgan, T., Grounds of, a Letter, 1725  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 1276, 1765, 1766.  
 Payne, W., Of Comm. in one kind, 1687.  
 Pendlebury, Treatise on the mass, 1768.  
 Place, C., Remarks on Hoadly, 1735.  
 Pott, Paul's Testimony on, 1845.  
 Prot. Dissenters' Answer to Priestley, 1770.  
 Rahusen, Hand-boek van, 1790.  
 Remarks on "A plain account," 1757.  
 Remarks on, Dr. Warburton's Sermon, 1755.  
 Ridley, Treatise on Lord's Supper.  
 Solution of Dr. Resolutus, 1619.  
 Stokes, J. O., Denison's Errors, 1855.  
 Syngé, Excuses for not coming, 1815.  
 Thomson, A., Catechism.  
 Yorke, P. H., Introduction to, 1821.  
 Wilson, T., Instruction for.  
 Woodhead, On the Eucharist, 1688.  
 Wright, R., Essay on open Comm., 1899.  
*See Church Members; Hoadly; Baptists; Transubstantiation.*

**Communism.** *See* Social Science.**Compagnies des Indes.** *See* Brit., Fr. and Span. Colonies; Indian ocean; East I. Co.**Comparative Anatomy and Zoölogy.**  
*See* Zoölogy.**Composition.** Brennan, C. and Punctuation.

- Help to Young Writers.  
 Parker, Aids to Eng. Comp., 1858.  
 Quackenbos, First Lessons.  
 Reid, A., Rudiments of Eng. Comp., 1839.  
*See* Rhetoric.

**Compromise Measures of 1850.** Davis, J., Speech, 1850.

- Dayton, W. L., Speech, 1850.  
 Foote, H. S., Speech on, 1851.  
 Giddings, J. R., Speech, 1850.  
 Houston, S., Speech, 1851.  
 Jay, W., Letters to W. Nelson, 1850.  
 King, D. P., Speech, 1850.  
 King, P., Speech, 1852.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 486.  
 Seward, W. H., Speech, 1850.  
 Union Meeting; Castle Garden, 1850.  
*See* Missouri; United States, politics.

**Compton, H.** Cockburn, J. Sermon on, 1713.

Gooch, Sermon on, 1713.

**Compton, N. H.** Centenn. Celeb., 1867.**Comte, J. A.** Brimley, Essays on.  
Lewes, Biog. Hist. of Philosophy.**Conchology.** *See* Crustacea; Mollusks.**Concord, Mass.** Everett, E., Oration, 1824-25.

Emerson, R. W., Centennial address, 1835.

Frost, B., Discourse, 1842.

Rantoul, Oration, etc., 1850.

Ripley, E., Half Cent. Discourse.

" Fight at Concord, 1775, 1827.

" Sermon, Execution at, 1799.

Shattuck, History of, 1835.

*See* Lexington.

**Concord, N. H.** Bouton, N., History of, 1725-1853.

" Hist. Sermons, 1831.

Concord Directory, 1844.

Farmer, J., List of 1st Cong. Ch., 1830.

Moore, J. B., Annals of, 1823.

**Concordances.** *See* Bible.**Conde, Prince de.** Mahon, Lord, Life of, 1845.**Condorcet, A. N. C. de.** Oeuvres, Correspondance.

Arago, Vie de. V. 1.

**Cone, S. H.** Life of, 1856.**Confectionery.** New whole art of.

Nutt, The Complete.... 1807.

*See* Domestic economy.

**Confederate States.** Regulations of the Army.

" War Reports, 1862-64.

" Reports of the Army.

Craven, Life of J. Davis, 1866.

Crawford, Mosby and his men.

Dabney, Defence of Virginia.

Dorsey, Recollections of H. G. Allen.

Fredericksburgh battle field.

**Confederate States** (continued).

- Jones, C. C., Chatham Artillery.  
Pollard, Histories of the War, 3 vols.  
" Life of Jeff. Davis, 1869.  
Richmond Enquirer, Feb. 1863,—Dec. 1864.  
Richmond Examiner, Feb. 28, 1861,—May, 1861; May 14, 1863,—Mar. 31, 1865.  
Richmond Sentinel, Jan. 1864,—Mar. 1865.  
Stephens, A. H., The war between the States, 1868, 70.  
Stevenson, W. G., In the Rebel Army, 1862.  
Warder, Manasses battle, 1861.  
Weekly Register, Lynchburg, Va., 1864.  
See Civil War, 1861-65.

**Confession.** Auricular confession.

- Confessional, The, Lond., 1858. P. 1277.  
Disc. conc. Auricular... 1648.  
Hogan, Auricular confession.  
Instructions for confession, 1730.  
Lasteyrie, Histoire de la.  
Maskell, Letter to Pusey.  
Mutter, G., Lecture, 1828.

**Confirmation.** Allen, J. M., Apostol. Confirmation, 1858.

- Baxter, R., Its nature, 1658.  
Friendly conversation, 1824.  
Piers, O., Conf. proved, 1841,  
Smyth, T., C. examined, 1845.  
See Church of England.

**Conformity.** Bicheno, Engl. Non-conformity, 1798.

- Bristow, Non-Conf. recommended, 1817.  
Calamy, E., Sermons.  
Case of great use, 1677.  
Case of lay communion, 1683.  
Charge of Scandal, (Hesketh), 1683.  
Corbet, Remaines, 1682.  
De Laune, Plea for the non-conformists, 1712.  
Dissertation against joining, 1716.  
Letter to a Clergyman, 1704.  
Principle of Prot. Reformation, 1704.  
Principles of an occasional, 1718.  
Repeal of the Act, 1717.  
Serious Inquiry, London, 1704.  
Short Surveigh, 1663.  
Some considerations, 1683.  
See Dissenters; Toleration.

**Congar, Capt. O.** Autobiography, 1851.

**Congregational Churches.** Allen, J., Worcester Association Hist.

- Am. Cong. Union Report, 1861.  
Amer. Cong. Year Book, 1854-59.

**Congregational Churches** (continued).

- Backus, Church Hist. of New England, 1690-1804.  
Bacon, L., Letters to G. A. Calhoun.  
Beecher, L., Rights of Churches, 1826.  
" Local Churches, Sermon, 1819.  
Bowdoin St. Church, Boston, 1833.  
Brief narrative, 1645.  
Bulmer, J., Government of, 1813.  
Cambridge platform, 1648.  
Cawdrey, Independencie a great schism, 1657.  
Christian Witness, vol. 2, Lond., 1845.  
Clap, T., Doctrines of the Churches of New England, 1755.  
Clark, J. S., Sketch of Ch. of Mass.  
Congreg. Almanac, 1846.  
Congregational Board, 1854-58.  
Congr. Calendar, Lond., 1841.  
Cong. Churches, Eng., Minutes, 1838.  
Cong. Ch. Eng., Decl. of Faith, Lond., 1659.  
Congregat. Churches, Testimony, 1743.  
Congregational Churches, U. S., Connecticut, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, New York and Vermont, Minutes of Associations.  
Congregational Quarterly, Boston, 1859-69.  
Congregational Union, Eng., 1834-45.  
Cong. Year-book, Lond., 1855-8.  
Connec. Evang. Magazine, 1800-08.  
Cotton, J., Way of Cong. Ch. Cleared, 1648.  
" The Way of the Churches of N. E., 1645.  
" The Keyes, 1644.  
Cummings, Dict. of Congregationalism.  
Davidson, D., Manual, 1833.  
Fairchild's Life, 1855.  
Emery, Ministry of Taunton, 1853.  
Evang. Magazine, Lond., 1793-1854.  
Felt, Eccl. Hist. of N. E., 1855.  
" First Church, Salem.  
First Cong. Ch., Albany, 1853.  
First Ch., Cambridge, Mass.  
First Congr. Ch., Hartford, 1851.  
First Ch., Worcester, 1820.  
Genesee Consoociation.  
Hall, J., Against Brownists, 1610.  
Hanbury, Hist Mem's of, to 1660.  
Harris, W., Church Fellowship, 1823.  
Hinton, Lectures.  
Homes, W., Proposals on Eccl. Gov., 1732.  
Hooker, T., Way of the New England Churches, 1648.  
Horton, T. G., Theory of Church, 1854.  
Inquiry into... Ch. of Mass., 1816.  
Keep, J., Congregationalism, 1845.

**Congregational Churches** (continued).

- Kenniburgh, F., *Independency in Scotland*.  
 Lawrence, R. F., *New Hamp. Churches*, 1856.  
 Le Bosquet, *Manual*, 1841.  
 Letters to a Friend...North Yarmouth, 1824.  
 Marsh, S., *Uncle Nathan*, 1854.  
 Mather, C., *Magnalia*, 1702, 1820, 1853.  
 Mather, I., *Ecc. Councils*, 1716.  
 Mather, S., *Apology for liberties of*, 1738.  
 Mayhew, J., *Obs. on Propagation Soc.*, 1763.  
 Melrose, *Essay on gov't of Church*, 1799.  
 Neal, *Hist. of New England to 1720*.  
 New Haven County Association, 1769.  
 N. Y. Assoc'n, *Minutes*, 1847-66.  
 Orme, W., *Three Sermons at Settlement of*.  
 Pages from *Ecc. Hist. of New England*, 1740-1840.  
 Palmer, S., *Sermons*, Lond., 1771.  
 Pamphlets relating to *Congregational Churches*, vols. 483-485, 696, 965, 1296, 1667.  
 Pamphlets relating to *Congregational Associations*, vol. 964.  
 Peet, *Hist. of*, in *Wisconsin*.  
 Prince, *Christian History*, 1743-45.  
*Proscription Delineated*, 1819.  
 Punchard, *History of*, to 1816.  
 Rawson, *Nottingham*, 1737.  
 Reed, A., *Disc. at Norwich, Eng.*  
*Rights of Congregational Churches*, (Beecher), 1826.  
*Rights of the Congregational Parishes*, (Lowell), 1827.  
*Review of the Berkeley case*, 1828.  
*Reading Congr. Church, Mass.*, 1847.  
 Roaf, *Catechism on*, 1839.  
 Second Church, *Dorchester*.  
 Shedd, *Congregationalism, Address*, 1858.  
 Some *Seasonable Enquiries*, Boston, (C. Mather), 1723.  
 Sprague, *Annals of Am. Pulpit*, 1857.  
 Stiles, E., *Sermon*, 1760.  
 Uhden, *Congregationalists of N. E.*, to 1740.  
 Upham, C. W., *Principles of*, 1829.  
 Walker's *Hist. of Independency*, 1661.  
 White, D. A., *N. Eng. Congregationalism*.  
 White, J., *N. E.'s Lamentations*, 1734.  
 Wigglesworth, E., *Sober Remarks*, 1724.  
 Wise, J., *Vind. of N. Eng. Churches*, 1772.

**Congregational Churches** (continued).

- Wise, J., *Churches quarrel espoused*, 1648.  
 Worcester, S., *Facts....in Fitchburg*, 1802.  
*See Church Government; New England; Puritans.*  
**Congressional Speeches.** Pamphlets, vols. 35, 59, 60, 193, 206, 486, 487, 561, 1575-1579.—B. C., vol. 13. 21, 28, 34, 46.  
*See United States.*

**Connecticut.** Answer of the Friend, 1755.

- Barber, J. W., *Hist. Collections*, 1837.  
 Bishop, A., *Conn. Republicanism*, 1801.  
 Bulkeley, G., *Peoples' Right*, 1689.  
 Carpenter, W. H., *Hist. of*, 1854.  
 Charter Oak, 1856.  
*Congregational Churches, Minutes.*  
*Congregational Churches, Hist.*, 1861.  
*Connecticut Colony Records*, 1636-1716.  
 " *Conn. in N. E. vindicated*, 1694.  
 " *Rep. of comm'r's on boundary*, 1774.  
 " *Heads of Inquiry*, 1775.  
*Connecticut, Catal. of 1st-21st Regts.*, 1861-62.  
 " *Geol. Survey rep. (Shepard)*, 1837.  
 " *Statist. of industry*, 1845.  
*Connecticut Evan. Magazine*, 1800-8.  
*Connecticut Gore title stated*, 1799.  
*Conn. Hist. Soc. Coll.*, v. 1, 2.  
*Connecticut Mil. Hist.*, 1861-65.  
*Connecticut Register*, 1827-1865.  
*Count the Cost*, 1804.  
 Crofut, *Mil. Hist.*, 1861-65.  
 Day, T., *Judiciary of*.  
 De Forest, *Hist. of the Indians of*, 1850.  
 Dwight, *Theo.*, *Hist. of*, 1841.  
 Dwight, *Timothy, Oration*, 1801.  
*Federalism triumphant*, 1802.  
 Fitch, *Gov.*, *Reasons against taxation of the Colonies*, 1764.  
 Goodwin, N., *First Settlers*, 1856.  
 Hinman, *Hist. of Conn. in the Revol.*, 1842.  
 " *Letters of Eng. Kings to Gov's*, 1836.  
 " *Names of first settlers of*, 1846-56.  
 Hollister, G. H., *Hist. of*, 1855.  
 Huntington's *Stamford in the war*, 1861-5.  
*New Haven, Colony Records*, 1638, to the Union.  
*New York, Boundary Report*, 1857, 60.  
 Pease, *Gazetteer of*, 1819.

**Connecticut** (continued).

- Peters, S., History of, 1781.  
 Porter, W. S., Hist. notices of, 1842.  
 Remarks, By a Conn. farmer, 1784.  
 Right to Western Reserve, 1773.  
 Rise of Connecticut Gore Claim, 1802.  
 Sigourney, Sketch of, 40 years since, 1824.  
 Steady habits vindicated, 1804.  
 Some reasons that influence, 1766.  
 Trumbull, B., Hist. of, 1630-1764.  
 " Title to lands in N. Y., 1774.  
 Voices from, 1865.  
 Watson's Almanac, 1777.

**Connecticut Election Sermons** for 1751-53, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 66, 68, 75, 76, 78-80, 83, 1st and 2d ed., 84-94, 96-1800, 02, 14, 16-18, 22-24, 30.

**Connecticut Local History.** See Brooklyn; Canton; Colchester; Danbury; Durham; East Haddam; E. Hartford; Farmington; Franklin; Glastenbury; Granby; Greenwich; Hartford; Harwinton; Lisbon; Litchfield; Mansfield; Meriden; Middlesex; Middletown; New Britain; New Gate; New Haven; Newington; New London; Norfolk; North Coventry; Northhaven; Norwalk; Norwich; Pomfret; Ridgefield; Salisbury; Simsbury; Stafford; Stamford; Wallingford; Waterbury; West Hartford; Windham; Windsor; Woodbury; Woodstock.

**Conscience.** Hackshaw, Inquis. Philosophica, 1690.

Sharpe, J., Disc. on Conscience, 1687, 1688.

See Moral Philosophy.

**Conservatism.** Morgan, W. F., Address, 1812.

National Conser. Institution.

**Constable, J.** Leslie, Life of.

**Constable, T.** McCulla, Rod for Scorpions, 1806.

**Constantine, Empr.** Eusebius, Life of. Crackanthorp, Defence of.

**Constantinople.** Bouldin, An American among the Orientals, 1855.

Brewer, J., Visit to, 1827.

Codinus, De officialibus Ecol. et aulae, 1625.

Colton, W., Visit to, 1836.

" Land and lee, 1850.

Constantius, Constantiniade, 1846.

Fisher's Illustrations of, 1839.

Fontanier, Voyages, 1829.

Hornby's (Mrs.), Stamboul, 1857.

Oscanyan, The Sultan and his people, 1857.

**Constantinople** (continued).

Pancirolos, Notitia dignitatum.

Pardoe, Beauties of Bosphorus, 1839.

" City of the Sultan, 1838.

Porter, D., Constantinople and environs, 1835.

Post, H. A. V., Visit to, 1830.

Smith, A., A month at, 1850.

Walsh, R., Const. and seven churches illustrated.

See Turkey.

**Constitutions.** Bowen, F., Doct's of England and America.

France, Const. de la République, 1848.

Jackson, Const. of the States, 1783.

Jameson, Hist. of Conventions, 1867.

Massachusetts, Discussions, 1853.

N. Y. Const. Conv., 1821, 46, 68.

See Great Britain; United States Government.

**Construction.** See Architecture; Bridges; Engineering; Railroads; Hydraulics, etc.

**Consuls.** Lester, The Artist, Merchant, etc., vol. 2, 1845.

Tuson, Mariner's guide, 1858.

Warden, D. B., Consular Establishments, 1813.

See Diplomacy.

**Consumption.** Bernardeau, Hist. Phthisis pulm., 1848.

Cotting, Statistics, Roxbury, 1854.

Cox, J., De tuberculis.

Fitch, S. S., Six lectures.

" Guide, N. Y. P. 614.

Hall, W. W., Throat ail, 1851. P. 515.

Hunter, R., Diseases of lungs.

Jeffreys' respirator.

New Treatise on, 1796.

Potter, J. H., Consumptive's guide.

Rafinesque, C. S., The Pulmist.

**Contagion.** Francis, On febrile contagion, 1816. P. 87.

Henry, W. C., Our knowledge of, 1834.

Maclean, Evils of quarantine laws, 1824.

" Suggestions on pestilen. diseases. Pamphl'r 10.

MacMichael, Opinion on Contagion, Pamphl'r 25.

Potter, Memoir on.

Russell on the Plague.

Webster, N., On Pestilential diseases, 1799.

See Yellow fever; Cholera; Medicine; Plague; Quarantine.

**Contarini, Card.** Beccatello, Vita del.

**Controversy, Theological.** See Theological.

- Conventions.** Jameson, J. A., *Hist. of Consti. Conventions*, 1867.
- Convicts.** Boston Society for Discharged Convicts, 1847-57.  
 Buequet, *Jeunes libérés*, 1853.  
 Carpenter, Mary, *Our Convicts*, 1864.  
 Convict Treatment, 1847.  
 Hints for the regulation of, 1782.  
 Mudie, J., *Treatment of C. Servants*.  
 Murray, J. P., on Transportation, 1857.  
 Palmer, T. F., *Sufferings on Voyage*, 1794.  
*Pamphlets Relating to Conv's.* P. v. 822.  
 Pocock, Z. P., *Discipline of*.  
 Reed, T. S., *Ticket of Leave*, 1857.  
*See Punishments; Prisons; Crime.*
- Conway, Ms.** *Centen. Celeb.*, 1867.
- Cook, Mrs.** Manning, E., *Serm. on*, 1826.
- Cook, D. P.** Brown, W. H., *Memoir of*, 1857. P. 494.
- Cook, E.** Robbins, T., *Sermon, Death of*, 1823. P. 104.
- Cook, James.** Forster, G., *Voy. with*, 1774.  
 Ellis, W., *Narr. of Voy. of*, 1776-80.  
 Hawkesworth, *Account of his Voyages*, 1773.  
 Kippis, A., *Vie de*, 1789.  
 Ledyard, J., *Journal of his last Voy.*, 1776-79.
- Cook, Rev. J. M.** Bacon, H., *Review of Memoir*, 1851. P. 488.
- Cook, Hon. J. M.** *Memoir of*, 1869.
- Cooke, H.** Cogan, E., *Sermon on*.
- Cookery.** *See Domestic Economy.*
- Cooley, T. M.** Sprague, W. B., *Discourse on*.
- Coombs, W.** Dana, D., *Discourse on*.
- Cooper, Sir A.** Cooper, B. B., *Life of*, 1843.
- Cooper, A. A.** *See Shaftesbury, Earl of.*
- Cooper, J. F.** *Memorial of*, 1832.  
 Greeley, H., *Trial*, 1851.  
 Greene, G. W., *Biog. Studies*.  
 Livermore, S. T., *Sketch of*, 1862.
- Cooper, S.** Clark, J., *Sermon on*, 1784.
- Coöperation.** *See Labor; Trades.*
- Cooperstown, N. Y.** Cooper, J. F., *Chronicles of*, 1838.  
 Livermore, S. T., *History of*, 1862.
- Coos County, N. H.** Powers, G., *Hist. Sketches of*, 1754-85.
- Copper Companies.** Hafod Works, *Smelting*, 1833.  
 Montreal Mining, 1853.  
 Montreal River Co., 1846.
- Copper Companies (continued).**  
 N. Y. & Lake Superior, 1846.  
*Pamphlets*, vol. 1802.
- Copway, G.** *Life of*, 1847.
- Copyright.** *See Literary Property.*
- Coral Islands.** Darwin, C., *Journal*, 1832.
- Corcoran, H.** Caldicott, *Narrative of Conversion of*, 1853.
- Corder, W.** Hyatt, C., *Sermon, Execution of*, 1828. Pam. 380.
- Corea.** Du Halde, *Description of*, 1738.  
 Hall, B., *Voy. to West Coast of*, 1818.  
 Hamel, *Dutch Travels in*, (Pinkerton).  
 McCleod, *Voyage*, 1818.  
 Williamson, A., *Journeys*, 1870.
- Corfu Island.** Quirini, *Primordia Coreyræ*.  
*See Ionian Islands.*
- Cork, Ireland.** Tuckey, F. H., *Remembrance*, 1837.
- Corn, Indian.** Banks, *Disease in Corn*, 1805.  
 Brown, *On Maize*.  
 Cobbett, *A Treatise on*, 1828.
- Corn Laws.** Byrne, *Letters on*, 1851.  
 Day, G. G., *Anti-Corn Law League*, 1843.  
 Fitzwilliam, *Addresses on*, 1839.  
 France, *Légis. de céréales*, 1859.  
 Free Trade in Corn, 1828.  
 Great Britain; *Commerce*, 1806.  
 Greg, R. H., *Pressure of*, 1842.  
 Greg, W. R., *Prize Essay*. Pam. 424.  
 Hall, G. W., *Observations, Lond.*, 1822.  
 Lauderdale, *A Letter on*, 1814.  
 National Anti-Corn Law League.  
 Malthus, *Restriction of Trade*, 1815.  
 Obs. on the prop. measure, 1842.  
*Pamphlets relating to the corn laws*, vols. 424, 779, 1297.  
 Peel, R., *Papers on*, 1845.  
 Représentations aux magistrats, 1769.  
 Ricardo, *On Protection*, 1822. P. 424.  
 Sheffield, *Remarks*, 1800.  
 Thompson, T. P., *Fallacies*.  
 Tyreonnal, *Address to the People*, 1840.  
*See Free Trade; Tariff.*
- Corneille, P.** Guizot, *Corneille and his times*, 1852.
- Cornelius, E.** Edwards, B. B., *Life of*, 1833.
- Corning, J.** *Memorial of*, 1870.
- Cornplanter, Chief.** Snowden, *Sketch of*.
- Cornwall, Conn.** Obookiah's *life*.

**Cornwall, Eng.** Beauties of England and Wales.

Cornwall, its mines, etc., 1855.

Delabeche, Geology of, 1839.

Müller, Essays, v. 3.

**Cornwall, Vt.** Matthews, Hist. of, 1862.**Cornwallis, Lord.** Clinton, Sir H., On his conduct, 1783.

Cornwallis, Correspondence, 1776-1805.

**Coronations.** Account of ceremonies, 1727.

Lane, C. T., The Coron. oath.

Marshall, Panorama of George IV.

Pamphlets on, vol. 1621.

Thomson, R., Ceremonies observed.

See Pageants.

**Coroners.** Herford, Coroner's Inquests, 1851. P. 403.**Corns.** Law, D., Causes of. P. v. 1568.**Corporation and Test Acts.** P. vol. 1298, 1300.

See Test Acts.

**Corporations.** Remarks upon the rights, 1837.

Wordsworth, C., Joint stock companies.

**Corpulence.** Banting, Letter on, 1865.  
Culverwell, Essay on, 1842.**Correge, France.** Annuaire, 1825, 1827, 1830.**Correspondence.** See Letters.**Corruption.** Lean, G., Root of....Exposed, 1832.

Plain truth, 1680.

See Officers; Bribery.

**Corsa, A.** Macdonald, J. N., Life of, 1853.**Corse, France.** Annuaire, 1829.**Corsica.** Boswell, Account of.

Cluverius, Sicilia antiqua.

Forester, Rambles in, 1861.

Grævius, Thesaurus Antiquitatum.

Gregorovius, Account of, 1851.

**Cortes, F.** Correspondence, 1778.

" Despatches, (Folsom), 1848.

Balboa, Life of.

Gomara, Hist. di Don F. Cortes, 1560.

Hakluyt Society Pub. Fifth letter of.

**Cortland Co., N. Y.** Goodwin, H. C., Pioneer History, 1859.

Directory, 1869.

**Corvinus, M.** Berwick, Life of.**Cosmo, Duke.** Travels and life.**Cosmogony.** Anderson, J., The Course of Creation, 1851.

Belsham, Sermon, Gen. ch. 1, 1821.

**Cosmogony (continued).**

Burnet, T., Arehæol. philosophicæ, 1729.

" Theory of the Earth, 1816.

Cateott, A., On the Deluge, 1761.

Cateott, A. S., Tractatus, 1738.

Christmas, Echoes of the Universe.

Colman, B., On Gen. chap. i, ii, iii, 1735.

Dissertations, 1740.

Essay, Eternity of world.

Explanations, Sequel to Vestiges, 1845.

Figuier, World before the Deluge, 1867.

Fragment from anc. Gr. Ms.

Harcourt, Doctrines of the Deluge, 1838.

Harris, J., The Preadamite Earth, 1847.

Hickok, Rational Cosmology, 1858.

Jennings, D., Genesis, chap i, 1747.

Lewis, T., The Six days of creation, 1855.

Loomis, W. I., Origin of gravitation, 1866.

Lord, E., The Epoch of creation, 1851.

Miller, H., The foot-prints of the Creator, 1850.

" The two records: Mosaic and geol., 1854.

Nature and man before, etc., 1855.

Ocellus Lucanus, Nature of the Universe.

Parker, B., Phil. meditations, 1738.

Picus Mirandula, Heptaplus, 1479.

Polignac, Anti-Lucretius.

Poole, R. S., Genesis of the earth, 1860.

Powell, Essays on....Phil. of creation, 1855.

Pye, Mosaic theory, 1770.

Ray, J., Discourses, 1721.

Roberts, W., Thoughts on Creation, 1782.

Schränk, Urkunden der Vorwelt, 1827.

Taylor, H., System of Creation, 1842.

Telliamed, or the world explained, (Maillet), 1748.

Toulmin, G. H., Antiq. of the world, 1780.

Vestiges of Creation, 1846.

Walworth, The Gentle Skeptic.

Whewell, Plurality of Worlds, 1854.

Whitehurst, Inquiry into origin, 1792.

Winchell, A., Sketches of Creation, 1870.

Winslow, C. F., Views of the Universe, 1853.

Wright, T., The Universe and stars, 1837.

See Geology and Scripture; Nature.

**Costa Rica.** See Central America.

**Coster, L. J.** Kortebrant, Lof der druk-kunst, 1740.

Lennep, Carmen, auctore H. Bosscha, 1817.

Linde, A. van der, The Haarlem legend, 1871.

Loosjes, Gedenkschriften, 1823.

Scrivnerius, Laurea L. Costeri, 1609.

Vries, A. De, Notice sur le Speculum, 1823.

See Harlem; Typography.

**Costumes.** Album des costumes des Pays Bas.

Ambert, Armée Française.

Costumes of Turkey, 1814.

Costumes Suisses.

Encyc. Méthodique: Antiquités.

Ferrario, Costume, 1831-37.

Glen, Habits du monde, 1601.

Hope, Costume of the Ancients.

Kinsey, Portugal, illustrated.

La Belle Assemblée, 1810-33.

Malcom, London, twelve plates.

Mazuy, Types Anciens, 1841.

Musée Belge populaire, f°.

Nicholas, Orders of Knighthood.

Observateur en Espagne, 1822.

Picturesque representations of China, Turkey, Austria, Russia, 1814.

Pinelli, Italian costumes.

Pitre, La Bretagne.

Planche, British Costumes. Lib. E. K.

Semple, Netherlands.

Shaw, Dress of middle ages.

Solvyns, Costume of Indostan.

Stone, Mrs., Chronicles of fashion.

Strutt, English Dress, 700-1800.

Stuart, Costume of the Clans.

Trollope, Bretagne.

Voy. du Roi à Windsor, f°.

See Costumes.

**Coted'Or, France.** Annuaire, 1820-28.

**Cotes du Nord.** Annuaire, 1845.

**Cotton, Father.** Du Moulin, Answer to, 1615. P. 1425.

**Cotton, John.** M'Clure, Life of.

**Cotton, R., Family.** Drake's Hist. of, Boston.

**Cotton, Sir R.** Brit. Museum, Cat. of Mss.

**Cotton.** Arnold, R. A., Cotton famine, 1861-64.

Atkinson, E., Report, 1862.

Bazley, Lectures on, 1852.

Bishop, Hist. of Am. manufactures.

Bronson, Manufacture of.

Calais, Industrie tulleière à, 1851

**Cotton** (continued).

Chapman, J., Cotton of India, 1851.

Cordova, Cultiv. of, in Texas.

Cotton is King, 1855.

Dudley, J. G., Paper on Cotton, 1853.

Fibrilia, (Vattemare).

History of silk, cotton, wool, etc., 1845.

Johnson, W., Nugæ georgicæ.

Lawrence, A. A., Prospects of American, 1849-50. P. 273.

Loring, F. W., Cotton culture, 1869.

Montgomery, J., Cotton man. of U. S. and G. B. compared, 1840.

Olmsted, The Cotton Kingdom, 1861.

Remarks on, in Alabama, 1850. P. 69.

Tryon, Merchants' instructor, 1701.

Un. St., Duties on Am. Cotton, 1856.

Ure, A., Cotton....in Great Britain, 1861.

Ure, Manufact. of, in Great Britain, 1836.

Vaillant, Culture du....en Algérie, 1854.

Woodbury, L., Tables on cult. and trade in, 1836.

See Manufactures; Tariff.

**Councils.** See Church History.

**Counterfeiting.** Assoc'n of Banks, Reports, 1857-64.

Collection of counterfeit bills, MSS.

Ormsby, W. L., Cycloidal config., 1862.

" Pres. syst. of note engraving, 1852.

Society for Encour. of Arts, Report, 1819.

Thompson, Autog. counterf. detector, 1849.

" Coin Chart Manual, 1853.

See Engraving.

**Courten, Sir W.** Several remarkable passages, 1673.

**Courthope, J.** Rose, G., Sermon, 1845.

**Covenants, Scripture.** Deakin, Treatise on, 1816.

Colman, G., State of differences, 1768.

**Covent Garden Theatre.** Covent Garden Journal, 1810.

Harris, T., Narrative, 1768.

Rebellion (The), 1809.

**Coventry, C. B.** Batchelder, Reply, 1829.

**Coventry, Conn.** Tolland Co. Assoc'n, 1812.

**Coventry, Eng.** Coventry guide, 1824. Shakespeare Soc., 1841, The Coventry mysteries.

**Coventry, Vt.** White, P. H., Hist. of, 1859.

**Cow.** Milburn, M. M., The Cow.

**Cowell, J.** Thirty years among the players, 1844.

**Cowles, H.** Porter, N., Sermon on.

**Cowper, W.** Works.

Greathead, S., Sermon on.

Grimshawe, T. S., Life and letters of, 1847.

Hayley, Life and Posthumous writings, 1803. B. C.

**Cox, E. W.** Lowe, Account of.

**Cox, S. S.** Eight years in Congress, 1857-65.

**Crabb, H.** Palmer, S., Discourse on.

**Cradock, Sir M.** Roberts, Life of.

**Crafts, W.** Writings and life, 1828.

**Cranberry.** Eastwood, Cultivation of. Starr, The Cr. culturist.

**Cranch, R.** Whitney, P., Discourse, 1811.

**Crandall, C. M.** Hough, F. B., Biog. of, 1868. P. 1858.

**Crane, E. B.** Hotchkiss, Sermon on.

**Crane, J. W. De.** Biog. Bijdragen, 1841.

**Cranmer, Abp. T.** Letters, (Parker Soc.)

Le Bas, C. W., Life of.

Maitland, On Strype's life of.

Maskell, Corresp. with Jenkins.

Strype's Memorials of.

**Craven, Eng.** Carr, Dialect of.

**Crawford, T.** Hicks, T., Eulogy of, '858.

**Crawford, W. H.** Greene, G. W., Biog studies.

Sketch of several, etc.

**Crawford Co., Pa.** Huidekoper, Hist. of, 1847.

**Credit.** Colwell, Analysis of Credit, 1859.

Crisis (The), by Junius, 1843.

Pedley, The case of, 1783.

See Debt; Financial.

**Creeds.** Arcana, (R. Robinson), 1774.

Beecher, L., Bible....a Code, 1854.

Carter, N., Sermon on, 1752.

Channing, Letter on, 1837.

Church of Scotland, Confessions.

Consid. on....subscription, 1774.

Creeds of Chr. Church.

Defence of the Scripture, (S. Browne).

Dodwell, Athanasian C. vindicated.

English, E., A Tale and a Creed, 1850

Halifax, S., Subscr. to the 39 Articles. Heidelberg Catechism.

Hook, W. F., On the use of, 1838.

Ibbetson, Plea for 39 Articles, 1768, 72.

**Creeds** (continued).

Letter to a Bishop, 1772.

Letter to the Rt. Rev. the L'd Bp. of Carlisle, 1777.

Paris, J., Miscellanea, 1726.

Randolph, T. Subscription to, 1771.

Richardson, J., The Athanasian, 1822.

Ridgley, Truth and Charity, 1721.

Rotheram, Apol. for Athanasian, 1762.

Rutherford, Subscriptions to, 1767.

Seagrave, Principles of Liberty, 1755.

Short way....(Subscriptions to), 1730.

Squier, J. O., Emancip. from, 1833.

Toplady, Free Thoughts, 1771.

Usher, De Rom. Eccl. Symbolo.

Waterland, Of Fundamentals, 1734-5.

See Opinions; Toleration.

**Creek Indian's Speech.** Smith, W., works, v. I, p. 213.

**Cresap, M.** Jacob, Life of.

**Crete.** See Candia.

**Creteism.** See Goitre; Idiots.

**Creuse, France.** Annuaire, 1824-6.

**Crime.** Antrobus, Prison and School.

" Causes of, 1853.

Augustus, Labors with Criminals.

Baden, Strafrechtspflege im, 1861-64.

Dornford, Letters on the Causes, 1785.

Evans, J., Educ. of the Poor.

Frégier, Des classes dangereuses, 1840.

Haggerty's Life.

Hill, T., Causes and Remedies of, 1853.

New York, Crim. Statistics, 1854-59.

Pamphlets on, vol. 403.

Pearson, What to do with Criminals.

Plint, Crime in England, 1801-48.

Pugh, G., C. and Education, 1857.

Reynolds, G., God's Revenge, 1704.

Rush, B., Effects of Punish'mt, 1707.

See Punishments.

**Crimea.** Guthrie, M., Tour through the Taurida, 1802.

Hommaire de Hell, Steppes de la mer Caspienne.

" Travels in Caucasus and Crimea, 1847.

Oderico, Lettere Ligustiche, 1792.

Pallas, Travels through Southern Provinces, 1773, 94.

Spencer, E., Travels in, 1837.

Tott, Baron De, State of, 1785.

Wyld, Descr. of Sebastopol, etc, 1855.

See Russia; Circassia.

**Crimean War.** Alger, American voice on, 1856. Pam. 558.

Bright, G., Letter on, 1854.

Conduct of the War, 1855.

- Crimean War** (continued).  
 Douglas, H., Naval Operations.  
 Emerson, Fall of Sebastopol.  
 France, War Department, Rapport, 1856. Pam. 521.  
 Gladstone, Speeches, 1855.  
 Horton, T. G., Voice from Pulpit.  
 Kinglake, Invasion of the Crimea.  
 Layard, A. H., Conduct of, 1854.  
 McClellan, G. B., Report, 1856.  
 Miller, E., Sermon, 1854.  
 Nolan, History of.  
 Object of, 1855.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1479.  
 Piet. Hist. of the War, 1854-6.  
 Powers of Europe, 1855.  
 Russell, W. H., The War, 1855.  
 " British Expedition to Crimea, 1858.  
 Traité de Paris, 1856.
- Criminals.** See Crime; Convicts.
- Criticism.** See Rhetoric; Dramatic; Literary Criticism; Literary History; Classical Literature.
- Crockett, D.** Life of, 1823.  
 " Exploits, 1839.
- Croes, Bp. J.** Norton, Life of.
- Cromwell, O.** Bristed, C., Usurpation of.  
 Canfield, Lecture on.  
 Cary, Civil war in England.  
 Cromwell, O., Letters ed. by Carlyle.  
 " Coll. of Proclamations of.  
 Cromwelliana, 1642-1658.  
 Forster, J., Life of.  
 Godwin, W., Hist. of the Commonwealth.  
 Harris, W., Life of, 1772.  
 Headley, J. T., Life of, 1848.  
 Leti, La vie de, 1703.  
 Masères, Select tracts, 1815.  
 Mentet, Hist. des troubles, 1643-49.  
 Merle, The Protector, a vindication, 1847.  
 Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus, 1732.  
 Nickolls, Letters addressed to, 1743.  
 Noble, M., Mem. of the protectorate house of, 1784.  
 Shuffling, cutting, 1659.  
 Smith, G., Three Eng. statesmen, 1868.  
 Vaughan, R., Protectorate of, 1839.  
 World's mistake in, 1668.
- Crooked Billet.** Belville's address, 1862.
- Crosby, Brass.** Memoir of, 1770.
- Crosby, D.** Greene, D., Serm. on, 1843.
- Crosby, E.** Barnum, H. L., Spy unmasked.
- Croswell, F.** Harwood, E., Address on.
- Croswell, H.** Trial for libel, 1804.
- Croswell, J.** Norton, J., Sketches of the life of, 1809.
- Croswell, W.** Croswell, H., Mem. of, 1853.
- Croton Aqueduct.** King, C., Construction and cost of, 1842.  
 Schramke, Deser. of, in Eng., Germ. and Fr., 1848.  
 Tower, F. B., Illustrations of, 1843.  
 See Water for cities.
- Croup.** Hosack, D., Observations, 1811.
- Crowell, R.** Fitz, D., Sermon on.
- Crown Point.** Watson, W. C., Mil. Annals of.
- Crown, Prerogative.** Great Britain Report, 1783, 84.
- Crown, Succession to.** Kearsley, Order of succession, 1783.
- Cruelty.** Moore, T., C. to Brutes.
- Cruger, H.** Van Schaack, Notice of, 1859.
- Crusades.** Chronicles of the Crusades, 1848.  
 Jauna, Hist. de Jérusalem.  
 Michaud, History of, 1853.  
 Secret So. of Mid. Ages, (Lib. U.K.)  
 See Chivalry; Jerusalem; Knights.
- Crustacea.** Adams, Zool. of the Voy. of the Samarang, 1848, (Belcher).  
 Baird, Brit. Entomostraca, (Ray Soc. Pub.)  
 Bell, T., Brit. Crustacea, 1853.  
 Burmeister, Trilobites, (Ray Soc. Pub.)  
 Dana, (U. S. Expl. Exped.).  
 Darwin, The Cirripedia, (Ray Soc. Pub.)  
 Diet. des Sciences Naturelles, (Desmarest), 1816-30.  
 Encyclopédie Méthodique: Vers, 1790. 6 vols.  
 Lamarck, Hist. des animaux sans vertèbres, 1835.  
 N. Y. Nat. Hist., Zoölogy.  
 Sars, Lophogaster typicus.  
 See Mollusks.
- Cruttenden, R.** Porter, W., Sermon on, 1763.
- Crystal Palace.** See Exhibitions.
- Crystallography.** Romé de l'Isle, Essai de, 1772.  
 See Mineralogy.
- Cuba.** Abbot, A., Letters from, 1823.  
 Bell, J., Speech, 1858.  
 Brooks, E., Speech, 1853.

**Cuba** (continued).

- Dallas, R. C., *History of the Maroons*, 1803.  
 Dana, R. H., *A Voyage*, 1859.  
 Everett, E., *Correspondence on*, 1853.  
 Gan-Eden, (W. H. Herbert), *Pictures*, 1854.  
 Gurney, *Letters from the W. I.*  
 Huber, *Statistique de l'Isle*, 1826.  
 Humboldt, Cuba, Thrasher's ed., 1856.  
 Kimball, R. B., *Cuba and the Cubans*, 1850.  
*Materiales a la Historia, Habana*, 1830.  
 Murray, A., *Letters from*, 1856.  
 Murray, H. A., *Land of the Slave*, 1855.  
 Norman, *Notes of Trav. in, and Mexico*, 1845.  
*Notes on*, (Wurdeman), 1844.  
 Seward, *Speech*, 1859.  
 Thompson, J. B., *Acquisition of*, 1859.  
 Torrente, *Slavery in*, 1853.  
 Turnbull, *Travels in*, 1840.  
 Un. St., *Tripartite Convention*, 1853.  
 Valiente, *Réformes dans*, 1869.  
*Voyage to Havana*, 1841.  
 Willis, N. P., *Trip to the Tropics*, 1853.  
*See West Indies.*

**Culture.** *See Self-culture.***Cumberland, R.** *Memoirs, by himself*, 1807.

Scott, W., *Life of*.

**Cumberland, Eng.** *Beauties of Eng. and Wales.*

Cooke's *Topog. Lib.*

Cumberland *Glossary*, 1851.

Gilpin, *Observations*, 1808.

**Cumberland Co., Penn'a.** *Nevin, Churches of*, 1852.**Cumberland, Me.** *Weston, J., Hist. of Cong. Church in.***Cuming, W.** *Lettsom, J. C., Memoirs of*,**Cumings, H.** *Allan, W., Sermon on*, 1823.**Cumming, H.** *Chester, Trial, Presb. of Albany*, 1818.**Curiosities.** *Blanc, Le Trésor de*, 1857.  
*See Antiquities; Museums.***Cuneiform Writing.** *See Language; Oriental.***Curran, J. P.** *Craly, Eloquence of Ireland.*

Curran, W. H., *Life of*, 1822.

Phillips, C., *Recollections of*, 1818.

**Currency.** *Alison, A., Monetary Fam-ine*, 1847.

" *England in 1814*, 15.

**Currency** (continued).

- Appleton, N., *Remarks on*, 1857.  
 Bailey, S., *Mon. and its vicissitudes*, 1837.  
 Banfill, *Bullion question*, 1811.  
 Barbon, *Coining money lighter*.  
 Bell, G. M., *On the curr. ques.*, 1840.  
 Brooks, J., *Report on Coinage*.  
 Budelius, *De Monetis*, 1591.  
 Chalmers, G., *Bullion and coin*, 1811.  
 Cobbett, *Paper against gold*.  
 Comstock, *Hist. of the precious metals*, 1849.  
 Conrad, *Legirungs-Rechnung*.  
 Decimal Association, 1855.  
 Discourse, *Paper money in Brit. Col.*, 1740.  
 Duncombe's *Free Banking*, 1841.  
 Finch, *Town dues, currency, etc.*, 1850.  
 Fleetwood, *Acct. of English money*, 1745.  
 Frölich, *Sketch of a plan*, 1855.  
 Gilbert, *State of the bullion question. Pamphl'r 14*.  
 Goddard, T. H., *McDuffie's report on currency*, 1831.  
 Great Britain, *Mint*, 1817.  
 Hale, Sir M., *Sheriff's accompts*, 1683.  
 Halliwell, *Collection of some thousand bills, etc.*, 1650-1750.  
 Hare, R., *Credit preferable to Coin*, 1834.  
 Harley, *The Currency, its influence*, 1839.  
 Haskins, *Effects of increase of money metals*, 1850. P. 74.  
 Hayes, *Interest tables*. B. C.  
 Humboldt, *Fluctuation in supplies of gold*, 1839. P. 17.  
 Hunter, R. M. T., *Reports on coinage of the U. S.*, 1852. P. 92.  
 Johnstone, G., *Premium on gold*, 1811.  
 Kelly, P., *Universal Cambist*, 1811, 21.  
 King, J. G., *Speech, Branch Mints*, 1851. P. 487.  
 Law, J., *Money and Trade considered*, 1750.  
 Leake, S. M., *Hist. of English money*, 1745.  
 Le Long, *Wissel-styl tot Amsterdam*, 1729. B. C.  
 Locke, J., *Pap. relating to mon., etc.*, 1696.  
*Letters on Engl.*, 1840.  
 Lopes, *Reforma dos Pezos*, 1849.  
 Mendenhall, T., *New plan for*, 1834.  
 Merrey, *Coinage of England*, 1789.  
 Moorsom, *Letter on*, 1847.  
 Moran, *Money*, 1863.  
 Mushet, *Bank restriction bill*, 1810.  
 National Cur. Reform Ass'n, 1850.

**Currency** (continued).

- Obs. on coin in Ireland, 1730.  
 Otto, Taschenbuch, 1814.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 780, 972, 1506, 1514. B. C. 36.  
 Parnell, Currency in Ireland.  
 Phil'a Board of Trade, Report on the Mint.  
 Phoonsen, Wissel-styl tot Amsterdam, 1737. B. C.  
 Preface examined of Huskisson, 1810.  
 Ricardo, S., Writings.  
 " Our paper curr., 1838.  
 Roosevelt, C., Protecting industry, 1833. P. 290.  
 Rutherford, A. W., Hints from Holland, 1811.  
 Senior, Cost of Money.  
 Taylor, Gold and Silver Coin Exam., 1847.  
 Taylor, J., Banks of Circulation, 1822.  
 Thompson, J., 750 Fac-similes of coins, 1849.  
 Thornton, H., Paper Credit of Great Britain, 1807.  
 Tooke, T., History of Prices, 1793-1839.  
 Two Supplem. Letters, 1819.  
 U. S. Mint Reports, 1855-67.  
 Webster, P., Nature of Money, etc., 1791.  
 Wheatley, Remarks on, 1803.  
 White, C. P., Report on Coins, 1834.  
 Wright, J., The Amer. Negotiator, 1763.

See Banking; Finance; Numismatics; Decimal; Paper Money in the U. S.; Political Economy.

- Currie, J.** Life and Writings, 1831.  
**Curry, O.** Thomson, E., Sketches.  
**Curtis, C.** Parr, S., Answer to, 1792.  
**Curtis, J.** Sedgwick, C. M., Memoir of, 1858.  
**Curtis, J. L.** Facts and Considerations, 1852.  
**Curtis, W.** Descendants of, 1869.  
**Curwen, G., Family.** Drake's Boston.  
**Curwen, S.** Journal and Letters, 1775-83.  
**Cushman Family.** Cushman, H. W., Hist. Genealogy of.  
**Cushman, T. H.** Huntington, E. A., Discourse on, 1841.  
**Customs—Duties.** Alkemade, Nederland's displegtigheden.  
 Andros, U. S. Customs' Guide, 1859.  
 Loggin, Frauds on Pepper, 1718.  
 O'Dowd, Customs' Administ.  
 Recueil d'Observations, 1749.  
 Remarks on the Customs, Lond., 1851.

**Customs—Duties** (continued).

- Short, The Waterguard, 1849.  
 U. S. Tariff, (Ogden), 1870.  
 U. S. Warehousing System, 1849.  
 See Tariff; Free Trade.  
**Customs of People.** See Costumes; Etiquette; Manners.  
**Cutler, A.** Bramwell, Acct. of. P. 471.  
**Cuvier, Baron.** Lee, Mrs., Memoirs of, 1833. B. C.  
**Cuvier, Clem.** Life of, (Evang. Mag.), 1828.  
**Cuyahoga, Ohio.** Portage Company, 1837. Pam. 233.  
**Cypher.** Gage, On Cypher, 1809.  
 Thicknesse, Treatise on the art of, 1772.  
 Wilkins, Secret Messenger, 1668.  
 See Monograms; Writing; Alphabets; Short-hand.  
**Cyprian.** Shepherd, E. J., Genuineness of Writings of, 1853. Pam. 395.  
**Cyprus Is.** Du Cange, Familles d'Ontremer.  
 Jauna, Hist. du royaume de, 1747.  
 Loredano, Hist. des rois de, 1732.  
 See Levant; Mediterranean.  
**Cyrus the Great.** Xenophon, Cyropædia.  
**Czartoryski, M.** Gal. des Contem. vol. 6, Vie de, 1838.

## D.

- Dacotah.** Andrews, C. C., Minnesota and Dacotah.  
**Da Costa, H. G.** Persecution of, 1811.  
**Dæmoniæ.** See Demoniacs.  
**Daffodil.** Pinondel, Sa culture, 1855.  
**Dairy.** Willard, D., in Herkimer Co.  
**Dale, S.** Claiborne, Life of, 1860.  
**Dallas, G. M.** Letters, 1856-60.  
 Biddle, C. J., Eulogy on.  
**Dalmatia.** Allason, Antiq. of Pola.  
 Paton, Researches in.  
 Wilkinson, J. G., Dalmatia and Montenegro, 1859.  
**Dalrymple, H.** Hague, T., Letter to Duke of York, 1808. Pam. 389.  
**Damascus.** Kinnear, D. in 1839.  
 Porter, J. L., Five Years in, 1855.  
 See Syria.  
**Dampier, W.** Edin. Cab. Library, vol. 5, Life of.  
**Danbury, Conn.** Robbins, T., Cent. Sermon, 1801.  
 Stone, R. S., Church Manual, 1853.

**Dances of the Dead.** *See* Dances.

**Dancing.** Colardeau, Larvina Satyri-con, 1619.

Fowler, P. H., *Dancing by Christ'ns*, 1859. Pam. 558.

No slur....N. Y., 1840.

Smith, A. D., *Sermon*, 1847.

Weston, *Scenes in a Vestry*, 1841.

Young Ladies' Book, 1858.

*See* Amusements.

**Danes.** *See* Denmark.

**Dances des Morts.** Holbein, *Dances of Death*, 1803.

Jubinal, *Dances des Morts de la Chaise-Dieu*, 1841.

Peignot, *Recherches sur*, 1826.

**Dansville, N. Y.** Clark, J. W., *Miniature of*.

**Dante Alighieri.** *See* Bibliography.

**Danube River.** Formby, *Visit to the East*.

Mansfield, *Log of the Water-Lily*, 1854.

Quin, M. J., *Steam Voyage down the Danube*, 1836.

*See* Austria; Turkey; Moldavia: Wallachia.

**Danvers, Ms.** Centenn. Celeb., 1852.

Hanson, *History of*, 1848.

King, D. P., *Danvers Men at Lexington Battle*, 1835.

Nichols, A., *Danvers*, a Poem, 1852.

Osgood, G., *Of North Danvers*, 1855.

**Darien.** Davis, C. H., *Rep. on inter-oceanic Canals*, 1867.

Gisborne, *The Isthmus in 1852*.

Hacke, *Sharp's Voyage*, 1699.

Houston, *Scotch Expedition to*.

Hughes, G. W., *Intermarine Communication*, 1850. Pam. 103.

Thiers, *Hist. of the Expedition*, 1859.

Wafer, *Voyage*, 1699.

*See* Central America.

**Darlington, W.** *Memorial of*, 1863.

**Darracott, R.** Bennett, J., *Life of*, 1815.

**Dartmoor Prison.** *Journal of a Young Man*, 1813.

*Prisoner's Memoirs*, (Andrews), 1815.

**Dartmouth, Mass.** Ricketson, *History of*, 1858.

*Centennial of*, 1864.

**Dartmouth College.** Clark, S., *Class of*, 1812.

*Dartmouth Coll., Catalogus of Students.*

" *Vindic. of Trustees*, 1815.

*Sketches of*, 1779-1815.

**Dartmouth College** (continued).

Tenney, *Class of* 1843.

Webster, D., *Plea in Case of*, Works.

Wheelock, E., *Collec. of Pamphlets*, 1763-1815.

" *Indian charity school*.

**Darwin, Dr. E.** Seward, Anna, *Life of*, 1804.

**Daschkaw, Princess.** *Memoirs of*, 1840.

**Davenport, A. B.** *Hist. and Geneal. of*.

**Davenport, James.** *Chauncey, Letter to*, 1742.

**Davenport, Iowa.** Wilkie, F. B., *History of*, 1858.

**David, King.** Ellwood, *Life of*, a Poem, 1792.

Porteus, *Character of*, 1761. P. 379.

Partridge, S., *Serm. on the Curses of*.

*See* Bible, Commentaries; Psalms.

**David d'Angers.** *Galerie des Contem. Notice sur*, 1845.

**Davidson, L. M.** Sedgwick, C. M., *Life of*. Sparks, 7.

**Davidson, M. M.** Irving, W., *Biography of*, 1841.

**Davie, W. R.** Hubbard, F. M., *Life of*. Sparks, 25.

**Davies, Arabella.** *Diary*, 1788.

**Davies, C.** Dodd, J. B., *Strictures*.

**Davies, J. Pearson, M. D.**, *Narrative of*, 1818.

**Davies, S.** Gibbons, T., *Sermon on*, 1761.

**Davies, T.** *Biog. of*, 1843.

**Da Vinci, L.** Brown, J. W., *Life of*.

**Davis.** *Family Record*, 1867-8.

**Davis, H. W.** *Life and speeches*.

Creswell, *Oration on*, 1866.

**Davis, Jeff.** Craven, J. J., *Prison Life of*, 1866.

Pollard, *Life of*, 1869.

**Davis, John.** Gannett, *Sermon on*.

Kinnicutt, T., *Life of*, 1854.

**Davis, N.** Sprague, W. B., *Serm. death of*, 1857.

**Davis, T. A.** Pierce, J., *Ad. at funeral*, 1845.

**Davis, W. J.** *Life of*.

**Davison, Mrs. M. E.** Chester, A. T., *Sermon on*.

**Davison, W.** Nicolas, Sir N. H., *Life of*, 1823.

**Davy, Sir H.** *Consolation in Travel and Life of*, 1830.

Davy, J., *Memoir of*, 1836.

Paris, J. A., *Life of*, 1831.

**Davy's Lamp.** See Safety lamp.

**Day, R.,** Family, of Hartford, descendants.

**Day, T.** Keir, Account of.

**Days.** Times' Telescope, 1814-1834.  
See Chronology; Calendars.

**Dayton, A. O.** Memorial of, 1858.

**Dayton, Ohio.** Hall, B. F., Sketch of, 1849.

Lyford's Directory, 1837.

**Dead Sea.** Lynch, W. F., Exploration of, 1852.

Sauley, Journey round, 1850-1.

**Deaf and Dumb.** Am. Asy. for, Hartford; Reports, 1819-45.

Am. Annals of the Deaf and Dumb, 1848-51.

Amer. Instructors' Conventions, 1856.

Clerc, L., Address, Hartford, 1818.

Connecticut Asylum for, 1817, 18.

Connecticut, Reports on, 1851.

Convention of Instructors of, 1850, 51.

France, Statistique, 1861.

Gallaudet, Addresses on, 1817, 21, 28.

Glasgow Society for Education of, 1840.

Illinois, Asylum for. P. 167.

Indiana Instit. Reports, 1853.

Instituut voor Doofstommen, 1845-50.

Kitto, The Lost Senses.

Lieber, Vocal Sounds of L. Bridgman.

N. Y. Institution, Reports, 1828-69.

Ohio Asylum Reports, 1843-1864.

Pam. vols., 167, 168, 218, 235, 473.

Peet, Statistics of, 1852.

" Report on Education of.

" Address, North Carolina, 1848.

Pennsylvania Inst. for, Reports, 1844-1862.

Puybonnieux, Mutisme et surdit , 1846.

Tennessee, Asylum Reports, 1853.

Turnbull, Recoveries of, 1849.

U. S. Public Lands for, 1848.

Wisconsin, Reports of Institute.

**Deane, J.** Bowditch, Address on.

**Deane, L.** Family genealogy.

**Deane, S.** Papers Relating to, (Seventy-six Soc. Pub.)

" Theodosius, Anecdotes of.

**Dearborn, H.** Coffin, C., Life of, 1845.

**Dearborn, H. A. S.** Putnam, G., Address on. P. 1857.

**Death.** Charron, Of Wisdom, 1729.

Dodd, W., On death.

M'Gowan, Death, A Vision.

N. A. Review, Jan. 1834.

Reid, John, Philosof. of Death, 1841.

**Death** (continued).

Sormani, Morti repentine, 1834.

Struve, Suspended animation, 1803.

Vigne, Morte apparente, 1841.

Woodward, J., Warnings, 1758.

See Soul; Future State.

**Debating.** See Elocution.

**De Berdt, E.** Reed, W. B., Life of.

**Debt.** Address to Prince of Wales, 1783.

Beaumont, Abolition of Imprisonment for, 1836.

Ellis, C. M., Law betwixt Debtor, etc., 1857.

Martin, H., Twenty Reasons Against.

Whitmore, Sermon, Running in Debt, 1800.

Stephen, J., Considerations on imprisonment, 1771.

See Great Britain, Debt of.

**De Candolle.** See Candolle.

**Decatur, S.** Life of, (Sparks Biog.)

Waldo, S. P., Life of, 1821.

**Decency.** Dissertation concerning, 1751.

**Decimal Currency.** Bowring, J., Decimal System, 1854.

Decimal Assoc. Tracts.

Liverpool Fin. Ref. Assoc'n, 1855.

Nation. Curr. Ref. Assoc'n, 1850.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1504.

**Decoration.** See Architecture; Arts.

**Decretals.** Gregory IX, Pope, 1585.

**Dedham, Ms.** Dedham Pulpit, 1840.

Haven, J., Hist. disc., 1796.

Haven, S. F., Hist. Address, 1836.

Lamson, Hist. of 1st Parish.

Mann, H., Annals of, to 1847.

Worthington, E., History of, 1635-1827.

**Dee, John.** Diary, 1554-1601, (Camden Soc.)

**Deerfield, Mass.** Bradford Club Pub., Papers concerning, 1859.

Taylor, John, Cent. Sermon, 1804.

Willard, S., Eccl. Council at, 1807.

Williams, J., Redeemed Captive, 1776.

Williams, S. W., Memoir of Rev. J. Williams, 1837.

**De Foe, D.** Life and newly discov. writings, Lee, 1869.

Chalmers, G., Life of, in Works.

Scott, W., Memoir of.

Wilson, W., Life of, 1830.

**Deformity.** Hay, W., Essay on, 1754.

**Dehon, T.** Gadsden, C. E., Life of, 1833.

**Deism.** Account of Growth...(Stephens), 1691.

Brown, G., Philos. and Atheism, 1797.

Christianity true Deism, 1762.

Dissertation on the Unreasonableness, 1725.

Fox, W. J., Duties to Deists, 1819.

Halyburton, T., Nat. Religion, 1812.

Morgan, The Moral Philosopher, 1738.

Letter to a Deist, (Balguy), 1730.

Ogden, Antidote, 1795.

Reflections upon a Pamphlet, 1696.

Remonstrance...to the Clergy, 1731.

Rogers, H., Greyson Letters, 1857.

See Natural Theology; Infidelity.

**Deitz, Capt.** Brice, Captivity of.

**De Lancey Family.** Holgate's Genealogies.

**Delany, Mrs. M. G.** Autobiography, and Corresp., 1861-2.

**Delaroché, P.** Galerie des cont., Notice sur, 1845.

**De Laune, T.** Plea and Sufferings, 1733.

**Delaware.** Baltimore, Articles, 1760.

Booth, Geolog. Survey, 1841.

Delaware Register, 1838-9.

Scott, J., Geog. descr. of, 1807.

See Wilmington; Pennsylvania.

**Delaware Co., N. Y.** Gould, J., History of, 1856.

**Delaware Co., Penn'a.** Smith, G., History of, 1862.

**Delft.** Beschrijving der, 1729.

Gribius, Redenvoeringen, 1831.

Oosterland, Delfshaven, Ser., 1746.

**Deluge.** Catcott, A., Treatise on, 1751.

Fairholme, G., Geol. of Scripture, 1833.

Harcourt, Doctrine of the Deluge, 1838.

Harris, On Nat. History of the Earth, 1697.

Whitehurst, Orig. State of the Earth, 1792.

See Cosmogony; Geology.

**Delusions.** Apocatastasis, 1854.

Barnum, P. T., Humbugs.

Boismon, Hallucinations.

Brown, T., Works, Vulgar errors.

Christmas, Cradle of the Twin giants, 1849.

Defoe, Hist. of apparitions, vol. 13.

“ Syst. of Magic.

Keightley, Fairy Mythology, 1850.

Mackay, Mem. of popular delusions, 1841.

Madden, R. R., Phantasmata, 1857.

**Delusions** (continued).

Polydorus, De rerum inventoribus, 1546.

Salverte, The Occult Sciences, 1847.

Southcote, History of.

Whittier, Supernaturalism of N. E., 1847.

See Witchcraft; Mythology; Magic.

**Demerara.** M'Donnell, Negroes in, 1825.

**Democracy.** Barruel, Hist. du Jacobinisme.

Byrdsall, Hist. of the Locofeco party, 1842.

Camp, G. S., Democracy, 1845.

Carey, M., The Olive Branch, 1814, 16.

Cobbett, W., New Years Gift, 1796.

“ Hist. of Jacobinism, 1796.

Consolatory Odes, 1799.

Democratic Conventions, 1852, etc.

Dumas, A., Progress of, 1841.

Guizot, Democracy in France, 1849.

Jones, W. D., Mirror of Modern, 1864.

Macauley, Cath., Loose Remarks, 1769.

National Dem. Conv., 1851.

N. Y. Dem. Ass'n of Washington, 1856.

Representative Govt., 1863.

Tappan, M. W., Speech, 1856.

Tocqueville, A. De, Dem. in America, 1836, 38.

“ Mem. and Remains, 1862.

See Republics; Liberty; Government; Revolution; United States, Politics.

**Demoniacs.** Church, T., Vindication, 1750.

Critical Dissertation, 1738.

Dissertation on, 1775.

Dixon, T., Christ's Temptation.

Farmer, R., An inquiry, 1765.

Pegge, Examination of, 1739.

Thacher, J., Essay on, 1831.

Woodward, T., Demon. Possession, 1849.

**Denmark.** Berlien, Der Elephanten-Orden, 1846.

Biernatzki, The Sheep-Fold.

Boisgelin, Trav. Through, 1810.

Crichton, History of.

Dunham, History of.

Geffrey, Histoire de, 1851.

Hamilton, Danish Isles, 1852.

Harris, Voy. vol. 1, Danish East Ind. 1744.

Keith, R. M., Mem. of Queen Matilda of, 1849.

“ Correspondence, 1861.

Laing, Observations, 1851.

Leavitt, Den. and its relations, 1864.

**Denmark** (continued).

- Letters on the Sound-dues, 1855. P.  
 Lövenörn, Navig. of the Cattagat.  
 Marryat, Residence in, 1862.  
 Nicholls, W., Serm. Death of Pr.  
 George, 1708. P. 364.  
 Non-intervention, 1864.  
 Remarks on the Injustice, etc., 1807.  
 Sinding, Hist. of Scandinavia, 1866.  
 War of the Gaedhill (Chron. G. Brit.).  
 Wheaton, H., Hist. of the Northmen,  
 1831.  
 Who is to Blame, 1849.  
 Wraxall, N. W., Tour, 1807.  
*See* Sweden; Scandinavia.

**Dent, J.** Bray, T., Sermon on.

- Dentistry.** Allen, J., Of Dentures, 1854.  
 Baltimore College of, 1855.  
 Brown, W. S., Treatise, 1847.  
 Clark, F. Y., Dental Monitor, 1856.  
 Dwinelle, On Watts' Crystal Gold, 1855.  
 Family Dental Journal, 1854.  
 Gidney, Treatise, 1824.  
 Howard, Loss of Teeth.  
 N. Y. College of Dental Surgery, 1851.  
 Penn'a Coll. of Den. Surgery, 1856.  
 Phil'a Col. of D. Surg., 1855.  
 Potter, E., Dissertation on.  
 Putnam. C. S., The Forcep, 1857.

**Depravity.** *See* Sin; Evil.

**De Quincey, T.** Bayne, Essays.

**Derby, Earl.** Era in the Life of, 1857.

**Derbyshire, Eng.** Beauties of England  
 and Wales.

**DeRham, W. M.** M'Vickar, Address on,  
 1834.

**Dervishes.** Brown, J. P., Oriental spir-  
 itualism.

*See* Mystics.

**De Saumarez, James, Lord.** Ross,  
 Mem. and corresp. of.

**Des Moines.** Iowa, Descr. of Central  
 Iowa, 1858.

**Despotism.** Mirabeau, Essai sur.  
 Spirit of Despotism, (V. Knox), 1795.  
*See* Government.

**Despreaux.** *See* Boileau.

**Detroit, Mich.** Darby, Tour to, 1818.  
 Detroit Directory, 1858.

Hough, Siege of, 1763, (Muns. Hist.  
 Series.)

Trowbridge, C. C., D. past and present,  
 1864. P.

**Deux Ponts, Count W. De.** My cam-  
 paigns in America, 1780-81.

**De Veaux, J.** Gibbes, R. W., Memoir  
 of, 1846.

**Deventer, Neth.** Jaarboekje, 1857.

**Devereux, Earls of Essex.** Lives and  
 letters, 1540-1646.

**Devonshire, Eng.** Beauties of England  
 and Wales.

Davidson, Bibliot. Devoniensis, 1852.

Delabeche, Geology of.

Moore's Hist. and topog. of, 1829.

Prince, The Worthies of Devon, 1701,  
 1810.

Shortt, Antiquities of, 1850.

**Devotional.** Clergyman's Companion.

Companion for sick room.

Possinus, Thes. asceticus.

*See* Prayers; Religious.

**Dewees, W. P.** Hodge, H. L., Eulo-  
 gium on.

**D'Ewes, Sir S.** Autobiography and let-  
 ters.

**Dewey, D. L.** Memorial of, 1864.

**De Witt, J.** Barnwell, R. G., Life of.  
 James, G. P. R., Life of, 1837.

**D'Wolf, A. A.** Cooley, T. M., Serm. on.

**Dexter, S.** Reminiscences of, 1857.

**Dexter, Tim.** Knapp, S. L., Life of,  
 1838.

**Dial.** Descr. of d. of the seasons.

*See* Calendars; Chronology.

**Dialling.** Ferguson's Lectures, 1814.

Lacroix, App. of trigonometry.

Moxon's Mechanical exercises, 1703.

Oughtred, Dialling, 1652.

**Dialogues.** Corderius, Centur. Colloquia,  
 1743.

" Colloquies, 1743.

" Les colloques, 1646.

Erasmus, Colloquia, 1810.

Familiar dial. in Gr., Arm., Eng.  
 and Fr.

Fénélon, Dial. des morts.

Infernal conference, 1795.

Landon, Imaginary conversations.

Leone, Dialoghi d'amore, 1545, 52.

Lovell, J. E., School dialogues, 1851.

Lucianus, Select dialogues of, 1785.

Lytton, Dialogues of the dead.

Plato, Works.

Swift, Polite conversations, v. 22.

*See* Elocution.

**Diamond.** *See* Brazil; Gems; Precious  
 Stones.

**Diamond Necklace.** La Motte, Life of.

**Diaries.** Arblay, F. B. d', 1842.

Bohun, E., Diary, 1853.  
Buckingham & Chandos, Diary, 1862.  
Caroline, Queen, 1838, 39.  
Colchester, Lord, 1861.  
Dodge, Robert, 1847.  
Dodington, Diary, 1749-61.  
Evelyn, John, 1641-1706.  
Extracts from diary of a lover of Lit., 1810.

France: Documents inédits: Journal d'Ormesson, 1643-50.

Luttrell, Affairs from 1678 to 1714.  
Pepys, Samuel, 1659-69.  
Raikes, T., Journal, 1831-47.  
Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1869.  
Rose, G., Diaries, 1783-1815.  
Teonge, H., Diary, 1675-79.  
Thoresby, Diary and Corresp., 1830, 32.  
Walpole, H., Journal, 1771-83.  
Washington, G., From 1789 to 1791.  
Windham, W., 1784-1810.

See Autobiographies; Letters.

**Dibdin, T.** Reminiscences of, 1825.

**Dibdin, T. F.** Reminiscences of, 1836.

**Dickens, C.** Mackenzie, Life of, 1870.

**Dickinson Family**, of Montreal. See Lyman.

**Dickinson, D. S.** Life and Speeches.

" Respect from N. Y. Bar.

**Dickinson, J.** Wetmore, Answer to.

**Dictionaries.** See Encyclopedias.

**Dictionaries of Authors, of Literary History, etc.** Allen's Am. Biog. Dict., 1825, 1857.

Allibone, Dict. of Authors, 1859-71.  
Aprosio, Bibliot. Aprosiana, 1734.  
Bayle, Diction. Historique, 1740.  
Biog. Dict. of the Living Authors of G. B., (Upcott's), 1816.  
Biographie Universelle, Paris, 1811-62.  
Catalogue of 500 Authors living, 1788.  
Chalmers, Bib. Dict., 1812-17.  
Chaudon, Dict. Univ. Hist. et Bibliog. 1810-12.  
Darling. Cyc. Bibliographica, 1854.  
Kippis, Biog. Britannica, 1778, 89.  
Kok, Vaderlandsch Woordenboek, 1785-1799.  
Ladvoeat, Dict. Hist. et Bibl., 1789.  
Literary Mem. of Living Authors, 1798.  
New Cat. of Living Eng. Authors, 1799.  
Oettinger, Bibliog. Biog. Univ., 1854.  
Sarrut, Biog. des Hommes du jour, 1841.  
Watt, Bibliotheca Britannica.  
See Bibliography, American; English; French; etc.

**Dictionaries of Biography.** See Biography.

**Dictionaries of Languages.** See Grammars; Language.

**Dictionaries of Languages:**

**AMERICAN.** Arenas, Vocabulario Mexicana, 1583.

Boyer, Relation de Brétigny, (Ind.), 1654.

Bruyas, Mohawk Vocabulary.

Cuesta, Mutsun vocab.

English and Dakota Vocab., 1852.

Ludewig. Lit. of Amer. Lang., 1858, List of Dict.

Riggs, S. R., Dakota Lang., 1852.

Sagard, La Langue Huronne, 1632.

Shea, American Linguistics.

" French—Onondaga, 1860.

Sitjar, Lengua di Alta California.

**ANGLO-SAXON.** Bosworth, Anglo-Saxon and English Dict., 1848.

**ARABIC.** Dozy, Dict. des Vêtements Arabes, 1843.

Kieffer, Dict. Turc-Arabe.

**ARMENIAN.** Aucher, Français—Armenien—Turc, 1840.

Dict. of Armeno-Turkish lang., 1843.

Riggs, E., Modern Armenian, 1847.

**ASIATIC.** Klaproth, Asia polyglotta.

**ASSYRIAN.** Morris, E., 1868.

**AUSTRALIAN.** Teichelmann, Australian Vocabulary.

Vocabulaires de l'Australie.

**BERBER.** Dict. Français-Berber.

**CELTIC.** Court de Gébelin, Dict. etymol.

**CHINESE.** Guignes, Dict. Chinois, Franç. et Lat., 1813.

Morrone, Vocab. Cochín-Chinese.

Williams, S. W., 1856.

**CIRCASSIAN.** Loewe, 1854.

**CHALDAIC.** Fabricius, Dict. Syro-Chaldaicum, 1572.

**COPTIC.** Parthey, Vocab. Coptico-Latinum.

**DANISH.** Dictionary English and Danish, 1855.

**DUTCH.** Blussé, Dict. Franc-Hollandois, 1828. B. C.

Bomhoff, Dutch and English, 1851.

" English and Dutch, 1851.

Dictionary, English and Dutch, 1855.

Heldoren, English and Nether-Dutch Dict., 1675. B. C.

Hoogstraten, Nieuw Woordenboek, Dutch and Latin, 1756.

" Gebruikelykste Naemwoorden, 1733.

**Dictionaries of Languages: DUTCH**  
(continued).

- Lemans, Heb.—Nederduitsch, 1831.  
 Meyer, L., Woordenschat, 1745.  
 Marin, Pierre, Dict. Franc-Hollandois, 1793.  
 Martin, H., Beredeneerd Nederd. Woordenboek, 1836, B. C.  
 Polyglott, Dutch, Eng., Fr. and Germ.  
 Sewell, W., Eng. and Dutch, 2 parts.  
 Werninck, Pocket Dict., Dutch and English.  
 Wilcocke, Pocket Dict. of English and Dutch.

**EGYPTIAN.** Bunsen, Egypt. hieroglyphics.**ENGLISH.** Ash, J., 1775.

- Bailey, N., Univ. Etym. Eng. Dict., 1755, 59, 66, 93.

“ English and German, 1792.

Bartlett, Dict. of Americanisms, 1859.

Bolles, W., Phonographic Dict., 1845.

Booth, D., Analyt. Dict. of English Lang., 1836.

Bullocker, An English Expositour, 1680.

Burhans, Expositor, 1827.

Cobb, L., Abridgement of Walker, 1828.

Cooper, Thesaurus ling. Rom.—Britan., 1584.

Dialect of Craven, 1828.

Dict. of Modern slang, 1860.

Dyche's New, 1759.

Eastwood, Bible word-book, 1866.

Franke, Technological Dict., 1855.

Gallaudet, School Dict., 1844.

Glossographia Anglicana, 1719.

Glossary of Herefordshire.

Grimshaw, Gentleman's Lexicon, 1830.

“ Etymological Dict., 1821.

Grose, Prov. glossary, 1811.

Halliwell, Dict. of Archaic.... words, 1855.

Hearne, Langtoft's Chronicle, 1810.

Holloway, Gen. Dict. of English provincialisms, 1839.

Holyoke's, T., 1677.

Johnson, S., English Dict. 4 vol. 8vo. and 2 vol. 4to, 1818, 19.

“ Improved by Todd, 1828.

Jones, S., Sheridan improved, 1802.

Lemon, English Etymology, 1783.

Manipulus vocabulorum, 1570, Levins. Camden Soc.

Mason, G., Supplement to Johnson's, 1800.

Minshew, Guide into tongues, 1627.

Nares, Glossary of obscure words, 1867.

New critical Dict., Burlington, N. J., 1813.

Oswald, Etymolog. Dict. of Eng., 1832.

Phillips, E., World of words, 1700.

**Dictionaries of Languages: ENGLISH**  
(continued).

Polyglott Eng., Fr., Ger. and Dutch.

Richardson, C., Eng. Dict., 1838-1846.

Rowson, S., Boston, 1807.

Sternberg, Dialect of Northamptonshire, 1851.

Tolhausen, Technolog. Dict., 1854, 55.

Trench, Glossary of changed tenses.

Webster, N., 1806, 1st ed.

“ Am. Dict. of Eng. lang., 1828.

“ Unabridged, 1865.

“ English, 1859.

Webster, W. G., Elementary Dict.

Wedgwood, Dict. Engl. Etymol., 1862.

Wiggins, N. Y. Expositor, 1844.

Worcester, J. E., Universal Dict. of English, 1847.

“ English Dict., 1860.

Wright, T., Dict. of Provincial Eng., 1857.

See Bibliography; Language; Grammars.

ESKIMAUX AND ENG. VOCAB., (Washington's.)

FLEMISH. Ende, Gazophilace, Française et Flamande.

FRENCH. Académie Française, Dict. de la langue, 1814, 35.

Barré, Complément du Dict. de l'Acad., 1847.

Blanche, Dict. d'Administration, 1857.

Boyer, A., French Dict., Boston, 1841.

Court de Gébeline, Dict. Etymol.

Dict. Fran., All., Anglais, 1836.

Fleming, Complete Fr. and Eng. Dict., 1844.

Landais, Dict. gén., 1843.

Polyglott Lex. French, Dutch, German and Eng., 1848.

Wilson, J., French and Eng. Dict., 1850.

GAELIC. Highland Soc. of Scotland, Dict. Gaelic, 1828.

Jamieson, Etym. Dict. of the Scottish, 1840-41.

GEORGIAN. Klaproth, Vocab. de la Langue Georgienne, 1847.

GERMAN. Adler, Germ. and English Dict., 1849.

Birlinger, Schwabisch Wörterbuch.

Dictionnaire Allemand-François, 1762.

English-German Dict., Phila., 1834.

Flugel, Dict. of Germ. and English, 1845.

German-Eng.... and Eng-Ger. Dict., Mühlenberg, 1812.

Grieb, Eng. and Germ.... Ger. and Eng., 1866.

Grimm, Deutsches Wörterbuch, 1854-62.

**Dictionaries of Languages: GERMAN**  
(continued).

- Kaltschmidt, Germ. dict. Leipsic, 1837.  
Kilianus, Etymologicum Teutonicæ  
Linguae, 1777. B. C.  
Meidinger, Dict. Etym. langues Teuto-  
Gothiques, 1833.  
Polyglott, German, Fr., English and  
Dutch.

GREEK. Alexandre, Dict. Grec-Français,  
1857.

“ Dict. Français-Grec,  
1856.

- Apollonius, Lex. Græcum, 1773.  
Burke, W., Gr. Eng. Dictionary, 1806.  
Court de Gébelin, Dict. Etymol.  
Damm, Lex. Etymol....Homer. et  
Pindar., 1765.

Donnegan, Greek and Eng. Lexicon,  
1839.

Estienne, Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae,  
1572, 1816-25.

Gesner, Lexicon Græco-Latinum, 1545.

Hedericus, Lexicon Man. Gr. Latinum,  
1825. B. C.

Heychius, Lexicon.

Lexicon Græcum, Antverpiæ, 1592.

Lowndes, Eng., Modern Greek, 1827.

“ Modern Greek—English, 1837.

“ Hebrew—Modern Greek, 1842.

Morell, T., Lex. Græco—Prosodiacum,  
1815.

Parkhurst, Gr. and Eng. to the N. T.,  
1825.

Photius, Lexicon, (Porson), 1822.

Pickering, John, Greek and English  
Lexicon, 1829.

Reineccius, Manuale Biblicum, 1734.

Robinson, E., Gr. and Eng. Lex., 1825.

Scapula, Lex. Gr.—Latinum, 1816.

Schleusner, Lex. Gr.—Lat. in Nov.  
Test., 1814.

Schrevelius, Lex. Manuale Gr. Lat.,  
1670, 1818.

Schweighæuser, Lexicon Herodoteum.

Sophocles, Rom. and Byzantine, 1870.

Suidas, Lexicon, Græce, 1498.

HEBREW. Gesenius, Heb. and English,  
1844.

Goldenthal, Clavis Talmudica, 1847.

Lex. Græc. Thes. Heb. Pagnino, 1572.

Lowndes, Heb. and Modern Greek.

Parkhurst, Heb. Lex. and Grammar,  
1792.

HINDUSTANI. Shakespear, Hindustani and  
English.

See Tamil; Oordoo.

ITALIAN. Antonini, Dict. Fran. Lat. et  
Ital., 1766.

Baretti, Dict. of Eng. and Ital., 1839.

**Dictionaries of Languages: ITALIAN**  
(continued).

Mandosio, Vocab. Italiano-Latino,  
1818.

Millhouse, Engl. and Ital.,—Ital. and  
Eng.

Pianzola, Dizionario Ital. Greca et Turca.

LATIN. Ainsworth, R., Lat. and Eng.,  
1818, 1823.

Andrews, E. A., Lat. Lex. of Freund,  
1851.

Calepinus, Dict. Latinum, 1521.

“ Dict. undecim ling, 1511.

Cellarius, Lat. lib. Memorialis, 1709.

Cicero, Epitheta, 1570.

Ciceronianum Lexicon, 1743.

Cooper, Thesaurus Ling. Rom.—Britan,  
1584.

Court de Gébelin, Dict. étymol.

Dictionarium Latinum.

Du Cange, Glossarium ad scrip. medi  
ævi.

Entick, Latin English Dict., 1826. B. C.

Facciolati, Totius Latinitatis Lexicon,  
Lond., 1828.

Holyoke, T., Lat. and English, Lon-  
don, 1677.

Leverett, New Lexicon, 1850.

Martinius, M., Lex. Etymologicum,  
1623.

Quicherat, Dict. Lat.—Français, 1859.

“ Dict. Fran.—Latin, 1858.

“ Thes. Poet. Ling. Latinæ,  
1857.

Riddle, J. E., English-Latin Lexicon,  
1849.

Salmon, Etymol. Lat. Dict., 1796.

MALAY. Eysinga, Maleisch en Neder-  
duitsch, 1825.

Marsden, Malai, Holland., Fran., 1825.

PERSIAN. Angelus, Gazophylacium ling.  
Pers., 1684.

Burhani Kati, Calcutta.

POLYNESIAN. Mosblech, Vocab. océanien.

PORTUGUESE. Vieyra, Dict. of Portug.  
and English lang., 1840.

ROMAN. Raynouard, Lexique Roman.  
Roquefort, Langue Romaine, 1808.

RUSSIAN. Dictionary, English and Rus-  
sian, 1855.

SPANISH. Taboada, Fran-Espan., Espan-  
Fran.

Velasques, Span. and Eng. Dict., 1852.

SWEDISH. Dictionary, Eng. and Swedish.

SYRIAC. Uhlemann, Gram. and Dict. Syr.,  
1855.

See Chaldaic.

TAMIL. English and Tamil, 1842.

**Dictionaries of Languages (cont'd).**

- TURKISH.** Arménien-Turc-Français.  
 Bianchi, Turc, Arabe, Français.  
 Knight, W., Eng. and Turk. Vocab.  
**URDU.** Thompson, Oordoo and English.  
**WELSH.** Owen, W., 1793, 1803.  
 Richards, English-Welsh.

**Dictionaries of Geography and History.** Anthon, Classical Dict., 1841.

- Blanche, Dict. de l'administration, 1857.  
 Bayle, Dict. Hist. et Crit. Fr. and Eng., 1740.  
 Bouillet, Dict. d'Hist. et de Géog., 1845, 58.  
 Collier. *See* Moreri.  
 Crabb, Dict. of General Knowledge, 1830.  
 Dozy, Dict. des Vêtements Arabes, 1843.  
 Evans, Denominations of the Christian World, 1832.  
 Fosbroke, Encyc. of Antiquities, 1825.  
 Glossary of Heraldry, 1847.  
 Hall, B. H., Collection of College words, 1851, 56.  
 Hoffman, J. J., Lexicon Universale, Hist. Chron., 1698.  
 Hook, Church Dictionary, 1854.  
 Kitto, Cyclopædia of Bib. Literature, 1846.  
 Ladvoat, Dict. Hist. Portatif, 1755.  
 La Martinière, Le Grand Dict. géog. hist. et crit., 1739-41.  
 Lemprière, Classical Dictionary, 1816.  
 Luisicius, Alg. hist. geog. Woordenboek, 1724-27.  
 Millin, Dizionario delle favole, 1804.  
 Moreri, Grand Dict. historique, French and English, 1698.  
 Murray, H., Encyc. of Geography, 1834.  
 Nuttall, P. A., Dict. of Nations of Antiquity, 1840.  
 Political Dictionary, 1845, 46.  
 Smith, W., Classical Dict., 1851-54.  
*See* History; Geography; Gazetteers; Encyclopædias.

**Dictionaries of Science and Arts.**

- Appleton, Dict. of Mechanics, 1852.  
 Beeton, S. O., Dict. of Universal information, 1865.  
 Brown, D. J., Etymol. Encyc. of arts, 1832. B. C.  
 Chambers, E., Cyclopædia of, 1784-6.  
 Crabb, Univ. Technological Dict., 1823.  
 Dict. des Sci. Naturelles, 1816-30.  
 Falconer, Univ. Marine Dict., 1830.  
 Franke, Technolog. Dict., 1855.

**Dictionaries of Science and Arts (continued).**

- Gardner, Farmer's Dictionary, 1846.  
 Glossary of Architecture, 1850.  
 Gregory, G., Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1815-16.  
 Gwilt, Encyc. of Architecture, 1867.  
 Harris, Lexicon Technicum, 1710.  
 Hebert, Engineer's and Mech. Encyclopædia, 1837.  
 Hubner, Kouranten-Tolk; and Kunst-Woorden-boek, 1748.  
 Humble, Dict. of Geol. and Mineralogy, 1843.  
 Johnson, G. W., Dict. of Mod. Gardening, 1847.  
 Lomax, Encyc. of Architecture.  
 McCulloch, Dictionary of Commerce, 1834, 40 and 69.  
 Nichols, J. P., Cyc. of Phys. Sciences, 1857.  
 Nicholson's British Encyclopædia, 1809.  
 Nieuwenhuis, Woordenboek van Kunsten, 1826.  
 Ogilvie, Imp. Technolog. and scientific, 1851.  
 Stuart, Dict. of Architecture.  
 Tolhausen, Technological Dict., 1864.  
 Tomlinson's Cyc. of useful Arts, 1852.  
 " Supplement, 1868.  
 Ure, Dictionary of Chemistry, 1824.  
 " Dictionary of Arts, etc., 1840, 45.  
 " Supplement, 1863.  
 Weale, Dict. of civil and naval Arch., 1849, 50.  
*See* Encyclopædias; Sciences; Arts.

**Diet; Dietetics.** *See* Health; Food; Domestic Economy.

**Digby, Sir K.** Private Memoirs, 1827.

**Digby, Simon, Lord.** Kettlewell, Sermon on, 1686.

**Dighton rock.** Moreau, Pierre de Taunton.

**Dignities.** Ashmole, Order of the Garter.

British compendium, 1721.

Dodd, Book of Dignities.

Haydn, Book of Dignities, 1851.

Murray, Hand-book of church and State.

Nicolas, Hist. of orders of Knighthood, 1842.

" Precedency of Peerage.

Pancirolos, Notitia dignitatum, 1608.

Pegge, Curialia.

Selden, Titles of Honor.

Tomkins, Sketches of aristocracy.

*See* Heraldry; Officers; Rank.

**Dike, T.** Hill, J., Answer to, 1818.

**Dikes.** Deventer, *Memorie*.

Nanninga, *Deichbauverbesserung*.

**Dillaye, S. D.** Pittsburgh case, 1860.

**Dimmick, L. F.** Withington, *Memorial*, 1860.

**Dinsmore, J.,** Family genealogy, 1867.

**Diplomacy.** Adair, *Negotiations*, 1808, 1809.

Avaux, *Négociations*, 1754-55.

Capefigue, *Diplomat. of Europe*, 1842.

Chateaubriand, *Congress of Verona*, 1838.

Coalition (La) et la France, 1817.

Demeunier, *Economie diplomatique*.

Estrades, *Lettres et Négociations*, 1743.

Flassan, *Hist. de la Dipl. Française*, 1811.

France, *Négociations dans le Levant*.

“ *Négociations avec l’Autriche*, 16<sup>me</sup> siècle.

Goertz, *La Neutralité armée*, 1801.

Grotius, *Rights of War and Peace*, 1814. B. C.

Guines, *De, Ambassade*, 1775.

Hill, R., *Diplom. Correspond.*, 1845.

Koch, *Hist. des traités de paix*, 1796, 1797.

Lyman, T. jr., *Diplomacy of the U. S.*, 1828.

Martens, *Guide diplomatique*, 1832.

*Portfolio*, Lond., 1843.

Pradt, *Congress of Vienna*, 1816.

Torey, *Negotiations from the treaty of Ryswick*, 1757.

*Traité diplomatique*, 1833. B. C.

Trescott, *The Diplomacy of the revolution*, 1852.

Warden, D. B., *Consular establishments*, 1813.

Wheaton, H., *International law*, 1836.

*See Consuls.*

**Diplomatics.** Abella, *Noticia Col. dipl. España*, 1795.

Bartlett, *Preservation of archives*.

Bossange, *Catalogue*, 1845, 47, 50, 53.

Christ, *Abhandlungen*, 1776.

*Encyc. Méthodique*.

Great Britain, *Record commission rep.*, 1857-59.

Maffei, *Letter to Countess of Seefeld*, 1730.

Martens, *Bibliographie diplomatique*.

Namur, *Bibliog. diplo-bibliol.*, 1838.

Peignot, *Diet. de bibliol.*, 1802, 04.

*See Bibliog. Elementary; Alphabets; Writing; Manuscripts; Charters.*

**Diphtheria.** Copeman, *Essay on*.

Cotting, *Diphtheritis*, 1859.

Paine, H. D., *Essay*, 1859.

**Diphtheria** (continued).

*Pamphlets*, vol. 1361.

Willard, S., *Diphtherite*, 1859.

**Directories.** *See Towns by name; Joint Stock.*

**Discoveries.** *See Geographical: America, Discovery in.*

**Disease.** Bigelow, J., *Enquiry into origin of*, 1859.

“ *Nature in Disease*, 1854.

Jackson, J., *Letters to a young Physician*, 1856, 61.

Holmes, O. W., *Currents and Counter-currents*, 1861.

*See Medical; Health.*

**Disney, G.** *Life of*, 1692.

**Disney, J.** Jervis, T., *Serm.*, Death of, 1817. P. 382.

**Dispensaries.** Boston Dispensary, 1856, 1858.

Bury Dispensary, 1790.

Demilt, N. Y., *Reports*, 1856, 57.

Eastern Dispens., N. Y., 1853.

N. Y. Dispensary, 1846, 57.

N. Y. Homœop. Dispensary, 1852.

Northern Dispensary, N. Y., 1851, 55 and 59.

Public Disp., Lond., 1838.

Williamsburgh, N. Y., *Report*, 1855, 1858.

**D’Israeli, I.** Corney, *Review of Curiosities of Literature*, 1838.

**Dissenters.** Abrabanel, *Complaint*, 1736.

*Address to . . . on Regium Donum*, 1774.

*Apostolic Conformity*, 1703.

Bogue, *History of*, to 1808.

Brown, J. B., *Brougham’s Education bill*, 1821.

Calamy, E., *My Own Life*.

“ *Church and D. compared*, 1719.

“ *Letter to Echard*, 1718.

Campbell, J., *Anal. of Binney*, 1856.

“ *Non-conformist theology*, 1856.

Canne, J., *Separation from Ch. of Eng.*

*Case of Dissenters*, 1703.

*Case of Dissenters in Carolina*, 1706.

*Case of the Dissenters*, 1833.

Chandler, *Letter to*, 1748.

Collins, R., *Advice to*, 1733.

Conder, *Political Position*, 1853.

*Conscientious Nonconformity*, 1737.

*Consid. on a Comprehension*, 1748.

*Dissenters to the Queen*, 1714.

“ *Statement of Case*, 1827.

“ *Apology*, 1739.

*Dissenting Gent’s Answer*, 1748.

Dorrington, T., *D. Ministry Censured*, 1703.

**Dissenters** (continued).

England, H. C., Letter on the Case of, 1790.

Enquiry into Decay of, 1830.

Essay on the Origin, etc., 1790.

Godwyn, T., Non-conformists, Bristol.

Hampden, Bp., Tests at Oxford, 1835.

Interest of England, (Shute), 1703.

Keble, Diss. at Oxford, 1854.

Kippis, Vindication, 1773.

Lay Non-conformity, 1718.

L'Estrange, Dissenter's Sayings, 1681.

Liddon, Sermon, Diss. defended, 1793.

Magistrate's Monitor, 1682.

Marsh, H., Letters, 1813, 18.

Nares, R., Charge, On Sectaries, 1712.

Narrative of Proceedings, 1734.

Observations on the Case, 1790.

“ on the conduct of, 1790.

“ on the conduct of the Tories, 1730.

Owen, C., Plain dealing, 1715.

Cxenham's Letters, 1834, 5.

Pamphlets, vols. 318-320, 848, 1298-1300, 1507, 1508, 1767.

Perfect Guide for, 1682.

Priestley, Free Address to, 1770.

“ View of the Principles of, 1789.

Protestant Reconciler, 1683.

Reasons for enabling, etc., 1717.

Reed, A., Case of, 1834.

Rees, Non-conform. in Wales, 1861.

Religion of Papists, 1717.

Report of the Speeches, 1826.

Rivers, Obs. on....and History, 1800.

Roe, P., Evils of Separation, 1817.

Rosewell's writings, 1715.

Some considerations, (Drake), 1702.

Some seasonable....queries, 1719.

Steele, R., Bill on....Schism, 1714.

Stillingfleet, Sermon, Mischief of, 1680.

Synge, Of Nonconformists, 1698.

System of Congr. Dissent., 1832.

Tucker, J., Letter to Kippis, 1773.

Vindication of, 1837.

Vindication of the Principles. P. 1735.

Wells, E., Dowley's letter, 1706.

Why should not I go, 1840.

Wilks, M., Sermon, Nonconformity, 1818.

Withers, Vindication. 1719.

Wood. W., Writings, 1773-88.

*See* Church of Eng.; Evangelicals; Conformity; Toleration; Test Act; Congregational.

**Distillation.** *See* Alcohol; Arts; Chemistry; Temperance; Wine.

**Diving.** Green, J. B., Diving adven., 1859.

Hough's Diving Bell, 1813.

Maillefert's Blasting, 1850.

Taylor, Pearl Fishing Co.

**Divining Rod.** Steiner, Essay on.

**Divorce.** Greeley, H., Recollections, 1869.

Milton, J., Doctrine of, (Works).

Woolsey, T. D., Essay on, 1869.

*See* Marriage.

**Dix, D. L.** Bigelow, L. J., Life of.

**Dix, J. A.** Banquet to, Paris, 1869.

**Doane, G. W.** Binney, H., Correspondence, 1849.

Doane, G. W., Life and Works.

“ Controversy concerning, 1852, 1853.

Hütten, Epistle, 1853.

Lee, A., Vind. of the Bishops, 1853.

Prot. Ep. Ch., Trial of, 1853.

Vindication of the four laymen, 1858.

**Dobbs, A.** Middleton, C., Answer to, 1743.

**Docks, Dry.** Dakin, Sectional Floating, 1846. Pam. 529.

Morse, J. P., Liverpool docks.

Rennie, Brit. and for. harbors, 1854.

Sectional Floating Dry Docks, 1843.

U. S. Navy Reports, 1845, 47.

**Dod.** Family genealogy.

**Dod, A. B.** Hodge, C., Account of, 1845.

Macleane, J., Sermon, death of, 1846.

**Doddridge, P.** Buckley, J., Life of, 1812.

Doddridge, P., Corresp. and Diary.

Orton, J., Sermon, death of, 1752.

**Dodge, Robert.** Diary, 1850.

**Dodginton, G. B.** Diary, 1749-61.

**Dogs.** Clayton, Sir R., Treatise on Greyhounds. Pamph'l 9.

Jesse, E., Anecdotes of, 1858.

Johnson, T. B., Shooter's Companion, 1830.

Legal protection of.

Richardson, H. D., Origin, etc.

Smith, C. H., Dogs.

Youatt, The Dog, 1847.

**Dolcino, Fri.** Gallenga, A., Memoir of, 1853.

**Doleman, Father.** *See* Parsons, R.

**Dollinger, J.** Walther, Rede zum Andenken, 1841.

**Domesday-book.** Great Brit. Record Publications.

W., P. C., Account of, 1756.

Webster, N., Origin: Essays.

**Domestic Economy.** A., L. E., La Cuisinière de la campagne, 1851.

Art of cookery, 1854.

Bibra, Getreidearten, 1860.

Brillat-Savarin, Physiologie du gout.  
" Physiology of taste.

Buxhoz, Manual alimentaire, 1771.

Carter, S., Frugal housewife, 1760.

Cobbett, Cottage Economy.

Donovan, Domestic Economy. Lard-  
ner's, 17, 18.

Evans's Expense-book.

Gilman, Lady's Annual Register, 1838,  
1839.

Green, W., Plans of Economy, 1802.

Hints on the abuses.

Hollandsche Keuken-Meid.

Leslie, Lady's House book.

Markham, Engl. Housewife, 1683.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1768.

Patissière, La, de la campagne, 1825.

Robert, La grande cuisine, 1845.

Rosny, Parfait oecome, 1710.

Rumford, Essays, 1797.

Skinner, American book of, 1850.

Society of Antiquaries, Receipts, 1790.

Sayre, History of Food, 1853.

Stafford's Receipt book, 1857. P. 515.

Stone, R., Family book, 1836.

Sylvester, C., Philosophy of, 1819.

Timbs, J., Dom. Science.

Viart, Cuisinier Royal, 1838.

Webster, T., Encyc. of domestic econ.,  
1845.

Wittenmyer, Milit. kitchens.

See Confectionery; Receipts.

**Dominica Is.** Atwood, T., History of,  
1791.**Dominique, St.** Caro, E., Vie de.**Doncaster, Eng.** Miller, E., Hist. of,  
1804.**Doniphan, Gen.** Edwards, F. S., Cam-  
paign of, in Mexico, 1848.**Doolittle, W. M.** Wood, N. N., Ser-  
mon, Death of, 1842.**Dorchester, Mass.** Allen, W., Hist.  
discourse, 1848. P. 233.

Blake, J., Annals of, 1750.

Codman, Hist. Sermon, 1846.

Davenport, D., Cemetery Memo., 1826.

Dorchester Antiquarian Soc., 1859.

Dorchester Directory, 1868.

Dorchester Epitaphs, 1869.

Dorchester Town Documents, 1850-53.

Drake, S. G., Early History of, 1851.

Harris, T. M., Mem. of First Church,  
1830.

" Discourse, 1799.

**Dordogne, France.** Annuaire, 1802, 45.**Dordrecht.** Outreïn, Intreeds-reden, 1703.Wall, De, Handvesten, Privilegien,  
Costumen, 1770-83.**Doria, A.** Durazzo, Elogio, 1781.**Dorr, T. W.** Frieze, Hist. of Suffrage  
in.

King, D., Life of, 1859.

U. S., Report on Rh. Is. affairs, 1844.

Waterman, H., Fun. Address.

**Dorsetshire, Eng.** Beauties of Engl.  
and Wales.

Cooke's Topog. Library.

**Douai.** Duthillœul, Biographies des hom-  
mes de, 1844.

See Bibliography.

**Doubs, France.** Annuaire, 1845.**Douglas, Sir H.** Fullom, Life of, 1863.**Douglas, S. A.** Polit. Record.Addresses in Congress on his death,  
1861.

Marshall, H., Speech on, 1852.

Schurz, C., Speeches.

Sheahan, Life of.

Wright, J. A., Eulogy on.

**Douglas, T.** See Selkirk, Earl of.**Douglass, D. B.** Hale, B., Sermon on,  
1849.**Douglass, Fred.** My Bondage, etc.  
Stowe's Men of the Time.**Dow Family,** Genealogy. See Stranahan.**Dow, L.** History of Cosmopolite, 1859.**Dow, N.** Marsh, J., Sketches of, 1852.**Downam, G.** Answer to a sermon of,  
1609.**Downing, Jack.** Davis, C. A., Letters  
of, 1834, 36.**Dowse, T.** Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1859.**Dracut, Ms.** Gould, W., Farewell Dis-  
course.**Drainage.** Banister, Letter, 1853.

Donald, J., Land Drainage.

France, Lois sur le drainage, 1854.

Green, R., Under Draining, 1832.

Hawkins, Dra. of London, 1848.

Johnston, J., Experiments in. P. 205.

Morton, J., Whitfield Farm.

Rawlinson, R., D. of towns, 1854.

Wood, T. L., Thames embankment,  
1857.

See Sewers.

**Drake, D.** Mansfield, E. D., Memoirs  
of, 1855.

Thomson, E., Sketches.

**Drake, Sir F.** Burton, R., Account of, 1687.

Maynard, Voy. of, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.).

**Dramas, American.** Bailey, J. J., Waldimar, 1834.

Brackenridge, Death of Montgomery, 1777.

Calvert, Arnold and André.

Dunlap, W., Dramatic Works, 1806.

" The Archers, 1796.

Featherstonhaugh, Death of Ugolino. Fayette in Prison, 1802.

Hillhouse, J. A., Dramas, 1839.

Howe, J. W., The World's Own, 1857.

Ioor, Independence. 1805.

Lord, W. W., André, 1856.

Miles, G. H., Mohammed.

Owen, R. D., Pocahontas, 1837.

Paulding, American Comedies, 1847.

Ritchie, A. C. M., Plays and Tales.

Rush, J., Hamlet, 1834.

Sargent, E., Velasco, 1839.

Tarnation Strange. P. 396.

Taylor, C. W., Goblet of Death, 1847.

Warren, Mrs. M., Poems, dramatic, 1790.

Willis, N. P., Bianca Visconti.

" Tortosa, 1839.

See Literature; Poetry.

**Dramas, Dutch.** Bruhl, De Burgemeester, 1789.

Dutch Dramas, 1711-40.

Engelant, Tooneel-Poezy, 1730.

Holberg, L., Blyspelen, 1747-66.

" De Maskerade, 1766.

Hooft, P. C., Werken, 1671.

Loghem, Krispyn, 1725.

Müller, Admiraal Piet Hein, 1832.

Pool, Adeka, 1834.

Tafereel, De, etc., 1720.

Treuerspelen, 1728-45.

Vondel, Treuerspelen, 1660-62.

" Jerusalem.

" Palamedes, 1707.

Wiselius, Adel en Mathilda, 1817.

See Poetry, Dutch.

**Dramas, English, and Translations.**

Addison, J., Cato, 1761.

Æschylus, Tragedies, 1834.

Antonio Foscarni, 1836.

Aristophanes, Comedies, 1853.

Armstrong, J., Misc. The Forced Marriage, 1770,

Baillie, J., Dramatical Works, 1851.

Banim, Damon and Pythias. P. 621.

Beaumont and Fletcher, works, 1840.

" Finest scenes of, 1855.

Beaumont, The Chances. P. 396.

**Dramas, English, and Translations** (continued).

Becket, Dram. Miscellanies.

Bride of Abydos, 1818.

Buckston, J. B., 1833-38.

Burgoyne, J., Dramatic Works, 1808.

Butler, F. A. K., Francis the First, 1833.

" Star of Seville, 1837.

Byron, G. N., Manfred, 1817.

Carey, Honest Yorkshireman. P. 396.

Centlivre, Mrs., Comedies.

Cibber, Works.

Coleridge, S. T., Remorse, Zapolya Wallenstein, (Schiller).

Collection of Farces, 1792.

Colman, G., jr., 1788-1808.

Congreve, Dramatic Works, 1840.

Cumberland, R., 1775-1804.

D'Avenant, Sir Wm., 1669-77.

Dennis, J., Appius and Virginia.

Dibdin, T., Miscellany.

Dodsley's Collection of old Plays, 1827.

Dryden, Works, 1808.

Edgeworth, M., Comic Dramas, 1817.

Euripides, Tragedies, 1834-5. B. C.

Fabian, Trick for Trick, 1761.

Farquhar, Dramatic Works, 1840.

Fielding, Works, vol. I, 1810.

" Don Quixote, 1733.

" Pasquin, 1736.

Ford, J., Dramatic Works, 1827.

Garrick, D., Misc. Plays.

Glengall, Irish Tutor, 1847.

Goldsmith, Miscellaneous Works, 1839.

Gregg, Edward VI.

Halliwell, The Poetry of Witchcraft, 1853.

Hart, Bell-ringer of St. Paul's.

Hey, R., Captive Monarch.

Holcroft, T., Road to Ruin. P. 396.

Home, J., Works: Agis, Douglas, etc., 1822.

Johnson, S., Works,

Jonson, B., Works.

Jones, T. P., Firmilian, 1855.

Killigrew's, Works, 1663-4.

Knowles, J. S., Select Dramatic Works, 1835.

" [Plays collected.]

" The Hunchback, 1832.

Lamb, C., Specimens of Eng. Dram. Poets, 1854.

" Works, vol. I, 1818.

Lillo, G., Dram. Works, 1810.

" George Barnwell, 1761.

Lilly, J., Dramatic Works, 1858.

Marston, J., Works, (Halliwell), 1856.

**Dramas, English, and Translations**  
(continued).

- Massinger, Plays, 1840.  
Maturin, *Bertram*, 1816.  
Middleton, T., Works, (Dyce), 1840.  
More, H., Sacred dramas.  
Morgan, Lady, Dramatic scenes.  
Murphy, A., Works, 1756-73.  
Newton, C., Arnold, 1856.  
O'Keefe, J., Plays collected, 1789-1800.  
Orphans, (The), 1814. P. 1725.  
Pamphlet volumes containing Dramas, vols. 396, 621, 639, 643, 697-699, 739, 740, 782, 783, 936, 1020, 1301, 1302, 1510, 1511, 1622, 1623, 1769, 1860, 2522.  
Penn, J., *Battle of Eddington*.  
Pilon, F., Plays, 1769-93.  
Pictetairns, Assembly, 1692.  
Plautus, Comedies, 1852.  
Racine, The Victim.  
Reynolds, F., 1793-1808.  
Rowe, N., Works.  
Schiller, Works, 1846-49.  
Scott, W., *Halidon Hill*, 1822.  
Select Plays, Baltimore, 1802-1804.  
Shakespeare's Plays, 1623, 1664, 1795, 1819, 42, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 54, 57-1859.  
Shakespeare Soc., Contin. of Dodsley's Collection.  
Sheridan, R. B., Dram. Works, 1848.  
" *The Critic*, 1781.  
Sophocles, Tragedies.  
Southey, *Wat Tyler*, 1817.  
Steele, R., *Conscious Lovers*, 1755.  
Suckling, J., Poems, 1646.  
Talfourd, *Athenian Captive*.  
Taylor, Philip Van Artevelde.  
Terentius, Comedies.  
Vanbrugh, 1840  
Vortigern, (Ireland's).  
Whitehead, W., *Creusa*, 1754.  
Wiseman, N., *Hidden Gem*.  
Wycherley, 1840.  
Wynne, G., *Three Plays*, 1853.  
*See Literature; Poetry.*

**Dramas, French.** Alvin, Beausire,  
*Education à la mode*, 1809.

- Beaumarchais, Œuvres, 1837.  
" *Barbier de Séville*.  
Boissy, Œuvres de Théâtre, 1837.  
Chalory, Répert. des écoles.  
Chamfort, *La Jeune Indienne*, 1777.  
Collet, *L'Isle déserte*, 1758.  
Corneille, Œuvres, 1838.  
" *Théat. choisi*.  
Crébillon, Œuvres.  
Delavigne, Les Comédiens, 1834.

**Dramas, French (continued).**

- Destouches, Œuvres, (Regnard).  
Ducancel, *Esquisses dramatiques*.  
Ducange, Calas, 1819.  
Gherardi, *Le Théâtre Italien*, 1701.  
Kailaz, ou les Jeunes Sauvages, 1770.  
Le Blanc, Manco-Capac, 1782.  
Lucas, Théâtre Espagnol, 1851.  
Mars, Cadet Roussel, 1834.  
Mendès da Costa, *Le Dey d'Alger*.  
Molière, Œuvres, 1739. B. C.  
" *Théâtre choisi*.  
Montrose et Amélie, 1783.  
Perrot, Esmeralda, 1856.  
Phillippe II, Portrait de, 1785.  
Piron, Fernando Cortès, 1756.  
Poèmes sur l'Amérique, 1756.  
Racine, Œuvres, 1737.  
" *Théâtre choisi*, 1847.  
Raynouard, Les Templiers, 1805.  
Regnard, Œuvres, 1837.  
Rozoi, Azor ou les Péruviens, 1770.  
St. Evremond, *Mélange curieux*, 1726.  
Sauvigny, Hirma, 1767.  
Scribe, Les Huguenots, 1838.  
" Guido et Ginevra, 1838.  
" Bertrand et Raton, 1834.  
Viollet le Duc, Anc. Théâtre Français.  
Voltaire, Œuvres, 1785-89.

**Dramas, German.** German Theatre, (Thompson), 1811.

- Goethe, W. J. von, Faust, B. Taylor's trans., 1871.  
" Faust, Hayward's trans., 1851.  
" Faust, Swanwick's translation, 1850.  
" Dramatic Works, 1850.  
Kotzebue, Translations.  
Lessing, Nathan the wise, 1868.  
Ludvigh Kossuth, 1853.  
Rosenthal, Theater für die Jugend.  
Schiller, F. von, Werke.  
" Die Räuber.  
" Wilhelm Tell, 1850.  
" Maria Stuart, 1851.  
" Historical dramas, (Bohn).  
" Early dramas, (Bohn).

**Dramas, Italian.** Alfieri, Tragedie.

- " Rosamunda.  
Guarini, Il Pastor Fido, 1590.  
Manzoni, A., Tragedie, 1825.  
Metastasio, P., Opere, 1813.  
" Dramas, 1800.  
Monti, V., Opere, 1835.  
" Aristodemo, 1833.  
Pistucci, F., Marozia, 1837. P. 992.  
Polcastro, Opere, vol. I, 1832.

**Dramas, Italian** (continued).

Teatro Moderno, 24 vol., 1838-41.

Varano, A., *Opere Scelte*, 1818.**Dramas, Miscellaneous.** Pamphlets, vols. 396, 621, 639, 643, 697-699, 739, 740, 782, 783, 936, 1020, 1301-1305, 1510, 1511, 1622, 1623, 1769.**Dramatic Biography and Literature.**

Adolphus, Bannister's life.

Aikin, S. C., *Sermon on Theat. exhib.*, 1825.Baker, *Biog. Dram.*, 1782, 1812.Barker, J., *List of Plays*.Bernard, J., *Retrospection of the Stage*, 1830.Betterton, T., *Hist. of Eng. Stage*, 1814.Betty, *Life of*, 1804.Boaden, *Life of Kemble*.Brayley, Prynne's *Defence*, 1825.

British Theatre and Church of England, 1804.

Bunn, *The Stage*.Calcraft, *Defence of the Stage*, 1839.Cibber, C., *Apology for the Life of*, 1822.

Clapp's Boston Stage, 1853.

Collier, *Immorality of the Eng. Stage*, 1698.Colman, G., *Covent Garden*, 1768.

Covent Garden Journal, 1810.

Cowell, *Thirty Years among Players*, 1844.Craddock, J., *Literary Memoirs*, 1828.

Defence of the Drama.

Dibdin, T., *Reminiscences*.Dickens, Grimaldi's *Life*, 1838.Destrem, *Projet de réforme théâtrale*, 1846.

Diss. on Anc. Tragedy, (Franklin).

Dumesnil, *Mémoires de*, 1798.Dunlap, W., *Hist. of Amer. Theatre*, 1832.Edwards, S., *Hist. of Opera*, 1862.Egerton's *Theatrical remembrancer*, 1788.Felix, Rachel, *Memoirs*, 1858.Ford, *Lives of Brit. dramatists*.Garriek, D., *Correspondence*, 1831, 32.Genest, *Account of Engl. stage*, 1832.Girardin, *Lectures on*, 1849.Hazlitt, *Essays of the Eng. stage*, 1851." *Dram. Lit. of Queen Elizabeth's age*, 1845, 46.Hodgkinson, J., *Old American Comp.*, 1792-97.Hone, *Miracle plays*.Houssaye, *Philosophers and Actresses*, 1852.Hunt, L., *Works*, vol. 1, 1854.**Dramatic Biography and Literature** (continued).Ireland, J. N., *New York stage*, 1867.Kelley, *Reminiscences*, 1826.Langbaine, *Lives of Dram. Poets*, 1698.Lawrence, J., *On the state of the Theatres*. Pamph'l. 2.

Lives of British Dramatists, 1846.

Lives of Dramatic Poets, 1698.

Macklin, C., *Memoirs of*, 1804.Macready, Mrs., *Life of*, 1855. P. 471.Manzoni, *Teoria dell dramma tragico*.Mathews, C., *Memoirs*.

Mirror of Taste, Balt., 1811.

Montes, Lola, *Reply*, 1851. P.O'Keefe, *Recollections*, 1827.Peake, R. B., *The Colman family*.Riccoboni, *Hist. du Theatre Ital.*, 1660.Ritchie, A. C. M., *Autobiography*.Robinson, Mrs. M., *Autobiography*.Schlegel, A. W., *Lectures on*, 1846.Scott, W., *Essays on*.

Shakespeare Society Publications.

Smith, E., *The Theatre*, 1841.Smith, S., *Management, West and South*.Taylor, J., *Records of my Life*, 1833.Vandenhoff, *Reminiscences*.Wallack's *Life*.Wemyss, *Chronol. of the Amer. Stage*, 1752-1852.Witherspoon, *Effects of the Stage*, 1812.Wood, W. B., *Recollections of the Stage*, 1855.

See Amusement; Bibliography; Covent Garden; Shakespeare.

**Drawing.** Cavé, *Cours de Dessin*." *Le Dessin sans Maître*, 1850.Clarke, H., *Practical Perspective*, 1776.De Witt, S., *Elements of Perspective*, 1813.

France: Education: Ecole de Dessin, 1857. P. 499.

" " *Modèles de Dessins*, 1857.Goubaud, *Human Figure*.Ignatius, (*Perspective, in Armenian*), 1814.Le Bealle, *Dessin Linéaire*.Minifie, *Lectures on*.Montesson, *Art de lever les plans*, 1775.

New Treatise on Perspective, 1810.

Nicholson's *Treatise of Projection*, 1840.Peale, R., *Graphics*.Pyne, G., *Treatise on Perspective*, 1851.Rowbotham, *Sketching from nature*.Ruskin, *Elements of*, 1857.

**Drawing** (continued).

- Seiss, Address, on Design, 1857.  
 Smith, R. S., Topographical Drawing  
 Verkaven, Art de Lever les Plans.  
*See* Painting; Engraving; Perspective.

**Dreadnought Ship.** Mostyn, Court Martial, 1745.**Dreams.** Amyraldus, Divine Dreams, 1676.

- Biran, Mémoire, Inst. de France, Acad. Mor., 1837.  
 Boismont, A. B. de, Hallucinations, 1853.  
 Random Sketches, 1817.  
*See* Apparitions; Sleep; Delusions.

**Dred Scott.** Benton, T. H., Case of. Washburn, I., Speech, 1860.**Drenthe, Neth.** Magnin, Kerkel, Geschied. van, 1855.**Dress.** *See* Costume; Manners.**Drinkwater, R.** Randall, M., Sermon on, 1743.**Drowning.** Fothergill, Suspended Animation.

- Kite, Submersion of Animals, 1795.  
 Kool, Soc. pour Secourir, 1855.  
 Murray, J., Artif. Respiration, 1838.  
 Portal, Cause de la Mort, 1775.  
 Royal Humane Soc., 1814.  
 Struve, Suspended animation, 1803.  
*See* Asphyxia; Humane Societies.

**Drugs.** Bailey, M. J., Report on Adulterations, N. Y., 1849.

*See* Pharmacy.

**Druids.** Bowles, W. L., Monuments of.

- Cooke, W., Enquiry, 1754.  
 Cromwell, The D., a Tragedy.  
 Davies, E., Mythology of.  
 Higgins, The Celtic Druids.  
 Macpherson, Anc. Caledonians.  
 Millingen's Boulogne.  
 Parker, J., Sermon, 1779.  
 Shortt, Ant. Dunmonia.  
 Toland, Account of.  
*See* Celts.

**Druses.** *See* Lebanon.**Dryden, J.** Hardinge, G., Essence of Malone, 1800. P. 394.

- Scott, W., Life of.  
 Some reflections, (Shadwell), 1683.

**Duane, S.** Jones, S. W., Memoir of, 1852.**Duane's, W.** Collection. P. vols. 40, 41.**Dublin, Ir.** Dublin Almanac, (Watson's), 1786, 99, 1834, 37.

Dublin University Calendar, 1837, 68.

**Dublin, Ir.** (continued).

- D'Alton, Hist. of the County, 1838.  
 Mason, St. Patrick's Cathedral.  
 Taylor, W. B. S., Hist. of University of, 1845.  
 Whitelaw, Walsh and Warburton, Hist. of Dublin, 1818.  
*See* Ireland.

**Dublin, N. H.** Leonard, L. W., Hist. of, 1852.**Dubois, J.** Mount St. Mary's, Life of, 1859.**Ducarel, Dr.** Bowyer, Correspon. with Meerman, 1761.**Du Deffand, Mad.** Letters and Memoirs. Berry, Memoirs of, 1844.**Dudevant, Mme.** Galerie des Contem. vol. 2, Vie de, 1845.**Dudley-Adlard.** Families of Eng. and Mass., 1862.

Dudley, D., Dudley Genealogies, 1848.

**Dudley, R.** Family Pedigree. *See* Drake's Boston.**Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester.** Secret Memorials, Letters.**Dudley, T.** Thornton's Life of Heath.**Dudley, Ms.** Bates, J., Hist. Discourse.**Duelling.** Basnage, Traité sur, 1720.

- Black, J., Sermon on, 1827.  
 British Code of Duel.  
 Cauchy, Du Duel., 1846.  
 Colton, W., Remarks on, 1828.  
 Dunlop, J., Anti-Duel.  
 Essay on Duelling, 1830.  
 False Honor, a Poem, 1844.  
 Hey, R., Dissertation, 1801.  
 Hist. des Ordres Militaires, 1720.  
 Lea, H. C., Superstition and force, 1866.  
 Sabine, L., Duels and Duelling, 1855.  
 Sampson, W., Trial of Lieut. Renshaw, 1809.  
 Sega, Essay on, 1830.  
 Spring, S., Sermon on, 1804.  
 Weems, God's Revenge, 1818.

**Duffield, Dr.** Finney, Reply to, 1848.**Du Guesclin, B.** Jamison, Life of, 1864.**Du Hausset, Madame.** Memoirs, 1825.**Dulwich Gallery.** Clarke, H. G., Catalogue.**Dumas, A.** Gal. des contem., vol. V, vie de, 1845.

- Mirecourt, Fabrique de Romans.  
 Robin, Gens de lettres.

**Dumbartonshire, Scotland.** Irving, J., History of, 1860.

- Dunbar, R.** Dunbar, R., Phren. character of. Muns. Pam. 12.
- Dunbarton, N. H.** Stark, C., History of, 1860.
- Dundonald, T. Cochrane, Earl.** Autobiography, 1860.
- Dunkers.** Conyngham, On the Dunkers.
- Dunkin, M.** Townsend, J., Sermon, funeral, 1806.
- Dunkirk.** Case of Dunkirk, 1730.  
Dunkirk or Dover, 1713.  
Steele, R., Importance of, 1713.
- Dunnel.** Family Genealogy.
- Dunstable, N. H.** Fox, C. J., History of, 1846.
- Dunton, J.** Life and Errors.
- Du Ponceau, S.** Dunglison, Commem. Discourse on, 1844.
- Dupuytren, G.** Galerie des Contem. Vie de, 1845.
- Du Quesne, Fort.** Régistre, baptêmes à, 1753-6.  
Beaujeu, Relations sur la bataille, 1755.  
*See* Braddock; Pittsburg.
- Durand, J. R.** Life and adven. of, 1820.
- Durer, A.** Scott, W. B., Life of.
- Durham, Conn.** Fowler, W. C., History of.
- Durham, Eng.** Bagg, Antiquities of, 1866.  
Beauties of Eng. and Wales.  
Cooke, Topog. Library.  
Liddel, Speech, 1840.  
Raine, History of North Durham.  
Westmoreland and Durham illust., (Allom.)
- Dutch.** *See* Dramas; Language; Literature; Netherlands; Poetry; etc.
- Dutch Church.** *See* Reformed (Prot. D.) Church.
- Dutch Colonies.** *See* Indian Ocean; Guyana; Voyages to India; Java; Sumatra; Netherlands.
- Dutch East India Co.** Begin ende Voortganch, 1646.  
Boom. Nederl. Oost Indie, 1864.  
Dubois, Vie des gouverneurs gén.  
Montanus, Embassy to China and Japan, 1670.  
Nieuhoff, Embassy to China, 1673.
- Dutch History, etc.** *See* Netherlands.
- Dutch Pamphlets, in vols.** 107-110, 568, 569, 633, 634, 966, 1782, B. C. 30, 31, 32, 35.  
*See* Literary; Miscellaneous; Poetical; Political; Theological.
- Dutch Voyages.** Tiele, Mémoire bibliographique, 1867.
- Dutch West India Co.** Consideration, 1629.
- Dutchess County, N. Y.** Davis, S., Moravians in, 1858.
- Dutens, Rev. L.** Memoirs, 1806.
- Dutton, A.** Bacon, L., Sermon on.
- Duty.** *See* Moral Philosophy.
- Duxbury, Ms.** Winsor, J., Hist. of, 1849.
- Duy, A. W.** Clark, S. A., Mem. of, 1847.  
Cutler, B. C., Sermon on, 1846.
- Duyckinck, E. A.** Griswold, Cyclopædia, etc., 1856. P. 266.
- Dwight, B. W.** Life of, 1862.
- Dwight, F.** Biog. of, 1858.
- Dwight, Mrs. E. B.** Dwight, H. G. O., Memoir of.  
Goodell, Sermon on.
- Dwight, Rev. L.** Jenks, Memoir of.  
Prison Discipl. Soc. Reports, 1846-54.
- Dwight, M. S.** Fisher, S. W., Sermon on, 1845. P. 554.
- Dwight, T.** Incidents in Life of, 1831.  
" Theology and Life of.  
Chapin, Sermon on.  
Silliman, B., Eulogium on, 1817.  
Sprague, W. B., Life of.
- Dyckman, J.** Dueachet, H. W., Tribute to, 1823.
- Dyeing.** Baneroff, E., Researches on Perman. Colours, 1813.  
Berthollet, Elements of the Art of, 1824.  
Bronson, Manufac. Assistant.  
Dyer and Color Maker, 1850.  
Lasteyrie, Treatise on Pastel or Woad, 1816.  
Napier, J., Art of Dyeing, 1853.  
Persoz, Impression des tissus, 1846.  
Smith, D., Dyer's Instructor, 1853.  
Treatise on, 1846.  
*See* Colors.
- Dyspepsia.** Culverwell, Hints to the Nervous.  
Peppercombe, Remarks on, 1851.  
*See* Health.

## E.

- Ear.** Buchner, For the deaf, 1770.  
Curtis, J. H., Hearing Trumpets.  
Du Verney, Treatise on, 1737.  
Lighthill, On Deafness.  
Neill, H., Report on Deafness, 1841.  
Soemmering, De l'organe de l'ouïe, 1825.  
*See* Deaf and Dumb.

**Earle, H. F.** Memoir, 1868.

**Earle, R.** Family, Descendants of.

**Earth.** Arago, Astron. Populaire, v. 3, 1856.

Fromondus, Orbis-terræ immobilis.

Guyot, Earth and Man, 1849.

Humboldt, Kosmos, Stuttg., 1845-62.

“ Kosmos, trans. of Otte, 1849-51.

“ Kosmos, trans. of Sabine, 1847-51.

Marsh, G. P., Man and Nature, 1864.

“ L'Uomo e la Natura, 1870.

Maury, Terre et l'Homme, 1857.

Morinus, De Telluris Motu.

Schouw, The Earth... and Man.

Shecut, New Theory of, 1826.

See Cosmogony; Geology; Geography.

**Earthquakes.** Account of, Lisbon, 1755.

Auldjo, Sketches of Vesuvius, 1833.

Barnard, J., Sermon, Bost., 1727.

Daubeny, Descr. of Volcanoes, 1848.

Dolomieu, Earthquakes in Calabria, 1783.

Fowler, West India Is., 1781.

Gardiner, South America, 1820.

General Theory of, 1756.

Hales, J., Causes of, 1746.

Hallifax, J., Sermon on Lisbon Earthquake, 1756.

Hist. des Tremblemens de terre à Lima, 1746.

Horne, G., Serm., 1756.

Horton, Leghorn, 1742.

Lyell's Prin. of Geology.

Mallet, Naples Earthquakes, 1857.

Mather, C., Sermon, Earthq. in N. E., 1727.

Michell, J., Phænomena of, 1760.

Mitchill, S. L., Earthquakes of, 1811.

Moss, C., Sermon on, 1756.

Newman, T., Sermon, 1750.

Orton, J., Sermon on, 1756.

Pamphlets relating to Earthq., v. 967.

Pope, J., Sermon, 1777.

Portal, Sermon, 1750.

Ray, J., Phys. Discourses, 1721.

Stebbing, H., Sermon on, 1756.

Thomas, J., Sermon on, 1756.

True and Exact Relation... Naples, 1688.

True Relation... Lima, 1746.

See Geography; Geology; Volcanoes; Lima; Lisbon.

**Eastburn, J.** Green, A., Memoirs of, 1828.

**East Haddam, Conn.** Parsons, I., Hist. Sermons, 1841.

**Eastham, Mass.** Pratt, E., Hist. of, 1644-1844.

**East Hampton, L. I.** Buell, S., Letter, 1764.

Beecher, L., Historical Sermon, 1806.

Gardiner's Notes, 1798, N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1869.

Hedge, H. P., Centennial Disc., 1850.

**Easthampton, Ms.** Lyman, P. W., History of.

**East Haven, Conn.** Dodd, S., East Haven Reg., 1647-1823.

**East India.** See India; Indian Ocean; China, etc.

**East India Comp.** Clive, R., Speech, 1772.

Cotsford, Letters to, 1784.

Davidson, A., Papers, 1789.

East India Comp., Docts., 1775, 96.

East India Register, 1835-54.

Hastings, W., Letter to, 1784.

Holland, Resolutions, 1761.

Holwell, Hints to, 1766.

Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, 1783.

Letters to a Member, 1784.

Narrative of Debates, 1784.

Playfair, H. W., on the Charter, 1829.

Popular Topics, 1784.

Twining, On Renewal of Charter, 1813.

United Company, etc., 1762.

Waring, J. S., The conduct, etc., 1784.

See India.

**East India Company, French.** Compagnie des Indes, Coll. of Tracts.

Dufréne, Hist. de la compagnie, 1738.

Du Pont, Compagnie des Indes.

Morellet, Mém. sur la Compagnie des Indes.

**East India Companies.** See India; Commerce; Colonies; Dutch.

**Eaton, H. H.** Short, C. W., Life of, 1832.

**Eaton, Gen. W.** Corrector, The, No. 2, 1816.

Eaton, Life of, 1813.

Felton, C. C., Life of.

Ray, W., Horrors of Slavery, 1808.

**Ecclesiastical Courts.** Lambert, W., Ealing Parish, 1856.

Muscutt, History of.

Pritchard, W., Reform of, 1853.

Yesselsteyn, Over den invloed, 1857.

See Church History.

**Ecclesiastical History.** See Church.

**Ecclesiastical Pamphlets.** Vols. 68, 72, 96, 200, 203, 213, 490, 604.

**Echard, Dr.** Calamy, E., Letter on his Hist. of Eng., 1718.

“ Answers to Calamy, 1718.

**Economy.** Observations, 1669.

See Domestic Economy.

**Ecton, Eng.** Cole, J., Hist. of, 1865.

**Ecuador.** Bollaert, Researches in, 1860.

Orton, J., The Andes, 1870.

See Brazil; New Granada; Peru.

**Eddy, T.** Knapp, S. L., Life of, 1834.

**Edgeworth, R. L.** Memoirs by himself, 1844.

**Edinburgh.** Anderson's History of.

Britton's Views of Mod. Athens, 1829.

Creech, Fugitive pieces, 1815.

Edinburgh Almanac, 1822, 41.

Grant's Castle of Edinburg.

Kay, J., Portraits and biog. Sketches, 1842.

Lockhart, Peter's Letters, 1819.

Memorial of Catholics, 1779.

Peddie, J., Sermon, Fire in, 1824.

See Scotland.

**Edinburgh Review.** Reviewers Reviewed, 1816.

**Edinburgh University.** Bower, A., History of, 1817, 30.

Edinb. Univ., Catalogue of graduates, 1858.

“ Catal. of Med. graduates, 1846.

“ Univ. Calendar, 1859, 67.

“ Med. Dissert., 1778—1819, 127 vols.

Great Britain, Report on Univ. of Scotland, 1837.

**Edmonds, H. A.** Willard, S. D., Eulogy on, 1857.

**Edmonton, Eng.** Robinson, W., History of.

**Edmundson, W.** Journal of, (Friends' Library.)

**Education, Treatises, Method, etc.**

Abbott, J., Mt. Vernon School.

Anderson, G., Ed. of working classes.

Baines, E., Writings, 1843—56.

Batchelder, J. P., Life and matter and Ed., 1845.

Bell, Mutual Instruction, 1807.

Booth, What to learn.

“ National education, 1847.

Bouillon, Objet moral de l'éducation, 1802.

Braun, T., Principes d'Education.

Bristed, C. A., Lett. to Horace Mann, 1850.

Brougham, Speeches, etc.

“ Pract. observations on, 1826.

**Education, Treatises, Method, etc.** (continued).

Burgh, Dign. of human nature, 1816.

Burrowes, Sch. Architecture, 1855.

Campe, Leerstelsel van Opvoeding, 1785, 86.

Castalio, Dial. Sac. lib. iv, 1722.

Castille, Nouvel Eraste, 1808.

Chapman, G., Treatise on, 1790.

Chambers, Educa. Course, 1837—41.

Clarke, W. B., Sermons on, 1838.

Cobb, L., Corporal punishment.

Colquhoun, for Labouring People, 1806.

Common School Assistant.

Condit, Discourse, 1849.

Consequences of a Sci. ed., 1826.

Cornelius, Jacotot's System.

Crandall, Talks with the People, 1853.

Edgeworth, M., Practical education.

Educational aphorisms.

Foster, Review of Wyse, 1837.

Fox, W. J., Lect. on National Education, 1840.

Genlis, Adèle et Théodore, 1782.

Girard, Meth. Instruc. in the mother tongue, 1847.

Goodrich, S. G., Sow well and Reap well, 1846.

Gordon, R. A., Village Schools, 1850.

Gresley, Church Clavering.

Hall, B. R., Teaching, a Science, 1848.

Hall, S. R., Lectures on.

Hart, J. S., In the School room, 1870.

Hecker, J., Sci. basis of Ed., 1867.

Helvetius, On man, 1810.

Henry, J., The family and school monitor, 1852.

“ Address on Education in Common Schools, 1843.

Hill, F., Prospects of national education, 1836.

Hinton, J. H., Essays.

Hitchcock, Enos, Blooms Grove family, 1790.

Holbrook's School Apparatus.

Hook, W. F., National educ., 1847.

Hoppus, Crisis of, 1847.

How can the church educate, 1844.

James, Fam. and school monitor, 1852.

Jardine, G., Outlines of Philosophical education, 1818.

Johannot, Country School-houses, 1859.

Kames, Loose hints, 1782.

Lancaster, J., Improvements in, 1807.

Locke, J., Works, vol. 9, 1823.

Mann, H., Lectures and reports.

Mansfield, E. D., Am. education, 1851.

Martineau, H., Household educa., 1849.

Means, Duties of Parents, 1852.

**Education, Treatises, Method, etc.**  
(continued).

- Mercer, C. F., Disc. on popular educ., 1826.  
 Mill, J., Lancastrian Schools.  
 Modern, The, theme, 1847.  
 Neat, J. W., Christ. ed. in India, 1846.  
 Nesbit, A., Essay on, 1841.  
 Nova Scotia, Report, 1857.  
 Olin, Works, vol. 2, 1852.  
 Panton, Guardian's instruction, 1688.  
 Parr, S., Discourse on.  
 Parson, B., Educ. as it ought to be.  
 Pears, Mind and body, 1855.  
 Peers, American Education, 1838.  
 Pemberton, R., Mind-formation, 1858.  
 Phillips, J. T., Of Teaching lang., 1750.  
 Phillips, R., New theories of ed., 1835.  
 Pillans, Ed. for the Orders of Society, 1836.  
 Pole, T., History of adult School.  
 Poole, J., Village School, 1812.  
 Popular Educator, 1853, 54.  
 Preston, S., Ed. in the 19th Century, 1846. P. 1704.  
 Publication of Books at the public expense.  
 Randall, S. S., Princ. of pop. Ed.  
 " Mental and Moral Culture.  
 Richson, Pauper education.  
 Rollin, Method of teaching Belles-lettres, 1749. B. C.  
 " New thoughts, 1738.  
 Rousseau, J. J., Emilius and Sophia.  
 Schmidt, H. J., Hist. and Plan, 1848.  
 Schoolmaster (The), from Ascham, etc., 1836.  
 Seward, W. H., Discourse on, 1837.  
 Shuttleworth, Public educa., 1846-52.  
 Simpson, J., Necessity of pop. education, 1834. B. C.  
 Smith, S. H., Remarks on, 1798.  
 Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts: Educat. Exhibition, 1854.  
 Spencer, H., Essays on, 1861.  
 Spurzheim, Elemen. principles of, 1833.  
 Styles, J., Lancastrian System, 1812.  
 Surtees, Ed. for the People, 1846.  
 Symons, J. C., School Economy, 1852.  
 Taylor, J. O., The District School.  
 Temple, Sir W., Works, 1720.  
 Thompson, D. W., Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster, 1864.  
 Thoughts on domestic, 1806.  
 Todd, Student's Manual, 1835.  
 Tweed, D., Teacher's and Pupil's assistant, 1820.  
 Vincent, On Public Education, 1802.  
 Wordsworth, Public Education, 1844.

**Education, Treatises, Method, etc.**  
(continued).

- Youmans, Culture of Modern life, 1867.  
*See* Children; Academies; Military Ed.; Object Lessons; University Ed.; Self-culture.

**Education, Teachers and Normal Schools, Addresses.** Abbott, J., Address

- Addresses. P. vols. 969, 1669.  
 Babington, View of Christian E., 1818.  
 Barnard, H., Papers for the Teacher.  
 " Normal Schools, 1851.  
 Bates, J., On T. Arnold, 1852.  
 Benedict, E. C., N. Y. Normal School Address, 1858.  
 Board of Nat. Education, Report, 1848, 52-57.  
 Bond, T. E., Dickinson Inst., 1837.  
 Brown, J., Mech. Assoc., Oswego, Ad., 1841.  
 Burgess, R., Serm., National Educ., 1839.  
 Calthrop, Lecture, 1859.  
 Clinton, G. W., Normal School Address, 1856.  
 Conolly, Lecture on, 1836.  
 Garnett, J. M., Address, Richmond, Va., 1830.  
 Hagar, Supervision of Schools, 1851.  
 Hall, S. R., On School-keeping, 1832.  
 Huntington, F. D., Home and College.  
 Indiana State Teachers' Assoc., 1854.  
 Jones, R. D., N. Y. Teachers' Assoc., 1855.  
 Kennedy, B., On School Discipline, 1842.  
 Keyes, E. W., N. Y. Teachers' Assoc., 1858.  
 May, S. J., Normal Asso., Ad., 1855.  
 Normal Schools. Pam. vol. 994.  
 Oliver, Lect., Teachers' Morals, 1851.  
 Onondaga Teachers' Institute, 1851, 52.  
 Page, D. P., Theory of Teaching.  
 Penn'a State Convention, 1850.  
 Perez, Inoculacion del Entendimiento, 1789.  
 Perkins, F. B., Conn. Normal School Address, 1858.  
 Phelps, W. F., N. J. Normal School Address, 1857.  
 Rogers, E. P., Normal School Address, 1857.  
 Russell, W., Ass'ns of Teachers, 1830.  
 " Normal Training.  
 Sands, Philosophy of Teaching, 1869.  
 Shepard, D., Colchester Ed. Asso., 1843.  
 Sinclair, W., Baltimore Coll.  
 Sweet, S. N., Temporary Normal Sch's, 1848.

**Education, Teachers and Normal Schools, Addresses** (continued).

- Teachers' Institutes. P. vol. 1808.  
 Ware, H., Ed. the Business of Life, 1837.  
 Warren, R., Board of Ed., N. Y. city, 1859.  
 Washington Co., Teachers' Inst., 1857.  
 Wayland, F., Union College, 1855.  
 Western Lit. Institute, 1833.  
 White, C., Responsibility of Teachers, 1838.  
 Wisconsin Teachers' Assoc., 1854.

**Education, Female.** Academies. Pam. vols. 459, 460.

- Beecher, C. E., Female Teachers, 1835.  
 " Mental Culture for.  
 " True Remedy, 1851.  
 Bennett, Letters to a Young Lady.  
 Blackwell, E., Med. Education of, 1856.  
 Burton, J., Lectures, 1799.  
 Common Things, 1856.  
 Cours Complet.... pour les filles, 1844-1857.  
 Daubeny, Letter to Miss Hannah More, 1799.  
 Davies, E., Higher Ed. of Women.  
 Fairchild, J. H., Joint Education, 1852.  
 Female Medical College Reports.  
 Fénélon, Lettres (Œuvres).  
 Gregory, S., Letter to Ladies, 1854.  
 Harris, S., Report, 1853.  
 Hervey, J., Relig. Educ. of Daughters, 1762.  
 Hitchcock, E., Address, Mt. Holyoke, 1842.  
 Ladies' Soc. for the West, 1846, 47, 50.  
 Lady, To a, on.... 1791.  
 Letamendi, Sobre la Educacion de.... 1833.  
 Longshore, Add., Female Med. College. Mass., Ed., Normal School, 1858.  
 Mental Improvement for, 1793.  
 Pam. vols. 969, 1216.  
 Phelps, L., On Female Education.  
 Rockland Co. Female Institute, N. Y., 1856, 57.  
 Sanford, Mrs., Address, Riga, N. Y., 1852.  
 Strictures on Female Education, 1794.  
 St. Pierre, B. de, Education des Femmes. V. 12.  
 Troy Female Seminary, 1846-54.  
 Tyson, J. R., Address, 1854.  
 West, C. E., Address, Buffalo, 1852.  
 Willard, E., Addresses, 1819, 33.

**Education, Canada.** Normal School Reports, 1850-63.**Education, Canada** (continued).

- Canada, Supt's Reports, 1845-67.  
 Canada Educ. Directory, 1858.  
 Journal de l'instruction publique, 1855-70.  
 Journal of Education, 1848-70.  
 Remarks on Educ. in Canada, 1848.  
 Ryerson, Reply to Attacks, 1857, 59.  
 Université de Toronto, etc., 1857.  
 Université-Laval, 1858-59.

**Education, Children.** Boniface, Mém. Poët. de l'Enfance, 1858.

- Brenton, Ed. of, in Gr. Brit., 1834.  
 Brownlee, W. C., Christian Father at home.  
 Bushnell, H., Christian Nurture, 1847.  
 Cochin, Manuel des, 1857.  
 Combe, A., Management of infancy.  
 Euen, Early Educ. of children, 1848.  
 Foxcroft, T., Sermon, 1719.  
 Gillette, Salles d'Asile, 1839.  
 Hints for, 1828.  
 Hints to a.... governess.  
 Howland, Infant School Manual.  
 Hufeland, Advice, 1808.  
 Images.... Salles d'Asile.  
 La Perrelle, Des Salles d'Asile, 1853.  
 Loudon, Mrs., Moral training, 1845.  
 Masson, Salles d'Asile, 1836.  
 Mayo, On Infant education, 1837.  
 Nott, S., Sermon for, 1823.  
 Pape-Carpentier, Enseig. Pratique, 1854.  
 " Conseils, 1856.  
 Pestalozzi, Educ. of Infancy, 1830.  
 Rollin, Des Etudes des enfans, 1800.  
 Sovet, Ed. physique de l'enfance.  
 Wilson, H. B., Letter, 1853.  
 See Children.

**Education, Massachusetts.** Attleboro' Report.

- Boston: Reports, 1848-68.  
 Brighton, Mass., Reports, 1853.  
 Brookline, Mass., Reports, 1846, 56, 58.  
 Common School controversy, Boston.  
 Concord, Supt's Reports, 1849-54.  
 Lowell, Reports, 1849, 54, 57.  
 Mann, Reports and Lectures.  
 Mass. Comm. School, Journal, 1889-50.  
 Massachusetts, Superintendent's Reports, 1838-40.  
 Mass., Sec. of Board, Reports, 1841, 54-66.  
 Penitential Tears: "by the 31."  
 Remarks on the 7th Rep., 1844.  
 Roxbury, Mass., Reports on, 1843-58.  
 Salem, Mass., Reports, 1854, 58.  
 Smith, M. H., Reply to Mann, 1847.

**Education, Massachusetts** (contin'd).

- Taunton, Reports, 1851-2.  
 Twistleton, E., Schools in Mass., 1854.  
 West Roxbury, Reports, 1854.  
 Wightman, J. M., Boston Primary Schools, 1818-55.

**Education, New York.** Academies of N. Y., Catalogues. Pam. v. 456, 7, 9, 596-99, 850-853.

- Albany, Reports of Free Academy, 1868, 9.  
 Boese, T., Ed. in the City of N. Y., 1869.  
 Bourne, Hist. Pub. Sch. Soc. in N. Y. City, 1870.  
 Brooklyn Reports, 1856-68.  
 Buffalo Female Academy, Proc. and Catalogues, 1852-56.  
 Hawley, G., Instructions, 1819.  
 High School Society, 1828.  
 New York, Reports of Com. Schools, 1839-69.  
 " Code of Public Inst., 1856.  
 " Decisions of Sup't, 1837.  
 New York City, Board of Education, Reports, 1851, 54.  
 " Free Academy, College of N. Y., Registers to, 1863.  
 New York Normal School Reports, 1845-68.  
 N. Y. State Teachers' Assoc. Advocate, 1845-50.  
 New York Teacher, 1854-67.  
 Oswego, Board of Education, (Object lessons), 1863.  
 " Reports, 1854-62.  
 Public Sch. Soc. N. Y. Reports, 1832, 1835, 42.  
 Randall, S. S., Digest of N. Y. System, 1844, 45.  
 " Hist. Sketch of, 1851.  
 " Hist. of, in N. Y., from 1795-1871.  
 Russell, A., Account of New York Schools, 1847.  
 Rochester, Board of Education, Reports, 1858-67.  
 Schenectady, N. Y., Reports, 1856.  
 Seton, Manual of primary, 1830.  
 Stone, W. L., On the Board of Educ. of New York, 1843.  
 Syracuse, Educ. Reports, 1852-61.  
 Troy, Manual of Board, 1869, 71.  
 University of N. Y., Regents Reports, 1823-1870.

**Education, Pennsylvania.** Morgan, G., Report on, 1836.

- Penn'a Reports, etc., 1848-57.  
 Common School Laws, 1870.  
 Phil'a Charity Schools.

**Education, Pennsylvania** (continued).

- Phil'a, Reports, 1841-58.  
 Union Schools, Phil'a., 1847.

**Education, United States.** Amer. Ass'n for, 1852-6.

- Allston, System in S. Carolina, 1847.  
 Andrews, C. C., Reflections on, 1853.  
 Bangor, Me., Report, 1854.  
 Baltimore Reports, 1851, 52.  
 Bushnell, Rom. Cath. Demands, 1853.  
 California, Reports, 1856, 65, 68, 69.  
 Charleston, S. C., Report on Schools, 1859.  
 Chicago, Supt's Reports, 1866-69.  
 Cincinnati, Supt's Reports, 1833-56.  
 Cleveland, O., Supt's Reports, 1853-56.  
 Connecticut, Reports on, 1850-58.  
 Convention of Friends of, 1830.  
 Education dans les Etats Unis, 1812.  
 Education Reports, 1829-54. Pam. vol. 171, 174, 190.  
 Illinois School Reports, 1859, 61-62, 65, 67, 69.  
 Indiana, Supt. Reports, 1855, 57.  
 Iowa Reports, 1854.  
 " School Laws, 1856.  
 Kentucky, Reports, 1855, 59, 63.  
 Louisiana, Supt's Report, 1853.  
 Maryland, Lands for Schools, 1823.  
 " Report, 1821.  
 " Washington Coll., 1784.  
 " Univ. of Maryland.  
 Michigan, Rep. on Pub. Ins., 1859-69.  
 " School Laws, 1864, 70.  
 Nashville, Tenn. Report, 1858.  
 New Hampshire, Supt's Reports, 1847, 59, 60.  
 N. J. Reports on, 1848, 55-57.  
 New Orleans Public Schools, 1858.  
 Ohio, Comm'rs Reports, 1854-59, 62-66.  
 Penn'a, Reports of Superintendent.  
 Phil'a, Reports of Public Schools.  
 Phil'a Soc. for Charity Sch.  
 Report on Ragged Schools, Phil'a.  
 Rhode Island, Supt's Reports, 1845, 48, 53-57.  
 San Francisco, Cal., Report, 1855.  
 Smyth, T., Parochial Schools, 1849.  
 Tucker, J., N. Y., Appeal for Free Schools, 1850.  
 U. S., 1st Report, (Barnard), 1868.  
 " 2d Report, 1870.  
 Vermont Report, 1857-60.  
 Virginia School Laws, 1842.  
 Virginia Report, 1842.  
 Watson, A., Bible in Schools, 1846.  
 Wisconsin, Supt's Rep., 1852, 53, 58, 59.  
 " School code, 1867.

**Education, England.** Baines, Structures, 1853.

- Barnard, H., English Pedagogy.  
 Boone, J. S., National Ed., 1833.  
 " Educ. Economy in Eng., 1838  
 Bristed, Five Years in an Eng. Univ., 1852.  
 British and Foreign School Society, 1818.  
 Buckler, Views of 60 Grammar Schools.  
 Central Soc. of Education, Papers, 1837-39.  
 Christ's College, Brecon, 1853.  
 Close, F., Writings.  
 Great Britain, Council of Education, Minutes, 1840-53.  
 Hamilton, H. P., Church of England Schools, 1850. P. 388.  
 Harrow, Prolusiones, 1850.  
 Hinton, J. H., Manchester Educationists, 1852. P. 388.  
 Huber, English Universities, 1843.  
 Hughes, T., School Days at Rugby, 1858.  
 Ingestre, Meliora, 1852, 53.  
 Irish School System.  
 Longman, School-books by Gov't., 1851. P. 388.  
 National Society, England.  
 Obs. on Brougham's bill, 1821.  
 Packard, F. A., Schools in, 1841.  
 Philanthropos, Letters, Lon., 1841.  
 Potter, J. P., Proposed Systems, 1828.  
 Pound, W., Church Education Society, 1852, 53.  
 Rapier, Education for Private Gentlemen, 1842.  
 Reed, A., Review of Ed. Commission of the Privy Council, 1852.  
 Shrewsbury School List, 1838. P. 387.  
 Slaney, Reports to Parliament, 1838.  
 South Kensington Museum, Educ. Division, 1860.  
 Staunton, Great Schools of England, 1865.  
 University Coll. of London, 1845-47.  
 Westminster School, Letter on, 1831.  
 Wickham, G., Hertford School, Eng.  
*See* University Education; Cambridge; Oxford.

**Education, French and European.**

- Annuaire de l'Instr. Publique, 1851-58.  
 Arnold, M., Schools and Univ. in Europe.  
 Bache, Education in Europe, 1839.  
 Barnard, H., Nat. Ed. in Europe, 1854.  
 " German Schools.  
 Barrau, Educ. Privée, 1857.  
 " Lois en vogueur, 1853.

**Education, French and European** (continued).

- Barrau, Conseils, 1852.  
 " Direction Morale, 1855.  
 Belgium, Instruc. Primaire, 1830-40.  
 " Instruc. Moyenne, 1842-48.  
 " Etat de l'enseignement, 1842.  
 Buddingh, Jaarboekje, 1846.  
 " Kerk, School en Wetenschap, 1853.  
 Charte (La) Vérité, 1844.  
 Cousin, Instruction en Hollande, 1838.  
 " Instruction in Prussia, 1835.  
 France: Education, 1851, 52, 54, 57.  
 " Rapport par A. Thiers.  
 " Plan d'études des lycées, 1852.  
 " Statis. de l'enseign. supérieur, (Duruy), 1865-68.  
 Gelliers, Trap der Jeugd, 1715. B. C.  
 Greuve, Volkslees, 1807-8.  
 Henry, P., Manuel des Maitres, 1854.  
 Heun, Briefe an Jünglinge die auf Universitäten, etc., 1792.  
 Hickson, Dutch and German Schools.  
 James, G. P. R., Educ. Institutions of Germany, 1835.  
 Jourdain, Le Budget de l'Instr. Pub., 1857.  
 Julien, Méthode d'éducation de Pestalozzi, 1842.  
 Lorain, Man. de l'Enseig. Prim., 1858.  
 Maes, Schriftuurlyk School-boekje.  
 Manuel Général, Jour. hebdom., 1832-1857.  
 Neigebauer, Preussischen Gymnasien, 1835.  
 Netherlands, Verslagen, 1840-51.  
 Pamphlets, relating to Education in France, vols. 657, 784.  
 Prévost, Du Rôle de la Famille, 1857.  
 Rendu, Enseigne. obligatoire, 1853.  
 Roman States, Organisation des Universités, 1847.  
 Saint Marc Girardin, Instruction intermédiaire, 1835.  
 Steffens, Deutsch. Prot. Universitäten 1820.  
 Stowe, C. E., Instruction in Europe, 1838. Pam. 490.  
 Taylor, J. O., Digest of Cousin's Report, 1836. B. C.  
 Thèry, Conseils.... 1853.  
 Thiers, Instruction secondaire, 1844.  
*See* University Education.
- Educational Biography.** American Journal of Education.  
 American Annals of Education.  
 Barnard, English pedagogues.  
 " Educ. Biography.  
 " Pestalozzi's Life.

**Educational Biography** (continued).

La Rue, Geleletterd Zeeland, 1734.

Lewis, Life of S. Lewis.

Mann, H., Life of, 1866.

Stanley, Life of Arnold.

**Educational Pamphlets.** Vols. 21,

51, 70, 73, 171-174, 190, 216, 217, 229, 249-251, 277-280, 387, 388, 491, 552, 553, 605, 625, 644, 849, 874, 913, 921, 968-970, 994, 1314-16, 1318, 1512, 1668, 1703, 1704, 1770, 2523; B. C. 35, 37.

**Educational Books and Apparatus.**

Pam. v. 968.

**Educational Periodicals.** Amer. Annals of Education, 1831-39.

American Educ. Monthly, 1865-66.

Amer. Educ. Year Book, 1858.

Amer. Inst. of Instruction, Lectures, 1830-39.

Amer. Jour. of Educ., McKen, 1847.

Amer. Jour. of Ed., Barnard, 1855-67.

Amer. Jour. of Ed., Peters, 1855-57.

Annuaire de l'Instruct., Paris, 1854, 8.

Buddingh, Jaarboekje, 1846.

College Courant, 1868-71.

Common School Journal, Bost., 1839-50.

Conn. Common School Jour., 1854, 55.

Distriet School Jour. of N. Y., 1840-52.

Jour. de l'Instruction Pub., Canada, 1857-69.

Journal of Ed. for Canada, Ryerson, 1848-54.

Jour. of Educ. for L. Canada, 1857-69.

Massachusetts Teacher, 1859-61.

New York Teacher, 1853-67.

Northwestern Jour. of Educ., 1850.

Ohio Teacher, 1850, 51.

Revue de l'Instruc. Publique, Paris, 1842-58.

**Education in New England.** Pam. v. 167C.**Education Societies.** Pam. v. 968.**Education State Reports.** Pam. v. 1671.**Education.** See Bibliography; Theological Education; Universities; Academies; Colleges.**Edward I. of England.** Year books of the reign of, (Chron. G. B.).

Adam. Chronica, (Eng. Hist. Soc.).

**Edward III.** Bree, J., Campaign of. Longman, Life of, 1869.**Edward VI.** Tytler, England under E. and Mary, 1839.**Edward, Confessor.** Lives of, (Chron. G. B.).**Edward I—VI.** See England, Hist. of.**Edward, P. of Wales.** Collins, Life of.**Edward, Duke of Kent.** Neale, Life of, 1850.**Edwards, B. B.** Memoir and writings. Park, E. A., Discourse on, 1852.**Edwards, C.** In memoriam, 1863.**Edwards, John.** Lightfoot, R., Remarks, 1709.**Edwards, Jonathan, 1st.** Dana, On E. on the Will.

Dwight, S. E., Life of, 1830.

Edwards, J., Family meeting, 1871.

Miller, S., Life of, (Sparks 8).

Tracy, J., The great awakening, 1845.

Wynne, Life of, 1850.

**Edwards, Jonathan, 2d.** Works and memoir.

Smith, R., Sermon on.

**Edwards, Justin.** Hallock, Life of.**Edwards, Monroe.** Life of.**Edwards, N.** Edwards, Hist. of Illinois.**Effen, J. van.** Bisschop, Zijn Leven.**Egerton Family Papers,** (Camden Soc.).**Egerton, J. W.** Brewster, Sermon on.**Eggs.** Bucknell, Incubation, 1839.

Smithsonian Institute, Preservation of. See Poultry; Natural History.

**Egypt.** Abbott, H., Coll. of Antiquities of, 1853. Pam. 489.

Antes, Obs. on the Egyptians, the Nile, the plague, 1800.

Baldwin, Recoll. Brit. Campaign, 1801.

Belzoni, G., Egyptian tombs, 1821.

" Discoveries in, 1822.

Bruce, Travels to source of the Nile, 1790.

Bryant, J., Observations, 1767.

Bunsen, Egypt's Place in Univ. Hist.

" Vol. 5, Diet. of hieroglyphics.

Cailliaud, Oasis of Thebes.

Clark, E. L., Homestead of Nations, 1864.

Communications through, 1846.

Cooley, J. E., American in Egypt, 1839-40.

Curtis, G. W., Nile Notes, 1851.

Description de l'Egypte, 21 vol. fol., 1822.

Ditson, Para papers, 1858.

Dorr, Notes of Travel, 1856.

Drummond, W., Science of.

Dumas, A., Impressions of Travel.

Forster, N., Reflections on, 1743.

France, Discussion dans les chambres, 1840.

Furniss, Waraga, 1850.

**Egypt (continued).**

- Gabb, *Finis Pyramidis*, 1806.  
 Gliddon, *Otia Egyptiaca*, 1849.  
 " *Ancient Egypt*, 1848.  
 Greaves, *Description of the Pyramids*.  
 Greppo, *Hieroglyphic Syst. of Cham-pollion*.  
 Hand-book for Travellers, 1846.  
 Hawks, *The Monuments of Egypt*, 1850.  
 Henniker, *Visit to Egypt, Nubia, etc.*, 1823.  
 Irby, *Travels in Egypt, etc.*, 1844.  
 Jackson, John, *Chronol. Antiquities*, 1752.  
 Keary, *Early Egypt. Hist. for the Young*.  
 Lambert, etc., *Trois relations d'Egypte, Relations véritables*, 1651.  
 Lane, E. W., *Modern Egyptians*.  
 Leibnitz, *Conquest of*, 1803.  
 Lepsius, *Letters from Egypt*, 1853.  
 " *Denkmaeler aus Aegypten*, 1842-45.  
 Lesseps, *Isthme de Suez*.  
 Lettres de l'Armée, 1799.  
 Lindsay, *Letters on*, 1858.  
 Lond. Inst., *Descr. of the French work on Egypt*.  
 Maillet, *Beschryvinge van Egypte*, 1737.  
 Maurice, *Observations*, 1818.  
 Olin, *Trav. in Egypt and Holy Land*, 1843.  
 Osburn, *Monum. History of*, 1857.  
 Palmer, W., *Egypt. Chronicles*, 1861.  
 Petherick, *Egypt and Soudan*, 1861.  
 Ptolemy V., *Decree in honor of*.  
 Puckler-Muskau, *Egypt under Mehemet Ali*, 1845.  
 Quatremère, *Recherches*, 1808.  
 Reimann, *Idea Systematis, etc.*, 1718.  
 Russell, M., *View of Anc. and Modern*, 1831.  
 St. John, J. A., *Egypt and Nubia*, 1845.  
 " *Egypt under Mohammed Ali*, 1834.  
 Sandys's *Travels*, 1621.  
 Sethos's *Life*, (Terrorsson), 1732.  
 Seyffarth, *Recent Discoveries*, 1857.  
 Seaton's *Map*.  
 Sharpe, S., *History of*, 1842, 59.  
 " *Egyptian Hieroglyphics*, 1837.  
 " *Antiq. in Brit. Museum*, 1862.  
 Smith, J. V. C., *Pilgrimage to*, 1852.  
 Sonnini's *Travels*, (Pelham).  
 Stephens, J. L., *Incidents of Trav. in*, 1841.  
 Thompson, J. P., *Views of*, 1854.

**Egypt (continued).**

- Volney's *Travels through*, 1783-85.  
 Univ. of Penn'a. . . *Rosetta Stone*, 1858.  
 Wilkinson, J. G., *Manners of anc. Egyptians*, 1837.  
 " *Hand-book for Travellers in*, 1846.  
 Wilson, R. T., *Brit. Exp. to Egypt*, 1803.  
 Wilson, W. R., *Travels in*, 1847.  
 Yates, *Hist. of*, 1843.  
 See *Turkey; Africa; Nile; Pyramids*.  
**Eldon, Lord.** *Surtees, W. E., Life of*, 1846.  
 Twiss, H., *Life of*, 1844.  
**Election.** *Brake, Sermon, Rom. xi. 21.*  
 Pelling, E., *Sermon on*, 1694.  
 See *Predestination; Will*.  
**Elections.** *Baylies, Case of Plymouth* 1809.  
 Calvert, F., *Letter*, 1851.  
 Cowley, *Candidate's Guide*.  
 Durham Co., *Engl.*  
 Mass. *Elections, Contested*, 1815.  
 New Windsor, *Eng., Case of*, 1665.  
 Northampton Co., *Eng. Poll*, 1831.  
 Oldfield, *Hist. of Contested*, 1794, 97.  
 Prentiss, *Mississippi Contested Elec.*, 1838.  
 Reflections on Wilkes' case, 1768.  
 Scott, G. G., *Speech, Mandeville's case*, 1859.  
 Wakeman, A., *Speech, Powers of the House*, 1856.  
 See *Suffrage; Officers; Law Library*.  
**Electricity.** *Arago, Œuvres; Notices Sci.*, 1854.  
 Brewster, G., *New Philos. of Matter*.  
 Davy, Sir H., *Works*.  
 Du Bois, *On Animal Electricity*, 1852.  
 Electrical Magazine, 1845.  
 Evans, Mr., *Lecture, on Med. elect.*  
 Faraday, *Researches in*, 1839-44.  
 Franklin, B., *Experiments of*, 1769.  
 Gale, T., *Ethereal Fire*, 1802.  
 Great Britain: *Patents*, 1766-1866.  
 Green, J., *Electro-Magnetism*, 1827.  
 Green, Wm. P., *Fragment of*, 1833.  
 Hare, R., *Course of Instruction*.  
 " *Anal. of his Lectures on*.  
 Harris, W. S., *Nature of Thunder Stm's*, 1843.  
 " *Rudimentary Electricity*, 1848.  
 " *Elementary Laws of*, 1734-39.  
 " *Protection of Ships*.  
 Henry, J., *Pub. on; and Galvanism*, 1835-39.  
 Hortensius, *Observations on*, 1822.

**Electricity** (continued).

- Lardner, Treatise on.  
 Nairne's Machine.  
 Noad, Text-book, 1867.  
 Nollet, *Phénomènes Elect.*, 1754.  
 Otis, G. W., *On Conductors*, 1857.  
 Priestley, *Introduction to*, 1789.  
 " *Hist. and Present State of*, 1794.  
 Rabiqueau, *Du feu élémentaire*, 1853.  
 Read, J., *Elect. of the Earth*, 1793.  
 Roget, P. M., *Electro-magnetism*.  
 Secchi, *Elect-Rheometry*.  
 Whewell, *Progress of*, 1835.  
*See Natural Philosophy; Magnetism.*

**Electric Telegraph.** *See* Telegraph.**Electro-plate and Type.** Gore, *Electro-deposition*, 1856.

- Herr, *Jeweller's Hand-book*, 1855.  
 Palmer, V., *Descr. of the Art*, 1844.  
 Smee, *Electro-Metallurgy*, 1852.  
 Watt, *Electro-Metallurgy*, 1860.

**Elephants.** Extraor. Siam Eleph. P. 489.

- Naturalist's Lib., (Jardine).  
 Ranking, *Wars of the Mongols*.  
 Tennent's *Ceylon*, vol. 2, 1859.

**Eliot Family genealogy**, 1854.**Eliot, A.** Letters, 1766-71, (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.).**Eliot, Sir John.** Forster's *Biography of*.**Eliot, J.** Adams, N., *Life of*, 1847.

- Dunton, J., *Letters from N. England*, 1686.  
 Francis, C., *Life of*.  
 Mather, C., *Life of*, 1694.  
 Moore, M., *Memoirs of*, 1822.  
 Whitfield, H., *Letters of*, 1651.

**Eliot, J.** *Character of*, 1813.**Eliot, J., jr.** Thornton, J. W., *Life of*, 1850.**Elizabeth, Queen of England.** Aikin, *Memoirs of the Court*.

- Bohun, *Character of*.  
 Brief hist. acct. of, *Jesuits*, 1689.  
 Camden, *History of*.  
 Cary, *Her favorites*.  
 Conduct of ... to Spain, 1729. P. 443.  
 Elizabeth, *Corresp. with James VI*, (Camden Soc.).  
 Forbes's *State papers*.  
 Froude's *History of reign of*, 1866.  
 Gonzalez, *Documents*, 1558-68.  
 Great Brit., *Calendars of State papers*, 1581-90.  
 Hayward, *Reign of*.  
 Important considerations, 1601.  
 Lodge's *Ill. of Br. Hist.*, 1838.  
 Naunton, *Court of*.

**Elizabeth, Queen of England** (continued).

- Peck's *Desiderata curiosa*.  
 Sadler, *State papers*.  
 Sidney, *Letters and memorials of State*.  
 Strickland's, *Queens of England*.  
*See England.*

**Elizabeth, Pr. Palatine.** Blaze, *Memoirs of*.**Elizabeth of Bohemia.** Benger, *Life of*.**Elizabeth Farnazio.** *Memoirs of*, 1746.**Elizabethtown, N. J.** Christ Church, 1858.

- Clark, S. A., *Hist. of St. John's Ch.*, 1703-1857.

Hatfield, *History of*.

- Murray, N., *Hist. notes concerning*, 1844.

**Ellery, W.** Channing, *Life of*, (Sparks' Biog.).**Elliott, Comm. J. D.** Burges, *On Battle of Lake Erie*, 1839.

- Elliott, *Life of*, 1835.

" *Address*, (an autobiography).

**Ellora.** Seely, *Journey to the Temples of*, 1825.**Ellsworth, O.** Flanders, *Lives of the Chief Justices*, 1858.

- Rowland, H. A., *Fun. Sermon*. on.

- Van Santvoord, *Lives of the Chief Justices*.

**Elmira, N. Y.** *Directory and History*, 1863.**Elocution.** Art of... voice and ear.

- Barber, J., *On gesture*.

" *Grammar of*, 1830.

- Bautain, *Extempore Speaking*.

- Besplas, *Eloq. of Pulpit*, 1790.

- Bingham, Amer. *Preceptor*, 1810.

" *Columbian Orator*, 1821.

- Bronson, *Vocal Philosophy*, 1845.

- Burgh, *Art of speaking*.

- Burleigh's *Legislative guide*.

- Chapman, *Select Speeches*, 1808.

- Cochrane, J., *Address*, 1836.

- Cormenin, *Orators of France*.

- Denman, *Student's Speaker*, 1856.

- Dwight, T., *Decisions of Questions debated*.

- Dwyer, *Essay on*, 1844. B. C.

- Fénélon, *Works*, vol. 2, 1822.

- Foot, J. F., *Treatise on*, 1833. P. 1243.

- Griffin, E. L., *Address*, (Debates), 1849.

- Hamilton, W. G., *Parliamentary Logic*, 1808.

- Hazlitt, *Eloquence of the Brit. Sen.*, 1810.

**Elocution** (continued).

- Henley, Oratory transactions.  
 Knowles, J. S., Elocutionist, 1854.  
 Langhorn, Eloc. of the Pulpit, 1765.  
 Lovell, J. E., New School dialogues, 1851.  
 " Young Speaker, 1845.  
 McElligott, American Debater, 1855.  
 Maglathlin, Practical Eloc., 1850.  
 Maury, The Principles of Eloquence, 1797.  
 Neil, Young debater.  
 Orator (The), Period., 1856.  
 Peckard, Sermon., Christian Oratory, 1770.  
 Porter, E., Anal. of Rhet. Delivery, 1831.  
 " Rhet. Reader, 1839.  
 Practice of extem. Preaching, 1794.  
 Pulpit Orator, Boston, 1804.  
 Quintilian, Instit. of Oratory, 1856.  
 Russell, W., Prospectus, 1844.  
 Rush, Philosophy of the voice.  
 Scott, W., Lessons in Eloc.  
 Skinner, T. H., Elements of Power.  
 Smith, J. F., Pulpit Eloquence, 1848.  
 Sweet, Practical Elocution, 1846.  
 " Oratorical Reader, 1855.  
 Vandenhoff, Art of Elocution, 1847.  
 Walker, Elements of, 1810.  
 " Rhetorical Grammar, 1822.  
 " Academic Speaker, 1789.  
 Williston, Eloc. of the U. S., 1827.  
 Witherspoon, Works, vol. 3, 1801.  
*See Rhetoric; Speeches.*
- Elsden, R.** Raven, J., Sermon on, 1832.  
**Elsworth, J.** M'Clure, D., Sermon on.  
**Eltham Palace.** Buckler, History of.  
**Elwall, E.** Trial for Heresy, 1788.  
**Elwes, J.** Topham, E., Life of.  
**Elzevir Family.** *See Bibliography.*  
**Embargo of 1808-12.**  
 Clopton, J., Address, Va., 1812.  
 Smith, S., Speech, 1808.  
 U. S. Report, 1808.  
*See United States; War of 1812.*
- Emblems.** Alciatus, Emblemata, 1608.  
 Comenius, Orbis Sensualium pietus.  
 Emblems of mortality, 1846.  
 Erasmus, Eloge de la folie, 1715.  
 Holbein, Dances of Death, 1803.  
 Saavedra, Idea Prin. Christ. Polit., 1660.  
*See Proverbs; Dances of Death.*
- Embury, P.** Maffit, Oration on, 1832.

**Emigration.** Archer, Em. to Mauritius, 1840.

- Brit. Ladies Fem. Emig. Society.  
 Bromwell, Hist. of Emig. to the U. S., 1819-55.  
 Busey, S. C., Evils of, 1856.  
 Canada, Report on Emigra. from, 1849.  
 Canada, Emig. to the U. S., 1857.  
 Capper, Where to Emigrate, 1850.  
 Champion, R., Reflections, 1787.  
 Chickering, J., Immigration to U. S., 1848.  
 Cobbett, Emigrants' Guide, 1830.  
 Crisis, (The), N. Y., 1844.  
 Dunn, T., Discourse, 1794.  
 Emigrants' Guides. P. v. 1705.  
 Everett, E., Colonization of Am., 1853.  
 Female Emig. Fund, Lond., 1851.  
 Fish, H., Mortality on Board Emigrant Ships, 1854.  
 Gr. Brit., Information, 1832, 1854.  
 Hale, E. E., Irish Emigration, 1852.  
 Hoffman, D., Emig. to the U. S., 1851.  
 Horton, R. W., Ireland and Canada, 1839.  
 Hotten, List of Emig. to America, 1600-1700.  
 Imminent Dangers of Foreign Emig., 1835, 1854.  
 Johnson, C. B., Letters, 1821.  
 Kingdom, Amer. and Brit. Colonies, 1820.  
 Loring, F. W., Cotton Culture, 1869.  
 McGee, Irish in America, 1850.  
 Marcus, Address on Emigration, 1846.  
 Mass. Emigration Report, 1852.  
 Michigan, To Emigrants, 1845. P. 565.  
 Mooney, Nine Years in America, 1850.  
 Nachweisungs Bureau, Bremen, 1852, 1857.  
 New York, Commissioners' Reports, 1847-67.  
 N. Y. City, Castle Garden Rep., 1856.  
 North Am. Col. As'n of Ireland, 1844.  
 Notes and Queries, July 20, 1867.  
 Pamphlets on, v. 131, 492, 1705.  
 Rolph, T., Emig. and Colonization, 1839-42.  
 Sanderson, J. P., Views of Immig'n, 1856.  
 Schade, Immig. to the U. S., 1856.  
 Seward, W. H., Speech, Immig. Free Labor, 1856.  
 Shamrock Soc. of N. Y., 1817.  
 Sketches for Settlers in Canada.  
 Sons of the Sires, 1855.  
 Sturtevant, J. M., Disc., Amer. Home Miss. Soc., 1857. P. 492.  
 Webb, C. H., Manual for, 1849.  
*See American Party; Naturalization; Aliens.*

**Emmet, R.** Madden, Life of, 1857.

**Emmet, T. A.** Haines, C. G., Memoir of, 1820.

Madden, Memoir of, 1857.

Mitchill, S. L., Discourse on, 1828.

**Emporium Co.** Smith, J. F., Details, 1857.

**Emmons, N. Cox, S. H.,** Interviews, 1853.

Williams, T., Character of.

**Encyclopædias of Knowledge.** Allgemeine Deutsche Real-Encyk., 1848.

American Annual Cyclopædia, 1861-70.

Beeton, Dict. of univ. information, 1865.

Bouillet, Dict. des Sci., des Lettres et des Arts, 1845, 58.

Browne, D. J., Etymol. Encyc. of technical words, 1832.

Chambers' Cyclopædia, 1786.

Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1868.

Collier, Historical Dict., 1701.

Crabb, Univ. Hist. Dict., 1825.

" Dict. of Gen. Knowl., 1830.

" Univ. Technolog. Dict., 1823.

Dictionnaire de l'Indus. Manuf. Comm. et Agr., 1833-41.

Dict. Univ. de Trévoux, 1740.

Edinburgh Cab. Lib., 1835-44.

Edinburgh Encyclopædia, 1832.

Encyclo. Americana, 1829-47.

Encyclo. Britannica, 1853-60.

Encyclo. Dobson, Phil'a, 1798-1803.

Encyclo. Metropolitana, 1845.

Encyclopédie (Diderot), 1778.

Encyclo. Méthodique, 1782-1832.

Encyclo. Populaire, 1848-50.

Faber, Thes. Erudit. Scholast., 1696.

Iconographie Encyclopædia, 1851.

New Amer. Cyclopædia, Appleton, 1860-64.

Nichol, Cycl. of Phys. Science, 1857.

Nicholson's Brit. Encyclopædia, 1809.

Nieuwenhuis, Alg. Woordenboek, 1829.

Ogilvie's Imper. Dictionary, 1851.

Penny Cyclopædia, 1833-46.

Rees, A., Cyclopædia.

Soc. pour l'éman. intell., Encyc. pop., 1848-50.

Standard Library Cyclopædia, 1858.

Tomlinson, Cycl. of Useful Arts, 1852. Supplement, 1868.

Ure, Dict. of Arts, Man. and Mines, 1840.

" Supplement to Dict., 1845, 63.

Vincentius, Speculum Majus, 1494.

Waterston, Cyclopædia of commerce, 1843.

**Encyclopædias of Knowledge** (continued).

See Dictionaries of Sci., Hist., etc.; Sciences; Arts; History; Bridges; Railroads.

**Engel, Mary.** Memorial, 1860.

**Enghien, Duc d'.** Savary, Memoir relative.

**Engineering, Civil and Mechanical.**

Aenes, Verhand om afstanden te metem, 1812.

Alexandria aqueduct, 1837-38.

Annual retrospect, 1861.

Appleton's Dict. of Mechanics, 1852.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, 1831-1859.

Barlow, On the strength of timber, 1826.

Belgium, Des Inondations, 1844.

Byrne, Model Calculator, 1852.

Chapman, W., Reports, 1792-1832.

Civil Engineer's Journal, 1838-68.

Clark, E., Britannia tubular bridges, 1850.

Cole, G., The Contractor's Book, 1855.

Cresy, Encyclopædia of Civil Engin., 1847.

Davy, Artificial foundations, 1839.

Downes, Marine Railway.

Eaton, A., Direct. for Surveying and, 1830.

Ecole R. des Ponts et Chaussées, 1827.

France, Bridges and Roads, 1-56.

Frazer, W. A., Algemeene voorwaarden, 1857.

Galbraith, Surveying and Railway engineering, 1842.

Gillespie, Treat. on Land surveying, 1855.

Gurley, Instruments for Engineering.

Hebert, Engineer's and Mech. Encyc., 1837.

Henz, Anleitung zum Erdbau.

Hoppus, Tables for measuring, 1823.

Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company, Report, 1868.

Institution of Civil Engineers, Transactions, 1836-40.

Konink. Inst. van Ingen., Verhandelingen.

Kraijenhoff, Opérations géodésiques en Hollande, 1827.

Long, J. H., Cadet engineer.

Mahan, Elementary course of, 1848.

Millington, J., Elements of Civil engineering, 1839.

Moseley, Mech. Principles of, 1856.

Mount Ceniz tunnel.

N. Y. State Inst. of Civil Engineering, Transactions, 1849.

Nicholson's treatise on projection, 1840.

**Engineering, Civil and Mechanical**  
(continued).

Pamphlets relating to Engineering,  
vol. 493; B. C. 36.

Rankin, Manual of, 1863.

Rennie, Rivers and Harbors of Great  
Britain.

Roads, Railroads and Bridges, 1839.

Routledge, Sliding rule.

Sganzin, Elementary Course of, 1828.

Simms, F. W., Public Works of Great  
Britain, 1838.

Smeaton's Reports, 1812.

Stuart, C. B., Naval Dry-Docks of U.  
S., 1852.

Tomlinson, Cylopedia, 1852, 68.

Weisbach, Mechanics of Engineering,  
1847, 48.

Weissenborn, American Engineering,  
1858, 59.

Whewell, Mechanics of, 1841.

Zusto, Estrazione della Nave La Fenice,  
1789.

See Railways; Bridges; Steam En-  
gine; Machinery; Military Sci-  
ence; Croton Aqueduct; Cements;  
Drawing.

**England, Antiquities.** See Great Bri-  
tain; Antiquities.

**England, Church of.** See Church of  
Eng.

**England: History: General.** Baker,  
Sir R., Chron. of the Kings of, 1679.

Barlace, Prog. of Knowl. in Eng.

Buckle, Hist. of Civilization in, 1858.

Camden, Rerum Ang. annales, 1639.

Camden Society publications, 1838-69.

Catechism of, 1842.

Chronicles and Memorials of G. B.,  
(Rolls Pub.), 80 vols.

Chronicle of the Kings. P. 1708.

Clarke, S. R., Vestigia Anglicana.

Craik, G. L., Piet. Hist. of, 1849.

Doleman, Succession to the Crown, 681.

English Histor. Soc. Publications,  
1838-56.

Farr, School History, 1848.

Goldsmith, O., History of, to 1802.

Granger, J., Biog. Hist. of, 1769, 1804.

Green, W., Chron. Epitome of.

Hardy's Catalogue of Materials, (Chro.  
G. B.).

Hume, D., History of Eng. to Rev. of  
1688.

Kennett, W., Hist. to Death of Wil-  
liam III, 1719.

Leland, De rebus Britann. Collectanea,  
1774.

Lingard, History of, 1826-31.

" Vindication of his Hist. of,  
1826.

**England: History: General (cont'd).**

Lloyd, T., Gen. Hist. of, 1764.

McMasters, Index to Hume.

Millar, J., Hist. View of Eng. Gov.  
to 1688.

Markham, Mrs., History of.

Mortimer, T., History of, 1764.

Nicolson, Engl. Hist. Library, 1714.

Pearson's Hist. of the Early and Mid-  
dle Ages of, 1867.

Rapin, Hist. of Eng., 1728, 31.

Rhymes for Youthful historians.

Sanford, Governing Families of.

Strickland, Lives of Queens of, 1848.

Tindal, Summary, to George II, V. 3.

Thompson, Municipal Hist. of, 1867.

Towers, On Hume's History, 1778.

Turner, Hist. of Anglo-Saxons, 1828.

White, J., History of, to 1858.

See Great Britain; Bibliography.

**England, History: Early Chronicles,  
etc. to Henry VIII.** Abingdon,  
Chron. Monasterii, (Chron. G. B.).

Adamus Murimuthensis, Chronica sui  
temporis, (E. Hist. Soc.).

Anglo-Saxon Chron., (Chron. G. B.).

Annales Monastici, (Chron. G. B.).

Arnold's Chronicle, 1811.

Arthur, History of, 1858.

Bacon, Lord, King Henry VII, 1824.

Bede, Eccl. Hist. of Eng., 1847.

" Opera Historica Minora, (E. Hist.  
Soc.).

Berington, Hist. of Henry II, 1154-  
1216.

Blondell, Narr. of Expulsion of Eng.  
from Normandy, 1449, 50, (Chron.  
G. B.).

Brady, Hist. to Henry III.

Brougham, History of, 1861.

Camden Soc. Publications.

Capgrave, J., De Illust. Henricis, 1858.

" Chronicle of England, 1858.

Chronicles of Great Britain, 1863-69.

Cobbe, Norman Kings of England.

Cotton, B. de, Historia Anglicana,  
(Chro. G. B.).

Domes-Day Book, Liber judicialis.

Du Fresnoy, Chron. tables.

Edward, King, Lives, 1858.

Eulogium Historiarum, (Chron. G. B.).

Fabyan, New chronicles, 1811.

Florence of Worcester, Chronicle.

Florentius Wigorniensis, Chronicon,  
(E. Hist. Soc.).

Geoffroy of Monmouth's Brit. History,  
1848.

Gildas, Opus de Excidio Britanniae,  
(E. Hist. Soc.).

**England, History: Early Chronicles, etc. to Henry VIII (continued).**

- Giustinian, Four years at Court of Henry VIII, 1815-19.  
 Gloucester, Cart. Monast. S. Petri Gloucestræ, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Gonzalez, Docts. from Simancas, 1568-15.  
 Grafton's Chronicle, 1189-1558.  
 Halsted, Richard III, as Duke and King.  
 Harding's Chronicle to Henry VIII.  
 Hearne, Curious Discourses.  
 Henrici Quinti Gesta cum Chronica Neustræ, (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 Henry of Huntingdon, Chronicles, 1853.  
 Higden, R., Polychronicon, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Hyde, Liber monasterii de Hyde, (Chron. G. B.).  
 History of Eng. and France, 1852.  
 Hopkins, S., The Puritans, Edw. VI and Eliz., 1859.  
 Hoveden, Annals of, 732-1201.  
 Ingulph, Chron. of Abbey of Croyland, 1854.  
 Johannes de Oxenedes, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Johannes de Trokelowe, Chronica Monasterii S. Albani, (Chron. G. B.).  
 John de Wavrin's Chronicles, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Kemble, J. M., Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici, (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 Langtoft, P. de, Chronicle to Edward I, (Hearne, and Chron. G. B.).  
 Lappenberg, Under Anglo-Sax. Kings, 1845.  
 Leland, De rebus Britannicis, 1774.  
 Letters of the wars of, with France, in Henry VI, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Livere (Le) de Reis de Britannie, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Lyttelton, Hist. of Henry II, 1767.  
 Matthew of Paris, Historia Anglorum, (Chron. G. B.).  
 " Eng. Hist., 1235-73.  
 Matthew of Westminster, Chronicle to 1307.  
 Melsa, Chron. Monast. de Melsa, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Miller, T., History of the Anglo-Saxons, 1848.  
 Monumenta Franciscana, 1858.  
 Monumenta Historica Britannica, (Petrie), 1848, f.  
 More, Sir T., Reigns of Edward V, and Richard III.  
 Nennius, Historia Britonum, (Eng. Hist. Soc.).  
 Palgrave, Hist. of Normandy and, 1851, 57, 64.  
 " Rise and Prog. of Eng. Commonwealth, 1832.

**England, History: Early Chronicles, etc. of Henry VIII (continued).**

- Paston Letters, 1840.  
 Pauli, Life of King Alfred, 1852.  
 Polydorus, Anglica Historia.  
 Richard I, Chron. of the reign of, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Richard II, Chronique de la Traïson, (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 Richard of Cirencester Speculum Historiale, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Ricardus Divisiensis: Chron. de Rebus gestis Ricardi I, (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 Rishanger's Chron. Monast. S. Albani, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Roberts, E., Hist. of York and Lancaster.  
 Roger de Wendover, Chronica, (Eng. Hist. Soc.).  
 " Flowers of Hist. to 1235.  
 Six Old English Chronicles, 1848.  
 Stapleton, Rot. Scaccarii Normannie, 1840.  
 Stephen: Gesta Stephani, Reg. Angl., (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 Thierry, History of Conquest by Normans, 1847.  
 Thomas of Elmham's Hist. Monast. Cantuar., (Chron. G. B.).  
 Thomson, R., Hist. of Magna Charta, 1829.  
 Trivetius, (F. N.), De Ordine Fratrum prædic., (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 Turner, S., Hist. of, during Middle ages, 1825.  
 Tyler, J. E., Mem. of Henry of Monmouth, 1838.  
 Tytler, P. F., Reigns of Edward IV and Mary, 1839.  
 " Life of Henry VIII.  
 Verstegan, Restitution, 1634.  
 Walsingham, T., Historia Anglicana, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Walter de Hemingburgh.... Chron. de Gestis Regum, (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 William of Malmesbury, Gesta Regum Angl., (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 " Chron., 1847.  
 Willelmus Parvus, Hist. Rerum Anglicarum, (E. Hist. Soc.).  
 Zurich Letters, 1537-58.  
 See Great Britain; Parliament; Names of the Sovereigns.

**England, History to 1688. Aikin, L., Mem. of C<sup>t</sup> of Elizabeth, 1819.**

- " Mem. of Court of James I, 1822.  
 " Mem. of Court of Chas. I, 1833.  
 Bell, R., Memorials of the Civil War, 1849.  
 Birch, T., Times of Charles I, 1848, 49.  
 Carrel, A., Counter-Rev. in: Charles II, 1846.

**England, History to 1688 (continued).**

- Cary, Civil War in, 1646-52.  
 Caulfield, High Court of Justice, 1820.  
 Charles I., Bibliot. Regia, 1659.  
 Clarendon's Life, 1759.  
 Clarendon, Earl of, Hist. of Rebellion, 1641.  
 " State Papers, 1621-45.  
 Coll. of Proclam. of the Pretender.  
 Coll. of State Tracts, Rev. of 1688.  
 Cromwell, O., Letters and Speeches, 1845.  
 Dahlman, Hist. of the English Rev., 1844.  
 Description....des Guerres, 1668.  
 Echard, Hist. of Rev. to 1688.  
 Ellis, H., Original Letters, Illustrative of, 1824.  
 Ellis, J., Correspondence, 1686-88.  
 Evelyn, J., Memoirs and Diary, 1641-1706.  
 Fox, C. J., Hist. of James II, 1808.  
 Froude, J. A., From fall of Wolsey to Death of Elizabeth, 1856-70.  
 Godwin, W., Hist. of Commonwealth, 1824.  
 Goodman, G., Court of James I, 1839.  
 Guizot, Hist of Eng. Rev. of 1640.  
 " Hist. de la Répub. d'Angleterre, 1649-58.  
 Henrietta Maria, Letters.  
 Historical Collections, 1674.  
 Hallam, Constitutional Hist. of, 1829.  
 Hamilton, A., Mem. of Count Grammont, 1811.  
 Hayward, J., Reign of Elizabeth, 1849.  
 Hobbes, T., Works, v. 6, Civil Wars, 1839.  
 Howard, Earl of, Life of.  
 Johnson, G. W., Fairfax Corresp., 1848.  
 Le Clerc, On Clarendon's History.  
 Leyeester, Civil War of, 1641-48.  
 Lodge, E., Illustrations of Brit. Hist. Henry VII, to James I, 1838.  
 Ludlow, E., Mem. of Charles I, 1771.  
 Macaulay, T. B., History of, from Jas. II, 1849.  
 Mem. of God's last 29 Years of Wonders, 1689.  
 Milton, J., Literae, 1676.  
 Nelson's collection of State Papers, 1639-50.  
 Nickolls, Letter, to Cromwell, 1743.  
 North, R., Examen. Vind. of Charles II, 1740.  
 Orléans, P. J. d', Révol. d'Angleterre, 1723.  
 Peacock, List of Roundheads and Cavaliers.  
 Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, 1779.

**England, History to 1688 (continued)\***

- Political poems and Songs Relating to, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Plot of 1679.  
 Prynne, Opening of the Great Seale of, 1643.  
 Rushworth, Hist. Collections, 1721.  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, State Papers, 1809.  
 Salmasius, C., Defensio Regia, 1649.  
 Secret Hist. of Reigns of Charles II, and James II, 1690.  
 Sidney, H., Diary of Times of Charles II, 1843.  
 Slingsby, Memoirs of Civil War, 1806.  
 Somers, Coll. of Tracts, v. 1-9.  
 Somerville, T., From Rest. of Charles II, to William, 1793.  
 State Tracts, 1660-93.  
 Stiles, Hist. of Three of the Judges, etc., 1794.  
 Stoughton, Ecel. Hist., 1640-50.  
 Strafford's Dispatches.  
 Sydneys, Memorial and State Papers.  
 Temple, Sir W., Works, 1720.  
 Thurloe, Coll. of State Papers, 1742.  
 Vaughan, R., Revolutions in English History, 1860.  
 " Protec. of Cromwell, 1839.  
 " Hist. under the Stuarts, 1603-88.  
 Vicars, England's Worthies, 1642-47.  
 Walker, C., Hist. of Independency of Parl., 1640-1660.  
 Ward, R. P., On the Revolution of 1688.  
 Welwood, Mem. for last 100 years, 1700.  
 Whitlock, Memoir of the English Affairs, 1732.  
 Wiffen, Mem. of House of Russell, 1833.  
 York, Duke of, Mem. of Eng. Affairs, 1660-73.  
 See Names of the Sovereigns.  
**England, History of, 1688 to present time.** Account of the Young Chevalier.  
 Adolphus, Hist. of, to death of George III, 1840-45.  
 Aikin, J., Annals of George III, 1760-1820.  
 Amer. and Brit. Chron., 1773-83.  
 Auberteuil, Admin. of Lord North, 1784.  
 Baring, Orders in Council, 1808.  
 Belsham, W., Chron. George III, IV, 1828.  
 " Mem. of Kings of H. of Brunswick, 1800.  
 " Reign of George III, 1801-5.  
 Birch, T., Reign of Queen Eliz., 1754.  
 Bisset, R., Reign of George III, 1820.

**England, History of, 1688 to present time (continued).**

- Buckingham, Court of George III, 1853-54.  
 " Court of Engl., 1811-20.  
 Bunbury, French War, 1799-1810.  
 Burke, E., Works, 1826, 27.  
 Burnet, Hist. of his own time, 1818.  
 Butler, C., Hist. of Brit. Catholics, 1822.  
 Caroline, Queen, Character of, 1738.  
 Cavendish, Parl. Debates, 1768-74.  
 Cole, State Papers, 1697-1708.  
 Cockburn, Mem. of his time, 1856.  
 Devereux, Lett. of the Earls of Essex, 1540-1646.  
 Dodington, Diary, 1749-61.  
 Doubleday, Finan. and Statis. History of, 1688-1847.  
 Dutens, L., Etablissement d'un Régence, 1788, 89.  
 Eustace, Lettres sur les crimes de George III, 1794. Pam. 33.  
 Fonblanque, Eng. under 7 administrations, 1837.  
 George, Prince of Wales, Tracts concerning, 1795-1816. Pam. 141.  
 Great Brit., Parl., Rebell., 1722.  
 Hamilton, Lady, Secret Hist. of reign of George III, IV, 1832.  
 Hervey, Reign of George II, 1848.  
 Historical Memorial, 1761.  
 Holland, Lord, Mem. of the Whig Party, 1852-54.  
 Holt, E., Life of George III, 1820.  
 Intercepted Letters, 1804.  
 Jesse, J. H., From 1688 to death of George II, 1843.  
 " Memoirs of the Pretender, 1846.  
 King, W., Polit. and Lit. Anecdotes, 1818.  
 Lexington Papers, 1694-1698.  
 Macaulay, T. B., Hist. from James II.  
 Mahon, Lord, Insurrection of 1745.  
 " Hist. of Eng., 1713-83.  
 Marchmont, Events from 1685-1750.  
 Marlborough, Duke of, Letters, 1702-1712.  
 Massey, Hist. under George III, 1855.  
 Martineau, H., Hist. of, 1816-54.  
 " Introd. to Hist. of Peace, 1800-15.  
 Mém. des Commissaires du roi, 1755-57.  
 Mémoires touchant le gouvernement de, 1764.  
 Neale, E., Life of Edward, Duke of Kent, 1850.  
 Nicholls, Public Affairs under George III, 1822.  
 Parkin, Invasion by William.  
 Pitt, W., Anecdotes of Life of, 1736-94.

**England, History of, 1688 to present time (continued).**

- Roebuck, J. A., History of Whig Ministry, 1830-52.  
 Rolt, Hist. of War, 1739-48.  
 St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, Works.  
 Smollett, T., History of, 1758-61.  
 Somers, Collection of Tracts, v. 10-13, 1809-15.  
 Sophia, Consort of George I, Memoirs.  
 Steele, Sir R., Political Works, 1715.  
 Stuart, The, Papers, 1847.  
 Thomson, A. T., Memoirs of the Jacobites, 1715-45.  
 " Life of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, 1839.  
 Tindal's Hist. of Eng. from 1688-1747.  
 Turner, Modern Hist of Eng., 1828.  
 Vernon, Letters, 1696-1708.  
 Waldegrave's Memoirs, 1750-58.  
 Walpole, H., Mem. of George II.  
 " Mem. of George III, 1845.  
 Walpole, R., Crit. Hist. of his administration, 1743.  
 " Rapport du Comité secret, 1715.  
 Walsh, Sir J., Chap. of Contemporary History, 1836.  
 William III, Letters.  
 Wraxall, Hist. Mem. of his time, 1836.  
 " Posthumous Memoirs, 1836.  
 Wright, T., Eng. under House of Hanover.

**England, Manners and Customs.**

- Andrews, The 18th Century.  
 Brief Remarks on, 1816.  
 Brookes, Man. and Cust. of.  
 Brown, J., Estimate of Manners, 1757.  
 Ellis, Daughters of.  
 " Mothers of England.  
 Female Jockey Club.  
 Goldsmith, O., Citizen of the World.  
 Goodman, Social Hist. of G. B., to 1688.  
 Kay, Social condition of, 1863.  
 La Belle Assemblée, 1810-33.  
 M<sup>l</sup>Elheran, Woman in Gothic Nations.  
 Merryweather, Glimmerings.  
 Saunders, English Life.  
 Stone, Mrs., Chron. of Fashion, 1846.  
 Thornbury, Shakespeare's England.  
 Thrupp, Anglo-Saxon Home, 1862.  
 Wright, Superstit. of Middle Ages.

**England, Registers and Almanacs.**

- Almanacs, 1679-1800.  
 Annual Register, 1758-1769.  
 Army List, 1757-1850.  
 British Almanac, 1828-69.

**England, Registers and Almanacs.**  
(continued).

- Chamberlayne, Present state of, 1676,  
1735, 43, 55.  
“ Staat van, 1743.  
Clergy List, 1841-50.  
Dietrichsen's Royal Alm., 1842, 44, 52.  
Englishman's Alm., 1852.  
Gilbert's Clergyman's Alm., 1836-8.  
Great Britain, Census, 1851.  
“ Registrar Gen., Births,  
Marriages and Deaths,  
1839-53.  
Gutch, Lit. Register, 1845, 7, 8.  
Hull and Yorkshire Almanac, 1852.  
Martin's Statesman's Year-book, 1865-  
1871.  
Price, R., Population of, from 1688.  
Royal Blue Book, 1855.  
Royal Calendar, 1763-1855.  
Whitaker's Almanac, 1867, 71, 72.  
See Great Britain.

**England, Topographical, Travels,  
etc.** Angleterre, L', en 1800.

- Account of the Manors, 1787.  
Archæol. Inst. of G. B., 1851.  
Austin, Letters from London, 1804.  
Baker's Northamptonshire, 1822-41.  
Beauties of England and Wales, 25 v.  
Bray, W., Tour, Derbyshire and York-  
shire.  
Brayley's Surrey, 1850.  
Britannia.... Chorog. Descriptio.  
Bulwer, England and the English, 1833.  
Cooke's Topog. Library.  
Coxe, A. C., Impressions, 1856.  
Dibdin, C., Obs. on a Tour, 1801.  
Dickinson, A., My First Visit to Eu-  
rope, 1851.  
Drew, Glimpses in, 1851.  
Elmham, Hist. Monast. S. Augustini,  
1858.  
Emerson, English Traits, 1856.  
Etat de l'Angleterre, 1822, 23.  
Fisher, Bedfordshire, 1812-36.  
Gilpin, W., Observations on England,  
etc., 1808.  
Gœde, C.A.G., Foreigner's Opinion of,  
1822.  
Gourey, Quatrième Voyage en.  
Granville, The Spas of England, 1841.  
Great Brit., County Boundaries, 1832.  
Howitt, Rural Life in.  
“ Visits to Remarkable Places.  
Items, (Todd), 1855.  
Johnson, W., England as it is, 1851.  
Lee, Hist. of Lewes, 1795.  
Lester, C. E., Condition and Fate of.  
“ Glory and Shame of, 1841.

**England, Topographical, Travels,  
etc.** (continued).

- Lewis, S., Topog. Dictionary of, 1831,  
1838.  
Lowe, J., Present State of, 1824.  
Mackenzie, A. S., The Amer. in, 1835.  
Magna Britannia, 1720.  
Mézaque, Bilan général del'Angleterre,  
1600-1761.  
Miller, H., First Impressions of, 1851.  
Mirabeau, Letters from, 1832.  
Misson, Memoirs in his Trav. in, 1719.  
Montgaillard, Situation of, in 1811.  
Moritz, Travels in.  
Nash's Worcestershire, 1781, 82.  
Olmsted, F. L., Walks of an American  
Farmer, 1852.  
Pamphlets, vols. 1478, 1573, 1754-1757.  
Patterson, Cross Roads in.  
Pegge, Curialia.  
Raumer, F. Von, England in 1835.  
Reresby, Memoirs and Travels, 1813.  
Rogers, Three Years in, 1694.  
Rose, Westmorland, Cumberland, Dur-  
ham, Northumberland, 1833.  
Rush, R., Memoranda of a Residence,  
1833.  
Salisbury Guide, 1830.  
Sedgwick, T., Public and Private Eco-  
nomy, 1836.  
Shebbeare, Letters on the English Na-  
tion, 1756.  
Sherburne, Tourist's Guide, 1847.  
Silliman, B., Travels in, 1805-6, 1820.  
Smith, J. T., A Book for a Rainy Day,  
1845.  
Society of Antiquaries, Lond.  
Sorbière, Voyage to, 1709.  
Southey, R., Letters of Espriella  
from, 1808. B. C.  
Topographer and Genealogist, J. G.  
Nichols, 1846-58.  
Tuckerman, H. T., A Month in Eng.,  
1853.  
Tymms, Family Topographer.  
Tyng, Recollections of Eng., 1847.  
Uncle Tom in England, 1852.  
Voltaire, Letters, 1733.  
Ward, Matt. F., English Items, 1833.  
See also the following: Anglesea;  
Berwick; Cheshire; Cumberland;  
Durham; Edmonton; Ecton;  
Gravesend; Guernsey; Hackney;  
Islington; Jersey; Kent; Liver-  
pool; London; Man Is.; New-  
castle; Norfolk; Norwich; Oxford-  
shire; Reading; St. Saviour's;  
Salisbury; Smithfield; Sussex;  
Tottenham; Upminster; Uxbridge;  
Wales; Windsor; Whitby; Worces-  
tershire; Wight; Wiltshire; York;  
and other counties and towns.

**English Authors, Books and Libraries.** See Bibliography.

**English Dictionaries.** See Dictionaries.

**English Education.** See Education.

**English Government.** See Great Britain.

**English Grammar.** See Grammars, English.

**English Language.** See Language, English.

**English Literature.** See Literature.

**English Naval History.** See Great Britain.

**English Pamphlets.** See British; Political British.

**English Politics.** See Great Britain.

**English Printing.** See Typography.

**English Readers.** See Language.

**English Universities.** See Universities; Oxford; Cambridge.

**Engraved Gems.** Bartoli, Museum Odescalchum, 1752.

Disney, Museum Disneianum.

Florence, Galerie de.

Grævius, Thes. Antiquitatum.

Gronovius, Thes. Gr. Antiquitatum.

Jonge, Pierres gravées, La Haye.

King's Hand-book of Engr. Gems, 1866.

Klotz, Der alten geschittenen steine, 1768.

Montfaucon's Antiquity explained.

Winckelmann, Werke.

Worsley, Museum Worsleianum.

See Gems.

**Engravings.** Album Cosmopolite, 1837.

B., H., Political Sketches, 1830-38.

Bordes, Monumens de Bordeaux, 1845.

Boydell, Illust. of Shakespeare, 1852.

Catherwood, Views in Cent. America, 1841.

Chatto, Gems of wood-engraving, 1849.

Entwürfe Nederlandschen meisters aus dem XV jahrhundert.

Flaxman, Illustrations, 1831.

Florence, Galerie de, 1790.

Gillray, J., Works, 1851.

Gilpin, Essay on Prints, 1802.

Greenwood illustrated, 1848.

Herring, National Portrait Gallery, 1834.

Hogarth, W., Works, from the original plates.

Holbein, The Dances of Death, 1803.

Images à.... des Salles d'Asile.

Jackson, J., Treatise on wood-engraving, 1839.

**Engravings (continued).**

Journal of Design, 1849-52.

Jubinal, La Danse des Morts, 1841.

Landseer, Devil's Walk, 1831.

Lester, Gallery of Americans, 1850.

Lodge, Portraits of Personages of Great Britain, 1835.

Mount Auburn illust., 1848.

Musee Populaire de Belgique, 1849, 50.

Nash, Deser. of Mansions in England.

Petits Albums pour rire, 1849.

Thomason, Mem. during half a Century, 1845.

Villas on the Hudson.

See N. Y. Catalogue of Maps and Engravings.

**Engravings, Catalogues and Prices of, etc.** Brit. Mus., Guide to Drawings, 1856.

Caulfield, Printsellers' Chronicle, 1814.

Colman, W. A., Cat. of Engrav. N. Y., 1850.

Corwin, Cat. of, sold, N. Y., 1856.

Exposition de 1855, Paris.

George III, Bibl. Reg. Cat., vol. 6, 1820-29.

Goupil & Co., N. Y., 1854.

Hogarth's sale, 1854.

Joubert, Manuel, 1821.

Leber, Cat. de la Bibliothèque de, 1839.

Malaspina, Cat. di Stampe, 1824.

Muller, Cat. 7000 Portretten van Nederl., 1853.

Roscoe, W., Auct., 1816.

Soleinne, Bib. Dram., Estampes relatives, 1843-45.

Vattemare, Cat. des 1200 Dessins de sa Coll.

Weigel, Cat. von Kunstsachen, 1834-43.

Williams & Co., N. Y., 1854.

See Bibliography; Typography.

**Engraving, History of, etc.** Basan, Dict. des Graveurs.

Bewick's, T., Memoirs.

" Cat. of Works by, 1851.

Blanke, Bildnisse berühmte Künstler, 1725.

Bryan, Diction. of Engravers, 1849.

Caulfield, Calcographiana, 1814.

Chalcographimania, a Poem, 1814.

Chatto, Hist. of Playing Cards, 1848.

" Gems of wood-engr. and Hist., 1849.

Christ, Dict. des Monogrammes, 1750.

Chron. list of Engravers.

Cumberland, Essay on Engravers and Prints, 1827.

Deleschamps, Traité complet de, 1836.

Dibdin, Bibliog. Decameron, 1817.

" Typog. antiq., vol 1, 1810.

**Engraving, History of, etc. (cont'd).**

- Donlevy, *The Graphic arts*, 1854.  
 Gilpin, *Essay on Prints*, 1802.  
 Exposition Univ., *Rapports du Jury*, 1856.  
 Fielding, *The Art of Engraving*, 1844.  
 Fournier, *Orig. de l'Art de Graver*, 1758.  
 Granger, *Biog. Hist. of England*, 1804.  
 Heineken, *Idée d'une Coll. d'Estampes*, 1771.  
 Jackson, *Treatise on wood-engraving*, 1839.  
 Jansen, *Origine de la Gravure*, 1808.  
 Joubert, *Man. de l'Amateur d'Estampes*, 1821.  
 Landseer, *Lectures on the art of*, 1807.  
 Menapius, *Statera Chalcographiæ*. See Wolf.  
 Ormsby, *Bank-note Engr.*, 1852.  
 Ottley, *Early use of wood engr.*, 1863.  
 Peignot, *Répertoire de Bibliog.*, 1810.  
 " *Recherches sur les Danses des morts*, 1826.  
 Sotheby, *Principia Typographica*, 1858.  
 Spooner, *Diet. of Engravers*, 1853.  
 Strutt, *Biog. Diet. of Engravers*, 1785, 1786.  
 Waagen, *Treasures of Art in Great Britain*, 1854, 57.  
 Walpole, H., *Catalogue of Engravers*. See Cards; Typography; Fine Arts.

**Enoch.** Brake, *Character of*, 1839.

**Enthusiasm.** Chauncy, *Sermon*, 1742.

- Green, T., *Diss. on*, 1755.  
 Henry, G. W., *Shoutings in the Church*, 1859.  
 Lavington, *Enthusiasm of Methodists*, 1749.  
 Milman, H. H., *Sermon*, 1826.  
 Reflections upon a Letter on, 1709.  
 Taylor, J., *Natural History of*, 1830.  
 See Revivals; Methodist; Moral Philosophy.

**Entomology.** Abbot, S., *Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia*, 1797.

- Adams, H. G., *Insects of the Month*.  
 Agassiz, *Classification of Insects*, 1849.  
 Boisduval, *Lépidoptères de l'Amér. Septentrionale*.  
 Burmeister, *Manual of*, 1836.  
 Candèze, *Des Elatérides*.  
 Chenu, *Coléoptères*.  
 Curtis, John, *British Entomology*, 1823-49.  
 Cuvier, *Animal Kingdom*.  
 Duncan, J., *Intro. to; Beetles, Nat. Lib.*  
 " *Brit. Butterflies and Moths, Nat. Lib.*

**Entomology (continued).**

- Duncan, J., *Foreign Butterflies and Moths, Nat. Lib.*  
 " *Transformations of*, 1871.  
 Encyc. Méthodique, *Entomologie*, (Olivier; Latreille), 1818, 9 v.  
 Entomologists' Annual, 1855.  
 Episodes of Insect Life, 1851.  
 Fitch, A., *Noxious Insects*, 1855, 56, 1859.  
 " *Hessian Fly, Winter Insects of N. Y.*, 1846. Muns. P. 5.  
 Guérin, *Des Insectes*, 1852-54.  
 Harris, M., *Engl. Moths and Butterflies*, 1840.  
 Harris, T. W., *Insects injurious to Vegetation*, 1842, 62.  
 " *Entomol. Corresp.*, 1869.  
 " *N. A. Coleopterous insects*.  
 Hope, F. W., *Coleopterist's Manual*, 1838.  
 Humphreys, H. N., *Butterfly Vivarium*, 1858.  
 Jaeger, *Life of North Amer. Insects*, 1854.  
 Jardine, *Naturalist's Lib.*, 1833-40.  
 Kirby, W., & W. Spence, *Introduc. to Entomol.*  
 Kollar, *Insects Injurious*, 1840.  
 Lacordaire, *Coleop. Subpentamères*.  
 Library of Ent. Knowl., Rennie, 1848.  
 Melsheimer, *Cat. of the Coleoptera of U. S.*, 1853.  
 Morris, *Lepidoptera of N. America*.  
 Nederlandsche Entom. Vereeniging.  
 Newport, *Sawfly of the Turnip*.  
 New York: *Nat. Hist.*, Emmons.  
 Phillippi, *Orthoptera Berolinensia*, 1826. P. 1003.  
 Raumer, *Konst om Tamme-vogelen optebrengeu*, 1751.  
 Richardson, *Pests of the Farm*.  
 Sacken, *Diptera of N. America*.  
 Say, T., *Amer. Entomology*, 1824-28.  
 Selys-Longchamps, *Several Publica.*  
 Smithsonian Institute, *Misc. Contr., Catal.*  
 Snellen, *Nederl. Insekten*. P. 523.  
 Stephens, J. F., *Illus. of British Ent.* 1828-46.  
 Swainson, W., *Hist. and Nat. Arrangement of*.  
 Uhler, *Hemiptera*.  
 Westwood, *Classification of*, 1839.  
 " *Arcana Entomologica*, 1845.  
 " *Entomologist's Text-book*, 1838.  
 See Bees; Insects; Zoölogy; Zoöphytes.
- Eon de Beaumont.** Kirby's Museum. *Lettres, Mémoires*, 1763.

**Epidemics.** Hooper, R., Observations, 1803.

Marchant, Causes des, 1836.

Martin, E., Ep. in Maryland, 1813.

Vingtriniar, Epidem. à Rouen, 1850.

Willard, M., Fever in Albany, 1809.

See Cattle; Diphtheria; Cholera; Medicine; Plague; Yellow Fever.

**Epigrams.** Booth, Epigrams, 1865.

Martialis, Epigrammata.

“ Epigrams.

See Maxims: Proverbs; Poetry.

**Epiphany.** Maurice, F. D., Sermons on.

**Episcopacy.** Address by Plain Truth, 1827.

Answer to a Sermon, 1609.

Baynes, P., Diocesan's Tryall, 1621.

Beman, Episc. Exclusive, 1856.

Bolles, J. A., Episc. Defended, 1843.

Bowden, J., On Chauncy's View, 1789.

Brittan, Apology for.

Bunsen, Church of the Future, 1847.

Butler, C. M., Old Truths, 1850.

Cave, W., Gov't of the Church.

Church and the Sword, 1847.

Collection of Essays on, 1806.

Defence of the Vindication, 1695.

Discourse about Novelty, 1685.

Discourse Showing, 1698.

Dixon, Exam. of Catechism, 1845.

Emmett, Of the word Bishop, 1836.

Episcopacy Examined, (Gallagher), 1849.

Hobart, Companion to Festivals and Fasts, 1804.

“ Candidate for Confirma., 1816.

Ives, L. S., The Trials of a Mind, etc., 1854.

“ Pastoral Letter, 1846.

Letter from Congregationalist, 1820.

M'Viekar, Dr. Hook's History of, 1838.

Miller, S., Const. and Order of the Ministry, 1807. B. C.

Newman, J. H., Suffragan Bishops, 1835.

Onderdonk, H. U., Tested by Scripture.

Pamphlets, vols. 622, 857, 866, 877, 999, 1000, 1201, 1202, 1281, 1282, 1673, 1861.

Pearson, Opera Posthuma.

Smith, E., Episc. Examined.

Stanley, W., Faith of a Churchman, 1688.

Wainwright, No Church Without a Bishop.

White, W., On Episcopacy, 1859.

See Authority; Church of England; Church Government; Apostolical Succession.

**Episcopal Church Brotherhoods.**

Brotherhoods of P. E. C., 1853, 56.

Fitch, C. W., James the Lord's Brother.

Prot. Epis. Church, U. S.

**Episcopal Church, England.** See Church of England.

**Episcopal Church, Ireland.** See Irish Church.

**Episcopal Church, Scotland.** Lawson, History of, 1844.

Low, D., Charge, 1826.

See Scotland.

**Episcopal Church, United States.**

Address from Clergy, N. Y., 1771.

Address to the Ministers, 1790.

Allen, E., Clergy of Maryland.

Anderson, Hist. of, in the Colonies.

Appeal to the Members, 1826, (Phil'a).

Barnes, A., Evang. Party in, 1844.

Beardsley, Hist. of, in Connecticut.

“ Address, Cheshire, Conn.

Blackburne, F., On Bishops in Amer., 1770.

Briff Directory.

Candid hints concern., 1858.

Caswall, Synodical action in.

Catholic Work, 1855.

Chandler, T. B., Appeal, 1767.

“ Appeal defended, 1769.

“ Appendix to Secker's Life, 1774.

Chase, Bishop, Reminiscences, 1847.

Chauncy, C., Appeal answered, 1768.

Christ Prot. E. C., New York, 1845.

Church Almanac, 1851-66.

Churchman's Almanac, 1830-46.

Churchman's Year-book, 1870.

Clark, J. A., Letters on the Church, 1839.

Clark, O., Principles of, vindicated, 1818.

Clark, S. A., Hist. of Ch., Elizabethtown, N. J., 1703-1857.

Comment. of F. Blackburne, on Bishops in America, 1770.

Consid. on the Eastern Diocese, 1837.

Conversation with a Churchman, 1858.

Croswell, W., Letter to Bp. of Mass., 1845.

Defence of the Conv., 1832.

Doane, G. W., Collection of publications on, 1836-52.

Explanation of Common Prayer, 1834.

Fitch, James the Lord's brother.

Gallagher, M., True Churchmanship, 1851.

Greenwood, Hist. of King's Chapel, 1833.

**Episcopal Church, United States**  
(continued).

- Hawkins, E., Mission of Ch. of Eng. in America, 1845.  
 Hawks, Epis. Ch. in Virginia, Maryland, 1836, 39.  
 Hoare, Life of G. Sharp, 1820.  
 Hobart's Writings.  
 Hobart, N., Epis. Sep. in N. E., 1751.  
 Hoffman, M., Penal Law of, 1853.  
 Hopkins, J., Letters to the Bishops, etc., of, 1844.  
 Is the Diocese vacant? (N. Y.), 1850.  
 Letter to the Clergy, (N. Y.), 1850.  
 Letter to the Rev. J. N. Campbell, 1844.  
 Letters to Editor of Essays in Albany Centinel, 1806.  
 Letters to the Laity, 1843.  
 Lewis, W. H., Consid....On Daily Service, 1853.  
 Mayhew, J., Obs. on Soc. Prop. the Gospel, 1763.  
 Memorial Papers, 1857.  
 Narrative of Occurrences, (N.Y.), 1851.  
 Norton, Lives of Bishops of.  
 Odenheimer, On the Prayer-book.  
 Onderdonk, Hist. of, in N. Y. City, 1843, 44.  
 Perry, Hist. Collections, vol. I, Virginia; II, Pennsylvania.  
 Pamphlets relating to the, vols. 541, 543, 678, 679, 690, 699, 942, 999, 1000, 1201, 1202, 1552.  
 Present State of the Quest., (N. Y.), 1838.  
 Protestant Episcopal Brotherhoods. Pam. vol. 656.  
 Prot. Epis. Church, Jour. of Conv., 1785-1867.  
 " Journals of Conventions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Western York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Vermont.  
 Remarks upon Bp. M'Coskry's Sermon, 1853.  
 Response to Bp. Potter, 1858.  
 Right of Eastern Diocese, 1837.  
 Secker, Bishops in America, 1750-1.  
 Sherlock, T., Some Considerations, 1750.  
 Smith, W., Answer to Blatchford, 1798.  
 Smyth, Eccl. Republicanism, 1843.  
 Sprague, Annals of Am. Pulpit, 1857-1869.  
 Swords's Eccl. Register, N. Y., 1816, 21-27, 56-59.  
 Tremlett, Botolph Ch., Boston, 1851.  
 Trinity Church, N. Y., Pamphlets, 1836-57. 4 vols.  
 Two Letters, (Bowden), 1807.

**Episcopal Church, United States**  
(continued).

- Trapnell, Trial of, 1847.  
 Vindication of N. England, 1691.  
 Vital truth, 1853.  
 Waylen, Eccl. Reminiscences, 1846.  
 White, W., Memoirs of.  
 " Two addresses, 1826.  
 Whittingham, Division of the Diocese, (N. Y.), 1838.  
 Wilberforce, S., History of, 1846.  
 See Trinity Church.  
**Episcopal Societies.** Pam., vol. 542.  
**Episcopus, S.** Calder, F., Memoirs of.  
**Epitaphs.** Abbey of Kilkhampton, 1780.  
 Alden, Coll. of American, 1814.  
 Bridgman, Granary Cemetery, Boston.  
 " King's Chapel, Boston.  
 " Copp's Hill Cemetery, Bos.  
 " Mem. of the Dead, Northampton.  
 Camden, Remains, 1637.  
 Davenport, D., Dorchester Cemetery, 1826.  
 Dingley, History from marble, (Camden Soc.).  
 Dorchester, Epitaphs, 1869.  
 Epitaphs and Epigrams, (Palmer), London, 1869.  
 Gosden, Fun. Monum., Lond.  
 Gruterus, J., Inscriptiones.  
 Harris, W. T., Cambridge, Mass. 1845.  
 " From Watertown, 1869.  
 Kinnersley, Sepul. curiosities.  
 Memoirs of the Dead, Balt., 1809.  
 Parr, Works, vol. 4.  
 Pettigrew's Collection, 1857.  
 Walker, G. A., Gatherings from, 1839.  
 Weaver, Funerall Monuments, 1631.  
 Cemeteries; Monuments.  
**Epithets.** Jermyn, Book of Epithets, 1849.  
**Equador.** See Ecuador.  
**Equator.** Spilsbury, Nautical shaving  
**Erasmus, D.** Butler, C., Life of.  
 Erasmus, Epistolæ, 1521.  
 Jortin, J., Life of, 1808.  
 Seebohm, F., Oxford Reformers, 1867.  
**Ericsson, J.** Braithwaite, Voyage of Victory, 1835.  
 Coles, Cupolas and Turrets, 1864.  
**Erie, Pa.** Slie, War of the gauges.  
**Erie Canal.** Beach, S. B., Against Continuing, 1819.  
 Fact and Observations, 1825.  
 Fulton, R., Correspondence with G. Morris, 1814.

**Erie Canal** (continued).

- Haines, C. G., Considerations on.  
N. Y. State Canals, 1812-70.  
Randel, J., Description of a Route for,  
1822.  
Renwick, J., Water for, 1846.  
See Canals, N. Y.

**Erie Co., N. Y.** Union Anti-Lecompton Meeting.

**Erie Co., Penn'a.** Sanford, History of.

**Erie (Lake), Battle.** Burges, T., Account of, 1839.

- Calvert, Address, M'd. Hist. Soc.  
Cooper, J. F., Answer to Burges, Duer and Mackenzie.  
Parsons, U., Hist. of Battle of, 1852.  
See Perry, Comm.

**Ernest, Duke of Saxe Gotha.** Philipps, Life of, 1740.

**Ersine, Andrew.** Boswell, J., Letters between, 1765.

**Ersine, T.** Defence of the People, 1819.  
" Sketch of, Pam'r vol. 23.

**Espartero, M.** Gal. des Contem. vol. 3, Vie de, 1840.

**Esperson, Duke d'.** Life of, 1670.

**Essays, Critical, Historical, Moral, etc.** Abercrombie, Essays, 1845.

- Addison, Spectator, 1809, 10.  
" The Freeholder, 1746. B. C.  
Alison, A., Miscel. Essays, 1845.  
Ames, Fisher, Works: Polit. Essays, 1809 and 1854.  
Argenson, E., Civil, Moral, &c., 1797.  
Arnold, T., Misc. Works, 1845.  
Bacon, Lord, Essays, Works, vol. 2, 1824.  
Bailey, Samuel, On Pursuit of Truth, 1831. B. C.  
" On formation of opinions, 1831.  
Barbauld, A. L., Works, 1826. B. C.  
Barnes, A., Miscel. Essays, 1855.  
Beattie, J., On the Nature of Truth.  
Belsham, W., Ess. Phil. Mor. Hist., 1799. B. C.  
Bowdler, H. M., Poems and Essays.  
British Essayists, 56 vols.  
Browne, M., Views and Opinions, 1866.  
Browne, T., Works, 1686.  
Brownson, O. A., Essays and Reviews, 1852.  
Bruen, M., Ess. Descr. and Moral, 1823. B. C.  
Buckle, H. T., Essays, 1863.  
Cambridge Essays, 1855.  
Carlyle, T., Crit. and Misc. Essays, 1846.  
Castilio, B., De curiali, 1603.  
Chalmers, A., The Projector.

**Essays, Critical, Historical, Moral, etc.** (continued).

- Chalmers, T., Miscellanies, 1847.  
Characteristics of Men of Genius, 1847.  
Coleridge, S. T., The Friend, 1831.  
Collier, Jer., Essays, 1709.  
Comedian, The, 1732.  
Conybeare, W. J., Essays Eccl., 1855.  
Cotton, Posthuma, 1679.  
Crafts, W., Misc. Writings, 1828.  
Croly, Histor. Sketches and Characters, 1842.  
Dana, R. H., Prose Writings, 1850.  
Dennie, J., The Lay Preacher, 1796.  
De Quincey, Writings, 1851-54.  
Dewey, O., Works, 1847.  
Downing, A. J., Rural Essays, 1853.  
Drake, N., Mornings in Spring, 1828.  
Edinburgh Essays, 1856.  
Emerson, R. W., Essays, 1st, 2d series.  
" Society and Solitude, 1870.  
" Conduct of Life, 1864.  
Essays from London Times, 1852.  
Everett, A. H., Essays, Crit. and Misc., 1845.  
Fichte, The Vocation of the Scholar, 1847.  
Foster, John, Essays, 1807.  
" Fosteriana.  
Fox, W. S., Lectures to the Working Classes, 1845-46.  
Freneau, P., Miscel. Works, 1788.  
Friswell, Gentle Life.  
Froude, Remains, Part 2, v. 1, 1838-39.  
Fry, C., The Listener.  
General Index to Spectator, etc.  
Goldsmith, Miscel. Works, 1839.  
Grimké, Reflect. on Character and Objects of Lit., 1831.  
Hamilton, Sir W., Discussions in Philosophy, etc., 1852.  
Hare, C. J., Guesses at Truth, 1847, 55.  
Hazlitt, W. Plain Speaker, 1826.  
" Winterslow.  
" Table Talk, 1846.  
" Political Essays, 1818.  
Headley, J. T., Miscellanies, 1850.  
Helps, A., Friends in Council.  
" Companions of my Solitude.  
Hoffman, D., Miscel. Thoughts, 1841.  
Hume, Essays on Several Subjects, 1809. B. C.  
Humphrey, H., Misc. discourses.  
Hunt, L., Works, vol. 2, 1854.  
" Works, vol. 4, Indicator, 1854.  
" Men, women and books.  
" The Seer, 1864.  
Jeffrey, F., Contrib. to Edin. Rev., 1844.

**Essays, Critical, Historical, Moral, etc.** (continued).

- Johnson, S., Works, vol. 2, 3, 4, 1823.  
 Judson, L. C., *The Probe*, 1846.  
 Knox, V., E. moral and literary, 1702.  
 Lamb, Charles, *Essays of Elia*, 1851.  
 Lounger, The, 1789. B. C.  
 Lunt, G., *Three eras*, 1857.  
 Macaulay, T. B., *Crit. and Hist.*, 1841.  
 M'Crie, *Miscel. Writings*, 1841.  
 Martineau, H., *Life in a sick room*, 1844.  
 " *Miscellanies*, 1836. B. C.  
 Melancthon, *Select. declamationum*, tom. 5, 1544, 1590.  
 Mercier, *Fragments of politics*, etc., 1795.  
 Meré, *Œuvres*, 1701.  
 Mill, J. S., *Dissertations and discussions*, 1859-67.  
 Miller, Hugh, *Essays, Hist. and Biog.*, 1865.  
 " *Witness papers*, 1863.  
 Montaigne, M., *Essais*, 1745. B. C.  
 " *Essays*, Wight's ed.  
 Montesquieu, *Œuvres: Essais*, 1842.  
 Ossoli, M. Fuller d', *At home and abroad*.  
 Oxford *Essays*, 1855, 56, 57.  
 Oxford *prize essays*, 1830.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 606.  
 Parker, T., *Crit. and Misc. writings*, 1843.  
 Pictures of men, manners, 1779.  
 Playfair, Works, vol. 4, 1822.  
 Prescott, W. H., *Biog. and Crit. Misc.*, 1845.  
 Roberts, Looker-on.  
 Sampson, E., *Brief remarker*, 1855.  
 Sands, R. C., *Writings*, 1835.  
 Sargent, L. M., *Dealings with the dead*, 1856.  
 Saunders, F., *Salad for the solitary*, 1853.  
 Shaftesbury's *Characteristicks*, 1733.  
 Simms, W. G., *Egeria*, 1853.  
 Smith, Sydney, Works, 1840.  
 Sorbière, *Lettres et Discours*.  
 Southey, R., *Essays, Mor. and Polit.*  
 Spencer, H., *Essays, Sci., Pol., and Speculative*, 1864.  
 Stephen, Sir J., *Crit. and Misc. Ess.*, 1843.  
 Sterling, John, *Essays and Tales*, 1848.  
 Story, Joseph, *Misc. writings*, 1852.  
 Talfourd, *Crit. and Miscel. Essays*.  
 Tatler, The, 1786.  
 Tucker, G., *Essays on Subjects of taste*, 1822.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., *The Optimist*, 1850.

**Essays, Critical, Historical, Moral, etc.** (continued).

- Tuckerman, H. T., *Essays, Biog. and Crit.*  
 Whipple, E. P., *Essays and reviews*, 1848.  
 " *Success and its conditions*, 1871.  
 Witherspoon, *Misc. Works*, 1803.  
**Essex, Earl of.** Elizabeth, *Secret Hist. of the Queen*. B. C.  
**Essex, Earls of.** Devereux, *Letters*.  
**Essex, Eng.** *Beauties of England and Wales*.  
 Berry, *County genealogies*.  
 Wright, T., *History of*, 1836.  
**Essex, Mass.** Crowell, R., *History of*.  
 Felt, J. B., *History of*, 1834.  
**Essex Co., Mass.** Newhall, *Essex Memorial*.  
**Essex Co., N. J.** Boyd's *Directory*, 1870-1.  
**Essex Co., N. Y.** Cook, *Home Sketches*, 1858.  
 Watson, W. C., *History of*, 1869.  
*See Champlain.*  
**Estienne, R.** Crapelet, *Nouvelles Recherches*, 1839.  
**Etherization.** Anstie, *Stimulants and Narcotics*, 1864.  
 Channing, *On Etherization*, 1849.  
 Edwards' *Reports on Morton's discov.*  
 Ether *Controversy*, a collection.  
 Forsten, *Responsio de æthere*, 1832.  
 Gay, M., *Claims of C. T. Jackson*, 1847.  
 Jackson, C. T., *Manual of*, 1861.  
 Lord, J. L., *Defence of Jackson*, 1848.  
 Morton, W. T. G., *Rep. in Cong. on*, 1852.  
 " *Claim as discoverer, etc.*, 1853.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1674.  
 Rice, N. P., *Trials of a benefactor*.  
 Sédillot, *Chloroforme et Ether*, 1848.  
 Smith, T., *Exam. of claims*, 1858.  
 Stanly, E., *Vind. of Jackson's Claims*, 1852.  
 United States *Reports on Dr. Morton's Claim*, 1849.  
 Wells, H., *Use of, in Surg. operat.*, 1850.  
**Ethics.** *See Moral Philosophy; Morals.*  
**Ethiopia.** Geddes, *Church History of*.  
 Lepsius, *Denkmaeler aus*, 1842-45.  
 Ludolfus, *Historie van Abissinien*.  
 Santos, *History of*.  
*See Abyssinia; Egypt; Nubia.*

**Ethnology.** Agassiz, Origin of the human races, 1850. Pam. 74.

American Ethn. Soc. Trans., 1845, 48.  
Bartlett, J. R., Prog. of Ethnology, 1847.

Brace, C. K., Races of the Old World.  
Bronson, Unity of the Race, 1831.

Coles, Crit. on Nott and Gliddon, 1857.  
Donaldson, Ethn. of Anc. Italy, 1860.

Earl, Races of Indian Archipelago, 1853.

Ethnological Journal, 1848, 49.

Gobineau, Inégalité des Races, 1855.

" Diversity of Races, 1856.

Görres, Die Japhetiden, 1844.

Gliddon, Types of Mankind, 1854. See Nott.

Hale, H., Ethnography, U. S. Exp., 1838-42.

Haxthausen, Tribes of Caucasus, 1855.

Hodgkin, On Inquiries into the Races, 1841.

Holtzmann, Kelten und Germanen, 1855.

Klaproth, Tableaux Hist. d'Asie.

Knox, R., Races of Men.

Lang, Polynesian Nations.

Latham, R. G., Germania of Tacitus, 1851.

" Varieties of the Race.

" Prog. of Ethn. Philol., 1847.

" Races of Russia, 1854.

" Essays, 1860.

" Ethnol. of the Brit. Col., 1851.

Massy, Tribes of Britain and Ireland.

Mastman, Deutsch und Weltsch, 1843.

Maupertuis, Œuvres.

Maury, Terre et l'Homme, 1857.

Meigs, Catal. of Human Crania.

Morgan, L. H., Systems of Consanguinity and affinity of the Human Family (Smithson. Contrib. v. 17.).

Morton, S. G., Pigmy Race of the Mississippi. P. 74.

" Crania Egyptiaca, 1844.

" Crania Americana, 1839.

Nicholas, T., Pedigree of Eng. People.

Niebuhr, B. G., Lectures on.

Nott, J. C., Indigenous Races, 1857.

" Types of Mankind, 1854.

" Bib. and Phys. Hist. of Man, 1849.

Palma, Della Nazionalità.

Piekering, C., The Races of Men, 1851.

Potocki, Astrakan, 1829.

Pouchet, Plurality of the Race.

Prichard, J. C., Nat. Hist. of Man, 1855.

" Applicat. of Philol. Researches to, 1832.

**Ethnology** (continued).

Prichard, J. C., Ethnog. of High Asia.

" Celtic Nations, 1831.

Pruenr, Der Altägyptisch. Menschenrace, 1846.

Reid, M., Odd People, 1861.

Ritson, Celts and Gauls, 1827.

Schoolcraft, Algic Researches, 1839.

" Oneota, 1844.

Smith, S. S., Variety in the Species, 1787.

Smyth, T., Unity of Races Proved, 1850.

Taylor, I., Words and Places, 1865.

Van Amringe, Nat. Hist. of Man, 1848.

Vaughan, L., Revolutions of Race, 1860.

Walker, A., Physiognomy.

See Philology; Indians (American); Man.

**Etiquette.** Amer. Chesterfield, 1827.

Brown, D. M., Young Ladyism.

Butler, C., The Amer. Gentleman.

Calvert, G. H., The Gentleman.

Chapone, Mrs., Works, 1818. B. C.

Chesterfield, Practical Morality.

" Prin. of Politeness.

Chevigni, La Science des Personnes de la cour, 1725. B. C.

Dinocourt, Cours de Morale Sociale, 1839.

Dodd, C. R., Manual of Etiquette, 1842.

D'Orsay, Etiquette, 1843.

Friswell, The Gentle Life.

Galateo, or Treatise on Politeness, 1811.

Gayot, Esprit des Convers. Agréables, 1731. B. C.

Gracian, L'Homme Universel, 1723.

Habits of Good Society, 1860.

Laws of Etiquette, 1836. B. C.

Nash, R., Life of, 1762.

Pamphlets, vol. 1793.

Parisian Etiquette.

Wagstaff, Collection of Conversations, 1738.

William R., Gov't of the bed-chamber.

Young Man's own book.

See Customs; Gentleman; Manners.

**Eton College.** Creasy, Memoirs of Etonians, 1850.

Jesse, E., Favorite haunts, 1847.

Staunton, Great Schools of Eng., 1865.

**Etruria.** Betham, Etruria-Celtica.

Byres, Sepul. caverns of.

Disney, Museum Disneianum.

Ferrario, Costume.

Gray, Mrs., Sepulchres of.

Janssen, Inscriptiones, 1840.

See Tuscany.

**Etymology.** See Language; Philology.

**Eugene, Prince of Savoy.** Memoirs, 1811.

Dumont, J., Veldslagen den Prins, 1729.

Passionei, Orazione, 1737.

Rousset, Veldslagen van Eugenius.

**Eulogies.** Pamphlets, vols. 80, 214, 268, 494, 1102. B. C. vol. 29. See also Funeral Sermons; Biographical.

**Euphrates River.** Euphrates valley Comp., 1856.

Euphrates valley route, 1856, 57.

Euphrates vs. Suez, 1857. P. 1485.

Hoseason, Transport. to India.

See Syria; Turkey; Mesopotamia.

**Eure, L', France.** Statistique, 1850.

**Europe, History of.** Abbott, J. S. C., Kings and Queens, 1848.

Adlerfeld, Hist. de Charles XII, 1700-1709.

Alison, A., Hist. of, from French Rev., 1839-42.

" History of, to 1851.

" Abridged by Gould, 1845.

Arlington, Des Traités de Bréda, Aix la Chapelle, 1701.

Aubigné, Hist. Univ., 1552-1601.

Beamish, Hist. of the King's German Legion, 1832.

Bradford, W., Corresp. of Charles V, 1850.

Brougham, Hist. Sketches of Statesmen, 1840.

Boucicaut, Histoire, 1378-1415.

Charles V., Correspondence, 1519-51.

Chronicon Norimbergense, 1493.

Chronologist, 1790-98.

Comyn, Rise of the Western Empire, 1841.

Comnena, A., Alexias, 1651.

Cust, Wars of the 18th Cent.

D'Anverian History, 1732.

Description... des guerres.. 1668.

Draper, J. W., Hist. of intel. development of, 1863.

Du Mont, Veldslagen den P. Eugenius, etc., 1729.

Dumouriez, Specul. sketch, 1798.

Dunham, Hist. in the middle ages.

Entick, Gen. History of the late war, 1775.

Frederick II, Oeuvres historiques, 1763-75.

Froissart, Chronicles of; Fr. and Eng., 1839.

Gibbon, Decl. of Roman Empire.

Guizot, Hist. of civilization in, 1846.

Gurowski, America and Europe, 1857.

**Europe, History of** (continued).

Hallam, View of, in the middle ages, 1821.

Hist. of France, 1574-1610.

Ker's Memoirs, 1727.

Koch, Hist. des traités de paix, 1796, 1797.

Lecky, Hist. of Eur. morals, 1869.

Manley, Memoirs of Europe, by Eginardus, 1718.

Merle d'Aubigné, Germany and Great Britain, 1848.

Monstrelet, Chron. of England, France, Spain, etc., 1840.

Nesle, Marquise de, Imposture.

Pradt, Europe and America, 1821..

Robertson, W., Hist. of Charles V, 1812, 57.

Ripperda's Memoirs, 1715-1736.

Rolt, Conduct of the Powers in the War, 1739-48.

Russell, Wm., Hist. of Anc. and Mod., 1786, 93.

Schoell, Histoire, jusqu'en 1789.

Spruner, Hist. Geog. Atlas.

Swinburne, H., Courts of Europe, 1800.

Thou, Hist. sui Temporis, 1543-1607.

Turkish Spy, Letters, 1736.

Ungewitter, Europe, Past and Present, 1850.

Valkenier, Verwerd Europa, 1675.

Wright, J., Hist. of War in Europe, Asia and America, 1765.

See the Several Countries.

**Europe, Politics of.** Adair, Sir R., Mission to Vienna, 1806.

Ballance of Europe, 1711.

Barnard, D. D., Aspect of, 1854.

Bignon, Les Cabinets depuis 1815.

Brougham, Colonial Policy of, 1803.

Calonne, State of Europe, 1796.

Chateaubriand, Congress of Verona, 1838.

Coalition, La, et la France, 1817.

Cotton, R., Gondamor's Embassy to England, 1618.

Congrès de Paris, 1856.

Coup d'œil Politique, 1800.

Cushing, C., Revclut. in Europe, 1830.

Diplomatic Revelations, 1851.

Echard, The Gazetteer's or Newsmen's Interpreter, 1741.

" Roman History, 600-1453.

Ensor, G., State of Eur., 1816.\*

Eustaphieve, Predic. of the Events of, 1814.

Everett, A. H., Gen. Survey of Eur. Powers, 1832.

Fermentation of Europe, 1848.

Free Conference, 1745.

**Europe, Politics of (continued).**

- Frœlichius, *Biblioth. sive Cynos. Pe-*  
*regr.*, 1643.
- Genlis, *Memoirs of*, 1825. B. C.
- Gentz, *Vindication*, 1803.
- Heeren, *Man. Hist. du système politi-*  
*que de*, 1821.
- “ *Hist. of the Pol. System of*,  
 1829, 34, 46.
- Holland, Lord, *For. Reminiscences*,  
 1850.
- Hughes, T. S., *Political System of*,  
 1855.
- James, G. P. R., *Hist. of Chivalry*,  
 1832.
- Kossuth, *Future of Nations*.
- Laing, *Notes on France, Prussia, etc.*,  
 1842.
- Letter to the Craftsmen*, 1734.
- Linguet, *Pol. and Phil. Speculations*,  
 1788.
- Memoirs of the most Chr. Brute*, 1747.
- Musgrave, *Balance of Power in*.
- Oracle de ce siècle*, 1743.
- Pamphlets*, vols. 817, 1820-1822, 1513,  
 1852.
- Portfolio, Period.*, 1835-7, 1843.
- Present Measures... Balance of Power*,  
 1743.
- Present State of Europe. v. x*, 1699.
- Pres. State of Politics of*, 1739.
- Private conference*, 1744.
- Révision de la carte de*, 1854.
- Rousset de Missy, *Les intérêts présens*  
*des puissances*, 1741.
- Schmidt-Phiseldek, *Europe and Amer.*,  
 1820.
- Society Inst. in London for Relief of*  
*Sufferings by War*, 1814.
- Thérémín, *Des intérêts des puiss. con-*  
*tinetales*, 1794.
- Tucker, J., *Cui Bono?* 1781.
- Urquhart, D., *Myst. of the Danube*,  
 1851.
- “ *La Crise*, 1840.
- Zimmerman, *Political Survey of*, 1787.
- See Diplomacy; Great Britain; France;*  
*Spain.*

**Europe, Registers, etc. Almanach de**  
Gotha, 1856-72.

- Annual Register*, 1854-69.
- Annuaire des Deux Mondes*, 1856-62.
- Edinburgh Ann. Register*, 1808-26.
- Historical Register*, 1714-38.
- Lesur, Annuaire Historique*, 1818-24.
- Lowrie, Geog. and Stat. Chart*, 1835.
- Martin's Statesman's Year-book*, 1866-  
 1870.
- Schnitzler, Statist. générale*, 1846.

**Europe, Travels in (continued).**

- Baird, R., *Visit to Northern Europe*,  
 1840.
- Baker, P. C., *Early Recollections*.
- Bartol, C. A., *Pictures of Europe*,  
 1855.
- Benedict, E. C., *A run through*, 1860.
- Benjamin, Rabbi, *Trav. through, to*  
*China*.
- Bernard, R. B., *France, Switzerland,*  
*etc.*, 1814. B. C.
- Breckenridge, *Memoranda of for. trav.*,  
 1845.
- Brooks, C., *Remarks on Europe*, 1846.
- Browne, E., *Travels on Continent*.
- Bruen, M., *Essays....on scenes in*,  
 1823. B. C.
- Bryant, W. C., *Letters of a Traveler*,  
 1850.
- Brydges, Sir E., *Recoll. of for. trav.*,  
 1825.
- Brydges, E., *Letters*, 1822.
- Buckingham, *Belgium, Switzerland,*  
*etc.*
- Budget of Letters (Eames)*, 1847.
- Burnet, G., *Travels in*.
- Burr, Aaron, *Jour. of resid. in*, 1838.
- Butler, Mrs. F. K., *Year of Consola-*  
*tion*, 1847.
- Calvert, *Scenes and thoughts in*, 1846.
- Carr, J., *Trav. in Northern Europe*,  
 1804.
- Carter, N. H., *Letters from*, 1825-27.
- Catlin, *Eight years residence in*, 1848.
- Chishull, *Trav.*, 1747.
- Clinton, C. A., *A Winter from Home*,  
 1852.
- Clarke, J. F., *Eleven weeks in*, 1852.
- Colman, H., *Eur. Life and Manners*,  
 1849.
- Colton, W., *Notes on Fr. and Italy*,  
 1851.
- Cooper, J. F., *Recollections of*, 1837.
- Copway, G., *Running sketches*, 1851.
- Corson, *Loiterings in*, 1848.
- Coryat, *Crudities*, 1776.
- Cox, S. S., *A Buckeye abroad*, 1852.
- Coxe, W., *Trav. in Russia, Sweden,*  
*etc.*, 1787.
- Derby, *Two Months Abroad*, 1843.
- Desultory Reminiscences*, 1838.
- Dewey, O., *Old World and New*, 1836.
- Dodge, R., *Sketches in Eur. tour*,  
 1847.
- Doré, *by a Stroller*, 1857.
- Douglas, Bp., *Works*, 1820.
- Durbin, *Observations in*, 1844.
- Dutens, *Routes les plus fréquentées*,  
 1783.
- Echard's *Gazetteer*, 1741.

**Europe, Travels in (continued).**

- Fetridge's Hand-book, 1862.  
 Fisk, W., Travels in, 1843.  
 Furniss, The Old World, 1850.  
 George, W. C., A Year Abroad, 1852.  
 Granger, J., Letters, 1805.  
 Granville's St. Petersburg, 1809.  
 Greeley, H., Glances at, 1851.  
 Griseom, A Year in, 1818, 1819.  
 Haight, Letters from the Old World, 1840.  
 Headley, J. T., Rambles and Sketches, 1851.  
 Holthaus, Wanderings, 1821.  
 Humphrey, H., G. Britain, France, Belgium, 1835.  
 Jacob, W., View of the Agr. Man., etc., 1820.  
 Johnson, James, Change of air, 1831.  
 Jousiffe, Hand-book, 1846.  
 Keatinge, Trav. in Eur. and Afr., 1816.  
 Keysler, Trav. in Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, 1758.  
 Kimball, R. B., Romance of student life, 1853.  
 Kirkland, Mrs., Holidays abroad, 1849.  
 Laing, S., Notes of a traveller, 1854.  
 La Motraye, Travels, 1732.  
 Lester, C. E., My Consulship, 1853.  
 Le Vert, Souvenirs of, 1859.  
 Lithgow, Travels, 1609.  
 Matthews, H., Diary of an invalid, 1835.  
 Mitchell, D. G., Fresh Gleanings, 1847.  
 Mitchell, J., Notes from over sea, 1843, 44.  
 Moore, J., Soc. and manners in Fr., etc., 1820.  
 Mott, V., Travels in Europe and the East, 1842.  
 Murray's, J., Hand-books, 1836-49.  
 Murray, N., Men and things.. in, 1854.  
 Noah, M. M., Travels, 1819.  
 Ossoli, At Home and abroad, 1856.  
 Piozzi, Obs. on Journey.  
 Pollnitz, Trav. through Poland, Germ., Eng., etc., 1739.  
 Prime, S. I., Travels in Eur. and the East, 1855.  
 Ray, In Harris, vol. 1.  
 Rives, Residence in, 1842.  
 Rockwell, C., Sketches of, 1842.  
 Rolamb, N., Jour. to Constantinople, 1657.  
 Salvo, Travels, 1806.  
 Sansom, J., Letters from, 1801, 02.  
 Schroeder, Shores of the Mediterranean, 1843-5.  
 Sedgwick, C. M., Letters from abroad, 1841.

**Europe, Travels in (continued).**

- Sherburne, Tourist's guide, 1847.  
 Sherlock, Lettres d'un Voyageur Anglais, 1781.  
 Smith, Sir J. E., Tour on the Cont., 1786, 87.  
 Smith, J. J., Jaunt across the water, 1846.  
 Stephens, J. L., Incidents of Tr. in Turkey and Russia, 1844.  
 Talfourd, T. N., Vacation Rambles, 1841, 42, 43.  
 Taylor, B., Views a-foot, 1848.  
 Thackeray, W. M., Cornhill to Cairo, 1846.  
 Tour in Germany, Eng., etc., 1826-28.  
 Upham, T. C., Letters from, 1855.  
 Wall St. Bear in, 1855.  
 Wallace, H. B., Art and Scenery in, 1855.  
 Ware, W., Sketches of Eur. capitals, 1851.  
 Watson, E., Travels, 1777-1842.  
 Weed, T., Letters, 1842-62.  
 Wikoff, H., Roving diplomatist, 1857.  
 Wilson, Sir R., Journal, 1812-14.  
 Wilson, W. R., Records of a route through, 1835.  
 Wraxall, Tour in Northern, 1807.  
 Wright, E., Tr. in France, Italy, etc., 1720-22.  
 Wyndham, Travels through.  
*See Travels in the several countries of.*  
**Eusebius.** Greek Eccl. Hist., Life of.  
**Eustis, Gov. W.** Barnaby, J., Fun. Sermon, 1825.  
 Sharp, D., Sermon on.  
**Evangelical Alliance,** Conferences, 1845-57.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 495.  
*See Christian Union.*  
**Evangelical Lutheran Church.** Proceedings, 1858-67.  
 Mayer, Semi-Centennial Disc., 1756.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 1675, 1676.  
 Sprague's Annals of the Am. Pulpit.  
*See Lutheran.*  
**Evangelicals.** Church Parties, (Conybeare), 1854.  
 Hints to the Public, (Sedgwick), 1810.  
 Jephson, W., Bp. of Peterborough's Questions, 1821.  
 Lorimer, Old Orthodox Faith, 1847.  
 Merewether, Thoughts, 1824.  
 Minton, On "Church Parties," 1859.  
 Obs. on Death Bed Scenes.  
 Remarks on a Charge.  
 Truth Against Error, 1828.  
*See Dissenters; Church of England.*

- Evans, C.** Stennett, S., Sermon, Death of, 1792.
- Evans, Rev. P.** Death of, 1679.
- Evarts, J.** Spring, G., A Tribute to, 1831.  
Tracy, E. C., Life of, 1845.  
Woods, L., Sermon, Death of, 1831.
- Evelyn, John.** Diary and Corresp.  
Hone, R. B., Life of, 1833.
- Everett, E.** Bartol, C., Sermon on.  
Boston, Memorial to, 1865.  
Bunker Hill Mon't Associa., on his Death.  
Dana, R. H. jr., Address upon, 1865.  
Davis, T. T., Eulogy on.  
Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Pro., Tribute to, 1865.  
New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Tribute to, 1866.
- Evertsen, J. and C.** Jonge, Levens-Beschrijving, 1820.
- Evesham, Eng.** Chronicon Abbatiae, (Chron. of G. B.).  
Tindal, Antiquities of, 1794.
- Evidences.** See Christianity; Bible.
- Evil, Origin of.** Blood, B., Optimism, 1860.  
King, W., Origin of, 1731.  
Philosophy of Evil, Phil'a, 1845.  
Proclus, Essay on Subsistence of.  
See Sin.
- Ewing, C. J.** Southard, S. L., Eulogy on.
- Ewing, G.** Wardlaw, R., Sermon, Death of, 1828.
- Examination Questions.** Annual Calendar, Lond., 1857.  
Answers to 300 Questions, 1839.  
Booth, Exam. by the State.  
Bristed's, T., Five Years in University.  
Camb. Univ. Ex. Papers, 1830.  
" Calendar, 1867.  
Dalton, Arith. Examples, Lond.  
Dublin University Calendar, 1867.  
Edinburgh Univ. Calendar, 1867.  
France: Programmes des Examens, 1857, 59.  
Lincoln's Inn Exam., 1857.  
London Univ. Cat., 1867.  
N. Y. Free Acad. Exam., 1854, 58.  
Oxford Univ. Calendar, 1869.  
Parkinson, Government Examinations.  
Pluck Exam. Papers, 1836.  
Sargent, J. Y., Passages for trans. at Oxford.  
Snowball, Camb. Course of Nat. Phil.  
Three hundred ordin. quest., 1838.  
Un. of Toronto, Ex. Papers, 1858, 60.
- Exchange.** Considerations on Protested Bills.  
James, System of, N. Y., 1800.  
See Finance; Currency; Banking.
- Excise.** Appeal to Landholders, 1733.  
Bagot, Observations, 1853.  
Denneston, A Scheme for Excise, 1713.  
Devon, Eng., Case of the County, 1763.  
Gr. Br. Parl. Protest. on Act, 1743.  
Letter from a Member, 1733.  
Maddox, J., Sermon, 1750.  
Nicholson, R., Sale of Beer, 1854.  
Prynne, Protestation, 1654.  
Rise and Fall of, 1733.  
Remarks on the Horrible Oppressions, 1706.  
Scott, N., Proposals, 1705.  
Some Observations, 1733.  
Some Observations, Bost., 1754.  
True Discovery . . . Wine Beer, 1641.  
See Taxation; Customs; Temperance.
- Exeter, N. H.** First Congr. Soc. Council.  
Nason, Events of 1861.
- Exhibitions of Arts and Industry.**  
Académie de l'Industrie, 1836.  
Amer. Inst., of City of N. Y., 1842-1853.  
Art Journal, Illus. Cat. Lond. Exhib., 1851.  
Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857.  
Association . . . of Industry, N. Y., 1853.  
Cox, J., Mechanism and Jewelry, 1773.  
Dilke, Cat. of Works on, 1851.  
Dublin International, 1865.  
Exhibition of London, 1851, Catalogues.  
" Reports of Juries.  
Exhibition of London, 1861.  
Exhibition, N. Y., 1853.  
Exposition Universelle, 1851.  
Exposition de 1855, Paris.  
Exposition des Prod. de l'Ind. Franç., 1834, 39, 44.  
Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1867, 15 vols.  
France: Algeria, Catalogue, 1855.  
Great Britain: N. Y. Exhib. of 1851.  
Gr. Brit. Reports on Paris Ex. of, 1855.  
Greeley, H., N. Y. Exhib. of 1853.  
Hoyt, U. S. Commrs. Report, 1867.  
Hunt, R., Synopsis of Ex. of 1851.  
Internat. Ex. of 1862. Lond. Ill. Cat.  
" Report of Juries.  
Italy, Espos. Internaz. del, 1862.  
" Exp. à Parigi, 1867.  
Johnson, B. P., Report on London Exhib., 1851.

**Exhibitions of Arts and Industry**  
(continued).

- Johnson, B. P., Exhib. of 1862.  
 Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc. Exhib., 1856.  
 Moniteur de l'Exposition Universelle, 1865.  
 New York Exhibition, 1853.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1244.  
 Paxton, What is to become of Crystal Palace?  
 Phillips, S., Guide to Crystal Palace, 1854.  
 Portugal, Exposiçao, 1855.  
 Restelli, Delle Assoc. Indust., 1845.  
 Sociedade Pro. Ind. Nac., Lisboa, 1850.  
 Soc. d'Encouragement, 1842.  
 Tuscany, Esposizione della Tus., 1850.  
 Victoria Colony, 1866.  
 Victoria Exhibition, 1861.  
 Vignon, Exposition de 1855.  
 Waagen, Manchester Exhib., 1857.  
 Walk through Paris, 1855.  
 World of Science, N. Y. Exhib., 1853, 1854.  
 Wyatt, 11th French Exposition, 1849.  
*See Arts; Mechanics' Institutes.*

**Exmouth, Lord.** Osler, E., Life of.

**Express Companies.** Stimson, History of, 1858.

Thompson & Co., Directory, 1853.

Wells, H., History of, 1863. P. 976.

**Extreme Uction.** Discourse concerning, 1687.

- Eyes.** Adams, J. J., Impaired vision.  
 Ammon, On Squinting, 1841.  
 Brainerd, Treatment of, 1854.  
 Brett, Mechanism of, 1854.  
 Clark, J. H., Sight....preserved, 1856.  
 Crossman, Strabismus, 1843. P. 1359.  
 Curtis, J. H., Obs. on the Sight.  
 Davis, T. J., Artificial Eyes.  
 Dawson, T., Sore Eyes, 1782.  
 Descemet, La Goutte Sereine, 1773.  
 Eble, Maladies de la conjonctive, 1836.  
 Fearn, Color images, 1831.  
 Goulin, Hygiène des yeux, 1843.  
 Harris, T., Brief Treatise, 1839.  
 Kennedy, P., Ophthalmographia, 1773.  
 Legh, Music of the Eye, 1831.  
 Lobstein, Semeiology of, 1830.  
 N. Y. Ophthalmic Hosp., 1852.  
 Priestley, J., State of Discoveries on vision, 1772.  
 Siehel, Uses of Spectacles, 1850.  
 Thomin, Optique Méchanique, 1749.  
 Turnbull's Operations, 1850.  
 West, F., Treatise on, 1827.

**Eyes** (continued).

- Wheatstone, Physiol. of Vision.  
*See Optics; Medicine; Color.*

**Eyster, Rev. M.** Life of, 1853. P. 1856.

**F.**

**Fables.** Abrégé de la Fable, 1821.

Aesop, Fabulæ, 1810.

" Fables.

Banier, Fables of the Ancients, 1840.

Bussey, F. Orig. and selected.

Fénélon, Recueil de.

Krummacher, F. A., Parables, 1858.

La Fontaine, Fables choisies.

Langlès, Fables et contes Indiens.

Lessing, Fabeln, 1857.

Lichtwer, Fabeln.

Lokman, Fables, 1847.

Magasin littéraire.

Nivernois, Fables, Trans.

Perrin, Fables Amusantes, 1821.

Phædrus, Fabulæ, 1727, 1824, 25.

Pilpay's Fables, (Jones's Works, v. 13).

*See Anecdotes; Mythology; Flowers;*

**Facetiæ.** *See Humor.*

**Fairchild, J. H.** Adams, N., Correspondence, 1846.

Fairchild, J. H., Life of.

" Address, 1862.

**Fairfax.** Family Genealogy, 1868.

**Fairfax, Sir T.** Memorials, (Masères' Tracts).

Full relation, 1647.

**Fairfield, S. L.** Life of.

**Fairhaven, Mass.** Ricketson, Hist. of, 1858.

**Fairies.** Hamilton, A., Fairy Tales, 1849.

Keightley, Fairy Mythology, 1850.

Mulock, Fairy book, 1863.

Red-book of Appin, (Hitchcock), 1863.

Ritson, Dissertation on.

Shakespeare Soc., Fairy Mythol.

Tales of the Genii, (Ridley), 1857.

Thorpe, Yuletide Stories, 1853.

*See Mythology; Fable.*

**Faith.** Baxter, R., Saving Faith.

Bright, G., Sermons, 1695.

Clarke, A., Sermon, Act. xvi. 10, 1816.

Dore, J., Letters on.

Erskine, E., Assurance of Faith, 1759.

Essay on, 1825.

Fide, De, 1653.

Inquiry concerning, (Butler), 1744.

Ives, Struggle of Sense, 1844.

Parsons, B., Discourse on, 1851.

**Faith** (continued).

- Pemble's Writings, 1629.  
 Reflections on Faith, 1790.  
 Rotheram, Essay on, 1766.  
 " Origin of, John iii. 37, 1761.  
 Sandeman, Letters.  
 Sherlock, W., Prot. Resolution of, 1685.  
 Stillington, Grounds of, 1688.  
**Falck, A. R.** Kesteloot, Hulde aan de Nagedachtenis van, 1844.  
**Falconry.** Barker's Cilicia.  
**Falkland, Lord.** Teale, Life of.  
**Falkland Is.** Bougainville, Voyage to, 1763, 64.  
 Pernety, Voyage to, 1763, 4.  
**Fall of Man.** See Depravity; Evil.  
**Fall River, Mass.** Directory, 1859, 64.  
 Fowler, O., History of, 1862.  
**Falsehood.** See Truth.  
**Family.** Harris, J., Patriarchy.  
 Pickard, E., Gov't and Worship in, 1762.  
 See Education; Marriage.  
**Fanaticism.** Madden, Phantasmata.  
 Taylor, J., Fanaticism.  
 See Enthusiasm.  
**Fanning, D.** Adven. in N. Carolina, 1775-83.  
**Fanshaw, R.** Bagshaw, Sermon, 1667.  
**Fanshawe, Lady A. H.** Memoirs of, 1836.  
**Farel, W.** Kirchhofer, Life of.  
**Farmer, Hugh.** Life of, 1804.  
**Farmington, Conn.** Porter, N., Half Cent. Discourse, 1856.  
 Porter, N., jr., Hist. Discourse, 1841.  
**Faroe Islands.** Edin. Cab. Lib. vol. 28.  
 Landt, G., Description of, 1810.  
**Farragut, D. G.** Headley, Life of.  
 Montgomery, Cruise of, 1867-8.  
 Stowe's Men of the Time.  
**Farrar, Mrs.** Recoll. of 70 years, 1866.  
**Farrar, T.** Clary, T. F., Disc. on, 1847.  
**Farriery.** See Horses.  
**Fashion.** See Costumes.  
**Fast Sermons.** See Sermons.  
**Fasting.** Close, F., Thoughts on.  
 Remarks on, 1848.  
 Robinson, R., Hist. of Good Friday, 1777.  
**Fathers.** See Church Fathers.  
**Faust, Dr.** Goethe, Taylor's Trans., 1871.  
 Thom's Early Romances.

**Fearing, P.** Campbell's Biog. Sketches.

**Federalists.** See U. S. Government; Democracy; Republic; War of 1812.

**Feejee Is.** See Fiji.

**Feltus, Rev. Mr.** Jones, C., Appeal to the Church, 1811.

**Female Education.** See Education; Woman.

**Fencing.** La Boessière, Art des Armes.

**Fenelon, F. de S.** Butler, C., Life of, 1811. B. C.

Channing, Character of, Works, v. 1.

Fenelon, Letters; Works, vol. 3.

" Œuvres et Vie de.

" Life of.

Upham, T. C., Life of, 1847.

**Fenian.** Origin of; Notes and Queries. Feb. '68.

**Fennell, J.** Apology for Life of.

**Fenner, D.** Word for the Unwary, 1825.

**Ferdinand V of Spain.** Bernaldez, A., Historia, 1856.

Prescott, W. H., History of.

**Ferdinand VII of Spain.** Kolli, Memoirs, 1823.

**Fermentation.** Basset, Traité de la Ferm., 1858.

See Alcohol; Wine; Chemistry.

**Festivals.** Anniversary Calendar.

Answer to Mr. Johnson's Tract, 1722.

Hammond, H., On Cawdrey's Diatribe, 1655.

Hobart, J. H., Companion to the Festivals, 1816.

Ridgley, T., Superstitions in, 1718.

See Christmas; Church of Engl.; Rom. Cath. Ch.

**Feudal Tenures.** Brougham, Political Philosophy, 1844.

Guizot, Hist. of Civilization, 1856.

Hallam, Hist. of Middle Ages.

Kierzkowski, Feud. Tenure in Canada, 1852.

Wills, J. A., Address, 1843.

See History; Anti-Rent.

**Fever.** Booth, F., Of Malaria, 1853.

Clark, J. F., F. in Newcastle.

Louis, P. C., Researches on, 1836.

Marchant, Fièvres à Cubzac.

Pringle, Jayl fevers, 1750.

See Yellow Fever; Medicine.

**Fichte, J. T.** Wieland, Hoogduitsche Clarissa, 1772.

**Ficinus, M.** Epistolæ, 1495.

**Fiction.** Dunlop, J., History of Fiction, 1814.

Dutens, Héros des Romans. P. 1824.

Forsyth, On the Novels of the 18th Century, 1870.

Ogilvie, J., Philosoph. Essays, 1816.

Pamphlets containing, Vols. 496, 497, 971, 1323, 1677, 1678, 1706, 1707, 2506.

Scott, Sir W., Essay on.

Senior, N. W., Essays on, 1864.

Wheeler, W. A., Dictionary of Noted Names in Fiction, 1865.

**Fiction, American.** Algerine Captive, (Tyler).

Allston, W., Monaldi.

Arthur, T. S., Old Man's Bride.

Beecher, H. W., Norwood.

Benjamin, S. G. W., Choice of Paris, 1870.

Brackenridge, Modern Chivalry, 1801.

Bainard, J. G. C., Fort Braddock Letters, 1830.

Brown, C. B., The Novels of, 1827.

Brownson, O. A., Charles Elwood.

Buccaneers, The, 1827.

Burdett, Margaret Moncrieffe.

Carlotina, 1853.

Chubbuck, C., Charles Linn.

Clare, The Trial, 1851.

Cooper, J. F., Novels and Tales, 1823-1851.

Curtis, G. W., Potiphar Papers, 1853.

" Prue and I.

Curtis, N. M., Bride of the Northern Wilds, 1843.

Dana, R. H., Prose Writings, 1850.

Debtor's Prison, 1834.

Dickinson, A. E., What Answer?

Dixon, C. H., Scenes in Practice, 1855.

Eastman, Aunt Phillis's Cabin, 1854.

Ewer, Nights of Aug. 20, 21, 1855.

Fanatic, (Brisbane).

Flint, T., Shoshonee Valley, 1830.

Fay, Countess Ida.

Garangula, 1857.

Gebel Teir, Mountain of birds, 1829.

Grahame, 1850.

Greene, Am. Nights Entertainments.

Hall, B. R., Frank Freeman's Barber's Shop, 1852.

Hall, J., Wilderness and War-path, 1846.

" Legends of the West, 1832.

" The Soldier's Bride, 1833.

" Harpe's Head, 1833.

" Tales of the Border, 1835.

Hawthorne, House of the seven gables, 1851.

" The Scarlet Letter, 1850.

**Fiction, American** (continued).

Hawthorne, The Blithedale Romance, 1850.

" Twice-Told Tales, 1852.

" Mosses from an Old Manse, 1846.

" Marble Faun, 1860.

Hermit of Aleova, 1857.

Highlands, The, 1826.

Hildreth, Archy Moore.

Hitchcock, Enos, The Farmer's Friend, 1793.

" Blooms Grove family, 1790.

Hoffman, C. F., The Greyslaer, 1849.

Hoffman, D., Chron. of Cartaphilus, 1853.

Holland, J. G., The Bay Path, 1857.

Holmes, O. W., The Professor at the breakfast table.

" Autoerat of breakfast table.

Hopkins, S., Youth of the Old Dominion.

Huntington, Miss, Sea-Spray, 1857.

Hypocrite, The, 1851.

Ingraham, J. W., Lafitte.

" Montezuma.

Irving, J. T., The Attorney, 1853.

" Harry Harson, 1853.

Judd, S., Margaret, 1857.

" Richard Edney.

Judson, E., The Kathayan Slave, 1853.

Kelroy, 1812.

Kennedy, J. P., Quodlibet.

" Rob of the Bowl, 1855.

" Swallowbarn, 1851.

" Horseshoe Robinson, 1852.

Kimball, R. B., Saint Leger, 1853.

Kip, L., Aenone, 1867.

" The Volcano Diggings, 1851.

Knapp, S. L., Tales of the Garden of Kosciusko, 1834.

Knickerbocker Ms., 1824.

Leggett, W., Naval Stories, 1835.

Lippard, Writings.

Locke Amsden, or the Schoolmaster, 1847.

Locke, R. A., Discov. at Good Hope.

Longfellow, Kavanagh, 1853.

" Hyperion, 1851.

Longstreet, A. B., Georgia scenes, 1854.

M'Henry, J., Waltham, 1823.

Mary Hollis, 1822. P. 5. B. C.

Mayo, W. S., Romance Dust, 1851.

" The Berber, 1850.

" Kaloolah, 1849.

Melville, Mardi, 1849.

" Moby Dick, or the Whale, 1851.

" White Jacket.

**Fiction, American** (continued).

- Midsummer's Day Dream, 1847.  
 Mitchell, S. T., Spirit of the Old Dominion, 1827.  
 Motley, Merry-Mount.  
 Murdock, Dominie of the Catskills.  
 Neal, J., Rachel Dyer, 1828.  
 " Errata, 1823.  
 " True Womanhood.  
 New England's Chattels.  
 Old Fort Du Quesne.  
 Otis, Barclays of Boston, 1854.  
 Otiska, 1832.  
 Page, J. W., Uncle Robin, 1853.  
 Pamphlets, Vols. 496, 497, 971, 1323, 1706, 1707, 1863.  
 Parmelee, Mrs., Little Ellis.  
 Paulding, The Dutchman's Fireside, 1831.  
 " The Old Continental, 1846.  
 " The Puritan and his Daughter, 1849.  
 " Konnigsmarke, 1836.  
 " Wise Men of Gotham, 1839.  
 " John Bull in America.  
 Poe, E. A., Works, v. 1, 1850.  
 Porter, W. S., Quarter Race in Kentucky, 1850.  
 Read, T. B., Paul Redding.  
 Robinson, S., Hot Corn, 1854.  
 Roe, Long Look Ahead.  
 Rowson, S., The Inquisitor, 1796.  
 " Charlotte Temple, 1802.  
 " Reuben and Rachel, 1798.  
 Ruth Hall, 1855.  
 Scenes at Washington, N. Y., 1848.  
 Sedgwick, C. M., Redwood, 1850.  
 " Home, 1850.  
 " New England Tale, 1822.  
 " The Traveller, 1825.  
 " Hope Leslie, 1827.  
 " Clarence, 1830.  
 Sedgwick, T., Alida, 1844.  
 Shady Side.  
 Simms, J. R., Amer. Spy, 1857.  
 Simms, W. G., Confession.  
 " Vasconcelos.  
 " Border Beagles.  
 " Guy Rivers.  
 " Lily and the Totem.  
 " Southward Ho! 1854.  
 " The Maroon, 1854.  
 " Richard Hardis, 1855.  
 " The Yemassee, 1835.  
 Sixty Years of Jeremy Levis, 1831.  
 Smith, J. H., Gilead, 1863.  
 Stone, W. L., Ups and Downs, 1836.  
 " Tales and Sketches, 1834.

**Fiction, American** (continued).

- Stowe, H. B., Mayflower, 1844.  
 " Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1852.  
 " Dred, 1856.  
 " Minister's Wooing, 1859.  
 " Pearl of Orr's Island, 1862.  
 " Oldtown folks, 1869.  
 " Pink and White Tyranny, 1871.  
 " My Wife and I, 1872.  
 Spectre of the Forest, 1823.  
 Talvi, (Robinson), Life's Discipline.  
 Taylor, The Merchant's Clerk, 1848.  
 Taylor, B., John Godfrey's Fortunes, 1864-6.  
 Tucker, B., Partisan Leader, 1861.  
 Tucker, St. G., Hansford, 1857.  
 Walworth, M. T., Stormcliff.  
 " Lulu, 1863.  
 " Hotspur.  
 " Warwick, 1869.  
 Ware, W., Aurelian, or Rome in third Cent., 1848.  
 " Letters from Palmyra, 1837.  
 " Julian, or Scenes in Judea, 1841.  
 Warner, S., Hills of the Shatemuc, 1856.  
 Warren, C. M., The Gamesters.  
 Watterston, The Lawyer, 1829.  
 Week in Wall St., 1841.  
 White, The, Slave, 1845. B. C.  
 Whittier, Leaves from M. Smith's Jour., 1678.  
 Williams, C. R., Religion at Home.  
 Willis, N. P., Paul Fane.  
 " Inklings of adventure.  
 Winkfield, Unca E., 1814.  
 Wirt, Letters of the British Spy, 1832.  
 Wood, G., Modern Pilgrims, 1855.  
 Young, The, Emigrant, 1830. B. C.  
 Young Parson, 1863.  
 Young Patroon in 1690.  
 See Literature.

**Fiction, English.** Aguilar, Home Influence.

- Ainsworth, W. H., Crichton.  
 " Windsor Castle, 1844.  
 Alexis, or the Young Adventurer, 1746.  
 Almacks.  
 Arblay, D', Evelina.  
 " Camilla.  
 " The Wanderer, 1814. B. C.  
 Arthur, King, Actes of.  
 Austen, Miss, Pride and Prejudice.  
 Beckford, W., Vathek.  
 Borrow, G., Lavengro, 1851.  
 " Romany Rye.  
 Bouchier, Eveling Lodge, 1847. P. 619.  
 Braddon, Eleanor's Victory.

**Fiction, English (continued).**

- Braddon, John Marchmont's Legacy.  
 Brontë, Jane Eyre, 1837.  
 " Shirley, 1850.  
 " Wuthering Heights, 1848.  
 " Villette.  
 Brooke, The Fool of Quality.  
 Brunton, Self-Control, 1811. B. C.  
 Bulwer, Pilgrims of the Rhine, 1846.  
 " Harold, 1848. B. C.  
 " Alice.  
 " Zanoni.  
 " The last of the Barons.  
 " Rienzi.  
 " The Caxtons.  
 " My Novel.  
 " The Disowned.  
 " Peer's Daughter.  
 " Leila.  
 " Pelham.  
 " Paul Clifford.  
 Bulwer, Lady, Cheveley, 1839. B. C.  
 Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress.  
 Carleton, Traits of Irish Peasantry, 1833, 34.  
 Charlesworth, England's Yeomen.  
 Children's Week, 1830. B. C.  
 Classic Tales.  
 Cobbold, Margaret Catchpole.  
 Collins, After Dark.  
 Confessions of an Etonian, 1846.  
 Cottage and its Visitor, 1860.  
 Cunningham, J. W., World without Souls, 1815. B. C.  
 " Velvet Cushion, 1815.  
 " Pneumancee, 1815. B. C.  
 Day, T., Sanford and Merton, 1833.  
 De Foe, Works, 1840-41.  
 De Quincey, Klosterheim.  
 " The Avenger.  
 Destiny, (Ferrier), 1831.  
 Devotee, The, Marriott, 1823.  
 Diary of Lady Willoughby, 1845, 48.  
 Dickens, C., Barnaby Rudge.  
 " Martin Chuzzlewit.  
 " Hard Times.  
 " Great Expectations.  
 " Battle of Life, 1847. B. C.  
 " Oliver Twist, 1840.  
 " Bleak House, 1853.  
 D'Israeli, B., Venetia.  
 " Young Duke.  
 " Contarini Fleming.  
 " Tale of Alroy.  
 " Coningsby.  
 " Sybil.  
 " Vivian Grey.  
 " Lothair

**Fiction, English (continued).**

- D'Israeli, Henrietta Temple.  
 D'Israeli, I., Romances.  
 Edgeworth, M., Belinda, 1814. B. C.  
 " Castle Rackrent, 1814.  
 " Patronage, 1814. B. C.  
 " Harrington, 1817. B. C.  
 " Rosamond.  
 Elton, P. S., The Piedmontese envoy, 1852.  
 Evans, Rectory of Valehead.  
 Evenings at Haddon Hall.  
 Female Foundling, 1802.  
 Fielding, H., Works, 1806.  
 Friarswood Post-Office, (Yonge).  
 Galt, J., Annals of the Parish, 1844.  
 " Ayrshire Legatees, 1844.  
 " Sir Andrew Wylie, 1854.  
 " The Provost and other tales, 1850.  
 " The Entail, 1850.  
 Gaskell, North and South.  
 " My Lady Ludlow.  
 " A dark night's work.  
 Gaspé, Canadians of old, 1864.  
 Gaudenzio Di Lucca, Memoirs, 1737.  
 Gerund, History of Friar, 1772.  
 Godwin, Mary W., Wrongs of Woman, 1798.  
 Godwin, W., Fleetwood.  
 " Caleb Williams, 1832. B. C.  
 Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield.  
 Gore, Mrs., Banker's wife.  
 " Agathonia.  
 " Abednego.  
 Grattan, T. C., Agnes de Mansfield, 1836.  
 Gresley, Church Clavering.  
 Grey, Mrs., Novels, 3.  
 Griffin, Tales of my neighborhood.  
 Guernsey, Death-bed Confessions, 1822.  
 Gurney married, 1839.  
 Haliburton, T. C., The Attaché, 1856.  
 " Wise Saws, 1853.  
 " Nature and Human Nature, 1855.  
 " The Old Judge.  
 Hamilton, Eliz., Memoirs of Modern Philosophers, 1804.  
 Hawkstone, A tale of England, 1848.  
 Haywood, Cleomelia, 1727.  
 Helen's Fault.  
 Henri Quatre, (Mancur.).  
 Hesitation, 1819. B. C.  
 Hofland, Daughter-in-law.  
 " Son of a Genius.  
 Hogg, J., Tales and Sketches, 1836.  
 Hook, T., Sayings and Doings, 1836.

**Fiction, English (continued).**

- Hope, T., *Anastasius*, 1831.  
 Howitt, *Our Cousins in Ohio*, 1849.  
 " *Stories of Engl. and For. life*, 1853.  
 " *Traditions of the most Ancient Times*, 1839.  
 " *Hall and Hamlet*.  
 Hunt, R., *Panthea, the Spirit of nat.*, 1849.  
 Independent, *The*. 1784. B. C.  
 Ingelo, *Bentivolio and Urania*, 1682  
 James, G. P. R., *Morley Earnstein*.  
 " *Agnes Sorel*.  
 " *Old Dominion*.  
 " *The Commissioner*.  
 " *Gentleman of the old School*.  
 " *The Forgery*.  
 " *Margaret Graham*.  
 " *Old Oak Chest*.  
 " *False Heir, etc.*  
 " *The Gipsy*.  
 " *The Jacquerie*.  
 " *The Huguenot*.  
 " *Mary of Burgundy*.  
 " *Attila*.  
 " *Rose d'Albret*, 1844. B. C.  
 Johnson, S., *Rasselas, Works*, vol. 5, 1823.  
 Justina, or the Will, 1823. B. C.  
 Kingsley, C., *Alton Locke*, 1850.  
 " *Westward Ho!* 1857.  
 " *Yeast*.  
 " *Hereward*.  
 " *Hypatia*.  
 Kingsley, H., *Ravenshoe*.  
 Landon's *Prose Works*.  
 Lawrence, *Brakspeare*.  
 " *Maurice Deering*.  
 Lever, C., *Sir Jasper Carew*.  
 " *Fortunes of Glencore*.  
 " *Maurice Tiernay*.  
 " *Gerald Fitzgerald*.  
 " *Charles O'Malley*.  
 " *The Daltons*.  
 " *Harry Lorrequer*.  
 " *Jack Hinton*.  
 " *Roland Cashel*.  
 " *Tom Burke of "Ours."*  
 " *The Dodd family abroad*.  
 Lewis, M. G., *Tales of wonder*.  
 " *The Monk*.  
 Lights and Shadows of German life, 1833. B. C.  
 Lockhart, J. G., *Reginald Dalton*, 1849.  
 " *Passages in the life of Adam Blair*, 1849.  
 Lover, S., *Handy Andy, etc.*

**Fiction, English (continued).**

- Mackenzie, H., *Man of feeling; Julia de Roubigné*.  
 McLeod, *Pynnshurst*, 1852.  
 Marriott, W. M. S., *Royal promise*, 1824.  
 Marryatt, *Novels*, 1856, 7.  
 Marsh, Mrs., *Mount Sorel, etc.*  
 Martineau, H., *Deerbrook*.  
 " *Times of the Saviour*, 1832.  
 Mason, J., *Fact and fiction*.  
 Maturin, *Fatal Revenge*, 1808. B. C.  
 Maxwell, W. H., *Captain O'Sullivan*.  
 Melville, *Good for Nothing*, 1861.  
 Meredith, G., *Emilia in England*, 1864.  
 Miller, Hugh, *Tales and Sketches*.  
 Moir, *Life of Mansie Wauch*, 1853.  
 Moore, J., *Zeluco, Works*, v. 5, 1820.  
 " *Edward, Works*, vol. 6, 1820.  
 " *Mordaunt, Works*, vol. 7, 1820.  
 Moore, T., *Epicurean*, 1839.  
 More, H., *Coelebs*, 1809. B. C.  
 Morgan, Lady, *The O'Briens*.  
 Morier, *Hajji Baba*.  
 Mulock, Miss, *Ogilvies*.  
 " *Life for a Life*.  
 Munchausen, *Gulliver revived*.  
 Murray, C. A., *The Prairie Bird*.  
 " *Trapper's Bride*.  
 Old English Baron, 1805.  
 Oliphant, *Madonna Mary*.  
 " *Miss Marjoribanks*.  
 Opie, Mrs., *Adeline Mowbray*.  
 " *Father and Daughter*.  
 " *Madeline*.  
 " *Valentine's Eve*.  
 " *Temper*.  
 Pardoe, *Confessions of a pretty Woman*.  
 Parismus, 1725.  
 Peacock, *Headlong Hall; Night-mare Abbey*, 1845. B. C.  
 Pickering, E., *The Fright*.  
 " *Agnes Serle*.  
 " *The Expectant*.  
 " *Merchant's Daughter*.  
 Porter, A. M., *Honor O'Hara*.  
 Priest's *Turf Cutting Day*.  
 Radcliffe, A., *The Italian*.  
 Reade, *Love me little, etc.*  
 " *Griffith Gaunt*.  
 " *Foul Play*.  
 Reid, Mayne, *The Wood Rangers*.  
 " *Osecola*.  
 " *Rifle Rangers*.  
 Richardson, S., *Pamela*.  
 " *Clarissa Harlowe*.  
 " *Sir Charles Grandison*.  
 Roche, *Children of the Abbey*, 1822-28.

**Fiction, English** (continued).

- Rotchfords, The, 1786.  
 Roué, The.  
 Royall, A., The Tennessean.  
 Sandwith, Hekim Bashi.  
 Scott, Sir W., Novels, 1852-53.  
 Sealsfield, Works, 1844.  
 Shelley, M., Frankenstein.  
 Sherwood, Indian Pilgrim.  
 Sidney, Pembroke's Arcadia.  
 Simpkinson, The Washingtons.  
 Sir Ralph Willoughby, (Brydges.).  
 Sir Roger de Coverley, 1850.  
 Smollett, T., Works, 1796.  
 Sterne, Laurence, Works, 1847.  
 Swift, J., Works, 1812-13.  
 Sydenham, 1833.  
 Tales of Passion, 1829.  
 Tales of the Genii, (Ridley), 1857.  
 Thackeray, Wm., The Newcomes, 1855.  
     " The Luck of Barry Lyndon, 1853.  
     " Fatal boots.  
 Things by their right names, 1812.  
 Thinks-I-to-myself.  
 Thoms, Early prose romances.  
 Trollope, He knew She was right.  
     " Miss Mackenzie.  
 Tupper, M. F., Works, 1851.  
 Uncle Tom in England. P. 199.  
 Walker, G., The Three Spaniards, 1831.  
 Walpole, Castle of Otranto.  
 Ward, R. P., Illust. of human life, 1838.  
     " De Clifford.  
 Warren, S., Ten Thousand a Year.  
     " Merchant's Clerk.  
     " Works, 1854.  
 Watkins, L., Henry and Eliza, 1823.  
 Whitty, Knaves and Fools.  
 Wilson, J., Margaret Lyndsay.  
     " Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.  
 Wiseman, Card., Fabiola, 1855.  
 Yonge, Dove in the Eagle's Nest. *See* also Friarswood.

**Fiction, French.** About, E., Madelon.

- " Germaine.  
     " Trente et quarante.  
     " King of the Mountains.  
 Adeline et Solignac, 1802. B. C.  
 Arlinecourt, D', De Pelgrim, 1842.  
 Balzac, Les Petits Manèges, 1845. B. C.  
     " César Birotteau.  
 Beaumont, Marie: l'Esclavage, 1840.  
 Berthet, E., Garde-Chasse: Chauffeurs, 1853, '57.  
 Capendu, Chasseur de Panthères.

**Fiction, French** (continued).

- Capendu, Marthe de kerven.  
     " Le Pré Catelan.  
 Chateaubriand, Atala, Fr. and Eng.  
     " The Martyrs, 1812, Fr. and Engl.  
     " Les Natchez, 1827.  
 Cleveland's Life, (Prevost).  
 Cottin, Exiles of Siberia, 1853.  
 Chauveau, Charles Guérin, 1853.  
 Diable, Le, diplomate, 1825.  
 Dudevant, Mme., Jeanne, 1844. B. C.  
     " Mont Revêche, etc. 1853, 54.  
     " Jean de la Roche.  
     " Consuelo, Engl.  
     " Elle et Lui.  
     " Famille de Germandre.  
     " Marquis de Villeneuve.  
 Dumas, Les Mémoires d'un Medecin.  
     " Les Mohicans de Paris.  
     " Hist. d'un Casse-noisette.  
     " La Batard de Mauléon, 1846.  
     " Vingt Ans Après, 1846.  
     " Le Comte de Monte Christo, 1846, Fr. and Eng.  
     " Les Louves de Macheoul.  
     " Black.  
     " L'Horoscope.  
     " Les Compagnons de Jésus.  
     " Le Chasseur de Sauvagine.  
     " Edmond Dantès.  
     " Three Musketeers, Trans.  
 Duplessis, Les Mormons.  
 Entretien des Beaux Esprits. (Engl.).  
 Femmes, Les, Militaires, 1739.  
 Fénelon, Aventures de Télémaque.  
     " Adventures of Telemachus.  
 Feuillet, O., Jeune homme pauvre, etc.  
 Féval, Le Bossu.  
     " Bouche de Fer.  
     " Les Habits Noirs.  
     " Le Champ de Bataille, etc., 1854.  
     " Madame Gil Blas, 1857.  
 Gasparin, Tristesses Humaines.  
 Gautier, Le Capitaine Fracasse.  
 Genlis, Alphonsus, 1809, B. C.  
     " The Rival Mothers.  
 Gilbert, ou le Poète malheureux, 1840.  
 Gleizés, Sélénia, 1838.  
 Gomez, La Belle Assemblée, Engl., 1736.  
 Gondrecourt, Les pretendans de Cathérine, 1853.  
     " Mém. d'un Vieux Garçon, 1855.  
     " Une vraie Femme 1856.  
     " Le prix du sang.

**Fiction, French (continued).**

- Gondrecourt, L'Anaaia.  
 " Le Bon Homme.  
 Gracien, B., Le Héros, 1725.  
 Hoffman, Contes fantastiques.  
 Horizons célestes, (Guizot).  
 Hugo, V., Les Misérables.  
 Kock, Madeleine, 1842.  
 " Edmund and his Cousin.  
 Lamartine, Les Confidences, 1849.  
 " Genevieve, (Engl.).  
 " The Stone Mason, (Engl.).  
 " Fior d'Aliza.  
 " Raphael, 1849, (Engl.).  
 La Motte-Fouqué, Undine, etc.  
 " Wild Love.  
 Le Brun, History of Tekeli, 1815.  
 Le Sage, Gil Blas, 1831, (Fr. & Engl.).  
 " Asmodeus, 1850, (Engl.).  
 " Le Diable Boiteux, 1785.  
 " Bachelor of Salamanca.  
 Liaisons dangereuses, 1722.  
 Libertin, Le, devenu vertueux, 1777.  
 Maquet, La Belle Gabrielle, etc., 1854.  
 " L'envers et l'endroit.  
 " Dettes de cœur.  
 Margaret, Heptameron, (Engl.), 1855.  
 Marmontel, Les Incas, 1817.  
 Mayer, Asgill, ou les désordres des guerres civiles, 1784.  
 Méry, J., Le Dernier Fantôme, etc., 1854.  
 Mille et une Faveurs, (Mouhy), 1783.  
 Mouhy, La Paysanne parvenue, 1749.  
 Musset, A., Lui et Elle.  
 Nouvelles de l'Amérique, 1679.  
 Pain, Voyage au hasard, 1819.  
 Petit, Vertueux Ouvrier.  
 Pigault Le Brun, Œuvres.  
 Princesse, La, de Clèves, 1719.  
 Puymaigre, Aquarelles, 1842.  
 Rabelais, Works, 1849.  
 Reid, M., Les Chasseurs.... 1854.  
 " Les Tirailleurs.... 1855.  
 Relation d'un Voyage du Pole, 1721.  
 Reybaud, Pierre Mouton.  
 Romagnesi, Coll. des Romances, etc.  
 Rousseau, J. J., Œuvres, 1801.  
 " Eloisa, (Engl.).  
 " Letters of a Nun.  
 Saint-Georges, Les Princes de Maquennoise.  
 St. Pierre, J. H. B., Paul et Virginie.  
 " Voy. of Amasis.  
 Scarron, Le Roman comique.  
 Soudry, Clelia, (Engl.).  
 Semaine Littéraire, (Collection), 1844-63, 31 vols.

**Fiction, French (continued).**

- Sethos, Life of, (Terrasson).  
 Soulié, Au jour le jour.  
 " Huit jours au Chateau.  
 " La Lionne, 1858.  
 Soupirs d'Euridice, 1770.  
 Souvestre, Philosophe sous les toits.  
 " Au bord du lac.  
 Stael, De, Corinne, 1848, (Fr. and Engl.).  
 Sue, E., Le juif errant, (Fr. and En.).  
 " Martin, l'enfant trouve.  
 " Les Sept péchés capitaux.  
 " Fernand Duplessis.  
 " Les Mystères du peuple  
 " Commander of Malta, etc.  
 Ulbach, Pauline Foucault.  
 Vigny, Cinq Mars.  
 Villedieu, Les Exilez, 1695.  
 Voltaire, Romances, etc., 1794.

**Fiction, German, Dutch, Italian, Latin, etc., and translations.**

- Aleman, Guzman de Alfarache.  
 " Life of Lazarillo De Tormes.  
 Amadis of Gaul of Lobeysa, 1803.  
 Andersen, H. C., Improvisatore.  
 " Only a fidler.  
 " O. T.  
 Arabian Nights Entertainments, Scott's and Lane's editions.  
 Azeglio, Ettore Fieramosca.  
 Bandello, Novelle.  
 Barclay, J., Argenis, 1621.  
 " Euphormion.  
 Bocalini, Advertisements from Parnassus.  
 Bremer, F., Works, 1852, 53.  
 " The Bondmaid.  
 Calcar, De Zoon v. d. Klepperman, 1854.  
 Capella, M., Satyricon.  
 Carlen, E., John.  
 " Louise, 1854.  
 Carlyle T., German romances, trans. 1841.  
 Cervantès, Don Quixote, 1852, (Sp. and Engl.).  
 " Exemplary Novels, 1855.  
 " La Galatea.  
 Chamisso, Peter Schlemihl, 1824.  
 Collier, Selima and Azon.  
 Florian, Guillaume Tell.  
 " Eleazar and Naphtali, 1830.  
 " Novelas Nuevas.  
 Goethe, Wilhelm Meister, 1855, Engl.  
 " Hermann und Dorothea, 1829.  
 " Sorrows of Werther.  
 " Novels and tales, 1854.

**Fiction, German, Dutch, Italian, Latin, etc., and translations**  
(continued).

- Hauff, the Jew Suss, 1737.  
 Hebrew tales, (Hurwitz).  
 Holberg, Iter subterraneum, 1766.  
 " Onderaardsche Reis van Klim, 1741.  
 " Journey under the ground, 1844.  
 Janhen, De Dienstmeid.  
 La Motte Fouqué, Undine.  
 Meinhold, Amber-witch.  
 Montgomery, Bernardo del Carpio.  
 Muntz, C. (Muhlbach), Henry VIII.  
 " Joseph I.  
 " Marie Antoinette.  
 " Louisa of Prussia.  
 " Empress Josephine.  
 Palmerin of England, 1555.  
 Petrarca, Le Sage resolu, 1644.  
 Pulszky, Tales of Hungary, 1852.  
 Quevedo, Works.  
 Richter, Titan, (Engl.).  
 Rivera, Life of Alonzo.  
 Roscoe, Italian Novelists.  
 Ruffini, Dôctor Antonio, 1857, (Engl.).  
 " Vincenzo, 1863, (Engl.).  
 Schiller, The Ghost seer.  
 Spindler, C., Arch. Werner.  
 " The Invalide.  
 " The Jew.  
 Tyll Uilenspiegel, Leven van.  
 " Marv. Adventures of Tyll Uilenspiegel.  
 Wieland, Soandates, (Engl.).  
**Field, G. P.** Williams, W. G., Disc., interment of, 1847. Pam. 494.  
**Fielding, H.** Scott, W., Memoir of.  
**Fife & Kinross.** Maclaren, Geology.  
 Sibbald, History of.  
**Fiji Is.** Arthur, W., What is Fiji?  
 Dix, Customs of; Wreck of the Glide.  
 Oliver, Recollections, 1848.  
 Rowe, Hunt's life.  
 Williams, T., Account of, 1859.  
**Filibusters.** See Buccaneers; Privateers.  
**Fillmore, J.** Biog. of, 1848.  
**Fillmore, M.** Brooks, J., Defence of, 1856.  
 Fillmore, M., Biography of, 1856.  
 Taylor, Z., Life of, 1847.  
**Fillmore Co., Minn.** Bishop, Hist. of.  
**Financial.** Banker's Magazine, N. Y., 1846-65.  
 Barker, Jacob, Life of.

**Financial** (continued).

- Boston Stock Board, 1844.  
 Bristed, J., Bankruptcy of Gt. Brit., 1809.  
 Browne's Bank. and Merc. Table, 1794-1901.  
 Chevalier, M., Fall of Gold, 1859.  
 Cohen, Compendium of, 1822.  
 Cory, Treatise on Accounts, 1840.  
 Dew, Law of Credit, 1840.  
 Diet. de Comm., Banque, etc., 1805.  
 Elliott, J., Funding System of U. S. and G. B., 1845.  
 Fonfrède, Œuvres, v. 7, 1845.  
 France: Finances, 1809.  
 Francis, J., Chron. of the Stock Exchange, 1850.  
 Gallatin, A., Consid. on the Currency, 1831.  
 " Sketch of Finances of U. S., 1796.  
 Grenville, G., Admin. des Finances d'Angleterre, 1768.  
 " On a Sinking Fund.  
 Jørres, Equation of Payments, 1843.  
 Johnson, A. B., An inquiry, of Capital, 1813.  
 Joplin, W., Panics, 1854.  
 Josseau, Crédit foncier et agricole, 1851.  
 Koster, Trade in Bullion, 1811.  
 Laurent, Cours des receveurs des communes.  
 McCulloch, Principles of taxation, 1848.  
 Mass.: Auditor's Reports, 1860-62.  
 Martin's Boston Stock Market, 1835-56.  
 Morgan, W., Review of Dr. Price, 1795.  
 National, A, Exchange, 1842.  
 Necker, Finances of France, 1781.  
 Nolte, Fifty years in both hemispheres, 1854.  
 Pamphlets relating to Finance, vols. 252, 427, 498, 786, 787, 931, 972, 1324-1326, '514, 1864.  
 Parnell, H., Finan. Reform, 1830.  
 Patterson, Science of Finance, 1868.  
 Preston's Interest Tables.  
 Price, R., Funds, 1795.  
 " National debt, 1775.  
 Rosaz, Elémens.... des changes étrangers, 1810.  
 Rowlett's Interest Tables, 1842.  
 Sedgwick, T., What is Monopoly? 1835. P. 29. B. C.  
 Société Gén. de crédit mobilier.  
 Tate, Modern Cambist, 1852.  
 Trotter, Observations on Public debt of the States, 1839.  
 Turgot, Œuvres, 1808-11.  
 Usury Explained. Pamphr. 11.

**Financial (continued).**

Waterston, *Cyclo. of Commerce*, 1843.  
*Week in Wall St.*

*See Banks; Currency; Polit. Econ.;*  
*G. B., Financial; U. S., Finan-*  
*cial; Taxation.*

**Fine Arts.** Abbott, H., *Antiquities of Rome*.

Agincourt. *See Seroux d'Agincourt.*

Albany Art Exhib., 1859, 62.

Allston, W., *Lectures on Art*, 1850.

Almanack of....1852.

Alphen, Van, *Theorie der Schœner Kunst*, 1778.

American Academy, 1828.

Am. Art Union, *Trans. and Bulletin*, 1843-51.

Art Journal, Lond., 1847-69.

Art Treasures....Manchester, 1857.

Art Union of Lond., 1841-57.

Art Union of Phil'a, 1848, 49.

Arundel Castle.

Barbarigo-Pisani, *Lettere su le belle arti*, 1793.

Bardi, *Galleria Pitti*, 1838. P. 499.

Bethune, *Prospects of Art*, 1840.

Blanc, *Le Trésor de la Curiosité*, 1857, 8.

Bohn, *Guide....objects of Vertu*, 1857.

Boston Athenæum gallery.

Brent, *Letters*, 1844.

Brit. Mus., *Prices of casts*. P. 470.

Bromley, *Hist. of*, 1793.

Brulliot, *Dict. des monogrammes*, 1832.

Cary, T. G., *Address on*, 1845.

Charles I, *By Velasquez*.

Christ, *Abhandlungen*, 1776.

" *Dict. des Monogrammes*, 1750.

Clarac, *Hist. de l'Art chez les Anciens*, 1847.

Cleghorn, *Ant. and Modern Art*, 1848.

Cole, T., *Exhibitions of*, 1848. P. 499.

Constable, J., *His life*.

Cosmopolitan Assoc., 1854-6.

Crayon, *The*, 1854-61.

Decker, *Der Friedhof*, 1847.

Didron, *Christian Iconography*, 1851.

Disney, *Museum*, (marbles, bronzes).

Eastlake, *Lit. of the Fine Arts*, 1848.

Eckhartshausen, *Einflüsse der Schönen Wissenschaften*, 1783.

Edwards, E., *Administ. Economy of*, 1840.

Ellet, *Women artists*.

Ellis, *Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles*.

" *Townley Gallery of Sculpture*.

Elmes, *Letter to T. Hope on Pamph'r 3*.

*Encyc. Méthodique: Beaux Arts*.

*European Museum*, 1805.

*Explan. of painted windows at Gouda*.

**Fine Arts (continued).**

*Exposition de 1855, Paris*.

*Fine Arts Quarterly Review*, 1863, 67.

Flaxman, *Illustrations of Danté, Hesiod, etc.*, 1854.

" *Lectures on Sculpture*, 1838.

Forbin, *Portefeuille du Comte F.*, 1843.

Fougeroux, *Fabrique des mosaïques*, 1770.

Francis, F. J., *A Lecture*, 1839.

Goddé, *Cat. de livres, etc. relatifs aux arts*, 1850.

Goethe, *Essays on Art*, 1845.

Great Britain, *Fine Arts*, 1843.

Great Britain, *Report on the Elgin Marbles*, 1816. *Pamphl'r 8*.

Hamerton, P. G., *Painter's camp*, 1866.

Harris, J., *Treatise on art*.

Hartley, O. C., *Address*, 1843.

Hayley's *Life of Romney*.

*Historic Gallery*, 1807-11.

Hoare, P., *Epochs of the arts*, 1813.

" *Arts of Design in England*.

Hogarth, *Analysis of Beauty*, 1843.

Hopkinson, J., 1810, *Address*.

Houssaye, *De l'Art en France*.

Howitt, *Art student in Munich*.

Hubard, *Gallery of cuttings*.

Huntington, D., *A General view of*, 1851.

*Internat. Art Jour.*, 1849.

Jahn, *Vasensammlung...zu Munchen*, 1854.

Jameson, A., *Sacred Art*, 1857.

" *Legends of the...Orders*, 1852.

" *Legends of the Madonna*, 1857.

" *Hist. of our Lord in works of art*.

Jarves, J. J., *Art Hints*, 1855.

" *The Art idea*, 1864.

" *Art studies in Italy*, 1861.

" *Manual of Coll. of Pictures*, 1868.

Jervis, K. P., *Modern Art*, 1858.

Jonge, J. C. de, *Médailles et Pierres gravées*, La Haye. B. C.

*Jour. of Design Advertiser*, 1849-51.

Kératry, *Du beau dans les arts, etc.*, 1822.

Klotz, *Der alten geschnittenen Steine*, 1768.

Lanzi, *Galleria di Firenze*, 1782.

Lawrence, W. B., *Address, American Acad.*, 1825.

Lefèvre, *Les Musées en France*, 1750.

Legh, *Music of the eye*.

Lenoir, *Museum of Fr. Monuments*.

Lester, *The Artist, Merchant, etc.*, 1845.

Lindsay, *Hist. of Christian Art*.

**Fine Arts** (continued).

- Mason, G. C., *Applic. to Manufactures*, 1858.
- Mêmes, *Hist. of Sculpture, Painting and Architecture*, 1831 B. C.
- Merecy, *Etudes sur*, 1855.
- Monuments of art, Kugler, 1862.
- Moor, J., *Essays*, 1759.
- Morse, S. F. B., *Discourse on, and Reply*, 1827, 28.
- Müller, C. O., *Anc. art and its remains*.
- Müller, E., *Donaustauf und Walhalla*, 1847.
- Mulvany, *Fine Arts in Ireland*, 1847.
- Musée de Bordeaux, 1787.
- Musée du Louvre, 1830, B. C.
- Musée du Luxembourg, 1842.
- Musée de Peinture, etc. de Belgique, 1846.
- Nat. Acad. of Design, N. Y., *Exhibitions*, 1832-60.
- Nat. Gallery, London, 1846, B. C.
- Netherlands, *Schilderijen van het K. Kabinet*, 1826-40.
- N. Y. Hist. Soc., *Cat. of Museum*, 1868.
- Norfolk and Norwich Museum, Eng.
- Painter's Primer.
- Palgrave, F. T., *Essays on Art*, 1866.
- Pamphlets relating to, vols. 69, 400, 489, 499, 607, 659, 787, 788, 973, 1015, 1022, 1036, 1235, 1515, 1679, 2509. B. C. vol. 20, 52.
- Parkes, M., *Art monopoly*, 1850.
- " *The Bowyer collection*.
- Paterson, M. C., *Address*, Am. Acad. 1826. Pam. 71.
- Perry statue.
- Perugino, *L'Ascension*.
- Peters, W., *Nude Human Beings*.
- Price, U., *On the Picturesque*, 1796.
- Profess. *Sketches of Mod. Artists*.
- Quatremère de Quincy, *Essai sur l'Idéal*, 1837.
- " *Essay on the Fine Arts*, 1837.
- Rembrandt, *L'Œuvre*, 1858.
- Reynolds, Sir J., *Literary Works*, 1835.
- Ripley, *Hand-book of Lit. and*.
- Rossi, G. B. De, *Roma sotterranea*, 1864, 67.
- Ruskin, *Political Economy of*, 1857.
- " *The True and the Beautiful*, 1868.
- " *Modern Painters*, 5 v.
- " *Lectures on*, 1870.
- Samber, *Rome illustrated*, 1721.
- Schlegel, *Letters on Christian Art*, 1849.
- " *Descr. of Paintings in Paris and Netherl.*, 1802-4.

**Fine Arts** (continued).

- Sérour d'Agincourt, *History of Art*, 1847.
- Shaw, H., *Catalogue of Illuminated Drawings*.
- Soc. of Artists of U. S., 1811.
- South-Kensington Museum, 1860.
- Stothard, *Life of*.
- Sulzer, J. G., *Alg. Theorie der Schönen Kunste*, 1792-94.
- Taine, *Philos. of Art*, 1865.
- Taylor, *Condition*, in *Great Britain*, 1841.
- Trumbull J., *Encouragement of*, 1827.
- Tuckerman, H. T., *Book of Artists*.
- Verplanck, Add., *Am. Acad.*, 1824.
- Vignon, *Exposit. de* 1855.
- Visconti, *Œuvres*; *Musée Pie Clémentin*, 1818.
- " *Monumens du Musée Chiaramonti*, 1822.
- Waagen, *Treasures of Art in G. Brit.*, 1854, 57.
- Wallace, H. B., *Art in Europe*, 1855.
- Walpole H., *Painting in England*.
- Washington Exhibition, 1853.
- Wechniakof, *Economie des travaux ésthetiques*, 1870.
- Whitmore, *On P. Pelham*.
- Winckelmann, *Hist. of Anc. Art.*, 1849.
- " *Werke*, 1808-20.
- Works of Eminent Masters*, Lon., 1854.
- See Engraving; Drawing; Gems; Music; Painting; Taste; Sculpture; Museums.*
- Fine Arts: Sale Catalogues.** Abraham, R. *For sale*, New York, 1830.
- Hone, P., *Catalogue*, N. Y., 1852.
- Pamphlets, vols. 996, 1679.
- See Bibliography.*
- Finistere, France.** *Annuaire*, 1845.
- Finland.** Acerbi, *Travels*, 1797-99.
- See Russia.*
- Finley, J. B.** *Pioneer Life*.
- Finley, R.** Brown, I. V., *Biog. of*, 1857.
- Finney, C. G.** Perkins, E., *Bunker Hill Contest*.
- Rand, *New Divinity Tried*, 1832.
- See Oberlin.*
- Fire-Arms.** *See Military.*
- Fire Departments.** Albany, F. D. Rules, 1350.
- Boston, F. Dep. Report, 1855.
- Buffalo, Report, 1858.
- Cincinnati Reports, 1854, 56.
- Fire Engine Companies, 1839-58.

**Fire Departments** (continued).

- Fire Marshal Almanac, 1859.
- N. Y. City Fire Dep't Rep., 1860.
- Phil'a Detective Police, 1858.
- Portland, Me., Report, 1857-8.
- Roxbury Fire Dep. Report, 1856.

**Fire Companies, etc.** Pamphlets, vols. 236, 624, 1680.

**Fires.** Channing, Fire Alarm Telegraph, 1855

- Dana, D. D., The Fireman, 1858.
- Fireman's Almanac, 1860.
- Janeway, Fire in Boston, 1760.
- Neal, Fire at Portland, Me., 1866.
- Smyth, T., Sermon, Fi. in Charleston.

**Fire-Works.** Ruggieri, Elém. de pyrotechnie.

**Firmin, T.** Toland, Life of, 1698.

**Fish, H.** Jenkins, Lives of Gov's of N. Y.

**Fish Culture.** Edwards, H. M., Em-poisonnement. P. 233.

- France, Pisciculture, 1850. P. 233.
- Francis, Practical Guide, 1863.
- Garlick, T., Artificial Propagation, 1857.
- Marsh G. P., Artificial Propagation, 1857. P. 273.
- Mass., Fish Propagation Report, 1857.

**Fisher, A. M.** Kingsley, J. L., Eulogy on.

**Fisher, Mrs. E.** Milner, W., Sermon.

**Fisher, J.** Thurston, Sermon on, 1847.

**Fisheries.** Anderson's Hebrides.

- Andrews, W., Irish fisheries.
- British Fish and fisheries. P. 662, 778.
- Browne, J. R., Etchings of Whaling Cruise, 1846.
- Canada, Fish in Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1856. P. 567.
- Fall, R., Obs. on Brit. Fishery, 1786.
- Frazer, R., F. of Scotland, 1803.
- Macpherson, Annals of Commerce and, 1805.
- Macy, Hist. of Nantucket, 1835.
- Nettle, Salmon Fisheries, St. Lawrence, 1857.
- North Amer. Fisheries Debate, 1852.
- Pamphlets, vols. 778, 878, 1295, 1313, 1504.
- Plans....British Fishery, 1750.
- Sabine, L., Report on the principal, 1853.
- Salmon Fisheries, Dublin, 1852.
- Scoresby, Northern Whale Fishery.
- Seward, W. H., Speech, Whaling, 1852.
- Sheil, Salmon Fisheries, Ulster, 1842.

**Fisheries** (continued).

- Soulé, P., Speech on, 1852.
- Statement...River Tay, 1824.
- Ward, J., To Regenerate Ireland, 1850.
- Wealth of Great Britain, 1749.
- Zorgdrager, Groenlandsche Vischery.
- See Commerce; Newfoundland; Whaling.

**Fishes.** See Ichthyology.

**Fishing.** American angler's guide, 1857.

- Davy, Sir H., Salmonia.
- Elliott, W., Carolina Sports, 1859.
- Game Fish of America, (Roosevelt).
- Hand-book of, (Ephemera), 1853.
- Hawes, W. P., Sporting scenes, 1842.
- Herbert, W. H., Fish and fishing, 1850.
- Hofland, Brit. Ang. Manual, 1848.
- Oppianus, De piscatu.
- Pêche, La, à la ligne.
- Pennell, Angler naturalist.
- Royal Cornwall Soc., Pilchard.
- Simeon, Notes on, 1860.
- Smith, J. R., Catalogue of Engl. writers on, 1856.
- Walton's Angler, 1856.
- Wilson, Rod and the gun.
- See Bibliography.

**Fishkill, N. Y.** Kip, Hist. discourse.

**Fisk, Mrs.** Plea...at Stockbridge, 1786.

**Fisk, P.** Bond, Memoirs of.

**Fisk, Wilbur.** Travels, 1843.

- Bangs, N., Discourse on, 1839.
- Holdich, J., Life of, 1842.
- Whedon, Trib. to, 1839. P. 1857.

**Fiske, J.** Bentley, W., Sermon on, 1797.

**Fiske, N. W.** Humphrey, H., Tribute to, 1848. P. 238.

**Fiske, W.,** Family genealogy, 1867.

**Fitch,** Family genealogy. See Stranahan.

**Fitch, E.** Durfee, C., Memoir of, 1843.

**Fitch, J.** Westcott, Life of, 1857.

- Whittlesey, C., Life of, (Sparks 16).

**Fitchburg, Ms.** Worcester, S., Facts Ecclesiastical, 1802.

**Fitz,** Family genealogy, 1869.

**Fitzclarence, G., E. of Munster.** National Portraits.

**Fitzgerald, Lord E.** Moore, T., Life of, 1832.

**Fitzwilliam, Earl.** National portraits. Playfair, W. letter to, 1795.

**Flagellation.** Cooper, W. M., History of the rod, 1869.

- De Lolme, History of the Flagellants, 1777.

**Flaget, B. J.** Spalding, M. J., Life of, 1852.

**Flags.** Hamilton, S., Hist. of U. S. Flag, 1853.

Hartland's Chart of flags of Houses of Europe.

Ill. Lond. News, Aug. 7, 1858.

Jal, Trois couleurs nationales.

Lowell, S., Consecration of. P. 1852.

Marine Atlas: All Nations, Heather's, 1802.

Miles, Royal Naval Service, 1841.

Saffell's Hail Columbia, 1865.

Steel's Marine Atlas, 1812.

Wadhams, A., On the U. S. Seal and flag, 1865.

**Flanders.** Chronyke van Vlaenderen, 1725.

Exposition de Flandres, 1711.

**Flatbush, N. Y.** Strong, T. M., Hist. of, 1842.

**Flattery.** Plutarch, Treatise on.

**Flavigny, Abbey of.** Ansart, Histoire de.

**Flax.** Claussen, The Flax Movement, 1851.

Combe, Flax Yarn Manuf., 1849.

Dublin Soc. Weekly Obs., 1739.

Fibrilia, Vattermare, 1861.

Kindt, Industrie Linière.

Moore's Flax-culture, 1863.

N. Y. Report, Flax-cotton, 1863.

Select essays, 1777.

Seymour, Flax in Ireland, 1851.

Textile plants, 1852.

Wilson, J., Lecture on, 1853.

Wool and flax raising.

See Linen; Hemp.

**Flechere, J. W. De la.** Benson, J., Life of.

**Fleetwood, W.** Revolution Principles, 1713.

**Fletcher, J.** Darley, Life of.

**Fletcher, R.** Descendants of, 1871.

**Fleury, Card. De.** Neuville, Oraison fun.

**Flexman, R.** Rees, A., Discourse, 1795.

**Flight, T.** Dore, J., Discourse.

**Flint, T.** Genealog. Register, 1860.

**Flood, H.** Flood, W., Memoirs of, 1838.

**Floods.** See Freshets.

**Florence.** Bruto, Historia Florentina, 1764.

Landini, Istoria... di tutte le chiese, etc.

Machiavelli, Hist. of Florence, 1847.

" Flor. histories

**Florence** (continued).

Napier, H. E., Florentine Hist. to Ferd. III, 1846-47.

Poggio, Historia Florentina, 1715.

Trollope, Hist. of Florence, 1865.

See Tuscany; Italy.

**Florida.** Bartram, J., Account of East Florida, 1769.

Bartram, W., Travels through, 1792.

Berquin-Duvallon, Vue de, 1802.

" Travels. See Davis, J.

Bradford Club, No. 5. Career of De Soto in conquest of.

Brinton, Notes on, 1859.

Cardenas, Ensayo Cronologico, 1732.

Chauveton, De Gallorum expeditione, 1565.

Citri, Hist. de la Conquete de, 1685.

Cohen, Campaigns in, 1836.

Darby, Geog. and Nat. Hist. of, 1821.

Davis, J., Travels in, 1802.

Descr. of Windward Passage.

Dickenson, J., Shipwreck in, 1811.

Douglas, T., Autobiography.

Florida, Discov. by De Soto, 1851.

Fontaneda, Memoir on, 1851.

Forbes, J. G., Sketches of, 1826.

Garcilasso, Conquête de la, 1709.

Giddings, Exiles of Florida, 1858.

Gourges, La Reprins de la.

Hakluyt Soc. Pub., Discov. and Conquest of, v. 9.

Hilton, W., Discovery in, 1664.

Hutchins, T., Descrip. of West, 1784.

Irving, T., Conquest of Florida, 1835, 1851.

Jackson, A., Corresp. on Seminole War, 1824.

King, W., Letters, 1820.

Latour, Mem. of the War of 1812.

Laudonnière, Histoire de; et trois Voy., 1586.

Lemoyne, Brevis Narratio, 1609.

Letters, 1820.

Melish, Descrip. of, 1813.

Menendez, Mendoza's Voyage to.

Núñez, Narrative of, 1527.

Original Memoir, 1821.

Parkman, Pioneers of France in.

Potter, W., War in Florida, 1836.

Rattenburg, Cession of Florida. P'r 15.

Ribaut, Voyage, 1566.

Roberts, W., Account of Discovery of, 1763.

Romans, B., History of, 1776.

Sewall, Sketches of St. Augustine, 1848.

Sketch of Seminole War, 1836.

Smith, B., Coleccion de Documentos, 1857.

**Florida** (continued).

- Soto, Narrative of Exp. to, 1846.  
 Sprague, J. T., Origin, etc., of War, 1848.  
 Stork, W., Description of, 1769.  
 U. S. Documents, 1821, 22, 24.  
 Verscheyde Scheeps-togten, 1562.  
 Vignoles, Observations on, 1823.  
 Williams, J. L., West Florida, 1827.  
 " Sketches of Florida, 1827.  
 See St. Augustine.

**Floris, Graaf.** Beeloo, Orde van St. Jacob, 1845.

**Flowers.** Adams, Flowers of the month.

- Bourne, H., Florist's Manual.  
 Burnett, Floral Hand-book.  
 Cottage Garlands, 1847.  
 Crichton, A., Fest. of Flora, 1818.  
 Flora's Dictionary, 1830.  
 Hale, S. J., Flora's interpreter, 1854.  
 Howitt, Pictorial Calendar.  
 Langhorne, Fables of Flora.  
 Times' Telescope, 1814-34.  
 Waterman, Flora's Lexicon.  
 See Botany.

**Flushing, L. I., N. Y.** Goodwin, F. J., St. George's Church.  
 Mandeville, History of.

**Folkestone.** Remarks on the Conveyance of Mails, 1850. P. 416.

**Follen, C.** Life by E. L. Follen.  
 Channing, W. E., Sermon on, (Works).  
 May, S. J., Discourse on.

**Fond du Lac, Wis.** Mitchel, M., History of, 1854.

**Fonfrede, H.** Lettres, v. 10, 1847.

**Food.** Accum, Adulterations of.

- Agutter, Sermon, John vi. 12, 1796.  
 Almanach des Gastronomes, 1855.  
 Almanach des gourmands, 1820.  
 Brillat-Savarin, Physiologie du gout.  
 " Physiology of taste.  
 Buchoz, Manuel Alimentaire, 1771.  
 Central Coop. Comp., adulterations.  
 De Voe, Market Assistant.  
 Exposition de Paris, 1867.  
 Gléizés, Thalysie, Ou la nouvelle existence, 1842.  
 Gould, J. S., Food for Prisons, etc., 1852. P. 539.  
 Kilburn, C. L., Stores for U. S. Army, 1863.  
 Kléncke, Verfälschung der Nahrungsmittel.  
 Knapp, F. C., Nahrungsmittel in ihren chem. Beziehungen, 1848.  
 Lankester, Vegetable substances for man, 1847.

**Food** (continued).

- Moore, G., Health, disease and remedy, 1850.  
 Pereira, On Food and Diet, 1843.  
 Rumford, B. T., Count, Essay on, 1797.  
 Soyer, A., The Pantropheon, 1853.  
 Suggestions... cheap Substitu., 1799.  
 Treatise of... Crust of Bread, 1756.  
 Walker, T., Art of Dining.  
 See Domestic Economy; Cookery; Receipts; Health.

**Fools.** Delepierre, Hist. Lit. des Fous, 1860.

Doran, Hist. of Court Fools, 1858.

**Foot, A.** Memorial of, 1867.

**Foot, S.** U. S. Cong. Eulogies.  
 Seaver, N., Discourse on, 1866.

**Footc Family.** Goodwin, The Footc Family, 1849.

**Footc, S.** Cooke, W., Memoir of, 1806.

**Forbes, D.** Burton, J. H., Life of, 1847.

**Forbes, E.** Wilson, G., Memoir of, 1861.

**Ford, J.** Coleridge, H., Lives Brit. Dram., 1846.

**Fordham.** See Westchester.

**Forman, S.** Autobiography, 1552-1602.

**Forms.** Brissonius, De formulis pop. Romani, 1583.  
 See Law Library.

**Forster, J.** Family Genealogy, 1870.

**Fort, Forts.** See Name of the Fort

**Fortune-Telling.** Every Lady's own, 1791.

Lust-Schez-Büchlein.

**Fort Wayne, O.** Brice, History of.

**Fossils.** See Paleontology.

**Foster, A. D.** Smalley, E., Sermon on.

**Foster, G.** King, D. P., Eulogy on.

**Foster, H. T. E.** Conger, A. B., Memorial, 1870. P. 1858.

**Foster, J., or Forster.** Family Genealogy, 1870.

**Foster, Jas.** Bulkley, Sermon on, 1753.

**Foster, John.** Life and correspondence.

**Foster, J. W.** Peabody, A. P., Memorial of, 1852.

**Foster, N.** Simms, J. R., Life of, 1850.

**Fothergill, J.** Lettsom, Life of.

**Fothergill, S.** Life of, (Friends' Lib.).

**Foundlings.** Chandler, G., Sermon, 1839.

- France, Infanticide, Rapport, 1845.  
 Gaillard, A. H., Recherches sur, 1837.  
 Lawson, C., Sermons.  
 Terme, Hist. Statistique, 1837.

- Fourier, C.** Gal. des Contem. vol. 10, Vie de, 1840.  
 Pellarin, C., Life of, 1848.
- Fowler, O.** Life of, 1862.
- Fowler, W.** Descendants, 1870.
- Fowls.** See Poultry.
- Fox, C. J.** Speeches, 6 v.  
 Correspondence, 4 v.  
 Green, W., Portrait of.  
 Letter to a Country, &c., 1784.  
 Letter to the Electors of Westminster, 1793  
 Parr, S., Character of, 1809.  
 Rogers, Recollections.  
 Russell, Life of, 1859.  
 Tooke, J. H., Two Portraits, 1788.  
 Trotter, Memoirs of.
- Fox, E.** Revolutionary Adven.
- Fox, G.** Friends' Library, v. 1, Journal and Life.  
 Tallack, Notes on.  
 Wood, E. R., Essay on Writings of.
- Fox, James.** Hay, C. A., Discourse on.
- Fox, John.** Andrews, Review of Book of Martyrs.  
 Maitland, Townsend's Ed., 1841.
- Foxborough, Ms.** Williams, T., Ded. Sermon, 1823.
- Foxcroft, S.** Moseley, E., Sermon on.
- Fox Hunting.** Radcliffe, The Noble Science, 1839.
- Framingham, Ms.** Barry, W., History of, 1640-1847.
- France, Almanachs, Registers.** Almanach du Commerce, 1818.  
 Almanach de France, 1855.  
 Almanach du Marin, 1855.  
 Almanach Royal, 1738-1854.  
 Annuaire de l'instruction publique, 1851-56.  
 Annuaire de l'Université, 1830.  
 Annuaire de la Société de l'hist. de la France, 1837.  
 Annual Registers of Departments: See Aisne, Ardèche, Aube, Brest, Calvados, Cantal, Corrèze, Corse, Cote d'or, Costes du Nord, Creuse, Dordogne, Doubs, Finistère, Gard, Gers, Garonne, Haute Marne, Herault, Landes, Loire, Lot, Lozère, Lyon, Manche, Marne, Meurthe, Meuse, Montpellier, Morbihan, Moselle, Nièvre, Nord, Puy de Dôme, Pyrénées, Rhin, Saône et Loire, Seine et Marne, Sèvres (Deux), Somme, Tarn, Vienne, Vosges.
- France, Colonies of.** Bury, Exodus of the Western nations, 1865.  
 Compagnie des Indes, 1765-69.  
 Depons, Commerce avec les deux Indes, 1807.  
 Exposé de la situation actuelle. 1822.  
 Jeffery, Hist. of Sp. and Fr. dominion in America, 1760.  
 Malouet, Mém. sur l'administration de, 1801.  
 Mémoires des Commissaires, 1755-57.  
 Petit, Sur le gouv. des esclaves, 1777.  
 Recueil de différentes pièces, 1785.  
 Recueil dipl. du commerce, 1784.  
 See French war, 1743-63; Colonies; Guyana; St. Domingo; Voy., etc.
- France, General Histories.** Crowe, History of, Lardner, 12, 13, 14.  
 Duruy, Histoire de, 1858.  
 Gaultier, Histoire de F.  
 Lacretelle, Histoire de, 1844.  
 Mignet, Hist. of, to 1814.  
 Millot, Histoire de... à Louis XIV.  
 Ranken, A., Hist. of, 1801.  
 Ségur, Le Comte de, Hist. de, 1830.  
 Smedley E., Hist. of France.  
 Stephen, J., Lectures.
- France, History from early period to 1789.** Adams J., Discourses on Davila, 1790.  
 Aubigné, Histoire, 1552-1601.  
 Avaux, D', Négotiations, 1754-55.  
 Barante, Hist. des Ducs de Bourgogne, 1836.  
 Bassompierre, Mémoires, 1765.  
 Blondel, Expulsion of the English, 1449-5.  
 Bush, Memoirs of the Queens of, 1847.  
 Cayet, Guerre sous Henry IV, 1608.  
 " Hist. de la Paix, 1605.  
 Charrière, Négotiations dans le Levant, 1848.  
 Choisy, Mémoires de Louis XIV, 1725.  
 Chronicles of Great Britain, Letters and papers of the wars of the English with.  
 Collezione di Carte, Venezia, 1806-07.  
 Commynes, Memoirs, Louis XI, Charles VII, 1757.  
 Comyn, Hist. of the Western Empire, 1841.  
 Costello, Jacques Cœur.  
 Cuvelier, Chron. de Bertrand du Guesclin, 1839.  
 Dangeau, Memoirs of the Court, 1684-1720.  
 Davila, Hist. of Civil Warres of, 1647.  
 Depping, Correspondance sous Louis XIV.  
 Du Bouchet, Seconde et troisième ligne royale, 1646.

**France, History from early period to 1789 (continued).**

- Du Hausset, Private Memoirs of, 1827.  
 Du Monstier, Neustria pia, 1663.  
 Espernon, Life, from 1598.  
 Estrades, Lettres et Négotiations, 1743.  
 Etat actuel, 1756-63. MS.  
 Fabyan, New Chronicles, 1811.  
 Flassan, Hist. de la Diplomatie Française, 1811.  
 Formeville, Canonniers de Caen.  
 Fortoul, Versailles et Louis XIV.  
 France, Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de, 1839-69.  
 Freer's Henry IV.  
 Gaillard, Rivalité de: et de l'Angleterre, 1771.  
 Godwin, P., Hist. of Ancient Gaul, 1860.  
 Golnitz, Itinerarium Belgico-Gallicum, 1655.  
 Guilhe, De Bordeaux, de l'Aquitaine et de la Guienne, 1835.  
 Haton, Mémoires, 1553-82.  
 Hist of Eng. and France under House of Lancaster, 1852.  
 Hotoman, Franco-Gallia.  
 Hunter, J., Agincourt.  
 James, G. P. R., Lives of Henry IV and Louis XIV, 1847, 51.  
 Jamison, Life of De Guesclin.  
 Kremer, Des Rheinischen Franzien, 1778.  
 Louis XIV, Memorials, 1688.  
 " Œuvres.  
 Mably, Obs. sur l'Histoire de, 1794, 95.  
 Maintenon, Secret Correspondence.  
 Mariobert, L'Espion Anglois, 1782-84.  
 Margaret de Valois, Memorials, 1664.  
 Martin, H., History of France, 1866.  
 Michelet, History of, 1847.  
 Montluc, Commentaries, 1520-57.  
 Mornay, P. de, Histoire de la Vie de, 1647.  
 Noailles, Rome and the Constitution, 1728.  
 Notice....des Assassins. 1804.  
 Ossat, Lettres, 1594-1604.  
 Palgrave, Hist. of Normandy and Eng., 1851-64.  
 Pardoe, Louis XIV and the Court of, 1847.  
 " Court of Francis I, 1849.  
 " Life of Marie de Medicis.  
 Phillippe d'Orléans, Régent, 1736.  
 Rathéry, Hist. des Etats Généraux.  
 Read, Charles, Henri IV.  
 Retz, Card., Memoirs.  
 Richlieu, Mémoires.

**France, History from early period to 1789 (continued).**

- St. Simon, Mémoires... regne de Louis XIV.  
 Satyre Ménippée, 1726.  
 Soc. de l'Hist. de France, 1837.  
 Soulavie, Hist. Mem. of Louis XVI, 1802.  
 Stapleton, Rot. Scaccarii Normanniæ, 1840.  
 Sully, Duke of, Memoirs, 1856.  
 Taylor, W. C., Mem. of House of Orleans, 1850.  
 Thierry, Hist. Ess., Scenes of 6th Century, 1845.  
 " Prog. of the Tiers Etat, 1855.  
 Thou, Hist. sui Temporis, 1543-1607.  
 Tocqueville, The Old Régime, 1856.  
 Tommaseo, Relations....au xvi siècle.  
 Turgot, Œuvres, 1808-11.  
 Varin, Archives, Ville de Reims.  
 White, Queens and Princesses in.  
 William III, Letters of Louis XIV.  
 Wraxall, History, 1574-1610.  
 " Hist. under House of Valois, 1364-1574.

**France, Pamphlets Political, to 1789. Allies, The, defended, 1711.**

- Belleisle, Letters, 1759.  
 Candid Enquiry, 1770.  
 Duvergier, Politique de la, 1841.  
 Examination of a Letter, 1758.  
 Great Bastard Protector, 1689.  
 Historical Memorial, 1761.  
 Impartial Narrative, 1758.  
 " " of Belleisle, 1761.  
 Journal of Campaign, 1758.  
 Letter from a Mem. of Parl., 1758.  
 Modest Vind. of French King, 1703.  
 Needham, Christianissimus, etc., 1678.  
 Sherlock, W., Letter on Invasion, 1692.  
 Sketch of, 1735.

**France, History, 1789-1830. Abbott, J. S. C., French Revolution, 1859.**

- Abrantès, Duchesse d', Memoirs, 1833-1835.  
 Adolphus, Hist. of, 1790-1802.  
 Baines, E., Hist. of the Wars of, 1817.  
 Barlow J., Writings.  
 Barruel, Mem. on Hist. Jacobinism, 1799.  
 Barruel, Hist. du Jacobinisme.  
 " Storia del Clero di Francia, 1794.  
 Beauharnais, H., Memoirs.  
 Blanchard, Clergé Fr. à Londres, 1806.  
 Bonaparte, L., Œuvres, Works, 1848.  
 Bonaparte, N., Correspondence, 1855.

**France, History, 1789-1830 (cont'd).**

- Bonaparte, N., *Istoria di Napoleone*, 1807.
- Bouillé, *Memoirs relating to*, 1797.
- Bowles, *French aggression*.
- Brissot, *Life of*.
- Brune, *Campagne en Batavie*, 1800-1.
- Burke E., *Reflections on*, 1791.
- Calonne, *De l'État de.... à venir*, 1790.
- “ *State of Europe*, 1796.
- Campan, *Court of Marie Antoinette*, 1850.
- Carlyle, T., *French Revolution*, 1837.
- Cartwright, *Letter to D. of Newcastle*, 1792.
- Chronologist*, 1790-98.
- Clavière, *France et les Etats Unis*, 1787.
- Clubb, *Narr. of sufferings*.
- Cobbett, *Bloody Buoy*, 1823.
- Collection of Addresses*, 1793.
- Cooke, J. H., *Narrative of Events in*, 1814-15.
- Dechaumereix, *Esprit en Brétagne*, 1795.
- Ducancel, *Exquisses Dramatiques*.
- Dugardier, *De la Constit. de l'an 8*.
- Dumas, A., *Democracy in France*, 1841.
- Dumas, Count, *Memoirs of his own Time*, 1838.
- Dumouriez, *Correspondance avec Pache*, 1792.
- Essai phil. pol. sur les états généraux*, 1791.
- Fantini, *Hist. Phil. de la Rev.* 1797.
- “ *Hist. de la Répub.*, 1797.
- Fasti della Rivol.*, 1799.
- Giguët, *Rév. du 18 Fructidor*.
- Gourgaud, Gen., *Memoirs, History of*.
- Grouchy, *Campagne de 1815*.
- Guizot, *Democracy in*, 1849.
- Harper, R. G., *Works; U. S. and Fr.*, 1797, 98.
- Headley, J. T., *The Imp. Guard of Napoleon*, 1852.
- Histoire Pitt. de la Convention*, La Mothe, 1833.
- Holstein, Baroness, *Appeal against the Continental System*, 1813.
- Ivernois, D', *Reflections*, 1798.
- “ *Préparatifs de Guerre*, 1804.
- “ *Budget, Au XIII.*
- Jal, *Mém. sur les trois couleurs nationales*.
- Knox, V., *Narr. of Transactions*, 1793.
- Lamartine, *Hist. des Girondins*, 1847.
- “ *History of the Girondists*, 1847.
- “ *History of Restor. of the Monarchy*, 1851.

**France, History, 1789-1830 (cont'd).**

- Langon, *Evenings with Cambacères*, 1837.
- Laroche Jaquelin, *Mém. de la Vendée*, 1816.
- “ *Memoirs of La Vendee*, 1816.
- Lavalette, *Pers. Memoirs*.
- Le Sur, *Annuaire Historique*, 1818-24.
- Lettres de l'Armée en Egypte*, 1779.
- Lloyd's *Hamburg*, 1813.
- Loménie, *Beaumarchais....* 1856.
- Louis XVI., *Trial*, 1793. *Pam.* 454.
- Louis-Philippe d'Orléans, *Correspondance*, 1800.
- Louvet, J. D., *Quelques notices*, 1793.
- Mackintosh, Sir J., *Fr. Revol. defended*.
- Mallet Du Pan, *Hist. du Republicanisme Français*, 1796.
- “ *Considérations on*, 1793.
- “ *Mem. and Corresp. illustrative of*, 1852.
- Michelet, *Hist. View of Fr. Rev.*, 1848.
- Mignet, *History of Fr. Rev.*, 1827.
- Moleville, *Hist. de la Rév.*, 1803.
- Money, *History of Campaign of 1792*.
- Moniteur, *Le, Newsp.*, 1789-1836.
- Montgaillard, *Etat de la France*, 1794.
- Moore, J., *Causes and Progress of*, 1820.
- Narrative of Invasion*, 1806.
- New and Concise History*, 1794.
- Normandie, *Misfortunes of the Dauphin*, 1838.
- Paine, T., *Answer to the Attack of Mr. Burke*.
- Philippart's *Bernadotte*, 1815.
- Playfair, *History of Jacobinism*, 1796.
- Pradt, *La Restauration en 1814*.
- “ *Les Quatre Concordats*, 1818.
- Priestley, *Letters on the Rev.*, 1798.
- Proyart, *Louis XVI décapité*, 1800.
- Puisaye, *Mémoires, parti royaliste*.
- Rabaut, *Précis Historique de*, 1813-15.
- Ramel, *Journal*, 1799.
- “ *Anecdotes*, 18 Fructidor.
- “ *Nar. of deportation to Cayenne*.
- Recueil de Pièces officielles*, 1815.
- Reflections on Peace*, 1793.
- Reign of Terror*, 1826.
- Renée, *Louis XVI*, 1858.
- Siborne, *Hist. of War*, 1815.
- Sketch of, and of Napoleon*, 1792-1815.
- Sketch of Military System of*, 1812.
- Smyth, *Lectures on Fr. Rev.*, 1855.
- Somerville, W. C., *Letters on Fr. Rev.*, 1823.
- Stael, Mme. de, *Considerations on Events of Fr. Rev.*

**France, History, 1789-1830 (cont'd).**

State Papers of the War, Lond., 1791-1800. 9 v.

Street, Reign of Louis XVI.

Sybel, Von, Hist. of the Fr. Rev., 1867-9.

Thiers, Hist. of the Fr. Rev., 1838.

" Hist. du Consulat et de l'Empire, 1845.

" Hist. of Consulate and Empire, 1845-57.

Tchuykevitch, War of 1812.

United States, Negotiations, 1798-1800.

" Actes et Mém., 1793-1800.

Vilate, Rév. du 9 au 10 Thermidor.

Wallace, W., Memoirs, 1821.

Walsh, R., Genius of Fr. Govt., 1810.

Williams, H. M., Events since 1815.

See Napoleon I.

**France, History, 1789-1830, Political Pamphlets.** Blaire, France pendant 14 siècles, 1796.

Bowles, J., Thoughts on Jacobinism, 1802.

Burke, Two Letters, 1793, 95.

Coalition, La, 1817.

Considerations on the.... War, 1796.

Coup d'œil politique, 1800.

Crisis Stated, 1793.

Erskine, Present War with.

Faucher, Relations with the U. S., 1797.

Fruits of Gallic liberty, 1798.

General View, 1815.

Glasse, G. H., Sermon, 1793.

Illingworth, Sermon, 1798.

Inquiry... relations of.... and America, 1811.

Independence of Gr. Br., 1804.

Ivernois, Of the Assignats, 1795.

Le Brun, Memorial, 1792.

Letter on the Government, 1810.

Lettre à My Lord Lauderdale, 1795.

Lofft, C., Remarks on Burke's letter, 1790. P. 411.

McKeen, J., Discourses, 1798.

Marsh, C., Appeal to G. Brit., 1803.

Mémoires d'un detenu, 1795.

Montgaillard, France, May, 1794.

Montlosier, Effets de la violence, 1796.

" Vues sur la paix, 1796.

Mornington's speech, 1794.

Nicholls, R. B., Considerations, 1798.

Observations on the formation, 1810.

Patriot's Calendar, 1794.

Picture of the times, 1795.

Plain thoughts, 1797.

Playfair, W., Of diminishing France, 1793.

**France, History, 1789-1830, Political Pamphlets (continued).**

Playfair, W., Resources of, 1793.

Priestley, Copies of Letters to, 1798.

Prince, J., Sermon, 1798.

Prospect before us, 1794.

Public Spirit, 1808.

Rennell, T., Sermon, 1793.

Reply to the Sermon of Horsley, 1795.

Revolutionary Justice, Phila., 1798.

Robison, Proofs of Conspiracy, 1799.

Stillman, Sermon on the Revolution, 1794. P. 559.

Thayer, J., Sermon, 1798.

Towers, Oration on, 1788.

Two-penny worth of Truth, 1793.

Watson, R., Address to the People, 1788.

" Sermon, 1793.

Whitney, P., Discourse, 1812.

Wilkes, M., Tocsin sounded, 1795.

Wilson J., Letter—political, 1793.

Windham, Speech on Peace with, 1801.

Wollaston, F., Parson's Address, 1799.

Wright, W., English arrested by, 1803.

Wyvill, Letter to Pitt, 1793.

Young, A., Example of France, 1793.

**France, History, 1830-1871.** Blanc, L., History of, 1830-40.

Carné, Hist. du Gouv. représentatif, 1789-1848.

Cobbett, Lectures on Rev. of 1830.

Cochrane, The Great Week in Paris, 1830.

Corbière, Les Trois Journées, 1830.

Corkran, Hist. Nat. Assem., 1848.

Dumas, Le Mois, 1848.

Events in Paris, July 1830.

Fetridge, Paris Commune in 1871.

France and her Emperors, 1860.

Guizot, Memoirs, 1858-61.

Hawkins, T., On Brougham's Letter.

Letters of Times' Correspond., 1870-71.

Lamartine, Hist. of Rev. of 1848.

Military Events of 1830.

Mitchell, D. G., The Battle Summer, 1848.

Morgan, Lady, France in 1829, 30.

Raikes, France since 1830.

Saint Arnaud, Maréchal, Lettres, 1851, 1853.

St. John, P. B., French Rev. in 1848.

Sarrans, B., Mem. of Lafayette, 1832.

Schnitzler, Statist. générale, 1846.

Ténot, Coup d'état, Dec. 1851.

Trois journées de Feb. 1844.

United States: Mess. of Prest., 1836, 1848.

Wirt, W., Address, Rev. of 1830.

See Napoleon III; Louis Philippe.

**France, History, 1830-71, Pamphlets.** Amer. Claims on France, 1836.

- Audifret, Le Budget, 1841.  
 Bonaparte, L., Au Confessional, 1853.  
 Caldwell, J., Sermon, 1830.  
 Causeries sur les affaires, 1831.  
 Considérations sur la crise, 1830.  
 Etudes Politiques et historiques, 1836.  
 Girardin, Des 52, 1849.  
 Hunter, R. M., Speech, Spoliations of, 1851.  
 Pamphlets of this period, vols. 739, 1327-1330, 1516.  
 Romand, Dictature de Paris, 1848.  
 Sinclair, G., Reflections, 1859.

**France, Navy.** Bonfils, Hist. de la Marine Française, 1845.

- France: Ordinance, 1689.  
 Grasse, Combat Naval du 12 Avr. 1796.  
 Joinville, Naval forces of.  
 La Serre, Essais sur la Marine de, 1661 à 1785.  
 Letter from an Officer, 1798.

**France, Society and Manners.**

- Aristocratie en France, 1834.  
 Beaumanoir, Coutumes du Beauvoisis.  
 Berry, Social Life in Eng. and France, 1844.  
 Bulwer, H. L., France, social, 1834.  
 " Monarchy of the Middle Ages, 1836.  
 Chéruel, Diet. Hist. de la France, 1855.  
 Costello, Bearn and the Pyrenees.  
 Houssaye, Men and Women of 18th Century.  
 Lauzun, Mémoires, 1747-83.  
 Récamier, Mme., Sketch of.  
 Renneville, Coutumes Gauloises, 1823.  
 See France; Travels.

**France, Travels in and Descriptions.**

- American Wanderer, 1783.  
 Angoulême, Voy. de Louis XVI, 1824.  
 Berrian, W., Travels in, and Italy, 1817, 18.  
 Blessington, Countess, Idler in France, 1841.  
 Breval, Tr. through, and the Low Countries, 1726.  
 Carr, J., Stranger in France.  
 Cass, L., Its King, Court, etc., 1840.  
 Chiniae, La Religion Gauloise.  
 Cobbett, J. P., Ride of 800 miles, 1824.  
 Cobbett, J. M., Letters from, 1825.  
 Cooper, J. F., Residence in, 1836.  
 Coste, Voyage... sur le littoral, 1855.  
 Costello, Bearn and the Pyrenees, 1844.  
 " Valley of the Meuse.  
 Cradock, J., Lit. Mem., Trav. in, 1828.

**France, Travels in and Descriptions** (continued).

- Ditson, Para papers, 1858.  
 Donelan, My trip to, 1857.  
 Dumas, Pictures of Travel in.  
 Faber, Sketches of France, 1813.  
 Few weeks in Paris, 1814.  
 Gentleman's guide, 1768.  
 Inglis, The Pyrenees.  
 James, J., Sketches of Travel in Italy and, 1820.  
 Jefferys, Maps of Maritime parts, 1761.  
 Johnston, D., Charity in, 1829.  
 Letters concerning the French, 1769.  
 Letters descriptive of, (Cushing), 1832.  
 Letters from Geneva and France, 1819.  
 Louis XVIII, Voyage à Bruxelles, 1791.  
 Meissas, Quest. sur la carte, 1858.  
 Méricme, Voy. dans l'Ouest de, 1836.  
 " Voyage en Auvergne, 1838.  
 Moore, J., Jour. of Residence in, 1792.  
 Overbury, Sir T., Observations on, 1609.  
 Pardoe, The River and the Desert, 1838.  
 Pinkney, Col., Tr. in South of, 1807.  
 Rombise, Itin.... Gallie, 1639.  
 St. John, Letters from. 1787.  
 Simpson, J., Paris after Waterloo, 1853.  
 State of France, 1760.  
 Stearns, S., Tour from London to Paris, 1790.  
 Steffens, Adventures, 1813, 14.  
 Taylor, J. N., Sketch of, 1815.  
 Thicknesse, Journey through, 1789.  
 Trollope, Summer in Brittany, 1840.  
 Vatout, Résidences Royales, 1845.  
 Willard, E., Journ. and letters from, 1833.  
 Young, A., Trav. in, 1787.  
 See Europe, Travels in; French  
 See also Avignon, Bazas, Bordeaux, Brittany, Lillebourne, Lyon, Nevers, Normandy, Paris, Rheims, Rouen, Toulon.  
 See also Antiquities, Genealogy, Heraldry, Literature, Language, Protestantism, Typography, etc.
- France, Isle of.** See Mauritius.
- Francis, B.** Ryland, J., Discourse on.
- Francis, C.** Newell, W., Memoir of, 1866. P. 1857.
- Francis, Sir P.** Burke, E. H., "Not Junius."  
 Parkes, J., Memoirs of, 1867.  
 Taylor, J., Identity of Junius, 1816.  
 See Junius.
- Franciscus, S.** Bourchier, De Martyrio Francisci.
- Franck, A. H.** Life of.

- Frankland, Sir C. H.** Nason, E., Life of.
- Franklin, B.** Autobiography, Bigelow, 1868.  
 " Vie de, Paris, 1791.  
 " Life of, by himself, cont. by W. T. Franklin, 1818.  
 " Life and Writings, (Sparks), 1840.  
 Boston, Inaug. of Statue of, (Shurtleff), 1857.  
 Fauchet, Eloge de, 1790.  
 Franklin, B., Letters by his family, 1859.  
 Gilpin, H. D., Address on, 1857.  
 Green, S. A., Of his Autobiography, 1871.  
 Histoire d'un pou, 1779.  
 Holley, O. L., Life of, 1848.  
 Mignet, Vie de, (Inst. de France; Ac. Mor. v. 7).  
 Parton, J., Life of.  
 Smith, W., Works, Eul. on, 1803.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., Biog. Essays.  
 Weems, Life of, 1835.  
 Weld, H. H., Narr. of his life, 1848.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Speech, Statue of, 1856. P. 242.  
 Wynne's Lives, 1850.
- Franklin, Sir J.** Kennedy, W., Voy. of the Prince Albert, 1853.  
 La Roquette, Notice Biog. sur, 1857.  
 Osborn, Fate of, 1860.  
 Weld, C. R., The Search for, 1851.  
 See Arctic Voyages.
- Franklin, W.** Whitehead, W. A., Life of, 1763-1776.
- Franklin, Conn.** Nott, S., Half Century Sermon.  
 Woodward, Congr. Church Centenn.
- Franklin Co., Ms.** Holland, Western Massachusetts.  
 Packard, Hist. of Churches in.
- Franklin Co., N. Y.** Gazetteer, 1862.  
 Hough, B. F., History of, 1853.
- Franklin Co., Ohio.** Martin, W. T., History of.
- Fraser, H.** Rosewell, J., Discourse on.
- Fraunhofer.** Thiersch, Biog. Nachrichten, 1852.
- Frazer, S.,** Lord Lovat. See Lovat.
- Frederica, Margravine of Bareith.** Memoirs, 1828.
- Frederick.** See York, Duke of.
- Frederick I of Prussia.** Jablonski, Memoriae . . . Monumentum, 1713.  
 Kugler, F., Campaigns of, 1845.
- Frederick II of Prussia.** Abbott, J. S. C., Life of, 1871.  
 Carlyle, History of, 1858, 62, 64, 65.  
 Dover, Lord, Life of, 1832.  
 Frederick II, Œuvres, 1846-53, 23 v.  
 " Hist. de mon temps.  
 " Recueil de lettres, de 1757.  
 Grimm et Diderot, Correspondance, 1753-1790.  
 Mirabeau, Secret Hist. of the Court.
- Frederick William III, of Prussia.** Towers, Life of.
- Frederick, Md.** Zacharias, Centen. Sermon, 1847. Pam. 267.
- Free Communion Brethren.** Wauby, Sermon, 1811.
- Freedmen.** See Civil War; Negro races; Slavery.
- Free Masonry.** See Masonry.
- Free Soil.** See U. S. Territories; Slavery.
- Free Thinking.** See Natural Religion; Deism.
- Free Trade.** Agricola, Letters on, 1845.  
 Agriculture, Commerce, 1826.  
 Alison, A., F. T. and Currency.  
 Assoc. Belge, Liberté commerciale, 1846, 47.  
 Atkinson, S., Effects of, 1829.  
 Badnall, Letters, 1830.  
 Bastiat, Sophisms of the protect. pol.  
 " Popular fallacies, 1849.  
 " Harmonies économiques, 1860.  
 Brown, C. B., Address to Congress.  
 Carey, H. C., Principles of Social Science, 1858.  
 " Dinner to, 1859.  
 " Letters to the President, 1858.  
 " [Writings collected].  
 Carey, M., Views on the Lib. System, 1826.  
 Chaptal, Impost duties, 1821. P. 153.  
 Commercial facts, 1855.  
 Duncley, A., The Charter of the Nations, 1854.  
 Essay, 7th, P. Webster, 1785.  
 Essay on, 1825. P. 153.  
 Finch, Town dues....free trade, etc., 1850.  
 Free Trade Convention, 1831. P. 55.  
 Fonfrède, Œuvres, v. 8, 1845.  
 Gladstone, Intended repeal of the Corn laws, 1846.  
 Greeley, H., Essays of Polit. Econ., 1870.  
 " Protect. of industry. P. 290.  
 Lee, H., An Exposition, 1832.  
 Letter to the Electors, 1848.  
 Lherbette, De la liberté commer. P. 10.

**Free Trade** (continued).

- Maitland, Export. of Wool, 1818.  
 Morton, J., Protection on Agriculture, 1846. P. 424.  
 Necessity of Comm. treaty with France, 1787.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 153, 424.  
 Pearson, R., A reply, 1850.  
 Raguet, Principles of, 1840.  
 Report of Comm. of Citizens of Boston, 1828.  
 Review of H. G. Otis's Speech, 1831.  
 Stewart, A., Review of Walker.  
 Turgot, Œuvres, Liberté du comm. des grains, 1808-11.  
 Urquhart's Turkey.  
 Webster, P., Essays, 1785.  
 Young, G. F., F. T. Fallacies, 1852.  
*See* Tariff; Corn Laws; Monopoly; Commerce; Polit. Econ.

**Free Will.** *See* Necessity; Will.

**Free Will Baptists.** F. W. B. For. Miss. Soc., 1855. P. 604.

- F. W. B. Register, 1847-59.  
 Treatise of Faith of.  
 Mark's Life.  
 Stewart, History of.

**Frelinghuysen, T.** Campbell, W. H., Sermon on, 1862.

Chambers, Life of.

**Fremont, J. C.** Life of, 1856.

- " Explorations.  
 " Trial, etc., 1848.  
 " Claims, U. S. Sen., 1848.  
 Bigelow, J., Life of, 1856.  
 Fish, H., Reason for support, 1856.  
 Fremont, J. B., Story of the Guard, 1863.  
 Hall, B. F., Republican Candidates, 1856.  
 Headley, J. T., Letter on, 1856.  
 Lord, O. P., His Principles, 1856.  
 Pam., v. 537, Pres. Election, 1856.  
 Steele, A., Letter on, 1856.  
 Willard, E., Late Amer. Hist., 1856.

**French Judiciary.** Floquet, L'Echiquier de Normandie.**French Pamphlets.** Vols. 523, 608, 747, 748, 789, 1109, 1783; B. C. 41. *See* Political; France.**French Prophets.** Bulkeley's Answer, 1708.

- Calamy's, E., Life and times, vol. 2.  
 " Caveat against, 1708.  
 " Bulkeley's remarks considered, 1708.  
 Luttrell, v. vi, 307, 571.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 2516.

**French Spoliations.** Clayton, J. M., Speech on, 1846.

- Hunter, R. T. M., Speech on, 1851.  
 Spoliations of Am. Commerce.  
*See* France, Hist., 1789-1830; Neutrals.

**French Wars in America, 1744-63.**

- Banvard, Tragic Scenes.  
 Beaujeu, Bataille du Malangueulé.  
 Bradstreet's expedition, 1759.  
 Brief view of Penn'a, 1756.  
 Chauncey, Braddock's defeat, 1755.  
 Clarke, W., Obs. on conduct of the French, 1755.  
 Comparative importance, 1762.  
 Craig, N. B., Washington's first Campaign, 1848.  
 Dobson, Chronol. of the war, 1755-63.  
 Drake, S. G., History of French war.  
 Evans, L., Letter on Fort Frontenac, etc., 1756.  
 Gardiner, Exped. to W. Indies, 1759.  
 Gibson, Siege of Cape Breton, Louisbourg, etc., 1747.  
 Knox, J., Jour. of campaigns in N. America, 1757-60.  
 Le Moine, Maple leaves, 1864.  
 Letter to the people of England, 1756.  
 Lettres d'un François, 1755.  
 Livingston, Review of operations.  
 Loudon, Conduct of a commander reviewed, 1758.  
 Mante, History of the late war, 1772.  
 Mémoire contenant le précis des faits, 1756.  
 Mémoires des commissaires du roi, 1755-1757.  
 Memoirs of the war from 1744.  
 Mitchell, Contest in America, 1757.  
 Niles' Hist. of, (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.).  
 Parsons's Hill family.  
 Peuple, Le, Juge, 1756.  
 Pouchot, Memoir upon, Trans. 1866.  
 Poullin, Hist. de la guerre, etc., 1759.  
 Proposals for uniting the Colonies, 1757.  
 Rég. Baptêmes à Fort Du Quesne, 1753-56.  
 Reminiscences of the French war, 1831.  
 Review of the Military opera., 1753-56.  
 Rogers, R., Journals, 1765.  
 Sabine, Hist. address, 1859.  
 Sargent, W., Braddock's expedi., 1855.  
 Serious Consid., (Kennedy), 1754.  
 Shirley, Gov., Conduct of, 1758.  
 " Louisbourg Siege, 1746.  
 Smyth, Sir J. C., Wars in Canada, 1755-1814.  
 Washington, G., Journal to Ohio, in 1752.  
 Wright, J., History of, 1865.  
*See* France.

**Freud, W.** Sermon on, Camb., Eng., (Garnham), 1794. P. 374.

**Freshets.** Anderson, Flood of Red river, 1852.

Belgium, Des inondations, 1844.

Farrar, Disc. on flood of 1781.

Fletcher, Stoppage of the Severn.

Marsh, G. P., Man and Nature, 1864.

See Rivers; Hydrodynamics.

**Fresnel, A. J.** Œuvres, Lettres, 1868.  
Moon, R., Reply on, 1849.

**Freytag, Gen. S. D.** Mémoires, 1824.

**Friend, Sir J.** Letter to the 3 absolvers, 1696.

**Friendly Societies.** Becher, Constitution of, 1824.

France, Mut. Aid Soc., 1859.

Prov. Clerks' Association.

Suggestions to, 1852.

See Building Societies.

**Friends, Society of.** American Annual Monitor, 1859, 63.

Barclay, R., Catechism.

" Apology for..Quakers, 1805.

" Anarchy of Ranters, 1783.

Benezet, Account of, 1780.

" Sur l'Origine de Quakers, 1787.

Besse, Collection of the sufferings of, 1650-1689.

Bishop, G., N. E. judged: answer to C. Mather, 1702.

Brownlee, Enquiry into principles of.

Burrough, E., Persecu. in N. Engl., 1660.

Chalkeley, Works, 1754.

Clarkson, Portraiture of Quakerism, 1806.

Cockburn, J., Disorders and divis. of, 1829.

Collection of Memorials, 1788.

Collection of tracts, 1790.

Cox, S. H., Quakerism and Christianity, 1833.

Croese, Gen. Hist. of the, 1695.

Dean, A. A., Letter to Hibbard, N. Y., 1810.

Evans, J., On Discipline of.

Exiles in Virginia, 1777.

Fothergill's Discourses.

Fothergill, J., Life, 1754.

Fox, G., New England Fire-brand quenched, 1678, 79.

" Journal of life, 1694.

Friends, American Minutes.

" London Minutes to 1783.

" Memorials of deceased, 1846.

" Proceedings for Indians, 1806, 1838.

**Friends, Society of** (continued).

Friends, Proceed. on Slavery, 1754-1842

Friends' Almanac, 1855-60.

Friends' Library, 1837-50. 14 v.

Gorton, S., Simplicity's defence, 1646.

Greer, Quakerism, 1852.

Gurney, J. J., Relig. peculiar. of, 1825.

" Letter to Adrian, Mich., 1839.

Holme, B., Epistles.

Hume, S., Epistle to S. Carolina, 1754.

Hussey, Answer to Rand.

Leslie's Snake in the Grass, 1698.

Letters to a member, 1840.

Nayler, J., Writings, 1653, 56.

" Examination, 1657.

" Life of, 1656

Neale, S., Life of.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 24, 186, 566, 665, 885, 888, 889, 890, 893, 927, 1212, 1213, 1849.

Paying tithes.

Pearson, Jane, Sketches of piety.

Penn, W., Works, 1726.

" Account of, 1803.

Penn'a Yearly Meet. of Progressive, 1856, 57, 59. P. 296.

Phipps, Orig. State of man, 1818.

Pike, J., An Epistle to, 1783.

Prince, J. H., Letters to Proud.

Quaker quiddities, 1860.

Reply to Anguis flagellatus, 1702.

Rogers, J., Persuasive to, 1747.

Sewell, Decl. of Faith of, 1693.

" History of, 1725.

Shotwell vs. Hendrickson, 1833.

Smith, J., Cat. of books written by Friends. Lond., 1867.

Story, T., Life of, 1747.

Sufferings of, in New England.

Tallack, G., Fox and Baptists, 1868.

Thomas, A., His life.

Truth Vindicated, 1836.

Underhill, S., Memoir of, 1827.

Vindication from "Quakerism," 1852.

Wight's Hist. of, in Ireland, 1811.

Wagstaff, History of, 1845.

Woolman, J., Journal of Life of.

" Works, 1774.

Zell, Memoir of, 1859.

See Penn, W.

**Friendship.** Amicitie, De l', 1767.

Alger, Friendships of Women.

Cicero, De Amicitia.

" On Friendship.

Plato, Works, v. 1.

Rowe, Friendship in Death.

Taylor, Jeremy, Discourse on.

Thomson, Celebrated Friendships, 1861.

**Friesland.** Cate, Doopsgeziedien in Friesland.

Eekhoff, Geschiedenis van, 1846.

Friesland, Toestand, 1859.

Hedendaagsche Historie, 1785.

Leenwen, J. Van, Kronyk, 1834.

Schik, Geschiedenis der staaten, 1581-1795.

Sjoerds, Jaerboeken van.

Winsem, P., Rerum sub Philippo II, 1646.

See Netherlands.

**Frignano.** Tondini, Mem. della vita, 1782.**Frisbie, L.** Writings and Life, 1823.**Froissart, J.** La Curne, De, Life of, 1801.**Froment-Coste, A.** Labrettonnière, Notice sur, 1846. P. 230.**Frontenac, Fort.** Bradstreet's expedition, 1759.**Fronto, M. C.** Epistolæ.**Fruits.** Am Pomological Soc., 1854.

Baily, Catalogue, 1859.

Downing, Fruit Trees of America, 1847.

Forsyth, Management of Fruit Trees, 1803.

Hovey, C. M., The Fruits of America, 1847-56.

Knoop, Pomologia, 1758.

Lindley, Pomologia Britannica, 1841.

N. Y. Nat. Hist., (Emmons).

North Am. Pomolog. Convention, 1849.

North-Western Fruit Growers, 1852.

Thomas, J. J., Am. Fruit-culturist, 1849.

Vermont Fruit Conv., 1848, 50. P. 52.

See Agriculture; Horticulture.

**Fry, Caroline.** Autobiography, 1849.**Fry, Elizabeth.** Journals and Letters, 1847-8.**Fryeburg, Me.** Davies, C. S., Address, commem. at, 1825.**Fuel.** See Ventilation; Warming.**Fuller, Andrew.** Works and memoir of. Observations on.**Fuller, Arthur.** Life of.**Fuller, J.** Descendants of, 1869.**Fulton, R.** Cartwright's, E., Mem. of, 1843.

Chapman, W., On his wheel-boats, 1797.

Clarkson, Biog. Hist. of Clermont.

Colden, C. D., Life of, 1817.

" Vind. of Steamboat right, 1818.

Duer, W. A., Letter to C. D. Colden on his life of, 1817.

**Fulton, R.** (continued).

Fulton, R., Corresp. with G. Morris, 1814. P. 145.

Latrobe, The Lost chapter, 1871.

Livingston, Petition respecting steam-boats, 1814. P. 9. B. C.

Reigart, Life of, 1856.

Renwick, J., Life of, (Sparks 10).

Tuckerman, H. T., Biog. Essays.

Wynne's lives, 1850.

See Steam.

**Fulton Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1869.**Fulton St. Prayer Meeting.** Chambers, Account of, 1858.**Funeral Sermons.** See Sermons; Eulogies.**Funerals.** Madden, Fu. Customs.

Maitland, P., Burial Service.

Muret, Rites of Funeral, 1683.

See Cemeteries.

**Fungi.** See Botany; Microscope; Mildew; Mushrooms.**Furniture.** Attingham Catalogue, 1827.

Normand, Decorations.

Shaw, H., Spec. Anc. Furniture, 1836.

See Architecture; Domestic Economy.

**Furman, R.** Sommers, Life of.**Fur Trade.** Neill, Dakota Land.

See Hudson's Bay Co.

**Future Life and State.** Æneas, De immortalitate.

Alger, Hist. of the Doctrine, 1864.

Athenagoras, De mort. resurrec.

" Jews on resurrection.

Blanchard, J. P., An Examination, 1858.

Cobbold, An Essay, 1793.

Coleridge, Words of Instruction, 1834.

Coxe, R. C., Death Disarmed, 1848.

Craven, W., Sermon, Gal. vi. 9, 1775.

Cruikshank, W., No Intermediate Place, 1839.

Dorr, B., Recognition in, 1839

Edwards J., Justice of God, 1773.

Fiddes, Sermon on the Judgment, 1707.

Fisk, W., Future Rewards, 1823.

Friendship in Death, 1733.

Future Punishment. P. 296.

Gould, G. B., Origin of relig. belief, 1869.

Gray, J. T., Immortality, 1847.

Hopkins, S., State of those dying in Sin.

Hudson, C. F., Debt and Grace, 1858.

Huidekoper, Christ in the under world, 1854.

Human Nature, 1844.

**Future Life and State** (continued).

Jelf, R. W., On Maurice's Essays, 1853.

Jephson, On future Judgment, 1742.

King, W. W., Of Immortality, 1859.

Lape, T., Friends in Heaven, 1838.

Lee, S., Eschatology, 1859.

Lupton, W., Sermon, Matt. ii. 5, 1708.

Mansel, Of Eternity, 1854.

Maurice, F. D., The Word 'Eternal.'

Moral proof of the Certainty, 1728.

Parry, Defence of Sherlock, 1760.

Plato, On Immortality, 1713.

Polwhele, Sleep after Death, 1819.

Povey, Torments after Death, 1740.

Randolph, T., Certainty of, 1755.

Ricketts, Intermediate State, 1831.

Rye, Personal Remembrance, 1791.

Scripture account of, 1754.

Shepherd, R., Sermons on, 1795.

Sherlock, W., Discourse, 1744.

Short Hist. View, (Blackburne), 1763.

Smaibroke, Sermon, John. v. 28, 29, 1706.

Storrs, Of Souls of the Wicked, 1857.

Towne, Crit. inquiry on, 1747.

Warburton, Crit. inquiry, 1747.

Williams, H. D., Leaves of Consolation.

Woodward, J., Warning, 1758.

See Life; Christianity, evidences of; Soul; Universalism.

## G.

**Gabriel, R. B.** Letter to, on Dr. White, 1789. P. 394.

**Gadsden, Bp.** Life of. P. 1856.

**Gaelic.** See Celtic; Languages.

**Gaines, Gen.** Potter, W., War in Florida, 1836.

Scott, W., Letter on Rank, 1827.

" Letter concerning, 1827.

**Gale.** Family Genealogy.

**Gale, J.** Kinch, J., Fun. Sermon. on.

**Galilei.** Brewster, Sir D., Life of, 1841.

Galilei, Life of, Lib. of U. Knowl.

Galileo, Life of, 1870.

G. and the Inquisition, 1844.

**Gallagher, W.** Western Quar. Review, Life of.

**Gallatin, A.** Bacon, E., Address, 1844.

Maine Hist. Coll., v. 6, Autobiography of.

**Gallaudet, T. H.** Barnard, H., Discourse on, 1852.

Humphrey, H., Life of, 1857.

**Galphin, G.** Brooks, J., Speech, Claim of, 1853. P. 487.

Conger, Remarks on Claim, 1850.

Stanley, E., Speech on Claim, 1850.

**Galloway, J.** Examination, 1779.

**Galloway, Scotland.** Murray, T., History of.

**Galvanism.** See Electricity.

**Gambling.** Browne, J., Sermon on, 1752.

Chapin, Evils of Gaming, 1859. P. 558.

Greeks, The, a Poem, 1817.

Green, J. H., Gamb Unmasked.

N. Y. Assoc., Suppression of, 1852.

Poulter, J., Discoveries of, 1754.

Rennell, Of Gaming, Sermon, 1794.

Richmond Reports, 1833.

Steinmetz, The Gaming Table, 1870.

Weems, M. L., God's Revenge, 1822.

Woodward, J., Dissuasive, 1726.

**Game Laws.** Berkeley, Defence of, 1845. P. 403.

Martineau, H., Forest Tales.

Poetical Remarks, 1797.

Remarks on the Suggested, 1830.

**Games.** Boys' Own Book.

Blaine's Encyclopedia.

Fabri, Agonisticon, 1575.

Finger-post to Public Business, 1864.

Hoyle's Games, 1779.

Matthews, T., Whist Player.

Pamphlets, vol. 1771.

Philidorian, The.

Richardson, H. D., Holiday sports.

Some Thoughts on....a lot, 1750.

Strutt, Sports of England.

Traveller's Tour.

See Amusements; Chess; Cards

**Gangauelli.** See Clement XIV.

**Ganges.** Raper, Narrative....source of.

**Gano, J.** Biog. Memoir of, 1806.

**Gard, France.** Annuaire, 1828.

**Gardening.** See Horticulture; Agriculture; Fruits.

**Gardiner, H.** Memoirs of.

**Gardiner, J.** Doddridge, P., Life of.

**Gardiner, M. P.** See Blessington, Countess.

**Gardiner, Me.** Hanson, History of.

**Garibaldi, Gen. G.** Life, by himself, 1859.

Dwight, Life of, 1861.

**Garneau, F. X.** Casgrain, Vie de, 1866.

**Garonne. Haute, France.** Annuaire 1825.

- Garrick, D.** Beloe, v. 1, Collection of, 1807.  
 Davies, Life of, 1786  
 Garrick, Correspondence.  
 Melmoth, Monody on.  
 Murphy, A., Life of, 1801.  
 Verplanck, His Portrait, 1857.
- Garrison, A.** Hill, R. W., Discourse on.
- Garrison, W. L.** Boston Fem. Anti Sl. Soc., 1835.  
 Stowe's Men of the Time, 1868.
- Gas.** Aubin Gas Works, 1856. P. 255.  
 Barlow, J., Expenses of.  
 Blake, J. H., Observations, 1849.  
 Brookline Gas Company, 1853.  
 Buffalo Gas Company, 1848, 55.  
 Clegg, Manuf. and Distribution of, 1841.  
 Compagnie Parisienne, 1861.  
 Cooper's Regulator. P. 298.  
 Hoard's Regulator, 1856. P. 227.  
 Manhattan Gas Company, 1857. P. 260.  
 New-Orleans Gas-light Comp. report, 1847. P. 53.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 1236, 1865.  
 Phil'a Gas Works, 1840-56.  
 Portland, Rep. of Agent. P. 476.
- Gaspe.** See Canada.
- Gates, T. R.** Life of, 1818.
- Gay-Lussac, J.** Gal. des Contem. vol. 6, vie de, 1840.
- Gayard, R.** Duval, J., Notice Biographique, 1859.
- Gazetteers.** See Geography; Dictionaries of Geography; Typography.
- Geddes, A.** Good, J. M., Memoirs of, 1803.
- Gems.** Feuchtwanger, Treatise on gems, 1838.  
 Pliny's Nat. History.  
 Theophrastus, History of stones, Gr. and Lat., 1774.  
 Victoria, Australia, Notes on, 1866.  
 See Engraved Gems.
- Genealogies, American.** Abbot, A., Reg. of G. Abbot, 1847.  
 Adam, W., Adam family, 1848.  
 Adams family, 1861.  
 Adams, J. See Drake's Boston.  
 Adlard, Sutton-Dudley's, 1862.  
 Alden, E., Alden memorial, 1867.  
 Allen's of Medfield, 1869.  
 Andrews, A., New Britain, Conn., 1867.  
 Babcock family.  
 Barry, J. S., Stetson family, 1634-1847.  
 Bascom, T., Descendants, 1870.
- Genealogies, American (continued).**  
 Benedict family, 1870.  
 Bergen family, 1866.  
 " Van Brunt family, 1867.  
 Bill family, 1867.  
 Bird family, 1855.  
 Bissell Genealogy, (Stiles), 1859.  
 Bissell family, 1859.  
 Blake family, 1857.  
 Bogardus. See Gale.  
 Bolling family, 1868.  
 Bond, Watertown, Mass., families, 1855.  
 Bradstreet, S. See Drake's Boston.  
 Brainerd family. See Field, 1857.  
 Brattle family, 1867.  
 Brighams, The. See Morse.  
 Bright, Brights of Suffolk, 1858.  
 Brown, A., A Letter, 1812.  
 Burgess geneal., 1865.  
 Burke & Alvord memorial, 1864.  
 Burnham family, 1869.  
 Butler, C., J. Butler's descendants, 1849. P. 1490.  
 Capron, B., family, 1859.  
 Carpenter family of Penn'a. See Lloyd.  
 Chapin family, 1862.  
 Chapin gathering, 1862.  
 Chapman family, 1854.  
 Chase family, 1869.  
 Chaunceys, The. See Fowler.  
 Chauncey, J. See Drake's Boston.  
 Checkley family pedigree.  
 Clark, Hugh, Geneal., 1866.  
 Clark, J. L., Descendants, 1870.  
 Clarke, T., Records, 1869.  
 Coe family, 1596-1856.  
 Coleman family, 1867.  
 Cook, M. C., Federal St. Ch., Newburyport, 1862.  
 Cotton, R. See Drake's Boston.  
 Curtis, W., Records, 1869.  
 Curwen, G. See Drake's Boston.  
 Cushman, H. W., Hist. Gen. of, 1617-1855.  
 Cutler families. See Morse.  
 Cutter family, 1871.  
 Davenport, A. B., Hist. and Geneal. of, 1086-1850.  
 Davis family record, (C. H. S. Davis, Nos. 1, 4-8), 1868.  
 Day, R., Day of Hartford, 1848.  
 Deane, S., Jour., Portland, Me., 1849.  
 Deane, Leonard Fam., 1851.  
 Dinsmore, J., Genealogy, 1867.  
 Dod Family, 1839. See Dodd.  
 Dodd, S., East-Haven Register, 1647-1823.

**Genealogies, American (continued).**

- Dow. *See* Stranahan.  
 Drake's Hist. of Boston, Pedigrees.  
 Drake Family, 1845.  
 Dudley, D., Dudley Geneal., 1848.  
 Dudley, R. *See* Drake's Boston.  
 Dunnel and Dwinell Family, 1862.  
 Durrie, Bibliog. Geneal. Americana, 1868.  
 Dutton Family, Cope, 1871.  
 Earle, R., and Descendants, 1860.  
 Eliot. *See* Drake's Boston.  
 Eliot Family, 1854.  
 Fairfaxes of England and Amer., 1868.  
 Farmer, Geneal. of Settlers of N. E., 1829.  
 Fessenden, Bradford Family, 1850.  
 Field, Geneal. of Brainerd Family, 1867.  
 Fiske, W., Family of N. H., 1867.  
 Fitch. *See* Stranahan.  
 Fitz Family, 1869.  
 Flint, T., Gen. Register, 1860.  
 Fletcher Family, 1871.  
 Foot Family, Supp., 1867.  
 Forster, J., Family, 1870.  
 Fowler, W. C., Mem. of the Chaunceys, 1858.  
 Fowler, W., 1870.  
 Fuller, J., Descendants, 1869.  
 Gale family, 1866.  
 Giles Memorial, 1864.  
 Gilman family, 1864.  
 Gilman, J., of N. H., 1869.  
 Gilpin family geneal., 1870.  
 Glover genealogies, 1867.  
 Goddard, E., Genealogy of, 1833.  
 Goodwin, N., Olcott descendants, 1845.  
 " Gen. notes of Conn. settlers, 1856.  
 Goulding family. *See* Morse.  
 Grant family. *See* Marshall.  
 Greene, T., family, 1858.  
 Greenleaf, J., 1854.  
 Grout family. *See* Morse.  
 Guild family, 1867.  
 Hallock, J. & M., Ancestry, 1863.  
 Harklakenden pedigree.  
 Harris, R., 1861.  
 Hastings Memorial, 1866.  
 Hatch family, 1850.  
 Haven, R., Geneal. of, 1859.  
 Hayden, W., 1859, (Stiles Geneal.).  
 Heacock family, 1869.  
 Heraldic Journal, (Whitmore), Boston, 1865-68  
 Herrick, J., Gen. Reg., 1846.  
 Hill, Lloyd family, 1854.

**Genealogies, American (continued).**

- Hinman, Descendants, 1856.  
 Hinman, Settlers of Conn., 1846, 52-56.  
 Hodges Family, 1633-1853.  
 Holgate, Geneal. chart, 1838.  
 " American Genealogy, 1848.  
 Holt family, 1864.  
 Hoyt, D. W., Gen. Hist. of J. and D. Hoyt, 1857, 1871.  
 Hudson, Lexington MS., families.  
 " Hist. of Marlborough, Ms.  
 Hull, R., Descendants, 1869.  
 Hunt family, 1862-3.  
 Huntington family, 1863.  
 Hutchins, L., Autobiography, 1865.  
 Hutchinson, W., Notes, Chester, 1866.  
 " Ancestry of, (Whitmore), 1866.  
 Hyde family, (Walworth), 1864.  
 Janes family, 1868.  
 Josselyn. *See* Stranahan.  
 Judd, T., Judd and descendants, 1856.  
 Judd's Hist. of Hadley.  
 Kellogg family, 1858.  
 Kellogg, A. S. *See* White, J.  
 Lathrop family, 1867.  
 Laurence family, 1858.  
 Lawrence, J., of Watertown, 1857.  
 Lee family, of Va., 1868.  
 Leland Magazine, 1850.  
 Leverett family, 1856.  
 Leverett, T. *See* Drake's Boston.  
 Lincoln families, 1865.  
 Livermore Association.  
 Lloyd family of Penna., (Hill.).  
 Locke, J. G., Locke family, 1853.  
 Loomis family, 1870.  
 Lyman, Dickinsons and Partridges, 1865.  
 Lyman, R., family, 1865.  
 McKinstry family. *See* Willis.  
 Macy family, 1868.  
 Marshall's Grant, 1869.  
 Marvin family, 1848.  
 Mather family, 1848.  
 Messinger family, 1863.  
 Minshell family, 1867.  
 Montgomery family, 1863.  
 Moody, Moody family, 1847.  
 Morgan, James, family, 1869.  
 Morse, A., Grout, Goulding, Brigham, Hapgood, Cutler, Pettee, Hewins, Frary, Willis, Richards families, 1859-67, 4 vols.  
 " Geneal. of Towns of Sherborn and Holliston, 1856.  
 Mudge family, 1868.  
 Munsell family, (From Stiles).  
 Nason family, 1859.

**Genealogies, American (continued).**

- New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Register, 1847-71.  
 Olcott. *See* Goodwin, 1845  
 Oliver, T., *Ancestry*. *See* Hutchinson.  
 Olmsted family, 1869.  
 Otis, H. N., Family of R. Otis, 1851.  
 Ott family.  
 Paine family register. 8 Nos., 1857-58.  
 Parsons, Hill family, 1854.  
 Peabody family, 1867.  
 Pease, F. S., Gen. of I. Lawrence, 1848.  
 " Descendants of J. Pease, 1847.  
 Peck, Descendants, 1868.  
 Phelps, O., St Catharines, 1862.  
 Pitman, G. *See* Thurston.  
 Plummer family. *See* Salem Atheneum, 1857.  
 Poor, A., Gen. of Merrimack Valley, 1857, 58.  
 Pope, J., Family.  
 Pope, W., family, 1862.  
 Pratt, S., Pratt Memorial.  
 Pratt, W., family.  
 Pratt Memorial, Chapman, 1864.  
 Pratt, Z., Genealogy, 1857.  
 Preble family, 1850, 1870.  
 Prescott Memorial, 1870.  
 Preston family, 1864.  
 Quincy family, 1857.  
 Rawlins, or Rollins family, 1870.  
 Rawson, E., family, 1849.  
 Read, J., Descendants, 1859.  
 Redfield family, 1860.  
 Redfield, T., family, 1839.  
 Reed family, 1861.  
 Reed, W. D., Leonard family, 1851.  
 Rice family. *See* Ward, A. H., 1858.  
 Richards families, 1861.  
 Ripley, H. W., family, 1867.  
 Robinson family, Pittsburgh, 1867.  
 Robinson, E., Mem. of W. Robinson, 1859.  
 Rockwood family, 1856.  
 Rollins. *See* Rawlins.  
 Root family, 1600-1870.  
 Salem Ath., Plummer family, 1857.  
 Salkeld family, 1867.  
 Sanborn family, 1856.  
 Savage, J., Geneal. Dict. of New England, 1860, 62.  
 Sawin, T. E., family, 1866.  
 Scranton, E. J., Scranton family, 1855.  
 Sears, Pictures of the family.  
 Sewall, H. *See* Drake's Boston.  
 Shattuck family, 1855.  
 Shattuck, L., Syst. of family registration, 1841.

**Genealogies, American (continued).**

- Shippen family, (Balch).  
 Sigourney family, 1854.  
 Sill family, 1859.  
 Slafter, E. F., Discourse on, 1870.  
 Slafter, John, Memorial, 1869.  
 Smith, N., Family, by D. Smith, 1849.  
 Smith, T., Journal, Portland, Me., 1849.  
 Spotswood family, 1868.  
 Stafford family, 1870.  
 Steele, J. and G., family, (Durrie), 1859, 62.  
 Stickney family, 1869.  
 Stiles, H. R., Mass. family of Stiles, 1863.  
 " Windsor, Conn. families, 1859, 1863.  
 Stoddard, A., Family, 1849.  
 Stranahan families, 1868.  
 Strong family, (B. W. Dwight), 1871.  
 Sumner, R., 1854. *See* Drake's Boston.  
 Taft pedigree.  
 Tainter family, 1859.  
 Tappan, Mrs. S., Memoir.  
 Thayer, E., Family Memorial, 1835.  
 Thomas, J., Descendants, 1850.  
 Thurston, C. M., Descendants, 1868.  
 Todd, A., family, 1867.  
 Townsend, J. H. and R., Descendants, 1865.  
 Turner, J., Fam. of H. Turner, 1852.  
 Vail, Questions for a family record.  
 Van Brunt family, 1867.  
 Vassall, J., Geneal. Sketch, 1862.  
 Vinton, J., Descendants of, 1858.  
 Vinton, J. A., Giles Memorial, 1864.  
 Waldo family, 1863.  
 Waldron. *See* Gale.  
 Walker Memorial, Plymouth Co., 1861.  
 Ward, A. H., Rice, E., Family, 1858.  
 " Ward family, 1857.  
 Warren, J. C., Warren family.  
 Weaver, Anc. Windham, Conn., genealogy, P. I, 1864.  
 Wentworth, W., Descendants of. 1850.  
 Wetmore family, 1861.  
 White, J., Memorials of, 1860.  
 Whiting, W., Address, Hist. Gen. Soc., 1853.  
 Whitmore, F., Family, 1855.  
 Whitmore, W. H., Medford families, 1855.  
 " Lane, Reynier, Whipple families, 1857.  
 " Temple family, 1856.  
 " Am. Genealogist, 1862, 68.  
 " Elements of Heraldry.

**Genealogies, American** (continued).

- Whitmore, W. H. *See* *Heraldic Journal*; Hutchinson.  
 Whitney's Champney, 1855.  
 " Park fam., 1855.  
 Willard, S., Descendants, 1858.  
 Williams, S. W., Williams family, 1847.  
 Willis, W. McKinsty family, 1858, 66.  
 Winchell family, 1869.  
 Winegar family, 1859.  
 Winsor, J., Hist. of Duxbury, 1849.  
 Wolff, C. & A., Memorial, 1863.  
 Woodman, E., Descendants of, (Coffin), 1855.  
 Worcester, W., Descendants, 1856.  
 Wynkoop family, 1866.  
 Yale family, 1850.  
 Young. *See* Gale family.  
*See* *Heraldry*.  
*See* also the town histories.

**Genealogical, British.** Beatson, Political Reg. of Great Brit., 1786.

- Berry, W., Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Kent, Surrey, Sussex Counties, Genealogies, 1830-37.  
 Biographical Peerage, England, Scotland and Ireland. (Brydges), 1808-17.  
 Bridger, Index to printed pedigrees.  
 Bridgman, J., Sackville & Dorset families, 1821.  
 Burke, J. and J. B., Dict. of extinct Baronetcies.  
 " Dict. of extinct Peerages, 1831, 1861.  
 " Geneal. hist. of landed gentry, 1838, 48.  
 " Geneal. Dict. of Peers and Barons, 1841, 61.  
 " Royal families of Eng., 1848.  
 " Encyc. of Heraldry of G. B., 1847.  
 " Hist. Lands of Engl., 1849.  
 " Family Romance, 1853.  
 " Romance of the Aristocracy, 1855.  
 Burn, J. S., Parish Registers of England.  
 Camden Soc. Publications, 1838-68.  
 Chronicles of Great Britain, Livre de Reis de Brittain et Engleterre.  
 Cole family.  
 Coleman, Index to printed pedigrees.  
 Collectanea Topog. et Geneal., 1834-43.  
 Collins, A., Peerage of Engl., 1756, 1812.  
 Comberbach family.  
 Craik, G. L., Romance of the Peerage, 1849-50.

**Genealogical, British** (continued).

- Davidson, Holte family.  
 Drummond, (Malcolm, D.), family.  
 Forster pedigree, 1871.  
 Foster, J., pedigree of.  
 Gordon, Sutherland family.  
 Grace family.  
 Gun & Co., Advertisements for kin.  
 Hale, Sir M., Law of hered. descents.  
 Lodge, E., Peerage of the Brit. Emp., 1845.  
 Lower, English surnames, 1842.  
 Nichols, *See* *Collectanea Topographica*.  
 " Collec. of Royal wills, 1780.  
 O'Kelly, Familles d'Irlande, 1837.  
 Playfair, British family antiquity, 1809-11.  
 Pocock, Tufton family.  
 Pollard, Stanley's of Knowsley.  
 Shirley, Nobles and gentlemen of, 1866.  
 Sims, Genealogist's Manual, 1856.  
 " Index to Pedigrees, 1849.  
 Stirling Peerage.  
 Sutherland, Countess, case of.  
 Thoms, W. J., The Book of...the English gentry, 1845.  
 Topographer and general., 1846, 53, 58.  
 Tracy pedigree, 1854.  
 Travers Pedigrees.  
 Tymms' Family Topographer.  
 Walford's County families, 1869.  
 Waldo family, (Jones), 1863.

**Genealogical, European.** Anderson, J., Royal Genealogies, 1732.

- Beeldsnijder, Verbond....Nederl. Edelen.  
 Fitzgerald, Kings of Europe.  
 Forstemann, Alt. deutsches Namenbuch, 1856.  
 France, Docts. inéd., Du Cange, Familles d'outre mer.  
 Hartland, Chart of Royal houses.  
 Hauteville, Annuaire de la noblesse, 1868.  
 Hozier, D., Armorial général de la France, 1737-1768.  
 Jurisprudentia Heroica, (Chrystin), 1616, 68.  
 Lastborn, Geneal. of noblemen of Swea and Gotha since 1720, 1842, 43.  
 Lavoisne, Atlas..Royal families, 1834.  
 Nesle, L'imposture de, 1756.  
 Popliment, La Belgique héraldique, 1867.  
 Siebmacher's Grosses u.-allgem. Wappenbuch, 1865-70.  
 Spener, Opus heraldicum, 1717.  
 Wall, De, Handvesten, Privilegien, etc.,....Dordrecht, 1770-83.  
*See* *Heraldry*.

**Genesee County, N. Y.** Directory, 1869.

" Memorial of Water Owners, 1853. P. 477.

Genesee Farmer, 1840, 42, 47, 48, 50, 52.

Munro, Description of, 1804.

Peck, G., Methodism in, 1860.

Post, Fevers, etc. of, 1823.

Williamson, Description of, 1798.

**Geneva, N. Y.** Directory, 1863.

**Geneva, Switz.** Du Roveray, Proceed. of the French, 1793.

Genève: Reglemens, 1662.

Ivernois, Tableau Historique.

" Revolution in, 1792-4.

Letters from, (Kinloch), 1819.

Révolution Française, 1792-4.

Spon, History of, 1687.

**Genlis, M<sup>me</sup> De.** Memoirs, 1825.**Genoa.** Descrizione di Genova, 1846.

Guide de, 1833.

Lester, My Consulship, 1853.

Oderico, Lettere Ligustiche, 1792.

**Gent, T.** Life of, 1832.**Gentleman.** Butler, C., The American Gentleman, 1851.

Calvert, G. H., The Gentleman, 1863.

Foxton, T., Serino, 1723. P. 1795.

Gracian, B., L'homme universel, 1723.

Lieber, Character of a, 1864.

Roberts, Christian Gentleman, 1831.

See Etiquette; Young men.

**Geodesy.** See Surveying; Coast Surveys; Geography; Clocks; Mathematics.**Geography.** Abbot, G., Brief Description, 1635.

Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journal, 1856, 59.

Ansted, Elem. Course of....phys. Geog., 1850.

Anville, D', Ancien Geog., 1814.

Audiffret, Géog. anc. mod. et hist., 1689-94.

Belle-Forest, L'Hist. univ. du monde, 1570.

Bigland, J., Geog. View of the World, 1811. B. C.

Bingham, C., Astr. Catechism, 1810.

Blomfield, View of the World, 1807.

Botero, Le Relazioni universali, 1595.

Brent, Notes, Config. of continents.

Busching, New System of, 1762.

Carey, H. C., Geography of America, 1822.

Cellarius, Geog. antiqua, 1731.

Cities and towns of the World, Lardner, 1833.

Cluverius, Introd. in univ. Geog., 1697.

**Geography** (continued).

Cockburn, Hannibal's route over the Alps.

Comeiras, Géographe Manuel, 1801.

Coulter, Positions géométriques, 1828.

Davenport, Guide, N. America and W. Indies, 1833.

Dunn, Univ. planispheres.

Eneke, Longit. de Bruxelles.

Fage, Deser. of the World, 1658.

" Cosmography, 1667.

Fer, N. De, Introd. à la Géog., 1717.

Fitch, G. W., Outlines of, 1855.

Fosbroke, Foreign Topography, 1828.

Geographical Gazette, 1855.

Geog. Soc. of Lond., Journal, 1831-69.

Goldsmith, Grammar of, 1814.

Goodrich, S. G., Comp. geog. and hist., 1855.

" Universal Traveller, 1850.

Gordon, P., Geog. Anatomized, 1733.

Gottfried, Archontologia cosmica, 1638.

Guilmin, Cosmographie, 1856.

Guthrie, W., New System of Modern Geog., 1788.

Hamilton, W. R., Progress of.

Heylin, Cosmographie, 1665.

Higgins, W. M., The Earth, 1836. B. C.

Hubner, Oude en Nieuwe Geog., 1722.

Humboldt, Tableaux de la Nature, 1828.

" Cosmos, Phys. desc. of the Universe, 1847-58.

" Kosmos, 1858-62, (German).

Ingraham, Geog. of the N. Test.

Johnson, A. K., Ordnance Surv. of Scotland.

Johnson, R., Relations of the world, 1611.

Jourdan, Cosmographie, 1669.

Jovius, Regionum descrip., 1596.

Kaiserl. Geog. Gesellschaft, 1857-64.

Kloden, Handbuch der Erdkunde, 1862.

Koeppen, Authors on geog. of middle ages, 1854.

La Condamine, Voy. à l'équateur, 1751.

La Croix, Géog. moderne, 1773.

" Weereld-Beschryving, 1705.

Lamont, Ortsbestimmungen in Bayern.

" Karten von Deutschland.

Le Rouge, Introd. à la Géog., 1748.

Linda, Descriptio orbis, 1665.

Lloyd, Physical Geog., Lib. U. K.

" Mathematical Geography, Lib. U. K.

Maclot, Précis sur le globe terr., 1765.

Mahlmann, Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1842-43.

Mallet, Deser. de l'univers, 1683.

**Geography (continued).**

- Malte Brun, *Univ. Geog.*, 1827-32.  
 Mass., *Trigon. Survey Rep.*, 1833.  
 Maupertuis, *Œuvres*, 1756.  
 Maury, L. F., *Progrès en Géog.*, 1859.  
 Maury, M. F., *Amazon and Atlantic slopes of South Ameri.*, 1853.  
 “ *Phys. Geog. of the sea*, 1855, 57.  
 Medrano, *Breve descr. del Mundo*, 1686.  
 Mela, P., *De Situ Orbis*, 1700.  
 Melish, *Descrip. of the World*, 1818.  
 Mercator, *Historia Mundi*, 1635.  
 Middleton, C., *System of*, 1788.  
 Mitchell, S. A., *View of the World*, 1846.  
 Morden, R., *Geog. of the World*, 1688.  
 Morse, S. E., *System of*, 1822.  
 Munster, *Cosmography*, 1574, 88.  
 Muratori, *Diss. Chorographica*.  
 Murchison, *Address Geog. Soc. Lond.*, 1859. P. 500.  
 Murray, H., *Encyclopædia of*, 1834.  
 Niebuhr, B. G., *Lectures on ancient*, 1853.  
*Notions Élémentaires de*.  
 Novo gradjansko Zemliopisanie.  
 Ortelius, *Teatro del mondo*, 1608.  
 “ *Theatrum orbis terrarum*, 1570, 73.  
 Ostervalt, F., *De geographische Onderwyzer*, 1781.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 500, 645, 646, 1331, 1683, 1772, 2510.  
 Pelham, *The World*, 1806.  
 Pennant, T., *Le Nord du Globe*, 1789.  
 Petavius, *Geog. of World*, 1659.  
 Pinkerton, J., *Modern Geog.*, 1804.  
 Porcacchi, *L'Isola del mondo*, 1576.  
 Ptolemæus, *Geographiæ lib. viii*, 1552.  
 Ritter, C., *Geog. Studies*, 1863.  
 Robert de Vaugondy, *Essai sur l'histoire de*, 1755.  
 “ *Institu. Géographiques*, 1766.  
 Royal Geog. Soc., *Lond., Proc.*, 1859-1869.  
 “ *Journal*, 1858-69.  
 Salmon, *Geog. Grammar*, 1785.  
 Smyth, W. H., *Address Roy. Geog. Soc.*, 1850.  
 Société de Géographie, *Bulletins*, 1852-1858.  
 Solinus, C. J., *Commentaria in*, 1557.  
 Somerville, Mary, *Phys. Geog.*, 1848.  
 Stengel, *Über die Alpen*, 1786.  
 Strabo, *Geography of*, 1857.  
 “ *Rerum Geographicarum*, 1707.  
 Taylor, J., *Select. from Humboldt*.  
 Thévet, *Cosmographie*, 1575.

**Geography (continued).**

- Totius Orbis Descriptio*, 1643.  
 Tuckey, *Mar. Geog. and Statist.*, 1815.  
 United States Pacific R. R., *Explorations*, 1854.  
 Vaissette, *Geog. Hist. Eccl. et Civile*, 1755.  
 Wells, E., *Anc. and Present Geog.*, 1738.  
 “ *Treatise of Anc.*, 1717.  
 Wilson, J., *Hist. of Mountains*, 1807.  
 See *Earth; Geodesy; Maps; Bibliography; Voyages; Mountains*.  
**Geography, Dictionaries.** Alcedo, *Dizionario di America*, 1789.  
 Baldwin, T., *Universal Gaz.*, 1845.  
 Blackie, W. G., *Imperial Gazetteer*, 1852.  
 Bouillet, *Dict. Univ. d'Hist. et de Géog.*, 1858.  
 Brookes, R., *Gen. Gazetteer*, 1782, 1839.  
 Callicott, T. C., *Hand-book of Univ. Geog.*  
 Corneille, T., *Dict. Univ. Géog. et Hist.*, 1708.  
 Crutwell, *Universal Gaz.*, 1800.  
*Dizionario di Geog.*, 1797.  
 Edinburgh *Gazetteer*, 1822.  
 Fisher, R. S., *U. S. Gazetteer*, 1553.  
 Förstemann, *Altdeutsches Namenbuch*.  
 Goodrich, *Pocket Gaz.*, 1832.  
 Harper's *Statist. Gaz.*, 1855.  
 Hayward, *U. S. Gazetteer*, 1853.  
 Hoffman, J. J., *Lexicon Univ.*, 1698.  
 Hubner, *Kouranten-Tolk*, 1748.  
 La Martinière, *Grand Dict. Géog.*, 1739-41.  
 Landmann, G., *Universal Gaz.*, 1840.  
 Luiscius, *Alg. Hist. Geog. Woordenb.*, 1724-27.  
 McCulloch, *Universal Gaz.*, 1845.  
 Malham's *Naval Gaz.*, 1801.  
 Morse, *Universal Gaz.*, 1823.  
 Peuchet, *Dict. de la Geog. Commercante*, 1799.  
 Salmon, *Gazetteer*, 1746.  
 Scott, J., *United States Gaz.*, 1795.  
 “ *Univ. Gazetteer*, 1799.  
 Smith, W., *Dict. of Gr. and Roman Geog.*  
 Thomas, J., *Complete pronouncing*, (Lippincott), 1855.  
 Universal *Gazetteer*, London, 1760.  
 Watson, *Geog. Dict.*, 1773.  
 Wiltberger, *Vocabulary of places*.  
 Worcester, J. E., *Universal Gaz.*, 1817.  
 Zamakhshari, *Lexicon Geog.*, 1856.  
 See *History; U. States and the Several States, etc.; Dictionaries; Geog. of Typography*.

**Geography, Discovery.** Buache, Découvertes... mer du sud, 1753.

Burney, Hist. of N. E. Discov., 1819.

" Hist. of Dis., South Seas.

Clarke, J. S., Prog. of Maritime discovery, 1803.

Cooley, W. D., Hist. of Marit. discov.

Edinburgh Cab. Lib., vols. 5, 9, 21, 34.

La Popellinière, Les trois mondes, 1582.

L'Isle, Nouv. cartes des mers septen., 1753.

Retrospect of the Origin of.

Robinson, C., Discoveries in the West to 1519.

Stevenson, W., Hist. of, 1824.

Traité de la Nav. et des voy. de découvertes, 1629.

Tytler, P. F., Progress of disc.

United States Exploring Expedition, 1855.

See Voyages; America, Discovery of.

**Geography, Elementary for Schools.**

Bond, R., Popular Geog., 1853.

Campe, Bibliothèque Geog., 1804.

Cortambert. Leçons de, 1856.

Dwight, N., Short System of, 1801.

Elementos, N. Orleans, 1818.

Free, J., Tyrocinium Geog., 1789.

Gaultier, Géog., 1859.

Gonzalez, Elementos de, 1852.

Grandpré, Abrégé élém., 1825.

Guyot, A., Primary Geog. Series, 1866.

" Second Series, 1866.

Hart, J. C., Exercises on Maps.

Hughes, W., Scholar's Atlas, 1854.

Mitchell, S. A., School Geog.

" New Intermediate, 1868.

Monteith's Intermediate, 1863, 1866.

Morse, J., Geog. made easy, 1796.

Muenschler, Outlines, 1827.

Olney, Introduction to.

" Practical System of, 1835.

Pinnoek. See Williams.

Sanis, Leçons de.

" Petite Géog., 1855.

Scott, J., Elem. of Geog., 1807.

Smith, R. C., Geog. for Schools, 1848.

Spafford, H. G., General Geog., 1809.

Stewart, K. J., Palmetto Geog., 1864.

Thayer, W. A., Compendium, 1816.

Willettts, J., School Geog., 1838.

Williams, E., System of Modern, 1835.

Woodbridge, W. C., System of Universal.

Worcester, J. E., Elem. of, 1829.

**Geography, Biblical.** Calmet's Dictionary, (Robinson).

Fleming, W., Essay on.

**Geography, Biblical** (continued).

Fleming, W., Scripture Gazetteer.

Jenks' Bible Atlas, 1847.

Kitto's Cyclop. of Bib. Lit.

Parish, E., Sacred Geography, 1813.

Robinson's Researches in Palestine.

" Geog. of Holy land, 1865.

Sanson, N., Geog. Sacra, 1665.

Scripture Atlas, Lond., 1813.

Smith, W., Dict. of the Bible.

" The Same, (Hackett), 1870.

Spanheim, Introd. ad Sac. Geog., 1686.

Wells, Geog. of the Bible, 1721-34.

Willtsch, Church Geog., 1868.

See Bible; Palestine.

**Geography, Atlases of Maps.** Atlantic Neptune.

Bannister, Maps of Land and Sea, 1849.

Blaew, Atlas, America, Africa, 1662.

Bradford, T. G., Atlas, 1835.

Brender à Brandis, Zak-en-Reis-Atlas.

Bromme, Atlas zu Von Humboldt's Kosmos, 1851.

Burr's new univ. atlas, 1833.

" New York Atlas, 1829.

Cartes du monde, 1660, 61.

Charts, Admiralty office, Lond., 1775-1809.

Colton's Atlas of the World, 1855, 6.

Colton's Geog. cards, 1856.

Cortambert, A. de, Géog. Moderne, 1850.

Delisle, Atlas, 1700-1750.

Encyclopédie méthodique, 1787.

Gage, L., Modern Hist. Atlas, 1869.

Giustiniani, El Nuevo atlas, 1755.

Jeffery's Amer. Atlas, 1776.

Johnson's Atlas of the World, 1863.

Johnson's Physical Atlas, 1848.

Lavoisne, Atlas.

Maps, misc., vol. 1-25.

Marine Atlas (Heather), 1802.

Martinius, Atlas Sinensis, 1655.

Mercator, Atlas, v. 2, 1636, f<sup>o</sup>.

" Atlas, Minor, 1607.

Mitchell, General Atlas, 1863.

Moll, H., Atlas Manuale, 1713.

Morse, Cerographic Atlas.

New General Atlas, Edinb., 1817.

Ortelius, Theatrum, 1570.

Robert, Atlas universel, 1759.

Sanson, L., Maps of the World.

Society diff. use. knowl., Atlas, 1844.

Steele's Marit. Atlas, 1814.

Vandermaelen, Atlas universel, 1827.

See Particular countries; also N. Y. Catalogue of Maps in the Library.

**Geology, Elementary Treatises.**

- Ansted, Elem. course of min., geol., etc., 1850.  
 Beudant, Cours. d'hist. nat., 1859.  
 Dana, J. D., Manual of, 1863.  
 Foster, J. T., Introduction to, 1859.  
 Gray, A., Elements of Geology, 1853.  
 Hart, J. C., System of.  
 Houghton, Manual, 1866.  
 Hitchcock, Ed., Elem. geol., 1847.  
 Jukes, J. B., Popular physical geol., 1853.  
 Lyell, Manual of, 1851.  
 Mather, W. W., Elements of Geol., 1833.  
 Mitchell, W., Manual of, (Orr), 1854.  
 Miller, Hugh, Sketch of popular Geol.  
 Page, D., Elements of Geology, 1848.  
 " Advanced book of, 1859.  
 " Introd. Text-book, 1860.  
 Phillips, Treatise on Geology, 1835.  
 " Manual of, 1855.  
 Playfair, Huttonian Theory.  
 Richardson, G. F., Introd. to, 1851.  
 " For Beginners, 1842.  
 St. John, S., Elements of, 1851.  
 Thomson, T., Outlines of, 1836.

**Geology, Miscellaneous.** Anderson,

- J., The Course of Creation, 1851.  
 Ansted, The Ancient World, 1847.  
 " Stone book of Nature, 1863.  
 Bertrand, A., The Revolutions of the Globe, 1835.  
 Boase, H. S., Treat. on Primary geol., 1834.  
 Bourrit, Glacières de Savoie, 1785.  
 Brainerd, Sandstone Conglomerate, 1852. P. 272.  
 Brasseur de Bourbourg, Quatre lettres sur le Mexique, (Glaciers).  
 Breislak, Geol. de Milano, 1822.  
 Buckland, Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, 1823.  
 Buckman, J., Stone steps, Gr. Brit., 1852.  
 " Straits of Malvern.  
 Conybeare, On progress of, 1832.  
 Cook, Subsidence of Land, 1857.  
 Cordier, Temperature of the Earth, 1828.  
 Cotta, Erzlagerstätten, 1859.  
 Cuvier, Theory of the Earth, 1818.  
 Dana, J. D., Addresses, 1847, 54, 55.  
 Darwin, C., Voy. of H. M. S. Beagle, 1840-42.  
 Davis, C. H., Deposit of flood tide.  
 Dawson, J. W., Writings.  
 De La Beche, Geol. of Cornwall, Devonshire, 1839.  
 " Geol. Memoirs, Selections, 1824.

**Geology, Miscellaneous (continued).**

- De La Beche, How to observe Geology, 1836.  
 " Geological Observer, 1851.  
 Dixon, Geology of Sussex, Eng., 1850.  
 Dufrénoy, Exp. de la carte géol. de la France, 1841.  
 Eaton, Geol. Text-book, 1830.  
 Egloffstein, Geol. of Mexico, 1864.  
 Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854.  
 Figuier, World before the Deluge, 1867.  
 Flurl, Gebirgsformationen, 1805.  
 Forbes, Theory of Glaciers.  
 Great Britain, Geol. Survey, Memoirs, 1846-48.  
 " Memoirs, Figures, Decade I-XII, 1846-66.  
 Greenough, Exam. of first prin. of, 1819.  
 Griffith, R., Address, Geol. of Ireland.  
 Hamilton, W., Researches in Asia Minor and Armenia, 1842.  
 Hand-book of, Lond., 1840.  
 Harting, De bodem onder Amsterdam, 1852.  
 Hartt, Sci. results of journey, 1870.  
 Haskins, R. W., Poisson on Temperature, 1837.  
 Hauer, Mines de l'Autriche, 1855.  
 Haughton, S., Sci. Papers, 1851-63.  
 Hayden, Geological Essays, 1820.  
 Hayes, J. L., Influence of icebergs on drift, 1843. P. 79.  
 Hiortdahl, Undersøgelse i Bergens.  
 Hitchcock, E., Surface Geol.  
 " Geol. of the Globe, 1854.  
 " On Ichnolithology, 1858.  
 Holmes, F. S., The Horse, etc., 1858.  
 Hopkins, E., Geol. and Magnetism, 1851.  
 Hopkins, W., Resear. in Phys. Geol., 1839, 40, 42.  
 Humble, Dict. of Geol. and Mineral., 1843.  
 Johnston, Catech. of Agr. Geol., 1845.  
 " Agricultural Geol.  
 Junghugh, Cat. Geol. Samm. v. Java, 1854.  
 Kranz, Cat. of specimens for sale.  
 Lea, J., Contributions to, 1833.  
 Lee, C. A., Elements of, 1848.  
 Lyell, Sir C., Lectures on, 1842, 43.  
 " Principles of, 1850.  
 " Antiquity of Man, 1863.  
 McClelland, Geol. of Kemaon, India, 1835.  
 Maclaren, Geol. of Fife and Lothian.  
 MacCulloch, Memoir of Surv. of Scotland, 1836.  
 Manes, Mém. géologiques sur l'Allemagne, 1828.

**Geology, Miscellaneous (continued).**

- Mantell, Excursions, Isle of Wight, and Devonshire, 1854.  
 " Geology of Sussex, 1827.  
 " Medals of Creation, 1844, 53.  
 " Wonders of, 1857.  
 " Petrifications and their teachings.  
 Miller, H., Geology of the Bass Rock, 1851.  
 " Old Red Sandstone, 1842.  
 " The Foot prints of the Creator, 1850.  
 Murchison, The Silurian system, 1839.  
 " The oldest rocks with organic remains.  
 Netherlands, Verhandelungen, 1853, 54.  
 Orbigny, Géol. appliquée aux arts, 1855.  
 Osborn, A., Field Notes of, 1858.  
 Page, D., Geolog. terms.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 790, 791, 974, 1517, 1866.  
 Phillips, J., Geol. of Yorkshire, 1835.  
 " Life on the earth, 1860.  
 Playfair, Works, 1, Huttonian Theory, 1822.  
 Portlock, Geol. of Londonderry, etc., 1843.  
 " Address, 1857, 58.  
 Ramsay, Geol. of Is. Arran, 1841.  
 Randall, S. S., Incentives to the study of, 1846.  
 Raspe, Basaltes, 1776.  
 Ray, J., Discourses, 1721.  
 Reynolds, Atlas of.  
 Rogers, H. D., Am. Geol. Assoc. Address, 1844. P. 92.  
 Rooke, J., Reclamation of land from sea, 1840.  
 Schafhäütl, Geognos. Untersuchungen.  
 " Die Geologie in ihrem Verhältnisse, 1843.  
 Science of Geology, 1837.  
 Scrope, Volcanoes of Cent. France.  
 Sexe, Af Hardangerfjorden.  
 Silliman, P., Philos of, 1839. P. 1517.  
 Sopwith, Treatise on Isomet. drawing, 1838.  
 Tjader, Stora Koppérbergs Grufwor.  
 Travanet, Physiol. de la terre, 1844.  
 Trimmer, Pract. Geol., 1841.  
 Tyndall, Glaciers of the Alps, 1861.  
 Vaughan, Phen. of World, 1856. P. 222.  
 Vestiges of creation, 1846.  
 Victoria, Austr., Notes sur.  
 Ville, Recherches sur.... d'Alger, 1852.  
 Vose, Orographic geol., 1866.

**Geology, Miscellaneous (continued).**

- Winchell, A., Sketches of creation, 1870.  
 Woodward, Nat. Hist. telluris, 1714.  
 See Cosmogony; Bibliography; Mineralogy; Earthquakes; Paleontology; Volcanoes.

**Geology of North America.** Surveys of United States, etc.

- Akerly, Geol. of Hudson river, 1820.  
 Alabama, Reports of, by Tuomey, 1850.  
 " 2d Report, 1858.  
 Arkansas, Report, 1858.  
 " (Owen), 1860.  
 Blake, W. P., Fossils of California, 1855.  
 Booth, J. C., Survey of Delaware, 1841.  
 California, Tyson, Geology of, 1851.  
 " Reports of J. B. Trask, 1853, 54.  
 Canada, L. Superior and Red River, 1858.  
 " Rotterdam's Survey of Lake Superior and L. Huron, 1856.  
 " Sir W. E. Logan's Reports, 1857, 58, 63, 66-69.  
 " Report, 1858.  
 Connecticut, C. U. Shepard's report, 1837.  
 Cozzens, J., Geolog. Hist., of Manhattan, 1843.  
 Dana, J. D., U.S. Expl. Exped., 1855.  
 Dana, J. F., Geol. of Boston, 1818.  
 Dawson, J. W., Acadian Geol., 1855.  
 Delaware, by Booth, J. C., 1841.  
 Dufrénoy, Survey of France, 1840.  
 Eaton, A., Index to Geol. of Northern States, 1820.  
 " Survey of Renss. and Albany Cos., 1822.  
 Eights, J., Hiatt Tract, Surry, N. C.  
 Emmons, E., The Taconic system, 1844.  
 " Bones of the Zeuglodon cetoides. P. 79.  
 " American Geology, 1855.  
 " Second Geol. Dist. N. Y., 1842.  
 " North Carolina Rep., 1856 58, 60.  
 Foster, J. W., Geol. of Lake Superior lands, 1850, 51.  
 Gesner, Geol. of Nova Scotia, 1836.  
 Hall, J., Key to Chart of geological formations, 1851.  
 " Niagara Falls, Geol. P. 74.  
 " See New York; Iowa.  
 Hayden, The Platte to Ft. Benton, 1857. P. 551.  
 Hitchcock, Economic Geol. of Mass.

**Geology of North America (cont'd).**

Hitchcock, Reports on the Geol. of Mass, 1833, 41.

Hovey, S., Geol. of St. Croix and Antigua.

Illinois Report, Norwood, 1858.

" Report, (Worthen), 1866.

Indiana, Reconnaissance, 1838.

Iowa Reports, 1856, 57, 70.

Kentucky, Report, 1854, 55.

" 4th Report, 1861.

Logan, W. E., Esquisse Geol. du Canada, 1855.

" See Canada.

Maclure, W., Geol. of the U. S., 1817.

Maine, 1st, 2d and 3d Reports, 1837-39.

Marcou, Geol. map of U. S. and Canada, 1853.

Maryland, Reports, 1834, 35, 40.

" 1st and 2d Reports, 1860, 62.

Mass. Surv. by E. Hitchcock, etc., 1833, 41.

Mass. Survey of lands in Maine, 1838.

Mather, Geol. of New York, 1842.

" Geol. New London, etc., Conn., 1834.

Mease, Geol. acct. of the U. S., 1807.

Michigan, Survey, (Houghton), 1838-1842.

Minnesota, Survey, (Owen), 1852.

Missouri, Survey, (Swallow), 1855.

New Brunswick, (Bailey), 1865.

New Hampshire, C. T. Jackson's rep., 1841.

New Jersey, H. D. Roger's reports, 1836, 40.

" Reports, 1855-57, 68.

New Orleans Ac. of Sci., 1858. P. 273.

New York, Reports, 1837-51.

" Nat. Hist. Four districts, 1853.

" Nat. Hist. Emmons Agric.

" Paleontology, (Hall).

Ohio, Geol. Surv., 1871.

" Reports of W. W. Mather, 1838.

Owen, Chippewa District.

" Kentucky Survey, 1854, 55.

" Arkansas Survey, 1858.

Penn., Rep. of H. D. Rogers, 1836-40, 1858.

Rhode Island Geol. Sur., 1840.

Rogers, H. D., Report on North Am., 1835.

Schoolcraft, Geology of Missouri, 1819.

South Carolina Geol. Survey, 1844, 48.

Swallow, S. W., Missouri, Pac. R. R., 1859.

Tennessee, Reports, 1856, 57.

" Rept. by J. Safford, 1869.

**Geology of North America (cont'd).**

Texas, (Buckley), 1866.

Tuomey, Pleiocene Fossils of S. C., 1855-57.

Tyson, P. T., Geol. and Indus. resour. of California, 1851.

United States, Exam. between Missouri and Red R., 1834.

" Report on California, 1850.

" Reports on Iowa and Michigan, 1847.

" Illinois, Minnesota and Nebraska.

" Lake Superior land districts, 1850, 51.

" Report of Geol. of Wisconsin, 1839.

" Pacific R. R. Explorations, 1856.

Van Rensselaer, J., Lectures on, 1825.

Vanuxem. See N. Y. Nat. Hist.

Vermont, Reports by C. B. Adams, 1845-48.

" Hitchcock's Reports, 1857, 1858, 61.

Virginia, Reports of, (Rogers), 1836, 1838, 40, 41.

Webster, M. H., Min. of N. Y., 1824.

Whitney, J. D., Metallic Wealth of U. S., 1824.

Whittlesey, C., Geol. of Ohio, 1848.

Wisconsin, Percival's Report, 1856.

" Report, (Daniels), 1854.

" Report, 1862.

See Gold; Iron; Mining, etc.

**Geology, Periodicals and Societies.**

Am. Jour. of Geol., Featherstonhaugh, 1832.

Assoc. of Am. Geol. and Nat., 1844.

Austria, Jahrbuch, 1850-56.

Geol. Soc. of Dublin, 1844-55, 62-64.

Geol. Soc., Lond., Transac., 1811-19, 1822-35.

" Proceedings, 1826-45.

" Journal, 1845-68.

Geol. Soc. of Penn'a, Trans., 1835.

Geologist, The, C. Moxon, 1842, 43.

" Mackie, 1862-64.

Jahrbuch fur, (Leonhard), 1830-57.

Kaiserlich Geol. Reichanstalt, Jahrbuch, 1850-66.

London Geological Journal, 1846, 47.

McClurian Lyceum, Contr.

Palaeontographical Society, Publication, 1848-69.

Société des Sci. Nat. de Strasbourg, 1862.

Soc. Géol. de France, 1844-52.

Zeitschrift fur Mineralogie, 1825-29, (Leonhard).

**Geology and Scripture.** Burnet, Sacred Theory of the Earth.

- Cateott, The Deluge, 1756.  
 Christmas, Echoes of the Universe.  
 Fairholme, G., Geol. of Scripture, 1833.  
 Foulke, W. P., H. Miller's Testimony, 1857. P. 269.  
 Gurney, J. J., Accordance of, 1836.  
 Harecourt, Doctrines of the Deluge, 1838.  
 Harris, J., On the Deluge, 1697.  
 Hitchcock's Elem. Geology.  
 Lord, E., Epoch of Creation, 1851.  
 Miller, H., Testimony of the Rocks, 1857.  
 Paine, M., Review of Theor. Geol., 1856. P. 233.  
 Poole, Genesis of the Earth, 1860.  
 Silliman, B., Consistency of, 1833.  
 Smith, J. P., Relations between Bible and, 1852.  
 Thompson, J. P., Man in Genesis, 1870.  
*See Bible; Christianity; Cosmogony.*

**George I.** Annals of the reign of.

- De Gols, Accession, Sermon., 1722.  
 Earle, J., Access., Sermon.  
 Histor. Register, 1714-38.  
 Knaggs, Sermons, 1716, 17.  
 Lovell, E., Access., serm.  
 Ollyffe, Madness of Treas., 1724.  
 Potter, J., Sermon, Aug. 1, 1715.  
 Stephens, J., Sermon, Second deliverance, 1714.  
 Tindal's Hist. of England, 1747.  
 Venn, R., His title Asserted, 1734.

**George II.** Chandler, Sermon on, 1760.

- Davies, S., Sermon on, 1761.  
 Francklin, T., Sermon., death of.  
 George II, Letters, 1737.  
 Hervey, Reign of, 1848.  
 Potter, J., Coronation Sermon., 1727.  
 Radcliff, E., Sermon on, 1760.  
 Stennett, S., Sermon. on, 1760.  
 Thomson, Mrs., Mem. of court of.  
 Waldegrave, Memoirs, 1754-58.  
 Walpole, H., Memoirs of, 1822.

**George III.** Adolphus, Hist. of reign of.

- Aikin, J., Annals of, 1760-1820.  
 Anticipation: of Speech of, 1778.  
 Belsham, Reign of, 1800.  
 Bissett, Reign of, 1820.  
 Bowden, Sermon on, 1789.  
 Brief deductions, 1788.  
 Chaplin, W., Sermon on, 1820.  
 Collyer, Sermon on, 1820.  
 De Coetlogon, Faint Sketches, 1820.  
 Delaney, Mrs., Autobiography.  
 Denham, J. E., Sermon on, 1820.

**George III (continued).**

- Desca, Ode, 1762.  
 Drummond, R., Coronation Sermon.  
 Eustace, Lettres sur les crimes du roi, 1794. P. 33.  
 George III, Declaration, 1796.  
 " Sketch, 1791.  
 " Corresp. with Ld North, 1867.  
 Great Britain, George III, 1789.  
 Grenville, Memoirs.  
 Hinton, J., Sermon on.  
 Holt, E., Life of, 1820.  
 Hughes, J., Sermon on, 1820.  
 Important facts, 1788.  
 Massey, Hist. of reign of, 1865.  
 Mountain, Sermon on.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 141.  
 Pitt, W., Letter to P. of Wales, 1788.  
 Scott, W., Memoir of.  
 Strachan, Disc. on, 1810.  
 Townsend, G., Sermon, Sickness of, 1789, 1792.  
 Walpole, Journal, 1771-83.  
 " Letters.  
 Woodhouse, Sermon on.  
 Wright, Gilray's caricatures.  
**George IV.** Bury, Lady, Diary illust. of times of, 1838-39.  
 Croly, G., Memoirs of, 1841.  
 Hamilton, Lady, Secret hist. of reign of, 1831.  
 Huish, Coronation of.  
 Knighton's Memoirs.  
*See England, History of.*  
**George, Prince of England.** Sturmy, D., Sermon., Death of, 1708.  
**George of Denmark.** Knaggs, Sermon on, 1708.  
**George, G.** Barford, Orat. in Funere.  
**George, Lake.** Butler, B. C., Lake George to 1759.  
 De Costa, Description of, 1868.  
 " Events at, 1868.  
 Marvin, H., History of, 1853.  
 Thompson, Z., Guide to, 1845.  
 Van Rensselaer, C., Battle of, 1855.  
**Georgetown, D. C.** Berry, Hist. of Bridge St. Ch.  
 Washington Directories, 1834, 58.  
*See Columbia; Washington.*  
**Georgia, Asia.** Tournefort, Jour. du voyage, 1718.  
*See Russia; Circassia; Turkey.*  
**Georgia.** Account of Progress, 1741.  
 Acot. of causes retarding, 1743.  
 Arthur, T. S., History of, 1852.  
 Brief Account, 1743.  
 Campbell, J. H., Georgia Baptists.

**Georgia (continued).**

- Cherokee Land lottery, 1838.  
 Description of Georgia, 1741.  
 Georgia, Governor's Message, 1857.  
 Gorman, J. B., Med. acct. of, 1845.  
 Hewatt, Rise and progress of, 1779.  
 Impartial Enquiry, (Martyn), 1741.  
 Jones, C. C., Monumental remains of, 1861.  
 Longstreet, A. B., Georgia Scenes, 1854.  
 McCall, H., History of, 1811.  
 Miller, S. F., Bench and Bar of, 1790-1857.  
 Moore, F., Voyage to, 1735.  
 Narrative of the Colony, 1741.  
 New and Ac. Account, 1733.  
 New Voyage to, 1737.  
 Reasons for estab. the colony, (Martyn), 1733.  
 Richards, T. A., G. illustrated, 1842.  
 Sibbald, Pine lands of, 1801.  
 Sicilius, Sale of Western lands of, 1755.  
 Sherwood, Gazetteer of, 1837.  
 State of, London, 1742.  
 State of facts...on lands, 1795.  
 Stephens, W., Proceedings from 1737.  
 Stevens, W. B., Hist. of, to 1798.  
 Strobel, The Salzburgers, 1855.  
 Tailfer, Pat., Narrative of, 1741.  
 Urlsperger, Nachrichten der Salzburg. Emigranten, 1735-46.  
 " Amerikanisches Ackerwerk, 1756.  
 Von Reek, Journals of, 1734.  
 Voyage to Georgia, 1737.  
 Wesley, Journal, 1743-54.  
 White, G., Hist. Collections, 1854.  
 " Statistics of, 1850.  
 Whitefield, Works, V. 3.  
 " Journal, 1738.  
 Wright's Life of Oglethorpe.  
 See Florida.

**Georgia: Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia.** Sermons before: 1734, Hales, S.; 1735, Watts, G.; 1737, Warren, R.; 1738, Bearcroft, P.; 1739, Berriman, W.; 1742, Best, W.; 1743, King, J.; 1743, Bruce, L.; 1746, Ridley, G.; 1748, Thoresby, R.; 1749, Crowe, W.; 1749, Harvest, G.; 1750, Franklin, T.

**Gerando, J. M. De.** Bayle, Elogio de, 1846. P. 238.

**Gerard, J. W.** Dinner to, 1869. P. 1858.

**Geree, J.** Penrose, T., Discourse, 1774.

**German Books, Authors, Libraries.**  
 See Bibliography.

**German Catholic Church.** See Ronge; Treves.

**German Language.** See Language; Grammar; Dictionaries.

**German Literature.** See Literature.

**German Pamphlets.** Vols. 609, 842, 991, 999, 1109, 1784.

**German Reformed Church.** German Ref., Acts, 1841.

Harbaugh, The Fathers of, 1857.

Mayer, History of, 1851.

Tercentenary Monument.

**German Typographical History.**

Hupfauer, Druckstucke aus dem xv Jahrhundert., 1794.

Panzer, Annales typographici, 1793-1803.

Wolf, Mon. Typog., 1740.

Zapf, Aelteste Buchdruckergesch., 1791.

See Angsburg; Bamberg; Beuerberg; Erlangen; Mayence; Nuremberg; under Typography.

**Germans in America.** Bokum, Discourse, 1836.

See Emigration.

**Germantown Academy.** Centennial, 1860.

**Germany, History of.** Almanach de Gotha, 1856-71.

Audiffret, Géog. Historique, 1694.

Blaze, Mem. of Princess Palatine, 1853.

Bunnett, L. Julianne and her times.

Butler, C., Revolutions of.

Capgrave's Book of the Illustrious Henries, (Chron. G. B.).

Caumont, Ant. de Trèves et Mayence.

Denina, Rivoluzione della, 1805.

Draseke, Wiedergeburt, 1813.

Dunham, Hist. of the Empire.

Fessmaier, Des Oberdeutschen Städtebundes, 1819.

Fink, Einfluss jener Confoederationen, 1822.

Frederick II, Œuvres Hist., 1763-65.

Freyberg, Der Bayer. Landes-Gesetzgebung, 1834.

Gœrres, Prof., Germany and the Revolution. Pamphr. 15.

Hawkins, Germany, The Spirit of her History, 1838.

Heineccius, Antiq. Goslarenses, 1648.

Heintz, Pfalzgraf Stephan, 1823.

Hubner, Jahrbuch, 1852.

John of Austria, Leven van, 1737.

Kingsley, C., The Roman and Teuton, 1864.

Kohlrausch, History of, 1845.

Kremer, Zur Gulch-u. Berg. Geschichte, 1769-81.

**Germany, History of** (continued).

- Kugler, Pict. Hist. of, 1845.  
 Lauresham, Codex Diplom., 1768-70.  
 Leopold I, Answer to France, 1688.  
 Leuckfeld, Rerum Germanic., 1707.  
 Macgregor, Germany under Fred. Wm. IV, 1848.  
 Marcus, L., Hist. des Wandalas, 1836.  
 Meibonius, Rerum Germanicarum.  
 Menzel, History of, 1848, 9.  
 Mussato, Hist. Henrici VII, 1636.  
 Perthes, Memoirs of, 1789-1843.  
 Pfeffel, Droit Public d'Allemagne, 1776.  
 Revolution, W., The Real Crisis, 1735.  
 Schaeffer, Three Saxon Electors.  
 Schiller, Hist. 30 years' War.  
 Schreiber, Taschenbuch, 1823.  
 State of the Palatines, 1710.  
 Urstisius, Germ. Historicorum... usque ad 1400.

Wraxall, Mem. of principal Courts, 1806.

**Germany, Travels, &c.** Adams, J. Q., Letters on Silesia, 1800. 1801.

- Anthon, C. E., Pilgrimage to Trèves, 1844.  
 Daniel, Handb. der Geog., 1863.  
 Dwight, H. E., Trav. in North of, 1825-26.  
 Freytag, Pictures of Ger. Life.  
 Gleig, Germany and Bohemia, 1839.  
 Granville, Spas of Germany, 1837.  
 Heine, Pictures of Travel, 1863.  
 Hodgskin, Travels in North of, 1820.  
 Howitt, Art Student at Munich.  
 " German Experiences, 1844.  
 Hugo, The Rhine, 1845.

Jacquemin, L'Allemagne agr. indust. et pol., 1843.

- Johnson, A., Peasant Life in, 1858.  
 Lights and Shadows of German Life, 1833. B. C.  
 Mansfield, Log of Water Lily, 1854.  
 Muller, Donaustaf und Walhalla, 1847.  
 Murray's Hand-book.

- " Hand-book of Southern.  
 Planche, The Danube, 1827.  
 Reinbeck, Travels, 1805  
 Riesbeck, Travels, (Pinkerton).  
 Roese, F. A., Lectures.  
 Russell, J., Tour in, 1820-22.  
 Samuelson, The Working Man of, 1869.  
 Spencer, E., Sketches of, 1836.  
 Stael, Madame de, Germany, 1814.  
 Tacitus, Manners of.  
 Tour in Germany, 1826-8.  
 Varnhagen von Ense, Sketches of German Life, 1847.

**Germany, Travels, &c.** (continued).

Wheaton, H., Address on Progress, 1847.

See Prussia; Austria; Saxony.

**Gerry, E.** Austin, J. T., Life of, 1828, 1829.

**Gers, France.** Annuaire, 1846.

**Gettysburg, Pa.** Doubleday, Battle of. Everett, Oration at, 1863.

Penn'a, Soldiers' National Cemetery.  
 Pennsylvania College, Cat., 1848-50.  
 See Civil War.

**Gholson, T. S.** Collier, R. R., Reply to, 1847. P. 81.

**Giant's Causeway.** Dubourdieu, Antrim, 1812.

**Gibbon, E.** Chelsum, Remarks on two chapters, 1778.

Gibbon, Letters: Misc. Works.  
 " Mem. of Life, 1796.

**Gibbons, T.** Davies, B., Sermon on, 1785.

**Gibraltar.** Boland, On the Straits of. D'Anverian History, 1731.

Drinkwater, Siege of, 1791.

Gr. Br., Charter for Civ. gov't, 1741.

James, T., History of the Herculean Straits, 1771.

Letter to the Indep. Whig, 1720.

Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib., v. 7.

Newyear, Gib. or the Pretender, 1737.

Pamphlets relating to Gibraltar, v. 770.

Propriety of retaining, 1783.

Sayer, History of, 1865.

Urquhart, Pillars of Hercules, 1848.

**Gibson, E.** Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, 1750.

**Gibson, J. B.** Porter, On Life of, 1855.

**Gifford, A.** Rippon, Sermon, Death of, 1784.

**Gilbert, H.** Lawson, C., Sermon on.

**Giles.** Family Memorial, (Vinton).

**Gill, H.** Lambert, G., Sermon on, 1784.

**Gill, J.** Stennett, S., Sermon on, 1772.

**Gillies, R. P.** Mem. of a Lit. Veteran.

**Gilliland, W.** Watson, W. C., Life of, 1863.

**Gillray, J.** Wright, T., Caricatures of, 1851.

**Gilman.** Family Genealogy, 1869.

**Gilman, C.** Recollections, 1838.

**Gilmanton, New Hamp.** Lancaster, History of, 1845.

**Gipsy.** See Gypsy.

- Giraffe.** Vosmaer, Beschryving, 1787.
- Girard, S.** Estate of. Pam. v. 1001.  
Simpson, S., Life of, 1859.
- Girard College.** Reports.  
Arey, Girard College Hist., 1856.  
Lieber, F., Plan of Education for, 1834.  
Tyson, J. R., Disc., 1st Anniv., 1849.  
Webster, D., Case of the will, 1844.
- Girardin, M'me.** Lamartine, Cours de Litt.
- Girona, P.** Leti, Leven van, 1731.
- Giusti, G.** Horner, S., Life of.
- Glaciers.** See Geology.
- Glasgow.** Cleland, Census of Lanark and, 1832.  
" Annals of, 1829.  
Glasgow Statist. Soc.  
Statist. Soc. Jour., v. 23, Harbor of.
- Glasgow Univ.** Calendar, 1868, 69.  
Great Britain, Rep't on Univ. of Scotland, 1837.  
Hay, J. B., University of, 1839.
- Glass.** Artigues, De flint-glass, 1811.  
Haudiequer, L'Art de la verrerie, 1697.  
Jarves, D., Of Glassmaking.  
Manuf. of, for optical purposes.  
Merrifield, Art of painting on, 1849.  
Pellatt, A., Improvement of glass manuf., 1821.  
" Illust. catalogue.  
Porter, G. R., Manuf. of porcelain and.  
Whitlock's Glazier's Guide, 1841.
- Glass Paintings.** Arundel castle.  
Merrifield, Arts of painting, 1849.  
See Porcelain.
- Glasterbury, Conn.** Chapin, A. B., Centen. discourse.
- Glen Cove, N. Y.** Scudder, Centen. address, 1868.
- Glendinning, W.** Life of, 1795.
- Glenville, N. Y.** Semi-centennial.
- Globes.** Harris, J., Description of, 1763.  
Jennings, D., Introduction to.  
See Astronomy; Geography.
- Gloucestershire, Eng.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.  
British Archaeol. Ass'n, Trans., 1846.  
Britton's Views of Bath and Bristol, 1829.
- Gloucester, Mass.** Babson, History of, 1860.
- Glover.** Family genealogy, 1867.
- Glover, Gen. J.** Upham, Memoir of.
- Gloversville, N. Y.** Sprague, H., Sketches, 1859.
- Glyphography.** Palmer, E., Treatise on.
- God.** Argument à priori, 1737.  
Argument to prove Unity, 1737.  
Bridgewater treatises.  
Christie, Discourses on unity of, 1784.  
Clark, G., Defence of Unity, 1789.  
Colman, Incomprehensibleness of, 1714.  
Derham, Physico-Theology.  
Du Moulin, Knowledge of, 1634.  
Harris, Boyle lectures.  
Harrower, Nine Sermons.  
Hunt, J., On pantheism, 1866.  
Marriott, G., Incomprehensibility of, 1772.  
More, H., Antidote to Atheism.  
Newton, Sir J., Proof of a Deity.  
Pamphlets, vol. 1253.  
Ray, J., The Wisdom of God, 1721.  
Ryland, J., Perfection of.  
See Natural Theology; Theology; Trinity; Christ; Holy Spirit.
- Goddard, E.,** Genealogy of, 1833.
- Goddard, W. G.** Wayland, F., Disc., Life of, 1846. P. 248.
- Godfrey, Sir E.** Observer, a trimmer, 1685.
- Godfrey, E. B.** Lloyd, W., Sermon, Funeral of, 1678. P. 359.
- Godfrey, T.** Emerson, G., Address concerning, 1843.
- Godman, Dr.** Sewall, T., Life of, 1830.
- Godolphin, Mrs.** Evelyn, Life of, 1847.
- Godoy, Manuel De.** Memoirs, 1836.
- Godwin, M. W.** Godwin, W., Mem. of, 1799.
- Goes, Netherlands.** Historie van de Satisfactie, 1577.
- Goethe, J. W. Von.** Eckermann's conversations with, 1839.  
Goethe, Autobiography, 1849.  
" Corres. with Schiller.  
Lewes, G., Life of, 1856.
- Goffe, W.** Plan for seizing the regioide, 1678.
- Goitre.** Ayres, H. P., Report to Am. Med. Assn.  
Blackie, On Cretinism, 1855.  
Guggebuhl's Report, 1845.  
Inglis, J., On Bronchocele, 1838.  
Vingtrinier, Du goitre endemique, 1854.  
See Idiots.
- Gold.** Ansted, Gold-seeker's Manual, 1849.  
Calvert, Gold-rocks of G. Britain.  
Chevalier, Remarks on Produc. of, 1823. P. 498.

**Gold** (continued).

- Chevalier, Fall in value of, 1859.  
 Davidson, Discov. in Australia.  
 Fisher, Alcinda mine, 1839. P. 92.  
 Gold of St. Domingo, 1860.  
 Gold-und silber Währung, 1855.  
 Hittell, Mining in Pacific States.  
 Jacob, W., Consumption of precious metals, 1831.  
 Jukes, etc., Lectures on Gold, 1852.  
 Mariposa Company, 1863, 68.  
 Merritt, Mines of Veraguas, N. G., 1854. P. 255.  
 Neubauer, Refining of.  
 Nova Scotia, Gold Mines Reports, 1869, 70, 71.  
     " Gold fields. P. 1114.  
 Pedro, Exped. to El Dorado, 1860.  
 Pioneer Mills Mine, N. C., 1856.  
 Soyer, Modèles d'Orfèvrerie, 1839.  
 Symons, W., On weighing gold, 1756.  
 U. S. Geol. Expl. 35°, 1870.  
     " Expl. 40th Parallel, 1871.  
 Victorian Exhibition, 1861.  
 See Australia; California; Currency; Metals.
- Gold Mining Companies.** Pamphlets, vol. 1802.
- Golden Circle.** Wright's Narrative of Knights of, 1864.
- Goldoni, C.** Memoirs of, 1823.  
 Copping, E., Life of, 1857.
- Goldsmith, O.** Forster, G., Life of, 1848.  
 Irving W., Life of, 1849.  
 Kalisch, Lectures on.  
 Prior, J., Life of, 1837.  
 Scott, W., Life of.
- Gonzaga, V.** Affo', Vita di, 1780.
- Good, J. M.** Gregory, Memoirs of.  
 Jerram, Sermon on, 1827. P. 382.
- Goode, W.** Wilson, D., Sermon on, 1816.
- Goodhue, J.** Bellows, Sermon on, 1848.
- Goodrich, C.** Stanton, R. L., Reply to, 1845.
- Goodrich, S. G.** Pers. recollections.
- Goodrich Castle.** Bonnor, T., Views of.
- Goodwin, J.** Jackson, T., Life of.
- Goodwin Sands.** Taylor H., Light on, 1796.
- Gordon, G.** Plain.... Acc't of Riots, 1780.
- Gordon, Mary J.** Calhoun, J. S., Confession of, 1847.
- Gordon, P. L.** Personal Memoirs.
- Gore** family genealogy. (Whitmore's Heraldry.)
- Gorges, Sir F.** Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.  
 Popham celebration, 1863.
- Gorham Case.** Pamphlets, vol. 1270.
- Gorham, Me.** Pierce, J., History of.
- Gorton, S.** Mackie, J. M., Life of, (Sparks 15.).
- Goslar, Sax.** Heineceius, Antiq. Goslar et vic., 918-1648.
- Gough, J. B.** Autobiography, 1848, 1870.  
 Alliance Week. News, 1857.  
 Pound, J., Hist. of, 1845.
- Gould, J. W.** Private Journal, 1839.
- Goulding, J.** Vinall, J., Reply to, 1827.
- Gout.** See Medical.
- Government.** Ahrens, Das Naturrecht, 1846.  
 Alden, Young Citizen's Manual, 1867.  
 Aristotle, Politics and economics.  
 Barclay, G., Argenis, 1621.  
 Bathurst, Christianity and politics, 1818.  
 Bentham, J., Theory of Legislation.  
     " Fragment on Government.  
 Benton, T. H., Thirty years view.  
 Blanche, Dict. d'Administration, 1857.  
 Bocalini, New-found Politicke, 1626.  
     " Advertisements from Parnassus.  
 Bonaparte, L., Œuvres, Works, 1854-1856.  
 Boogert, Veiligheid van een Burgerstaat, 1762.  
 Brougham, Brit. Constitution, 1861.  
     " Political Philosophy, 1844.  
 Burgh, Political disquisition, 1775.  
 Calhoun, J. C., Disquisition on, 1851.  
 Cartwright, J., Rights of the Commonalty, 1777.  
 Catechism of Man.  
 Catholicism compatible with repub.  
 Chalmers, Sermon on, 1820. P. 288.  
 Chapter to the Engl. multitude, 1798.  
 Chipman, N., Principles of, 1793, 1833.  
 Coleridge, J., Sermon on, 1777.  
 Consideratie van een vrye en geheymen Staets-regering.  
 Condorcet, Œuvres, 1847.  
 Conkling, A., Young Citizen's Manual, 1836. B. C.  
 Cousin, Œuvres; Discours, 1851.  
 Doleman, Conf. on Succession to the Crown, 1681.  
 Do States....tend....to Dissolution? 1830. P. 415.  
 Dove, P. E., Political Science, 1854.  
 Duganne, A. H. H., Hist. of govt's, 1860.  
 Enchard's Works, 1774.

## Government (continued).

- Edwards, G., Scheme of Human Econ., 1808. P. 413.  
 Ellmaker, Revelation of Rights, 1841.  
 Enquiry into the Measures, 1700.  
 Ensor, G., On National gov't, 1810.  
 Essays on Reform, 1869.  
 Filmer, Collection of his Tracts, 1680.  
 Fletcher, A., Political Works, 1737.  
 " On Federations, (in Dalrymple).  
 Fonfrède, Œuvres, v. 1-4, 1844-47.  
 Force, La, Armée et l'état de la société, 1836.  
 Forster, English Freedom under Tudors.  
 Fortescue, Absolute Mon., 1714.  
 Franklin, B., Works, 1836-40.  
 Freeman, Hist. of Federal gov't, 1863.  
 Gelstrupius, Trifolium politicum, 1624.  
 Gilbank, Duties, a Sermon.  
 Godwin, W., Political Justice, 1793.  
 Goodrich, P. Brusque's Adventures.  
 Guizot, Origin of represent. gov. in Europe, 1852.  
 Harrington, Oceana, 1700.  
 Hawles, Reply on the Magistracy, 1689.  
 Hay, R., Happiness and Rights, 1792.  
 Hildreth, Theory of Politics, 1853.  
 Hoadly, Sermon, 1 Sam. viii. 9.  
 Hobbes, T., Works, vol. 2, 3, 1839.  
 Holberg, Iter Subterraneum.  
 Humboldt, W., Sphere and Duties of.  
 Hume, D., Political Essays, 1816.  
 Hurlbut, Essays on Human Rights, 1845.  
 Jackson, J., Grounds of, considered, 1718.  
 Jenyns, S., Essays.  
 Johnson, A. B., The Philosophical Emperor, 1841.  
 Johnson, S., Works, vol. 12, Polit. Tracts.  
 Jones, C., Who am I? Lond.  
 Kingsbury, Law and Government, 1849.  
 Kingsford, Two Lectures, 1848.  
 Lewis, G. C., Gov't of Dependencies, 1841.  
 " Influence of Authority, 1849.  
 " Treatise on Methods of reasoning in Politics, 1852.  
 Lewis, T., Idea of the State, 1843.  
 Lib. of U. K., Political Philosophy, (Brougham).  
 Lieber, F., On Self Gov't.  
 Locke, J., Works, vol. 5.  
 Macaulay, Cath., Observations, 1770.  
 Machiavelli, Opere, 1811.  
 Maistre, De, Generative Principles of Polit. Const., 1847.

## Government (continued).

- Mandeville, The Fable of the Bees.  
 Marmontel, History of Belisarius.  
 Mercier, Fragments of Politics, 1795.  
 Mill, J. S., Disquisitions, 1859.  
 " Representative Gov't, 1861.  
 " On Liberty, 1863.  
 Millar, Distinction of ranks in Society, 1773.  
 Milton, Works, Pro populo Angl. defensio, 1652.  
 Monroe, Pres., The People Sovereign, 1867.  
 Montesquieu, Esprit des lois.  
 More, Sir T., Utopia, 1838.  
 Mulford, The Nation, 1870.  
 Mystery of Magistracy, 1708.  
 Napoleon III, Works, vol. 1, 2, 1852.  
 Narrow, The, way, 1681.  
 Nash, Morality and the State, 1859.  
 Necker, On Executive Power.  
 Nicholls, W., Relig. of a Prince, 1704.  
 Northcote, T., Civ. rights of mankind, 1781.  
 Nott, B., Const. ethics.  
 O'Brien, W. S., Principles of, 1856.  
 Observations concerning, 1652.  
 Obser. upon Aristotle's Politics, 1652.  
 Ollyffe, Madness of Treason, 1724.  
 Paine, T., Political Writings, 1792, 1824, 37.  
 Pamphlets relating to Government, vols., 792, 793, 1332, 1333.  
 Pamphlets relating to the British Government. See Political British.  
 Pastoret, Histoire de législation, 1817-1837.  
 Philosopher, The, 1771.  
 Putt, C., Civil Policy, 1830.  
 Rapier, Polity of Governments.  
 Ricard, de la souveraineté individuelle.  
 Roebuck, J. A., Pamphlets for the People, 1835.  
 Rossæus, De reipublicæ in reges auctoritate.  
 Rous, G., Thoughts on Burke's Reflections.  
 Rousseau, J. J., The social compact.  
 Saavedra, Idea prin. chri. politici.  
 Sourlock, Influence of Relig. on, 1797.  
 Shebbeare, National Society, 1776.  
 Sismondi, Polit. Economy, 1847.  
 Sinclair, Sir J., Lucubrations, 1763.  
 Somers, Lord, The judgment of whole kingdoms, 1773.  
 Sonsbeeck, Zelfstandigheid der regterl. Magt., 1829.  
 Standard Lib. Cyclopædia, 1853.  
 Sydney A., Disc. concerning, 1763.  
 Talleyrand, Reminiscences of, 1848.

**Government** (continued).

- Three letters to a noble Lord, 1721.  
 Vind. of Bp. of Exeter, 1709.  
 Walsingham, Arcana Aulica, 1655.  
 Whiston, W., Government from the bible, 1717.  
 Wrottesley, Thoughts on, 1860.  
 Young, A. W., Introd. to sci. of, 1842.  
 " Science of gov't, 1845.  
 " First lessons in, 1846.  
*See* Officers; Republican; Authority; Great Britain; U. S. Government; Utopias.

**Grace, S.** Memoirs of the Family.

**Grafton, Duke of.** Belsham, T., Sermon on.

**Grafton, J.** Smith, S. F., Life of.

**Graham, Mrs. I.** Unpub. letters, 1838.

**Graham, J.** Quincy, J., Memoirs of, 1825.

**Graham, Mary J.** Bridges, Memoir of, 1834.

**Graham, Gen. S.** Memoir, 1779-1801.

**Graham, Silvester.** Lectures and Life of.

**Grain.** *See* Corn.

**Grain in Distilleries.** Bell, A., Prohibition of.

**Grammar, General.** Bentham, Works, vol. 8.

Barrett, Principles of, 1865.

Court de Gébeline, Le monde primitif, 1774, v. 2.

Harris, Hermes, or Univ. Gram., 1786.

Sacy, S. de, Gen. Principles of, 1837.

*See* Language.

**Grammars:**

**AFRICAN.** Gram. of Bakéle, 1854.

Gram. of Mpongwe, 1847.

Hanoteau, La Langue Tamachek.

Mackey, J. L., Benga Lang., N. Y., 1855.

Schreuder, Grammatik für Zulu-sproget, 1850.

**ANGLO-SAXON.** Gwilt, Joseph, Anglo-Saxon, 1829.

Klipstein, L. F., N. Y., 1853.

Rask, Grammar of Anglo Saxon, 1830.

*See* Language.

**ARABIC.** Erpenius, Rudim. de, 1844.

L'homond, Gr. Fr., (Harairi), 1857.

Soyouti, De nom. relativis, 1840.

Taalibi, Syntagma Dictorum, etc., 1844.

**ARMENIAN.** Aucher, Gram. of the Armenian Lang.

Arm. English Grammar.

Riggs, Modern Armenian, 1847.

**Grammars** (continued).

**ASSYRIAN.** Ménant, 1868.

**BASQUE.** Eys, Langue Basque.

**BOHEMIAN.** Tham, K. I., 1798.

**CELTIC.** *See* Language.

**CHALDEE.** Harris, W., Elements of, 1823.

Palfrey, Chal. Syr. Samar. and Rabbinic, 1835.

Riggs, Chaldee Grammar, 1832.

**CHINESE.** Morrison, R., 1815.

Remusat, Eléments de, 1822.

Summers, Rudiments of.

**CURDISH.** Garzoni, Gram. e vocabulario, 1787.

**DANISH.** Deensche Spraakkunst.

Lund, H., 1860.

Rask, E. C., Gram. of, 1846.

**DUTCH.** Bolhuis, Spraakkunst, 1793.

Janson, B., Pract. Grammar of, 1803.

Murray, L., Engelsche.

Peplier, Gr. Française et Holl.

Pyl, Van der, Practical Gram.

Scherber, Taalregelen, 1845.

**ENGLISH.** Alexander, Caleb, 1814.

Alger, Israel, jun., 1824.

Allison, M. A., 1841.

Andrew, James, 1817.

Angel, Oliver, 1850.

Angus, William, 1807, 12, 25.

Arnold, Thomas K., 1841.

Ash, John, 1778, 94, 95, 98, 1802.

Babbitt, A.

Bacon, C., 1823.

Baldwin, E., 1824.

Barnard, F. A. P., 1836.

Barnes, W., 1842.

Barrett, Solomon, jr., 1848.

Barton, J. G., Outline of, 1855.

Bell, J., 1769.

Blair, D., 1809.

Blair, John, 1831.

Booth, D., 1837.

Booth, L., 1819.

Brace, Joab, 1840.

Bradley, C., Grammat. Questions, 1816.

Brightland, John, 1714.

British Grammar, 1779, 1784.

Brown, Gould, New York, 1825, 26, 51.

" First lines of.

" Institutes of, 1863.

Brown, J., Difficulties in sys., 1819.

" An American Grammar, 1821.

Buecke, C., 1714.

Bullions, P., 1834, 37, 42, 44.

Burton, C. W., Grammatical trees.

**Grammars: ENGLISH (continued).**

- Butler, Noble, 1846.  
 Cardell, W. S., 1826.  
 Champlin, J. T., 1850.  
 Chandler, J. R., 1847.  
 Churchill, T. O., 1823.  
 Clark, S. W., 1847.  
 " First Lessons.  
 Cobbett, W., 1818, 32, 37.  
 Cobbin, I., 1827.  
 Comic English Grammar, 1840.  
 Comly, J., 1832.  
 Cooper, J. G., 1828, 45.  
 Coote, C., 1788.  
 Corner, Miss, The Play Grammar.  
 Dale, W. A., Teacher's Assistant.  
 Dalton, J., 1803.  
 Davenport, B., 1830.  
 Dearborn, B., 1795.  
 Del Mar, C., 1842.  
 Devis, Ellen, 1825.  
 Doherty, H., 1841.  
 D'Orsey, Alex., 1842.  
 Dowd, J. N., 1830.  
 Dyche, T., 1736.  
 Earnshaw, Grammat. Remembrancer, 1817.  
 Elmore, D. W., 1830.  
 Elphinstone, The Principles of, 1765.  
 Emmons, S. B., Grammat. Instructor, 1832.  
 English Gram. for Classical Schools, 1838.  
 English Grammar in Persian.  
 Farnum, C., 1844.  
 Felch, C., 1817.  
 Felton, O. C., 1843.  
 Fenning, D., 1787.  
 Fisher, A., 1781.  
 Fisk, A., 1821.  
 Flint, A., 1813.  
 Flint, J., 1834.  
 Flower, M. and W., 1844.  
 Fowle, W. B., 1827, 28.  
 " Common School G., 1842.  
 Fowler, W. C., English Gram., 1855.  
 Frazee, B., 1845.  
 Frost, J., 1829, 42.  
 Gartly, G., 1830.  
 Giles, Rev. Dr., 1839.  
 Gilleade, G., 1816.  
 Gough, J., 1760.  
 Goodrich, J. and A., 1828.  
 Grammar, A new, of, 1831.  
 Grant, J., 1813.  
 Gray, J., 1818.  
 Green, M., 1837.  
 Green, R. W., 1829.

**Grammars: ENGLISH (continued).**

- Greene, C. R., 1830.  
 Greene, Sam'l S., Phil'a, 1848.  
 Greenleaf, J., Gram. Simplified.  
 Greenwood, J., Essay towards, 1729, 1753.  
 Guy, J., 1829.  
 Hall, S. R., 1832.  
 Hamlin, L. F., 1831, 32.  
 Harrison, R., 1792.  
 Hart, J. S., 1832.  
 Hazen, E., 1844.  
 Hiley, R., 1832, 35, 40.  
 Hornsey, John, 1816.  
 Hort, W. J., 1822.  
 Hubbard, A. O., Balt., 1827.  
 Hull, J. H., Lectures, 1829.  
 Inductive Grammar, 1829.  
 Ingersoll, C. M., 1822, 31, 35.  
 " Conversations on.  
 Irving, C., Lond.  
 Jenkins, System, Lect. on, 1836.  
 Johnson, S., N. York, 1750.  
 Juvenile, Boston, 1829.  
 Key to Murray, 1817.  
 King, W. W., Gramm. Chart, 1841.  
 Kirkham, S., 1824, 32, 36.  
 Latham, R. G., 1847.  
 Lennie, W., 1815, 34.  
 Leonard, S., The American, 1819.  
 Lewis, J., The Essentials of, 1828.  
 Little, The Grammarian, 1830.  
 Locke, J., Cincinnati, 1827.  
 Loughton, W., 1739.  
 Lovechild, Mrs., Parsing lessons, etc., 1832.  
 Lowth, R., 1794.  
 Lyle, J., Lexington, Ky., 1804.  
 M'Culloch, J. M., Prefixes, etc.  
 " Manual of, 1834.  
 MacGowan, James, 1825.  
 Marcet, Jane, Mary's Grammar, 1835.  
 Martin, T., 1824.  
 Mennye, J., 1785.  
 Millen, J., 1846.  
 Miller, The Misses, 1830.  
 Miller, Alexander, 1795.  
 Miller, F. H., Oral Grammar, N. Y.  
 Miller, G. B., Dansville Gram.  
 Milligan, George, 1831.  
 Morey, A. C., 1829.  
 Morgan, J., 1814.  
 Morley, Charles, 1830.  
 Mudie, George, 1840.  
 Munsell, H., Albany, 1851.  
 Murray, L., Abridgments.  
 " Eng. gr. 1823, 2 v.  
 Mylne, A., 1832.

**Grammars: ENGLISH (continued).**

- Newbery, John, 1787.  
 Nixon, H., 1853.  
 Oliver, James, 1807.  
 Oram, Miss E., 1846.  
 Palmer, Mary, 1803.  
 Parker, R. G., 1835.  
 Peirce, O. B., N. Y., 1839, 43.  
 Pengelly, E., 1840.  
 Pictorial Grammar.  
 Pinnoek, W., 1830, 37, 39.  
 Pond, Enoch, 1832.  
 Priestley, Joseph, 1763, 72.  
 Productive Grammar, 1831.  
 Putnam, Samuel, 1816.  
 Putsey, Rev. W., 1829.  
 Rand, A., Teacher's Manual, 1832.  
 Reid, A., Rudiments of, 1837.  
 Ross, R., The Amer. Grammar, 1782.  
 Russell, J., London, 1835.  
 Ryland, J., 1767.  
 Sabine, H. A. M., London, 1802.  
 Sanborn, D. H., 1836.  
 Shatford, W., London, 1834.  
 Sheridan, T., Rhetorical Gram., 1783.  
 Simmonite, Self-teaching Gram., 1841.  
 Smart, London, 1811, 41.  
 Smith, C. J., London, 1846.  
 Smith, P., Edinburgh, 1826.  
 Smith, R. C., 1832, 1837.  
 Spencer, G., 1851, 1853.  
 Sullivan, R., 1843.  
 Sutcliffe, J., 1815.  
 Thring, E., Principles of, Oxf., 1868.  
 Tower, D. B., 1847, 55.  
 Turner, B., 1840.  
 Treatise on the Eng. tongue, 1767.  
 Usher, G. N., 1803.  
 Wallis, J., Gram. Ling. Angl., 1664, 1765.  
 Ward, W., York.  
 Webber, S., 1832.  
 Webster, N., 1807, 11, 31.  
 Weld, A. H., 1847.  
 " Parsing book, 1848. B. C.  
 Wells, W. H., 1846.  
 Wickes, E. W., 1840.  
 Williams, Mrs., 1830.  
 Willymot, W., English particles, 1789.  
 Wilson, J. P., Essay on Grammar, 1840.  
 Wilson, T., First Catechism of.  
 Wood, H., Gramm. read. book, 1841.  
 Wright, J. W., 1838.  
 Writer's and Student's Gram., 1838.
- FLEMISH.** Ende, Le Gazophilace Fran. et Flam., 1669.  
 Nouv. Gram. Flamand.

**Grammars (continued).**

- FRENCH.** Beauzée, Grammaire et Littérature.  
 Bœuf, J. and A., Gram. of the Fr., 1834.  
 Bolmar's Levizac, 1851.  
 Comenius, Janua aurea, 1668.  
 Duvivier, Gram. des Grammaires, 1822.  
 Génin, Grammaire de Giles de Guez, Heusch, Practical French Grammar, 1796.  
 Holstein, H. V. S. D., Albany, 1836.  
 Lévizac, Abrégé, 1798.  
 L'Homond, Gramm. Franç., 1805.  
 " Elémens du Français.  
 Noël et Chapsal, Lond., 1848.  
 Nolan, Compendious Gram.  
 Perrin, J., Gramm. of, 1806.  
 Pinney, Pract. teacher.  
 Raynouard, Langue des Troubadours.  
 Rhasis, Gram. in Turkish.  
 Robertson's Method.  
 Rogissard, Nouv. Méth. pour apprendre, 1724. B. C.  
 Wanostrocht, Gramm., 1819. B. C.
- GAELIC.** Kelly, Gram. of the Manks Language, 1870.  
 See Irish.
- GEORGIAN.** Klaproth, Gram. de la Lang. Georgienne, 1847.
- GERMAN.** Ahn, Pract. Method.  
 Bernay, Compendious, 1832.  
 Bokum, H., Introd. to Study of, 1832.  
 Follen, C., Gramm. of the German, 1828. B. C.  
 Grimm, Deutsche Grammatik, 1822, 26, 1831, 37.  
 Hartmann, Nouv. Méthode, etc., 1838.  
 Lemouton, Grammatik, 1833.  
 Meidinger, Nouv. Gram., 1804.  
 Stamm, Der Gothischen Sprache, 1851.  
 Woodbury, New Method, 1854.
- GREEK.** Alexander, C., Worcester, Mass., 1796.  
 Bullions, P., New York.  
 Camden, Inst. Gr. Grammatices, 1763.  
 Campbell, Inst. Gr. Gram., N. Y., 1804.  
 David, La Langue Moderne, 1821.  
 Hachenberg, Elements of, Hartford, 1822.  
 Hickie, Gr. accidence.  
 Matthiæ, A., Bloomfield's ed., 1820.  
 Milner, J., Lond., 1740.  
 Moor, Elementa, 1780.  
 " Elements of, 1807, 1831.  
 Mynas, Grammaire Grecque, Anc. et Mod.  
 Nolan, F., A compendious, 1819.

**Grammars: GREEK (continued).**

- Pianzola, Gramatiche Mod., 1801.  
 Smith, J., Grammar, Bost., 1809.  
 Valpy, Elements of, 1820.  
*See* Classical Literature.

**HEBREW.** Bennet, T., Gramm. Hebræa, 1731.

- Buxtorf, J., Epitome Heb. Gram., 1658.  
 Bythner, Lingua Eruditorum, 1650.  
 Danzius, Comp. Gramm. Hebræ., 1748.  
 Grammar in Hebrew.  
 Heinemann, Catechism of, 1823.  
 Johnson, S., 1767.  
 Kendrick's Ollendorff, 1851.  
 Lyons, I., Camb., Mass., 1812.  
 Mayer, I., Gram. and Chrestomathy. Pamphlets, vol. 975.  
 Petit, P., Heb. Guide, 1752.  
 Probert, Elements of, 1832.  
 Seixas, Manual, 1834.  
 Smith, J., Heb. Gram., Boston, 1810.  
 Stuart, M., 1823, 1835.

**HINDOSTANI.** Shakespeare, J., London, 1843.

- Peretti, On Tourner's Gram.  
 Pianzola, Gramatiche, 1801.  
 Vriend, Italiensche Spraakkunst, 1858.

**HUNGARIAN.** Csink, Grammar, 1853.

- Lemouton, Grammatik, 1833.  
 Wekey, S., Gram. and spec. of poetry, 1852.

**ICELANDIC.** Marsh, G. P., Icelandic language, 1838.

- Rask, Icelandic, 1843.

**INDIAN, AMERICAN.** Arenas, Langue Mexicaine.

- Byington, Choctaw definer.  
 Cuesta, Mutsun Grammar, 1866.  
 Du Ponceau, Gram. of the Delaware.  
 Eliot, Indian Grammar.  
 English and Dakota vocab.  
 Hamilton, W., Ioway Grammar, 1848.  
 Howe, Gram. of the Cree and Chipewya, 1844.  
 Ludewig, H. E., Lit. of Am. Orig. Languages. List of Grammars, 1858.

- Mengarini, Flat-head Gram.  
 Pandosy, Yakama language.  
 Riggs, S. R., Dakota Grammar, 1852.  
 Schoolcraft, Information on the tribes.  
 Shea's Library of Am. Linguistics, 13 v.

- Smith, B., Heve language.

- " Pima language, 1862.

- Williams, R., Key to, 1643.

- See* Language; Dictionaries.

**Grammars (continued).****IRISH.** Furlong, Irish Primer.

- O'Brien, Pract. Gram. of Irish, 1809.  
 Vallancey, Gr. of Ibero-Celtic, 1781.  
*See* Gaelic.

**ITALIAN.** Barberi, Grammaire, 1825.

- Grimani, Key to Grammar.

**JAPANESE.** Page's Grammaire Japonoise.

- Rodriguez, Japanese Grammar, 1825.

**LATIN.** Adam, A., Cleveland's ed., 1836.

- Andrews & Stoddard's, 1839.  
 Bullion's Principles of, 1843.  
 " Jacob's Lat. Reader, 1845.

- Burr, Amer. Lat. Gram., 1794.

- Cooper, J. G., New Latin Grammar, 1829.

- Donati, Editio minor, 1494.

- Grant, Instit. of Lat., 1823.

- Introduction to the Latin, 1755.

- Kenrick, J., Key to Zumpt's Gram., 1831.

- Lily, Short Introduction, 1673.

- Mair, Latin Syntax, 1779. B. C.

- Milton, J., Works, vol. 6, 1851.

- Nolan, F., Compendious Gr., 1825.

- Parent's, The, Latin Grammar.

- Putschius, Gram. Lat. auctores antiq.

- Ramus, P., Grammatica, 1585.

- Ruddiman, Rudiments of, 1807.

- Scheller, Additions by Walker, 1825.

- Smith, J., N. Hamp. Lat. Gram., 1802.

- Tricot, Les Rudiments de la Langue Latine, 1777. B. C.

- Turner, Exerc. on the verbs.

- Westminster Grammar, 1643, 1741.

- Zumpt, Grammar, 1829.

**MALAY.** Breugel, Maleische taal, 1823.

- Marsden, Langue Malaie, 1812.

**MARATHI.** Marathi Grammar, 1854.**MEXICAN.** Arenas, Langue Mexicaine.**PERSIAN.** Altinghius, Synopsis, 1730.

- Bleeck A. H., 1857.

- English Grammar in Pers.

- Jones, Sir W., Works, vol. 6, Persian Gram., 1807.

**POLYNESIAN.** Mariner, Tonga Islands, 1818.

- Teichelmann, Australian.

**PORTUGUESE.** Tillbury, Gram. Portugueza.

- " Arte Inglesa, 1827.

- Vieyra, Portuguese Grammar, 1827.

**RABBINIC.** Altinghius, Synopsis, 1730.

- See* Hebrew.

**RUSSIAN.** Reiff, Engl.-Russ. Gram., 1853.**SAMARITAN.** Altinghius, Synopsis, 1730.

- Palfrey, Samaritan Gramm., 1835.

**Grammars** (continued).

**SANSKRIT.** Boller, A., Sanskrit Grammatik, 1847.

Lebedeff, Grammar, 1801.

Williams, M., Pract. Grammar, 1857.

*See* Gram., Hindostani; Tamil; Marathi.

**SIAMESE.** Caswell, J.

**SPANISH.** Academia Española: Gram. Lengua Castellana, 1796.

Cubi, Spanish Grammar, 1825.

Del Mar, Lond., 1848.

Ollendorff, Clef. des Thèmes, 1854.

Pineda, Short method, 1762.

Vriend, Spaansche Spraakkunst, 1858.

**SWEDISH.** Lenstrom, Method, 1861.

May, Pract. Gram.

Moberg, Larobok for. .... Engelska språket, 1808.

Vriend, Zweedsche Spraakkunst, 1854.

**SYRIAC.** Altinghius, Synopsis, 1730

Josephus, A., Syriac Gram., 1647.

Masius, Gramm. Ling. Syriacæ, 1572.

Uhlemann, Syriac Grammar, 1855.

*See* Assyrian; Chaldee.

**TAMIL.** Rhenius, Gram. of Tamil Lang., 1853.

**TURKISH.** Davids' Grammar, 1836.

Pfizmaier, Grammaire Turque, 1847.

Pianzola, Grammatiche, 1811.

Rhasis, Gramm. Fr. en Turque.

*See* Languages; Dictionaries; Bibliography.

**Grammont, (Hamilton), Count.** Memoirs.

**Granada.** *See* Spain; New Granada.

**Granby, Conn.** Phelps, N. A., History of, 1642-1845.

Phelps, R. H., Hist. of Newgate, East Granby, 1860.

**Grant, Mrs. A. M.** Letters from the mountains.

**Grant, A.** The Nestorians.

Lathrop, Memoir of.

Laurie, Memoir of, 1853.

**Grant, J. S.** Campbell, W. W., Mem. of, 1844.

Dwight, H. G. O., Life of.

**Grant, M.** Lothrop, Sermon on.

**Grant, U. S.** Badeau, Mil. History of.

Coppée, G., and his campaigns.

Grant, U. S., Honors at N. Y., 1865.

" Life of, 1865, 1868. P. 1856.

Headley, Life of.

Larke, Memoir of.

Marshall, E. C., Ancestry of.

Richardson, A. D., History of.

**Gravel.** *See* Medical.

**Graves, Adm. W.** Letters on, 1781.

**Gravesend, Eng.** Cruden, History of.

**Gray, F. T.** Peabody, E., Discourse on.

**Gray, J.** Dalzell, Life of, 1868.

**Gray, R.** Townsend, G., Sermon on, 1838.

**Gray, T.** Correspondence, 1853.

Works, with Memoir, 1814.

**Gray, Rev. T.** Frothingham, Sermon on.

**Graydon, A.** Memoirs, 1822.

**Great Barrington, Ms.** Todd, Centen. Discourse.

**Great Britain: Antiquities.** Akerman, Remains of Pagan Saxondom, 1855.

Antiquarian and topog. Cabinet, 6 vols, 1817-19.

Archæolog. Institute of G. B., Trans., 1851.

Antiquarian Reposit., (Grose), 1807-09.

Archæological Magazine, 1843.

Beauties of Eng. and Wales, (Brewer), 1818.

Bowles, W. L., Hermes Britannicus, 1828.

Brand, J., Obs. on Pop. Ant. of, 1849.

British Archæolog. Association, Jour., 1846-54.

" Trans., Winchester, Gloucester.

Burton, W., Comment. on Antoninus.

Burton, R., Curiosities of, 1682.

Camden, W., Remaines, 1637.

Eccleston, Introd. to Eng. Ant., 1847.

Grose, Antiq. of England and Wales.

" Mil. antiquities.

Hearne, Collection of curious discourses, 1773.

Herbert, A., Of Stonehenge.

Johnstone, Antiq. Celto-Normannicæ.

Leland, J., Antiq. collectanea.

" Itinerary, 1769-70.

Nichols, T., Pedigree of the people, 1868.

Pegge, S., Curialia, 1818.

Sammes, Britann. antiqua, 1676.

Scott, W., Border Antiquities, 1814.

Soc. of Antiquaries: Archæologia to 1869.

" Vetusta Monumenta.

Stukely, W., Palæographia Britann., 1743-52.

Topographer, The, for 1789, 90.

Verstegan, Restitution, 1634.

Wilson, D., Prehist. Ann. of Scotland.

Wright, T., Archæolog. Album, 1845.

*See* Antiquities; Druids; England-Pre-historic.

**Great Britain, Church Hist.** Brown, J., Hist. of Brit. Ch., 1823.

Camden Soc. Publications, V 8, etc.  
Hart, R., Eccl. Records of Eng., etc., 1856.

Merewether, Thoughts, 1824.

Vitalis, Ec. Hist. of Eng., 1856.

See Church of England; Church of Scotland.

**Great Britain, Colonies.** Ashley, Trade with America, 1743.

Banister, T., Crisis in our C., 1848.

Blome, *Amérique Anglaise*, 1688.

Bourne, The story of, 1869.

Brougham, Speech, maltreatment of, 1838.

Colonial Almanack, 1855.

Gr. Br., Board of Trade, 1733-4.

McGregor, British America, 1847.

Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib., 1844.

Thring, Supremacy of, 1851.

See America; Canada; West Indies; North America; British Colonies; Statistics.

**Great Britain, Commerce and Trade.**

Address to the King, 1822.

Address to the Majority, 1784.

Ashley, Trade with America, 1743.

Bourne, English merchants, 1866.

British Spirits, Evidence, 1848.

Child, Disc. of trade, 1693.

Eden, F. M., Eight letters, 1802.

Huskisson, Speech on, 1825.

McCulloch's Diet. of Commerce, 1869.

McGregor, Commercial statistics, 1850.

Moreau, Statist. of Commerce of. A. D. 55-1828.

Montesquieu, *Consid. sur le Commerce de*, 1750.

Porter, G. R., Progress of the Nation to 1836.

Postlethwayt, Britain's Commer. interests, 1757.

Povey, Unhappiness of England, 1701.

Present State of, (Mitchell), 1767.

Rose, G., Writings, 1802-17.

Some considerations, 1830.

Spence, Brit. indep. of Commerce, 1808.

View of Depredations of Spain, 1731.

Whitworth, State of trade, 1776.

" Commerce de la, 1697-1773.

**Great Britain, Debt of.** Brabier, Expedient to pay, 1719.

Britain regenerated, 1831.

Daniel, E., Appeal. on Debt of, 1833.

Essay on the Pub. Debts, 1726.

Essay on the Sinking Fund, 1737.

Hamilton, R., Inquiry concerning National debt, 1816.

**Great Britain, Debt of (continued).**

Hansard, Proposition, 1845.

Heathfield, N., Plan of Liquid'n, 1820.

Honest Scheme, 1729.

Hume, J., Speech on, 1822.

Koops, Method of reducing.

Morgan, W., Facts for the People, 1796.

New Haven, W. L., Reduction of the Debt of, 1786.

Pebrer, Extinction of the Whole debt of, 1833.

Pitt, Speech, 1792.

Present State of, Lond., 1740.

Public, On the, Debt, 1830.

Some considerations, 1729.

**Great Britain, Financial.** Addington, Speech, 1802.

Asgill, Pub. Funds, 1715.

Barnard, J., 3,000,000 for 1746.

Brickwood, Four per cent. Stock, 1830.

Collection of the Supplies, 1763.

Douglas, R. K., Income Tax, 1842.

Ellis, R., British Tariff, 1833-39.

Finances and trade of, 1852.

Ivernois, *Effets du blocus*, 1809.

Killigrew, A proposal, 1702.

Letter from a Member, 1733.

Morgan, W. Review of Dr. Price.

Mushet, Bank restriction bill, 1810.

Remarks on a letter to Sir J. Barnard, 1746.

Robinson, F. J., Speech, 1823.

Some considerations, 1729.

Vansittart, Plan of Finance, 1813.

**Great Britain, Government of.** Aristocracy of Great Britain, 1844.

Black, The, Book, 1835.

Brady, Introd. to Eng. Hist., 1684.

British Liberty Asserted, 1714.

Brodie, G., History, 1822.

Brougham, Brit. Constitution, 1861.

Buchan, P., The parallel, 1844.

Cassandra, 1705, 1704.

Constitution de l'Angleterre, 1820.

Citizen, The, (Thornton), 1794.

Creasy, Rise and Progress of the Constitution, 1853.

De Lolme, On the Constitution.

Dolman, Conf. on succession to the crown, 1681.

Dyer, G., Four letters on the Constitution, 1812.

Erskine, Opinion on, 1810.

Evans, C., Const. Lib., Sermon, 1775.

Hist. Essay on balance of power, 1748.

Johnson, S. M., Free gov't in, 1864.

Kettle, Hist. of Constitution.

Laws and const. explained.

**Great Britain, Government of** (continued).

- Leckie, Essay on practice and theory of, 1812.  
 Mann, A., Black-book, 1845.  
 May, Const. History of, 1760-1860.  
 Observations on the Brit. Cons., 1831.  
 Paine, T., Political Writings.  
     " Jests, 1796.  
 Principles of the Br. Const., 1793.  
 Pusey, The New Constitution, 1831.  
 Russell, Earl, Essay on, 1866.  
 Thoughts on Eng. Gov., (Reeves), 1803.  
 Toland, Memorial of England, 1705.  
     " Limitation of the Crown.  
 Trenchard, J., Tracts, 1751.  
*See* Authority; Government; G. B., Political Pamphlets; Oath of Allegiance.

**Great Britain, History of.** Annals of, from Geo. III to Amiens.

- Bartholomæus, Hist. Angl., 449-1298.  
 Baxter, R., Life and times.  
 Belsham, W., Hist. of, 1688-1802.  
 Bos, Hist. landbeschryvinge, 1685.  
 Bree, State of the kingdom, 1300-1400.  
 Brief and perfect journal, 1655.  
 Brief Hist. of the Succession, 1683.  
 Brief History of the Wars, 1797.  
 Brodie, Hist. of Brit. Empire, from Chas. I to the restor., 1822.  
 Buckingham, Courts of William IV and Victoria.  
 Calendars of State Papers, 1513-1667.  
 Carlisle, Three embassies, 1663-4.  
 Carr, Administrations of, 1801-69.  
 Carstare's State Papers, 1689-1709.  
 Cary, R., Memoirs.  
 Charles I, Reliquiæ Sacræ.  
 Constitution of 1688, 1709.  
 Cornwallis, Correspondence, 1859.  
 Cumberland, Duke of; Memoirs of, 1767.  
 Dalrymple, Memoirs of, and Ireland, 1771, 73, 88.  
     " Mem. and letters, 1766.  
 Etat Politique, 1757-59, Genest.  
 Fleury, Hist. de l'Angleterre.  
 Forbes, R., Mem. of Rebellion of 1745.  
 Forbes, State Papers, 1558-60.  
 Forster's Eliot's Life, 1590-1632.  
     " Grand Remonstrance, 1641.  
 Gardiner, Exped. to W. Indies, 1759.  
 Geoffrey, Brit. History.  
 Gildas, Epistle, A. D. 548.  
 Giles, Hist. of Ancient Britons.  
 Great Britain; Orders in Council, 1807, 1809.  
     " Rolls' Publications, 1857-66.

**Great Britain, History of** (continued).

- Grosseteste, Epistolæ, 1225-1253.  
 Hardwicke, State papers, 1501-1726.  
 Henry III-VII, (G. B., Rolls, Chron.).  
 Henry, R., History of, 1771-96.  
 History of Prime Ministers, 1763.  
 Holinshed, Chronicles of England, Ireland and Scotland, 1587.  
 Impartial account, 1702.  
 John of Oxnead, 900-1290.  
 Leckie, Hist. Survey of Affairs of, 1810.  
 Leland, De Script. Britann., 1709.  
     " De rebus Britannicis, 1774.  
 Letter to a Friend.... on King James, 1691.  
 Lewis, G. C., Admin. of, 1783-1830.  
 Lodge, Illust. of Br. Hist.  
 Luttrell, Diary of Affairs, 1678-1714.  
 Macpherson, J., Original papers, 1688-1715.  
     " Hist., to H. of Hanover, 1775.  
     " Intro. to Hist. of, 1772.  
 Massey, Hist. under George III.  
 Mentet, Hist. des troubles, 1643-49.  
 Mercurius politicus, 1716-20.  
 Milton, J., History of Britain.  
 Moleville, Chron. Abridg. of Hist. of, to 1763.  
 Monk, Letters on restoration, 1714.  
 Monumenta historica, (Petrie), 1848.  
 Oates, Narr. of Conspiracy, 1679.  
 Oldfield, Hist. of the Boroughs. 1794, 1797.  
 Ormonde, Campaign of 1712.  
 O'Sullivan, Agency of divine prov., 1816.  
 Palgrave, Hist. of Normandy and England, 1864.  
 Plowden, Hist. for 1794.  
     " Short History of, 1792, 93.  
 Present State of British Empire, (Goldsmith), 1768.  
 Rapin, Acta Regia.  
 Richard, Speculum, 447-871.  
 Rolls Publications, Calendars, 1603-62.  
     " Calendars of Colon. papers, 1574-1660.  
 Rushworth, Historical collections, 1721.  
 Somers, Coll. of tracts, (W. Scott), 1815.  
 Stanhope, Hist. of reign of Q. Anne, 1870.  
 Stow, English Chronicle, 1618.  
 Succinct Hist. of Regencies, &c., 1751.  
 Thomas, S. F., Historical notes, 1500-1711.  
 Thurloe, Coll. of State papers, 1742.  
 Toone, Chronol. of George III, IV, and William IV.

**Great Britain, History of** (continued).

- United States, Corres., 1809, 56.
- Vernon Letters, 1696-1708.
- Wade, Brit. Hist. chron. arranged, 1841.
- Walker, Sir E., Hist. Discourses, 1705.
- Wallington, Notices of Events, 1869.
- Welwood, Memoirs, 1588-1688.
- Wilkins, Polit. Ballads, 1600-1700.
- See England; Scotland; Ireland; British Colonies; Gunpowder Plot; and the several Kings.

**Great Britain, Land.** Danson, On Farming Agreements, 1855.

- Great Britain; Waste Lands, 1795.
- Greene, I. G. J., Present Laws, 1851.
- Landed Interest, 1733.
- Rainy, On Landed Property, 1851.

**Great Britain, Military.** Army Lists, 1757-1855.

- Beatson, Naval and Mil. Memoirs, 1727-1783.
- Bowles, W. C., National Defence, 1852.
- Burton, Wars of, 1625-1660.
- Campbell, J., British Army, 1840.
- Cavalry Regulations.
- Chesney, Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1849. P. 406.
- Clode, Mil. forces of G. B., 1869.
- Douglas, H., Defence of, 1859.
- Grose, Mil. Antiquities of.
- Harris, National Defences.
- Hints for Ordering Militia, 1759.
- Hist. Records of Brit. Army, (R. Cannon), 1834-66. 64 vols.
- Macgregor, Plan for Militia, 1849.
- MacKinnon, Coldstream Guards.
- Military Defence of the Kingdom, 1852.
- Napier, Defence by Militia, 1852.
- National Regeneration, 1844.
- Nugent, N., Case of, 1776.
- Operations of the British Arms, 1744.
- Reorganization of the Med. Dep't, 1855.
- Royal Horse Artil., Instructions.
- Smyth, R. C., Memorandum on defence of, 1852.
- Stewart, Gen., Reform of, 1806.
- Suggestions for Defence of, 1851.
- Taylor, J. N., Def. of Coast, 1848.
- Thomson, Mil. institutions of, 1855.
- Treatise Concerning Militia, 1752.
- Trenchard, Hist. of Standing Army, 1698. Pam. 416.
- West, Col., Training for, 1859.
- Wood, H., Military Education, 1847.
- See French war in America; Waterloo.

**Great Britain, Naval.** Allen, J., Battles of the Brit. Navy, 1852.

- Beatson, Naval and Mil. Memoirs, 1727-83.
- Brenton, Naval History of, 1783-1834.
- Byng, Fleet at Sicily, 1739.
- Charnock, Biog. Navalis, 1660-1798.
- Clavel, British Dominion of the Seas, 1665.
- Dundonald's Autobiog., 1860.
- Exposition of the Case of Surgeons, 1850. P. 406.
- Field of Mars: Nav. and Mil. Engage. to 1801.
- Great Britain; Navy Lists, 1811, 54, 1862.
- “ Steel's List, 1812, 13.
- James, W., Naval history, 1793-1820.
- Lediard, T., Naval Hist. of, to 1734.
- Lestock, Engagement near Toulon, 1745. P. 391.
- M., J., Campaign of 1778. P. 1113.
- Manderson, Present State of, 1812.
- Marshall, Royal Naval biog., 1823-35.
- Miles, Epitome of R. N. Service, 1841.
- Napier, The Navy, past and present, 1851.
- Naval Chronicle, 1799-1818.
- Naval Considerations, 1810.
- Nelson, Lord, Dispatches, 1843, 46.
- Nicolas, Sir N. H., History of Royal Navy, 1847.
- Sainte Croix, Hist. de la Puissance navale, 1786.
- Some observations, 1847.
- Specimen of Naked Truth, 1746.
- Standing Navy Economical, 1851.
- Steel, Naval Chronologist, 1793-1801.
- Tomlinson, R., Letters on Naval interests of, 1782.
- United Service Journal, 1829-60.
- Warning Voice of a Seaman, 1751.

**Great Britain, Navigation.** Collection of Reports, 1807.

- Huskisson, Speech, 1827.
- Obs. on the Manuf. of Rope, 1829.
- Thring, Merch. Shipping Law, 1854.
- See Gr. Br. Commerce.

**Great Britain: Parliament.** Black Book, 1826. P. 414.

- Black Book, 1835.
- Burdett, Power to imprison.
- Burke, Speech, Independence of, 1780.
- Christian, E., Lords in judicature, 1792.
- “ Privileges of Parl., 1810.
- Cooper, C. P., Lords' Appeal.
- Creevey, Formation of, 1826.
- Essay on the power of, 1770.

**Great Britain: Parliament (cont'd).**

- Free Elections, 1690.  
 Full declaration, 1660.  
 Further Vindication, 1741.  
 Grant, R., Recollections of House of Commons, 1830-35. B. C.  
 " Recoll. of House of Lords, 1836.  
 Hope, J., Letters on Proceedings, 1769.  
 Johnson, S., Debates in.  
 Just and Modest Vindication, 1681.  
 Levi, Annals of British Legislation, 1856-59.  
 Lewis, Top. Dict. of Eng., Suppt., 1831, 38.  
 Macpherson, Opposition in Parliament, 1799.  
 Marshall, J., Right to...annual, 1819.  
 May, T., Hist. of, 1640.  
 May, T. E., To facilitate business, 1849. P. 415.  
 Mundell, Interest and prejudice in, 1825.  
 Narrative of the cause, &c., 1677.  
 Oldfield, Representative History, 1816.  
 " Hist. of the Boroughs, 1794, 97.  
 " Key to H. of Commons, 1820.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 808, 1111, 1382, 1539.  
 Purry, Parliaments of Eng. to 1688.  
 Peacock, Structure of, 1794.  
 Ponsonby, Privileges of, 1810.  
 Raleigh, Prerogative of, 1628.  
 Raynal, Hist. of Parliament, 1751.  
 Rehearsals, The, Period., 1704-8.  
 Rotten House of Commons, 1835.  
 Scott, A., Corrupt Parliaments, 1689.  
 Sharp, G., Annual Parliaments.  
 Some Reasons, 1733.  
 Somers, Annual Parliaments, 1817.  
 Speech, Triennial Act, (Hutcheson), 1722. P. 417.  
 Todd, On Parl. Gov't. in England.  
 Townsend, W. C., Hist. of House of Commons, 1688-1832.  
 Two Seasonable Discourses, 1675.  
 Use and Abuse of Parliaments, 1744.  
 Vox Populi, 1681.  
 We have been....wrong, 1785.  
 Windham, Speech, Independence of, 1810.  
 Witherspoon, Authority of Brit. Parl., 1774.  
 Wooddeson, Rights of, 1799.  
 See Parliamentary.
- Great Britain: Parliament. Reform.**  
 Brougham, Speech, 1831.  
 " Reply to Russell, 1839.  
 Canning, G., Speeches.  
 Fox, C. J., Speech on Reform, 1793.

**Great Britain: Parliament. Reform (continued).**

- Jebb, J., Parl. Reform., 1784.  
 Merewether, Hist. of Boroughs.  
 Merritt, J., Letter to Roscoe.  
 Palgrave, F., Letter on, 1831.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 439, 440, 703, 1383, 1384.  
 Pitt, Speech on Reform, 1793. P. 440.  
 Protest against, 1834  
 Radical Reform, 1819.  
 Roscoe, Letters to Brougham, 1812.  
 Soc. of Friends of the People, 1793.  
 Wyvill, C., State of Representation, 1793.

**Great Britain: Political Pamphlets.**

- Vols. 123-141, 407-422, 442, 443, 445-448, 450, 451, 572, 573, 591, 640, 700, 701, 709, 735, 738, 743, 745, 756, 757, 811-815, 817, 896, 917, 1011, 1026, 1047, 1108, 1116, 1117, 1394-1406, 1544-1547, 1729-1731, 2515, 2519.

See Charles I; France; Holland; Spain; Germany.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1660. Arrowsmith, Sermon., 1645.**

- Cabala, sive serinia sacra, 1663.  
 Dow, Innovations, 1637.  
 Dury, J., Just re-proposals, 1650.  
 Gauden, J., Protestation, 1648.  
 " Sermon, 1659.  
 Masères, Select tracts, 1630-49.  
 Modern Policies, (Sancroft), 1652.  
 Remonstrance of the State, 1641.  
 Several Resolves of Junto, 1659.

**1660-1685.**

- Bohun, Address to the Freeman, 1683.  
 Charge of a Tory Plot, 1682.  
 Clavel, His Majesties Propriety, 1665.  
 Cooper, A. A., Speeches, 1675.  
 " No Protestant Plot, 1675.  
 Dialogue at Oxford, 1681.  
 Ellis, Ph., Sermon, 1685  
 England's Appeal, (Trevor), 1673.  
 Fitz William, Sermon on the Conspiracy, 1683.  
 French, The, Politician found out, 1680.  
 Letter from a Parliamentman, 1675.  
 Letter to Sir T. Osborn, 1672.  
 No droll, but a rational account, 1660.  
 No Protestant Plot, 1675.  
 Pacquet of Advices, 1676.  
 Pelling, E., Sermon, A Fanat. Conspiracy, 1683.  
 Penn, Engl. present interest, 1675.  
 Present interest of E., 1671.  
 Relation of the adventures, 1683.



**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1685 (continued).**

- Thompson, R., Sermon, Monmouth's Rebell., 1685.  
Tory Plot, 1682.  
Trimmer, The, 1683.  
*See* Charles I, II; Authority, Church and Civil.

**1685-1689.**

- Answer to the late K. James, 1687.  
Coventry, Char. of a trimmer, 1689.  
Dialogue, 1689.  
Great Bastard Protector, 1689.  
Higden, W., Rev. of 1688.  
History of the desertion, 1689.  
Important Questions, (Stephens), 1689.  
Kippis, Sermon on Rev. of 1688.  
Letter to a person of Quality, 1687.  
Ludlow, E., Letter on Tyranny, 1688.  
Proceedings of pres. Parl. justified, 1689.  
Seventh Collection of Papers, 1689.

**1689-1702.**

- Appeal to Heaven, (Stephens), 1691.  
Consid. upon....Speaker, 1698.  
Easie method, &c., 1691.  
James II, Manifesto, 1697.  
Johnson, S., Abrogation of K. James, 1692.  
Last year's transactions, 1690.  
Parable of the three jackdaws, 1694.  
Persuasive to consideration, 1693.  
Remarks on the Affairs of Eng., 1691.  
Their Present Majesties, etc., 1691.

**1702-1714.**

- Barrier Treaty Vindicated, 1712.  
Zisse, P., Sermon on the Rebellion, 1711.  
Brett, T., Sermon of the Rebellion, 1713.  
Caveat against the Whiggs, 1710-12.  
Character of a Popish Successor, 1712.  
Evans, J., Sermon, Victory in Brabant, 1706.  
Faults in the Fault-finder, 1710.  
Faults on both sides, 1710.  
Gravenor, B., Sermon, Nov. 7, 1710.  
Haversham's, Lord, Speech, 1707.  
Learned Comment on Hare's Sermon, 1711.  
Letter to the Author, 1705.  
Letter to the Examiner, 1714.  
Nahash's Defeat, 1708.  
Neck or Nothing....1713.  
Norris, R., Thanksgiving Sermon, 1704.  
Rehearsals, The, 1704-8.  
Re-representation, The, 1711.  
Revolution Principles, 1713.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1714 (continued).**

- Secret Hist. of Calve's Head Club, 1703.  
Spademan, Sermon, Victory in the Brabant, 1706.  
Steele, R., The Crisis, 1713.  
Toland, Memorial of England, 1705.  
Wyvill, Sermon, The Peace, 1713.  
*See* Marlborough, Duke of.

**1714-1727.**

- Browne, S., Sermon, 1716.  
Clodius and Cicero, 1727.  
Fleetwood, Sermon, Rebellion, 1715.  
Gibson, Sermon on Rebellion, 1716.  
Greene, T., Sermon on Rebellion, 1715.  
Harley, Impeachment of, 1715.  
Kennett, Sermon, 1715, 1716.  
Lambe, Sermon, the Rebellion, 1715.  
Letter to the Clergy, 1722, (Pearce).  
Merchant, Peace and Trade, 1729.  
Non-resistance, 1714.  
Obs. upon a pamphlet, Lond., 1717.  
Old Whig, On the Peerage, 1719.  
Pearse, R., Sermon, 1716.  
Plebeian, The, N. III, 1719.  
Public Spirit of Whigs, 1714.  
Sherlock, Sermon, Rebellion, 1716.  
Some Observations, 1728.  
*See* George I.

**1727-1760.**

- Ancient and Mod. Liberty, 1734.  
Answer to a Pamphlet, (Shebbear), 1756.  
Apology for the Conduct...1744.  
Brief State....pedlars, 1730.  
Burton, J., Sermon, Rebellion, 1746.  
Carr, Sermon, Culloden Victory, 1746.  
Characteristics of pres. pol. state, 1758.  
Coleire, Sermon, Rebellion of 1745.  
Compleat List....votes on Septennial Act, 1734.  
Compleat view of Politicks, 1743.  
Conduct of the Ministry, 1759.  
Conduct of the Opposition, 1734.  
Consid. upon the present state, 1739.  
Consolatory Letter, 1760.  
Con-Test, Period., 1756-7.  
Cooke, W., An enquiry, 1754.  
Craftsman Extraordinary, 1729.  
Dialogue, 1747.  
Drapier's letters, 1730.  
Dutch Reasoner, 1745.  
Enquiry into Conduct, 1734.  
Enquiry into the Reasons, 1729.  
Essay on Polit. lying, 1757.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1760 (continued).**

- Examination of the Principles....of the two B....s, 1749.  
 Faction Detected, (Perceval), 1743.  
 False Accusers Accused, 1741.  
 Farther Vind....Hanover Troops, 1743.  
 Fatal consequences, 1736.  
 First Letter, (Shebbeare), 1756.  
 Fitness... Septennial Act, 1740.  
 Fourth Letter to the People, 1756.  
 Free and Impar. Examiner, 1745.  
 French influence, 1740.  
 Full....answer to Fourth Letter, 1756.  
 Grand Accuser, 1735.  
 Headly, Enquiry into Reasons, 1728.  
 Huddesford, Sermon, Rebellion, 1745.  
 Hue and cry, 1739.  
 Important Question, 1755.  
 Lavington, Sermon, Rebellion, 1745.  
 Letter addressed to two great men, 1760.  
   " from a Gentleman, 1727.  
   " from Mem. of Parl., 1729.  
   " to a friend, 1755.  
   " to a Member, etc., 1729.  
   " " 1740.  
   " to C. D'Anvers, 1729.  
   " to the Craftsman, 1733.  
   " to the People of England, 1751.  
   " to the Whigs, 1748.  
 Ministry and Government of, 1734.  
 Miscellan. Thoughts, (Hervey), 1742.  
 Modest Enquiry, 1742.  
 New Miscellany for 1737-39.  
 Obs. on the Conduct of G. B., 1729.  
 Occasional letter, 1749.  
 Occasional writer, No. 4, 1738.  
 Ogden, S., Sermons, 1758.  
 Pasquin & Marforio, 1750.  
 Patriot, The, 1734.  
 People (Le) instruit, 1756.  
 Polit. cabinet, 1745.  
 Political state, 1736.  
 Politicks on both sides, 1734.  
 Pres. state of Politics, 1739.  
 Proper Reply, (Pulteney), 1731.  
 Prussia, Motives of the King, 1752.  
 Question whether England....1745.  
 Reasons for the Neutrality, 1734.  
 Resignation, The, Discussed, 1748.  
 Richardson, A., Sermon, Rebellion, 1745.  
 Roberts, S., Sermon, 1745.  
 Royal, The, Sin, 1738, (Croxall).  
 Seasonable Expostulations, 1742.  
 Serious Exhortation... elections, 1740.  
 Shebbeare, Letters on the Eng., 1756.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1760 (continued).**

- Short View of the State....1730.  
 Sketch of French pol., 1735.  
 Sky, The, Rocket.  
 Some farther remarks, 1729.  
 Some of the Roman Hist. of Fabius, 1749.  
 Test, The, 1757. Period.  
 Warburton, Sermon, Rebell. of 1745.  
 See Walpole, R.; George II; Scotland.

**1760-1783.**

- Abbey of Kilkhampston, 1780.  
 Address to Prot. Dissenters, 1774.  
 Anticipation, 1779.  
 Appeal of Reason, 1763.  
 Auckland, Four letters, 1779.  
 Budget, The, 1764.  
 Campbell, J., Political Survey of, 1774.  
 Candid Thoughts, 1781.  
 Conduct of the Late Administration, 1767.  
 Consid. on the Dependencies, 1769.  
 Consid. on the Times, 1769.  
 Consid. on the Trade, etc., 1766.  
 Davis, G., Sermon, 1763.  
 Day, T., Reflexions, 1782.  
   " Letters of Marius, 1780.  
 Description of a Parliament, 1769.  
 Eleutheria, 1763.  
 Englishman Deceived, 1768.  
 Facts addressed to Landholders, Tooke, 1780.  
 Free Appeal, 1767.  
 Fugitive Polit. Essays, 1770.  
 Gordon, Cordial for low spirits, 1763.  
 Hardwicke, Original papers, 1763.  
 History of Lord North's Administration, 1782.  
 Hist. of the Minority, 1765.  
 Import. of Brit. Dominion in America, 1770.  
 Import. of Br. Dominion in India, 1770.  
 Letter to the Earl of Bute, 1771.  
   " to H. G., Duke of Grafton, 1768.  
   " to the Rt. Hon. C. T., 1763.  
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor, 1762.  
 Macaulay, C., Observations, 1770.  
 Political Essays concerning, 1772.  
 Political Tracts, Collection, 1764-73.  
 Pres. state of Nation, Grenville, 1768.  
 Principles of the late changes, 1765.  
 Right Honorable Annuitant, 1761.  
 Robinson, M., Peace the best policy, 1777.  
 Sandercock, Sermon, Peace of 1763.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1783** (continued).

- Shebbeare, Answer to the Queries, 1775.  
 Short Considerations, 1766.  
 Short Hist. of conduct of Ministry, 1765.  
 Some thoughts on...the Colonies, 1765.  
 Watson, R., *Revolu. Vindicated*, 1776.  
*See* Revolutionary War.

**1783-1820.**

- Adolphus, Rupture with France, 1803.  
 " Political state of, 1818.  
 Anti-Corsican, The, 1804.  
 Anti-Jacobin, 1800.  
 Answer to the inquiry into the State.... 1806.  
 Appeal to the head, 1798.  
 Appeal to the people, (Hawker), 1798.  
 Armata; Satire, 1817.  
 Atcheson, Amer. Encroachments, 1808.  
 Authentic Pieces...Power of the Crown, 1780.  
 Beauties of Fox & Burke, 1784.  
 Berkeley, Sermon, English Rev., 1789.  
 Bowles, J., French aggression, 1797.  
 " Strictures, 1807.  
 Brief answer, 1803.  
 British Lion, (Penn), 1797.  
 British tocsin, 1795.  
 British Union Society, 1797.  
 Brougham, Speech, Orders in Council, 1808.  
 Burke, E., Letter to noble Lord, 1796.  
 Butler, Political fugitive, N. Y., 1794.  
 Callender, Political Progress of, 1795.  
 Campbell, D., Letter to Mar. of Lorn, 1798.  
 Cartwright, J., Letter, 1793.  
 Cause and cure, Reforms, 1817.  
 Chalmers, G., Peace of Paris, 1815.  
 Champion, Reflections on the Whigs, 1787.  
 Collection of Addresses, 1793.  
 Conduct of the present Parliament, 1789.  
 Considerations on public affairs, 1796-8.  
 Consid. on....sedit. practices, 1795.  
 Consid. on the Appr. Dissolution, 1790.  
 Consid. upon the State, 1796.  
 Countrymen, 1815.  
 Courtenay, T. P., State of the Nation, 1811.  
 Crambe repetita, 1799.  
 Crisis, The, 1785.  
 Datos sobre algunas Leyes Inglesas, 1807.  
 De Lolme, Obs. upon the...embarrassment, 1789.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1820** (continued).

- Dumouriez, Specul. sketch, 1798.  
 Edwards, G., True Scheme of Economy, 1808.  
 Electors of Westminster, 1819.  
 Enquiry into the...Constitution, 1792.  
 Extracts from the Album....1788.  
 Few Cursory Remarks, (Bentley), 1803.  
 Fox, C. J., Speech on Peace, 1800.  
 Friend, W., Peace and Union, 1793.  
 Glover, Mem. of a cel. polit. character, 1813.  
 Grenville Agonistes, 1807.  
 Hartley, D., Address, York, 1781.  
 Heeren, Continental Interests of.  
 Hone, W., Miscellanies, 1817-20.  
 Inquiry into the state, etc., 1806.  
 Knox, W., Considerations, 1789.  
 Lister, Opposition dangerous, 1798.  
 Miles, W. A., Conduct of France, 1793.  
 Morfitt, Observations, 1797.  
 Mornington's Speech, 1794.  
 Munkhouse, Thanksgiving Sermons, 1797, 98.  
 National Danger, (A. Young), 1797.  
 O'Bryen, D., Utrum horum, 1796.  
 Pax in bello, 1796.  
 Penn, J., Timely appeal, 1798.  
 People's Answer to, Wraxall, 1787.  
 Picture of the Times, 1795.  
 Political Letters, 1784.  
 Question as it stood, 1798, (Francis).  
 Randolph, F., State of the Nation, 1808.  
 Rennell, T., Thanksgiving Ser., 1798.  
 Reply to a Short Review, 1787.  
 Review of Mr. Roscoe's Considerations, 1808.  
 Review of Public Affairs, 1802.  
 Review of the Principal Proceedings, 1792.  
 Rights and Remedies, 1795.  
 Roscoe, Negotiations of, 1807.  
 " On the Present War, 1808.  
 Rose, G., Brief Examination, 1799.  
 Royal Register, 1788, 9.  
 Searcher, The, after Truth, 1817.  
 Short Review of state of, Wraxall, 1787.  
 Sins of the Government, (Barbauld), 1793.  
 Solemn appeal to Citizens, 1788.  
 Some Remarks on the....War, 1795.  
 Southey, R., Essays, 1811-16.  
 Stephens, Crisis of the Sugar Colonies, 1802.  
 Thelwall, J., Fraternity, 1795.  
 Thoughts on the relative, &c., 1806.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets, to 1820** (continued).

View of the History of, under North, 1782.

View of the relative ... 1796.

Wakefield, Reply to Burke, 1796.

" Reply to Bp. of Landaff, 1798.

" Spirit of Christianity in, 1794.

War with France, (Rennell), 1794.

Waring, J. S., Letter to Burke, 1784.

Webster, N., Political Progress of, 1795.

Wellesley, Formation of Administration, 1812.

Whigs Unmasked, 1795.

Wilson, J., Letter ... political, 1793.

Word to the Wise, 1790.

Wyvill, Defence of R. Price, 1792.

*See* George III.

**1820-1867.**

Balance of Power, 1831.

Boone, J. S., Political View, 1821.

Brougham, Speech, Reform bill, 1831.

Bulwer, Letter on Crisis, 1834.

" Letters to John Bull, 1850.

Burghley, England subsists by miracle, 1859.

Calm Statement, 1826.

Carlyle, Chartism.

Coalition Guide, 1854.

Cochrane, Who are Liberals? 1852.

Country without Government, 1830.

Countrymen, 1815.

Dallas, G. M., Letters, 1856-60.

D'Israeli, Crisis Examined, 1834.

Essays on Reform, 1867.

George IV, Letter, 1821.

Gladstone, W. E., Speech, 1853.

Grey, Earl, Policy of Russell's Admin., 1853.

Mullins, Magistracy of England, 1836.

Opinions as to the real state, 1823.

Pecchio, Osservazioni, 1827.

" Elezione di membri del Parl.

Perils of England, 1853.

Political Nomenclature, 1838.

Real Character of, 1833.

Russell, Prin. of Reform Act, 1839.

Short letter to Earl of Derby, 1852.

Tracts for the Times, No. 10, 1852.

Twiss, T., Letters of Pius IX, and Laws of England, 1851.

Whigs, The, 1847.

Whitehurst, Coalition, 1787 and 1853.

*See* England; Ireland; Church of England.

**Great Britain, Registers, Almanacs and Statistics.** Almanacs, 1679-1732.

Annual Register, 1758-1870.

Baert, Tableau de, 1800.

British Almanac, 1854-69.

Bristed, J., Resources of British Empire, 1811.

Catholic Directory, 1839, 49, 52, 54.

Colquhoun, Treat. on Resources of, 1815.

Court and City Register. *See* Royal.

Court Calendar, 1747. *See* Royal.

Chalmers, G., State of, 1815.

" Comp., strength of, 1782.

Chamberlayne, Present state of, 1674, 76, 1735, 43, 55.

Clergy List, 1841-50.

Dietrichsen's Almanac, 1842, 44, 52.

Etat Militaire, 1774.

Goldsmith, Almanach, 1552.

Great Britain, Official reg., 1728, 42.

Haward, Charges, 1647.

Haydn, Book of Dignities.

McCulloch, Statist. Account, 1837.

M'Queen, Statistics of, 1836.

Marshall, Digest of, 1799-1833.

Millan's Register. *See* Royal.

Murray, Hand-book of Church and State, 1852.

Owen's Book of Fairs, 1834.

Parl. Companion, 1836, 41, 52.

Parl. Directory, 1853.

Parl. Guide, 1837.

Rickman, Pop. account of, 1800.

Royal Blue Book, 1855.

Royal Kalendar, 1751-1855, not complete.

Watson's Almanacks, 1786, 99.

Will's Clerical Almanack, 1852.

*See* Almanacs.

**Great Britain, Travels and Descriptions.** Beauties of England and Wales, Brewer & Brayley, 1801-15.

Burke, Historic lands of England.

Camden, W., Britannia, 1772.

Carus, King of Saxony's Journey, 1844.

Colton, C., Four Years in, 1836.

De Foe, D., Tour through.

Gonzales, Voy. to Eng. and Scotland.

Gorton, Topog. Dictionary, 1833.

Great Britain: County Divisions, 1832.

Green, W., North of England, 1810.

Head, G., Tour through the United Kingdom, 1837.

Jones's Views of Mansions.

Kohl, J. G., Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844.

Long, Geography of.

Magna Brit. ant., (Cox), 1738.

**Great Britain, Travels and Descriptions** (continued).

- Mangles, J., *Dict. of Geog.*, 1848.  
 Otley, J., *Deser. of Eng. lakes*.  
 Pecchio, *Ital. exile in England*, 1833.  
 Simond, *Tour*, 1810, 11.  
 Speed, *Theatre of G. Britain*, 1676.  
 Spiker, *Reis door*, 1816.  
 Stael, Mme. De, *Letters on*, 1830.  
 Stewart, C. S., *Sketches of Soc. in*, 1835.  
 Stowe, H. B., *Sunny Memories*, 1854.  
 Thorburn, *Men and Manners in*.  
 Tymms, *British Topographer*.  
*See* England; Scotland; Ireland; Wales.  
*See also names of Counties and Towns.*

**Greece, Ancient.** Athenian Letters, 1800.

- Barthelemy, *Travels of Anacharsis*, 1806.  
 Becker, W. A., *Charicles, Private Life of*, 1845.  
 Bœckh, *Pub. Econ. of Athens*, 1828.  
 Bulwer, *Athens, Rise and Fall*.  
 Chalcondile, *Hist. de la Déc. de l'Emp.*, 1650.  
 Chase, T., *Her Monuments*, 1863.  
 Clinton, H. F., *Civil and Lit. Chronol. of*, 1851.  
 Comnena, *Alexias*.  
 Douglas, *Resemblance of Anc. and Mod.*  
 Duruy, *Histoire Grecque*, 1856.  
 Echart's *Roman History*.  
 Felton, *Lectures*, 1867.  
 Finlay, G., *History of*.  
     " *Greece under the Romans*. B. C. 146-A. D. 717.  
 Freeman, *Greek Federations*, 1863.  
 Gillies, *Hist. of Ancient Greece*, 1840.  
 Gronovius, *Thesau. Antiq. Græc.*  
 Grote, *History of Greece*, 1846-53.  
 Gruterus, *Inscriptiones antiquæ*.  
 Heeren, *Politics of Ancient*, 1824, 29.  
 Hobbes, T., *Works*, Vol. 8, 9, *Trans. of Thucydides*.  
 Janssen, *Mus. Lug., Inscriptiones*.  
 Keightley, *History of*, 1839.  
 Koen. Baier. Ak., *Theodosius*, 1859.  
 Mably, *Osservazioni sopra i Greci*, 1766.  
 Malkin, F., *History of Greece*.  
 Meiners, *Hist. des Sciences dans*, 1798.  
 Mitford, W., *History of Greece*, 1823.  
 Muller, K. O., *Hist. of the Doric Race*, 1839.  
     " *Hist. Lit. Anc. Greece*, Lib. U. K.  
 New Hist., *Grecian States*.  
 Pancirolus, *Notitia Dignitatum*, 1608.

**Greece, Ancient** (continued).

- Pausanias, *Description of*, 1794.  
 Petersen, *Gesch. der Religion*.  
 Pococke, *India in Greece*, 1856.  
 Potter, J., *Antiquities of*, 1825, 32.  
 Thirlwall, *Hist. of*, 1835.  
*See* Antiquities; Greek Authors; Classic Literature.

**Greece, Modern.** About, *Greece of the Present*, 1857.

- " *King of the Mountains, Fict.*  
 Anderson, R., *Obs. on the Peloponnesus*, 1829.  
 Appeal from *Greek Comm.*, 1822.  
 Beaujour, *View of the Commerce of*, 1800.  
 Carlisle, Earl of, *Diary in Greek Waters*, 1854.  
 Chateaubriand, *Travels in*, 1806, 07.  
 Chatfield, *Appeal for*, 1822.  
 Contostavlos, *Building of Greek Frigates*, 1826.  
 Dorr, *Notes of Travel*, 1856.  
 Dodwell, *Class. and Topographical tour through*, 1801-06.  
 Duer, J., *Controversy on the Greek Frigates*, 1826.  
 Emerson, J., *Letters from the Ægean*, 1829.  
 Erskine, T., *Letters on the Greeks*, 1822.  
 Felton, C. C., *Letters from Europe*.  
     " *Lectures*, 1867.  
 Finlay, G., *History of*.  
 Gamba, *Byron's Journey*, 1825.  
 Gell, *Itinerary of the Morea*, 1817. B. C.  
     " *Journey in the Morea*, 1823. B. C.  
 Gladstone, W. E., *Speech on*, 1850.  
 Gordon, T., *Hist. of the Revolution*, 1844.  
 Greek Frigates *Controversy*, 1826.  
     " *Relief Comm.*, Boston, 1823.  
 History of *Modern*, 1827.  
 Howe, S. G., *Hist. of Revolution*, 1828.  
 Hughes, T. S., *Address on*, 1822.  
 Ionian Islands, 1851.  
 Laurent, *Classical Tour*, 1822.  
 Leake, W. M., *Researches in*, 1814.  
     " *Travels in the Morea*, 1830.  
 Miller, J. P., *Letters from*, 1824.  
 Murray's *Handbook of*.  
 Nazro, *Narr. of Sufferings in*. P. 647.  
 Orlandos, *Greek vessels*, N. Y., 1826.  
 Pamphlets *relating to*, vol. 726.  
 Perdicaris, *The Greece of the Greeks*.  
 Post, H. A. V., *Visit to Greece*.  
 Pouqueville, *Voyage*, 1826, 27.  
     " *La Grecia*.  
 Randolph, J., *Speech*, 1823.

**Greece, Modern (continued).**

- Savary, N., Letters on Greece.  
 Slade, A., Sketches of travel, 1828-31.  
 Stephanini, Capture of Patras, 1829.  
 Strangford's Writings, 1869.  
 Strong, F., Greece as a Kingdom, 1840.  
 Taylor, B., Travels in, 1855.  
*See* Turkey; Ionian Islands; Candia; Athens.

**Greek Authors.** Achilles Tatius, Clitopho, 1855.

- Ælianus, *Varia Historia*, 1545, 1829.  
 " *De natura animalium*.  
 Æneas Gazaens, *De immortalitate*.  
 Aeschylus, Tragedies, Græce, 1745.  
 " Tragedies; Translations.  
 Æsopus, *Fabulæ, Fables*.  
 Anacreon, *Carmina*; Gr., Eng. and Fr.  
 Andronicus Rhodius, *Ethic. Nicom.*, Paraphrasis.  
 Antoninus Liberalis, *Transform. Congeries*, 1774.  
 Apollonius Dyscolus, Gr. and Lat.  
 Apollonius Rhodius, *Argonauticorum*, lib. IV, Gr. and Lat. and Eng. Trans.  
 Apollonius of Alex., *Lexicon Græc.*, 1773.  
 Apostolius, *Parœmiæ*.  
 Aratus, Eratosthenes, etc., 1672.  
 Archimedes, *Œuvres*.  
 Aristides, A., *Opera*, 1829.  
 Aristophanes, *Plutus*, Gr. and Fr.  
 " *Comedies*, Eng.  
 Aristoteles, *Works in Latin*.  
 " *Hist. des Animaux*.  
 " *Works*, Translations.  
 Arrianus, *Opera*, 1792.  
 " *Periplus*.  
 " *Exped. Alexandri*.  
 Athenæus, *The Deipnosophists*.  
 Athenagoras, *De Resurrectione*, Lat.  
 Auteurs Grecs, Gr. and French.  
 Bion, with Sappho, in French, 1829.  
 Brumoy, *Greek Theatre*.  
 Callimachus, Gr. and Ital.  
 Cebes, *Tabula*.  
 " *Tabula*, (Outhof).  
 Chronicon Alexandrinum.  
 Cory, *Ancient Fragments*.  
 Demosthenes, Gr., Engl.  
 " *Discours sur la couronne*.  
 " *Orations*, translated.  
 Diodorus Siculus, *Biblioth. Historicæ*.  
 Dionysius Halicarnas., *Opera*.  
 " *Periegesis*, trans.  
 Dioscorides, *De Materia Medica*.  
 Epictetus, *Manuale*, Trans. English, 1798.

**Greek Authors (continued).**

- Epicurus, *Morals*.  
 Euripides, *Ta Σωφρονεια*, Musgrave.  
 " *Tragoediæ*, Scholefield.  
 " *Notæ in*, Lond., 1828.  
 " *Translated by Potter*.  
 " *Alcestis*, Trans.  
 " *Hippolytus & Alcestis*, Trans.  
 Eustratius, *Comment. in Libros Aristotelis*, 1536.  
 Heliodorus, *Romances of*.  
 Heraclides, *Quæ supersunt*.  
 Herodotus, Gr. and Lat.  
 " *Historiarum Lib. ix*, Gr. and Engl.  
 " *History of*, Rawlinson's Trans., 1860.  
 Hesiodus, Gr. and Eng.  
 Hesychius, *Lexicon*.  
 Hierocles, *On the Golden Verses*.  
 Hippocrates, *De Morbis Popularibus*, 1717.  
 " *Reliquiæ*, 1859-64.  
 Homerus, Ed. Ernesti.  
 " Ed. Heyne.  
 " Ed. Anse de Villosion.  
 " *Iliad or Odyssey*, Cowper's, Pope's, Derby's, Buckley's, Chapman's, Hobbe's, Bryant's, Herschel's Translations.  
 Isocrates, *Opera*, 1803.  
 Jacobs, Gr. Reader.  
 Keen. Baier. Ak., Theodosius.  
 Libanius, *Prælua Oratoria*.  
 Longinus, *Greek and Latin*.  
 " *De Sublimitate*, Gr. and Lat.  
 " *On the Sublime*.  
 Longus, *Daphnis and Chloe*, Engl.  
 Lucianus, Gr. and French.  
 " *Translations*.  
 " *Dialogues*, Trans.  
 Lycophron, *Cassandra*.  
 Lysias, *Greek and Latin*.  
 Manasses, C., *Annales*.  
 Maximus Tyrius, *Dissert.*, Gr.  
 " *Diss.*, Trans.  
 Meletius, *Peri tes arches tou papa*.  
 Menandri et Philemonis reliquiæ, 1823.  
 Mercurius, Pimandras, Gr. and Lat.  
 Montfaucon, *Biblot. Coisliniana*.  
 Moschus with Sappho, in French.  
 Musæus, *Carmen*.  
 Oratores Attici, Bekker.  
 Orpheus, *Trans. of T. Taylor*.  
 Outhof, Cebes, *Tabula*.  
 Passow, *Pop. carmina*.  
 Pausanias, *Græciæ descriptio*, 1829.

**Greek Authors (continued).**

- Pausanias, Description of Greece.  
 Phalaris, Epistles, Trans.  
 Philemon. *See* Menander.  
 Philo Judæus, Lucubrations.  
     " Works, Translation.  
 Philostratus, Appollonius' Life, Trans.  
 Photius, Lexicon, (Parr).  
     " *Λεξικὸν συντάγων*.  
 Pindarus, Ed. Heyne.  
     " Romæ, 1515.  
     " Odes, Translation.  
 Plato, Opera, Greek, Latin and Eng.  
     " Apol. Sokratous, Eng.  
     " Immortality.  
 Plotinus, Opera, in Latin.  
     " Select Works.  
 Plutarchus, Vitæ, Gr., Lat. and Eng.  
     " Apothegmata, Gr. and Lat.  
 Polybius, History; translation.  
 Proclus, Abp., Analecta, 1630.  
 Proclus, Platonist, Six books of, T. Taylor.  
     " Commentaries, Trans., T. Taylor.  
     " Select theorems. *See* Ocellus.  
 Quintus Calabrus, Praetermiss. ab Homero.  
 Sappho, in French.  
 Socratis et aliorum epistolæ.  
 Sophocles, Gr. and Lat.  
 Strabo, Rerum Geograph., Græce.  
     " Geog. Trans.  
 Taylor, T., Fragments of Archytas and Pythagoreans.  
 Themistius, Opera, 1534.  
 Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, Eng.  
 Theodorus, Rhodanthe et Dosicles.  
 Theophrastus, On stones, Gr. and Eng.  
     " The Characters.  
 Thucydides, De bello Pelop., (Bekker).  
     " Pel. War, Trans.  
 Tryphiodorus, Ilii Excidium, Gr., Lat. and Eng.  
 Wagner, Chronicon Parium, Gr. et Lat., 1832.  
 Winterton, Poetæ minores, 1684.  
 Wright, R. S., Treas. of Gr. poetry, 1867.  
 Xenophon, Opera, Edinb. 1811.  
     " Trans., Cooper, etc.  
     " Anabasis, (Owen).  
     " Minor Works, Trans.  
*See* Antiquities; Classical Lit.; Bibliography.
- Greek Church.** Bodinus, De Officialibus.  
 Curzon, Monasteries in the Levant, 1849.  
 Eckardt, Greek Orthodox Church, 1870.

**Greek Church (continued).**

- Great Britain, Turkey, 1854.  
 Greek Church identified, 1842.  
 Greek Church, A Sketch, E. S. A.  
 Irenæus, Liturgia Græca.  
 Meletius, Dissertatio.  
 Papal aggr. in the East.  
 Plato, Abp., Catechism of, in Turkish.  
 Proclus, Abp., Analecta.  
 Romanoff, Rites and Customs of, 1869.  
 Tuttle, Europ. and Eastern Churches, 1855.  
     *See* Greece, Travels in.
- Greek Frigates Controversy.** P. v. 12.
- Greek Language.** *See* Languages; Classical; Grammars; Dictionaries.
- Greek Rom. Cath. Church.** Selectæ preces, 1848.
- Greeley, H.** Reminiscences, 1870.  
 Hall, A. O., Dissected, 1862.  
 Parton, Life of, 1855.
- Green, A.** Jones, J. H., Life of, 1849.
- Green, S.** Storrs, R. S., Mem. of, 1836.
- Green, T.** Extracts from Diary, 1810.
- Greenboro', Vt.** Stone, J. P., Hist. of, 1854.
- Greene, M. C.** Hague, W., Disc. on, 1856. P. 268.
- Greene, N.** Caldwell's Life of, 1819.  
 Greene, G. W., Life of, 1867-71, and in Sparks's Biog.  
 Johnson, W., Life of, 1822.  
 Lee, H., Campaign of 1781.  
 Simms, W. G., Life of.
- Greene, S. S.** Bumpstead, Reply to, 1845. P. 513.
- Greene, T.** Family genealogy, 1858.
- Greene, Z.** Ordronaux, Life of, 1859.
- Greene Co., N. Y.** Juliard, Hist. Reminiscences of, 1858.  
 Rockwell, C., Hist. Discourse.
- Greenfield, W.** Calumnies of the Record, 1832.
- Greenfield, Mass.** Willard, D., Hist. of.
- Greenland.** Anderson, Efterretninger, 1748.  
 Cranz, History of, 1820.  
 Edin. Cab. Lib., vol. 28.  
 Edmond, Voyage, 1857.  
 Egede, Description of, 1745, 1818.  
 Graah, East Coast of, 1837.  
 Hakluyt Soc., No. 18, 1855.  
 Hayes, Arctic boat Journey, 1854.  
 Kane, E. K., Exp. for Sir J. Franklin, 1854.

**Greenland** (continued).

- La Peyrère, Account of.  
 Manby, Voyage to, 1821.  
 Mesange, Vie et Voyage de, 1720.  
 O'Reilly, B., Greenland and the adjacent Seas, 1818.  
 Saabye, H. E., Extracts from a Journal, 1770-78.  
 Scoresby, Voy. to Northern Whale Fishery, 1822.  
*See Arctic Voyages.*
- Greenleaf, J.** Family Genealogy, 1854.  
**Greenleaf, M. C.** Vermilye, Sermon of, 1837.  
**Greenough, H.** Tuckerman, Memorial of.  
**Greenwich, Conn.** Mead, History of.  
**Greenwood.** *See Cemeteries.*  
**Greenwood, F. W. P.** Burnap, Discourse on.  
**Greenwood, J.** Hartley, J., Sermon on, 1755.  
**Greer, Mrs. S.** The Story of my Life.  
**Gregg, W.** Hoffman, F., Transactions in prison, 1711.  
**Gregory I.** Epistolæ.  
**Gregory VII.** Bowden, Life of.  
     Gresley, Life of, 1832.  
**Gregory, D.** Gregory, J., Memorial of.  
**Gregory, O.** Molyneux, Sermon on.  
**Greig, J.** Cawood, J., Sermon on.  
**Grellet, S.** Seebohm, Life of.  
     Van Rensselaer, C., Discourse on.  
**Grenada.** *See Granada.*  
**Grenada Is.** Nar. of the Revolt, 1795.  
**Grenville, Lord.** Brief Reflect....1800.  
     Grenville, The, Papers.  
     Popish Divan, 1809.  
**Gresham, T.** Burgon, J. W., Life of, 1830.  
**Gresham College, Eng.** Ward, Lives of Professors.  
**Grey Town.** Memorial to Congress, 1859.  
     Carmichael, Destruction of, 1854.  
     Greytown, Bombardement, Recueil A. Lettre du délégué, 1856.  
**Griffin, Edmund D.** Remains.  
     M'Vickar, Mem. of, 1832.  
**Griffin, Edward D.** Sermons and Life of, 1838.  
     Nash, A., Mem. of, 1842.  
**Griffith, J. T. and E.** Furness, W. H. Discourse on, 1854. P. 555.

- Grigg, T.** Patrick, S., Fun. Sermon.  
**Grimaldi, J.** Dickens, Memoirs of, 1838.  
**Grimm, F. M.** Corresp. littéraire.  
**Griscom, J.** Griscom, J. H., Mem. of.  
**Griswold, A. V.** Mason, C., Discourse on, 1843.  
     Stone, J. S., Life of.  
**Griswold, R.** Daggett, Eulogium of, 1812. P. 494.  
**Griswold, S. B.** Lynch, J., Correspondence, 1824.  
**Griswold, Fort.** Downer's Narrative of Capture.  
     Harris, Battle of Groton Heights, 1871.  
**Groningen.** Roskes, Intree-rede, 1837.  
     Segaar, Leerrede, 1760.  
**Grosseteste, B'p R.** Epistolæ, (Chron. G. B.).  
**Grosvenor, B.** Barker, J., Sermon on, 1758.  
**Grote, G.** Mure, W., Remarks on his History.  
**Grotius, H.** Epistolæ.  
     Brandt, C., Het Leven des, 1732.  
     " Rechtspleging, 1618.  
**Groton, Conn.** Downer's Fort Griswold. MS.  
     Harris, Narratives of Battle of the Heights.  
     Rathbun, J., Massacre, 1781.  
**Groton, Ms.** Butler, C., Hist of, 1848.  
     Lawrence Acad. Jubilee, 1854.  
**Gruber, J.** Strickland, Life of.  
**Guadalupe.** Carrillo, Pensil Americano, 1793.  
**Guano.** Amer. Guano Comp., 1857.  
     Guano, N. Y., 1845.  
     Hints to Farmers.  
     Lodi Manuf. Comp., 1857.  
     Long Island Fish Guano, 1858.  
     Mulder, Leesboek, 1854.  
     National Fertilizer, 1858.  
     Nesbit, On Peruvian Guano.  
     Peruvian and Bolivian Guano.  
     " Guano Trade, 1854. P. 205.  
     Sheppard, J. H., Treatise on, 1845.  
     Teschemaker, Essay on, 1845. P. 223.  
     U. S. Guano Co., 1859.  
     U. S. Alto Viejo Is.  
     U. S., Aves Island.  
     Vogel, Der Guano, 1860.  
     *See Manures.*
- Guatemala.** Cabrera, Huehuetlapallan.  
     Crowe, Gospel in.  
     Dunn, H., Guatemala.

**Guatemala** (continued).

- Guatemala, *Kalendario*, 1805.  
 " *Modern Traveler*.  
 Montgomery, G. W., *Journey to*, 1838.  
 Palacio, D. G. De. *See Squier*.  
 Rio, Huehuetlapallan, 1822.  
 Squier, *Description of*, 1576.  
 Tempsky, *Journey*, 1853-5.  
 Thompson, *Official visit to*, 1819.  
 Ximenes, *De los Indios*....de, 1857.  
*See Central America*.

**Guerin, Eugenie de.** *Letters*.**Guernsey Is.** Berry, W., *History of*, to 1814.

- Hoskins, S. E., *Climate of*.  
 Keulen, *Beschryvinge*...Zee-kaarten.

**Gueselin, B. De.** Jamison, *Life of*.**Gueux, Les.** Liefde, *Founders of Dutch Republic*.**Guiana.** Bajon, *Hist. de Cayenne et de la*, 1777.

- " *Voy. à la, et à Cayenne*, 1789.  
 Bancroft, *On nat. hist. of*, 1769.  
 Barbé-Marbois, *Journal d'un déporté*, 1797.  
 Barrère, *La France Equinoxiale*, 1743.  
 Bellin, *Desc. Géographique de*, 1758.  
 Bolingbroke, H., *Voy. to the Demerary*, 1807.  
 Boyer, *Relation de Brétigny*, 1654.  
 Brett, W. H., *Indians of Guiana*, 1852.  
 Catineau, *La Guyane Française*, 1822.  
 Cayenne, *Official Documents*, 1790-97.  
 Cazé, *Compagnie de Colonisation*, 1826.  
 Coll. of docts. on *Gui. Fr.*, 1777-99.  
 Du Parc, *La Guyane*, 1852.  
 Essai sur *Surinam*, 1788.  
 Fermin, *Description de Surinam*, 1769.  
 Freytag, *Memoirs of*, 1824.  
 Giguet, *Des Déportés à*, 1799.  
 Grillet, *Voyage dans*, 1674.  
 Guiana, *Brit.*, *Contrib. to Exhib. of* 1855. P. 1266.  
 Guisan, *Terres de la Guiane*, 1788.  
 Hancock, J., *Clim. and Soil of*, 1840.  
 Hartsink, *Beschryving van*, 1770.  
 Keyen, *Von Neu Nederland und Guajana*, 1672.  
 Labat, *Voyages à Cayenne*, 1725-27.  
 Le Blond, *La Guyane Française*, 1814.  
 Lescallier, *Moyens d'Administrer la Guyane*, 1791.  
 Malouet, *Mém. sur l'Administration de la*, 1801.  
 Martin, R. M., *Brit. Col. Lib.*, V. 5, 1844.  
 Mém. sur *la Guyane Française*, 1803.  
 National Assoc., 1852.  
 Peck, N., *Report on*, 1840.

**Guiana** (continued).

- Raleigh, Sir W., *Discovery of*, 1595.  
 Sack, *Reize naar Surinamen*, 1821.  
 " *Voyage to*, 1810.  
 Schomburgh, *Descrip. of Brit. Guiana*.  
 Scoble, J., *Speech on*, 1838.  
 Stedman, J. G., *Expedition against Negroes of*, 1772-1777.  
 " *Voyage à Surinam*, 1798.  
 Tableau de *Cayenne*, 1798.  
 Vignal, *Coup-d'œil sur Cayenne*, 1822.  
*See Cayenne; Amazon*.

**Guides.** *See Self-culture; Books*.**Guides to Towns, &c.** *Pam.* vols. 610.  
*See Topog., Emigrant's Guides*.**Guidon.** Bock, *Liber Guidonis*, 1850.**Guild.** *Family genealogy*, 1867.**Guizot, F.** *Memoirs*, 1858-61.**Gun Cotton.** Gladstone, J. H., *Of Gun Cotton*. P. 402.

Maynard, J. P., *Ethereal Solution of*.

**Gunn, W.** Lintner, G. A., *Memoirs of*.**Gunning.** *See Shooting*.**Gunpowder.** *Essays upon Saltpetre*, 1776.**Gunpowder Plot.** Everard, E., *Depositions*, 1679.

- Jardine, *Narrative of*.  
*Pam.*, Vol. 600, *Hist. of*.  
 Plotters' *Doom*, 1680.  
 Prance, *Narr. of Discovery*, 1679.  
 Sherlock, W., *Some Reflec. on*, 1683.  
*True Narrative*, 1679.

**Gunpowder Plot, Sermons at Anniversary of.** Adams, J., *Dan.* iii. 28, 1696.

- Atterbury, F., *Matt.* xvii. 12, 1704.  
 Bradford, S., *Gal.* v. 1, 1713.  
 Burnet, G., *Ps.* xxii. 21, 1684.  
 " *Micah* vi. 5, 1689.  
 Butler, L., *1 Sam.* xii. 23, 24, 1710.  
 Dalton, J., *Sermon*, 1747.  
 Dawes, *Sermon*, 1686.  
 Dove, H., *Sermon*, 1680.  
 Evans, C., *Bristol*, 1775.  
 Fleetwood, *Sermon*, 1700.  
 Forster, N., *Sermon, Popery*, 1746.  
 Hooper, G., *Matt.* xxii. 21, 1681.  
 Kennett, W., 1715.  
 Lamplugh, *Lu.* ix. 55, 56, 1678.  
 Lloyd, R. L., *Is.* viii. 10, 1712.  
 Lloyd, W., *Sermon*, 1678.  
 Newton, R., *Sermon*, 1713.  
 Pelling, 1681.  
 Pindar, W., *Sermon*, 1679.  
 Reynell, *Bristol*, 1730.

**Gunpowder Plot, Sermons at Anniversary of** (continued).

- Roper, J., Sermon, 1743.  
 Rundle, Acts x. 34, 1718.  
 Sacheverell, Lond., 1709.  
 Sharpe, J., Rom. x. 2, 1691.  
 Smalridge, Matt. x. 16, 1708.  
 Standen, Sermon, 1709.  
 Stanhope, G., Sermon, Lu. xxiv. 25, 1709.  
 Stillingfleet, Sermon, Matt. vii. 15, 16, 1673.  
 Taylor, T., Five Sermons on, 1619.  
 Tilly, Is. liv. 17, 1705.  
 Townsend, G., 1 Sam. xvii. 12, 1792.  
 Wake, Abp., Matt. vii. 15, 16, 1699.  
 Wineop, Job v. 12, 1702.  
 Willis, R., Gen. xlix. 7, 1705.

**Gurley, J.** Nott, S., Sermons on.

**Gurney, J. J.** Braithwaite, J. B., Memoirs of, 1854.

Friends, Defence against, 1839.

**Gustavus Vassa.** The African, Life of.

**Gutenberg, J.** Fournier, Dissertation, 1758.

- Koehler, Urkunden, J. G.... 1741.  
 Laborde, Débuts de l'Impr. à Strasbourg, 1840.  
 Lichtenberger, Initia Typog., 1811.  
 Née de la Rochelle, Eloge de.  
 Oberlin, La vie de, 1801.  
 Winaricky, Essai Historique, 1847.  
*See* Typography.

**Guthrie, J.** Life of, (Henderson), 1846.

**Guthrie, W.** Life of.

**Guy, Rev. W.** Ryland, Discourse on.

**Guyana.** *See* Guiana.

**Guyon, Mme.** Upham, Life of.

**Guyse, J.** Conder, J., Sermon on.

**Guzman, A. E. de.** Life of, Hakluyt Sec.

**Gymnastics.** Albany Gymnasium, 1858.

- Beecher, C. E., Calisthenics.  
 Boy's own Book.  
 Chiosso, On Gymnastics, 1854.  
 Fabri, Agonisticon, De re athletica, 1595.  
 Kloss, Katechismus, 1852.  
 Maclaren, On Training, 1866.  
 Roth, Ling's Exercises.  
 " Letter on, 1854.  
 Walker's Manly Exercises, 1855.  
 Watson's Calisthenics, 1864.  
*See* Physical Training

**Gypsies.** Borrow, Gypsies in Spain, 1842.

Carew's Adventures, 1775.

Grellman, Histoire des Bohémiens.

" Dissertation on, 1807.

Hoyland, Hist. Survey, 1816.

Phillips, G. S., G. of Dane's Dike, 1864.

Simson, History of, 1866.

## H.

**Haarlem.** *See* Harlem; Typography.

**Habeas Corpus.** Habeas C. Act explained, 1817.

Nicholas, S. S., Suspension of.

Pam. vol. 1246, Speeches in N. Y. Leg., 1861-64.

Pendleton, G. H., Suspension of.

*See* Law Library Catal.

**Hackney, Eng.** Robinson, W., History of.

**Hadfield, T.** Chandler, S., Sermon on.

**Hadley, Mass.** Hadley Falls Co., Hist., 1853.

Hopkins, S., Hist. Discourse, 1805.

Judd, History of.

**Hafiz ool Moolk.** Life of, 1831.

**Hague, The.** Does, 'S Gravenhage, 1688.

Dyp, Itinéraire de la Salle d'Oranje, 1826-30.

Netherlands, Schilderijente's, 1826-30.

Reimer, Beschryving van Gravenhage, 1730. B. C.

Verzameling van Staats-stukken, 1786.

**Hail Columbia.** Saffell, 1870.

**Hainspach.** Zierngibl, Geschichte., 1802.

**Hair.** Boucheron, Système pileux des cheveux et de la barbe, 1837.

**Haiti.** *See* Saint Domingo.

**Haldane, R. & J. A.** Memoirs, 1853.

Walker, J., Essays, 1838.

**Haldimand, Gen.** Papers, Vermont Hist. Sec., Coll., 1871.

**Hale, David.** Thompson, J. P., Memoirs of, 1850.

**Hale, Sir M.** Burnet, Life of.

Williams, J. B., Life of, 1835.

**Hale, Capt. N.** Niles, J. M., Speech on. P. 60.

Simms, J. R., Am. Spy, a tale.

Stuart, I. W., Life of.

**Hales, J.** Phenix, The, 1708.

**Halifax, N. S.** Akins, Settlement of, 1847.

**Hall, C.** Smith, 'A. D., Discourse on, 1854.

- Hall, J.** Dana, J., Sermon on, 1763.
- Hall, R., sen.** Ryland, Sermon on, 1791.
- Hall, R.** Life of, in Works.  
Mursell, J. P., Sermon on.
- Hall, T.** Conder, J., Sermon on.
- Hallam, H.** Monk, Correspondence with, 1844
- Halle, Germ.** Franck, Hospital at.
- Halleck, F. G.** Wilson, J. G., Life of.
- Haller, C. L. De.** Conver. to Cath. Ch., 1822. P. 1743.
- Hallock, Gerard.** Carroll, J. H., Memorial of, 1866. P. 1858.
- Hallock, J.** Ancestry of, 1863.  
Yale, C., Life of.
- Hamburg.** Kraft, Hist. Joannei Hamb., 1855. P. 513.  
Lehmann, Stadt Bibliothek, 1840.  
Lloyd's Account, 1813.  
Pamphlets relating to, Vol. 1102.  
Petersen, Gesch. Stadt-Biblot., 1838.
- Hamilton, Alex.** Answer to, 1800.  
Coleman, W., Collection of Facts on his Death, 1804.  
Dawson's Corresp. with Jay, 1864.  
Examination of the late proceedings on, 1793.  
Hamilton, J. C., Life of, 1834-40.  
" Hist. U. S. Amer., 1857-60.  
M'Donald, Sermon on, 1799.  
Mason, J. M., Oration on, 1804.  
Nott, E., Discourse on, 1804.  
Otis, H. G., Eulogy on, 1804. P. 45.  
Renwick, J., Life of, 1845.  
Smucker, Life of.  
Tator, H. H., Oration on, 1851.
- Hamilton, Ant. Count Grammont.** Memoirs.
- Hamilton, Lady Emma.** Memoirs.
- Hamilton, J. & W., Dukes of.** Burnett, G., Memoirs of, 1677.
- Hamilton, Sir W.** Mill, J. S., Examination of.  
Murray, Outlines of Philos. of, 1871.  
Veitch, Memoir of, 1869.
- Hamilton College.** Catalogues, Triennial and Annual, to 1871.  
Davis, H., Narrative of Decline of, 1833.  
Fisher, S. W., Hist. Discourse.
- Hamilton, Ms.** Cutler, M., Hist. Disc., 1815.  
Felt, J. B., History of, 1834.
- Hamlin, H.** Bartlett's Life of.  
Lincoln, Life of.
- Hamlin, H. A. L.** Lawrence, Life of.
- Hammond, H.** Hone, R. B., Life of, 1833.
- Hampden, J.** Forster, J., Life of.  
Nugent, Lord, Memorials of, 1832.  
Rives, W. C., Discourse on, 1845.
- Hampden, Bp. R.** Cox, W. H., Propositions of, 1847.  
Christmas, Hist. of Controversy, 1832-1848.  
Elucidations, 1836. P. 330.  
Hampden, Memorials of, 1871.  
Hare, J. C., Appointment of.  
Lancaster, T. W., Strictures, 1836.  
Miller, J., Conspectus of, 1836.  
Powell, B., Remarks, 1836.  
Remarks on the Protest, 1847.  
Third Hampden Agitation, 1847.
- Hampshire, Eng.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales.  
Berry, County Genealogies.  
Driver, Agriculture of.  
Gilpin, The New Forest.
- Hampshire Co., Ms.** Bliss, G., Hist. Address.  
Holland's Western Massachusetts.
- Hampton Court.** Grundy, Stranger's Guide, 1847. P. 610.  
Hampton Court Guides, 1860.
- Hampton, N. H.** Dow, J., Hist. Address, 1838.
- Hancock, J.** Laco's Essays.  
Loring's Boston Orators.
- Hancock, W. S.** Penniman, Life of.
- Handel, G. F.** Schoelcher, Life of.
- Hanford, L.** Bushnell, C. I., Life of.
- Hanger, Col.** Life of, 1801.
- Hanmer, Sir T.** Corresp. and Life, 1838.
- Hanna, S.** Brice, Hist. of Fort Wayne.
- Hannibal.** Cockburn, His Route, 1845.  
Law, W. J., Of His Route, 1856.  
Wickham and Cramer, Passage over the Alps, 1828.
- Hanover.** Gibbon, E., Antiq. of House of Brunswick, Misc.  
Hanover, Statistik, (Law. Lib.).  
Vindication. Case of Han. Troops, 1743.
- Hanover, Ms.** Barry, J. S., Hist. Sketch of, 1853.
- Hanover, N. H.** Dartmouth College, 1846-58.  
Review of a Pam. on, 1828.
- Hansard, Luke.** Biog. Memoir.
- Hanson, E.** Captivity of, 1782. P. 1761.
- Hapgood Family.** See Morse.
- Happersalt, Dr.** Calm Review of.

**Happiness.** Beresford, *Miseries of Human Life*.

Chastellux, *Essays*.

Harris, J., *Treatise on*.

Spencer, H., *Social statics*, 1851.

**Harbors.** Bache, N. Y. Harbor, 1857.

Bagshaw, Harwich Pier, 1850.

Bordeaux, *Projet de Docks*, 1855.

Brooks, W. A., Redcar, Yorkshire, 1834. P. 426.

Chicago Convention, 1848.

Glover, Harbours of Refuge, 1846.

Hampton, M., Speech on, 1848, U. S.

Hatch, I., Speech, 1858, U. S.

King, G., Holyhead Harbour, 1847.

McClelland, Speech, 1846, U. S.

New York, Rep. of Comm'rs, 1857.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 426, 529.

Rayner, H., Speech, 1845, U. S.

Rennie, Brit. and For. Harb., 1854.

Reply... W. India Docks, 1823.

Rockwell, J. A., Speech, U. S., 1846.

St. George's Har. and R. R. Comp., 1836. P. 428.

Saint Louis, Mo., Harbor of, 1848.

Williams, C. W., Holyhead Harbor, 1847. P. 426.

Worthington, Dover Harbor, 1838.

See New London; Philadelphia; Docks.

**Haouran.** Recovery of Jerusalem, 1871.

See Syria.

**Hardwick, Ms.** Paige, L. R., Centenn. Address.

**Hardwicke, Lord.** Harris, G., Life of, 1847.

**Hardy, H., L'd Langdale.** Memoirs.

**Hardy, N. M.** Morris, C., Serm., death of, 1843. P. 380.

**Harklakenden.** Pedigree of.

**Harlaem.** See Typography.

**Harlaem River:** Its use, 1857.

**Harley, R.** Brit. Mus., Cat. of Harleian MSS.

Dibdin, The Director, 1807.

**Harlingen, N. J.** Hoagland, Hist. of Dutch Ch. in, 1847.

**Harold, Rev. W. V.** Rejoinder to, (Carey), 1822.

Meade, R. W., Reply to, 1823.

**Harper's Ferry Invasion.** Brown, J., Life of.

Butler, R. R., Speech, 1859.

Cooke, J. E., Confession of.

Redpath's Life of Brown, 1860.

" Echoes of Harper's Ferry, 1860.

Williams, J., South vindicated, 1862.

**Harris, Gen. Geo.** Lushington, Life of, 1845.

**Harris, R.** Family genealogy, 1861.

**Harris, T. M.** Frothingham, N. L., Memoir of, (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.).

Frothingham, N. L., Sermon on.

Hall, N., Discourse on, 1842.

**Harrison, J.** Harrison, A., Sermon on, 1724.

**Harrison, W. H.** Bayard, S. J., Life of. P. 222.

Burnett, J., Speech, Life of, 1839.

Burr, S. J., Life of, 1840.

Camillus, Letters, 1841.

Dawson, M., Narr. of Services, 1824.

Hall, J., Public Services of.

Hard Cider Almanac, 1841.

Harrison Almanac, 1841.

Harrison, W. H., Lives of, 1836, 40.

Hildreth, R., People's Candidate.

Jackson, J. R., Lebensgeschichte.

Johnson, W. C., Speech on, 1840.

Montgomery, H., Life of, 1859.

N. Y. City, Fun. Ceremonies, 1841.

Niles, J. M., Life of, 1821.

" Tippecanoe Text Book, 1840.

Pictures of the Times, 1840.

Sprague, P., Remarks on, 1839.

**Harrison, W. H.** Eulogies on.

Abbott, J., Sermon, 1841.

Bacon, L., Sermon, 1841.

Carpenter, H. S., Eulogy on, 1841.

Cobb, S., Sermon.

Codman, J., Sermon.

Cooke, P., Discourse.

Cumpston, Discourse. P. 104.

Damon, N., Sermon.

Dorr, B., Sermon.

Duffield, G., Discourse.

Dyer, P., Sermon.

Goddard, W. G., Address.

Humphrey, H., Sermon.

Krebs, J. M., Sermon.

Lamson, A., Sermon.

Leeser, I., Address.

Nott, S., jr., Discourse.

Olmstead, J. M., Sermon.

Peabody, E., Sermon.

Porter, C. S., Sermon.

Potter, H., Discourse.

Putnam, G., Sermon.

Rogers, J. M., Sermon. P. 214.

Spencer, I. S., Two Sermons.

Sprague, W. B., Discourse.

Upham, C. W., Discourse.

Van Rensselaer, C., Discourse.

West, N., Sermon.

**Harrison, W. H.** (continued).

Williams, T., Eulogium.

Wilson, H. N., Two Discourses.

**Harrison, New York.** Baird, Hist. of Rye, 1871.**Hart, J.** Parker, J., Monument to.**Hartford, Duchess of Somerset.** Correspondence.**Hartford, Conn.** Beardsley, Trinity Coll., Hist., 1851. P. 241.

Bushnell, Hist. Disc., North Church, 1853, P. 267.

Convention of Delegates at, 1814.

Directories, 1851-55, 63.

Hartley, H., In Olden Time.

Hawes, Hist. of First Church.

" Centen. Address, 1835.

Porter, W. S., Hist. Notices of Conn. in 1640.

**Hartshorne, J.** Evans, Biog. Notice of, 1852. P. 64.**Hartz Forest.** Behrens, Nat. Hist. of, 1730.**Harvard University.** Catalogues and Reports to 1871, 13 vols.

Eliot, Hist. of 1848.

Everett, E., Speech on Memorial of, 1849.

Farmer, J., Memorials of the Graduates, 1642-1833.

Gray, F. C., Letter on, 1831.

Harvard Memorial biographies, (Higginson), 1867.

Hollis and others, Facts and Documents, 1829. P. 28, B. C.

Lowell, J. R., Fireside Travels.

Morse's Appeal, 1814.

Quincy, J., Hist. of, 1840.

Palmer, Deaths of Alumni, 1851-63.

Pierce, B., Hist. of, to 1776.

Popkin, J. S., Memorial, 1852.

Ticknor, Changes proposed, 1825.

See Cambridge, Mass.

**Harvey, W.** Cox, J. R., Discovery Claims, 1834.**Harwinton, Conn.** Chipman, History of, 1860.**Hasenclever, P.** Case of, 1774.**Hasheesh.** Ludlow, The Hasheesh Eater.**Hasselt, A. Van.** Bock, Liber Guidonis, 1850.**Hastings.** Family Genealogy, 1860.**Hastings, W.** Burke, E., Works, vol. 6, 7, Impeachment, 1826, 27.

East India Co., Proceedings, 1783.

East India Question, 1813.

Gleig, Memoirs of, 1841.

**Hastings, W.** (continued).

Gr. Br., India Report, 1773.

" East India affairs, 1783, 5.

Letter to his Majesty, 1808.

Letter to the Hon. E. Burke, 1783.

Letters on Impeachment of, 1790.

Macaulay, T. B., Essays.

National Portraits.

Observations on Burke's Speech.

Parkes, Life of Francis, 1867.

Rumbold, Vindication, 1868.

Waring, J. S., The Conduct, etc., 1784.

**Hastings, Eng.** Osborne, H., Guide to. Ross, Guide to.**Hatborough Monument.** Belville's Address, 1862.**Hatch.** Family Genealogy, 1850.**Hatch, J.** Hist. Sketch of, 1850.**Hatfield, Mass.** Bradford Club Publications, (Hough, Attack on, 1677). Harris, S., Discourse, 1850.**Hatheway, S. G.** Randall, H. S., Obit. of, 1864.**Hauser, C.** Feuerbach, Account of, 1823. See Stanhope, (Earl).**Havelock, H.** Brock, Life of, 1858. Headley's Life of. Mursell, Lecture on.**Haven, N. A.** Ticknor, G., Life of, 1828.**Haven, R.** Geneal. of, 1859.**Haverhill, Ms.** Directory, 1860.

Chase, G. W., History of, 1861.

Mirick, B. L., History of, 1832.

**Hawaii.** Account of the visit, &c., 1839. Amer. B. of Missions, 1824-67. Anderson, R., The Hawaiian Islands, 1864.

Baxley, What I Saw, 1865.

Bingham, Twenty-five years at, 1849.

Cook, Capt. J., Voyages, 1778.

Ellis, W., Narrative of a Tour through, 1827.

Gulick, Climate, etc. of, 1855. P. 272.

Hawaii, King's Accounts, 1854.

Hawaiian Club Papers, 1868.

Hawaiian Spectator, 1838.

Honolulu, 1848.

Hopkins, Condition of, 1862.

Jarves, J. J., History of, 1843.

" Scenes and Scenery in, 1840.

Mortimer, Voyage to, 1791.

Narrative of Five Youth, 1816.

Obookiah's Life.

Perkins, Na Metu, 1858.

Sandwich Is. notes, by a Haole, 1854.

**Hawaii** (continued).

Stewart, C. S., Visit to the South Seas.  
 Washburn, J., Speech, 1854.  
*See* Polynesia; Pacific.

**Howard, S.** Newcome, P., Discourse on.

**Haweis, Dr.** Milner, I., Obs. on his history, 1800. P. 392.

**Hawick, Scotland.** Wilson, R., History of, 1825.

**Hawker, R.** Comb, Sermon on, 1827.  
 Lane, S., Sermon on, 1827. P. 382.  
 Mutter, G., Sermon on, 1827. P. 382.

**Hawkes, M.** Townsend, J., Disc., death of, 1808.

**Hawkes, T.** Townsend, J., Disc., death of.

**Hawkins, J. H. W.** Hawkins, W. G., Life of, 1859.

**Hawks, F. L.** Quarterman, Narr., 1844.

**Hawley, W.** Laurie, J., Sermon on.

**Hayden Family.** *See* Stiles.

**Hayden, S. S.** Oviatt, G. A., Mem. of.

**Haydn, J.** Bombet, Life of.

**Haydon, B. R.** Taylor, T., Life of, 1853.

**Hayes, J.** Norton, S. H., Memorial, 1837.

**Hayes, J.** Earle, J., Sermon on, 1729.

**Hay Fever.** Smith, W. A., Observations, 1865. P. 1529.

**Haynes, S.** Cooley, T. M., Life of, 1837.

**Hayti.** *See* Saint Domingo.

**Hazlitt, W.** Lit. Remains, etc., (Bulwer & Talfourd).

“ Memoirs, 1867.

**Hazzard, D.** Wallace, A., Memorial of.

**Head, F. B.** How I became Governor, 1852.

**Health.** Alcott, W. A., Tracts.

“ Address, 1857.

Alexander, W., Vital Statistics of Halifax.

Armstrong, Art of Health, 1744.

Annales d'Hygiène, 1829-70.

Barton, E. H., Hygiène of Louis'na, 1851.

Becquerel, Hygiène privée et publ., 1851.

Beddoes, Essay on Hygeia, 1801-02.

Beecher, C., Letters to the People.

Belgium, Comm. de Salubrité, 1850.

“ Hygiène Publique, 1850-51.

“ Service Sanitaire, 1839.

“ Service Méd. Rural, 1749.

Bélinaye, The Sources of Health, 1833.

Bell, J., Sanitary Measures, 1860.

**Health** (continued).

Beneficent Visits, 1817.

Bernard, Sir T., Comforts of Old Age, 1818.

Blake's Calendar, 1850.

Boston, Report on, 1848.

Bourdon, Hygiène Pratique, 1844.

Brigham, A., Influence of Mental Cultivation upon, 1832.

British Physician, 1716.

Buchan, Fleecy Hosiery, 1795.

Buffalo, N. Y., Reports, 1854.

Burnett, W., On Chl. of Zinc.

Chadwick, Interment in Towns, 1845.

Chevallier, A., Nettoiement de Paris, 1849.

Chloride of Zinc, 1850.

Churchman, The air we breathe, 1871.

Citizens' Assoc. of N. Y., Rep., 1865.

Clavel, Alm. de la Santé.

Combe, Principles of Physiology applied, 1834. B. C.

“ Physiology of Digestion, 1836.

“ Physiology and Health.

Cornaro's Guide to Long Life.

“ Sure Means of. P. 18, 19.

Cuisine, La, de Santé, 1832.

Curtis, J., Sanitary Obs., 1856.

Cutbush, H. of Soldiers, 1808.

Cutter, Treatise on.

Day, G. E., Diseases of Advanced Life, 1849.

Duchatelet, Hygiène publique, 1836.

Duhring, Art of Living, 1843. B. C.

Easy Way to Prolong Life. P. 47.

Evans, T. W., San. Inst., Austr. Ital. Conflict, 1868.

Exposition de Paris, 1867. Tome 13.

Falconer, W., Diet and Regimen, 1778.

Fowler, O. S., Tight Lacing. P. 292.

France; Bains et Lavoires, 1850.

Graham, S., Lectures on.

Great Britain, Report on Preserved Meats, 1852.

“ Sanit. Commission, 1848.

Griscom, San. Cond. of Labor in N. Y., 1845.

Hall, W. W. Hygiene of the Night, 1870.

“ Health and Disease, 1870.

“ Coughs and Colds, 1870.

“ Health by Good Living, 1870.

Halliday, Mortality in W. Indies.

Hammond, W. A., Treatise on Hygiene, 1863.

Harper, A., Economy of Health.

Hassall, Food and its Adulterations, 1851-54.

Hay, Deformity, An essay.

**Health** (continued).

- Hosking, Reg. of buildings for, 1848.  
 Health and Temp. Almanac, 1834.  
 Hubbard, S. J., On Registration, 1855.  
 Jarvis, E., *Laws of Health*.  
 " *Mass. Sanitary Survey*.  
 Johnson, *Economy of*, 1837.  
 Johnston, J. F. W., *Chem. of Common Life*, 1855.  
 Journal of Health, I, III, 1830, 32.  
 Kitchiner, *Directions for Invig. Life*, 1833.  
 Lambert, *Hygienic Physiology*, 1851.  
 Lawrence, Mass., *Sanitary Survey*, 1850.  
 Lawson, T., *Mortality U. S. Army*, 1819-39.  
 Letter to G. Cheyne, 1824.  
 Letters Concerning, (Romayne), 1805.  
 Limagne, *Manuel de Police*, 1858.  
 London, Regent Sq. Church, 1854.  
 Marchant, *Travaux du Conseil de la Gironde*, 1833.  
 Martineau, *Life in the sick room*, 1844.  
 Mass. Health Survey, 1850.  
 " *Board of Health, Report*, 1871.  
 " *Health Ins. Comp. P. 53*.  
 Mélier, *Marais salants*, 1847.  
 Medical Man's Plea, 1851.  
 Metrop. San. Assoc'n, 1850.  
 Moore, G., *Health, disease and remedy*, 1850.  
 Moreau, *Hist. nat. de la femme*.  
 Neison, *Vital Statistics*, 1846.  
 Nelson, D., *Principles of*, 1850.  
 Newnham, *Man in his phys. relations*.  
 New Orleans Health Reports, 1849, 50.  
 Newton, J. T., *Defence of Vegetable Regimen. P. 19, 20*.  
 New York, *Report of Comm.*, 1857.  
 " *Report on New York City*, 1859.  
 " *City Inspector's Report*, 1853, 1860.  
 Owen, R., *Improvements of Manuf. System. P. 11*.  
 Pamphlets relating to Health, Vols. 404, 501, 794, 1334, 1519.  
 Paris, *Rapports du conseil de salubrité*, 1840.  
 Philadelphia, *Board of Health, Reports*, 1860-70.  
 Piquet, *Catéchisme de Santé*, 1830.  
 Porter, H. H., *Catechism*, 1831.  
*Préceptes de Santé*, 1772.  
 Providence, *Supt's Rep.*, 1857-67.  
 Quar. Jour. of Public Health, 1855.  
 Radcliffe, J. N., *Hygiene of Turkish Army*.

**Health** (continued).

- Roberton, *On Medical Police*, 1809.  
 Roper, *Of Hackney District*, 1842.  
 Sanatorium, Lond., 1843.  
 Sanitary Assoc., London, 1852.  
 Santé, La, *Journal d'Hygiène*, 1849-50.  
 Sauveur, *Police des décès*, 1843.  
 Scalpel, *The, Period.*, 1849-50.  
 Sinclair, Sir J., *Code of Health*, 1844.  
 Smith, S., *Philos. of Health*, 1835.  
 Soldier's Health companion, 1861.  
 Stewart, L., *An Oration*, 1844.  
 Sykes, *Vital Statist. . . Scotland*, 1842.  
 Thackrah, *Effects of Trades on*, 1832.  
 Ticknor, C., *Phil. of Living*, 1836.  
 Tissot, *Santé des gens de Lettres*, 1769.  
 " *Maladies. . gens du Monde*, 1770.  
 " *Avis au peuple*, 1776.  
 Tourtelle, *Principles of Health*, 1819.  
 Tracts for the People, 1848.  
 U. S. Army, *Statist. Report*, (Lawson), 1839-55.  
 U. S. San. Comm., *Docts.*, 1861-5.  
 Venice, *Precautions at*, 1752.  
 Venner, T., *Via Recta*, 1650.  
 Versluys, *Construct. des égouts*, 1850.  
 Walker, T., *Art of Dining*.  
 Warren, J. C., *Phys. Education*, 1846.  
 Washington, *Board of Health*, 1850, 51.  
 Weems, *Immortal Mentor*, 1810.  
 Willich, *Lect on Diet*, 1801.  
 Wilson, E., *Healthy Skin*.  
 See Diet; Food; Quarantine; Vegetarian; Gymnastics; Old Age.

**Hearing.** See Ear.

**Hearle, D.** Tidcombe, *Serm. of*, 1734.

**Hearne, T.** Leland, *Biog. of*.

**Heart.** Bogart, *Angina pectoris*.  
 Drury, *Disease of*, 1860.

**Heat.** Derby, *Anthracite Fire*.

- Hare, R., *Course of Instruction*.  
 Lardner, *Treatise on Heat. Cycl. 64*.  
 Metcalfe, S. L., *Caloric, Agency in Nature*, 1843.  
 Ogg, *On Heat. Lib. U. K*.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 1236, 1865.  
 Powell, B., *Science of Radiant Heat*, 1832, 40.  
 Rumford, *Count, Works*, 1797.  
 Seguin, *Sur les Causes, et les Effets, de*, 1865.  
 Stewart, B., *Treatise on*, 1866.  
 Tyndall, *On Radiation*, 1865.  
 " *Heat as means of Motion*, 1863.  
 See Ventilation; Warming; Natural Phil.

- Heath, Gen. W.** Memoirs, 1798.  
 Brissot de Warville, Nouveau voyage.  
 " New Travels, 1788.  
 " Examen. critique, 1786.  
 Chastellux, Travels, 1780-82.  
 Thornton's Life of J. Heath.
- Heathen.** See Pagans; Theology; Missions.
- Heber, R.** Life and Correspondence.  
 Bonner, Memoir of.  
 Grey, C., Address on Death of.  
 Robinson, T., Sermon on.  
 Smyth, T. S., Character of, 1831.  
 Taylor, T., Memoirs of, 1835.
- Hebrew.** See Bibliography; Grammars; Languages; Dictionaries.
- Hebrews.** See Jews.
- Hebrides.** Anderson, J., Account of, 1786.  
 Buchanan, R., Land of Lorne, 1871.  
 Jameson, R., Mineralog. trav. in, 1813.  
 Johnson, S., Tour to, (Works).  
 McNicol, Reply to Johnson.  
 Martin's St. Kilda, Misc. Scotica, v. 2.  
 Monro, Descrip., Misc. Scotica, v. 2.
- Heckewelder, J.** Rondthaler, Rev. E., Life, 1847.
- Hedding, E.** Clark, D. W., Life of, 1855.
- Heidelberg Catechism.** Terecentenary Monument, 1863.
- Heise, J. A.** Petersen, In Memoriam.
- Held, J. T.** Weitenweber, Leben des Herrn.
- Helfenstein, Judge.** Shamokin Coal Estates, 1854. P. 251.
- Heller, D. F.** Lape, T., Memorial of.
- Helvetius, C. A.** Damiron, Mémoire, (Inst. de France, Ac. Mor. et pol. T. 9).
- Hell Gate.** Husted, Removal of, 1855.  
 Maillefert, Blasting at, 1850. P. 1014.
- Hemans, Mrs. F.** Chorley, Memorials of.
- Hemp.** France, Enquête, 1860.  
 Quincy, Hemp Husbandry, 1765.  
 See Flax; Agriculture.
- Hempstead, N. Y.** Carmichael, St. George's Church.
- Hemsterhuis Family.** Crane, Verzameling, 1841.
- Henderson, A.** Life of, 1846.
- Hendrick, J. T.** Marquess, Trial, 1849.
- Hengel, D. v.** Wingen, Afsterven van.
- Henries, Kings.** Capgrave, Latin and English, 1858.
- Henrietta Maria, Queen.** Letters, 1630-60.
- Henry II of Eng.** Becket, Hist. du démêlé de, avec T. B., 1756.  
 Berington, History of, 1790.  
 Chron. of reign of. (Chron. G. B.).  
 Lyttleton, History of, 1772.
- Henry III.** Letters of the reign of. (Chron. G. B.).
- Henry IV.** Letters, of the reign of. (Chron. G. B.).
- Henry V.** Memorials of. (Chron. G. B.).  
 Gesta Henrici V. (Eng. Hist. Soc.).
- Henry V & VI.** Brougham, Hist of England.  
 Tyler, J. E., Memoirs of, 1838.
- Henry VI.** Letters and papers of the wars of, in France. (Chron. G. B.).
- Henry VII.** Historia Regis. (Chron. G. B.).  
 Letters of Reign of. (Chron. G. B.).  
 Bacon, F., History of, Works.
- Henry VIII.** Letters to Anne Boleyn.  
 Bacon, F., History of, Works.  
 Froude, Hist. of England.  
 Giustinian, Four years at Court.  
 Herbert, H. W., Memoirs of, 1855.  
 Lodge's Illust. of Br. Hist.  
 Papal Jewel, 1845.  
 Reflections on the Relation, etc., 1688.  
 Rutland Papers, (Camden Soc.).  
 Tytler, P. F., Life of.
- Henry IV, of France.** Aubigné's Life.  
 Berger, Lettres de, 1843-50.  
 Costello, Bearn and the Pyrenees, 1844.  
 Duplessis de Mornay, Lettres et Correspond.  
 Freer, Life of, 1858.  
 James, G. P. R., Life of, 1847.  
 Read, Charles, Henri et D. Chamier, 1602.  
 Rossæus, De reipub. in reges auctoritate, 1592.  
 See France, Histories of.
- Henry, Frederick, Pr. of Wales.**  
 Birch, Life of, 1760.  
 Cornwallis, Life of, 1738.  
 Price, D., Sermons, 1610, 13.
- Henry, of Portugal.** Major, Life of, 1868.
- Henry, J.** Essex Junto, 1812.
- Henry, P.** Arnold, Life of.  
 Everett, A. H., Life of, (Sparks 11).  
 Wirt, Wm., Life of, 1818.

**Henshaw, D.** Refutation of Calumnies, 1844.

**Henshaw, J. P. K.** McJilton, Sermon on Norton, Life of.

**Heraldry.** Arms of the Peers, 1795-1846.

Bedford, Blazon of Episcopacy, 1858.

Beltz, Order of the Garter, 1841.

Berry's Encyc. of Heraldry, 1828.

Book of Crests, 1854.

British compendium, 1721.

Brydon, Hints on, for ladies.

Burke, J. B., Orders of Knighthood, 1858.

" Royal Fam. of G. B., 1848.

" Dictionary of Peerages in G. Britain, 1861.

" Encyc. of Heraldry, 1847.

" Extinct Peerages, 1866.

Catechism of, (Whittaker).

Clark, H., Hist. of Knighthood.

Collins, A., Peerage of England, 1756, 1812.

Court de Gébeline, Blason des anciens, (Monde prim. v. 8).

Dallaway, H., Manual of, 1828.

Dallaway, J., Origin and progress of, in England, 1793.

Debrett, Baronetage, 1840, 1867.

" Peerage, 1805, 1867.

Donaldson, W. L., H. and Gothic Architecture.

Ellis, W. S., Antiquity of, 1853.

Elvin, C. A., Anecdotes of, 1864.

Encyc. Meth., Dict. de Blazon.

European Coats of Arms, 1773.

Glossary of Brit. Heraldry, 1847.

Hartland's Chart, (Coats of Arms).

Heraldic Journal, (Whitmore), Bost., 1865-8.

Histor. Anecdotes of, 1795.

Hozier, Armorial de France, 1738-68, 1869.

Jurisprudentia Heroica (Chrystin), 1668.

Kearsley's Arms of the Peers, 1795.

Lodge, Peerage of Brit. Empire, 1845.

Magny, Traité des Armoiries, 1856.

Mapleson, Hand-book of, 1851.

Mijdrecht, Nederlandsche edelen, 1567.

Millan, Arms of Eng. nobility.

Moule, Bibliot. Heraldica, 1822.

Nicolas, Hist. of Orders of Knighthood, etc., 1842.

" Peerage of England, 1857.

Noble, Hist. of College of Arms, 1805.

Notitia Anglicana, 1724.

Reusnerius, Symbola Imp. et Heroica, 1650.

Ridgway's Peerage, 1834-46.

**Heraldry** (continued).

Selden, J., Titles of Honor, 1673.

Siebmacher, J., Allgemeine Wappenbuch, 1865-71.

Sims, R., Index to Her. Visitations, 1849.

Spener, Insignium Theoria, Francof., 1717.

" Hist. Insig. Illustrum, 1717.

Stockdale's Arms of the Baronets.

Weisius, Ord. Aurei Velleris, 1730.

Whitmore, W. H., Elements of, 1866.

See Bibliography; Dignities; Genealogies; Nobility; Rank.

**Herauld, France.** Annuaire, 1846.

**Herbert Family, Eng.** Warner, Epist. curiosities, 1818.

**Herbert, Edward, Lord.** Life by himself.

**Herbert, G.** Duyckinck, Life of.

**Herculaneum.** Cochin, Herculaneum, 1754.

Fordyce, Mem. concerning, 1750.

Fougeroux, Recherches sur les Ruines de, 1770.

Sickler, Hercu. rolls. P. 1011.

Ternite, Wandgemälde aus Pomp. und Herc.

Venuti, Degli prime scoperte.

Winckelmann, Von den Hercu. Entdeckungen, 1764, 92.

Zahn, Ornemens d'Herculanum, 1842.

See Antiquities; Pompeii.

**Herefordshire.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.

Cooke's Topog. Library.

**Heresy.** Hodges, Sermon on, 1647.

See Schism; Toleration.

**Herkimer Co., N. Y.** Benton, N. S., Hist of, 1856.

Directory, 1869.

**Herodotus.** Rawlinson, History, with notes, 1860.

Schweighauser, Lexicon.

Turner, Notes on.

**Heroism.** Book of golden deeds.

**Herpetology.** Baird, Catalogue of N. A. Reptiles, 1853.

Barton, Fascination of rattlesnake.

" Fasc. of serpents, 1814.

Bell, Hist. of Brit. Reptiles, 1839.

Blainville, De, Ostéographie.

Bonnaterre, Ophiologie, (Enc. Méth.).

Buffon, Ovip. Quadr. and Serpents, 1802.

Cantor, Reptiles of Malacca.

Cuvier, Animal kingdom, v. 9.

Gibbes, New Sp. of Salamander.

**Herpetology** (continued).

- Girard, U. S. Expl. Expedition.  
 " Reptiles of Chili.  
 Holbrook, N. A. Herpetology, 1842.  
 Mass. Surveys, Reptiles, 1839.  
 Mitchell, Venom of Rattlesnakes,  
 (Smithson. Contr. xii).  
 N. Y. Nat. Hist., 1842-54.  
 Oppel, Der Reptilen, 1811.  
 Owen, C., Nat. Hist. of Serpents, 1742.  
 Partic. Acct. of Sea-serpent. P. 266.  
 Siebold, Fauna Japonica, 1825-30.  
 Smithsonian Contr., v. 12, (Mitchell,  
 on the rattlesnake).  
 Swainson, Nat. Hist. and Classifica-  
 tion of.  
 U. S. Expl. Exped., Wilkes.  
 U. S. Pacific R. R. Reports, 1853-4.

**Herrick, J.** General register of, 1846.

**Herron, F.** Paxton, Two Discourses on,  
 1861.

**Hertfordshire, Eng.** Beauties of Engl.  
 and Wales.

Berry's County genealogies.

**Hessians.** Elking, Die Deutschen Hülfstruppen im Nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776-1783.

**Hewes, R. T.** Memoir of.  
 Thatcher, B. B., Traits of the Tea Party, 1835.

**Hewley Charity.** Christ's Gospel Vindicated, 1834. P. 317.

- Cooper, C. P., Speech on, 1834.  
 Coulton, T., Sermon on.  
 History of Engl. Presbyterianism.  
 Hunter, Jos., Defence of Trustees, 1834.  
 Rolfe, Speeches, 1835.  
 Stock, Observations on the case.  
 Tottie, T. W., Statement, 1834.  
 Unitarians Defeated, 1834.

**Hexham, Eng.** Brown, J., Serm., In-surrection at.

**Hey, W.** Pearson, J., Life of.

**Heylin, P.** Life of.

**Hibbard, W.** Dean, A. A., Letter to,  
 1800.

**Hickcock, L. P.** Hall, E., Exam. of the Psychology of.

Murray, D., Review of Cosmology.

**Hicks, Elias.** Life and Labors.

Gurney, J. J., Letter, 1840.  
 Society of Friends. P. 24.

**Hicks, T. H.** U. S. Obit. Addresses,  
 1865.

**Hieroglyphics.** Bailey, J., Hier. Origo,  
 1816.

Bunsen's Egypt, vol. 5., (Gram. and Dict.).

**Hieroglyphics** (continued).

- France, Deser. de l'Egypte.  
 Greppo, Essay on.  
 Sharpe, Vocab. of Egyptian Hierogl.  
 Univ. of Penn'a, Rosetta Stone.  
 See Antiquities; Egypt; Languages.

**Hieron, J.** Porter, R., Life of, 1691.

**Hill.** Family geneal., 1864.

**Hill, Isaac.** Biography of.

**Hill, H. M.** Thompson, A. C., Sermon,  
 1856.

**Hill, J.** Hall, T., Sermon on, 1746.

**Hill, Rich.** Nowell, Ans. to Pietas Oxon., 1768.

**Hill, Rowland, Lord.** Disney, T., Correspondence with, 1838.

Sidney, E., Life of, 1845.

**Hill, Rowland.** Diotrephes admonished.

Sidney, E., Life of, 1840.

**Hillhouse, J.** Bacon, L., Life of.

**Himalaya Mountains.** Archer, Tour in, (Greenbank.)

Fraser, Journal of a tour, 1820.

Gerard, Koonawur in, 1841.

Lloyd, Cawnpore to Himalaya.

Moorcroft, Travels in.

**Himyaritic.** See Language.

**Hinckley, Gov. T.** Letters and papers, 1676-99. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.).

**Hincks, W.** Latham, T. B., Observ. on.

**Hind, Rev. Dr.** Martyn, T., Address, 1777.

**Hindoos.** Bhagvat Geeta, Wilkins's Trans., 1867.

Bjornstjerna, Theogony of the Hindoos, 1844.

Bowers, H., Essay on Hindu Caste, 1854.

Colebrooke, Ceremonies of the Hindus.

Coleman, Mythology of the Hindoos, 1832.

Garcin de Tassy, Litt. Hindoui, 1847.

Jones, Sir W., On the Gods of India, 1807.

Lib. E. K., The Hindoos, 1847.

Mahawanso. Trans., Turnour, 1837.

Müller, Chips from Germ. Workshop, v. I.

Narr. of 5 converted Hindoos.

Palladius, De Gentibus Indiæ.

Playfair, Astronomy of.

Read, H., Life of Babajee, 1836.

Robbins, All Religions, 1823. B. C.

St. Hilaire, Sur le Sankhya, (Inst. de Fr., Ac. mor., v. 8.)

Small, G., Mythology and Castes, 1866.

**Hindoos** (continued).

Ward, F. de, India and the Hindoos, 1850.

White, C. A., Student's Mythol. 1870.

Willard, N., Music of.

Wilson, Chronology of.

Wilson, H. H., Religion of, 1840.

“ Works, 1862-68.

See Buddhism; Caste; India.

**Hindustan.** See India; East India Co.

**Hines, D. T.** Autobiography, 1840.

**Hingham, Ms.** First Church, Vindication.

Gay, E., Old Man's Calendar, 1781.

Richardson, J., Hist. Discourse, 1856.

**Hinton, J.** Boswell, Case of, 1774.

**Hippocrates.** Petersen, C., Hipp. nomine scripta, 1839. P. 1003.

**Historical Addresses.** Bacon, E., Recoll. of 50 years, Utica, 1843.

Barlow, J., Conn. Soc. Cincin. 1787.

Benson, E., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1816.

Betts, W., St. Nicholas Soc., 1851.

Blunt, J., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1827.

Bouton, N., The Fathers of N. Hampshire Ministry.

Bradford, A. W., N. Y. Hist. Soc. 1845. P. 44. B. C.

Brodhead, J. R., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1844.

Butler, J. D., Vt. Hist. Soc. 1846.

Clinton, De W., N. Y. Hist. Soc. 1811.

Cushing, J. P., Virginia Hist. Soc., 1833.

Day, T., Conn. Hist. Soc., 1843.

Drake, D., Disc. on Hist. of the West, 1834.

Gallagher, Hist. Soc. Ohio, 1850.

Gammell, R. I. Hist., 1844. P. 17.

Greene, G. W., R. I. Hist. Soc., 1849. P. 71.

Hazard, R. G., R. I. Hist. Soc. 1848.

Kent, J., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1828.

Marsh, G. P., Union Coll., 1847.

Miller, S., N. Y. Hist. Soc. 1809.

Pamphlets of, vols. 504. B. C., vol. 55.

Pettit, Hist. Soc. of Penn'a, 1828.

Potter, E. R., Providence, R. I., 1851.

Reed, W. B., Historical Soc. Penn., 1848.

Story, Joseph, Essex Hist. Soc., 1828.

Tyson, J. R., Hist. Soc. of Penn'a, 1831. P. 504.

Vaux, R., Hist. Soc. of Penn'a, 1831.

Verplanck, Discourses, 1818, 34.

Wheaton, H., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1821.

Winthrop, R. C., Maine Hist. Soc., 1849.

**Historical Addresses** (continued).

Woodbury, L., Am. Hist. Soc., Wash., 1837. P. 204.

See Hist. Societies and various subjects.

**Historical Pamphlets,** Vols. 17, 195, 233, 253, 254, 391-393, 502-504, 647, 716, 723, 795, 872, 907, 976, 977, 1037, 1335, 1336, 1345, 1684, 1708, 1773, 1774. B. C. vol. 44, 47, 55.

See Pamphlets.

**Historical Societies, American, Collections.** Alabama, Hist. Soc. Trans., 1851, 55.

Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1820, 36, 1853-70.

Buffalo Hist. Soc. Papers, 1863-4.

Connecticut Hist. Soc., 1860.

Essex Institute, Salem, 1848-66.

Fireland's Hist. Soc., Ohio, 1858-68.

Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll., 1840-48.

“ Discourses, 1843-57.

Hist. Soc. of Penn'a, Coll., 1826-70.

Licking Co. Pioneers, Ohio, 1869.

Long Island Hist. Soc., vol. 1, 1867.

Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., 1831-69.

Maryland Hist. Soc., 1844-52.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1806-71.

“ Proceedings, 1855-70.

Minnesota Hist. Society, 1850-53.

“ Papers and Report, 1870.

New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Register, 1848-71.

New Jersey Hist. Soc. Coll., 1846-67.

New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1824-50, 1865.

New York Hist. Soc. Coll., 1809-70.

Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc., 1839.

Pioneer Ass'n, Central N. Y., 1868, 9.

Presbyt. Hist. Soc., 1857. P. 536.

Prot. Epis. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1851-52.

Rhode Island Hist. Soc., 1827-43.

South Carolina Hist. Soc., 1857.

Ulster Co., N. Y., Hist. Soc., 1863.

Vermont Hist. Soc. Coll., 1870, 71.

Virginia Hist. Register, 1848-53.

Wisconsin St. Hist. Soc., Collections, 5 v., 1855-69.

“ Addresses before, 1870.

**History, Dictionaries of.** Bayle, Diet. Hist. et Crit. Fr. and Eng., 1740.

Bouillet, Diction. Univ. d'Hist. et de Géog., 1845, 1858.

Chaudon, Diet. Univ. Hist. et Bibliog., 1810-12.

Collier, Hist. Diet., 1701.

Corneille, T., Diet. Univ., 1708.

Crabb, Univ. Hist. Diet., 1825.

Genouille, Diet. Abrégé, 1852.

**History, Dictionaries of (continued).**

- Hofmann, Lexicon Univ., 1698.  
 Ladvoeat, Diet. Hist. Portatif, 1755.  
 La Martinière, Grand Diet. Géog. et Hist., 1739-41.  
 Luisclius, Alg. Hist. Geog. woordenboek, 1724-27.  
 Moreri, Grand Diet. Hist., 1701.  
 Nuttall, Diet. of Nations of Ant., 1840.  
*See Dictionaries; Encyclopedias; Geog.*

**History, General. Abrégé de, 1825.**

- Æneas Silvius, Historia Rerum, 1477.  
 " Decades Blondi, 1481.  
 Anquetil, Summary of Univ. Hist., 1805-9.  
 Art, L', de vérifier les dates, 1783.  
 Belle-Forest, Hist. Univ. du Monde, 1570.  
 Beemans, Hist. Orbis Terrarum, 1865.  
 Bergomas, J. P., Hist. Omn. Repercussiones, 1506.  
 Bossuet, Disc. sur l'Hist. Univ., 1836.  
 " Discourse on, 1731.  
 Bostwick, Lectures, 1838.  
 Cœcius, M. A., Opera, 1538.  
 Cumberland, Origines gentium.  
 Ellis, T. F., Outlines of.  
 Eulogium Historiarum....ad 1366.  
 Feyjoo, Reflections on.  
 Goodrich, S. G., Parley's History.  
 " A Primer of, 1851.  
 Herbet, Leçons d'Histoire, 1849.  
 Herrera, Hist. Gen. del Mundo, 1606.  
 Histoire Universelle, 1747-92.  
 Hist. Catechism, 1784.  
 History in all ages, 1839.  
 Keightley, Outlines of.  
 Lambert, C. F., Histoire Générale de tous les peuples, 1750.  
 Lavoisne, Hist. Atlas.  
 Millot, Elements of, 1779.  
 Moke, Histoire Universelle.  
 Muller, J. Von, Univ. Hist., 1831, 2.  
 Muratori, Diss. Chorographica.  
 Ogilby, Hist. Collee., Africa, Asia, America, 1670-73.  
 Parker, R. G., Outlines of, 1848.  
 Petavius, Hist. of the World, 1659.  
 Piozzi, H. L., Review of 1800 years, 1801.  
 Prévost, Revue de l'Hist. Univ., 1854.  
 Puffendorf, Hist. Gén. et Pol., 1743-45.  
 Raleigh, Sir W., Hist. of the World, 1614.  
 Ramsay, D., Univ. History Americanized, 1819.  
 Rotteck, Hist. of the World, 1840.  
 Roubaud, Hist. Gén. de l'Asie, Amér. et Afrique, 1770-75.

**History, General (continued).**

- Salmon, Hedendaegsche Historie, 1729-1742.  
 Smith, G., Lectures on, 1866.  
 Taylor, W. C., Manual of ancient and modern.  
 Tytler, Elements of, 1828. B. C.  
 Vincentius, Speculum Historiale, 1494.  
 Vitriaco, Orien. et Occid. Historiæ, 1597.  
*See Bibliography.*

**History, Ancient. Bailly, Sur l'Ancienne Hist. de l'Asie, 1779. B. C.**

- Bryant, J., Observations, 1767.  
 Cappele, De Regibus Pergamenis.  
 Chronicon Alexandrinum.  
 Drummond, Sir W., Origines, 1824.  
 Echard, Roman History, 1724-26.  
 Fosbroke, Arts of the Romans and Greeks.  
 Gibbon, History of Roman Empire.  
 Gillies, History of the World, 1809.  
 Guillemin, Hist. Ancienne, 1852.  
 Heeren, Manual of Anc. Hist., 1847.  
 Labbeus, Nova bibliotheca MSS. librorum, 1657.  
 Leland, T., Hist. of Philip of Macedonia, 1806.  
 Lenormant, Manual of Oriental history, 1869, 70.  
 Rawlinson, Four Ancient Monarchies.  
 " Manual of Anc. Hist., 1869.  
 Riedel, Algem. geschied....der Oudheid, 1841-52.  
 Robinson, J., Summary of:  
 Rollin, History of Egypt, Carth. and Assy., 1807, B. C.  
 Schomann, Assemblies of the Athenians, 1838.  
 Simson, Chronicon....ad A. D. 71.  
 Stackhouse, History of the Bible.  
 Volney, Recherches nouvelles, 1822.  
*See Antiquities; Man; Prehistoric.*

**History, Modern and Miscellaneous.**

- Arnold, T., Lect. on Mod., 1843.  
 Bav. Acad. of Sci., Mem., 1838-66.  
 Bigland, Letters on Modern.  
 Colvin, Historical Letters, 1821.  
 Ewald, Last Century of, 1868.  
 Gage, Modern Hist. Atlas.  
 Goodrich, Second book of.  
 Hist. Register, 1714-38.  
 Hubner, Kouranten Tolck, 1748. B. C.  
 James, G. P. R., Dark Scenes of.  
 Koch-Sternfeld, Betrachtungen, 1841.  
 Kœppen, A. L., World in the Middle Ages, 1854.  
 Le Sur, Annuaire historique, 1818-24.  
 Lieber, Great Events-Described, 1847.

**History, Modern and Miscellaneous**  
(continued).

- Lucas, *Secularia*, 1862.  
 Mahon, Lord, *Hist. Essays*, 1849.  
 Malkin, *Hist. Parallels*.  
 Miller, G., *Hist. philosophically illustrated*, 1848.  
 Miller, S., *Retrospect of the 18th Century*, 1803.  
 Prideaux, Old and New T. *Hist. connected*, 1799.  
 Priestley, *Lectures on*, 1791.  
 Polydorus, *De Rer. Inventoribus*, 1546.  
 Raumer, F. Von, *Contributions from Brit. Museum*, 1837.  
 " *Hist. 16 and 17th Centuries*, 1835.  
 St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, *Works*, 1793.  
 Salmon, T., *Modern History*, 1745.  
 Schlosser, *Hist. of 18th Cent.*, 1845.  
 Schroeder, E. A., *Handbok i Philosophiens Hist.*, 1846-8.  
 Shuckford, Sac. and Prof. *Hist. connected*, 1743.  
 Smyth, W., *Lect. on Mod. Hist.*, 1840.  
 Spruner, *Hist. Geog. Atlas*, 1200-1800.  
 Surlus, *Comment. gest. ab 1500 ad 1586*.  
 Thou, *Histoire Univ.*, 1543-1607.  
 Two, The, Americas, Great Brit. and Holy Alliance, 1824.  
 Vestiges of Civilization, 1851.  
 Voltaire, *Ceuvres*, 1785-89.  
 Wassenaer, *Hist. Verhael*, 1621-32.  
*See Registers; Chronology; Statistics, etc.*

**History, Study and Philosophy of.**

- Bigland, J., *Study and Use of*, 1806.  
 Bliss, L., *Address, Uses of*, 1840.  
 Boone, *Essay on Study of*, 1821.  
 Boswell, J., *Method of study*.  
 Bunsen, Phil. of Univ. *Hist.*, 1854.  
 Creasy, *Spirit of*, 1840.  
 Dean, A., *Method of Study*, 1857.  
 Froude, *Sci. method applied to*, 1871.  
 Hearne, T., *System of*, 1723.  
 Hegel, *Philosophy of History*, 1857.  
 Hervey, J., *On Bolingbroke's Letters on*, 1752. P. 334.  
 Jamieson, *The use of sacred*, 1810.  
 Lenglet du Fresnoy, *Méthode pour étudier*, 1729-41.  
 " *Method of Study*, 1730.  
 Lipowsky, V. d. *Nützen d. Geschichte*, 1775.  
 Mably, *De l'Etude de ... 1794-5*.  
 Nimrod, *A discourse*, 1826.  
 Schlegel, F. von, *Philosophy of*, 1846.  
 Shedd, *Lect. on Philosophy of*, 1856.  
 Smith, G., *Lectures on study of*, 1866.

**History, Study and Philosophy of**  
(continued).

- Sullivan, W., *Historical causes and effects*, 1838.  
 Volney, *Lectures on History*, 1801.  
**History.** *See Dictionaries; Registers.*  
**Hitchin, T.** Brewer, *Serm.*, Death of, 1774. P. 381.  
**Hoadly, B.** *Best Answer Made*, 1709.  
 Church of England, *Report*, 1717.  
 Letter to a Noble Lord, 1709.  
 Letter to ... (Sykes), 1717.  
 Out of the Road Visit, 1709.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 349, 351.  
 Prat, D., *Answer to Snape*, 1717.  
 Pyle, *Answer to Stebbings*, 1719.  
 Remarks on "A Plain Account," 1735.  
 Snape, A., *Letters to*, 1717.  
 Submissive Answer to ... 1709.  
 Tom of Bedlam's Answer, 1709.  
 Vind. of Bp. of Exeter, 1709.  
 Vind. of Bp. of Winchester, 1736.  
*See Communion.*  
**Hoar, S.** Frost, B., *Sermon on*.  
**Hobart, J.** Lord, W. H., *Sermon on*.  
**Hobart, J. H.** Allen, B., *Letter to*.  
 Guion, J. M., *Discourse on*, 1830.  
 Harris, J. H., *Letter to Strahan*, 1833.  
 Hobart, *Memorial of*, 1831.  
 M<sup>o</sup> Vickar, *Early Life of*.  
 " *Profess. years of*, 1836.  
 Onderdonk, B. T., *Serm. on*, 1830.  
 Rudd, J. C., *Address on*, 1830. P. v. 1000, 1114.  
 Schroeder, *Discourse on*.  
 Strachan, J., *Letter on*, 1832.  
**Hobart, N.** Welles, N., *Serm. on*, 1774.  
**Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.**  
*Catalogues of Students to* 1869.  
**Hobbes, T.** Damiron, (*Inst. de Fr., Ac. Mor.*), 1841.  
 Eachard, J., *His State of Nature Considered*, 1705.  
 Macaulay, Cath., *Loose Remarks*, 1769.  
 Wood, Ath. Oxonienses.  
**Hodges.** *Family Genealogy*, 1853.  
**Hodges, B.** Tuck, *Speech on his Slave*, 1848.  
**Hodgson, J.** *Autobiography*.  
**Hoffman Family.** Holgate's *Geneal.*  
**Hoffman, S.** Stanford, S., *Sermon on*.  
**Hog.** Richardson, H. J., *Manage't of*.  
**Hogg, J.** *Life of*, (S. Bloodgood).  
**Hogarth, W.** Nichols, J., *Biog. Anecdotes of*.

**Hohenlohe, Prince.** Badely, Extraordinary Cure by. Pamp'r 22.

**Holberg, L.** Autobiography, 1827.

**Holcroft, T.** Memoirs: Hazlitt, 1852.

**Holden, Ms.** Damon, History of.

**Holland.** See Netherlands.

**Holland Lodge.** Balestier, History of, 1862.

**Holland Purchase.** Turner, O., Pioneer Hist. of, 1849.

Erie Co. N. Y., Conv. on Holland Land Comp., 1830.

**Holley, Horace.** Caldwell, C., Discourse on, 1828.

Pierpont J., Sermon on, 1827. P. 62.

**Holley, M. H. Smith's,** G. Address, 1844. P. 504.

**Hollis, Denzil, Lord.** Memoirs (Masures, Tracts).

**Hollis, J. Hunt, J.,** Sermon on, 1736.

**Hollis, T.** Memoirs, 1780.

Greenwood, I., Discourse on, 1731.

**Holliston, Mass.** Biglow's Sherburne.

Morse, A., History of, 1856.

" Geneal. of Holliston.

**Holmes, E.** Smith, T. M., Discourse on.

**Holmfirth.** Margoliouth, Sermon, 1850.

**Holt.** Family Genealogy, 1864, (Durrie).

**Holt, J.** Croker, T. C., Memoirs of, 1838.

**Holyoke, E. A.** Brazer, Sermon, Fun. of, 1829. P. 214.

**Holy Spirit.** Ashdowne, Opera. of, 1798.

Brealey, Essay on, 1823.

Dissertation on "Angel," 1752.

Evans, C, Doctrine of.

Faber, G. S., Operations of the H. S. Gospel, The Power of God, 1845.

Knowles, Answer to Clayton, 1753.

Ludlam, Two Essays, 1788.

" Four Essays, 1797.

Moncrieff, Hebrew Ruach.

Mulock, The Doctrine of, 1841.

S—y, Congrat. Letter, 1739.

Stephens, W., Sermon of, 1717. P. 361.

Waterland, Regeneration, 1829.

See Trinity; Baptismal Regeneration.

**Holy Spirit Flower.** Harper's Magazine, 1858.

**Holy Week.** See Rome.

**Home, D. D.** Incidents of my life, 1863.

**Homer.** Apollonius, Iliadis Metaphr.

" Lexicon Iliadis, 1773.

Benjamin, S. G. W., Choice of Paris, (Fiction), 1870.

**Homer (continued).**

Bonstetten, Voyage sur la Scène de l'Enceide.

Chandler, R., Hist. of Troy.

Damm, Lexicon Etymol.

Flaxman's Compositions.

Hobbes, T., Works, vol. 10, Trans.

Nimrod, (Apperley), 1826.

Oxford Essays, (Gladstone), 1857.

See Greek Authors.

**Homer, H.** Parr, S., Letter to Combe, 1795.

**Homer, N. Y.** Benson, G. R., Principles, 1859.

Keep, Narrative of Congreg. Church.

**Homestead Bills.** Cleveland, Speech on, 1852.

Cochran, Speech, 1859.

Porter, G., Speech, 1852.

Sutherland J., Speech, 1852.

**Homœopathy.** Amer. Institute of, 1855, 1859.

Batchelour, F., Treatise on.

Becker, Allopathy and. 1848. P. 271.

Blatchford, T. W., Illustrated, 1842.

Canadian Jour. of Homœopathy, 1856.

Chepmell, Domestic Homœop., 1849.

Epps, Constipation.

Forbes, J., Homœopathy and Young physisic, 1846.

Geib, An Essay on, 1842.

Gray, J. F., Inaug. add., Hahnemann Acad.

Guidi, Letter on, 1824.

Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y., Proc., 1851, 56.

" Transact., 1863-70.

Hom. Oper. Pharmacy. P. 515.

Hom. Med. Coll. of Penn'a, 1849-57.

Hospital System of, London.

Humphreys, L., Materia Medica, 1851.

Lee, E. Animal Mag. and. . . 1835.

Mabey, What is Homœopathy? 1858

Metcalf, J. W., Homœopathy, 1852.

Neidhard, Homœop. Delusions, 1842.

N. Y. Central Dispensary, 1857.

N. Y. City Alms House Dept., Report, 1858.

Pamphlets, vol. 1337.

Provincial Med. and Surg Ass'n., Lond. 1851.

Quarterly Homœop. Journal, 1849.

Rhode Is. Homœop. Soc. 1850, P. 515.

Rosenstein, J. G., Treatise upon, 1836.

Sharp, W., Tracts on, 1856.

Sherill, Manual for prescribing, 1845.

Vanderburgh, An Appeal for, 1844.

Western Coll. of Hom. Med., 1854, 57.

**Homœopathy, Addresses on.** Beakley, J., *Hom. Med. Coll., Penn'a*, 1854.

Brainerd, J., *West. College*, 1855.

Helmuth, W. S., *Valedictory Address*, 1850. P. 286.

Okie, R. I. *Homœop. Soc.* 1850.

Payne, W. E., *Am. Inst. of*, 1854.

Preston, H. C., *Rhode Island Hom. Soc.*, 1852.

Searle, W. S., *Address*, 1870.

Small, A. E., *Am. Institute of*, 1850.

" *Hom. Coll. of Pa.*, 1852.

Ward, I. M., *Hom. Coll. of Pa.*, 1854.

Watson, W. H., *Address on*, 1861.

**Honduras.** Crowe, *Gospel in*.

Squier, *Interoceanic Railway*, 1857.

Wells, W. V., *Explorations in*, 1857.

*See Central America.*

**Honors.** *See Heraldry.*

**Hoogland, B. R.** *Mandeville; Discourse on*, 1858. P. 555.

**Hooker, A. Strong, J.**, *Serm., Death of*, 1813.

**Hooker, C.** *Sanford, L., Memorial of*.

**Hooker, N.** *Perry, J., Serm., Death of*, 1770. P. 1016.

**Hoosic Tunnel.** *Pam. Vols. 223, 237*, 1685.

**Hope, T.** *Maurice, T., Elegiac Lines*, 1795. P. 1012.

**Hopkins, A.** *Thompson, M., Memor. Discourse*, 1858. *Pam.* 555.

**Hopkins, S.** *Life of*, 1850.

*Associate Church of N. A., Warning*, 1826.

Bangs, N., *Errors of Hopkins*, 1815.

Bradford, E., *Strictures on*, 1794.

Ely, *Calvinism and Hopkinsianism*.

*Hopkinsian Magazine*, 1831.

Patten, *Reminiscences of*.

Williston, *Vind. of Hopkinsianism*.

*Young Men's Miss. Soc. N. Y.*, 1817.

**Hopkinton, Mass.** *Howe, N., Hist. Discourse*, 1817, 25, 51.

**Hopper, I. T.** *Child, L. M., Life of*, 1853.

**Hops.** *See Brewing.*

**Horfield Manor.** *Monk, Documents*, 1851.

*Richards, Letter*, 1849.

**Hornblower, J. C.** *Field, R. S., Address on*.

**Horne, T. H.** *Reminiscences*, 1862.

**Horses.** *Bartlett, J., Farrier's Repository*, 1766.

**Horses (continued).**

Boigne, *Du Cheval en France*, 1843.

Bouley, *Discours à l'Ecole vétér.*, 1845.

Clark, J., *On Shoeing Horses*, 1752.

Dadd, *Reformed Veter. practice*, 1848.

Daumas, *Horse of the Sahara*.

Eclipse, *History of*, 1823. P. 26.

*General Stud Book, Falt.*, 1834.

Girardin, *Popul. chevaline en France*, 1844.

Herbert, H. W., *Horse and Horsemanship of the U. S.*, 1857.

Holmes, F. S., *Origin of*, 1858.

*Horse Emancipation, bearing rein*.

Jewett, *New England Farrier*, 1795.

Knowlson, *Complete Farrier*, 1850.

Linsley, *Morgan horses*.

*Messenger Horse*, 1807. P. 261.

Miles, *Horse's foot*.

Morris, L. G., *Sale catalogue*, 1854.

Osmer, *Dissertation on*, 1756.

*Pamphlets*, vol. 1521.

Pontet, *Chevaux pures en Fr.*, 1856.

Rarey, *Taming of*, 1858.

*Recueil.... Méd. Vete.*, 1847-58.

Reeves, *Art of Farriery*, 1758.

Richardson, H. C., *Management of*.

Smith, C. H., *Nat. Hist. of*, 1839.

Soles, *Book on*, 1860.

*South Carolina Jockey Club*, 1857.

*Stud Book Français*, 1851-54.

Tom Thumb. P. 489.

Tuffnell, *Pocket Farrier*, 1832.

Vegetius, *Artis Veterinariæ*.

Walker's *Manly Exercises*, 1855.

Weisse, F. D., *Veter. Med., an Address*, 1867.

Yonatt, *The Horse*, 1845.

**Horticulture.** *Albany and Rensselaer Co.*, 1848. P. 505.

*Albany Hort. Soc. Rep.*, 1829. P. 92.

*Almanach du Jardinier*, 1855.

*Am. Gardener's Mag., (Hovey)*, 1836.

*Amer. Pomolog. Congress*, 1850.

*Annales d'Hort., Leide*, 1859-62.

Badham, *Esculent funguses*, 1863.

*Bon Jardinier Alm.*, 1855.

*Brown's Pat. Fumigator*, 1851. P. 430.

Browne, T., *Works, Cyrus-garden*, 1852.

*Buffalo, Hort. Soc. Rep's.* P. 198, 505.

Burr, F., *Vegetables of America*, 1863.

*Chambers, Oriental Gardening*, 1772.

*Champlain Hort. Soc.*, 1851. P. 79.

Clinton, G. W., *Address*, 1830.

Cole, S. W., *Amer. Fruit-book*.

*Copeland, Country life*, 1859.

*Courtois, Culture Maraichère*, 1856.

**Horticulture** (continued).

- Cutbush, Address, Hort. Soc. N. Y., 1831.
- Downing, A. J., Treatise on Gardening, 1859.
- “ Landscape Gardening, 1841.
- Duhamel, Culture des arbres, 1760.
- Ecoles d'Horticulture, Belgium, 1850.
- Essay on design in, 1768.
- Felton, English Authors on, 1830.
- Fessenden, Kitchen gardener, 1854.
- “ American gardener, 1858.
- Florist, The, and Hort. Jour., 1853, 4.
- Garden Companion, 1800.
- Gardener's Chronicle, 1846-51.
- Gardener's Magazine, 1828.
- Greenhouses for the many.
- Holley, M., Address, Geneva, 1828.
- Hort. Soc. of London, Jour., 1846-50.
- “ Proceedings, 1838, 41.
- Hort. Reg., J. Paxton, Lond., 1832-34.
- “ Fessenden, 1836-38.
- Horticulturist, Downing, Albany, Rochester, 1846-54.
- Horticulturist, Phil'a, 1855, 6.
- Hosack, D., Inaug. Disc. N. Y. Hort. Soc., 1824.
- Hovey, C. M., Fruits of America, 1847-56.
- Hughes, W., The Flower Garden, 1683.
- Johnson, G. W., Hist. of Engl. Gardening, 1829.
- “ Dict. of Modern gardening, 1847.
- Johnson's, L., Flower gardener, 1854.
- Kemp, Laying out a garden, 1858.
- Knight, T. A., Hort. Papers, 1841.
- Lawson, W., Orchard garden, 1626.
- Lee, Z., Hort. Soc. of M'd, 1839.
- Leuchars, Construction of hot-houses, 1851.
- Lindley, J., Theory and Practice of, 1841, 1855.
- Longworth, N., On the Strawberry, 1852.
- Loudon, Encyc. of gardening, 1865.
- “ Cottage gardening, 1830.
- Magazine of Hort. (Hovey), 1835-58.
- Maling, In-door plants, 1861.
- Marshall, C., Gardening, 1799.
- Mass. Hort. Soc. Reports, etc., 1829, 30, 1839-48, 1861-66.
- Miller, Dict. des Jardiniers, 1786.
- Morren, Hort. de Belgique, 1851.
- New Haven Co. Hort. Soc., 1847.
- Pamphlets, vol. 69, 505, 1686.
- “ vol. 949, Addresses on.
- Paxton, J., Mag. of Botany, 1839-49.
- “ Cottager's calendar.

**Horticulture** (continued).

- Poiteau, Cours d'Hort., 1848.
- Poynter, Cottage garden.
- Ragonot, Alm. du Jardinage, 1855.
- Revue Horticole, 1841-53.
- Roessle, T., On Celery, 1860.
- Sheppard, W. P., Hand-book, 1860.
- Soc. Cen. d'Hortic., 1847-51, 55.
- Vermont Hort. Soc. proceedings, 1850.
- Watelet, Essai sur les jardins, 1764.
- Wilkinson, Geometric gardens.
- Wisconsin Fruit Growers' Ass'n, 1855.
- See Agriculture; Fruits; Bibliography; Guano.

**Horticulture, Catalogues.** Booth, W., Cat., Balti., 1810.

- Breck, Cat. of Dahlias, etc., 1845.
- Crosman, Garden Seeds. P. 222.
- Ellwanger & Barry, Trees, etc., 1850-55. P. 222.
- Frost & Co., 1854.
- Hooker, H. E. & Co., 1856. P. 505.
- Manley & Br., Buffalo, 1853. P. 505.
- Pamphlets, vol. 1218.
- Parsons & Co., Flushing, 1845. P. 261.
- Prince's Catalogue, 1823, 42-57.
- Thompson, W., Flower Seeds, 1857.
- Thorburn & Son, Cat., 1822.
- Thorp & Co., Syracuse, 1858. P. 505.
- Vibert, Rosiers et Vignes, 1847.
- Watson's, B. M., Plymouth, Mass.
- Wilson, J., Albany, 1857.

**Hospitals.** Albany Hospital, By-laws, 1852; Reports, 1857-67.

- Barton, W., Marine Hosp., 1814.
- Boston City Hosp., Rep., 1860-68, 70
- Boston Free Hospital, 1861.
- Brooklyn City, 1858.
- Buffalo Gen. Hospital. P. 506.
- Cabanis, De la médecine.
- Christ Church H., Phil'a, 1856.
- Cincinnati Township, 1851.
- City of London Lying in Hospital.
- Columbia Hosp., for women, 1866.
- Coxe, W., In Russia, Sweden, Denmark, 1781. P. 403.
- Dalton, J., Sermon, 1745, 1751.
- Hallifax, J., Sermon, Lying in, 1755.
- Hammond, W. A., Hygiene in military service.
- Hayter, T., Sermon, 1759.
- Herne, Domus Carthusiana, 1677.
- Herring, Sermon, Lond. Infirmary, 1747.
- Hospital, P. E., Ch., Phil'a., 1858.
- Madan, M., Sermon, 1764.
- Maddox, Sermon, Lond. Infirmary, 1743.
- Malin, Of Penn'a Hospital, 1832.
- Mass. Hospital, Rainsford, P. 243.

**Hospitals** (continued).

- Mass. Gen. Hospital, 1843, 59-62, 64, 65, 68, 69.
- Meding, Vade-mecum des médecins étrangers.
- Mount St. Vincent's Md., 1843. P. 166.
- Muhlenberg, Plea for Church Hos.
- N. Eng. Hospital for Women and Child., 1864-68.
- N. Y. Hospital, Account of, 1820.
- “ Reports, 1846-58, 60, 63, 65, 66.
- N. Y. Soc. for Ruptured and Crippled, 1864-65.
- Nolan, W., Abuses in, 1786.
- Pamphlets, vol. 506, 1023, 1340, 1522, 1687.
- Packard, F. A., Visits to, 1840.
- Pennsylvania Hosp., 1846. Pam. 506.
- Phil'a Hosp. of Prot. Epis. Ch., 1863.
- Phil'a Lying-in Charity, 1854. P. 627.
- Pittsburgh Infirmary, 1853. P. 506.
- Rainsford Is. Hosp., Boston. P. 506.
- Roosevelt Hospital, opening, 1871.
- Royal Free Hospital, 1856, 59.
- St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, Hist.
- St. Luke's Hosp. N. Y., 1850, 59-61, 63.
- St. Luke's, Detroit, 1868.
- St. Mary's Lond., 1851, 58.
- Seots' Corporation, Lond., 1807.
- Volz, Spitaler des....Baden, 1861.
- Western Penn'a Hosp., 1854-56.
- Woman's Hospital, N. Y.
- Woman's Hosp., Phil'a, 1866.
- Woman's Hosp. Assn., N. Y., 1867.
- See Dispensaries; Insane.
- Houdin, R.** Memoirs, 1859.
- Hough, Dr.** Impartial Relation, 1688.
- Hough, A. P. G.** Green, B., Memorial of, 1844. P. 18.
- Hough, F. B.** Testimonials, 1870.
- Houses of Refuge.** Pamphlets, vols. 507, 1340, 1522. See Prisons.
- Houssaye, A.** Robin, *Gen de Lettres*.
- Houston, Sam.** Life of.
- Burges, T., Speech, Assault of, 1832.
- Green, T. J., Reply to, 1854.
- Lester, Houston and his Republic, 1846.
- See Texas.
- Houstoun, J.** Works, Life and Travels, 1753.
- Houten, F. Van.** Immens, Lyk-rede, 1727.
- How, D.** Diary, 1775-80.
- Howard, J.** Aikin, J., Life of.
- Brown, J. B., Memoirs of, 1823.
- Dixon, Prison World.
- Palmer S., Serm. Death of.

**Howard, O. O.** Stowe's Men of the Times.

**Howard, Philip, Earl.** Life of, 1857.

**Howard, T., Earl.** Walker, E., Hist. Disc., 1705.

**Howard, W.** Milner, J., Life of.

**Howe, J.** Fisher, G., Sermon on.

**Howe, R., Earl.** Barrow, Life of.

Candid and Impar. Narr., 1779.

Galloway, Letters to a Nobleman, 1779.

Letter to the Rt. Hon., 1779.

Mason, G., Life of, 1803.

Narrative of the proc. of fleet, Boston, 1796.

Trotter, Monody on, 1800.

**Howe, Gen. Sir W.** Galloway, J., Examination of, 1779.

Galloway, Letters to a Nobleman, 1779.

[Mauduit]. Obs. on Howe's account, 1778.

**Howe's Cave.** See Caves.

**Howell, J.** Epistolæ Ho-ellianæ, Letters, 1645.

**Howell, N. W.** Daggett, O. E., Sermon on.

**Howland, J.** Hall, E. B., Disc. on, 1855.

Stone, E. M., Life of, 1857.

**Howley, Abp.** Harrison, B., Charge, 1848.

**Hoyt, Haight and Might.** Geneal., 1871.

**Hoyt, A.** Hist. of Libel of, 1833.

**Hoyt, D. E.** Hoyt, C., Memoirs of, 1828.

**Hoyt, J.** Mackenzie, Life of, 1845.

**Hoyt, J. and D.** Geneal. Hist. of.

**Hubbard, S.** Aiken, S., Serm. Death of, 1848. P. 554.

**Hubbardstown, Vt.** Clark, H., Hist. Discourse.

**Hubbell, W.** Daggett, Disc. on, 1848.

**Hudson, Henry.** Asher, Account of.

Cleveland, H. R., Life of.

Murphy, H. C., H. H. in Holland, 1859.

Read, J. M., jr., Inquiry, 1867.

**Hudson's Bay.** Ballantyne, Hudson's Bay, Life in, 1848.

Coats, Geography of, 1727-51.

Dobbs, A., Countries adjoining, 1744.

Ellis, H., Voyage to, 1746, 47.

Jéremie, Relation du détroit, etc., 1720.

McKeever, Voyage to, 1812.

Martin, R. M., Territories and corporation of, 1849.

**Hudson's Bay** (continued).

- Monck, Voy. to Hudson's straits.  
 Morris, A., A Lecture on, 1859.  
 Robson, Six years residence, 1733-37,  
 44-47.  
 Ryerson, Missionary tour, 1855.  
 Selkirk, Lord, Statement respecting,  
 1818.  
 Umfreville, Present state, 1790.  
*See Arctic Regions; Greenland.*

**Hudson's Bay Co.** Fitzgerald, Exam.  
of the Charter, 1849.

- Great Britain, Hud. Bay Co., 1857.  
 Hudson's Bay Co., Possessory rights,  
 1848, 57.  
 Kelley's Narrative, 1852.  
 McLean, J., Twenty-five years service  
 in Territory of, 1849.  
 Martin, R. M., Expos. of rights, 1849.  
 Mercator's communications, 1817.  
 Morris, Lecture on territories of.  
 U. S. and Brit. Commission on, and  
 Pugets Sound Co., 1865-68. 8 vols.  
*See Law Library.*

**Hudson Co., N. J.** Boyd's Directory,  
1870-71.**Hudson, N. Y.** Directory, 1863.

- Balance, Newsp., 1801-1806.  
 First Presb. Church, 1852. P. 536.  
 Hudson Gazette, 1785-1803.  
 Miller, S. B., Sketches of, 1862.  
 Random Recollec. of, 1800-08.

**Hudson River.** Brewerton's Rep., 1839.

- Genet, Mem. on obstructions of navi-  
 gation of, 1818.  
 Hudson, H., Sailing directions, 1608.  
 Hudson R. and Railroad, Bost., 1851.  
 Hudson Illustrated, 1852.  
 Hudson river guide, 1857. P. 1683.  
 Hunt, F., Letters concerning, 1837.  
 Irving, W., Book of the Hudson, 1849.  
 Legends and poetry of, 1868.  
 M'Alpine's Report, 1853.  
 Milbert, Itinéraire, 1828.  
 Munsell's Guide, 1863.  
 N. Y. Leg. Reports, 1855.  
 " Rep. on obstruc., 1863-67.  
 New York State Tourist, 1840.  
 Ruttenber, Obstructions of, 1777,  
 (Muns. Hist. Ser. V).  
 Simms, J. R., Obstructions of, 1777, 8.  
 Tourist's Manual, 1836.  
 Wade's Panorama of, 1845.  
 Wilson, H., Guide to, 1854.

**Hudson River R. R.** Reports, Misc.,  
1839-52.

- Jervis, Reports to, 1846.  
 Morgan, R. P., Reports to, 1842.

**Huet, Bp.** Memoirs of, 1810.

- Hughes, Abp. J.** Biog. Sketch of.  
 Beman, Letters to, 1851.  
 Brooksiana, Controversy with, 1855.  
 Hassard, Life of, 1866.  
 Miles, J., Review of Sermon, 1851.  
 Murray, N., Letters to, 1855.

**Hughson, W.** Buel, S., Fun. Sermon,  
1858.**Hugo, S.** Vita S. Hugonis (Chron. G. B.).

- Hugo, V.** Gal. des Contemp. vol. 1; Vie  
 de, 1845.  
 Robin, Gens de lettres.

**Huguenots.** Agnew, Prot. exiles from  
France, 1871.

- Blackburne, Adm. Coligny.  
 Fontaine, Mem. of a Hugu. fam.  
*See France; Protestantism in.*

**Hull, R.** Descendants of, 1869.**Hull, Gen. W.** Campbell, M., Revolution-  
ary services of, 1848.

- Dalliba, Batt. of Brownstown.  
 Forbes, Report of the trial of, 1814.  
 Williams, S., Two campaigns, 1870.

**Humane Societies.** Burgess, S., Ser-  
mon, etc., 1789.

- Caan, Redevoering, etc., 1838. B. C.  
 Cunningham, On Friendly Societies.  
 Hawes, W., Address on, 1782.  
 Markham, R., Sermon, 1778.  
 Montyon, Prix de Vertu, 1851-55.  
 National Shipwreck Assoc'n, Lond.  
 N. Y. Life Saving Assoc., 1856, 57.  
 Pamphlets relating to Humane insti-  
 tutions, Vols. 243, 244, 978, 1023,  
 1522.  
 Royal Humane Soc.  
 Spring, S., Sermon on, 1807.  
 Soc. Protec. des animaux, 1854.  
 Soc. Montyon et Franklin, 1836-41.  
*See Charities; Drowning; Shipwrecks.*

**Human Rights.** *See* Civilization; Re-  
publics; Rights; Social questions.**Humboldt, A. von.** Alger, W. R., Dis-  
course on, 1859.

- Clinton, G. W., Oration, 1869.  
 Cotta, Briefe, Uber A. von H.'s Kos-  
 mos, 1850-52.  
 Humboldt, Life of, (Stoddard), 1859.  
 " Letters to Varnhagen, 1860.  
 Klencke, Lives of A. and Wm., 1852.  
 Stillé, Life of, 1859.

**Humboldt, W. von.** Letters of.

- Adler, Linguistical Studies of.  
 Klencke, Life of, 1852.

**Hume, D.** Life, by himself, 1777.

“ Dispute with Rousseau, 1766.

“ Letter on, (Horne), 1784.

“ Private Correspondence, 1761-76.

Burton, J. H., Life and Correspondence of, 1846.

D'Israeli, Calamities of authors, Quarrels of authors.

Hurd, R., Rem. on Essay of, 1777.

Letters on his history, (McQueen), 1756.

**Humor.** Album pour rire, 1849.

Almanach Comique, 1855.

Almanach Drolatique, 1855.

Almanach pour rire, 1855.

B. H., Political Sketches, 1830-38.

Browne, C. F., Artemus Ward.

Burton's Cyclopædia, 1858.

Comic English Grammar, 1840.

Davis, Downingville letters, 1834.

Dornavius, C., Amphitheatrum sapientiæ Socrat. joco-seriæ, 1619.

Doyle, R., Manners of ye Englyshe, 1849, 50.

Elite des Bon-mots, 1731.

Elton's Comic Almanacs, 1840-51.

“ Ball of Yarn, 1850. P. 619.

Erasmus, L'Eloge de la Folie, 1715.

Fisher's Almanacs, 1841-54.

Fragm. of Hist. of Bawlfredonia, 1819.

Fun for the Camp, 1862.

Gillray, Caricatures.

Haliburton, The Clock-maker, 1840-43.

“ The letter bag of the Great Western, 1840.

Hogarth's Works.

Jerrold, Caudle Lectures, 1851. P. 227.

Kay, J., Original Portraits, 1842.

Larvina Satyricon, (Colardeau), 1619.

Lemon, Jest-book, 1865.

Miller's, J., Jest-book, 1847.

Moet, Lucina sine concubitu, 1750.

Nasby Papers, 1864.

National Comic Almanac, 1852.

Negbauer's Comic Almanac, 1855.

New descr. of Merryland, 1741. P. 503.

N. Y. Comic Almanack, 1847.

Pamphlets, vol. 1775.

Pigot, Political Dictionary, 1796.

Preston, W., Essay on Wit and Hum., 1788.

Punch's Humorous library, 1851. P. 619.

Punch, Miscellany.

Satyre Ménippée, 1726.

Shillaber, Mrs. Partington.

Smith, J., Irish Diamonds.

Staudt, Diss. de Jure Facetiarum, 1688. P. 1016.

**Humor** (continued).

Smith, A., Nat. Hist. of the Gent, 1847.

Smith, S. Jack Downing's letters, 1834.

Stephens, H. L., Comic Nat. Hist., 1851.

Sterne, Laurence, Works, 1847.

Swift, J., Art of Painting, 1812.

“ Tale of a Tub, 1812-13.

Tafereel, De, der Dwasheid, 1720.

Turner's Com. Almanac, 1841-49.

Valentine, Comic Metamorphoses.

Wright, T., England Illustrated, 1848.

Yankee Doodle, 1846, 7. *News*.

See Anecdotes; Literature; Satires.

**Humphries, W.** Winter, R., Fun. Discourse, 1808.

**Hungary.** Brace, C. L., Hungary in 1851.

Bright, R., Travels through Lower, 1814.

Depuy, Kossuth and his Generals, 1852.

Desprez, Peuples de l'Autriche, 1850.

Geörgei, My life and acts in, 1849.

Gleig, Hungary visited, 1839.

Great Britain, Parl. Pap., Hungary, 1851.

Harris, vol. 2; Travels in, 1774.

Henningsen, C. F., Past and future of, 1852.

Hist. des Rèv. de, 1739.

Hist. of Prot. Church in, 1854.

Hulsemann, Corresp. with Webster, 1851. P. 213.

Hungary and its revolutions, 1854.

Isthuanffius, Regni Hung. Hist., 1685.

Klapka, War in, 1848.

Kossuth and the War, 1851.

Kossuth, L., Life of.

“ Speeches in N. England.

Merin, Mines in Hungary.

Paget, Hung. and Transylvania, 1839.

Pardoe, City of the Magyar, 1840.

Paton, A. A., The Goth and the Hun, 1849.

“ Modern researches, 1862.

Patterson, A. J., The Magyars, 1869.

Peabody, E. P., Constitution of, 1850.

Pragay, Outlines of the struggle, 1848.

Pulszky, Tales and Traditions of, 1852.

“ Mem. of a H. lady, 1850.

Putnam, M. L., Hist. of Constitution, 1850.

Quin, Steam voyage, 1836.

S. P., Hungarian Exile, 1855.

Sandor, Farkas, Utazas Eszak Amerikaban, 1834.

Scheifele, Schlacht bei Hermanstadt, 1849. P. 609.

Seward, W. H., Speeches, 1850, 52.

**Hungary** (continued).

- Stiles, W. H., Austria in 1848.  
 Tefft, Hungary and Kossuth, 1852.  
 Ujhazy, Termination of revolution, 1850. B. C.  
 Ungarische Revolution, 1850.  
*See* Austria; Kossuth, L.; Transylvania.
- Hunt Family.** Genealogy, 1862.
- Hunt, C.** Bailey, J. M. B., Disc. on.
- Hunt, C. A.** Kittredge, C. B., Sermon on, 1846.
- Hunt, J.** Rowe, Life of, 1860.
- Hunt, Leigh.** Autobiography, 1850.
- Hunter, E.** Stanford, J., Discourse on.
- Hunter, J.** Arnott, Hunt. oration, 1843.  
 Callaway, T., Oration, 1856.  
 Green, J. H., Address on.  
 Rees, G. O., Hunt. oration.
- Hunting.** Baker, S. W., Rifle and hound in Ceylon, 1854.  
 Baldwin, W. C., African hunting, 1863.  
 Craven, Recreations in, 1859.  
 Cumming, Hunter's life in S. Africa, 1850.  
 Elliott, Carolina Sports.  
 Hawker, Instruc. to sportsmen, 1859.  
 Johnson, T. B., Shooter's Companion, 1830.  
 Le Verrier, L'Ecole de la Chasse, 1763.  
 Newhouse, Trapper's guide, 1867.  
 Oppianus, De venatione.  
 Radcliffe, Fox hunting, 1839.  
 Thornton, Tour, North England, 1804.  
 Thorpe, Hive of the bee hunter.  
 Walker's Manly Exercises, 1855.  
 Wilson, J., Rod and Gun, 1810.  
 Wyndham, Life in Norway, 1861.  
*See* Amusements; Games.
- Huntingdon, Countess S.** New, Life of.
- Huntingdon Peerage.** Bell, H. N., Restoration of, 1820.
- Huntingdonshire.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales.
- Huntington Family.** Genealogy, 1863.
- Huntington, S.** Strong, G., Sermon on, 1796.
- Huntington, Susan M.** Wisner, Memoir of, 1826.
- Huntington, W.** Bank of Faith, 1805.
- Huntington, Long Is., N. Y.** Davidson, Hist. of First Church.
- Huntley, J. R.** Memoir of.
- Huntting, J.** Wiswell, G. F., Serm. on.

- Hurd, A. H.** Holdieh, Memoir of.
- Huron, Lake.** Canada: Geol. Surveys, 1853-57.  
 " Lands Dep. Rep., 1858.
- Huss, J.** Gillett, Life of.
- Hutcheson, F.** Philosophy and Life of, 1755.
- Hutchins, L.** Autobiography, 1865.
- Hutchinson, Anne.** Ellis, G. E., Life. (Sparks, 16).
- Hutchinson, Col. J.** Hutchinson, Lucy, Memoirs of, 1846.
- Hutchinson, L.** Life of, 1808. B. C.
- Hutchinson, W.** Chester, Notes. Whitmore, Ancestry of, 1866.
- Hutchinsonianism.** Bate, J., Use of Prophecy, 1750.  
 Horne, G., Cicero's Somnium Scipionis, 1751. P. 399.  
 " An Apology for certain, 1756.  
 Letter to a Bishop, (Forbes), 1747.  
 Moody, J., The Evidence.... 1752.  
 Word to, 1756.
- Hutson, M.** Bryan, H., Diary of, 1760.
- Hutton, W.** Life, by himself, 1816.
- Hyde Family.** Walworth, Geneal. of, 1864.
- Hyde, A.** Memoir of, 1835.
- Hyde, E.** *See* Clarendon, Earl of.
- Hyde Park, N. Y.** Sherwood, R., Ref. Dutch Ch., 1839. P. 547.
- Hyder Aly Khan.** History of, 1842.  
 Stewart, Memoir of, 1809.
- Hydrodynamics: Hydraulics, Hydrostatics.** Aeneae, Kellend Water-Scheprad, 1775.  
 Amsden's Hydrostat. scale, 1849.  
 Beaufoy, Hydraul. Experiments, 1834.  
 Belgium, Des inondations, 1844.  
 Black River Water Claims, Evidence, 1869-71, (Law Library).  
 Brougham, Lib. U. K., Nat. Phil.  
 Coulomb, Travaux sous l'eau, 1819.  
 Dempsey, Drainage of districts and sands, 1849.  
 Dobson, Founda. and Concrete works, 1850.  
 Ducros, Eaux pour les canaux.  
 Ewbank, Deser. acet. of Hydraulic Machines, 1842.  
 Genet, Upward forces of fluids, 1825.  
 Glynn, Power of Water applied to flour mills, 1853.  
 Hale, E., Horizontal water wheel, 1820. P. 298.  
 Hough, H. G., Principles of liquid attraction, 1829.

**Hydrodynamics: Hydraulics, Hydrostatics** (continued).

- Hughes, Drainage of low lands.  
 " Hydraulic works of Holland, 1843. P. 36. B. C.  
 Jamieson, A., Mechanics of fluids, 1837.  
 Laeroix, Mech. of floating bodies, 1775.  
 Lardner, Treatise on hydrostatics.  
 Milligan, Hydraulics. Lib. U. K.  
 Mitchell, Penetrativeness of fluids.  
 Morin, Roues hydrauliques, 1836.  
 Pellizer, Syphon pump, 1790.  
 Phear, Elem. hydros., 1866  
 Prony, Archit. hydraulique, 1790, 96.  
 Rochester water owners, Memorials, 1846, 52, 53.  
 Russell, On waves, (Brit. Ass'n, 14th meet).  
 Smith, B., Italian Irrigation, 1855.  
 Vacani, Della laguna di Venezia.  
 See Engineering; Canals; Croton Aqu.; Cements; Nat. Philosophy; Water for cities.

**Hydrometers.** Gilpin, G., Tables, 1794.  
 McCulloh, Sugar and Hydrom., 1848, 51.

**Hydropathy.** See Water Cure.

**Hydrophobia.** Blatchford, T. W., Origin, etc., 1856.

- Chapman, N., Canine fever, 1801.  
 Thacher, J., Observations on, 1812.

**Hydrostatics.** See Hydrodynamics.

**Hygrometer.** See Meteorology.

**Hymns and Psalms.** Advent Harp, 1849.

- Allen, W., Ps. and Hymns, 1835.  
 Am. S. S. Union, Hymns.  
 Ballou, Universalist Coll.  
 Baptist Hymn and Tune book, 1858.  
 Barlow, Dr. Watts' imitation of, corrected, 1786.  
 Barnard, J., New version of, 1752.  
 Bay Psalm book of 1640: repr., 1862.  
 Benedict, E. C., Mediæval hymns, 1867.  
 Berridge, Sion's Songs, 1785.  
 Bickersteth, E., Christ. Psalmody.  
 Brady, N., New version, 1755.  
 Brady & Tate, Psalms, Boston, 1770.  
 Catholic Hymns, Albany, 1860.  
 Cennick, Sacred Hymns, 1763.  
 Church of Scotland Psalms, 1815.  
 Church Psalmody, (Mason's), 1833.  
 Church Psalmist, 1845.  
 Cottle, J., New version, 1801.  
 Dickinson, W., Hymns, Passion week, 1846. Ps. v. 2.  
 Dwight, T., 181.

**Hymns and Psalms** (continued).

- Erskine, Gospel Sonnets, 1798.  
 Esher Church Hymns.  
 Fawcett, Hymns, 1782.  
 Fitz, Amer. School H. Book.  
 Gibbons, T., Hymns, 1769.  
 Greenwood, F. W. P., Coll. of Psalms and Hymns, 1830. B. C.  
 Hamburgisches Gesangbuch, 1855.  
 Harris, T. M., For Lord's Supper, 1821.  
 Hastings, T., Spiritual Songs, 1836.  
 Hawaiian Is., Mission Hymns, 1834.  
 Hazen, Chris. Psalms and Hymns, 1849.  
 Hillman, The Revivalist, 1869.  
 Hymni ecclesiarum, E. Brev. Rom. et Par., 1865.  
 Hymns for the Army, 1862.  
 Hymns in Armeno-Turkish, 1850.  
 Jones, A., Melodies, 1832.  
 Kennett, B., Paraphrase of, 1706.  
 Langley, Sacred Hymns, 1776.  
 Löw, Geistelyko Gesangen, 1756.  
 Maltby, E., Psalms and Hymns, 1815.  
 Marburger Gesangbuch, Sauer, 1759.  
 Mather, C., Psalterium Americanum, 1718.  
 Medley, S., Hymns, 1800.  
 Merrick, J., Vers. of Ps., 1791.  
 Miller, E., Psalms, 1825. Ps. v. 3.  
 Milman, H. H., Selection, 1837. Ps. v. 3.  
 Mutter, G., Psalms, 1829. Ps. v. 3.  
 Needham, J., H. Devotional, 1768.  
 Nettleton, Village Hymns, 1824.  
 New England Psalm book, 1773.  
 Palmer, R., Book of Praise, 1864.  
 Parker Society: Devotional poetry, 1586.  
 Parkinson, A Selection, 1809.  
 Peabody, Springfield collection, 1835.  
 Pilsbury, A., Sacred Songster, 1825.  
 Prichard, R., Bedydd, 1848.  
 Prime, N. S., Collection, 1809.  
 Prot. Epis. Ch. Coll., 1827.  
 Psalms and Hymns, (collected in three vols.): Newington, 1817; Lond., 1813; Oundle, 1834;—for chanting: Lond., 1840; Lond. Miss. Soc., 1814; Islington, 1830; Isle of Wight, 1844, etc.  
 Psalms and Hymns: Boston, 1737.  
 Recueil de Psaumes, 1815.  
 Reformed (P. Dutch) Church version, 1769-91, 1814, 39.  
 Revival Melodies, Bost., 1843.  
 Rely, Christian Hymns, 1776.  
 Rippon's Selection.  
 Robert's Clavis Bib., 1665.  
 Sacred Songs, Am. Tr. Society.  
 Schaff, Hymns of all Ages, 1869.

**Hymns and Psalms** (continued).

- Selections from old and new vers., 1848.  
 Smith, J., &c., Divine Hymns, Danbury, 1806.  
 Sommerville, W., Version of Ps., 1834.  
 Sternhold's Psalms, 1585, 1638.  
 Trinity Church Coll., Bost., 1808.  
 United Brethren, Hymns, 1754.  
 Wallin, B., Evangelical Hymns, 1750.  
 Watts, I., Ps. and Hymns, 1781, 1806, 1816.  
 Williams, B., Book of Ps., 1781.  
 Worcester, Chris. Psalmody, 1815.  
 Wither, G., Hymns of the Church, 1856.

*See Music, Sacred.*

**Hymns, History and Criticism.**

- Belcher, Hist. sketches of, 1865.  
 Brydges, Censura Lit., On Sternhold.  
 Creamer, Methodist Hymnology, 1848.  
 Holland, Psalmists of Britain, 1848.  
 Hood, Hist. of Music in New England, 1846.  
 Hymnology, Bibliot. Sacra, 1859, 60.  
 Marsh, W., Biblical versions of hymns, 1845.  
 Tripp, R. H., Imprecations in the Ps., 1833.  
*See Music, Sacred.*

## I.

**I. I., Jr.** Woodd, B., Funeral Sermon, 1794.

**Iceland.** Anderson, Efterretninger, 1748.

- Arwidsson, Handskrifter, 1848.  
 Barrow, J., jr., Visit to, in 1834.  
 Dufferin, Voyage, 1856.  
 Edin. Cab. Lib., vol. 28.  
 Edmond, Voyage, 1857.  
 Henderson, E., Journal in, 1831.  
 Mackenzie, Travels in, 1810.  
 Miles, P., Rambles in, 1854.  
 Möbius, Cat. lib. island., 1856.  
 Paijkull, A Summer in, 1868.  
 Pfeiffer, Journey to, 1852.  
 Troil, Letters on, (Pinkerton, I).  
 Voyage en Islande, (Olafsen), 1802.  
 Worm, Lexicon over isl. lærde mænd., 1771, 73, 83.  
*See Scandinavia.*

**Ichstadt, J. A. F.** Tarring, Eulogy on, 1777.

**Ichthyology.** Agassiz, Poissons fossiles, 1844.

- Brevoort, J. C., Japanese fish.  
 Bushman, Naturalists' Lib.  
 Encyc. Méthod., 1788, (Bonnaterre).  
 Gay, Hist. de Chile.

**Ichthyology** (continued).

- Girard, Fishes of Chili.  
 Hamilton, R., British fishes, 1843.  
 Jardine, Naturalists' Lib.  
 Mass., Storer's report, 1839.  
 Mitchill, S. L., Fishes of America.  
 N. Y. Nat. Hist., 2 vols.  
 Owen, Anat. of vertebrates.  
 Schomburg, Fishes of Guiana.  
 Smith, J. V. C., Fishes of Mass., 1833.  
 Swainson, W., Nat. Hist. of, 1839.  
 Yarrell, British fishes, 1836.  
*See Natural History; Zoology; Fish Culture; Fisheries; Fishing.*

**Idaho.** Six months in, 1864.

*See Rocky Mountains.*

**Idea; Idealism.** *See Mental Philos.*

**Idiots.** Appeal for, Phila., 1853.

- Ayres, H. P., Report on educ. of.  
 Barre, Mass., Priv. Inst. for.  
 Boston Lunatic Hospital, 1851, 55.  
 Conn., Report on, 1856. P. 235.  
 Howe, Prevention of Idiocy, 1848.  
 " Letter to Governor, 1857.  
 Mass., Educa. for Idiots, 1856.  
 Mass., Idiot School, 1859-70.  
 N. Y. State Idiot Asylum, Reports, 1854-69.  
 Penn'a, Reports, 1865-69.  
 Scottish Nat. Inst., Reports, 1864, 5.  
 Sundt, Veretning om Fantefolket, 1859, 63, 65.  
*See Insanity; Goitre.*

**Idolatry.** *See Missions; Paganism.*

**Ignatius of Antioch.** Epistles and Martyrdom. P. 405.

Whiston, Diss. on the Epistles of.

**Ignatius Loyola.** Bartoli, Life of.

- Maffei, G. P., Historia Indica, Vita.  
 Taylor, J., Loyola and Jesuitism.

**Illinois.** Adlard, Visit to, 1821.

- Allouez, Voyage to, 1676, (French's Coll.).  
 Beek, L. C., Gazetteer of, 1823.  
 Birkbeck, Letters from, 1818.  
 " Supp. Letter, 1819.  
 Brown, H., History of, 1844.  
 Carpenter, W. H., Hist. of.  
 Chicago, Northern Counties Gaz.  
 Cooley, H. S., Appeal for Schools in.  
 Edwards, History of, 1870.  
 Flower, R., Letters from, 1822.  
 Ford, Hist. of Illinois, 1854.  
 Gerhard, F., Illinois as it is, 1857.  
 Gravier, Relation, 1694.  
 Illinois: Adj.-Gen's Reports, 1861-66.  
 " Geol. Survey, 1866-70. 4 v.

**Illinois (continued).**

- Illinois Directory, 1854.  
 Illinois in 1837.  
 Illinois Volunteers, 1846.  
 Jones, A. D., Illinois and the West.  
 Keokuk Directory.  
 Peck, J. M., Gazetteer of, 1834.  
 " Guide to, 1831, 37.  
 Reynolds, J., Pioneer Hist. of, 1852.  
 Rock River Country. P. 565.  
 Shepard, C. U., Geology of.  
 Welby, Visit to N. America, 1821.  
 Woods, J., Resid. at English prairie, 1822.  
 See Alton; Chicago; Joliet; Keokuk; Monticello; Ogle Co.; Randolph Co.; Rock Island; Wabash.

**Illinois College.** Catalogues, 1864, 7.

- Hist. Sketch of, 1832.  
 Quarter Cent. Celeb., 1855.

**Illinois Indust. University.** Reports, 1868-70.**Illuminated Books and MSS.** Dibdin, Bibliog. Decameron.

- Humphreys, Art of Illumination.  
 " Books of the Middle Ages.  
 Jones, 1001 Initial Letters.  
 Silvestre, Universal Palæography.  
 Waagen, Treasures of Art, 1854.  
 Wright, T., Archæological Album, 1845.

See Manuscripts; Writing.

**Immigration.** See Emigration.**Immortality.** See Future State; Soul.**Impey, Sir E.** India, Min. of Council, 1781.**Impostures.** See Delusions; Magic; Superstitions.**Impressment.** Butler, C., Legality of. Pamph'r v. 23.

- Essay on the pernicious practice of.  
 Impressments unlawful. Pam. 66.  
 Right and practice of. Pamphr. 14.  
 Taggart, S., Addresses, 1813.  
 Urquhart, T., Letter, 1816.

**Imprisonment for Debt.** See Prisons; Debt.**Income Tax.** See Taxation.**Incunabula.** See Bibliography.**Independents.** See Congregationalists.**India, History, etc.** Allen, D. O., India, Anc and Mod., 1856.

- Anglo-Ind. Almanac, 1845.  
 Arthus, Hist. Indiæ, 1608.  
 Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, Bibliot. Indica, 35 Vols.

**India, History, etc. (continued).**

- Bengal Directory, 1823.  
 Bird, J., Researches on the Buddha and Jaina religions, 1847.  
 British India Society, 1839.  
 Buist, Annals for 1848.  
 Castagneda, Histoire de l', 1553.  
 Chapman, J., Cotton and Comm. of, 1851.  
 Coorg and its Rajahs, 1857. P. 773.  
 Coppier, Hist. et Voy. des, 1645.  
 Cunningham, Buddhist Monuments, 1854.  
 Despatches....on the Sutlej, 1846.  
 Dirom, Campaign in, to 1792.  
 Dow, A., History of Hindostan, 1812.  
 Dufrenoy, De la Comp. des Indes, 1738.  
 East India Co., Nabob of Arcot, 1785.  
 East India Register, 1835-54.  
 Edinb. Cab. Lib., vol. 6, 8: Hist. accounts of.  
 Elphinstone, History of, 1841.  
 Elliot, Bibl. index to historians of.  
 Erskine, W., History of, 1854.  
 Garcilasso, Guerres des Espagnols dans, 1658.  
 Garcin de Tassy, Littérature Hindoui.  
 Great Britain: East India, 1783, 5.  
 " Parl. Pap., 1857.  
 Guyon, History of the East Indies, 1757.  
 Hist. Nat. y moral de las Indias. Span., Eng. and Fr.  
 History....Campaign on the Sutlej, 1846.  
 Holwell, Bengal and Hindostan, 1766.  
 Illustrations of the Thugs, 1837.  
 Indian Territories, Notes, 1852.  
 Inquiry on policy of conquests in, 1789.  
 Jefferys, S., Seat of War, 1754.  
 Kerr, Voy., vol. 2, Portuguese Discov.  
 Langlès, Fables Indiens.  
 Letter from an Officer, 1810.  
 Lutfullah's Autobiography, 1857.  
 Maffei, Historiarum Indicarum lib. 16, 1614.  
 Major, R. H., I. in the 15th Century, 1857.  
 Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib., v. 10.  
 " History of Eastern India, 1838.  
 Martineau, Brit. rule in, 1857.  
 Maurice, T., Antiquities of Indostan, 1800-06.  
 " Hist. of Hindostan, Anc., 1795.  
 " Modern Hist. of Hindostan, 1802, 08.  
 Mill, J., History of, 1826.  
 Murray, H., Hist. and descr. acct. of.

**India, History, etc. (continued).**

- Narrative.. Conquest of Mysore.  
 Oakes, Tippoo's Prisoners, 1785.  
 Origin of the Pindaries, 1818.  
 Orme, R., Hist. Fragments of the Mo-  
 gul Empire, 1805.  
 Oude Gov't vindicated, 1857. P. 1312.  
 Palladius, De gentibus Indiæ.  
 Pococke, E., India in Greece, 1856.  
 Pownall, T., Duty of Government,  
 1781.  
 Raynal, Hist. of Trade in, 1777.  
 Reid, Chronol. Tables, 1835.  
 Retrospective View, 1783.  
 Ricards, Condition of, 1828.  
 Robertson, W., Histor. Disquisition,  
 1812.  
 Rumbold's Vindication, 1868.  
 Sleeman, Hist. of the Thugs.  
 Stanhope, P. D., Memoirs of Asiaticus,  
 1785. P. 432.  
 Symonds, Geog. and Hist. of, 1845.  
 Taylor, W. C., Anc. and Mod. India,  
 1851.  
 Tod, Annals of Rajasthan, 1829, 32.  
 War in India, 1845.  
 Welsh. Military Reminiscences, 1830.  
 Westmacott, G. E., Russian intrigue,  
 1838.  
 Wilson, H. H., History of, 1805-35.  
 Wyffliet, Hist. Universelle, 1611.  
*See* Hindoos; Commerce; Pondichery.

**India, Rebellion of 1857.** Chettle,  
Indian Mutiny.

- Duff, Indian Rebellion.  
 Frost, T., Narrative of, 1857.  
 Gardiner, G., Causes of Rebellion,  
 1858.  
 Kaye, Hist. of the Sepoy War, 1870.  
 Lay thoughts, 1858.  
 Mutiny in, 1857.  
 Mutiny of Bengal Army.  
 Narrative of... Bolarum, 1857.  
 Revolt of the Sepoys, 1858.  
 Richard, H., Future of, 1858.  
 Trevelyan, Cawnpore, 1865.  
 Wilson, J. L., The Great Revolt, 1857.  
*See* Havelock.

**India, Travels in, etc.** Acland, A  
popular account of, 1847.

- Badger, Education in, 1858.  
 Barbosa, O., On the East Indies, 1606.  
 Barr, W., Travels to Cabul and the  
 Punjab, 1844.  
 Bontekoe, Journal van Ost-Indische  
 Reize, 1618.  
 Broecke, Reysen, 1634.  
 Broughton, Customs of the Mahrattas.  
 Burges, B., Indostan letters, 1790.

**India, Travels in, etc. (continued).**

- Burnes, J., Court of Sinde, 1831.  
 Chardin, Travels, 1686.  
 Considerations on Christianity in, 1808.  
 Coryat, Journey to Hindostan, 1624.  
 Cubero, Peregrinacion, 1688.  
 Dellon, Voyage, 1699.  
 Dubois, Desc. of the people of, 1818.  
 Fitch, R., Voy. to Ormus and E. Ind.  
 Forbes, Oriental memoirs, 1834.  
 Fraser, J. B., Himala mountains and  
 sources of the Ganges, 1820.  
 Gama, V. de, First Voyage to.  
 Garcin de Tassy, Musulmanes de  
 l'Inde.  
 Gerard, Koonawur in the Himalaya,  
 1841.  
 Godman, Coates' Voyage to India,  
 1833.  
 Groot, Reis in Nederl. Indie door Prins  
 Willem, 1837.  
 Hamilton, F. B., Journey from Madras,  
 1800-03.  
 Harlan, Memoir of India and Avghau-  
 nistan, 1842.  
 Heber, R., Jour. in upper provinces  
 of, 1828.  
 Herklots, Customs of Mussulmans of.  
 Hoffmeister, Contin. India and Nepal,  
 1848.  
 Hügel, Travels in N. W. India.  
 India, Pictorial, descriptive, 1854.  
 Jacquemont, Letters from, 1834.  
 Kaye, Corresp. of Metcalfe, 1854.  
 Kelly, Indo-Europ. tradition.  
 Lancaster, Sir J., First Voy. to.  
 Le Gentil, Voyage, 1761, 69.  
 Letter to a Friend... on Christianity  
 in India, 1812.  
 Life in India, 1829.  
 Linshoten, Nav. in Lusitanor. In-  
 diam, 1599.  
 " Voy. to, and West Indies,  
 1598.  
 Lloyd, Cawnpore to the Himalaya,  
 Lowrie, Two years in Upper, 1850.  
 Mackenzie, Mrs., Six years in, 1853.  
 Malcolm, Sir J., Memoir of Central,  
 1832.  
 Moorcroft, Travels in Himalayan  
 Prov., 1841.  
 Mundy, Pen and Pencil sketches in,  
 1833.  
 Murray's Hand-book of.  
 Nieuhof, Zee-en lant reize, 1682.  
 Nieuhoff, Travels in, (Pinkerton, 7, 14).  
 Oliphant, Journey to Nepaul, 1852.  
 Oriental Annual, 1834.  
 Orlich, Travels in India, Sinde and  
 Punjaub, 1845.

**India, Travels in, etc. (continued).**

- Orlof, Reisen, 1850.  
 Presb. Ch. Missions in, 1857.  
 Purmerent, Oost-Indisch reys, 1651.  
 Renaudet, Travels of two Mohammedans.  
 Robinson, T., Missions, Tinnevely, 1845. P. 384.  
 Rochon, Voyage to, 1792.  
 Roe, Sir Thomas, Jour. to Hindostan.  
 Seely, Temples of Ellora, 1825.  
 Sleeman, Rambles of an official, 1844.  
 Siromani, Law of adoption.  
 Stavorinus, Voyages to, 1798.  
 Tennant, Brit. Gov. in, 1807.  
 Thornton, Gazetteer of, 1844, 54.  
 Trevelyan, Competition Wallah.  
 Tijdschrift, Batavia, 1840.  
 Valentini, Museum Museorum, 1700.  
 Verthema, Travels to, (Kerr, 7).  
 Vries, S. de, Reysen door Oost Indien, 1675-86.  
 Walsh, J. J., Futtegurh Mission, 1859.  
 Ward, F. de W., India and the Hindoos, 1850.  
 Wilberforce, Speech, Educ. of Natives, 1813. P. 433.  
*See* British, French, Spanish Colonies; Commerce; Voyages; Indian Ocean; East India Company; E. I. Comp., French; Hindoos; Himalaya Mts.

**India: Pamphlets relating to.** Appeal to England, ag't Stamp Act, 1828.

- Buchanan, Colonial Eccl. Establishment, 1813.  
 Campbell, L. D., Charges ag't Wellesley.  
 Crawford, Letters from, 1831.  
 Dalhousie, Administration of.  
 Dickinson, Gov't of a Bureaucracy, 1853.  
 Furdoonjee, On Bombay, 1853.  
 Green, H., The Deccan Ryots, 1852.  
 Hale, W. P., Oude Question.  
 Justice for India, 1858.  
 Knight, R., Inam commission, 1859.  
 Napier, Defects in government, 1853.  
 Observations on Bengal, 1777.  
 Pamphlets relating to India, vols. 431-433, 715, 771-773, 937, 1021, 1038, 1112, 1310, 1312, 1313, 1499.  
 Peggs, J., Letter, 1843.  
 Prinsep, H. T., India question, 1853.  
 Remarks on the affairs, 1852.  
 Remarks on the Oude....1801.  
 Reply to a Pamphlet, 1845.  
 True Alarm, 1770.  
*See* East India Company.

**Indian Archipelago and Ocean.**

- Argensola, Conquista de la Molucas, *Sp., Fr. and Eng.*, 1707, 08.  
 Begin ende Voortgangh Ned. Oost Ind. Comp., 1646.  
 Belcher, Voy. of Samarang, 1846.  
 Bickmore, Trav. in East Indian Archipelago, 1869.  
 Brooks, Events in Borneo and Labuan, 1848.  
 Constantin, Recueil des Voyages, 1702.  
 Crawford, Hist. of Indian Archipelago, 1820.  
 Gibson, Prison of Weltevreden, 1855.  
 Groot, Reis in Nederl. Indie, 1837.  
 Hinderstein, Expl. de la carte des colonies Néerlandaises, 1841.  
 Nederlandsche: Natuurlyke geschiedenis, 1839-44.  
*See* Java; Sumatra; Voyages, Indian.

**India-rubber.** Gillett, Arg. on Good-year's Pat., 1853. P. 298.

Great Britain: Patents, 1627-1859.

**Indiana.** Beste, The Wabash, 1855.

- Dillon, History of, 1843, 1859.  
 Ellsworth, Valley of the Wabash, 1838.  
 Indiana: Adj. Gen's. reports, 1861-65.  
 Plain facts, Phila., 1781.  
 Smith, O. H., Early Trials in, 1858.  
 Sutherland, Legislature of 1861.  
 Topog. Desc. of, 1818.  
*See* New Harmony; Vincennes; Madison; Wabash.

**Indianapolis.** Directory, 1855, 61.**Indians, American.** Abbott, J. S. C., Hist. of King Philip, 1857.

- Account of the Micmakis, Cape Breton, 1758.  
 Adair, J., History of, 1775.  
 Alden, T., Missions to the Senecas and Munsees, 1827.  
 Amer. Society for, 1828.  
 Anecdotes of, 1844.  
 Annual Register of Ind. Affairs, 1838.  
 Apes, W., Life of, 1829.  
 " Indian Nullification, 1835.  
 Bailey, G., Reserves of Cal. and Arizona.  
 Barton, Origin of the tribes of, 1797.  
 Beeson, Plea for, 1857. P. 508.  
 Benton, N. S., Hist. of Herkimer, 1856.  
 Bibaud, Biog. des Sagamos.  
 Bigot, Relation, 1684, 5.  
 Boller, Eight years in the West, 1868.  
 Bonner, Beckwourth's Life, 1856.  
 Boscana, Indians of California, 1846.  
 Bouquet, Expedition against, in Ohio, 1764.

**Indians, American (continued).**

- Bowles, Ambassador of Cherokees to London, 1791.  
 Bradford, A. W., Origin and hist. of, 1841.  
 Brainerd, D., Journal among, 1748.  
 Brett, W. H., Indians of Guiana, 1852.  
 Brinton, Myths of the new World, 1868.  
 Bromley, Appeal for, 1820.  
 Brownell, C., Indian Races, 1854.  
 Buchanan, J., Hist. Man. and cust. of, 1824.  
 Bulkley's Pref. on rights of, to Wolcott's Poems, 1725.  
 Burder, Welsh Indians, 1797.  
 Case of the Seneca Indians, 1840.  
 Cass, L., Exam. of Ind. question, 1832.  
 Catlin, Notes on N. A. Ind., 1841.  
 " N. A. Indian Portfolio, 1845.  
 " Cat. of Portraits of, 1837.  
 " Mandan customs, 1867.  
 Church, Hist. of Philip's war, 1675, 76.  
 Clark, J. V. H., Lights and Lines of Character, 1854.  
 " Hiawatha Legend, 1856.  
 Clinton, D. W., Disc. N. Y. Indians.  
 Colden, C., Five Indian Nations, 1747, 1750, 55.  
 Colton, Tour of the Lakes, 1833.  
 Commuck, Indian Melodies.  
 Copway, G., Life, by himself, 1847.  
 " Sketches of the Ojibways, 1850.  
 Crawford, Descended from the ten tribes.  
 Cremony, Life with the Apaches, 1868.  
 Cusick, D., Hist. of the Six Nations, 1848.  
 De Forest, Indians of Conn., to 1850.  
 De Puy, H. W., Mishaps of an Indian agent, 1863. P. 131.  
 Documents, Abor. Protec. Soc., 1829.  
 Drake, B., Life of Black Hawk, 1850.  
 Drake, S. G., Biog. and Hist. of, 1845.  
 " Catalogue of his library, 1845.  
 " Tragedies of the Wilderness, 1846.  
 " Old Indian Chronicle, 1836.  
 Eastman, Am. Aborig. Portfolio, 1854.  
 " Dahcotah legends, 1849.  
 Easton, King Philip's War, 1675, 76.  
 Edmonds, J. W., Claims of Potawatomes, 1837. P. 508.  
 Eliot, J., Brief narrative, 1670.  
 Enquiry into.... Delaware and Shawanese, 1769.  
 Events in Indian Hist. with Biog., 1812.  
 Ewbank, Remains in S. Amer., 1843.  
 Falconer, R., Voyages, 1764.  
 Fisher, W., Trav. among, from Lewis and Clark, 1812.

**Indians, American (continued).**

- Flint, T., Indian Wars of the West, 1833.  
 Friends, Comm. on Civilization of, 1838.  
 Frisbie, Journal of Mission to, 1775.  
 Gale, G., Tribes of Upper Mississippi, 1867.  
 Gallatin, Indians of Mexico, etc.  
 " Synopsis of Tribes.  
 Garcia, Origen de los Indios del Nuevo Mondo, 1729.  
 Geddes, G., Onondaga Co. Indians, 1860.  
 Georgia, Controv. with Creeks, 1827.  
 Gookin, Indians of N. Engl., 1674.  
 " Doings and sufferings of New Eng. Indians, Am. Ant. Soc.  
 Halkett, Hist. Notes respecting, 1825.  
 Hall, J., Wilderness and War-path, 1846.  
 Hanson, Elizabeth, Captivity, 1782.  
 Hanson, J. W., Sketch of the Abnauquis, 1849.  
 Harrison, W. H., Aborigines of Ohio valley, 1838.  
 Hayes, D., Captivity by, 1707.  
 Heard's Sioux War, 1862.  
 Heckewelder, Morav. Mission among, 1820.  
 Henry, A., Travels...in the Indian Territories, 1760-76.  
 Hinman, Journal with the Sioux, 1869.  
 Hist. of Morav. Missions to.  
 Hopkins, S., Housatunnuk Ind., 1753.  
 Hough, F. B., Ind. Antiquities.  
 " Visit to St. Regis Ind., 1852.  
 Hoyt, Indian wars on the Connecticut, 1824.  
 Hubbard, W., Indian wars, 1609-77.  
 Hunter, J. D., Indians west of Mississippi, 1823.  
 Indian Advocate, 1846. P. 508.  
 Indian Board in N. Y. City, 1829.  
 Indian Narratives, 1854.  
 Indians, The, or Massacres in Wawa-sink, 1846.  
 Inquiries respecting Hist. of. P. 1003.  
 Iroquois, The, By Minnie Myrtle, 1855.  
 Irving, J. T., jr., Indian Sketches, 1835.  
 Jackson, H., Civilization of, 1830.  
 Jacobs, Nonantum and Natick, 1853.  
 Jarvis, S. F., Religion of, 1819.  
 Jogues, Captivity with the Mohawks.  
 Johnson, Sir W., Conferences with, 1755, 56.  
 Johnston, C., Capture and Ransom from, 1790.  
 Jones, C. C., jr., Sketch of Tomo-chi-chi, 1868.  
 Jones, J. A., Traditions of, 1830.

**Indians, American** (continued).

- Journal of Sibley's Exped., 1863.  
 Kip, The Indian Council, 1855.  
 Kippis, A., Sermon, (Soc. in Scotland), 1777.  
 Knight and Slover's Narratives, 1782.  
 Kohl, Wanderings, 1860.  
 Laet, De, De Origine Gent. Am., 1643.  
 Laftau, Mœurs des sauvages, 1724.  
 Lang, Visit to Tribes of, 1843.  
 Las Casas, Cruelties of Spaniards.  
 " Œuvres, vols. 1, 2, 1822.  
 Latrobe, Missions of Unit. Brethren among, 1815, 16.  
 Lee, N., Life with the Camanches.  
 Lefroy, Ind. Pop. of Brit. Amer., 1853. Pam. 508.  
 L'Estrange, Americans...Jews? 1652.  
 Lives of Celebrated Indians.  
 Long, J., Travels of an Indian Interpreter, 1791.  
 McCoy, Baptist Indian Missions, 1840.  
 McIntosh, Origin of, 1853.  
 McKenney, T. L., Tribes of N. A., 1844.  
 " Memoirs of Travels among, 1846.  
 Mannheim, Captivity, 1794.  
 Manypenny, Rapport sur les hommes rouges, 1855.  
 Massachusetts, Instructions, 1762.  
 Mather, C., India Christiana, 1721.  
 Mather, I., Early Hist. of N. E., 1677.  
 " King Philip's War, (Drake's edition).  
 Maurault, Hist. des Abnaquis, 1866.  
 Mayer, Logan and Cresap.  
 Mayhew, Indian converts, 1727.  
 Megapolensis, J., Korte Antworpe, 1651.  
 Menasseh, Spes Israelis, 1650.  
 Metcalf, S. L., Narr. of Warfare, 1821.  
 Milfort, Voy. dans la Nation Crèck, 1802.  
 Mitchell, S. L., Ethnology of.  
 Morgan, L. H., League of the Iroquois, 1851.  
 " Laws of Descent. P. 502.  
 " Systems of Consanguinity, Smithsonian. Cont. v, 17.  
 Morse, J., Rep. on Indian affairs, 1822.  
 Morton, S. G., Crania Americana, 1839.  
 " Inq. into Aborig. races, 1842.  
 Narrative of Seminole campaign, 1819.  
 New England's First Fruits, Repr.  
 N. Y., Commissioners, 1784-91. Munsell, Hist. Ser., 9, 10.  
 Pamphlets on, vols. 508, 1341.  
 Parkman, F. jr., Hist. of conspir. of Pontiac, 1851, 55.

**Indians, American** (continued).

- Penhallow, Wars of New Eng. with, 1726.  
 Pidgeon, W., Traditions of De-Coo-Dah.  
 Plain Facts: Rights of, 1781.  
 Plummer, C., Capt. by the Camanches.  
 Riggs, Gospel among Dakotas, 1869.  
 Rights of the Indians, 1830.  
 Rowlandson, Mrs., Captivity by, 1676.  
 Sanders, Hist. of Indian Wars, 1812.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., Thirty years residence among, 1812-42.  
 " Hist. and Statis. information, 6 vols., 1851-57.  
 " Notes on the Iroquois, 1846-47.  
 " Algie researches, 1839.  
 " Oneota, 1844.  
 " Indian in his wigwam, 1848.  
 Scouler, Observ. on Tribes of N. W. coast.  
 Seneca Ind. Controversy, 1840-48.  
 Seneca Indians, Doc'ts, 1857.  
 Shea, Hist. Cath. Miss. among, 1829-1854.  
 Shirley, Gov., Conferences with, 1742.  
 Smet, Residence among, 1843.  
 " New Indian sketches, 1863.  
 " Voyage aux montagnes rocheuses, 1859.  
 Smith, Col. James, Captivity with, 1755-59, 1831-34.  
 " Darlington's edit., 1870.  
 Society for Prop. the Gospel, 1819.  
 Some Observations on, 1784.  
 Speeches in Cong. on, 1830.  
 Squier, Aboriginal Monuments, N. Y.  
 " Ab. Mon., Mississippi.  
 Stanley, J. M., Portraits of, 1852.  
 Stone, W. L., Brant and Redjacket, 1838, 1841.  
 " Hist. of Wyoming.  
 " Uncas and Miantonomoh, 1842.  
 Stratton, Captivity among, 1858.  
 Strong, N. T., Appeal, 1841.  
 Swan, J. G., Indians of Washington Terr., (Smithsonian Contr., XVI).  
 Symmes, Lovewell's fight.  
 Tanner, J., Narrative of Captivity, 1830.  
 Treaty with the Creeks, 1790.  
 Thatcher, B. B., Indian Biog., 1848.  
 Thomas, W. H., Claims of, 1853.  
 Thorowgood, T., Jews in America? 1660.  
 Timberlake's Memoirs, 1762.  
 Traits of Amer. Indian life, 1853.  
 Tubbee, Choctaw, Life of.

**Indians, American** (continued).

- Turner, G., *Traits of the Indians*.  
 Twiss, Ind. in far West, 1856.  
 Tyson, J. R., *Remnant of the Race*, 1836. P. 287.  
 U. S. Commr's Reports, 1847-50.  
 U. S. Terms of Treaties with, 1854.  
 Vetromile, *The Abnauquis*, 1866.  
 Vide, *American Tableaux*, 1846.  
 Vindication of the Cherokee claims, 1830. P. 15. B. C.  
 Walcot, *Acet. of H. Gelashmin*, 1748.  
 Washington Territory, Report, 1856.  
 West, J., *Mission to, in New Brunswick, etc.*, 1827.  
 Wheelock, Ind. Char. School, 1762-75.  
 Whitfield, H., *Indians of New England*, 1651.  
 " *Light appearing*, 1651.  
 " *Further discovery*, 1651.  
 " *Strength out of weakness*, 1652.  
 Williams, J., *Captivity by*, 1776.  
 Williams, J., *Welsh Indians*, 1791.  
 Williams, S. W., *Captivity of S. Williams*, 1837.  
 Wilson, T., *Instruction for*, 1740, 46.  
 Worsley, J., *View of Amer. Indians*, 1828.  
 Ximenes, *Indios de Guatemala*, 1857.  
*See* Antiquities; Ethnology; Grammars; Dictionaries; Languages; Seneca.

**Industrial Schools.** Asso'n of . . . Girls' School, 1854. P. 250.

- Brace, Address, 1857.  
 East River Indust. School, 1855, 56.  
 Fourth Ward Schools, N. Y., 1854-56.  
 Indust. School, Rochester, 1858.  
 Mass. Indust. School for Girls, 1856, 57.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 509.  
 Wilson Indust. School, N. Y., 1855, 56, 1859. P. 509.

*See* Charities; Reform Schools.

**Industry.** Cocqui, Ind. instruction in England, 1853.

- Massachusetts, Statistics, 1846, 55, 65.  
 Mazure, *Leçons sur*, 1848.  
 Société d'Agr. et ind. Lozère, 1861, 2.  
*See* Exhibitions; Labor; Political Economy; Mechanics' Instit.

**Infant Salvation.** *See* Children.**Infant Schools.** *See* Children.**Infidelity.** Address to the Inhabitants of London, 1729.

- Christian House, 1820.  
 Clark, T. M., *Lecture on*, 1848. P. 288.  
 Dialogue, 1804.  
 Hooker, R., *Weekly Miscellany*, 1738.

**Infidelity** (continued).

- Nelson, D., *Cause and cure of*, 1841.  
 Norton, A., *Discourse on*, 1839.  
 Payson, S., *Proofs of illuminism*, 1802.  
 Roustan, *Conduite des incrédules*.  
 Treatise on, 1831.  
*See* Atheism; Christianity, Evidences of; Deism; Natural Religion.

**Infusoria.** *See* Zoöphytes; Microscope.**Inglis, R. H.** Harrison, B., Charge, 1854.**Ink.** History of Ink, 1860.

Pens, inks and ink-stands, 1858.

**Innocent III, Pope.** Hurter, *Histoire de*.**Inquisition.** Da Costa, H. J., *Persecution of*, 1811.

- Gavin, A., *Compendio del origen*.  
 Lithgow, *Narrative*, 1609.  
 Limborch, *Hist. of Inquisition*, 1731.  
 Llorente, *Histoire de, en Espagne*, 1818.  
 " *Hist. of, in Spain*, 1843.

Marchena, *Man. de inquisidores*, 1822.  
 Mem. on Portuguese Inquis., 1769.

Records of the Spanish I., 1828.

Sarpi, *Opere*, 1750.

Van Halen's *Narr. of imprisonment*, 1828.

*View of . . . in Portugal*.

*See* Toleration; Persecution.

**Insanity.** Aberdeen Roy. Asy., 1867.

Am. Ass'n Superintend'ts of Insane, *Proc. of* 1867, 8.

Amer. Journal of Insan., Utica, 1844-1869.

Argyll Dist. Asy., 1867.

Asylum at Frankford, Pa., Reports, 1819-52.

Austria, *Berichte über die Irren-heil und Pflege-Anstalt*, 1858.

Baltimore Hospital, 1848. P. 218.

Barlow, J., *On Self Control*, 1843.

Beck, T. R., *Address on*, 1811.

Beddoes, *Observations*, 1802.

Bloomington Asy., Reports, 1845-48.

Bombas, Fishponds Asylum.

Boston, Lunatic Hospital, Reports, 1839-51, 1869.

Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals.

Brierre de Boismont, *Directions for Gov't of*. P. 27. B. C.

Brigham, A., *Inq. on Diseases of the Brain*, 1840.

" *Utica Asylum Souvenir*, 1849.

Brigham Hall Hospital, 1860, 63, 69.

Browne, J. C., *Of Psychology*, 1861.

Browne, W. A. F., *Micropsychology*, 1862.

**Insanity (continued).**

- Bucknill, Shakespeare's Mad folk, 1867.  
 Butler Hospital, 1851-53, 66.  
 California Ins. Asy., 1865.  
 Chapin, Provision for chronic insane.  
 Colney Hatch Asylum, Rep., 1851, 59.  
 Connect. Retreat for the Insane, 1829-1865.  
 Conolly, Inquiry concerning, 1830.  
 " Construction of Asylums, 1847.  
 Cook, G., Provision for insane poor, 1866.  
 Coventry, Its causes, 1843.  
 Cox, Observations on, 1811.  
 Crichton, Nat. of ment. derangement, 1798.  
 Crichton Royal Inst., 1847, 48, 60, 63, 1865.  
 Davis, Phebe, Two Years in Asy., 1855.  
 Dickens, C., A Curious dance, 1860.  
 Dix, D. L., Memorials for Hospitals for, 1843, 45, 48, 52. P. 165.  
 Earle, Visit to 13 Asylums in Europe, 1841.  
 " Bloomingdale Asylum, 1848.  
 " Psychopathic Hospital of the future, 1867.  
 Eddy, T., Treatment of, 1815.  
 Edinburg, Lun. Asy., 1867.  
 Ellis, W. C., Treatise on, 1838.  
 Esquirol, Des Maladies Mentales, 1838.  
 Fodéré, Traité du Delire, 1817.  
 Forster, T., Obs. on Insanity.  
 Glasgow Asylum, Report, 1863.  
 Great Britain, Insane, 1845-56.  
 " Comm'r's Reports, 1857, 1864, 65, 66, 69.  
 " Lunacy, Metr. Comm. Report, 1844, 45.  
 " Mad-houses in England, 1815.  
 Haslam, Bethlehem Hospital.  
 Illinois, Report of investig. com. 1869  
 Indiana Hosp., Reports, 1854, 64, 69.  
 Inverness Lun. Asylum, 1866, 67.  
 Jarvis, E., What shall we do with our Insane? 1842.  
 " Causes of Insanity, 1851.  
 Jour. of Psychol. Med., 1857, 58-60.  
 Kentucky Eastern Asylum, 1854-57.  
 Knox, W. E., Sermon, Ded. of Asylum, 1858. P. 556.  
 Madan, S., Sermon, 1798.  
 Marc, De la Folie, 1840.  
 Maryland Hospital, 1852.  
 Mass. Lun. Hosp. Reports; at Worcester, 1833-67.  
 " at Northampton, 59-67.  
 " at Taunton, 61-67.

**Insanity (continued).**

- Maudsley, A., Physiol. of mind, 1868.  
 Michigan Asylum, 1865, 66.  
 Millington, J. G., Considerations on hereditary, 1848.  
 Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, 1859.  
 Morison, A., Mental Diseases, 1826.  
 Mount Hope Inst., Baltimore, 1847-52.  
 Murray Royal Asylum Reports, 1827-1868.  
 Netherlands, Verslagen, 1847-50.  
 New Hampshire, Asylum Reports, 1838, 1843-67.  
 New Jersey, Asylum Reports, 1840, 1849, 58, 66, 67.  
 New York, Lun. Asy. Reports, 1844-69.  
 " Hudson River Asylum, 1868, 1869.  
 " Willard Asylum, 1869-70.  
 Nova Scotia, Prov. Hospital, 1860.  
 Ohio, Lunatic Asylum Reports, 1835-1851, 60-67.  
 Opal, The, Utica, 1852-59.  
 Packard, Mrs., Reproof to McFarland, 1864.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 165, 166, 201, 218, 235, 244, 510, 854, 979, 1338, 1523, 1638.  
 Parchappe, Construction des Asiles, 1853.  
 Parkman, G., Manage. of Lunatics, 1817.  
 Pargeter, Maniacal disorders, 1792.  
 Parish, Med. opinions on case of, 1857.  
 Pearce, E. W., Atrocities at Bethnal Green.  
 Pennsylv. Hosp. for the Insane, 1845, 1846, 9, 63, 67.  
 Penn'a, State Hosp. Reports, 1853, 1855, 57, 61, 67.  
 Percival, J., Narr. of Treatment, 1838.  
 Perfect, Select Cases, 1787.  
 Pinel, P., Sur l'Aliénation Mentale, 1809.  
 Pinel, S., Phys. de l'Homme Aliéné, 1833.  
 Prichard, J. C., Treatise on Insanity, 1837.  
 Prichard, T., Report of cases.  
 Retreat, Hartford. See Connecticut.  
 Ross, A., Recoll. of an ex-maniac.  
 Simons, T. Y., Mental Alienation, 1828.  
 Smyth, C., Private Mad House, 1823.  
 Stanford, J., Discourse, 1821.  
 Sundt, Om Fantefolket, 1859.  
 Tennessee, Hospital Report, 1855.  
 Thurnam, Statistics of, 1846.  
 Upham, Disordered Mental Action, 1843.  
 Vermont, Report, 1842, 68.

**Insanity** (continued).

- Virginia, Asylum Reports, 1849-55.  
 Waln, Frankford Asylum.  
 Warden, R. B., View of Man and law, 1860.  
 Wharton, J., De Mania. 1806. P. 86.  
 Wilts Co. Asylum, 1860, 65.  
 Winslow, F., Anatomy of Suicide, 1840.  
 " Diseases of the brain, 1860.  
 Wisconsin State Hospital, 1867.  
 Wood, W., Plea of insanity, Lond., 1851.  
 Worcester, Eng., Lunatic Asylum, 1867, 69.  
 See Physiology; Idiots; Medical.

**Inscriptions, Ancient, etc.** Bargès  
 Inscr. du roi de Sidon, 1856.

- Forster, C., Himyaritic inscriptions.  
 Ghirardini, Antiche iscrizioni.  
 Ginsburg, The Moabite stone, 1871.  
 Gruterus, Inscriptionum Rom. corpus.  
 Janssen, Mus. Lug. Bat. Inscr. Etrus. Gr. et Lat., 1840.  
 Laurie, T., Of Assyr. inscrip. Bibliot. Sac., 1857.  
 Layard, Inscriptions at Niniveh, 1851.  
 Lepsius, Denkmæler aus Egypten, 1842-45.  
 Montfaucon, Antiquity Explained.  
 Odericus, G. A., Dissertationes, 1765.  
 Parr, S., Insc., Lat. and English, Works, 4.  
 Penn'a Society, Rosetta stone explained.  
 Rossi, Roma sotteranea, 1864, 67.  
 Wagner, Chron. Parium, 1832.  
 See Antiquities; Greece; Epitaphs.

**Insects.** Agassiz, Classification of,  
 (Smithson. Contr., v. 2).

- Bentham, On insects, 1871.  
 Fitch, Noxious and benef. Insects of New York, Reports, 1855-59.  
 " The Hessian fly, 1846.  
 Harris, T. W., On Injurious insects, 1842, 52, 62.  
 N. Y. Nat. Hist., Zoölogy, (Emmons).  
 See Entomology.

**Instinct.** Brougham, Dialogues on.

See Mental Philosophy; Natural History.

**Insurance.** Abbink, Zee-assurantie-wetten.

- Arguments for Insuring, 1680.  
 Bard, W., Letter on Life Insurance, 1832. P. 154.  
 Barton, E. H., Statistics on, 1851.  
 Baylis, E., Arithmetic of Annuities, etc., 1844.  
 Belgium: Assur. par l'Etat, 1849.  
 Bethune, J. D., Annuities.

**Insurance** (continued).

- Bridges, The prudent man.  
 Christie, Letter on Life, 1852.  
 Compton, On Tontine.  
 Conven. of Ins. Comp., 1849. P. 154.  
 Corbaux, Laws of Mortality.  
 De Morgan, Essay on Probabilities, Lardner, 15.  
 De Witt, J., Life annuities.  
 Ducat, The practice of fire underwriting, 1865.  
 Farr, Finance of Life Ins.  
 Francis, J., Annals of Life Assur., 1853.  
 Gordon, W., Plan of a Society, Bost., 1772.  
 Gouverneur, Remarks on Life Ins., 1852.  
 Hillman, W. E., Illust. of practice, 1848. P. 1689.  
 Insurance Guide, 1811.  
 Jones, D., On the value of Annuities.  
 Johnston, Life Ins. Examiner.  
 Lake Insurance, 1856.  
 Lance, Life and Marine Ins., 1854.  
 Life Insurance, its nature, etc., 1852.  
 London and Prov... Directory, 1849.  
 Mass. Insurance returns, 1838-54.  
 Mass. Commr's Reports, 1854, 56, 63.  
 Morgan, Tables of Probabilities, 1834.  
 Morgan, N. D., Geo. Cardwell, (On Life Ins.).  
 N. Y. Ins. Reports, 1854-70.  
 Pamphlets on Insurance, vols. 54, 142, 154, 239, 464, 511, 655, 768, 796, 972, 1215, 1339, 1689, 1709, 2511.  
 Pocock, Explan. of Life Assur., 1842.  
 " List of Books on, 1842.  
 Post Magazine, 1860.  
 R., L., Second letter, 1681.  
 Rankin, R., Treatise on life, 1830.  
 Smith, J. J., Phil'a Contributionship, 1852. P. 239.  
 Templeton, Joint stock Direc'y, 1867.  
 Tuckett, H. G., State of Life Ins. in the U. S., 1851. P. 511.  
 U. S. Insurance Almanac, 1856.  
 Webster, N., Hist. of, in U. S., (Misc. pap.).

**Insurance (Fire) Companies.** Assoc.  
 Lake Underwriters, 1856, P. 529.

- Columbus Ins. Co., 1845. P. 239.  
 Cumberland Mut. Assoc. 1854.  
 Farmers' Fire Ins. Co., N. Y., 1836.  
 Farmers' Mutual, Montpelier, 1852.  
 Genesee Mutual, 1849.  
 Hand-in-hand, Lond. P. 1041.  
 Howard Ins. Co., 1855. P. 239.  
 Jefferson Co. Mutual, 1836. P. 511.  
 Knox Mut. Ins. Assoc., 1858.

**Insurance (Fire) Companies** (cont'd).

London Assurance, 1750.  
 Merchants' and Mech. Mut., 1853.  
 Metropolitan Fire, Boston, 1856.  
 Middlesex Mutual, 1848. P. 239.  
 Mutual Ins. Assoc., 1858. P. 511.  
 N. Y. St. Mut. Co., 1850. P. 239.  
 North Am. Mutual. P. 239.  
 St. Lawrence Co. Mutual, 1849.  
 Scottish Prov. Inst., Edinb., 1853.  
 Shawmut Mutual Fire, 1857.  
 Times Fire, Lond., 1856.  
 U. S. Mutual, Potsdam, N. Y.  
 Vermont Mutual, 1851.

**Insurance (Life) Companies.** Amer. Mut. Life, N. Haven, 1858.

Baltimore Life, 1831.  
 Colonial Co., Scotland. P. 239.  
 Connecticut Mutual, 1849.  
 Hand-in-hand, London. P. 1041.  
 London Assurance, 1750.  
 Monarch Life, London, 1852.  
 Mutual Life Ins. Co., N. Y.  
 National Loan Fund Life, Lond.  
 New Eng. Mut. Life, 1845-58.  
 N. Y. Life Ins. Co.  
 Prot. Diss. and Gen. Life, Lond., 1839.  
 Soc. for Eq. Assur., 1775, Lond.  
 Union Mutual, Boston, 1850.  
 United Kingdom Total Abstinence.  
 U. S. L. Ins. Annuity Co., Phil'a.

**Intellectual Philosophy.** See Mental.**Intemperance.** See Temperance.**Interest.** Bucklin's tables, 1835.

Delisser's tables, 1854.  
 Hayes, Int. Tables. B. C.  
 Preston, L., Tables, 1829.  
 Rowlett's Interest Tables, 1802, 26, 31.  
 Wylie, Investment Tables, 1855.  
 See Usury.

**Intermediate State.** Pam., vol. 934.

See Future State; Immortality; Soul.

**Interments.** Chadwick, Interments in Towns, 1845.

Gt. Brit., Extra Mural Sepulture, 1850.  
 " Metropol. Interments, 1852.  
 Walker, Gatherings from grave-yards.  
 See Cemeteries; Funerals.

**International Exchange of Books.**

Great Britain: Internat. Exchange, 1853. P. 1105.  
 Maine, Legis. report on, 1847.  
 New York, Leg. Report, 1849.  
 U. S., Reports, 1848.  
 Vattemare, A., Reports, &c., 1848.  
 " Reports and Letters, 8 vols.

**International Law.** American jurisprudence, 1815.

Historicus, Letters, 1863.  
 Importante question, (La Plata blockade).  
 Lawrence, W. B., Maritime Police, 1858.  
 Mackintosh, Discourse on.  
 Moseley, Contraband of War, 1861.  
 Wheaton, H., International law.  
 Woolsey, T. D., Introduction to, 1864.  
 See Neutrals; Diplomacy; Law; and the Law Lib. Cat.

**Interoceanic Canals.** Davis, E. H., Report on, 1867.

Squier, E. G., Nicaragua, and proposed Canal.

See Panama; Central America.

**Inundations.** See Freshets.**Inventions.** Allen's Mowing Machine, 1855. P. 230.

Amer. Jour. of Improvements, 1828.  
 Ball's Water Pipe, 1853. P. 272.  
 Beardslee, Planing Machine, 1852.  
 Beckman, History of, 1846.  
 Cartwright, E., Memoirs, 1843.  
 Dutens, Origin of Modern Discoveries, 1769.  
 Franklin Inst. Jour., 1826-70.  
 Gr. Brit.: Patent Commr's Reports, Specifications and drawings to 1770.  
 Gwynne's Pump, 1855. P. 255.  
 History of Wonderful Inv., 1849.  
 Invention, L', Journal, 1857.  
 Inventors' Advertiser, 1851.  
 London Journal and Repertory of Pat. Inv., 1820-47.  
 Mechanics' Magazine, Lond., 1823-71.  
 Palmer's Rotary Pump, 1858. P. 298.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 298, 402, 658, 1035, 1222, 1223, 1653, 2507.  
 Panciroli, Rerum Memorabilium, 1646.  
 Plough, Loom and Anvil, 1848-57.  
 Porter's Stone Dressing Machine.  
 Remarks on Rights of Inventors, 1807.  
 Repertory of Arts, 1794-1806.  
 Repertory of Patent Invent., 1830-48.  
 Scientific American, 1844-70.  
 Soc. for the Encour. of Arts, Exhibitions, 1854.  
 Soc. of Arts, Journal, Lond., 1852-69.  
 Stearns, American Oracle, 1791.  
 U. S. Pat. Comm Reports, 1842-1868.  
 Whewell, Philos. of discovery, 1860.  
 Worcester, Marq. of, Century of inventions.  
 Woodworth's Planing Machine, 1852.  
 See Arts; Scient. Journals; Patents; Exhibitions.

**Invertebrata.** See Crustacea; Mollusks; Zoölogy; Zoöphytes.

**Ionian Is.** De Bosset, Parga and, 1822.

Davy, J., Notes on, 1842.

Holland, H., Travels in, 1815.

Ionian Is., by an Ionian, 1851.

Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib., 1836.

Murray's Hand-book.

Vaudoncourt, Memoirs on.

See Greece; Corfu.

**Iowa.** Congregational Churches of, 1855.

Hawk Eye Pioneer Assoc'n.

Iowa, Geol. Survey, 1856-58.

" Census returns, 1867.

Newhall, J. B., Glimpse of, 1846.

Parker, N. H., Iowa as it is in 1855.

" Hand-book, 1856.

Plumbe, Sketches of, and Wis., 1839.

Sargent, G. B., Notes on, 1849.

U. S., Northern Iowa, Owen's Survey, 1848.

Williams, J., U. S. Lands in, 1849.

See Davenport; Des Moines; Railroads.

**Ipswich, Mass.** Cleaveland, Revival in 1763.

Dana, J., Hist. Discourse.

Felt, J. B., History of, 1834.

Fitz, D., Hist. Discourse.

Kimball, D. T., Centennial Disc., 1834.

" Eccl. History of, 1823.

" Hist. Sermons, 1846.

**Iredell, J.** McRee, Life of, 1857.

**Ireland, Dean J.** Hawkins, E., Lecture.

**Ireland, W. H.** Confessions, 1805.

**Ireland, Almanacs, Registers, etc.**

Dublin Almanac, 1834, 37.

Dublin International Exhibition, 1865.

Dublin University Calendar, 1833, 68.

Irish Churchman's Alm., 1854.

Martin, R. M., As it was and ought to be, 1833.

Parl. Gazetteer of, 1846.

Watson's Almanack, 1786, 99.

Wilson, J. M., Gazetteer, 1844.

See Great Britain; England.

**Ireland: Antiquities.** Betham, Etruria-Celtica.

Celtic Society, Publications.

Croker, Researches in.

Giraldus Cambrensis, Works.

Johnstone, Antiq. Celto-Normannicæ.

Ledwich, Antiquities of.

Milner, Inquiry, 1808.

O'Brennan, Antiquities of, 1858.

**Ireland: Antiquities** (continued).

Petrie, Round Towers of, 1847.

Reeves, W., Antiq. of Down, Connor and Dromore, 1847.

Villanueva, Ibernica Phœnicea, 1831.

Walker, Bards, Armor, &c., of, 1818.

See Great Britain, Antiquities.

**Ireland, History, etc.** Annals ... by the four masters, to 1616, 1856.

Barrington, Sir J., Hist. Mem. of, 1833.

" Legislative Union of, 1844.

Calendars of Ancient Charters, 1772.

Carte, Life of Ormond, 1851.

Celtic Society Publications.

Chronicum Scotorum, (Chron. G. B.).

Cox, R., History of, 1689.

Croker, Researches, Rebell. of 1798, 1824.

Cusack, Student's Manual of, 1870.

Dalrymple, Memoirs of, 1771, 73, 88.

Desiderata: State Papers, 1640-1650.

Diary ... Siege of Londonderry, 1702.

Dublin Soc. Weekly Obs., 1739.

Duigenan, Answer to Grattan, 1800.

Gordon, J., Civil war, 1782-1798.

" History of ... to the Union.

Gr. Brit., Calendars of State Papers, 1509-1585.

" Reports of Comm. of Secresy, 1797-99.

Hay, E., Insurrection of 1798.

Jones, J., Narrative of rebellion.

Kane, R., Indust. Resources, 1845.

Leadbeater papers, 1862.

Leland, T., History of, 1773.

List of absentees, 1730.

Mac Geoghegan, Histoire de l'Irlande, 1763.

Mao Neven, W. J., Pieces of Irish History, 1807.

Mac Nevin, T., History of the Volunteers of 1782.

Madden, D. O., Revelations of, 1843.

Madden, R. R., The United Irishmen, 1842-60.

Maule, H., Acct. of Massacre, 1641.

Mooney, T., History of, 1845.

Moore, T., History of.

Moreau, Past and Present Statist. State of, A. D. 55 to 1828.

Mountmorres, Hist. Irish Parliament, 1634-66.

Mullala, Polit. History of, 1793.

Murphy, J. N., I., indust., polit. and social, 1870.

Narrative ... French Invasion, 1806.

O'Brennan, School history of, 1858.

O'Brien, Trade and Manuf. of, 1785.

O'Connell, D., Memoir on, 1844.

**Ireland, History, etc.** (continued).

O'Connell, J., *Recollections and Experiences*, 1833-48.

" *Argument for*, 1844.

O'Connor, R., *Address to the People*, 1799.

O'Curry, MS. materials of anc. history, 1861.

O'Kelly, *Familles d'Irlande*, 1837.

Prendergast, *Cromwellian settlement of*, 1870.

Plowden, *Hist. Review of the State of*, 1805.

Revans, J., *Evils, and Remedy*. P. 11.

Ryan, *Biog. Hibernica*, 1822.

Sampson, W., *Memoirs*, 1807.

Savage, J., '98 and '48, 1856.

Smith, Gold., Jr., *History and character*, 1862.

Soc. of United Irishmen, 1791-94.

Taafe, *Hist. from Engl. invasion*, 1811.

Temple, Sir J., *Hist. Rebell. in*, 1641.

Thompson, R., *Stat. Survey Co. of Meath*, 1802.

Ticheborne, *Siege of Drogheda*, 1641.

War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill., (Chron. G. B.).

See *Great Britain; England; Dublin*.

**Ireland: Travels, Descriptions, etc.**

Balch, W., *Ireland as I saw it*, 1850.

Barrow, J., jr., *Tour round*, 1835.

Bigelow, *Rambles in, and North Brit.*, 1817.

Carr, Sir J., *Stranger in*, 1805. B. C.

Cloncurry, Lord, *Personal Recollections*, 1849.

Croker, T. C., *Researches south of*.

Dewar, *Observations on Manners, etc.*, 1812.

Dubourdieu, *Survey of Antrim*, 1812.

Forbes, R. B., *Voyage of the Jamestown*, 1847.

Foster, T. C., *Condition of*, 1847.

Hall, S. C., *Sketches of... Character*, 1855.

Heath's Annual, (Ritchie), 1838.

*Irish abroad and at home*, 1856.

Kennedy, P., *Fireside Stories*, 1871.

" *Legends of the Irish*, 1866.

Kohl, *Travels in*, 1844.

McElheran, *Woman among the Celts*, 1858.

McGee, *Irish Settlers in N. A.*, 1856.

Maguire, *The Irish in America*, 1868.

Morgan, Lady S. O., *Patriot. Sketches*.

*My Pocket-book*, 1807.

Nicholson, Miss, *Ireland's Welcome to the Stranger*, 1844, 45.

Phillips, C., *Emerald Isle, a poem*.

*Sketches of, 60 years ago*, 1847.

**Ireland: Travels, Descriptions, etc.** (continued).

Smith, J., *Irish diamonds*.

Trench, W. S., *Realities of Irish life*, 1869.

Young, A., *Tour in*, (Pinkerton, 3).

*Visit to Dublin*, 1825.

Watkinson, J., *Philosoph. survey of*, 1777.

See *Carriekfergus; Dublin; Londonderry; Meath; Roscommon; Waterford*.

**Irish Authors.** Berkenhout, *Biog. Lit.*, 400-1500.

Dibdin, *Typog. antiquities*, 1810.

Hiberno-Celtic Soc. *Cat. to 1750*, 1820.

O'Reilly, *Acc't of Irish writers*, 1820.

Reuss, *Reg. of authors on*, 1770-1803.

Ryan, *Biog. Hibernica*, 1822.

**Irish Bible.** Brief Sketch of Attempts, 1818. P. 395.

Hibernian Bib. Soc., 1823, 24. P. 467.

**Irish Churches.** Address to the Protestants of, 1829.

Cator, *Letter on Nat'l Church*, 1835.

Caulfield, *Seals of the churches*. P. 1344.

Colquhoun, *Of reducing the Estab. Ch.*, 1836. P. 342.

De Foe, *The Parallel*, 1704.

Dickson, W., *Narr. of Exile of*, 1812.

*Dublin, Debate*, 1792.

*Full and true relation*, 1679.

Grattan, H., *Life and times*, 1839.

" *Speech on Tithes*, 1788.

Gregory XVI ad Epis. Hiberniæ, 1832.

Hales, W., *Obs. on Tithes of*, 1794.

*Historical apology for*, 1807.

Incor. Soc. in Dublin, 1735-73. P. 368.

*Inquiry into penal laws*.

Ireland, E. S., *Political State of*, 1837.

*Ireland; Its Eccl. State*, 1844.

Irish Evangel. Soc., 1824. P. 472.

Jebb, J., *Irish Tithes*, 1824.

Jones, W. T., *Letter to Unit. Irishmen*, 1792.

King, W., *Protestants in, under King James*, 1692.

*Letter to the Rt. Hon. C. Grant*, 1820.

MacDonnell, *Principles of R. C. Ch.*, 1829.

McGee, T. D., *Prot. reformation in*, 1853.

Magee, W., *Charge*, 1826.

Mant's *Hist. of the Church of*, 1841.

Marrable, *Missions to Catholics*, 1852.

Milner, J., *Inquiry*, 1808.

*Notes and Queries, Oct.*, 1866, on Irish Bishops.

*Obs. on the State of, Dubl.*, 1822.

**Irish Churches (continued).**

- Pamphlets relating to, vols. 342, 1345.  
 Parliamentary Talk, 1855.  
 Parnell, Sir H., Hist. of Penal laws against Catholics, 1825.  
 Parnell, W., Apology for Cath., 1807.  
 Petition of Catholics, 1792.  
 Position of Church of, 1835.  
 Ramsay, J., Sermon on deliv. of Protestants, 1641.  
 Reeves, Eccl. Antiq. of Down, Connor, 1847.  
 Robinson, W. E., St. Patrick and the Irish.  
 Sherlock, Sermon, Prot. Schools in, 1738.  
 Short view . . . Protest. Religion, 1689.  
 Stopford, E., Letter to Raphoe, 1833.  
 Tone, Argument for Catholics, 1792.  
 Trail, J., Sermon, Irish Schools, 1779.  
 Triamoiraí, Dublin, 1822.  
 Walsh, T., Hist. of Irish hierarchy.  
 Wyse, Hist. of the Cath. Assoc'n, 1829.  
*See* Rom. Cath. Ch. Emancipation.

**Irish Commercial propositions.** Pam. vol. 144.**Irish Politics, Pamphlets, etc.** Address of N. A. Colonies to, 1775.

- Albany Democ. Reformer, 1844.  
 Auckland, Speech, Union of, 1799.  
 Barnes, G., Rights of the Imperial Crown in, 1799.  
 Belfast and Repeal.  
 Bryan, View of the Union of.  
 Canning, G., Speech, 1825.  
 Carey, M., Ireland Vindicated, 1837.  
 Christmas 1846 in Ireland.  
 Cropper, J., State of, 1825.  
 Curran, J. P., Speeches in Irish Trials, 1805. B. C.  
 Daunt, Ireland and her Agitators, 1845.  
 Dedication on Dedication, 1753.  
 Edgeworth, On defence of, 1797.  
 " Three speeches on, 1800.  
 Facts for the Repealers, 1834.  
 Fitzgibbon, Speech, 1798.  
 Grattan, H., Answer to E. of Clare, 1800.  
 Graves, R., Sermon, Deliverance from the French, 1797. P. 374.  
 Hibernicus, Improvement of, 1823.  
 Hillary, Landlord and Tenant, 1849.  
 Inquiry . . of penal laws, 1775. P. 1344.  
 Ireland, Parl., Debates, 1792.  
 Ireland as a Kingdom, 1843.  
 Ireland; its Landlords, 1851.  
 Jackson, W., Landlord and Tenant, 1848. P. 423.  
 Lambert, R., Sermon, On the Massacre.

**Irish Politics, Pamphlets, etc. (continued).**

- Letter to a gentleman of, 1720.  
 Letter to L'd Vis'et Beauchamp, 1783.  
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. L'd J. Russell, 1847. P. 423.  
 Loyal Nat. Repeal Assoc., 1845.  
 MacDonnell, E., Gt. Brit. and I., 1826.  
 Meagher, J. F., Speeches.  
 Memoranda on Irish Matters, 1844.  
 Minto, Speech on Union.  
 Mollyneux, Case of, 1770.  
 Morris, W. O., The land question, 1870.  
 Mountmorres, Speech, 1790.  
 N., S., Tithes in I., 1823.  
 Necessity of Union, 1799.  
 O'Brien, W. S., Speech, 1843.  
 Pamphlets relating to Ireland and the Irish, vols. 423, 725, 797, 1342-1346.  
 Peter Plymley's letters, 1809.  
 Pitt, Speech on Union, 1799.  
 Ray, On Irish Coercion Bill, 1846.  
 Read, W. G., Ir. Eman Soc., Balt.  
 Reflections on the Ir. conspir., 1797.  
 Seymour, Use of Capital in, 1851.  
 Soc. of Unit. Irishmen, 1791, 2.  
 State of Ireland, 1754.  
 Stevens, R., Present State of, 1822.  
 Synge, Sermon, Thanks for Deliverance, 1711.  
 Tighe, R. S., Observations, 1804.  
 Townshend, T., Conduct of ministers, 1801.  
 Tucker, J., Reflections, 1785.  
 " Union or Separation, 1799.  
 Utility of an union, 1788.  
 Williams, C. W., Observations, 1831.  
 Wilson, D. J., Six Mile Bridge, 1853.  
 Yelverton, Speech on, 1800.  
*See* Great Britain, Politics.

**Irish Poor.** Alcock, Poor Relief Bill, 1847.

- British Association for distress in, 1849.  
 Fisher, W., Sermon, Distress in, 1847.  
 Litchfield, Sermon, Poor Peasantry of.  
 Irish Poor Law, 1849.  
 Nicholls, G., Reports on, 1836-8.  
 O'Connell, Taxation Injustice.  
 O'Flynn, The Irish Poor, 1836.  
*See* Poor.

**Iron.** Bishop, Hist. of Am. Manufactures, 1861, 64.

- Bramah, Experiments on Strength of.  
 Coulthard, Cold-blast Engines, 1867.  
 Du Frénoy, De l'Air chaud dans les usines à fer, 1834.  
 Fairbairn, W., Iron for building, 1854.

**Iron** (continued).

- Fairbairn, W., *Iron, its history, etc.*, 1869.
- François, *Minerais de fer dans les Pyrénées*.
- French, B. F., *Iron Trade of the U. S.*, 1621-1857.
- Great Britain; *Patents for Manufactures of, to 1870*.
- “ *Report on Railways*, 1849. f<sup>o</sup>.
- Hasenclever, P., *Case of*, N. Y., 1774.
- Hassenfratz, *La Sidérotechnie*, 1812.
- Hewitt, *Statistics of*, 1856, 67.
- Hodgkinson, *Strength of cast-iron pillars*, 1840.
- Indian Iron Works, 1854. P. 1854.
- Iron of Michigan, 1856.
- Iron Workers' Conv. Albany, 1849.
- Karsten, *Métallurgie*, 1830.
- Kerl, *Metallurgy of*, 1869.
- Lesley, J. P., *Manufacturers' guide*, 1859.
- Lindauer, *Der Hütten Chemie*, 1861.
- Memorial from Phil'a, 1830.
- Morewood, Galv. Tinned Iron, 1853.
- Morris, Tasker & Co., *Iron Works*.
- Needham, *Manufacture of Iron*.
- Overman, *Manuf. of Steel*, 1851.
- “ *Manufacture of Iron*, 1854.
- “ *Moulders' guide*.
- Pamphlets, vol. 1854.
- Schinz, *Researches on blast furnaces*, 1870.
- Scrivenor, H., *Hist. of Iron trade*, 1841.
- Tredgold, *Strength of*, 1824.
- Turnbull, *Strength of Cast Iron*.
- Valerius, *Fabrication de la fonte*, 1851.
- Vinton, *Braintree Iron Works*, 1858.
- Vismara, *Fusione dell Acciajo*, 1825.
- Ward, J. D., *Cast Iron Water-pipes*, 1858. P. 274.
- Young, C. D., *Wire-work*, 1850.
- See Metals; Mines; Engineering; Stoves.*

**Iron Bridges.** Latham, J. H., *Of Wrought Iron Bridges*, 1858.

*See Bridges.*

**Iron Companies.** Adirondaek Co., 1854.

Amer. Iron Mount. Comp., 1843.

Fort Ann Magn. Ore Comp., 1869.

Monroe Coal and Iron Co., 1856.

Mottville Iron Works. P. 298.

Schoolcraft Iron Co., 1865.

Townsend's Furnace, 1857.

**Irons, Mr.** Croker, *Slander Exposed*, 1844.

**Irons, J.** Greenfield, E., *Disc. on*.

**Irrigation.** Smith, R. B., *On Italian irrig.*, 1855.

*See Drainage; Water; Horticulture.*

**Irving, Edward.** *Apostolic Church*, 1858.

*Candid Examination*, 1829.

Colyer, W. H., *Animadversions*, 1830.

Crabb, J., *Address to*, 1836.

D. M., *Letter to T. Hughes*, 1834.

*Manual of the Objects of Faith*, 1843.

*Narrative of Events*, 1847.

Oliphant, Mrs., *Life of*, 1862.

Orme, W., *Letter to*, 1825.

Pilkington, *Unknown tongues*.

*Supplement to the Candid Exam.*, 1830. P. 1572.

**Irving, W.** *Darley's Rip Van Winkle*, illus., 1848.

“ *Sleepy Hollow*, illus., 1849.

Davis, A., *Visit to*, 1860.

Everett, E., *Remarks on*, 1860.

Greene, G. W., *Biog. Studies*.

*Irvingiana*, *From Hist. Mag.*

Irving, P. M., *Life and Letters of*.

**Irwin, Mrs. A. M.** *Memorial of*.

**Isaiah.** *See Bible.*

**Isle.** *See Mauritius; Man; Wight, etc.*

**Islington, Eng.** Gosden, *Funeral Monuments*. MS.

Nelson, J., *History of*, 1829.

**Italy : Antiquities.** Betham, *Etruria-Celtica*, 1842.

Breval, *Remarks on*, 1738.

Grævius, *Thesaurus Ant. Ital.*

Gray, Mrs., *Sepul. of Etruria*, 1840.

Maffei, S., *Opere*, 1790.

Montfaucon, *Ant. Explained*, 1725.

*See Rome.*

**Italy : History.** *Abrégé Hist. et Pol. de l'*, 1781.

Amari, M., *Vespro Siciliano*, 1843.

*Annali della Libertà Padovana*, 1797.

Botta, E., *Italy, under Napoleon*, 1829.

Coppi, *Annali d'Italia*, 1750-1838.

Denina, *Rivoluzioni d'*, 1820.

Dennistoun, *Mem. of Dukes of Urbino*.

Gallenga, *Italy in 1848*.

“ *Italy, Past and Present*, 1849.

“ *Mem. of Doleino*, 1853.

Garibaldi, G., *Life of*, 1859.

Ginguéné, *Histoire Littéraire*, 1824.

Goethe, *Letters from*, 1849.

Guicciardini, *History of*, 1490-1532.

Horner, S., *Giusti and his times*, 1864.

*Italia del Popolo*, period., 1849.

*Italian Church Reform Comm.*, 1869.

Joanna of Sicily, *Hist. life of*, 1824.

Leti, G., *Italia Regnante*, 1676.

**Italy: History** (continued).

- Macroni, Col., *Memoirs*, 1838.  
 Machiavelli, *Hist. of Florence* and, 1847.  
 “ *Opere*, 1811.  
 M’Crie, Prot. Reform in, 1855.  
 Mariotti. *See* Gallenga.  
 Muratori, *Diss. Chorographica*.  
 Mazzini, *Royalism and Republicanism* in, 1848.  
 Mussato, *Hist. Henrici VII*, 1636.  
 Newspapers of Rome and, 1848, 49.  
 Ossat, Card. d’, *Lettres*, 1594–1604.  
 Pacca, *Historical Memoirs*, 1808–14.  
 Pamphlets, Italian, vols. 661, 842, 992, 1785.  
 Pagnoncelli, Gov. *Municipali nelle città*.  
 Pepe, *Memoirs, Events of Modern Italy*, 1846.  
 Rome et le congrès, 1860.  
 Sanfermo, *Condotta ministeriale*, 1798.  
 Sismondi, *Italian Republics*, Lardner, 96.  
 Soc. of the Friends of, 1852.  
 Strictures on Ct. Dal. Pozzo, 1834.  
 Tiraboschi, *Letteratura Italiana*, 1805–1813.  
 Urquhart, *Life of Sforza*.  
 Volkman, *Historie van, en Reisboek door*, 1779.  
 Whiteside, *Italy in the 19th Century*.  
 Zeller, *Histoire de*, 1853.  
*See* Rome; Florence; Naples; Sardinia; Tuscany.

**Italy, Travels, Descriptions, etc.**

- Adalbert, Tr. in South of Europe, 1849.  
 Addison, J., *Remarks on various Parts of*, 1701, 2, 3.  
 Bakewell, R., *Travels in the Tarentine, etc.*, 1820–22.  
 Beckford, W., *Italy, with Spain and Portugal*, 1835.  
 Berrian, W., *Travels in*.  
 Bremer, *Life in the old world*, 1860.  
 Butler, F. A. K., *Year of consolation*, 1847.  
 Chateaubriand, *Voyage en, (Œuvres)*.  
 “ *Recollections of*, 1816.  
 Ciceri, *Portefeuille de*.  
 Cooper, J. F., *Excursions in*, 1836.  
 Coste, *Voyage.... sur le littoral*, 1855.  
 Dickens, C., *Pictures from*.  
 Eustace, *Classical Tour through*, 1821.  
 Ferber, *Travels through in* 1771, 72.  
 Ferrario, *Costume*, 1833.  
 Forbes, *Four lectures*, 1851.  
 Forsyth, J., *Excursion in*, 1802, 3.  
 Headley, J. T., *Italy and the Italians*, 1844. P. 43. B. C.

**Italy, Travels, etc.** (continued).

- Hillard, *Six months in*, 1854.  
 Heare, *Classical Tour*, 1819.  
 Honan, *Adven. of Correspond’t*, 1852.  
 Howells, *Italian Journeys*, 1867.  
 Jameson, Mrs., *Diary of an ennuyée*.  
 Jarves, J. J., *Italian Sights*, 1856.  
 Landscape Annual, Roscoe, 1832.  
 Laurent, *Classical tour*, 1822.  
 Letters from, 1770, 71.  
 Letters from North of, (W. H. Rose), 1819.  
 Lowell, J. R., *Fireside travels*, 1864.  
 Mahoney, *Six years in the Monasteries*, 1844. B. C.  
 Mendelssohn, *Letters from*, 1863.  
 Montfaucon, *Travels*, 1712.  
 Moore, J., *Soc. and Manners in*, 1820.  
 Morgan, Lady, *Italy, Travels*, 1821.  
 Murray, *Hand-book of Northern I.*  
 “ *Hand-book of Central I.*  
 Peale, *Notes on, a Tour*, 1829, 30.  
 Raumer, F. von, *Italy and the Italians*, 1840.  
 St. John, B., *Subalpine Kingdom*, 1856.  
 Sanson, *Letters during a tour*, 1801–2.  
 Sardinia, *Calendario*, 1833, 34.  
 Spalding, W., *Italy and the Italian Islands*.  
 Turnbull, *The Genius of Italy*, 1849.  
 Tuscany, *Almanac*, 1846.  
 Valéry, *Voy. Hist. et litt.*, 1826–28.  
*See* Language; Literature; Bibliography.

**Ithaca, N. Y.** Cornell University, Catalogues and Reports to 1871.

- Goodwin, H. C., *Ithaca as it is and was*, 1853.  
 Ithaca, *Views of its Environs*, 1835.  
 King, H., *Early History of*, 1847.

**Irbide, A.** *Mémoires*, (Quin).

- Autobiography*, (in Pamphleteer).  
 Beneski, *Narr. of death of*.  
 Gilliam, Tr. in Mexico; *Life of*, 1843, 1844.

**Ives, L. S.** *Trials of a Mind*, 1854.

- Exam. of Doctrine of*, 1849. P. 200.  
 Jay, W., *Letter to*, 1848.

**Izard, R.** *Letters*, 1774–1804.

## J.

**Jackson, A.** *Aristides, Invasion of Florida*, 1827. P. 50.

- Black, J., *Eulogy on*, 1845. P. 268.  
 Butler, W. O., *Speech, his fine*, 1843.  
 Cobbett, *Life of*.  
 Dusenbery, *Twenty-five Eul. on*, 1846.  
 Eaton, J. H., *Life of*, 1824.

**Jackson, A.** (continued).

- Ely, E. S., Sermon on rulers, 1827.  
 Ewing, Oration on, 1859.  
 Frost, J., Pictorial Life of, 1847.  
 Goodwin, P. A., Biography of, 1852.  
 Important facts.  
 Ingersoll, Injustice of Fine on.  
 Jackson, A., Corresp. with Calhoun.  
 " Lives of, 1828, etc.  
 " Pamphlets concerning.  
 Jackson Wreath and Biog. of, 1829.  
 Jackson Dem. Assoc., 1852.  
 Jenkins, J. S., Life of, 1847.  
 Letters of Wyoming, 1824.  
 Mayo, R., Polit. Sketches of 8 years, 1839.  
 " Affidavit analyzed, 1840.  
 N. Y. City Fun. Ceremonies, 1845.  
 Official Rec.; Six Militia Men, 1828.  
 Parton, J., Life of, 1860.  
 Political Mirror of, 1835.  
 Slavery the mere pretext, &c.  
 Stokes, W., Oration on, 1844.  
 Truth's Advocate, 1828.  
 Voice from the interior, 1828.  
 Waldo, S. P., Life of, 1820.  
 Walker, A., Jackson and New Orleans, 1856.  
 White's, H. L., Memoir, 1856.  
 See Seminole Campaign.

**Jackson, J.** Cushing, J., Disc. on, 1797.

**Jackson, J., jr.** Memoir of, 1836.

**Jackson, Gen. T. J.** Life of, 1863.

Addey, Life of, 1863.

Cooke, J. E., Life of, 1866.

Dabney, Life of, 1866.

**Jackson, W.** Wickham, J. D., Fun. Sermon, 1843.

**Jackson, W. A.** Memoir of, 1859.

**Jacob, B.** Andrews, E., Fun. Oration on, 1829. P. 380.

**Jacobinism.** Barruel, Histoire du Jacobinisme.

" Memorie, 1800.

Payson, S., Proofs of illuminism, 1802.

Playfair, W., History of, 1796.

Robison, Proofs of a conspiracy, 1798.

See France, Hist., 1789-99.

**Jacobitism.** Dissuasive from, 1713.

See England; Great Britain; James I, II.

**Jamaica Is.** Anderson, W. W., Deser. of, 1851. P. 1686.

Barclay, Emancipation, 1861.

Beckford, W., Descriptive Account of, 1790.

Bigelow, J., Jamaica in 1850.

**Jamaica Is.** (continued).

Blome, Deser. de l'Isle de, 1674.

Bridges, Annals of, 1827.

Browne, P., Civ. and Nat. History of, 1789.

Burge, W., Speech, 1839.

Coke, Visit to, 1789.

Cooper, T., Facts illustrative of, 1824.

Edwards, B., Hist. of W. Indies, 1806.

" Maroon negroes, 1796.

Facts and docts. on the Insurrection, 1832.

Histoire de la, 1751.

Jackson, R., On fevers of, 1795.

Jamaica, Two reports on slave trade, 1789.

" Acts for gov't of slaves, 1789.

" Acts, 1839.

Jamaica Almanack, 1804.

Lewis, M. G., Journal in, 1834.

London Anti-Slavery Soc., 1838, 39.

Long, E., History of, 1774.

Merewether, Speech on, 1839.

National Association, 1852.

New History of, 1740.

No abolition of slave trade, 1789.

Roughley, Jamaica Planters' Guide, 1823.

Soc. for the Mitigation, etc., 1828.

State of, 1726.

Stewart, J., View of, and Slavery, 1823.

Whiteley, Three Months in, 1832.

See Slavery; West Indies.

**Jamaica, N. Y.** Garretson, Hist. discourse.

Macdonald, Presbyt. church in.

See Long Island.

**Jamaica Plain, Mass.** Brookline Directory, 1868.

**James I.** Aikin, Memoirs of court of.

Camden Society, Correspondence of.

Deus et Rex, 1615.

Goodman, Court of, 1839.

Harris, W., Life of, 1772.

Kilborn, R., Sermon, 1729.

Lodge, Illust. of Br. Hist.

**James II.** Autobiography, (Macpherson papers).

Character of a Jacobite, 1690.

Collect. of State Tracts.

Defence of the papers, 1686.

Fox, C. J., Hist. of reign of.

Humble hint, 1685.

Mackintosh, Hist. of the revolution of 1688.

Oates, T., Eikon basilike, 1696.

Parr, S., Notes on Fox's history.

**James II (continued).**

- Reasons humbly offered, 1680.  
 Remonstrance, 1689.  
 Reresby, Memoirs and Travels, 1813.  
 Secret hist. of, 1690.  
*See* England, History of; Gr. Britain;  
 Pamphlets.

**James V, of Scotland.** Misc. Scotica.**James, St.** Mariana, Advent. in Hispaniam.**James, D.** Kiteat, J., Sermon on, 1822.**James, J. A.** Dale, Life and letters of.**James, R. W.** English, T. R., Sermon on.**James, T. C.** Hodge, H. L., Memoir of.**Jamestown, Va.** Old Dominion Soc. celeb., 1866.**Janes Family.** Genealogy, 1868.**Jansenism.** Arnauld, Renversement... par les Calvinistes, 1672.

“ Boursier, Hist. du Livre de l'action de Dieu, 1753.

Diss. sur les Bulles contre Baius, 1737.

Eusèbe, Lettres à Morénas, 1757.

Janon, P. De, Defence, 1864. P. 1872.

Jansenius, Augustinus de hum. nat. sanitate.

Lancelot, Tour to Alet, etc., 1816.

Pascal, Lettres provinciales.

“ Provincial letters.

Pavillon, Rituel d'Alet, 1678.

Tosini, Storia....sopra, 1717.

Tregelles, S. P., The Jansenists, 1851.

*See* Roman Catholic Church.

**Januarius, St.** Mazochius, Actorum... Vindicæ, 1759.

Tutini, Memorie, 1681.

**Japan.** Albertinus, Hist. Relation, 1609.

Alcock, Three years' residence, 1863.

Caron, Account of, (Pinkerton, 7).

Charlevoix, Hist. et Description.

Golownin, Captivity in, 1824.

Hildreth, Japan as it was and is, 1855.

Japan, Description in Japanese, of foreign countries, 1863.

Japanese Newspaper, 1862, 8<sup>o</sup>.

Kæmpfer, History of, 1727.

MacFarlane, Geog. and Hist. of, 1852.

Memorials of, Ed. by T. Rundall, 1850.

Montanus, Embassy to, 1670.

Oliphant, Elgin's Mission, 1860.

Perry, Narr. of U. S. Expedition, 1852-54.

Pumpelly, Across America, 1870.

Sicardo, Christianidad del Japon, 1698.

Siebold's Flora and Fauna of, 1825-30, 1835.

**Japan (continued).**

Siebold's Manners and customs of, 1841.

Sketches by a trav., 1830.

Spalding, Japan and around the world, 1855.

Taylor, J. B., Visit to China and, 1853.

Thunberg, Voyages, 1796.

U. S., Narr., etc., of Com. Perry, 1852-54.

Varen, Descriptio, 1673.

Watts, T., J. and the Japanese, 1852.

Yedo, Map of, in Japanese.

*See* China.

**Jaquith, G. W.** Whitecomb, Sermon on.**Jardine, Col. E.** Petition, 1866. P. 1858.**Jarratt, D.** Life, by himself, 1806.**Jarvis, W.** Cutts, Life of, 1869.**Java.** Bennett, Wanderings in Batavia, 1832-34.

Bickmore, E. I. Archipelago, 1869.

Kussendragor, Aardrijkskundige van het eiland, 1841.

Nahuijs, Oorlog op Java, 1825-30.

Polanen, Brieven, 1816.

Raffles, Sir T. S., History of, 1830.

“ Geschiedenis van, 1836.

Selberg, Reise nach, 1846.

Wolfe, J., Account of, 1595.

*See* Indian Ocean; Voyages to India.

**Jay, Miss.** Cook, S., Biog. Memoir, 1857.

McVickar, Memorial of, 1858.

**Jay, John.** Flanders, Lives of the chief justices.

Jay, J., The effigy burning, 1795.

Jay, W., Life of, 1833.

Renwick, J., Life of, 1845.

Van Santvoord, Lives of the chief justices.

**Jebb, Rev. J.** 30 years' correspondence, 1835.

Resignation no Proof, 1776.

**Jebb, J., (M. D.).** Works and life, 1787.**Jefferson, T.** Address to the people, 1802.

Baldwin, J. G., Party Leaders, 1855.

Bayard, R. H., Refutation of Two passages of, 1831. P. 15. B. C.

Biddle, N., Eulogium on, 1827.

Croswell, Trial for Libel on, 1804.

Cushing, C., Eulogy on, 1826. P. 71.

Danvers, J. T., Picture of. P. 34.

Daveis, C. S., Eulogy on.

“ View of, 1806.

Defence of, 1838.

**Jefferson, T.** (continued).

De Witt, C., J. and the Democracy, 1862.

Duer, W. A., Eulogy on, 1826.

Dwight, T., Character of, 1839.

Everett, E., Eulogy on, 1826.

Everett, A. H., Defence of, 1836.

Hammond, J. D., Sketch of Life, 1847.

Jefferson, T., Letters: Works.

“ Memoirs, 1809, (Carpenter).

“ Memoirs, 1830, (Randolph).

“ Eulogies on. See Adams.

Lee, H., Obs. on Writings of, 1832.

Linn, W., Life of, 1835.

Lyman, T. P. H., Life of, 1826.

Mitchill, S. L., Discourse on Character of, 1826.

Narrative of suppression, 1802.

Parton, J., Sketches, *Atlan. Monthly*, 1872.

Pierson, H. W., Private life of, 1862.

Pretensions of, 1796.

Randall, H. S., Life of, 1858.

Randolph, S. N., Domestic life of, 1871.

Rayner, Life of, 1834. B. C.

Simpson, Life of.

Sinclair, J., Correspondence.

Smucker, Life of.

Sprague, J. E., Eulogy on, 1826.

Tillinghast, J. L., Eulo., *Prov.*, 1826.

Tucker, G., Life of, 1837. B. C.

Wirt, W., Discourse on, 1826.

See Adams, J.

**Jefferson College.** Smith, Jos., Hist. of.**Jefferson Co., N. Y.** Hough, F. B., Hist. of, 1854.

Notice sur Alpina, 1847.

**Jeffrey, Lord F.** Cockburn, Lord, Life of, 1852.

Tuckerman, H. T., Biog. Essays.

**Jeffreys, G.** Woolrych, Memoirs of, 1827.**Jemison, Mary.** Seaver, J. E., Narrative of, 1844.

Wright, A., Captivity of, with the Indians, 1834.

**Jenkins, C. M.** Emmons, H., Sermon on, 1857.**Jenkins, J. S.** Hammond, Review by.**Jenkinson.** See *Liverpool*, Earl of.**Jenner, E.** Baron, J., Life of, 1838.**Jennings, J.** Chaplin, W., Sermon on, 1826.**Jennings, N.** Chaplin, W., Sermon on, 1814.**Jephthah's Vow.** Romaine, W., Sermon on.**Jerdan, W.** Autobiography, 1852.**Jerome, St.** Epistolæ.**Jersey, Eng.** Berry, W., Hist. of, 1814.

Jersey, Authent. narrative, 1771.

Le Quesne, Const. Hist. of, 1856.

Plees, Account of, 1824.

**Jersey City, N. J.** Directory, 1857.**Jersey Prison Ship.** Dring's recollections, 1865.

Hawkins, Detail of captivity.

Wallabout Prison ship series, 1865.

**Jerusalem.** Barclay, J. T., City of the great king, 1858.

Bartlett, W. H., Walks About.

“ Jer. revisited, 1863.

Boré, E., Des lieux Saints, 1850.

Du Cange, C., Familles d'outremer, 1869, (*Fr. Docts.*).

Evidence on Josephus, 1788.

Jauna, Hist. du Royaume de, 1747.

Maundeville, Travail of, 1330.

Maundrelle, H., Travels, (Harris' voy.).

Meshullam, 1850.

Recovery of, (Wilson and Warren), 1871.

Reise nach Jerusalem, 1792.

Réponse à M. Boré, 1851.

Robinson, Researches in Palestine, 1841, 56.

“ Topog. of, *Bibliot. Sac.*, 1844, etc.

Sharp, G., Etymology of, 1808.

Strauss, Helon's Pilgrimage.

Thompson, J. P., Topog. of, *Bibliot. Sac.*, 1858.

Verité, La, sur les Lieux Saints, 1853.

See Palestine; Syria; Jews.

**Jerusalem, Engl. Bishoprick.** Bunsen, Church of the future, 1847.

Examination of an announcement, 1842.

Gobat, Bp., Journal and life, 1850.

Hook, W. F., Eng. Bishoprick at.

Palmer, W., Bishoprick at, 1841.

**Jerusalem, Knights of.** See *Knights*.**Jesuits.** Backer, *Bibl. des Ecrivains des*, 1862.

Bernardin, Persécution par, 1691.

Bower, A., Answer, 1757.

Brief Account, 1815.

Brief hist. account, 1689.

Caraccioli, Life of Clement XIV.

Caradeuc, Constitutions des, 1826.

Carlotina and the Sanfedesti, 1853.

Destruction des J., (Alembert), 1765.

Documens historiques, 1827.

Eusèbe, Lettres, (Clemencet), 1757.

**Jesuits (continued).**

- Great Britain, Parl., 1663.  
 Hints to Protestants, 1826.  
 Jesuites, Les, dans l'Anc. et Nouveau Monde, 1759.  
 Jezuiten, De, de Troon der Nederlanden, 1841. P. 33. B. C.  
 Jouvancy, Epit. Historiæ Soc. J. Kostka's Life.  
 La Martellière, Argum. against Jesuits.  
 Lockman, J., Travels of, 1743.  
 Mercure, Le, François, 1605-44.  
 Michelet, The Jesuits, 1845. B. C.  
 Michelsen, Modern Jesuitism, 1855.  
 Nicolini, History of, 1854.  
 Norbert, Mémoires Historiques, 1763.  
 Oates, T., Exact discovery, 1679.  
 Orleans, W., Travels.  
 Padilla, Hist. de Santiago de Mexico, 1625.  
 Palafox, Vie de, 1690.  
 Pamphleteer, vol. 9: Account of.  
 Pascal, Les Provinciales, 1823.  
 " Provincial Letters, 1828. B. C.  
 Procès contre, 1750. B. C.  
 Relation abrégée, 1758.  
 Rivet, A., Jesuita vapulans, 1635.  
 Secreta Monita, 1831.  
 Seymour, M. H., Mornings among, 1849.  
 Steinmetz, History of, 1848.  
 Taylor, Isaac, Loyola and the J., 1857.  
 Xavier, F., Novena, 1850.  
 See Ignatius; Roman C. Ch.
- Jesuit Missions.** Acosta, E., Rerum Gestarum in Oriente, ad 1568.  
 Assoc. de la Prop. de la Foi, Annales, 1828-52.  
 Avisi dall Indie Portogallo, 1558.  
 Epistolæ Indicæ, 1566.  
 " Japonicæ, 1570.  
 Histoire....de la Chine, 1624; Tibet, 1626.  
 " d'Ethiopie, 1824-26.  
 Lettres Edifiantes, 1717-76.  
 Lettres Nouvelles de la Chine et des Indes, 1818-23.  
 Litteræ Annuæ, 1584-1654.  
 " Japonenses, 1591-92.  
 " In Regno Sinæ, 1610, 11.  
 " In Prov. Peruana, 1604.  
 Ljungstedt, Roman Catholics in China, 1836.  
 Magistris, H. de, Relation de Maduré, Tanjeor, 1663.  
 Mémoires des Miss. dans le Levant, 1753.  
 Mercure, Le, François, 1605-44.  
 Muratori, Missions du Paraguay, 1754.

**Jesuit Missions (continued).**

- Nouvelles des Missions, Amérique, 1827.  
 Murr, Reisen einiger Miss. in Amer., 1785.  
 Pelleprat, Miss. dans l'Amér. mérid., 1655.  
 Relation abrégée, 1758.  
 Stoecklein, Brief Schriften von denen Miss., 1642-1731.  
 Tanner, M., Vita et Mors eorum, 1675.  
 Travels of several Learned Miss., 1714.  
 See Missions, Rom. Cath. Church.
- Jesuit Missions; North America.**  
 Biard, P., Relation 1616, Repr., 1872.  
 Bigot, J., 1684, 85.  
 Bigot, V., 1701.  
 Bressany, Rel. de quelques Missions, 1852.  
 Chaumonot, Vie de, 1688.  
 Copie de deux Lettres, 1656.  
 D'Ablon, Relations, 1670-79.  
 Dreuillette, Narré du Voy., 1650, 51.  
 Gravier, J., Relation, 1694, 1700.  
 Kip, W. I., Early Jesuit Missions in N. A., 1846.  
 Lalemant, Relation, 1545-48; 1662-64.  
 " 1659. See Copie de.  
 Le Jeune, 1634, 1635, 1656, 57, 1660, 1661.  
 Le Mercier, Relation, 1637, 38, 1653, 1654, 1664-65.  
 " 1665. See Copie de.  
 Marquette, Recit, 1673-75.  
 Mercure François, 1605-44.  
 Milet, Relation, 1690-1.  
 Mission du Canada, Relations, 1672-79.  
 Montigny, Miss. du Missisipi, 1700.  
 O'Callaghan, Relations des Jesuites, 1850.  
 Parkman, F., J. in N. America, 1867.  
 Ragueneau, Relation, 1649-51.  
 Relation, 1657-60.  
 Relation, 1676, 77. See Copie de.  
 Relation, 1676, 77. MS.  
 Relations des Jésuites, 1611-72, Montreal, 3 vols., 8°.  
 Relations, 1696-1702.  
 St. Vallier, Estat de la Nouvelle France, 1856.  
 Vimont, Relation, 1642-43, 1644, 45.

**Jesus.** See Christ.

**Jewel, Bp. J.** Letters, Parker Soc.

**Jews.** Adams, H., Hist. of, 1812.

Amer. Society for, 1818-47.

" Jewish Chronicle, 1845-7.

Ancient Hist. of, 1741.

Andrews, W. W., Heb. commonwealth, 1841.

## Jews (continued).

- Archives Israelites, 1853.  
 Berruyer, Histoire du peuple de Dieu, 1738.  
 Boon, C., Hist. ab exsilio Babylonico, 1834.  
 Boudinet, Star in the West, 1816.  
 British Society for, Report, 1843.  
 Brown, W., Antiquities of, 1826.  
 Burns, R., N. Y. Jewish Society arraigned, 1853.  
 Buxtorf, Operis Talmudici Recensio, 1616.  
 Christian, Cry from Turkey, 1854.  
 Clayton, R., Restoration of, 1751.  
 Cockayne, Civil History of, to Hadrian, 1841.  
 Collyer, W. B., Aspect of prophecy, 1829.  
 Creighton, J., Origin of Religion, 1803.  
 Cunæus, Republica Hebræorum.  
 Da Costa, History of, 1855.  
 D'Israeli, Genius of Judaism, 1833.  
 Drummond, W., Œdipus Judaicus, 1811.  
 Dusselthal Abbey Asylum.  
 Epistola ad Phil-Hebræos, 1743.  
 Essai sur Surinam: Colonie Juive, 1788.  
 Faudel, On Jewish Disabilities, 1848.  
 Faussett, Jew. Hist. Vindicated, 1830.  
 Female Soc. Boston for, 1818, 19.  
 Franck, A., La Kabbale, 1843.  
 Frey, J. S. C. F., Narrative, 1813.  
 " Converted Jews, 1847.  
 Further Considerations, 1753.  
 Galatinus, De Arcanis Cath. Veritatis, etc., 1550.  
 " Reuchlin, De Arte Cabalistica.  
 Gale, T., Court of the Gentiles, 1672.  
 Gawler, Emancipation of, 1847.  
 Goldsmid, Disabilities of, 1848.  
 Grant, A., The Nestorians or Lost Tribes, 1841.  
 " Les Nestoriens.  
 Hanway, J., Naturalization of, 1753.  
 Harby, Misc. writings, Charleston, S. C., 1829.  
 Hebrew Dedication, Phil'a. 1843.  
 Hebrew Y. M. Lit. Ass'n, N. Y., 1852.  
 Herschfeld, P., Strictures, 1833.  
 History of, (Brownlee), 1842.  
 Hist. of the Hebrew Monarchy, (Newman), 1847.  
 Hoffman, D., Chronicles of Cartaphilus, 1853.  
 Isaacs, H., Ceremonies of, Lond.  
 Jahn, Biblical archæology.  
 " Hist. of the Hebrew Commonwealth, 1828.

## Jews (continued).

- Jarvis, S. F., Church of the Redeemed, 1850.  
 Jennings, D., Jewish Antiquities, 1837.  
 Jewish Admiss. in Parl., 1849. P. 321.  
 Jewish Chronicle, 1845-47.  
 Jews' Hospital, N. Y., 1865, 6.  
 Jones, C., Restoration of, 1855.  
 Josephus, F., Opera, Lat. and Eng., 1726, 1839.  
 London Society, Report, 1816. P. 321, 1859.  
 Longley, Sermon. Epis. Jews' Chapel, 1841. P. 321.  
 Lyons, Jewish Calendar, 5164-5664.  
 Maatsch., Tot nut der Israëlieten, 1849-54. P. 230.  
 Madden, F. W., Jewish coinage, 1864.  
 Magill, Claims of, 1851.  
 Maitland, S. R., On conversion of, 1828.  
 Margoliouth, Hist. of Jews in Great Britain, 1851.  
 " Israel's ordinances exam., 1844.  
 Martineau, Providence manifest through, 1833.  
 Mendelssohn, Ritual-Gesetze der Juden, 1778.  
 " Eccl. authority and Judaism.  
 Michaelis, Laws of Moses. Law Lib.  
 Milman, History of, to the present, 1831. B. C.  
 Milman's History of: refuted, 1833.  
 Mt. Sinai Hosp., N. Y., 1867, 69.  
 Mulder, Orde v. de Feestdagen, 1843.  
 " Chron. Handboekje, 1846.  
 Myers, A. M., Jerusalem and the Jews, 1840.  
 Narr. of Miss. of Inquiry, 1839.  
 Naturalization of, Pamphlets, vol. 980.  
 Noah, On Restoration of the Jews, 1845.  
 " Trans. of Jasher, 1840.  
 Orobio, Israel avenged, 1839.  
 Oxford Essays, (Bridges), 1856, 57.  
 Palm, Van der, Apokryfe Boeken, 1829, 30.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 321, 980, 981.  
 Peckard, Clamor agt., indefensible, 1753.  
 Phenix, The, 1707; Council of Jews in Hungary, 1656.  
 Prideaux, Old and New Test. Hist. connected, 1799.  
 Priestley, Comparison of the Institutions of Moses, 1799. B. C.  
 " Letters to Jews, 1794.  
 Prot. Epis. Ass'n, 1865.

**Jews (continued).**

- Raphall, Post-biblical hist. of, 1856.  
 Robbins, All Religions, 1823. B. C.  
 Smith, E., View of the Hebrews, 1823.  
 Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Melior. Soc., 1847.  
 Stanley, Hist. of Jewish church, 1863.  
 Stewart, J., Sermon, Future of, 1826.  
 Sulpicius, Opera, 1693.  
 Tappan, D., Jewish Antiquities, 1802, 03.  
 Thorold, 70 Years Captivity, 1809.  
 Thorowgood, Jews in America, 1660.  
 Van Oven, Rothschild in Parl., 1847.  
 Weemse, Laws of Moses, 1632.  
 Wise, I. M., Hist. of Israelitish Nation, 1854.  
 Wolff, J., Travels in Asia, 1831-34.  
 Wollaston, F., Brief Survey, 1820.  
*See Bible; Theology; Christian Evidences; Samaritans; Language; Grammars; Hebrew.*
- Joan of Arc.** Madden R. R., Phantasmata.  
 Southey, R., Poetical works.
- Joanna, Queen of Sicily.** Life, 1824.
- Job.** Bible: Am. Bib. Union, Version.  
 Costard, On the book of.  
 Good, J. M., Version and notes.  
 Jenour, Translation.  
 Peters, C., Dissert. on Job, 1757.  
 Smith, L., Hist. of, 1806. P. 65.  
 Tatham's trans. of Coptic version.
- Jogues, Rev. I.** Narr. of captivity of, 1642.
- John, St.** Velingius, Redenvoering over, 1736.  
*See Revelation of St. John.*
- John of Austria.** Het leven van, 1737.
- John of Gaunt.** Collins, Life of.
- Johnson, A. B.** Obit. notices, 1868.
- Johnson, Pres. A.** Life of, and speeches.  
 " Speeches and Life, 1865, (Moore).  
 Savage, J., Life of.  
 U. S., Impeachment of.
- Johnson, B. P.** Patrick, M. R., Memorial of, 1870. P. 1858.
- Johnson, G. W.** Fairfax Correspondence.
- Johnson, Sir J.** Northern invasion, (Bradford Club No. 6).  
 Johnson, Sir W., MSS., vol. 26.
- Johnson, J.** Johnson, S. R., Discourse on, 1854.
- Johnson, R. M.** Authentic biog., 1834.  
 " Biog. sketch of, 1843.  
 Van Buren, M., Life of.

- Johnson, Samuel.** Works and life.  
 Boswell, J., Life of, 1792, 1848.  
 Hawkins, J., Life of, 1787.  
 Johnson, S., His Religious Life, 1850.  
 " Life and letters, 1805.  
 " Letter to, 1770.  
 McNicol's Hebrides.  
 Piozzi, H. L., Autobiography, 1861.  
 Scott, W., Life of.
- Johnson, S., D. D.** Chandler, T. B., Life of, 1805.
- Johnson, Sir Wm.** Correspondence, MSS., 26 vols.  
 Campbell, W. W., Hist. of Tryon Co.  
 Simms, J. R., Account of, 1850.  
 Stone, W. L., Life of, 1865.
- Johnson, W. A. B.** Life of, 1853.
- Johnston, C.** Narr. of Indian captivity, 1790.
- Johnstone, C.** Scott, W., Life of.
- Johnstone, G.** Read, J., Remarks on, 1779.
- Johnstown, N. Y.** Stewart, D., Hist. discourse.
- Joint Stock Companies.** Day, H., Defence of, 1808.  
 Templeton, Joint Stock directory, 1867.
- Joliet, Ill.** Description of. P. 565.
- Jonah.** Muir, Prophet life.
- Jones, D. S.** Memorial of, 1849.
- Jones, D. T.** Taylor, W., Memoir of.
- Jones, Inigo.** Cunningham, Life of, (Shakespeare Soc., v. 6).
- Jones, J. Paul.** Memoirs, Lond., 1829.  
 " Memoirs, (Miss Taylor), 1830.  
 " Memoirs, with Miss Taylor's MS. notes.  
 Mackenzie, Life of, 1845.  
 Sherburne, J. H., Life of, 1825.  
 Starkweather, Speech for heirs, 1848.  
 Waldo, S. P., Life of, 1823.
- Jones, R. K.** Hill, R. L., Letter concerning.
- Jones, Sir W.** Hayley, W., Elegy on, 1795.  
 Maurice, T., Elegiac Poem on, 1795.  
 Teignmouth, Lord, Life of, 1805. B. C.  
 Wilks, S. C., Life of, 1835.
- Jonson, Ben.** Drummond, Conversations with, (Shaks. Soc., v. 6).  
 Gifford, W., Memoirs of, 1846.  
 Nichols, Progresses of James I.
- Jordan River.** *See Palestine.*
- Jortin, J.** Disney, Memoirs of.

- Josephine, Empress.** Le Normand, Hist. and Secret Mem. of, 1848.  
Mêmes, Memoirs of, 1832.  
Napoleon I, Confidential correspond.
- Josephus, F.** Dissert. upon, 1749.  
Evidence on Relation of, 1788.  
Findlay's vindication.  
Josephus, Works and life of.  
Whiston, Six dissertations, 1734.
- Josselyn Family.** See Stranahan.
- Jovian, Emperor.** Julian Emperor, Life of.
- Judas Iscariot.** Observations on.  
Thompson, J., Life of, 1771.
- Judgment.** See Future State.
- Judicial Tenure.** Hopkinson, J., Address, 1838.
- Judiciary.** Bland, T., Memorial, 1825.
- Judd Family.** Descendants, 1856.
- Judson, A.** Clement, J., Life of.  
Conant, Sketch of, 1856.  
Hague, W., Life of, 1851. P. 238.  
Middleditch, R. T., Life of, 1854.  
Wayland, F., Memoirs of, 1853.
- Judson, A. H.** Knowles, J. D., Memoir of, 1845.
- Judson, E. C.** Kendrick, Life of.
- Jukes, C.** Dyer, D., Sermon on.
- Jukes, H. M.** Gilbert, H. A., Memoirs.
- Julian, Emperor.** Works of.  
Neander, Life of.
- Julius Cæsar.** See Cæsar.
- July 4, Orations.** See Orations.
- Juniata Valley, Penn.** Jones, U. J., History of.
- Junius's Letters.** Almon, Prefatory inquiry, 1806.  
Barker, Claims of Sir P. Francis. P. 27.  
Britton, Authorship of, 1848.  
Chalmers, G., Author of, 1817.  
Cockburn, Sir G., Author of, 1845.  
Coventry, Enquiry on, 1825.  
Cramp, W., J. compared with Chesterfield, 1850.  
Glover, Mem. of a Cel. Lit. and Pol. character, 1813.  
Girdlestone, Gen. Lee, Author of, 1813.  
Good, J. M., Essay. See Wade's ed.  
Graham, J. A., Mem. of J. H. Tooke, 1828.  
Griffin, F., Junius discovered, 1854.  
Identity of. See Taylor.  
Jaques, History of, 1843.  
Junius's Letters, Heron's ed., 1804.  
" Almon's ed., 1806.
- Junius's Letters (continued).**  
Junius's Letters, Woodfall's ed., 1813.  
" Wade's ed., 1850.  
Junius, Inquiry respecting, Bellows, 1829.  
Newhall, I., Letters on, 1831.  
Parkes, J., Life of Sir P. Francis, 1807.  
Serres, O. W., Sir P. Francis denied, 1817.  
Simons, N. W., Refut. of Officer, 1841.  
Taylor, J., Identity of Junius, 1816.  
Waterhouse, B., Essay on, 1831.  
Whisperer, The, 1770.
- Juries.** Clarke, G. R., Unanimity of, 1859.  
Hawles, Englishman's Right, 1689.  
Humphreys, W. C., Inutility of grand juries.  
Juryman's guide.  
Obser. on trials by, 1803.  
Somers, Security of Englishmen, 1681.
- Justification, Theol.** Green, S., Gospel way, 1758.  
Holden, G., Treatise on, 1840.  
Rogers, W., Letter on, 1785.  
See Christ.
- Justin Martyr.** Cave's Prim. Chris., Life of.

## K.

- Kaffraria.** See Africa, South.
- Kalb, Baron J. De.** Kapp, F., Leben des Gen., 1862.  
Smith, J. S., Memoir of, 1858. P. 504.
- Kaleidoscope.** Brewster, Description of, 1818. P. 618.
- Kampen.** Moulin, Hist. Kamper Kron., 1839, 49.
- Kamtschatka.** Cochrane, J., Pedest. journey, 1822.  
Dobell, Travels in, 1830.  
Grieve, Hist. of, and the Kurilski Is., 1764.  
Habersham's Exped., 1857.  
Sauer, Geog. Exped., 1785-94.
- Kanawha River, Va.** James R. & K. Co., Reports, 1835-58.
- Kane, E. K.** Elder, W., Biography of, 1858.  
Kane, Am. Geog. Soc., Proc.  
Phil'a, Report, Funeral of, 1857.  
Shields, Eulogy on, 1857.  
Smucker, Life of, 1858.
- Kane, J. I.** Kindred dead.
- Kansas.** Address to the People, 1854.  
Beecher, H. W., Defence of, 1858.

**Kansas (continued).**

- Brewerton, The War in, 1858.  
 Byers, Gold fields of, 1859.  
 Emigrant Aid Comp., 1854. P. 565.  
 Fremont, Explo. on Kansas River, 1843.  
 Gihon, Geary and Kansas, 1857.  
 Gladstone, The Englishman in, 1857.  
 Guide to the Gold Region, 1859. P. 610.  
 Hale, E. E., Kansas and Neb., 1854.  
 Higginson, T. W., A ride through, 1856.  
 Hyatt's Appeal, 1860.  
 Kansas, Governors' Messages, 1861-68.  
 " Census, 1865. P. 1690.  
 " Memorial of Legis., 1856.  
 Kansas Aid Societies. P. 227.  
 Kansas and the Const., Cecil, 1856.  
 Kansas Border Ruffian Code. P. 537.  
 Kansas Democ. Conv. Address, 1857.  
 Kansas Herald of Freedom, 1855, 6.  
 Kansas State Rights, 1857. P. 560.  
 Kansas struggle of 1856 P. 259.  
 New Eng. Em. Aid Soc., 1857. P. 565.  
 Pacific Railroad Reports, 1853.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 560, 561, 1690.  
 Parkman, F., The California Trail, 1849.  
 Phillips, W., Conquest of, 1856.  
 Redpath, Guide to, 1857.  
 Robinson, S., Kansas history, 1856.  
 Sage, R. B., Wild Scenes in, 1855.  
 Six Months in, 1856.  
 Three Years in, 1856.  
 U. S., Douglas' Reports, 1856.  
 " Investigation on Troubles, 1856.  
 " Indemnities for, 1855-6.  
 Walter, G., History of, 1854.  
 See United States, West.

**Kansas, Debates on Affairs in.** Bell, J., Speech, 1854, 58.

- Benjamin, J. P., Speech, 1856.  
 Breckinridge, Speech, 1854.  
 Brown, G. M., Remarks, 1857.  
 Carpenter, D., Speech on, 1854.  
 Colfax, Speech, 1856.  
 Collamer, Speech, 1856.  
 Crittenden, Speech on, 1858.  
 Cullom, Speech on, 1854.  
 Dawes, H. L., Speech, 1858.  
 Diven, Speech on, 1858.  
 Dodge, A. C., Speech on, 1854.  
 Doolittle, Speech, 1858.  
 Douglas, S. A., Speeches, 1853, 56, 58.  
 English, W. H., Speech on, 1854.  
 Everett E., Speech on, 1854.  
 Farley, E. W., Speech on, 1854.  
 Green, J. S., Speech, 1858.  
 Hale, J. P., Speech on, 1856.

**Kansas, Debates on Affairs in (continued).**

- Haskin, J. B., Speech, 1858.  
 Hatch, I. T., Speech, 1858.  
 Haven, S. G., Remarks, 1856.  
 Hughes, J., Speech, 1858.  
 Meacham, J., Speech, 1854.  
 Peckham, R. W., Speech, 1854.  
 Richardson, J. W., Speech, 1858.  
 Sage, R., Speech, 1856.  
 Seward, W. H., Speeches, 1854, 56, 58.  
 Simmons, G. A., Speech, 1854.  
 Simmons, J. F., Speech, 1858.  
 Sumner, C., Speech, 1856.  
 Stephens, A. H., Speech, 1856.  
 Taylor, J. J., Speech, 1854.  
 Thompson, J., Speech, 1858.  
 Walley, S. H., Speech, 1854.

**Kars.** Sandwith, H., Siege of, 1856.**Kay, J.** Sutcliffe, T., Testimonial, 1846.**Kean, E.** Life of, 1835.**Kearney, P.** De Peyster, Hist. of, 1869.**Keats, J.** Life of, (Works).

Milnes, R. M., Life of, 1848.

**Keble, J.** Coleridge, J. T., Memoir of, 1870.

Remarks on tract of.

**Keene, H.** Dore, J., Sermon on.**Keene, New Hamp.** Hale, S., Annals of, 1734-1845**Keeseville, N. Y.** Old, The, Settler, 1847-56. Newsp.**Keith, Rev. G.** Jour. of travels, 1706. Prot. Epis. Hist. Soc., 1851.**Keith, Sir R. M.** Memoirs and correspondence, (Smyth).**Keith, Tho.** Memoir, 1824. P. 390.**Kellogg** family meeting, 1858.**Kellogg, O.** U. S., Obit. addresses, 1865.**Kelly, M.** Reminiscences, 1826.**Kelly, R.** Van Winkle, E. S., Tribute to, 1856. P. 30.**Kelly, T.** Milne, R., Answer to, 1817.**Kemble, Frances.** See Butler.**Kemble, J. P.** Boaden's Life of. Covent Garden Journal, 1810. Rebellion, The.. 1809.**Kempis, T. à.** Cancellieri, Notizie di G. Gersen, 1809.

Navarette, Diss., autore "De Imitat. Christi."

**Kenilworth Castle.** Laneham, Pageant at.

Nightingale, Account of, 1821.

- Kennebec Co., Me.** Boardman, S. L., Industry and history of.
- Kennedy, J. P.** Tuckermann, H. T., Life of, 1871.
- Kennett, Bp. W.** Life, 1730.
- Kenrick, T.** Kentish, J., Sermon on, 1804.
- Kent, Edward, Duke of.** Neale, Life of, 1850.  
Philip, R., Sermon on, 1820.
- Kent, J.** Duer, J., Discourse on, 1848.
- Kent, Eng.** Beauties of England and Wales.  
Berry, County genealogies.  
Brown, E., Sermon, 1699.  
Camden Soc., Surrender papers, 1640.  
Cooke, Topog. Lib.  
Gilpin, Obs. on coast of Kent, 1774.  
Jura Populi Anglicani, 1701.  
Smith, J. R., Bibliot. Cantiana, 1837.
- Kenton, Gen. S.** McDonald, Biog Sketch, 1852.
- Kentucky.** Arthur, T. S., History of, 1852.  
Bishop, The church in, 1824.  
Butler, M., History of, 1834.  
Collins, L., Hist. Sketches of, etc., 1848.  
Cumming, Tour in, 1810.  
Darnell, Kentucky Volunteers, 1812.  
Davidson, R., Mammoth Cave; The Barrens, etc., 1840.  
Description of, 1792.  
Drake, D., Pioneer life in.  
Filson, Desc. and present State of, 1793.  
Inlay's Western territory, 1792.  
Kentucky, Governors' Messages, 1859, 1862, 63, 65, 67, 68.  
" Adj. Gen's report, 1864.  
" Geol. survey, 1854, 55, 61.  
Kentucky State Agric. Soc., 1856-59.  
Kentucky Alm., 1846.  
Kentucky State Register, 1847.  
Littell, Polit. Trans. in, 1806.  
Marshall, H., History of, 1824.  
Morehead, Add., First Settlement of, 1840.  
Nicholas, G., Letter to Virginia, 1798.  
Spalding, Early Cath. Missions, 1787-1827.  
Rafinesque, Ancient History of, 1824.  
Voyage au Kentoukey, 1821.  
See Louisville; Boone.
- Kenyon College.** Catalogues of students.  
Chase, Bp., Reminiscences.  
Douglas, D. B., Facts concerning, 1845.
- Keokuk, Iowa,** Directory, 1856.
- Kepler, J.** Brewster, Sir D., Life of, 1841.  
Lib. U. K., Life of.
- Keppel, Adm. A. M. J.** Campaign of, 1778.  
Palliser, Speech, 1780.  
Vindication of, 1779.
- Ker, J.** Memoirs, 1727.
- Kerosene.** See Petroleum.
- Kerrigan, J. E.** Johnson, R., Defence of.
- Ketchum, A. A.** Rogers, E. P., In Memory of, 1848. P. 268.
- Khorassan.** See Persia.
- Kidd, Capt. W.** Campbell, W. W., Sketch of, 1853.
- Kilbourn Family.** Kilbourne, P. K., Geneal. of, in U. S. and Canada, 1635-1845.  
Same, enlarged, 1856.
- Kilmarnock, Earl of.** Foster, J., Account of, 1746.
- Kilpatrick, Gen. J.** Moore, K. and our cavalry, 1865.
- Kimball, J.** Munroe, J., Sermon on.
- Kimberley, D.** Cleaveland, Funeral of.
- Kincaid, E.** Patton, Life of.
- King, James.** Campbell, J. N., Discourse on, Albany, 1841.
- King, James.** Fargo, Assass. of. P. 504.
- King, J. A.** Gould, J. S., Eulogy on, 1867.
- King, T. S.** Frothingham, R., Tribute to Mayo, Tribute to, 1865.
- King, Wm.** Watson, J., Sermon, Death of, 1769. P. 372.
- King, W. R.** Pierce, F., Memoirs of their lives. P. 75.  
Addresses on death of, 1853.
- Kingsboro, N. Y.** Wood's, J., Life of Yale.  
Yale, Farewell discourses, 1852.
- Kingston, Eng.** Frost, C., Literary biography of, 1831.  
Hadley, G., Hist. of, 1788.  
Timperley, Harbor and Dock of.
- Kingston, N. Y.** Kingston Directory, 1857, 58.  
Pratt, G. W., Vaughan's Exped., 1777.
- Kinsale.** Narrative of the dispute, 1756.
- Kip, W. I.** Schneller, Letters in Answer to Christmas Holidays, 1846.
- Kippen, Scotl.** Campbell, J., Account of, 1795.

- Kirkaldy, Sir W.** Grant, J., *Memoirs*, 1849.
- Kirkland, J. T.** Palfrey, J. G., *Serm.* on, 1840.  
Parkman, F., *Discourse* on, 1840.  
Young, A., *Sermon*, 1840.
- Kirkland, S.** *Diary*, 1769-93. MS.  
Lothrop, S. K., *Life of*, (Sparks, 25).
- Kirkpatrick, Rev. J.** Hale, G., *Sketches of*, 1867.
- Kitto, J.** Ryland, J. E., *Memoirs of*, 1856.
- Kloppstock, F. & M.** *Memoirs of*, 1810.  
Smith, E., *Memoirs of*, 1811.
- Knapp, J.** Burchard, C., *Case of*, 1846.
- Knapp, J. F.** *Trial of*, 1830. P. 1684.  
*Achievements of*, 1830. P. 881.
- Knaresbrough, Eng.** Hargrove, *Hist.* of, 1798.
- Knight, Mrs. S.** *Journal*, 1704.
- Knighthood.** See Chivalry; Military Orders.
- Knighton, Sir W.** *Memoirs*, 1838.
- Knights of St. John of Jerusalem and Malta.** Bozio, *Histoire de*, 1643.  
Porter, W., *Hist. of Knights of Malta*, 1858.  
Vertot, *Hist. de l'ordre*, 1819.  
" *Hist. of the Knights*, 1770.  
See Chivalry.
- Knitting.** Hope, Mrs., *Knitter's friend*.
- Knoke, Engl.** Bridgman, J., *Sketch of*, 1821.
- Knowledge.** Blair, D., *Univ. Preceptor*, 1822.  
Kett, *Elements of General*....1803.  
Lefranc, Manuel. *baccalan. ès lettres*, 1867.  
Lempe, *Begrip der Wetenschappen*, 1850, 52.  
Mann, J., *Objects of thought*.  
Marsh, G. P., *Human knowledge, Discourse*, 1847. P. 287.  
Tegg, *Young Man's Book of*, 1833.  
Williams, T., *Moral Tendencies of*, 1815. P. 395.  
See Science; Arts; Books.
- Knowles, Dr.** Lofft, C., *Answerto*, 1789.
- Knowles, James S.** *Life: Select Works*, vol. I.
- Knowlton, T.** Coffin, C., *Life of*, 1845.
- Knox, John.** M'Crie, *Life of*, 1831.
- Knox, Rev. J.** *Memorial*, 1858.
- Knox College, Ohio.** Bailey, *Hist. of*.  
Gale, *History of*, 1845. P. 83.
- Knox County, Ohio.** Norton, A. B., *History of*.
- Kohrasan.** See Persia.
- Kolli, Baron De.** *Memoirs*, 1823.
- Koordistan.** See Kurdistan.
- Korner, Carl T.** *Life of*, 1833.  
Tuckerman, H. T., *Biog. Essays*.
- Kosciusko, G.** Petigru, *Oration, West Point*, 1828.  
Tochman, *Petition on*, 1847.
- Kossuth, L.** Amer. Anti-Slav. Soc., *Letter to*.  
Andrews, C., *Speech on*, 1852.  
Boardman, *On Intervention*.  
Clemens, *Speech on*, 1851.  
De Puy, Kossuth and his Gen'l's, 1852.  
Douglas, S. A., *Speech on*.  
Few thoughts on intervention, 1852.  
Hungary, and its Revolutions, 1854.  
Kossuth, L., *Life and Speeches*, 1852.  
" *In New England*, 1852.  
" *His career*, 1851.  
" *Speeches, war in the East*, 1854.  
Ludvigh Kossuth, *Drama*, 1853.  
McCalla, *Review of Boardman*, 1852.  
Meszlenyi, S. K., *Memorial of*, 1856.  
New York City, *Reception of*, 1852.  
Walker, R. J., *Speech at banquet*, 1851.  
See Hungary.
- Koster, L. J.** See Coster; Typography.
- Kotzebue, A. von.** *Autobiography*, 1830.
- Kurdistan.** Fraser, J. B., *Travels*.  
Grant, *The Nestorians*, 1841.  
Kinneir, *Asia Minor and K.*, 1818.  
Laurie, T., *Dr. Grant and the Nestorians*, 1853.  
Layard, *Travels in*, 1853.  
Riok, C. J., *Residence in*, 1836.  
Southgate, H., *Narr. of a tour*, 1840.  
See Nestorians; Armenia; Persia.
- Kurile Is.** See Kamtschatka.
- L.
- Labor.** Albany Iron Moulders' Coöperative Association.  
Appeal of the distressed, 1850.  
Baines, E., *Unemployed labor*, 1826.  
Baird, H. C., *Protection of*.  
Barnard, H., *Child Labor in Factories*, 1842. P. 229.  
Barran, *Conseils aux Ouvriers*, 1855.  
Bellairs, H. W., *Serm., Work, the lot of man*, 1852.  
Brereton, *Writings*, 1825-46.

**Labor (continued).**

Brownson, O. A., *Laboring Classes*, 1840. P. 513.

Carey, H. C., *Social Science*, 1864.

Carey, M., *Essay on Wages*, 1835.

Cayley, *The Working Classes*.

Colquhoun, P., *On Indigence*, 1806.

Colton, C., *Rights of Labor*, 1846.

Colwell, S., *Claims of*, 1861.

Condy, G., *Factory children*, 1833.

Couling, S., *Our laboring classes*, 1851.

Dunoyer, *Travaux réputés dangereux* (*Ac. mor. et pol. v 10*).

*Essay on the state of the country*, 1829.

*Essays addressed to employers*, 1848.

Fitzhugh, *Cannibals All!*, 1837.

Friend, *The*, 1837.

Gaskell, P., *Artisans and Machinery*, 1836.

“ *Manuf. Pop. of Engl.*, 1833.

“ *Past and present condition of*, 1835.

Hansard, *On Strikes*, 1854.

Hood, E. P., *Literature of*, 1852.

*Institut de France: Ac. Mor.*, v. 11, 1862.

*Iron Platform*, 1863-64.

Kellogg, *Labor and other capital*.

Leask, *Early Closing*, 1849.

*Lectures to Lab. Classes*, 1831.

Lieber, *Essay on prop. and labor*.

Liddell, *Improv. of Condition of*, 1836.

M——, *Projet d'association*, 1855.

*Marriage, Distress of Agric. Labor*, 1830. P. 424.

Marriott, C., *Coöperative principle*, 1855.

Martineau, H., *Factory Controversy*, 1855. P. 429.

Maurice, F. D., *Six lectures on learning and working*.

Metrop. *Early Closing*. P. 405.

Michelet, *The People*, 1846.

Miller, H., *Essays, political*, 1865.

Mursell, A., *Lectures to working men*, 1858.

*National Ass'n for... Social Science*, *Trans.*, 1857-1870.

“ *Trades' Societies, Strikes*.

*Observ. on child labor*, *Manchester*, 1819.

Paley, W., *Reasons for contentment*, 1793.

*Pamphlets relating to Labor*, vols. 798, 1347.

Paul, W., *Operative Societies*, 1838.

*Penn'a, Child labor*, *Report*, 1838.

Pénot, *Instit. de Prévoyance*, 1855.

Plummer, J., *Strikes*, 1859.

**Labor (continued).**

Plummer, J., *Hours of*, 1859. P. 1347.

“ *Rights of labor*, 1859.

*Poor Man's Guardian*, 1847.

Price's *Pat. Candle Co.*, 1852.

Rogers, J. E. T., *Man. of pol. Econ.*, 1868.

Rogers, J. W., *Labor for Irel'd*, 1846.

*Saddlers, etc.*, *Union*, *Albany*.

Samuelson, *German workingmen*, 1869.

Scoresby, W., *American factories*, 1845.

Shaw, W., *Needlewoman's wages*, 1847.

Wade, *Hist. of working classes*, 1835.

Wilson, J. P., *Advice..Candle factory*, 1853.

*Workingman's Coöp. Ass'n*, 1864.

Wing, C., *Evils of Factory System*, 1837.

*See Poor; Trade Unions; Children; Reforms; Polit. Economy; Social Science; Wages*.

**Labrador.** Anspach, L. A., *History of*, 1819.

Cartwright, *Residence of 16 years*, 1792.

Chappell, *Voyage to New Foundland*, 1818.

Noble, *After icebergs*, 1862.

*See Hudson's Bay*.

**Labuan.** Brooke's *Sarawak*, 1848.

Forbes, *Five years in China*, 1848.

*See Borneo; China*.

**Lace.** *Considerations*, 1769.

*Edinburgh Review*, Jan. 1872. As a fine art.

**Lacey, Dr.** *Notes on, Sayings of*, 1830.

**Lackawanna Valley.** Hollister, *Hist. of*, 1857.

**Laconics.** *See Maxims; Proverbs; Quotations*.

**Lacordaire, J. B. H.** *Gal. des Contem.* vol. 5: *Vie de*, 1845.

**La Crosse, Wis.** Carr, *Sketch of*, 1854.

**Lacy, J.** Rowles, S., *Sermon on*, 1781.

**Ladd, W.** Beckwith, *Eulogy on*.

**Ladrone Is.** Arago, Freycinet's *voyage*, 1817-20.

**Lafarge, Madame.** *Memoirs*, 1841.

**Lafayette, G. M.** Cloquet, *Souvenirs sur*, 1836.

Cooley, E., *Claim to lands*, 1827.

Cutter, W., *Life of*, 1849.

Elliot, S., *Tribute*, 1842.

Everett, E., *Eulogy on*, 1834.

Foster, J., *Tour of*, 1824.

Frothingham, *Sermon on*.

Hillhouse, *Oration on*.

**Lafayette, G. M.** (continued).

Lafayette, Life of. Pamph'r v. 26.

" Mémoires Historiques, 1793.

" Memoirs, vol. I, 1837.

" Memoirs, 1837, 3 v.

" Life of, 1837.

Levasseur, Reise durch Amerika, 1825.

" Lafayette in Am.

Mack, E., Life of, 1841.

Sarrans, L. et la révolution de 1830.

" Memoirs of, 1832.

Sprague, W. B., Oration on, 1834.

**Lake.** See Name of the Lake.**Lake Harbors.** Graham, J. D., Report on, 1856.

Harbor and River Convention, 1847.

See Harbors.

**Lakes.** Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850.

Gilpin, Lakes of Cumberland.

Lumsden, Scotch lakes.

**Lally, Count T. A.** Memoirs, 1766.**Lamartine, A. De.** Les confidences.

" Memoirs of my youth.

**Lamb, Charles.** Letters and Life, 1837.

" Correspondence, 1868.

Procter, Memoir of, 1866.

Talfourd, T. N., Literary Sketches of, 1848.

**Lamb, J. Leake, I. Q.,** Memoir of, 1850.**Lamb, R.** Memoirs of his life, 1811.**La Marne, Fr., 1824.** Pam. v. 608.**Lamarque, M.** Bonaparte, L., Réponse à.**Lambrecht, N. C.** Citters, Lofredo op, 1824.**La Mennais, F. R. de.** Gal. des Contem. vol 1: Vie de, 1845.**La Motte, Countess de.** Life of, 1792.**Laonarkshire, Scotl.** Cleland, Statistics, 1832.**Lamps.** Barrachin, Lampe hydrostatique, 1828. P. 18.**Lancashire, Eng.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.

Cheshire &amp; L., Hist. Collector, 1845.

See Liverpool; Manchester.

**Lancaster, Jos.** Life of, 1833.

Origin of system of Education of.

**Lancaster and York Cos., Penn.** Rupp, Hist. of, 1844, 45.**Lancaster, Ms.** Harrington, T., Century Ser., 1753.

Rowlandson, Narr. of captivity in 1676.

Thayer, W., Discourse, 1816.

Willard, J., Histor. address, 1853.

**Lancaster, Pa.** Eyan. Luth. Church in.**Land Companies.** Amer. Land Co.

Cabell, West Va., Description of 100,000 acres, 1864.

Canton Comp. of Baltimore.

Illinois Central R. R. Co's Lands, 1855-57.

Iowa Land Co.

McKean &amp; Elk, Pa.

North West. Trans. and Land, 1858.

Pamphlets, vol. 69.

Pine lands of Michigan, 1856.

St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Co., 1857-63.

Smith, G., Land Auction, N. Y.

See Great Britain, Lands; United States, Lands.

**Landes, France.** Annuaire, 1826.**Landon, L. E.** Works and life.

Blanchard, L., Life of, 1841.

**Landon, S.** Fifty years in the ministry, 1868.**Landon, W. S.** Forster, Biog. of, 1869.**Lands.** Bulkley, Prof., On Indian rights. (Wolcott's Poems, 1725)

Greene, I. G. L., Laws relating to, 1851. P. 1548.

Howlett, J., Enclosures, 1787.

Humbert, C. F., Loans on land, 1855.

Karnebeek, De distrib. prædiorum, 1854.

Kent, J. H., Of small farms, 1844.

Letters to an editor, 1866.

Low, D., On landed property, 1856.

New South Wales, Disposal of.

Noakes, Aristocracy's rights, 1847.

Northumberland, Petition, 1831.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 69, 1691.

Principles of freedom, 1852.

Rainy, A., On real property, 1852.

Savage, H., Canterbury Association, New Zealand.

**Land Slides.** Dwight, W. B., Paper in Am. J. of Science, 1866.

Perkins, G. H., In New Hampshire. A. J. of Sci., 1870.

Gardner, D., Treatise, Troy, 1837.

Roberts, G., At Lyme Regis.

**Land Stewards.** Hints on the duties of.**Lane Family.** Whitmore, Memoranda, 1857.**Langdale, H.** Hardy, T., Memoirs of.**Langdon, J.** Memorial, 1870.**Langdon, S.** Bradford, E., Strictures on, 1794.

**Language and Comparative Philology.** Adelung, *Mithridates*, 1806-17. B. C.

- Adler, On W. Humboldt.  
 Am. Philol. Ass'n, 1871.  
 Bagster, *Bible of every land*, 1851.  
 Ballhorn's *Grammatography*.  
 Bilderdijk, *Geslachten der Naamwoorden*, 1818. B. C.  
 Bopp, *Comparative Grammar*.  
 Brerewood, *Inquiry*, 1635.  
 Bunsen, *Phil. of Univ. Hist.*  
 Charma, *Essai sur*, 1846.  
 Clifford, A., *Learning of*, 1827  
 Court de Gébeline, *Monde primitif*, 1779.  
 Des Brosses, C. *Formation mécanique*, 1765.  
 De Vere, *Outlines of Compar. Philol.*, 1853.  
 Doherty, *Philos. of lang.*, 1835.  
 Dwight, B., *Modern Philology*, 1860, 64.  
 Fearn, J., *Anti-Tooke*, 1824.  
 Forster, C., *The one primeval lang.*, 1854.  
 Ghirardini, A., *Sulla lingua umana*, 1869.  
 Goropius, *Hieroglyphicorum lib. xvi*, 1580.  
 Grimm, *Ursprung der Sprache*.  
 Hale, *Philol.*, U. S. Expl. Exped.  
 Hapgood, G. R., *Origin of*, 1868.  
 Harris, *Hermes, or Univ. Gramm.*, 1786.  
 Harrison, B., *Study of*, 1832. P. 1241.  
 Hazard, R. G., *Language*, 1836.  
 Herder, J. G., *Origin of*, 1827.  
 Jenisch, *Vergleichung von 14 Sprachen*.  
 Jenour, *On Language*.  
 Johnes, *Philolog. proofs of Unity of race*, 1846.  
 Johnson, A. B., *Meaning of words*, 1854.  
 " *Treatise on*, 1836.  
 Johnson, S., *Works, Philol. Tracts*, 1823.  
 Klapproth, *Asia Polyglotta*, 1831.  
 Kraitsir, *Significance of the Alphabet*, 1846.  
 " *Glossology*, 1854.  
 Latham, *Essays*, 1860.  
 Leibnitz, *Collect. etymologica*, 1717.  
 Lewis, J., *Comp. Etymol. of European languages*, 1828.  
 Meidinger, *Diet. Etym. Langues Teuto-Gothiques*, 1833.  
 Merian, *Etude comp. des langues*, 1828.  
 Michaelis, *Influence of Opinions on*, 1771.  
 Michel, *Etudes sur l'argot*, 1856.  
 Minsheu, *Guide into tongues*, 1627.

**Language and Comparative Philology** (continued).

- Monbodo, *Origin of*, 1792.  
 Moore, N. F., *Names of Anc. Minerals*, 1834.  
 Muller, Max., *Lectures*, 1st and 2d series, 1862, 65.  
 Murray, A., *Hist. of European Lang.*, 1823.  
 Nerses, *Preces 33 linguis*.  
 Philological Soc. *Proc. and Trans.*, 1858-69.  
 Prichard, J. C., *Celtic Nations*.  
 Quatremère, *Langue d'Egypte*, 1808.  
 Rask, *Afhandlinger*, 1838.  
 Raynouard, *Langue des troubadours comparée*, 1844.  
 Rees, *Influences of Christianity on*.  
 Remarks on a Letter to Waterland, 1731. P. 353.  
 Schlegel, F., *Philosophy... of Language*, 1848.  
 Sherman, John, *Philosophy of*, 1826.  
 Smith, A., *Origin of*, 1853.  
 Taylor, I., *Etym. of words and places*.  
 Thornton, W. Cadmus; or *Elements of written*, 1793.  
 Tytler, A. F., *Principles of Translation*, 1813.  
 Webb, J., *Primitive language*.  
 Welsford, *Mithridates Minor*, 1848.  
 Whiter, *Univ. Etym. Dictionary*, 1800.  
 Whitney, W. D., *Study of: 12 lectures*, 1867.  
 Wilkins, *Philosophical Lang.*, 1668.  
 Winning, *Manual of compar. philol.*, 1838.  
*See* Oriental Lit.; Classical Lit.; Alphabets; Translations.  
*See*, besides, the languages below and under Dictionaries and Grammars.

**Languages, African.** *Diet. Fran-Berber.*

- Gram. of the *Bakelc*, 1854.  
 Gram. of *Mpongwe*, 1847.  
*Benga Primer*, 1855.  
 Hanoteau, *Langue Tamachek*.  
 Hayne, *Hist. of the Greboes*, 1860.  
 Smithson. Cont., *Yoruba Lang.*, 1859.  
 Wilson, J. L., *Comp. of language of*, *Bibliot. Sac.*, 1847.  
*See* Bibliography.

**Language, Anglo-Saxon.** *Aelfric Society, Aelfric's Homilies.*

- " *Dialogues of Solomon*.  
 Am. Syst. of Ed., *Handbook of Ang. Sax.*  
 Anglo-Saxon *Chronicle*, (*Chron. of G. B.*).  
 Beowulf, *Poems of*.

**Language, Anglo-Saxon** (continued).

- Boethius, Alfred's version, 1864.  
 Bible: Anglo-Saxon gospels, (Thorpe).  
 Bosworth, Ang. Sax. Dictionary.  
 Conybeare, Anglo-Saxon Poetry, 1826.  
 Layamon's Brut, (Madden).  
 Miller, T., History of.  
 Monumenta historica Britannica, (Hardy), 1848.  
 North, S., Oration on.  
 Ormin, The Ormulum.  
 Rask, E. G., Grammar of, 1830.  
*See Dictionaries; Grammars.*

**Language, Arabic.** Arabic Exercises, 1840.

*See Arabic Authors; Oriental Lit.*

**Language, Armenian.** Armenian exercises.

- Ignatius, Untorinagoutian, 1814.  
 Somal, Storia letteraria di Armenia, 1829.  
 Upham, T. C., Mental philos., in Armenian.

**Languages, Asiatic.** *See Oriental; Turkish; Persian; Sanscrit; Bibliography.***Language, Celtic.** Chapin, A. B., The Study of, 1840.

- Priehard, Orig. of Celtic nations, 1831.  
*See Gaelic; Irish; Welsh.*

**Language, Chinese.** Andrews, S. P., Syst. of writing of.

- " Discoveries in Chinese, 1854.  
 Confucius' works; text and trans., Serampore, 1809.  
 Du Ponceau, Diss. on Chinese Writing, 1839.  
 Klaproth, Asia polyglotta.  
 " Verzeichniss der Chin. und Mandsehu Bucher, 1822.  
 Legge, J., Argum. for Shang Te, 1850.  
 Morison, View of, 1817.  
 Morrone, Vocab. of Cochin Chin., 1780.  
 Summers, Chi. language, 1864.  
 Webb, J., Chinese language, 1669.  
*See Grammars; Dictionaries; Bibliography.*

**Language, Coptic.** *See Hieroglyphics; Grammars.***Language, Dutch.** Meyer, J. D., Verhandelungen, 1844, 46.

- Mulder, Leesboekje, 1846.  
 Peel, Leerwijze der Engelsche, 1855, 6.  
 Quintus, Leerwijze der Engelsche, 1848.  
 Volks Letter-kunde, 1852.  
*See Bibliography; Literature; Grammars.*

**Language, English.** Alford, Queens' English.

- Amer. System of Ed., Hand-book of engrafted words.  
 Anti-Spelling-book, 1853.  
 Barclay, J., Sequel to Diversions of Purley, 1826.  
 Barrett, S., jr., Principles of Lang., 1837.  
 Bartlett, J. R., Dict. of Americanisms, 1848.  
 Bearcroft, Prac. Orthography, 1828.  
 Booth, D., Prin. of English Composition, 1833.  
 Camden, Remaines, 1637.  
 Cardell, Essay on Language, 1825.  
 Carey, Pract. Prosody and Versification, 1809.  
 Chambers, R., Hist. of, 1837. B. C.  
 Cobb, L., Webster's Orthog., 1831.  
 Coleridge, H., Index to lit. of 13th cent.  
 Crabb, English Synonymes, 1824.  
 Crombie, A., Etymol. and Syntax of, 1836. B. C.  
 Cumberland glossary.  
 Davidson, Difficulties of Eng. Gramm., 1839.  
 Dialect of Craven, 1828.  
 Dictionaries, (F. A. Poole).  
 Douglass, W., On Pronunciation.  
 Du Ponceau, English Phonology, 1818.  
 Elements of English Composition.  
 Elphinstone, The Principles of, 1836.  
 " Anal. of French and English, 1756.  
 Evans, Leicestershire Words, 1848.  
 Flügel, Literarische Sympathien, 1843.  
 " Philol. in Nordamerika.  
 Forby, Vocab. of East Anglia.  
 Fowler, W. C., Eng. Lang. in its Elements, 1850.  
 Gilchrist, Philosophic Etymol., 1816.  
 Girard, Meth. Instr. in Mother tongue, 1847.  
 Greene, R. C., Treatise on Structure of, 1848.  
 Grimshaw, Etymol. Dictionary, 1821.  
 Guy, Exercises in Engl. Syntax, 1829.  
 " Outlines.. in English Themes, 1828.  
 Haldeman, S. S., Affixes to words, 1871.  
 Halliwell, J. O., Hist. of Prov. dialects.  
 Harrison, M., Structure, etc., 1850.  
 Hiley, R., Treatise on Grammar, 1840.  
 Holloway, Gen. Dict. of provincialisms, 1839.  
 Hurd, S. T., Common Errors of Speech, 1847.  
 Ingersoll, C. M., Conv. on Etymol., 1822.

**Language, English (continued).**

- Jamieson, J., *Etymolog. Dict. with Supp.*, 1840-41.  
 Jermyn, *Book of Epithets*, 1849.  
 Kennion, *Etym. and Synt. of Murray's Gram.*, 1842.  
 Ker, J. B., *Archæology of our popular phrases*, 1837.  
 Latham, R. G., *The Engl. Lang.*, 1841.  
 " *Hand-book of*, 1852.  
 Lower, *English Surnames*, 1842.  
 Lynd, *First Book of Etymol.*, 1856.  
 Lyon, C. J., *Analysis of Parts of Speech of*.  
 March, F. A., *Meth. of philol. study of*, 1868.  
 Marsh, G. P., *Inaug. Ad. Columb. Col.*  
 " *Lectures on*, 1860.  
 " *Origin and Hist. of*, 1862.  
 Matheson, J., *Theory of Eng. Grammar*, 1821.  
 Moon, *The Dean's English*.  
 Morris, R., *Spec. of early English*.  
 Mulkey, *Treatise of Orthoepey*, 1856.  
 Nares, *Elements of Orthoepey*, 1784.  
 Odell, J., *On the Elements of*, 1806.  
 Ormin's *Ornulum*.  
 Parker, R. G., *Aids to composition*.  
 " *Engl. composition*.  
 Peabody, A. P., *Conversation*, 1856.  
 Pegge, *Anecdotes of Eng.*, 1844.  
 Pickering, J., *Vocab. of Americanisms*, 1816.  
 Philological Society, 1842-54.  
 " *Transactions*, 1854-67.  
 Quackenboss, *First lessons in comp.*, 1856.  
 " *Course of Comp.*, 1855.  
 Redesdale, *Thoughts on prosody*.  
 Reed, H., *Lectures on English Literature*, 1855.  
 Revis, B., *Right words abused*, 1857.  
 Robbins, R., *Amer. Contr. to English language*, 1837. B. C.  
 Rogers, H., *Course of lectures*.  
 Roget, *Thesaurus of English Words*, 1854.  
 Schoolmaster at home *Errors*.  
 Sheridan, T., *Dissertation*, 1762.  
 Smith, C. J., *Synonyms discriminated*, 1871.  
 Smith, Wm. W., *Etym. of Eng.*, 1867.  
 Soule, *Eng. Synonyms*, 1871.  
 Swan, W. D., *On Worcester's Dict'ry*.  
 Talbot, H. F., *English Etymologies*, 1847.  
 Thomas, J., *First Book of Etymology*, 1856.  
 Tooke, Horne, *Diversions of Purley*, 1806.

**Language, English (continued).**

- Town, S., *Analysis of Derivative Words*, 1836. B. C.  
 Treatise on the Eng. Tongue, 1767.  
 Trench, R. C., *On Study of Words*, 1852.  
 " *English, Past and Present*,  
 " *Deficiencies in Dictionaries*, 1860.  
 " *Glossary of changed senses*, 1853.  
 Verstegan, *Restitution*, 1634.  
 Walker, *Key to Pronunciation*, 1804.  
 " *Rhyming Diet.*, 1852.  
 Ward, J., *Four Essays upon*, 1758.  
 Webster, N., *Obs. on Language*, 1839.  
 Welch, A. S., *The English Sentence*, 1855.  
 Welsford, *Ramifications of the Eng. Lang.*, 1845.  
 Whately, *English Synonyms*, 1852.  
 White, R. G., *Words and their uses*, 1870.  
 Whiter, *Etymolog. Magnum*, 1800.  
 Wilkins, J., *Philosoph. Lang.*, 1668.  
 Wright, J. W., *Hours of Idleness*, 1843.  
 " *Philol. lectures*, 1844.  
 See *Grimmars; Rhetoric; Dictionar's*.

**Language, Eng. Punctuation.** Brennan, *Composition and P.*, 1849.

- Burrow, J., *De usu interpungendi*, 1771.  
 Butterfield, *Lessons in*, 1846.  
 Greenleaf, B., *System of*, 1822.  
 Smallfield, *Punctuation*, 1838.  
 Wilson, J., *Gram. punctuation*, 1855.

**Language, English, Spellers and Readers.** Angell, *Union Series*, No. 1-6.

- Bailey, R. W., *Exercises in orthog. and deriv.*, 1866.  
 Barry, J., *Spelling Book*, 1814.  
 Bentley, R., *Pictorial Reader*, 1844.  
 Bingham, C., *Am. Preceptor*.  
 " *Child's Companion*, 1819.  
 Bullions, P., *Parsing*, 1852.  
 Burhans, *Instructor, Spelling*, 1836.  
 Chapin, A. B., *Classical sp. book*, 1845.  
 " *Spelling book*, 1841.  
 Cobb, L., *N. American reader*, 1844.  
 Comly, *Reader*, 1849.  
 Crandall, D., *Spelling Book*, 1831.  
 Emerson, *Nat. Spelling Book*.  
 Fowle, W. B., *Common sch. Speller*, 1849.  
 Frost, J., *500 Exercises in Parsing*, 1827.  
 Gallaudet, *Practical spelling book*.

**Language, English, Spellers and Readers** (continued).

- Good, P. P., Exercises, 1830.  
 Guide to Spelling, 1697.  
 Hart, Class-book of prose, 1845.  
 Hazen, The speller.  
 " Gram. reader, No. I, II.  
 Hopkins, H., Orthography, 1837.  
 Hubbard, J., Am. reader, 1807.  
 Hull, J., Guide to, 1818.  
 Leavitt, Joshua, Part II, Easy lessons.  
 McElligott, Manual of orthography, 1845.  
 McGuffey, Eclectic Reader, 1849.  
 Mandeville, H., Course of reading, 1851.  
 " 4th Reader.  
 Manual of orthoëpy.  
 March, F. A., A Parser, 1869.  
 Moral Amusement, 1808.  
 Murray, L., Eng. Reader, 1817.  
 N. Y. Reader, 1844.  
 New York Spelling book, 1813.  
 Northend, Exer. for dictation, 1862.  
 Parker, R. G., Nat. Fifth reader, 1862.  
 Pierce, O. B., Second Reader, 1849.  
 Pierpont, J., 1st, 2d, 5th Reader.  
 " Introd. to Nat. Read., 1835.  
 Pike, J., Columb. orthographer, 1808.  
 Randall, S. S., Educational R., 1845.  
 " Elem. reader, 1846.  
 Riekard, Class-book for Parsing, 1856.  
 Ryland, John, The Preceptor, Lond.  
 Sanders, Analysis of Words, 1859.  
 " Anal. definer, 1860.  
 Staniford, Art of Reading, 1816.  
 Swan, W. D., Primary Readers, 1844.  
 Torrey, Jesse, Mental museum, 1835.  
 " Pleasing companion, 1835.  
 Tower, D. B., Second reader, 1855.  
 Town, S., Spelling book, 1844.  
 " Third reader, 1854.  
 Webb, J. R., Normal reader, No. 1, 2, 4, 1848-51.  
 Webster, N., Pictorial Sp. book.  
 " American selection, 1799.  
 " The Teacher, 1836.  
 Wiggins, N. Y. Expositor, 1825.  
 Williams, D., Preceptor's Assistant, Lond., 1851.  
 Willson, Am. class reader, 1836.  
 Worcester, S., Third book, 1843.  
 " Fourth book, 1844.

**Language, Finnish.** Vogt, Bibbal-historia.

**Language, Flemish.** See Literature.

**Language, French.** Art. L', de bien parler Français, 1730.

- Bescherelle, Dict. des Verbes, 1843.  
 Binn's Exercises in False Engl., 1841.  
 Bossut, Word-book.  
 Elphinstone, Anal. of the French and English, 1756.  
 Génin, Eclaircissement de la Langue.  
 Gouin, French and E. Pronun., 1859.  
 Jullien, Cours Raisonné de Langue Française, 1851-56.  
 Lafaye, Dict. des Synonymes, 1858.  
 Laveaux, Dict. des Difficultés, 1857.  
 Lehman, Hand-book ter beoefening der Fransche taal, 1819. B. C.  
 Manesca, Course of Lessons in French, 1834. B. C.  
 Martinet, New Dialogues, French and English, 1815. B. C.  
 Meley, Recueil de Lettres, 1856.  
 Michel, Etude de philol. comparée, 1856.  
 Monumenta historica (Hardy), 1848.  
 Palsgrave, Sur la Grammaire.  
 Pamphlets, vol., 1243.  
 Picard, Dict. of phrases.  
 Raynouard, Langue des Troubadours, 1844.  
 " Choix des poesies des troubadours, 1816-21.  
 Schutz, Eng. Franz. Rasirpiegel, 1830.  
 Soc. d'Emul. de Montbéliard.  
 Trav. Man. of Conv., Eng., Ger., French and Italian, 1840. B. C.  
 See Grammars; Dictionaries.

**Language, French: Readers and Spelling books.** Alphabet de Lecture.

- Alvarez, Dictées normales.  
 Barbauld, Mrs., Leçons pour enfans.  
 Beléze, Enseignement Élémentaire pour les Enfants, 1855-59.  
 " Syllabaire.  
 Boniface, Lecture par Jour, 1851-2.  
 Damiette, Bibliothèque.  
 Delapalme, Exer. de Lecture, 1857.  
 Fénélon, Morceaux Choisis, 1857.  
 Frémont, Leçons de litt.  
 Gillet, Bibliot. de l'instr. primaire.  
 Guérard, La Corbeille.  
 Holstein, French Reader.  
 Monteith, A. H., Lessons in.  
 Oppen, French reader, 1864.  
 Perrin, J., Entertaining Exercises, 1801.  
 " Fables Amusantes, 1804. B. C., 1821.  
 " Conversation, 1839.  
 Picot, Hist. Narr. in Fr., 1845.  
 " Scien. Narr. in French, 1847  
 Pinney, French teacher.

**Language, French: Readers and Spelling Books** (continued).

- Récits Moraux, 1838.  
 Sanders, G. J. H., *Student's First Book*, 1848.  
 Sardou, *Leçons de Grammaire*.  
 Simon, *Alphabets, des oiseaux, etc.*  
 Vijver, *Chrestomathie, French*, 1826.  
 Wanostrocht, *Recueil Choisi*, 1820.

**Language, Gaelic.** Doddridge, Teagasc, etc.

- Gaelic Soc., Dublin, v. I, 1808.  
 Grant, Mrs., *Superstit., etc.*, trans. from G., 1811.  
 Ossianic Soc., vol. for 1857.  
 Soc. for the support of Gaelic schools, Edinb., 1824. P. 1550.  
 Stewart, Highland bards.  
*See* Dictionaries; Grammars; Literature; Ossian; Irish.

**Language, German.** Adelung, *Anweisung zur Deutschen Orthog.*, 1790. B. C.

- " *Wörterbuch für die Sprache*, etc., 1791. B. C.  
 " Bernays, *Lecture*, London, 1831. P. 395.

- Donatti, *Germ. nouns*.  
 Ertheiler, *On study of*, 1846.  
 Follen, C., *Lesebuch*, 1831. B. C.  
 Gibbs, J. W., *Teutonic etymology*, 1800.  
 Kinder Tafel. B. C.  
 Klauer, *Deutsches Handbuch*, 1840.  
 " *German Exercises*, 1843.  
 Krauth, *Advantages of German*.  
 Monteith, A. H., *Lessons in*.  
 Muhlenfels, *Study of Germ.*, 1829.  
 Nevin, *A Lecture on*, 1842. P. 287.  
 Ollendorff, *Méthode pour apprendre*.  
*See* Grammars; Dictionaries; Bibliography.

**Language, Greek.** Anthon, C., *Manual of Greek Lit.*, 1853.

- Apollonius, *De Syntaxi*.  
 Arnold, *Greek reading book*.  
 Boise, *Gr. Prose composition*, 1850.  
 Bos, L., *Ellipses Græcæ*, 1750.  
 Brooks, *First lessons in*, 1847.  
 Brumoy, *Greek Theatre*, 1759.  
 Chandler, H. W., *Gr. accentuation*, 1867.  
 Coleridge, H. N., *Study of Gr. Poets*, 1831. B. C.  
 Coray, *Greek Class. Criticisms*, 1812.  
 Crosby, A., *Greek lessons*, 1859.  
 Dalzel, *Collec. Græca minora*.  
 " *Collec. Græca majora*.  
 Damm, *Lexicon Etymol.*, 1765.  
 Dissert....*Greek Accents*, 1755.

**Language, Greek** (continued).

- Dwight, T., jr., *Lessons in*, 1833.  
 Exempla Minora, 1821.  
 Gally, H., *Pronunciation of accents*, 1755.  
 Grævius, *Lectiones Hesiodæ*, 1667.  
 Greswell, *Hist. of Greek press*, 1833.  
 Gronovius, *Thes. Gr. Antiquitatum*.  
 Harkness, A., *First Greek book*.  
 Harpoeration, *De Vocibus liber*, 1696.  
 Heeren, A. H. L., *Gesch. des studiums der Griechischen*, 1797.  
 Hemsterhuis, *Anecdota*.  
 Hodgkin, *Greek penmanship*, 1835.  
 Hoogeveen, *Doct. Partieu. Græcæ*, 1769.  
 Jacobs's *Greek Reader*, 1827.  
 Kenrick, *Gr. prose composition*.  
 Lennep, *Etymol. Ling. Græcæ*, 1790.  
 Linwood, *Lexicon to Aeschylus*, 1847.  
 Moor, J., *Tracts on the Cases, etc.*, of, 1830. P. 395.  
 Moore, N. F., *Pronunciat. of Greek*, 1819.  
 " *Lectures on*, 1835.  
 Neilson, *Greek exercises*, N. Y., 1810.  
 Outhof, *Cebes, Tabula*, 1727.  
 Pollux, J., *Onomasticon*, 1608.  
 Primatt, W., *Greek Accent*, 1764.  
 Quintus Calabrus, *Prætermis. ab Homero*, 1734.  
 Ramsay, *Travels of Cyrus*, 1814.  
 Roth, *Ueber Thucydides u. Tacitus*.  
 Sophocles, E. A., *Greek Lessons*, 1843.  
 " *Hist of Greek Alphabet*, 1848.  
 Thomas, *De vocibus Atticis*, 1757.  
 Turner, D. W., *Notes on Herodotus*, 1853.  
 Veitch, *Greek verbs*, 1866.  
 Vigerus, *De Idiotismis*, 1813.  
 " *Abridged in English*, 1828.  
 Vitringa, *De Protagoræ Vita*, 1852.  
 Waddington, *Carmen Græcum*, 1819.  
 Wheeler, *Anal of Thucydides*, 1855.  
*See* Classical Literature; Antiquities; Greek; Latin; Bibliography, etc.
- Language, Greek, Modern.** Biblos Kaloumene Euterpe, 1830.  
 Constantinos, *Enechiridion*, 1819.  
 Passow, *Popularia carmina*.  
 St. Pierre, B., *Diegemata tessara*.  
 " *Tales*, 1825. P. 615.  
 Wilson, S. S., *Tou Klerou o odegos*, 1829.  
*See* Dict.; Gram.
- Language, Gypsy.** Paspatis, A. G., *Am. Orient. Soc. Journ.*, v. 7.  
*See* Gypsies.

**Language, Hebrew.** Bartolucci, Bibliotheca Rabbinica, 1775-94.

Ben Sira, Proverbia, 1597.

Biscioni, Cat. medic. Laurent., 1752.

Bowyer, Hist. of Printing, Hebrew, 1776.

Buxtorf, De abbreviaturis Hebraicis, 1613.

Church of Engl. Prayer.

Conant, Defence of Heb. Grammar, 1847. P. 269.

Forster, C., One primeval language.

Groot, Exercitatio, 1767.

Jelf, Neglect of, 1832.

Koolhaas, Dissert. Heb. Linguae, 1748.

Krafft, Cod. Hebraei bib. Vind., 1847.

Lowth, Hebrew Poetry, 1829.

Martinet, Heb. Chrestomathie, 1837.

Montanus, Communes Hebr. Ling. idiotismia, 1572.

Noah, Trans. of book of Jasher, 1840.

Pamphlets, vol. 975.

Reeves, Text of the Psalms, 1800.

Stuart, M., Heb. Chrestomathy, 1829.

Vienna, Imp. Lib. Cod. Heb. catal., 1847.

Withington, Solomon's Song.

*See* Bible; Bibliography; Jews; Grammars; Dict.**Language, Himyaritic.** Forster, C., Geog. of Arabia, 1844.

" One primeval language, 1854.

Salisbury, E. E., On Forster's discovery, Bibliot. Sac., 1845.

Turner, W. W., Himyar. writing (Am. Ethn. Soc.).

**Language Icelandic.** *See* Bibliography.**Languages, Indian, American.** Alaimie tipadjimoonin, masinaigan, 1859.

Allen, W., Wunnissoo, a poem.

Am. Antiq. Soc., Gallatin's Synopsis.

Am. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., vols. 1, 2, 1845, 48.

Am. Phil. Soc. Trans., v. 4, 3, 12.

" Trans. of Phil. &amp; Lit. Com.

" Catal. of MSS. on.

Arenas, Guide, Langue Mexicaine.

Barratt, Lang. of New Eng., 1860.

Beatty, Two Months' Miss. Tour in Penn'a, 1768.

Belcœur, Langue des Sautaux, 1839.

Bible, N. T., St. John's Gospel in Mohawk, 1818.

" Bible, Chahta New Test.

Brasseur de Bourbourg, Lettres sur le Mexique.

" Popol vuh, Quiché.

Bruyas, Mohawk language.

Byington, Choctaw Definer, 1852.

**Languages, Indian, American** (continued).

Chahta Almanak, 1843.

Choctaw Hymn Book, 1851.

Church of Eng., Prayers in Mohawk, 1787.

Clavigero, Cat. of Mexic. grammars.

Cuesta, Mutsun language.

Dakotah Friend, Newsp., 1850-52.

Davies, J., Caribbian Vocab., 1666.

De Kay, Long Island names.

Dencke, John's Epist. in Delaware.

Du Ponceau, Gram. of the Delaware.

" Mém... sur les Langues de, 1835.

" Corresp. with Heckewelder, 1816.

Durocher, Catech. for the Montagnars, 1848.

Edwards, J., Obs. on Muhkeekaneew Lang., 1788. P. 28.

Eliot, J., Indian Bible, 1680.

" Indian Grammar, 1666.

English and Dakota Vocab., 1852.

Etudes philologiques, 1866.

Fisher, W., Travels, Dict. of Indian tongue, 1812.

Gabelentz, Der Tscheroskesischen Sprache.

Gallatin, A., Notes Am. Ethn. Trans., 1845, 48.

Gallaudet, Scripture Biog. in Choctaw.

Hale, H., Ethnol. and Philol. of U. S. Expl. Exped., 1846.

Haven, S. F., Amer. Archæol., 1856.

Howse, Cree language and Chippewa, 1844.

Lang, Polynesian migrations.

Lieberkuhn, Hist. of Christ, in Delaware, 1821.

Long, J., Trav. of an Indian Interpreter, 1791.

Ludewig, Literature of Am. aborig. lang., 1846.

" Trubner's ed., 1858.

McKenney, Vocab. of Chippewa lang., 1827.

Marshall, Names at Niagara.

Mass. Hist. Soc., v. 10, (Pickering).

Morgan, L. H., Syst. of consang. of families, Smithsonian. Contr., v. 17.

Muskokee Hymns, 1859.

New York Hist. Soc., v. 3, Jarvis's Gramm.

Pickering, J., Notes on Ind. lang.

Préfontaine, Dictionn. Galibi, 1763.

Prot. Episc. Ch. Prayer-book in Mohawk, 1853.

Rhode Island Hist. Collec., Williams' Gram.

Rochefort, Vocab. Caraïbe, 1665.

**Languages, Indian, American** (continued).

Roman Cath. Ch., Catechism of the Abenaki, 1832.

“ Paroissien Iroquois.

“ Kaiaatonsera, etc., 1852.

Sagard, Langue Huronne.

Schoolcraft, Hist. of Indian tribes, U. S., 1855.

“ Myth of Hiawatha, 1856.

“ Bib. cat. of books in, 1849.

Seneca Indian Hymns, 1852.

Shea, J. G., Library of Am. Linguistics, 13 v., 1860-64.

Shea, French.... Onondaga Diction'ry, 1860.

Vetromile, Indian Good Book, 1857.

“ Ahiamihewintuhangan, 1857.

Williams, R., Grammar, 1643.

Wright, A., Mark in Choctaw, 1852.

Zeisberger, Delaware Spelling-book, 1776.

“ Indian Hymns, 1803.

See Bibliography; Dictionaries; Grammars; Indians.

**Language, Irish.** Aram, Spec. of Anglo-Celt. Lexicon.

Diarmid and Grace, Ossianic Soc., 1857.

Furlong, Companac an Criosdaig.

Gaelic Society, Trans., 1808.

Prichard, Celtic Nations, 1831.

See Bible; Grammars; Dictionaries; Literature; Poetry; Gaelic.

**Languages, Italian.** Donaldson, J. W., Varronianus, 1860.

Ghirardini, A., Ortografia Italiana, 1869.

Lewis, G. C., Romance languages, 1835.

Millhouse, Dialoghi, I. ed Inglese.

Monbodo, Origin of Language, 1792.

Monteith, Lessons in.

Mussolini, Ital. exercises.

Pepoli, Lecture on, 1838.

Raynouard, Poesies des troubadours, 1816-21.

See Literature; Gramm.; Dict.

**Language, Japanese.** Japanese travels to the U. S., 1863.

Pfizmaier, Ein Japanischer Roman, 1847.

**Language, Latin.** Adams, H. C., Lat. Lectures, 1854.

Andrews, E. W., Key to L. exercises, 1838.

Arnold, T. K., 1st and 2d Lat. book.

Brissonius, De formulis pop. Romani, 1583.

Brooks, N. C., First Lessons, 1846.

Campagnol, Thèmes Latins.

Clarke, J., Introd. to making of, 1769.

**Language, Latin** (continued).

Cleveland, First lessons in Latin.

Corderius, Colloquia, 1743.

“ Colloquia.

Court de Gébelin, Dict. Etymol., (Monde Prim., v. 5, 6).

Dana, J., Liber Primus, 1815.

Donaldson, J. W., Varronianus, 1860.

Dumesnil, Latin Synonyms, 1819.

Dunlop, Hist. of Roman literature.

Enchiridium parvum, 1849.

Erasmus, Colloquia, 1810.

Farrand, W. P., Course of Studies, 1817.

Goodrich, Lessons in, 1833.

Greenwood, J.; Lond. vocabulary.

Haldeman, Elem. of Lat. pronunciation.

Jacobs, Latin Reader, 1830.

Latin Tutor, 1819.

Linacre, De emend. structura Lat. Serm., 1557.

Lowe, S., Perfecting Lat. gram., 1722.

Lyne, R., Isagoge, 1791.

“ Latin primer, 1801.

Mair's Syntax.

Monteith, Lessons in.

Olivet, Comment. in Cic. opera.

Pamphlets, vol. 30. B. C.

Paret, Versions Latines, 1848-9.

Parr, Notes on Comb's Horace, v. III.

Pierron, Hist. Lit. Rom., 1857.

Quicherat, Thes. Poet. Latinæ, 1857.

Ross, Selectæ e Vet. Test., 1812.

Sanctius, Minerva, 1714.

Sargent, J. Y., Passages for translation, 1868.

Satiræ duæ, (Scioppius), 1617.

Sawyer, H. E., Latin primer, 1867.

Scaliger, De causis ling. Lat., 1583.

Schoell, Hist. Lit. Romaine, 1815.

Spencer, G., Latin lessons, 1857.

Terentianus, De literis, etc., tractatus, 1531.

Thring, E., Latin gradual, 1863.

Valpy, Elegantiae Latinæ, 1821.

Viri Romæ. (L'Homond), 1857.

Weld, A. H., Latin lessons.

See Classical Liter.; Latin authors.

**Language, Marathi.** Bombay Soc., Tracts.

Marathi Hymn book.

**Language, Persian.** See Persia.**Language, Polish.** Zendavesta, Trans. of Pietraszewski, 1862.**Languages, Polynesian.** Australian vocabularies.

Hale, H., Ethn. and Philology: U. S. Expl. Exp., 1838.

**Languages, Polynesian** (continued).

- Hazlewood, Feejee Grammar, 1850.  
 " Feejee Dictionary, 1850.  
 Lang, J. D., Polynesian migrations, 1834.  
 Mosblech, Vocabulaire océanien-français, 1843.  
 Sandwich Is. Newspapers, 1846, etc.  
 " Himeni Hawaii, 1834.  
*See* Grammars; Dictionaries.

**Language, Portuguese.** D'Orsey, Colloquial Portuguese.**Language, Sanscrit.** Adelung, Hist. of Sans. lit.

- Alphabetum Græcum, etc.  
 Bhagvat-Geeta, Trans. Wilkins, 1785.  
 Bibliotheca Indica, 30 vols.  
 Buchanan, F., Languages of India; Asiat. Res., 1800-03.  
 Jones, Sir W., Works.  
 Mahawanso, Trans. Turnour, 1837.  
 Papers on Roman letters for, 1858.  
 Paulinus, Mus. Borgiani MSS.  
 Prichard, J. C., Celtic nations and Sanscrit, 1831.  
 Schlegel, Über die sprache der Indier.  
 " On the Indian language.  
 Small, Hand-book of Sans. Lit.  
 Stevenson, Trans. of the Sanhita, 1842.  
 Vishnu Purana, (Wilson, H. H.).  
 Whitney, W. D., Papers, Am. Orient. Soc. Journal.  
 Wilson, H. H., Essays on.  
 Yajnadattabada, trans. Chézy, 1826.  
*See* Bibliography; Grammars

**Language, Siamese.** Bradley, Elem. Lessons.

Caswell, Tract in.

**Language, Spanish.** Monteith, Lessons in.

Pamphlets in Spanish, vol. 628.

**Language, Swedish.** Moberg, P., För-sök för nybegynnare i Engelska, 1808.

Rydquist, Svenskaspråkets lagar, 1850.

**Language, Syriac.** Eusebius on the Theophania, (Lee), 1843.

John of Ephesus, Eccl. Hist., (Cureton), 1853.

Lee, S., Prolegomena in Biblia.

*See* Bible.

**Language, Turkish.** Bianchi, Guide, Fra. et Turc, 1852.

- Biblos, Euterpe, Gr. Tur., 1830.  
 Plato's catechism in Greek-Turkish.  
 Rhasis, Gram. of French in Turkish.

**Language, Welsh.** Brown, J., Corph o dduwinyddiaeth, 1812.

Cambrian Register, 1795, 96.

**Language, Welsh** (continued).

- Layard, A. H., Ninfefh.  
 Prichard, R., Bedydd, 1848.  
 Richards, W., Athrawiaeth bedydd.  
 Roberts, J., Orthography of. P. v. 729.  
 Williams, P., Mynegeir Yfrythurol, (Concordance), 1773.

**Languedoc.** Parmentier, Les grains, 1786.

Voyages pittoresques, Nodier et Taylor, 1834.

**Lausing A. F.** Wyckoff, Fun. Sermon on.**Lansing, J.** Wyckoff, Sermon, Death of, 1858. P. 555.**Lansing, C. S.** Street, O., Sermon on.**La Pezuela, J. De.** Caverio, J., Elogio, 1816.**La Pillioniere.** Mills, H., Answer to, 1718.

Rey, C., Persecutions, 1718.

**La Place, P. S.** Haskins, R. W., Fournier's Eulogy, 1829.**Lapland.** Account of the family of.

Acerbi, Travels, 1798-9.

Buch, L. von, Travels through, 1806-1808.

La Martinière, Voyage, 1676.

Leems, Account of Danish.

Linnaeus, Tour in, 1811.

Regnard, Œuvres, 1837.

" Journey, (Pinkerton).

Scheffer, History of, 1704.

*See* Sweden; Scandinavia.

**La Plata.** Beaumont, J., Travels in, 1828.

Heywood, Navigation of, 1813.

Importante Question, 1856.

McKinnon, Warfare in the Parana, 1848.

Miers, Tr. in Chili and La Plata, 1826.

Núñez, Noticias históricas de, 1825.

" Account of, 1825.

Page, T. J., Narrative of Exploration, 1853-56.

Parish, Descrip. of, 1852.

Pfeil, Anglo-Fr. Intervention, 1847.

Politica, La, Brasileira, 1864.

Stuart, C. S., La Plata, 1856.

Twenty-fifth of May, 1852.

*See* Argentine Confederation; Buenos Ayres.

**Larned, S.** Gurley, R. R., Life of, 1844.**Larochejaquelein, Marquise.** Mémoires, 1816.**Larrabee, C.** Appeals, Cincin., 1833, 4.

**Larrey, Baron.** *Gal. des Contem.* vol. 5: Vie de, 1845.

**Larue, M.** Casault, L. J., Vie de.

**La Salle, R. C. De.** Falconer, Mem. of his discov., 1844.

*French Hist. Coll.*, 1678-1691.

**Parkman, F.**, *Discovery of the west*, 1869.

Sparks, J., *Life of*, vol. 11.

**La Sarthe.** *Notices Biograph.* P. 608.

**Las Casas, B.** Grégoire, *Defence of*, 1801.

Helps, A., *Life of*, 1868.

**La Sologne.** Beoquerel, *Amélioration de*.

**Latham House.** Hutchinson, L., *Siege of*, 1846.

**Lathrop, E.** Lathrop, J., *Serm.*, *Death of*, 1809. P. 554.

**Lathrop, Rev. J.** *Family tree*, 1867.

**Lathrop, L. E.** Hickok, L. P., *Serm.* on, 1857.

**Lathrop, Mary.** Lathrop, J., *Sermon*, 1779.

**Latin Authors.** *Achilles Tatius, Trans.*, Eng., 1855.

Allacci, L., *Symmikta*, 1653.

Ammianus Marcellinus, *Rerum gestarum lib. xviii*, 1693.

" *Roman History of*, 1862.

Ampelius, L., *Memorialis*.

Antoninus, M., *Meditations*, 1701.

Apuleius, *Works, trans.*, 1709, 1853.

Asconius, *Comm. in Ciceronis Orationes*.

Ausonius, *Opera*, 1580.

Auteurs Latins, *Lat. and French*, 1846-58.

Bennet, J., *Collec. Sententiarum*.

Cæsar, C. J., *Lat., French and Eng.*, 1513, 1813.

" *Comm.*, Andrews' ed.

Capella, M. M. F., *Satyricon*, 1600.

Cassiodorus, M. A., *Var. Epist. lib. xii*.

Cato, D., *Disticha*, 1727.

Cato, M. P., *De re rustica*, 1787, 88.

Catullus, *Tibullus*, 1502, 1680.

" *Translation*, 1854.

Cicero, M. T., *Opera omnia*, 1606, 1780, 1815.

" *Orationes*, 1546.

" *Orationes selectæ*, 1612, 1820, 1848.

" *Dial. de Oratore*, 1845.

" *De nat. Deorum*, 1546.

" *Hist. Phil. antiquæ*, 1782.

" *De Republica*, 1826.

" *Orations* (Duncan, Yonge, Guthrie, Anthon, King).

# Latin Authors (continued).

Cicero, M. T., *On Oratory*, (Watson, Guthrie).

" *Academic questions*, 1853.

" *Nature of the Gods, etc.*, 1853.

" *Letters*, 1772, 1803.

Claudianus, *Opera*, 1650, 1760.

Columella, J. N., *De re rustica*, 1787, 1788.

Corderius, M., *Colloquia*, 1816.

" *Les colloques*, 1646.

Corippus, *Johannidos Lib. vii*, 1820.

Curtius Rufus, *Historiarum libri*, 1670, 1723.

Delrius, *Syntagma trag. Latinæ*, 1620.

Dictys Cretensis, et Dares, *De bello Trojæ*, 1702.

Dornavius, C., *Amphitheatrum Sapientiae Socraticæ joco-seriæ*, 1619.

Ennius, Q., *Annalium lib. xviii*, 1595, 1825.

Eutropius, *Hist. Roman.*, 1759.

" *Cum vers. Anglicæ*, 1759.

Fabricius, *Bibliot. Latina*, 1734-46.

Ficinus, M., *Epistole*, 1495.

Flaccus, C. V., *Argonauticon lib. viii*, 1724, 81.

Florus, L. A., *De Rom. rebus gestis*.

" *Epit. rerum Rom.*, 1702.

Fronto, M. C., *Epistolæ*, (Mai), 1815, 1823.

*Hist. Rom. Script. Lat.*, 1621.

Horatius, *Opera, and Trans. English, French and Ital.*, 1779, 1830, '50.

" *Opera*, Gould's Ed.

Justinus, *Historiæ Philippiæ*, 1759.

Juvenalis, *Satiræ*, 1750, 1825.

" *Lat. and Eng.*, 1777.

" *Schimpdichten*, 1709.

" *Eng. trans. of Dryden, Evans, Gifford, Hodgson, Holyday and Madan.*

Livius, T., *Hist., quæ supersunt*, 1628, 1752, 71, 1825.

" *Lib. v. priores*, 1827.

" *Hist. of Rome*, Baker's and Bohn's ed.

" *In Dutch*, 1541.

Longus, M., *English*, 1855.

Lucanus, *Pharsalia*, *English*, 1853.

Lucretius, *De rerum natura*, Wakefield, 1796.

" *Nature of things*, Watson, Good.

" *Natura delle cose*, Marchetti.

Martialis, *Epigrammata*, 1617, 1693.

Maximus, V., *Factorum lib. ix*, 1782.

Mela, P., *De Situ orbis*, 1557, 1700, 1814.

**Latin Authors** (continued).

- Nepos, C., *Vitæ Imperatorum*, 1773, 1786.
- Obsequens, *De Prodigiiis*, 1720.
- Ovidius Naso, *Opera*, 1629.
- “ *Metamorphoses*, 1591.
- “ *Excerpta*, 1827, 1868.
- “ *In English*, Sandys, Riley, Dryden.
- “ *Choix*, *In French*, 1850.
- “ *Werken*, Dutch, Valentyn.
- “ *Herschepinge*, Vondel.
- “ *Feestdagen*, Hoogvliet.
- Pamphlets, Latin, B. C., vol. 30.
- Persius, *Satiræ*. *See* Juvenalis.
- Petronius, *Satyricon*.
- “ *Trans.* *See* Propertius.
- Phædrus, *Fabulæ*, 1727, 1824, 35.
- “ *Trans.* *See* Terentius.
- Plautus, *Comædiæ*, 1630, 1778.
- “ *Trans.*, 1769, 1852.
- Plinius, *Historiæ Mundi*, 1549.
- “ *Nat. Historia*, 1778-91.
- “ *Natural History*, 1855-57.
- “ *1st and 33d Books of Natural Hist.*, 1828.
- Plinius, C. C., *Epistolæ*. 1800.
- “ *Letters*, 1805.
- Poetæ Latini Minores, Wernsdorff, 1789.
- Poetæ Latini Minores, Burmann, 1731.
- Pollio, Valerian, Galienus, 1544.
- Polybius, Folard's *Fr. Trans.* and *Comm.*, 1727-30.
- “ *Hampton's trans.*, 1823.
- Porson, *In Xenophontis Anabasin*.
- Propertius, *Elegiæ*, and *In Eng.*, 1780.
- “ *Petronius and Secundus: trans.* 1854.
- Prudentius, A., *Opera*, 1613.
- Quintilianus, *Institut. Oratoricæ*, 1533, 1792.
- “ *Inst. of oratory*, 1856.
- Rutilius Lupus, *De Figuris Sententiarum*, 1768.
- Sallustius, *Quæ extant*, 1823.
- “ *Bellum Catal. et Jugurth.*, 1521, 1774, 1831, 57.
- “ *Trans. of Watson*.
- Scriptores Rei Rusticæ, 1787, 88.
- Scriptores Romani, 23 vol. 1815-17.
- Seneca, *Opera Omnia*, 1515, 1665.
- “ *Epistolæ*, 1509.
- “ *Tragædiæ*, 1609.
- “ *Tragedies*, Sherburne's *trans.*, 1702.
- Sidonius Appollinaris, *Opera*, 1609.
- Silius Italicus, *Punica*, 1798.
- Statius, P. P., *Sylvæ*, Thebais, Achilleis, 1494.

**Latin Authors** (continued).

- Suetonius, *Opera*, 1802.
- “ *Lives of the Cæsars*, 1796, 1855.
- Symmachus, Q. A., *Epistolæ*, 1604.
- Syrus, P., *Sententiæ*, 1726.
- Tacitus, C. C., *Opera*, 1801, 1805.
- “ *Libri v priores*, 1581, 1823, 32.
- “ *Works*, 1794, 1813, 54.
- “ *Le opere*, Davanzati, 1832.
- Terentianus, *De literis, tractatus*, 1531.
- Terentius, P., *Comædiæ*, 1726, 1837.
- “ *Andria Adelphique*, 1837.
- “ *Comedies*, Colman, 1768.
- “ *Comedies*, Riley, 1853.
- “ *Trad. en Français*, 1658.
- Tibullus, *Carmina*, 1502, 1798.
- “ *Trans.* *See* Catullus.
- Varro, M. T., *Opera*, 1573.
- “ *De re rustica*, 1787, 88.
- Vegetius, *De re militari*, 1592.
- Velleius, C., *Paterculus, Hist. Romanæ*, 1779.
- Victor, S. A., *Vita Imp. Romanorum*, 1544.
- Virgilius Maro, *Opera*, 1703, 17, 59, 1823.
- “ *Ill. à C. G. Heyne*, 1803.
- “ *In English*, Dryden's, Davidson's, Martyn's *trans.*
- “ *In French*: Delille.
- “ *Lat. and F.*: Sommer, 1858.
- “ *In Dutch*: Vondel, 1659.
- Vopiscus, *Hist. Romanæ*, 1544.
- See* Poetry, Latin; Theology, Latin; Church-fathers; Bibliog'y; Language, Latin.
- Latin Criticism.** *See* Classical Literature.
- Latitude Men.** Brief account, 1662.
- La Trappe.** Lancelot, Tour, 1816.
- La Tude, H. M. de.** *Memoirs of*, 1834.
- Laud, W.** Heylin, *Life of*, 1668.
- “ *Prynne, W.*, *Life of*, 1645.
- Laughton, Capt.** Evans, G., *Sermon on*.
- Laurence, P.** Oxenham, *Letter to*, 1835.
- Laurens, H.** Correspondence, 1861.
- Laurens, J.** Bradford Club, *Correspond. of*, 1777.
- Lauzun, Duc De.** *Mémoires*, 1858.
- Laval, M.** Taché, *Notice Historique*, 1859.
- “ *Université Laval*, 1857-59. P. 482.
- Lavalette, Comte de.** *Memoirs of*, 1831.

**Lavater, J. C.** Secret Journal.

" Mendelszoon, M., Brief van.  
1770.

**Law, John.** Chimera, The, 1720.

" Hunt, F., Lib. of Comm.,  
Mississippi Scheme, 1845.

Tafereel, De, 1720.

Thiers, Memoir of, 1859.

**Law, J. O.** Musgrave, Sermon, Death  
of, 1847. P. 494.

**Law.** Argyll, Reign of Law, 1867.

Barrister's Education, 1791, 2.

Blondeau, Enseignement du Droit en  
Hollande, 1846.

Blue Laws of New Haven, etc., 1838.

Butler, C., Horæ Juridicæ, 1808.

Closset, A. de, Droit civil, En. Pop.

Criticisms on the bar, 1819.

Cummins, Mankind and law, 1861.

Dissertations: Droit public des Colon.,  
1778.

Edward I, Year Book, (Chron. of G.  
B.).

Field, D. D., Practice of the Courts,  
1847. B. C.

Fleury, Inst. au Droit ecclésiastique,  
1688.

Gendebien, Droit commercial, En. Pop.

Gratama, Opuscula academica, 1821.

\*Grimké, Codes of Law, 1827.

Grotius, Rights of War and Peace,  
1814. B. C.

Grün, Droit Général, 1844.

H., J., Of human laws, 1671.

Hogerbeets, Practijcke... in Hollandt,  
1641.

Irving, D., Obs. on Civil law, 1815.

Jones, Sir W., Law of Bailments,  
Works, vol. 8, 1807.

Jottrand, Des Avocats en Belgique,  
1850.

Justice to a judge, 1793.

Lapouyade, Contrat de Métayage, 1850.

Luzac, Du Droit naturel, civil et pol.,  
1802. B. C.

Meinse, Staatsreglelijke bepalingen,  
1856.

Pamphlets on Law and Legislation,  
vols. 799, 800, 907, 1524, 1776.

Puffendorff, De Jure Naturæ, 1698.

Rawle, W., Addresses to the Bar, 1824.

Sampson, M. B., Rationale of crime,  
1846.

Sampson against the Philistines, 1805.

Sanford, H. S., Penal Codes in Europe,  
1854.

Sheil, R. L., Sketches, legal and  
polit., 1855.

Story, Joseph, Misc. Writings, 1852.

Strictures on educat. for the Bar, 1792.

**Law** (continued).

Townsend, W. C., Lives of Twelve  
eminent Judges, 1846.

Univ. of Albany, 1851-69.

Univ. of City of N. Y., 1840, 52-59.

Udike, Mem. of Rh. Is., Bar, 1842.

Veder, De Antiq. juris notione, 1832.

" Hist. Phil. juris apud veteres,  
1832. B. C.

Welsby, Lives of em. Eng. Judges,  
1846.

Woodbury, L., Writings, judicial, 1852.

See International; Neutrals; and Law  
Library Catalogue.

**Law Addresses.** Butler, B. F., Law  
school, N. Y., 1835. P. 25. B. C.

Colquhoun, Suggestions for educat.

Dickinson, D. S., Hamilton Coll.,  
1858. P. 486.

Dwight, T. W., Columbia Coll., 1858.

Ferris, Univ. of City of N. Y., 1858.

Graham, D., Law school, N. Y., 1838.

Hopkinson, J., 1826.

Kent, J., Colum. Coll., N. Y., 1824.

Kent, W., Law School, N. Y., 1838.

Lórd, J. C., Law Stud. Assoc., 1852.

Marvin, D., Law School, Albany,  
1857. P. 514.

Noyes, W. C., Hamilton Coll., 1856.

Quincy, J., Dane Law College, 1832.

Story, Joseph, Harvard Univ., 1829.

Sullivan, W., Ad. to Suffolk bar, 1824.

Thacher, P. O., Suffolk bar, 1831.

Townsend, J. F., Law and Medicine,  
1854. P. 204.

Van Santvoord, G., Albany, 1856.

**Law Forms.** Butts, I. R., Business  
man's ass't, 1847.

Christopher, N. Y. Business Man.

Clerk's Magazine, 1803.

Davis, A. S., Traveler's Legal Guide.

Jenkins, J. S., Clerk's assistant, 1846.

**Lawes, J.** Harrison, T., Fun. Sermon.

**Lawrence family.** Holgate's geneal.

Hist. genealogy, 1858.

**Lawrence, Abbot.** Appleton, N., Me-  
moir of, 1856. P. 494.

Everett, E., Remarks on, 1855, v. 3.

Prescott, W. H., Memoir of, 1856.

**Lawrence, Amos.** Gray, F. T., Sermon,  
on, 1853. P. 555.

Hopkins, M., Discourse on, 1853.

Lawrence, W. R., Diary of.

**Lawrence, I.** Peace, Geneal. of, 1848.

**Lawrence, Capt. J.** Account of fune-  
ral, 1813.

Niles, J. M., Life of, 1821.

Voice of truth, 1807. P. 195.

- Lawrence, J.** Family genealogy, 1857.
- Lawrence, L.** Miles, H. A., Sermon, death of, 1839.
- Lawrence, Sir T.** Williams, D. E., Life of, 1831.
- Lawrence, T. B.** Difficulties with S. D. L.
- Lawrence, W.** Lothrop, S. K., Sermon, 1848. P. 554.  
Lothrop, S. K., Memoir of, 1856.
- Lawrence, Ms.** Munic. Regis., 1853, 1854, 59.  
Directory, 1864.  
Pemberton Mill calamity.  
Whiting, L., Hist. discourse, 1849.
- Lay, B.** Vaux, R., Memoir of.
- Lead.** Percival, T., Poison of.  
See Poisons; Metals.
- Leadbeater, M.** Correspondence.
- Leahey, E.** Conversion of, 1846.
- Leaves.** Parrish, Phantom bouquet.
- Leather.** Morfit, Leather Dressing, 1852.
- Lebanon, Mt.** See Syria.
- Leckie, J.** Mason, C., Eulogy on, 1841.
- Le Courayer, P. F.** Declar. of sentiments, 1787.
- Ledyard, J.** Sparks, J., Life of, v. 24.
- Lee family of Va. and Md.** Geneal. Hist., 1868.
- Lee, Andrew.** Nott, S., Sermon on.
- Lee, A.** Lee, R. H., Life of, 1829.
- Lee, Gen. C.** Girdlestone, Proving him Junius, 1813.  
Hanmer's Corresp., Life of.  
Langworthy, E., Life of, 1813.  
Lee, C., Memoirs of, 1792.  
Moore, G. H., Mr. Lee's Plan, 1777.  
Sparks, J., Life of, vol. 18.
- Lee, C.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Death of, 1854.
- Lee, Gen. H.** Hartley, Life of, 1859.  
Jones, C. C., jr., Last days of.  
Lee, H., Campaign of, 1781.  
" Observ. on Jefferson's writings, 1832.
- Lee, J.** Lee, L. M., Life of, 1848.
- Lee, N.** Among the Camanches, 1859.
- Lee, O.** Beach, J., Sermon on, 1818.
- Lee, Gen. R. E.** Cooke, J. E., Life of, 1871.
- Lee, R. H.** Lee, R. H., Life of, 1825.
- Lee, R. P.** Adam, M. T., Fun. Sermon, 1849.
- Lee Boo, Prince.** Hist. of, 1822.  
" Wilson, W., Acc't of Pelew Is.
- Lee, Mass.** Gale, A., Hist of, 1854.
- Leech, S.** Thirty years from home, 1843.
- Leeches.** Chevallier, Comm. des sang-sues.  
Horn, Treatise on, 1798. P. 1353.
- Leeds, Eng.** Hook, W. F., Rural Deanery of.  
Thoresby, History of church of, 1724.
- Leeuwarden.** Eekhoff, Beschrijving, 1846.  
Reynders, Gezigten der, 1850.
- Le Fevre, C. T.** Kendall, J. P., Discussion with.
- Legare, Hugh S.** Life and writings, 1846.
- Legends.** Kennedy, Legends of the Irish Celts, 1866.  
Le Roux, Le livre des légendes.  
See Mythology.
- Legislation.** Maine, Ancient law, 1864.  
Moseley, Elem. of mod. legis., 1852.  
Sarmiento, A. J., Themis, 1856.  
Wrottlesey, Thoughts on legis., 1860.  
See Government.
- Leibnitz, G. W. von.** Huygens, Epistolæ, 1833.  
Mackie, J. M., Life of, 1847.  
Mémoires sur le Jugement de l'Acad.  
Petsch, Leven van, 1763. P. 107.
- Leicestershire, Eng.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales.  
Burton, W., Description, 1622.  
Curtis, Topog. Hist. of County, 1831.  
Hollings, J. F., History of, 1840.
- Leicester, Mass.** Academy, 71st celeb., 1855.  
Washburn, E., Hist. of, 1860.  
" Hist. address, 1849.
- Leigh, M.** Mackay, History of, 1870.
- Leipzig.** Shoberl, Events at, 1813.
- Leisler, J.** Hoffman, C. F., Administration of, (Sparks 13).  
New York Hist. Soc. Coll., 1868.
- Leland family.** Leland Magazine, 1850.
- Lennox, Lord.** Biog. reminiscences, 1863.
- Leo I, Pope.** Maimbourg, Histoire de, 1687.
- Leo X, Pope.** Papal Jewel: Bull for Henry VIII, 1845.  
Roscoe, W., Life of, 1846.
- Leominster, Mass.** Stebbins, Centenn. discourse, 1843.  
Wilder, D., Hist. of, 1853.

**Leon, Spain.** Risco, *Historia de*.

**Leonard family.** Reed, W. D., *Geneal. Mem.*

**Leonard, J. L.** *Memorial of*, 1867.

**Lepard, W.** Rippon, J., *Memoirs of*, 1800.

**Leprosy.** Deutschbein, *Verslag*, 1851.

**Le Sage, A. R.** Scott, W., *Life of*.

**Leslie, Capt.** Endicott, *Account of Re-treat of*, 1775.

**Leslie, C. R.** *Autobiography of*, 1860.

**Lessing, G. E.** Stahr, *Life of*, 1866.

**Lestock, Adm.** Mathews, Adm., *Let-ters*, 1744.

**Lesure, C. B.** Warren, W., *Sermon on*, 1853.

**Letter writing.** Reed's *Lectures*.

**Letters.** Abeilard, *Opera*.

Adams, Mrs. Abigail, 1840.

" Miss Abigail, 1841-2.

Adams, J., *Works*, 1856.

Alexander, J. W., 40 years *corresp.*, 1860.

Ames, Fisher, *Works*, vol. 1, 1809.

Atterbury, F., 1687-1724.

Aubrey, *Letters of Emin. persons*, 1600-1700.

Baldwin, W., 1843.

Baillie, Robert, 1841.

Barbaro, F., *Epistolæ*, 1425-53.

Basire, J., *Correspondence*, 1650-85.

Beethoven, 1790-1826.

Bedford, J. Russell, Duke of, 1842-6.

Bernard, Saint, *Les lettres*.

Berry, Misses, *Corresp.*, 1783-1852.

Bland Papers, 1840-43.

Boileau, *Œuvres*, 1837.

Bunbury, *Corresp. with Hanmer*, 1838.

Burke, E., *Correspondence*, 1744-97.

Burr, Aaron, 1838.

Byron, Lord, 1840.

Calvin, John, *Letters of*, 1855.

Caro, Annibale, *Lettere*, 1825.

Carter, Mrs E., *To Mrs. Montagu*, 1755-1800.

Chalmers, T., 1853.

Chamberlain, J., (Camden Soc.).

Chapone, Mrs., 1818. B. C.

Chesterfield, Earl of, 1845.

Choix de *lettres Chrétiennes*.

Cicero, *Epistolæ*, 1855.

Castlereagh, Marq. of Londonderry, 1849-53.

Clarendon, Earl of, 1687-90.

Collingwood, Lord, 1829.

Cowper, W., *Works*, 1847.

**Letters (continued).**

Cromwell, Oliver, (Carlyle), 1845.

Delany, Mrs. M., *Corresp.*, 1862.

Devereux, W. B., *Letters of Earls of Essex*, 1540-1646.

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, 1845.

Doddridge, Philip, 1829-21.

Du Deffand, Madame, 1810.

Dudley, Earl of, to Bp. of Llandaff.

Duplessis-Mornay, *Memoires et Corresp.*, 1571-1623.

Erasmus, *Epistolæ*.

Espriella's, Southey, 1808. B. C.

Fénélon, *Works*, vol. 3, 1837.

Ficinus, M., *Epistole*, 1495.

Franklin, B., *Works*, (Sparks).

" *Familiar correspondence.*

Frederick II of Prussia, *Œuvres*, 1757.

Ganganelli, (Clement XIV), *Lettere*.

Gibbon, *Miscell. works*, 1796.

Goethe, *Corresp. with Schiller*, 1845.

Granger, J., *Letters*, 1805.

Grant, Mrs., *Letters from the Moun-tains*, 1773-1807.

Gray, T., *Correspondence*, 1853.

Green, *Of Royal and illust. women*, 1100-1500.

Gregory I, *Epistolæ*, 1744.

Grenville, The, *Papers*, 1852.

Grimm et Diderot, *Corresp. littéraire*, 1753-90.

Grotius, *Epistolæ*, 1829.

Henrietta Maria, Queen, 1630-60.

Henry VIII, to Anne Boleyn. *Pamph'r* 71, 22.

Hieronymus, *Epistolæ*, 1704.

Hill, A., 1710-38.

Howell, J., *Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ*.

Hull's *Select letters*, 1778.

Hume, D., 1761-76.

Humboldt, W. von, 1849.

Izard, R., 1774-1804.

Jefferson, T., *Works*, 1853, 4.

Johnson, G. W., *Fairfax Correspond.*, 1848.

Junius: *pseud.*, 1804, 13, 50.

Kaye, *Corres. of Lord Metcalfe*, 1854.

Keith, Sir R. M., 1849.

Lamb, Charles, 1837, 68.

Leadbeater papers, 1862.

Lexington papers, 1851.

Lewis, M. G., *Correspondence*, 1839.

Louis XVIII, *Corres. privée*, 1830.

Luxborough, Lady, 1775.

Lyttelton, Lord, 1807. B. C.

Maintenon, *Secret correspondence*.

Malherbe, *Œuvres*, 1837.

Manutius, *Epistolarum lib. xii.*, 1580.

" *Tre libri di lettere*, 1556.

**Letters (continued).**

- Marlborough, Duke of, 1702-12.  
 Mary Stuart, Queen, 1844.  
 Masson, Selection in French.  
 Melancthon, *Epist. selectiores*, 1565.  
 Mendelssohn, From Italy and Switzerland.  
 Milizia, Francesco, *Lettere*, 1827.  
 Mirabeau, *Lettres à Sophie*.  
 Mirabeau, Count, From England, 1832.  
*Mist's Weekly Journal: Miscellany*, 1722.  
 Montgomery, J., *Memoirs*, etc.  
 Monti, *Opere*, vol. 1, 5, 1832, 35.  
 Montague, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1810.  
 Montague, Lady Mary W., 1766, 1837.  
 Montesquieu, *Œuvres*, *Lettres Persanes*, 1842.  
 Moore, T., *Letters*, 1854, 6.  
 Napoleon I, *Œuvres choisies*, 1843.  
 " *Confiden. corresp. with Josephine*, 1855.  
 Nelson, H., to Lady Hamilton, 1814.  
 Newton, Sir I., 1851.  
 Nicolson, W., 1683-1727.  
 Oastler, R., 1835-47.  
 Oxenstiern, J., *Epistolæ*, 1829.  
 Parr, S., *Works*, vol. 7, 8, 1828.  
 Paston Letters, 1840.  
 Peter of Blois, *Works*, vols. 1, 2.  
 Piozzi, Mrs., *To Conway*, 1843.  
 Pitt, William, 1838-40.  
 Proclus, Abp., *Analecta*, 1630.  
 Rabutin, Comte, *Lettres*, 1720-27.  
 Raikes, T., *Corresp. with Wellington*, etc., 1861.  
 Randolph, J., *To a young relative*, 1834.  
 Rathbun, D., *To J. Whittaker*.  
 Richardson, S., 1804.  
 Richlieu, Card. (*Docts. inéd.*).  
 Robertson, F. W., *Life and letters*, 1865.  
 Robinson, H. C., *Diary and Corresp.*, 1869.  
 Rose, G., *Correspon.*, 1783-1815.  
 Saint Arnaud, *Letters*, 1855.  
 Schiller, *Corresp. with Korner*, 1849.  
 " *Corresp. with Goethe*, etc., 1845.  
 Schotel, à M. de Wal., 1850, 51.  
 Sévigné, Mme, *Recueil*, 1734-37.  
 Seward, A., *Letters*, 1784-1807.  
 Sharp, Richard, 1835. B. C.  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 1845.  
 Sidonius Epis., *Opera*, 1614.  
 Smith, John C., 1846.  
 Socrates, *Epistolæ*, 1637.  
 Strafford, Earl of, *Dispatches*, 1740.

**Letters (continued).**

- Stuart, The, Papers, Bp. Atterbury's letters, 1847.  
 Suffolk, Henrietta, Countess of, 1712-1767.  
 Swift, J., *Works*, 1812, 13.  
 Tasso, T., *Opere*, v. 4, 5.  
 Temple, Sir W., *Works*, 1720.  
 Thoresby, *Diary and Corres.*, 1830, 32.  
 Vernon Letters, 1696-1708.  
 Walpole, H., 1735-97.  
 Webster, D., *Correspondence*, 1857.  
 Whitefield, G., *Letters*, 1771, 72.  
 Wilberforce, W., 1840.  
 Wilkes, John, 1769, 71, 1805.  
 See *Diaries*.  
 Leupp, C. M. *Gourlie*, Trib. to, 1860.  
 Levant. See Turkey; Syria; Greece; Mediterranean.  
 Leverett, Sir J. *Biog. and geneal. memoir*, 1856.  
 Leverett, T. *Pedigree*, Drake's Boston.  
 Lewes, Eng. Lee, W., *Anc. Hist. of*, 1795.  
 Lewesdon, Eng. Crowe, W., *A poem*.  
 Lewis, Gov. M. *Account of Dissolution of Committee on*, 1807.  
*Impartial inquiry*, N. Y., 1806.  
 Lewis, M. G. *Life and Corres.*, 1839.  
*Journal of*, in Jamaica, 1834.  
 Lewis, R. Stanford, J., *Sermon on*.  
 Lewis, S. *Biog. by W. G. Lewis*.  
 Lewis Co. N. Y. Hough, *Hist. of*, 1860.  
*Notes sur Alpina*, 1847.  
 Stephens, W. H., *Watson Settlers*, 1864.  
 " *Castorland*, 1868.  
 See Lowville.  
 Lexington, R. Sutton, Lord. *Papers*, 1851.  
 Lexington, Ms. Cooke, S., *Sermon on battle of*, 1777.  
 Thomas, E. S., *Reminis. of battle*, 1840.  
 Hudson, C., *History of*, 1868.  
*Military Journal*, 1758-75.  
 Phinney, *Battle at*, 1775.  
 See Concord.  
 Lexington Steamer. Furness, W. H., *Sermon*, Loss of, 1840. P. 288.  
 Lothrop, *Sermon*, 1840.  
 Mathews, J. M., *Sermon*, 1840.  
 Rogers, W. M., *Serm.*, 1840. P. 94.  
 Leyden, John. Scott, W., *Memoir of*.  
 Leyden, Netherlands. *Historisch Verhaal*, 1785, 6. P. 108.

**Leyden Acad.** Fabricius, Redenvoering.

**Leydt, J.** Ritzema, 1763.

**L'Hopital, M. de.** Butler, C., Life of.

**Libel.** Another Letter to Mr. Almon, 1771.

Dyer, G., Doctrine of.

Enquiry into the Doctrine, 1765.

Law of Libel, 1823. P. 800.

Letter concerning Libels, 1764.

See Press, Liberty of.

**Liberal Christianity.** See Unitarian.

**Liberia.** Constitution, etc., 1848.

Adventures in Africa.

Africa's Luminary, Liberia, 1839-46.

Alexander, Hist. of Col. in West Africa, 1846.

Amer. Col. Soc. Reports, 1818-65.

Ashmun, Life of S. Bacon, 1822.

Bacon, E., Journal, 1821.

Bacon, L., Life of Ashmun, 1828.

Brown, G. S., Life of, 1849.

Colonizationist, The, 1833, 4.

Gurley, R. R., Report on, 1850.

" Life of Ashmun, 1835. B. C.

Liberia: Tables of emigr., 1845.

Maryland Colon. Journal, 1841-43.

Mass. Col. Soc. Reports, 1844, 52, 53, 1863.

Miller, A., Liberia described, 1859.

N. Y. Col. Soc. Reports, 1823, 50, 52.

News from Africa, 1832.

Peterson, D. H., Life of, 1854

Putnam, L. H., On Liberia, 1859.

Wilkeson, S., History of, 1839.

See Africa, West; Colonization.

**Liberty, Civil.** Ancient and Modern Lib., Hervey, 1734. P. 418.

Bedenkingen over de vryheid, 1738.

Budgell, E., Liberty and property, 1732.

Considerations on . . . warrants.

Defence . . . on general warrants.

Eliot, S., The Liberty of Rome, 1849.

" Hist. of Early Christians, 1853.

Everett, E., Orat., Hist. of, 1828.

Experience preferable, 1776.

Griffiths, Autographs for freedom.

Grimké, Tendency of Free instit., 1848.

Guizot, Democracy in France, 1849.

Hey, R., Observations on, 1776.

Hotoman, Franco-Gallia, 1721.

Keith, Sir W., Collec. of Papers, 1749.

Knox, V., Spirit of Despotism, 1795.

Lacy, J., Peter's visitation. P. 299.

Letter from Candor, 1770.

Lieber, On civil liberty, 1853.

Martin, J., Remarks on, 1776.

**Liberty, Civil** (continued).

Miall, J. G., Footsteps of our forefathers, 1852.

Mill, J. S., On Liberty, 1863.

Milner, J., Essay, 1824.

Mirabeau, Essai sur le despotisme.

Naked truth, 1790.

Patton, C., Basis for, 1793.

Price, R., Obs. on the nature of, 1776.

Prinsterer, Vrijheid, Gelijkheid, Broederschap, 1848.

Protestant, The, Against Lowth.

Sacheverell, Sermon, False notions of, 1713.

Shebbeare, Essay, 1776.

Vindication of Liberty, 1730.

Vindiciæ contra tyrannos (Beza), Trans., 1648.

Wilkes, J., North Briton, 1772.

See Authority; Government; Democracy; Toleration; Republics; Orations July 4.

**Liberty, Religious.** See Toleration; Persecution; Dissenters.

**Liberty of the Press.** See Press.

**Libourne.** Guinodie, Histoire de Libourne.

**Libraries.** Account of celebrated libraries, 1739.

Bartlett, Preserv. of Public Archives, 1824.

Botfield, Cathedral lib. of Eng., 1849.

De Peyster, F., Influence of, 1866.

Edwards, E., Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.

" Founders of Brit. Museum, 1870.

Eichhorn, Geschichte der Litteratur, 1805-12.

Encyc. Britannica, Art., Libraries, 1855-58.

Farnham, Glance at pri. lib., Boston.

Hints for Book Societies. P. 1781.

Horne, Introd. to bibliog., 1814.

Jewett, Pub. Lib. in the U. S., 1851.

La Borde, Organization des Biblioth., 1845.

Livermore, Remarks on Pub. Libraries, 1850.

Ludewig, Bibliothekonomie, 1840.

Mass., Report on State Lib., 1849.

N. Y. State Library, Reports, 1845-71.

Pamphlets, vol. 1237.

Rhees, Man. of Pub. Lib. in the U. S., 1859.

Schotel, Lettre à M. de Wal, 1850, 51.

Traice, Hand-book Catalogues of.

Wynne, Priv. Lib. of N. Y.

See Bibliography for other books on Libraries.

**Library Associations' Reports.** Pamphlets, vols. 169, 170, 200, 275, 276, 512.

*See Bibliography.*

**Lichfield, Eng.** Jackson, J., History of, 1796.

Staffordshire Directory, 1834.

**Licking Co., Ohio.** Pioneer pams., 1869.

**Lieber, F.** Letters, 1834.

**Liege.** Le Roy, Université de, 1869.

**Life.** Agassiz, L., Structure of animal life.

Bacon, F., Life and Death. P. 516.

Beale, L. S., Protoplasm, 1870.

Bell, A. N., Knowl. of living things, 1860.

Catlow, J. P., Æsthetic medicine, 1867.

Coleridge, S. T., Theory of, 1848.

Colhoun, Suspended Animation, 1823.

Dean, A., Philosophy of life, 1889.

Elliott, Vital Statistics. P. 246.

Freke, Dependence on decomposition, 1871.

Gorman, J. B., Phil. of animated existence, 1845.

Graham, S., Lect. on Science of, N. Y.

Greene, W. B., Doctrine of Life, 1843.

Letter to the Rt. Rev. Samuel Horsley, on vitality, 1789.

Lewes, G. H., Physiol. of, 1857.

Linsley, J. H., Lectures on, 1823.

Morris, W., What is man? 1862.

Observations on, 1842.

Phillip, A. P. W., Vital functions, 1818.

Problem of life, N. Y., 1859.

Reichenbach, Researches on vital forces, 1851.

Rennell, S., On Scepticism, 1823.

Rolleston, Forms of animal life, 1870.

Schlegel, Philos. of life.

Snow, E. M., Statistics, 1859.

Spencer, H., Prin. of Biology.

Woodward, A., Address, 1861.

*See Future State; Health; Physiology; Old Age; Longevity.*

**Life Insurance.** *See Insurance.*

**Light.** Brewster, D., Polarization of.

Fresnel, Œuvres, 1868.

Hunt, R., Researches, 1844.

Hunter, H., Properties of, 1793.

Marsh, Sir H., Evolution of...from Man., 1842.

O'Brien, M., Refraction and absorption of, 1843.

Powell, B., Dispersion of light, 1836.

Priestley, History of discoveries in, 1772.

**Light** (continued).

Proctor, The Sun, ruler, 1871.

Roscoe, Spectrum analysis, 1870.

Rumford, B., Count, Essays.

Tyndall, On Radiation, 1871.

*See Colors; Eye; Optics; Natural Philosophy; Spectrum Analysis.*

**Lighthouses.** France; Lighthouses, 1855.

Fresnel, Nouveau système d'éclairage, 1822.

“ Œuvres, 1868.

Smeaton, J., Reports as engineer, v. 1, 1812.

Smith, J. T., On lighthouses, Eng. Prof. Papers, v. 5.

Stevenson, A., Treatise on, 1850.

Taylor, H., Lights on Goodwin sands, 1796.

United States, Lighthouse Board, 1852.

**Lightning.** *See Electricity.*

**Lighton, W. B.** Autobiography, 1854.

**Liguria.** Oderico, Lettere Ligustiche, 1792.

**Lille, France.** LeGlay, Cat. des MSS. de la bib. de.

“ Cat. de la biblot., 1859.

Lille, Procès du clergé, 1757.

**Lillebonne.** Rever, Mém. sur les ruines de, 1821.

**Lilly, J.** Works and life.

**Lilly, W.** Life and times, 1602-1681.

“ Life of. *See Ashmole.*

**Lima.** Hist. des tremblements de terre à, 1746.

Hoyo, Auto da fé, 1694.

Relation of the dreadful earthquake, 1746.

*See Peru.*

**Lincoln families genealogy,** 1855.

**Lincoln, A., President.** Arnold, J. N., History of, 1866.

Barrett, J. H., Life of, 1864.

Bartlett, D. W., Life of, 1860.

Bingham, Arg. on assassination of.

Boyd, A., Bibliography of, 1870.

Carpenter, F. B., Life of, 1867.

Hart, A., Sketch of, 1870.

Lincoln, A., Hanes Bywyd, Utica, 1860.

“ Leben des Prä., 1860.

Raymond, H. J., Life of, 1865.

“ Hist. of administration of, 1864.

Thayer, W. M., Pioneer boy, 1863.

Tribune Tracts, Life of, 1860.

Walker, R. J., Letter, 1864.

Washburne, E. B., Speech, 1860.

**Lincoln, A., Eulogies, etc.** Atheneum Club, N. Y., 1865.

- Atwood, E. S., Salem, Ms.  
 Bancroft, G., Congress, U. S., 1866.  
 " N. Y. city, 1865.  
 Briggs, G. W., Salem, Ms.  
 Burrows, J. L., Richmond, Va.  
 Butler, J. G., Washington.  
 Chester, J., Washington.  
 Coggeshall, Lincoln memorial.  
 Coddington, D. S., Charleston, S. C.  
 Crocker, S. L., Taunton, Ms.  
 Duane, R. B., Providence.  
 Dyer, D., Albany Peniten.  
 Everett C. C., Bangor, Me.  
 Fowler, J., jr., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Frelinghuysen, F. T., Newark, N. J.  
 Hathaway, W., Coxsackie, N. Y.  
 Hawley, B., Albany, N. Y.  
 Holland, J. G., Springfield, Ms.  
 Ives, A. E., Castine, Me.  
 Jordan, E. S., Cumberland, Me.  
 Lincoln memorial, (Life, etc.), N. Y.  
 Lincoln, A., Sermons in Boston, and fun. at Washington.  
 Loring, C. B., Speech, Salem, Ms.  
 Lowe, C., Charleston, S. C.  
 Martyr's monument, N. Y.  
 Myers, L., Phila.  
 Nason, E., N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., Boston.  
 N. Y. State, Honors to.  
 N. Y. City, Obsequies of.  
 Noble, M., U. S. Nav. Ac., Newport.  
 Norton, R., St. Catharine, Canada.  
 Post, J., Harrison's Landing, Va.  
 Saunders, R. S., Island 40, Tenn.  
 Simonton, A. S., Rio de Janeiro.  
 Spear, Dr., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Stewart, D., Johnstown, N. Y.  
 Stoddard, R. H., Poem.  
 Stone, A. L., Boston, Ms.  
 Storrs, R. S., jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Sumner, C., Boston.  
 Providence, Central Church.  
 Tapley, R. P., Saco, Maine.  
 Tappan, H. P., Berlin, Prussia.  
 Troy memorial.  
 Twombly, A. S., Albany.  
 Tyler, G. P., Brattleboro, Vt.  
 United States, Foreign Expressions of condolence.  
 Walden, T., Philadelphia.  
 Wilson, W. T., Albany, N. Y.

**Lincoln, B.** Bowen, F., Life, of (Sparks, 23).**Lincolnshire, Eng.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales.**Lincolnshire, Eng. (continued).**

- Killigrew, Draining of level, 1698.  
 Noble, Gazetteer of, 1833.  
**Lind, J.** Rosenberg, Life of, 1850. P. 471.  
 Willis, N. P., Life of.  
**Lindsay, J.** Rees, A., Sermon on, 1821.  
**Lindsey, T.** Addenda to remarks, 1775.  
 Belsham. Sermon, Death of, 1808.  
 Randolph, T., Answered, 1775.  
**Linen.** Knowles' Linen Fibre Co., 1855.  
 Letter from a Merchant, 1738.  
 Letter to the Author, 1734.  
*See Flax.*  
**Lingan, J. M.** Custis, G. W., Oration on.  
**Lingard, J.** Allen, J., Reply to his vindication, 1827.  
 Lingard, Vindication, 1826.  
**Link, H. F.** Martius, Denkrede, 1851.  
**Linn, L. F.** Linn, E. A., Life of, 1857.  
**Linnaeus, C.** Travels in Lapland.  
 Correspondence, (J. E. Smith), 1821.  
 Edinb. Cab. Lib., Lives of Zool.  
 Jarvis, S. F., Address on, 1835.  
**Linnard, A. J.** Baird, R., Memoir, 1837.  
**Lippard, G.** Life of, 1855.  
**Lisbon, Port.** Clark, S., Sermon, Earthquake at, 1755.  
**Lisbon, Conn.** Lee, A., Half Century Sermon, 1818. P. 504.  
**Litchfield Co., Conn.** Davies, T., Life of.  
 Kilbourne, Biog. History of, 1851.  
 " Sketches of, 1859.  
 Litchfield Co. Centen. celeb., 1851.  
 Morris, J., Statist. acct. of towns in, 1815.  
**Literary Addresses.** Adams, J. Q., Inaug. Add. as prof., 1806.  
 Barbour, B. J., Mil. Institute, Va., 1854. P. 532.  
 Bard, W., Alumni, Columbia Coll., 1826. P. 58.  
 Barnard, D. D., Rutgers Coll., 1837.  
 " Phi Beta Kappa, 1837.  
 Bethune, G. W., Orations, 1850.  
 Bond, T. E., Newark Coll., Del.  
 Brodhead, J. R., Mer. Lib. Ass., N. Y., 1854. P. 100.  
 Brougham, Univ. of Glasgow, 1825.  
 Burdick, Bakersfield Acad., 1854.  
 Chapin, E. H., Waterville Coll., 1846.  
 Choate, R., Works, 1862.  
 Clarke, J. M., Hobart Coll., 1858.  
 Clinton, G. W., N. Y. Alpha, 1857.  
 Cuneus, Orations, 1735.

**Literary Addresses (continued).**

- Curtenius, Oratio Inaug., 1754.  
 Davis, H., Inaug., Middlebury, 1810.  
 Demarest, D. D., Rutgers' Coll., 1855.  
 Dix, J. A., Geneva Coll., 1839. P. 264.  
 Draper, J. W., N. Y. Univ., 1853.  
 Emerson, R. W., Waterville, Me., 1841.  
 Everett, E., Orations and discourses.  
 Everett, A. H., Rutgers' Coll., 1838.  
 Felton, J. B., College of Calif., 1858.  
 Fisher, S. W., Inaug. Hamilton Coll., 1858.  
 Fitch, E., Baccalaureate, 1799.  
 Foote, T. M., Hamilton Coll., 1848.  
 Frelinghuysen, F. T., Rutgers' Coll., 1853. P. 100.  
 Forsyth, J., Rutgers' Coll., 1848.  
 Goddard, W. G., Phi Beta Kappa Soc.  
 Gourlie, Mere. Lib. Assoc., N. Y., 1839.  
 Grimké, T. S., Phi Beta Kappa, 1830.  
 Harrison, J. B., Hampden Sidney Coll.  
 Hemming, J., Mary-le-Bone Inst., 1835. P. 395.  
 Hillhouse, J. A., Phi Beta Kappa, 1826. P. 88.  
 Hitchcock, E., Inaug., Amherst, 1845.  
 Homes, W., Mer. Lib. Ass., St. Louis, 1854. P. 209.  
 Humphrey, H., Amherst Coll., 1823.  
 Kennedy, J. P., Univ. of Maryland, 1831.  
 Kent, J., Phi Beta Kappa, 1831.  
 Lunt, G., Three eras, etc., 1857.  
 Mann, H., Lecturés, 1859.  
 Maxey, J., Collegiate Addresses.  
 Mayer, C. F., Dickinson College, 1827.  
 Neal, J., Waterville Coll., 1830.  
 Pamphlets of, vols. 514, 887, 982-984, 1625, 1694. B. C. 10, 11, 19.  
 Parker, H. W., Hamilton Coll., 1851.  
 Parsons, T., P. B. K., Harvard, 1835.  
 Potter, A., Discourses, etc., 1858.  
 Raymond, H. J., Univ. of Rochester.  
 Russell, G. R., Phi Beta Kappa, 1849.  
 Savage, J., Mass. Lyceum, 1832.  
 Seward, W. H., N. Y., 1837, 44.  
 Shedd, Univ. of Vermont, 1845.  
 Sprague, W. B., 1829-65.  
 Southard, S. L., Nassau Hall, 1832.  
 Stanton, H. B., Williams Coll., 1850.  
 Stillé, C. J., Yale College, 1863.  
 Story, J., Phi Beta Kappa, 1826.  
 Sumner, C., Orations, 1845-60.  
 Van Santvoord, G., Discourses, 1856.  
 Verplanck, G. C., Columb. and Amb. Coll., 1833, 34.  
 Walker, T., Harvard Univ., 1850.  
 Wayland, J., Geneva Coll., 1845.  
 Wharton, G. M., Univ. of Penn'a, 1858.

**Literary Addresses (continued).**

- Wheaton, H., N. Y. Athen., 1824.  
 White, A. D., Yale College, 1870.  
 White, D. A., Harvard Univ., 1844.  
 Whitehead, C. E., Delta Phi Soc., N. Y.  
 Williams, J., Inaug. at Trin. College, Hartford, 1849.  
 Winthrop, R. C., 1849-55.  
 Young, S., 1826-41.  
*See Speeches; Oration; Addresses.*

**Literary Criticism.** Arnold, M., Essays in, 1865.

- Atkinson, W., Books and reading, 1860.  
 Blount, T. P., Censura celeb. authorum, 1690.  
 British Essayists, 55 vol.  
 Chambers, Hand-book of Amer. lit.  
 De Bury, On the love of books, 1832, 1861.  
 D'Israeli, Lit. charac. illustrated.  
 Ernesti, Elements of interpretation, 1827.  
 Forsyth, Novels of the 18th Cent., 1871.  
 Gale, T., Original of human literature, 1669.  
 Hamilton, Sir W., Discuss. on philos. and lit., 1852.  
 Hazlitt, W., Writings.  
 Heron, Letters of literature, 1785.  
 Horne, R. H., New spirit of the age, 1844.  
 Johnson, Samuel, Works.  
 Macaulay, T. B., Crit. and hist. essays.  
 Ossoli, Papers on literature, 1846.  
 O'Reid, Reviewers reviewed, 1811.  
 Reed, H., Lectures on Eng. Lit., 1855.  
 Remarks on a late pamphlet. P. 1238.  
 Sears, B., Essays on anc. lit., 1849.  
 Stael, Mme. De, Influence of literature.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., Essays, biog. and critical, 1857.  
 Wallace, H. B., Literary criticisms, 1856.  
 Whipple, E. P., Lectures, 1850.  
 " Essays, 1848.  
*See Poetry; Books; Essays; Rhetoric; Classical Literature; Language.*
- Literary History.** Allibone, S. A., Diet. of Engl. Lit., 1859-71.  
 Aretin, Beiträge zur Gesch. und Literatur, 1803-7.  
 Artigny, Mémoires, 1749-56.  
 Athenian Gazette, (Dunton), 1691.  
 Barbaeo, F., Diatriba praelim., 1741.  
 Beloe, Recoll. of a Literary Life, 1818.  
 " Anec. of Lit. and Books, 1807-1812.  
 Berington, Lit. History of the Middle Ages, 1846.

**Literary History** (continued).

- Blakey, Hist. of political literature, 1855.
- Bouterwek, Hist. of Span. and Port. Lit., 1823.
- Brimley, Essays, 1868.
- Brydges, Censura Literaria, 1815.
- Burnet, G., Reflexions on his travels, 1688.
- Butler, C., Lit. Hist. of Netherlands.  
" Life of Erasmus.
- Camusat, Hist. Crit. des Journaux, 1734.
- Chambers, Cycl. of Engl. Lit., 1859.  
" Hist. of Eng. Literature, 1837. B. C.  
" Robbins, American Literature, 1837. B. C.
- Chardon, Mélanges, 1812.
- Charles, Am. Lit. and Manners, 1852.
- Chaudon, Dictionnaire, v. 20, Tables.
- Coggeshall, W. T., Western literature, discourse, 1858.
- Colle, Storia Lit. di Padova, 1824.
- Collet, S., Relics of Lit., 1823.
- Cradock, J., Liter. Memoirs, 1828.
- Craik, Hist. of Engl. lit., 1863.
- Dacier, Progrès de l'His. et de la Litt. Anc., 1789.
- Delepierre, Flemish literature, 1860.
- Demogeot, Histoire de la Litt. Fran., 1857.
- Denina, Revolutions of Lit., 1771.
- D'Israeli, Quarrels of Authors, 1814.  
" Amenities of Lit., 1841.  
" Curiosities of Lit., 1824.  
" Miscellanies of Lit., 1840.
- Dunlop, J., History of Fiction, 1814.
- Dunton, J., Life and Errors of, 1818.
- Dutens, Memoirs of a Trav., 1806.
- Eichhorn, Geschichte der Litt., 1812.
- Fauriel, Hist. of Provençal Poetry, 1860.
- Fry, Bibliog. Memoranda, 1816.
- Garcin de Tassy, Litt. Hindoui.
- Gazette Litt. de l'Europe, 1768-70.
- Gilfillan, Sketches of Modern Lit., 1846.
- Gillies, Mem. of Lit. Veteran, 1849.
- Goujet, Hist. de la Litt. Fran, 1740-56.
- Gravenweert, Hist. de la Litt. Néerlandaise, 1830. B. C.
- Gruter, Lampas, sive Fax artium liberalium, 1602.
- Hallam, Introd. to Lit. of Europe. 1837.
- Halliwell, Pop. Engl. Histories, 1848.
- Hamst, Fictitious names of authors, 1868.
- Haneberg, Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner, 1850.

**Literary History** (continued).

- Hart, J. S., Female Prose Writers of America, 1852.
- Howitt, Lit. of Northern Europe, 1852.
- Huet, P. D., Memoirs, 1810.
- Hunt, L., Works, vol. 1, 2, 1854.
- Ireland's, W. H., Confessions.
- Jones, W. A., Essays upon Authors and Books, 1849.
- Kay, J., Series of Orig. Portraits, 1842.
- King, W., Polit. and Lit. Anecdotes, 1818.
- Knapp, S. L., Lect. on Amer. Literature, 1829.
- La Rue, Geletterd Zeeland, 1734.
- Le Verrier, Ecole de la Chasse, 1763.
- Libri, Réponse à M. Boucly.
- Literary and crit. remarks, 1800.
- Literary Blue Book, 1830.
- Lockhart, Peter's Letters, 1819.
- Lounger's Common-place Book, 1805-1807.
- Maitland, The Dark Ages, 1853.
- Mencke, Charlataneria erud., 1715.
- Menzel, German Literature, 1840.
- Miller, J., Fly leaves, 1854.
- Mills, A., Literature and Lit. Men of G. B., 1851.
- Mitford, Mary R., Recoll. of a Literary Life, 1852.
- Mohedano, Hist. Lit. de España, 1768-1772.
- Morhof, D. G., Polyhistor, 1708.
- Morse, O. A., Rock me to Sleep, 1870.
- Neal, J., Recollections, 1869.
- Newnham, Disorders of Lit. Men.
- Nichols, J., Lit. Anecdotes of 18th Century, 1812.  
" Illustrations, Sequel to Anecdotes, 1817-58.
- Nodier, Mélanges, 1829.
- Norton, Literary Almanac, 1852-54.
- Notes and Queries, 1849-70.
- Patmore, My Friends and acquaintance, 1854.
- Pegge, S., Anonymiana, 1818.
- Pinkerton, J., Correspondence, 1830.
- Puibusque, Hist. Comp. des Litt. Esp. et Franç., 1843.
- Raynal, Anecdotes Littéraires.
- Ripley, Hand-book of Lit. Putnam's Cycl.
- Ritson, J., Life and letters, 1833.
- Robinson, H. C., Diary, 1869.
- Roscoe, W., Origin and viciss. of literature. Pamph'r 11.
- Schlegel, F. von, Lect. on Hist. of Lit., 1818. B. C.
- Simms, W. G., Views and Reviews, 1845.

**Literary History** (continued).

- Sismondi, *Lit. Hist. of South of Europe*, 1823.  
 Smith, C. J., *Lit. and Hist. Curiosities*, 1840.  
 Smith, J. J., *Amer. Hist. and Lit. Curiosities*, 1847, 60.  
 Soane, G., *Curiosities of Lit.*, 1849.  
 Steffens, H., *My Career*, 1863.  
 Talvi, *Lit. of Slavic Nations*, 1850.  
 Thackeray, W. M., *The English Humorists*, 1853.  
 Thomason, *Mem. during Half a Century*, 1845.  
 Ticknor, *Hist. of Spanish Lit.*, 1849.  
 Timoni, *Tableau des Litt.*, 1853.  
 Trithemius, *De Script. Eccles.*, 1494.  
 Vail, E. A., *De la Litt....des Etats Unis*, 1841.  
 Vinet, A., *Hist. of French Lit.*, 18th Cent., 1854.  
 Véricour, *Mod. French Lit.*, 1848.  
 Villemain, *Souvenirs de Litt.*, 1855.  
 Willis, G., *Current Notes*, 1854-64.  
 Wright, T., *Lit. under the Anglo-Saxons*, 1842.  
 Zeno, *Dissertationi Vossiane*, 1752.  
*See Bibliography; Poetry, Treatises; Rhetoric; Classical Literature.*

**Literary Pamphlets**, vols. 394, 395, 513, 648, 676, 677, 801, 944, 1024, 1039, 1238-1243, 1525, 1624, 1777, 1693.

**Literary Property.** Blake, *American Trade List*, 1847.

- Bohn, H. J., *Foreign Copy-right*, 1851.  
 Boosey *vs.* Purday, 1849. P. 1242.  
 Boswell, *Case of Hinton*, 1774.  
 Brydges, Sir E., *Amendment of*, 1818.  
 Buckingham, S. I., *Speech on*, 1836.  
 Bulwer, *Speech*, 1851.  
 Burke on *Copy Right*. L. L., 1842.  
 Burrow, *Literary Property*, 1773.  
 Christian, E., *Universities' Copy-right*, 1814.  
 Conkling, *Copy Right in MSS.*, 1852.  
 Coggeshall, *Protective Policy*, 1859.  
 Copyright act, Lond. P. 1242.  
 Crawford on *Copy Right*, 1839. L. L.  
 Dupont, *Hist. de l'imprimerie*, 1854.  
 France, *Comm. de la prop. litt.*, 1836.  
 Jobard, *Le Monautopole*, 1845.  
 Jottrand, *Société des gens de lettres*, 1849.  
 Internat. Copyright Ass'n, 1868.  
 Lemoine, *Typog. antiq.*, 1797.  
 Letter from a Gentleman, 1769.  
 Letter from an Author, 1747.  
 Lowndes, *Law of Copyright*. L. L., 1840.  
 Maugham, *Laws of lit. property*. L. L., 1828.

**Literary Property** (continued).

- New York Review, 1839.  
 Nicklin, *Remarks on lit. property*, 1838.  
 Ralph, *Case of Authors*, 1762.  
 Renouard, *Des droits d'auteurs*. L. L., 1838-9.  
 Sheard, A., *Assumed Copy-right*, 1851.  
 Some remarks, Lond. P. 1242.  
 Tegg, T., *Speech on Copy-right*, 1837.  
*See Libels; Press; Typography.*

**Literature.** *See Essays; Bibliography; Classical; Poetry; Dramatic; etc.; Letters; Diaries.*

**Literature, American.** After-dinner Table-talk, 1850.

- Appleton, N., *Works*.  
 Artemus Ward, 1862.  
 Atlantic Club Book, 1847.  
 Atlantic Souvenir, 1826-32.  
 Baldwin, J. G., *Flush Times of Alabama*, 1853.  
 Baltimore Book, 1839.  
 Baneroft, G., *Lit. and Hist. Misc.*, 1855.  
 Barnwell, *New Orleans Book*, 1851.  
 Beecher, H. W., *Star Papers*, 1855.  
 Blackwater Chronicle, 1851.  
 Biglow Papers, (Lowell).  
 Bogart, W. H., *Who goes there?* 1866.  
 Boston Book, 1836, 37, 41, 50.  
 Bowen, B. B., *Blind Man's Offering*, 1847.  
 Bradford, Mrs., *Ups and Downs*, 1855.  
 Brenton, *Voices from the Press*, 1850.  
 Buckingham, J. T., *Newsp. Literature*, 1850.  
 Burton's *Cyclopædia*, 1858.  
 Carey's *Libr. of Choice Lit.*, (covers), 1836.  
 Charleston Book, 1845.  
 Cheever, *Am. Common-place Book*, 1839.  
 " *Miscellanies*, 1849.  
 Clemens, *Innocents abroad*, 1870.  
 Cobb, *Leisure Labors*, 1858.  
 Cooper, Miss F., *Rural Hours*, 1850.  
 Cozzens, F. T., *Sparrowgrass papers*, 1856.  
 Curtis, G. W., *Lotus-eating*, 1852.  
 " *Potiphar papers*, 1853.  
 Davidson, J. W., *Living Writers of the South*, 1869.  
 Doctor Oldham, 1860, (C. S. Henry).  
 Dow, jr., *Patent Sermons*.  
 Duyckinck, *Cyclop. of Am. Lit.*, 1855.  
 Edwards, B. B., *Writings*, 1853.  
 Elliot, S., *Humble tribute*, 1842.  
 Emerson, R. W., *Represent. Men*, 1858.

**Literature, American (continued).**

Emerson, R. W., *Conduct of life*, 1864.

" *Society and solitude*, 1870.

Everett, E., *Mount Vernon Papers*, 1860.

- Farrar, Mrs., *Recollections*, 1869.

Fay, T. S., *Crayon sketches*, 1833.

Ferguson, P. K., *On Ugliness*, 1852.

Forrest, M., *Women of the South in lit.*, 1865.

Frost, *Book of Amer. Lit.*, 1826.

Gallaher, *Western Sketch Book*, 1850.

Gardiner, M. L., *Prose and Poetry*, 1843.

Gem, *The*, 1848.

Gift, *The*, Annual, 1842.

Gilmer, F. W., *Sketches, Essays, etc.*, 1828.

Goodrich, S. G., *Recollections*, 1856.

Greene, Amer. *Night's Entertainm'ts*.

Griswold, R. W., *The Prose Writers of America*, 1847.

Hale, E. E., *Sybaris and other homes*, 1869.

" *Ingham papers*, 1869.

Hammond, S. H., *Hills, Lakes and Forest Streams*, 1854.

" *Country Margins*, 1855.

*Hand-book of*, (Chambers).

Hart, *Female Prose Writers of Amer.*, 1852.

Harte, *Luck of roaring camp*, 1870.

Hasheesh eater, (F. Ludlow).

Hawes, *Sporting Scenes*, 1842.

Hawthorne, *Our old home*, 1863.

" *English note-book*, 1870.

" *Amer. Note-book*, 1868.

" *Italian Note book*, 1872.

*Hints to my Countrymen*, 1826. B. C.

*History of the Garret*. P. 615.

Hitchcock, Ed., *Phenomena of the seasons*, 1850.

Hitchcock, Enos, *Bloomsgrove family*, 1790.

Hoffman, D., *Viator, or a Peep into my Note Book*, 1841.

" *Thoughtson men, etc.*, 1841.

Hopkinson, F., *Misc. Essays and Writings*, 1792.

Irving, W., *Knickerbocker's N. Y.*

" *Sketch book*.

" *Bracebridge Hall*.

" *Crayon Miscellany*.

" *Wolfert's Roost, etc.*

" *Spanish papers*, 1866.

Jones, J., *Prospect of Am. lit.*, 1839.

Jones, W. A., *Characters, etc.*, 1857.

Judson, E., *Trippings*, 1846.

Ladd, J. B., *Lit. Remains*, 1833.

**Literature, American (continued).**

Legare, H. S., *Writings*, 1846.

Leslie, Miss, *Pencil Sketches*, 1833.

Locke, D. R., *Swingin round the cirkle*.

Longfellow, *Outre-Mer*, 1846.

Lynch, W. F., *Naval Life; Sketches*, 1851.

Manhattan *Souvenir*, 1850.

Mayo, W. S., *Kaloolah*, 1850.

*Mind among the spindles*.

Mitchell, D. G., *Reveries of a Bachelor*, 1851.

" *Wetdays at Edgewood*, 1865.

" *My farm at Edgewood*, 1863.

" *Dream life*, 1867.

Murray, N., *Parish pencillings*, 1854.

Neal, J. C., *Charcoal sketches*, 1843.

Nemo, Mrs., *Series of appeals*, 1863.

*New Hampshire Book*, 1844.

Nichols, W., *Essays*, N. Y., 1826.

Noah, *Gleanings from a Gathered Harvest*, 1847.

Ossoli, *Life without, life within*, 1864.

" *Papers on literature*, 1846.

Parthenon, *Papers by Am. Authors*, 1851.

Parton, Mrs. S., *Fern leaves*.

Paulding, J. K., *Book of Vagaries*, 1868.

" *Letters from the South*, 1817.

Phelps, Mrs. L., *Our country*, 1864.

*Philadelphia Book*, 1836.

*Phœnixiana*, Derby, 1856.

*Portland Sketch Book*, 1836.

Pratt, S. D., *Inklings*, 1852.

Pray, I. G., *Prose and Verse*, 1836.

Prentice, G. D., *Prenticeana*, 1860.

*Rainbow, The*, 1804.

*Rhode Island Book*, 1841.

Rush, B., *Essays*, 1806.

*Salad for the Solitary*, 1853.

*Salmagundi*, 1814.

Sands, R. C., *Writings*, 1835.

*Sarmint agin Bull fights*, 1860. P. 2504.

*Scrap Table for 1831*.

*Scribblings*, (Watmough), 1844.

Sedgwick, C. M., *Facts and fancies*, 1848.

Shahoolen, *Letters*, 1802.

Shelton, F. W., *Peeps from a belfry*, 1855.

Shillaber, B. P., Mrs. Partington, 1859.

Sigourney, L. H., *Water-drops*, 1859.

" *Pleasant Memories*, 1844.

" *Scenes in my native land*, 1845.

**Literature, American (continued).**

- Simms, W. G., *Egeria*, 1844.  
 Sketches by a traveller, 1830.  
 Spalding, Bp. M. J., *Miscellanea*, 1858.  
 Sprague, C., *Writings*, 1843.  
 Street, A. B., *Woods and waters*, 1860.  
 " *The Indian Pass*, 1869.  
 Talisman, *The*, 1828-30.  
 Tator, H. H., *Essays*, 1850. P. 606.  
 Taylor, B., *At home and abroad*, 1860.  
 " *2d series*, 1862.  
 Taylor, J., *Essays on various subjects*, 1822.  
 Thompson, M., *Hist. of Elephant club*, 1857.  
 Thoreau, H. D., *Excursions in Mass.*, 1863.  
 " *Walden: life in the woods*, 1854.  
 " *Yankee in Canada*, 1866.  
 " *Cape Cod*, 1865.  
 " *Concord and Merrimac rivers*, 1862.  
 Thorpe, T. B., *Hive of the Bee-hunter*, 1854.  
 " *Mysteries of the back woods*, 1846.  
 Token, *The*, 1828, 1832.  
 'Tother side of Ohio, 1818.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., *Diary of a dreamer*, 1853.  
 " *The Optimist*, 1850.  
 Tudor, W., *Miscellanies*, 1821.  
 Up Country Letters, 1852.  
 Verplanck, *Disc. and Addresses*, 1833.  
 Wallace, H. B., *Lit. Criticisms*, 1856.  
 Ware, H., *Works*, 1846.  
 Webber, *Hunter Naturalist*, 1851.  
 Webster, D., *Beauties of*.  
 Webster, N., *A Collection of Essays*, etc., 1790.  
 Western Souvenir, 1829.  
 Whipple, E. P., *Lectures on*, 1850.  
 Whitney, A. D. T., *Real folks*, 1872.  
 Whittier, J. G., *Lit. recreations*, 1854.  
 " *Margaret Smith's Journal*, 1849.  
 Willis, N. P., *Dashes at Life*, 1845.  
 " *Rural Letters*, 1849.  
 " *Inklings of adventure*, 1836.  
 " *Letters from under a bridge*, 1840.  
 " *A l'abri*, 1839.  
 " *The Legendary*, 1828.  
 " *Hurry-graphs*, 1851.  
 " *Pencilings by the way*, 1839.  
 " *Fun-jottings*, 1853.  
 " *The Rag-bag*, 1855.  
 " *The Convalescent*, 1859.

**Literature, American (continued).**

- Wintergreen, *The*, 1844.  
 Wirt, W., *The Old Bachelor*, 1818.  
 Wright, Elizabeth, *Lichen tufts*, 1860.  
 See *Fiction; Poetry; Essays; Literature, History*.

**Literature, Danish.** Nordiske Literatur Samfund, 1847-51.**Literature, Dutch.** Bowring, *Batavian Anthology*, 1824.

- Diligentiæ Omnia Kunstgenootschap*, 1774.  
 Douwama, *Geschriften*, 1849.  
 Duyse, *Nederlandsche Versbouw*, 1854.  
 Erasmus, *Samenspraken*, 1697.  
 Friesch Genootschap, 1856.  
 Genootschap, *Dulces, etc.*, 1775.  
 God-geleertheid en dicht-kunden der Ouden. P. 109.  
 Hagen, J., *Verzameling van Bruijloftsverzen*, 1835. P. 31. B. C.  
 Hemsterhuis, *Œuvres philosophiques*.  
 Hoof, P. C., *Brieven*, 1600-40.  
 Hoeven, A. Des Amorie v. d., *Addresses*, 1828. P. 30. B. C.  
 Jonckbloet, *Op de Rym-Kronyk*, 1840.  
 Kerkhistorisch Archief, 1857.  
 Kemper, *Verhandeligen*, 1835, 36.  
 Kolyn, K., *Historia of Rym-chronik*, 1745.  
 Letterkundig genootschap. *Mengelingen*, 1843-51.  
 Maatschappij der Ned. Letterkunde, 1846-50.  
 Maatschap., *Tot nut van't Algemeen*, 1790, 1804-12.  
 Maerlant, *Rymbybel*, 1859.  
 " *Glossarium op. Rym Bibel*.  
 " *Spiegel Historiae*, 1857-62.  
 " *Alexanders Geesten*, 1861.  
 Meyer, J. D., *Verhandeligen*, 1844, 1846.  
 Mulder, *Letteryruichten*, 1844.  
 Muller, P. L. S., *Eenzame Nagt-gedagten*, 1761.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 107.  
 Samenkomst der Geleerden, 1739.  
 Taal en Dicht, *Mengelstoffen*, 1776.  
 Tafereel, *Het groote, der dwaasheid*, 1720.  
 Vereen. ter bevord. *Oude Nederl. Letterkunde*, 1844-48.  
 Vries, J. de, *Nederduitse Dichtkunde*, 1808. B. C.  
 See *Poetry; Drama*.
- Literature, English and Translations.** Addison, *Joseph, Works*, 1809, 10, 56.  
 Amory, T., *Life of Bunce*, 1766.  
 Blanchard, L., *Sketches from Life*, 1846.

**Literature, English and Translations (continued).**

- Boyd, A. H., Every day philosopher, 1863.  
 " Recreations of a country parson, 1861.  
 " Leisure hours in town, 1862.  
 " Graver thoughts, 1862, 63.  
 British Essayists: Spectator, etc.  
 Brown, J., Spare hours, 1862.  
 Browne, T., Works, 1836.  
 Brydges, Restituta, 1814-16.  
 " British Bibliographer, 1810.  
 " Censura literaria, 1815.  
 " Desultoria, 1815.  
 Buckingham, Duke of, Works, 1726.  
 Bulwer, Convers. with a Student, 1832.  
 Burton's Cyclopædia, 1858.  
 Camden Society Publications, 1838-69.  
 Carlyle, T., Sartor Resartus, 1837.  
 " On Heroes, 1841.  
 " Misc. essays, 1846.  
 Challenge sent by a young lady, 1697.  
 Chesterfield's Letters, 1777, 1865.  
 Coleridge, S. T., Works, 1854.  
 " Table talk, 1835.  
 Colman, G., Prose, 1787.  
 Comedian, The, No. 1-9, 1732.  
 Comforts of human life, 1807.  
 Cooper, A. A., Wit and Humour, 1709.  
 Creech, W., Edinb. fug. pieces, 1815.  
 Davy, H., Consolations in Travel, 1830.  
 Death of Cain, 1811.  
 De Quincey, Writings, 1851-54.  
 Desultoria, 1850, N. Y.  
 Doran, Habits and Men, 1855.  
 " Table Traits, 1854.  
 " Hist. of court fools.  
 Drake, N., Mornings in Spring, 1828.  
 Dunton, J., Athenian Oracle, 1791.  
 Earle, Microcosmography, Repr., 1867.  
 Elegant Extracts, 1818.  
 Evelyn, J., Misc. writings, 1825.  
 Fick, Elegant Extracts, 1804.  
 Fitzosborne's letters, 1814.  
 Froude, Short studies of great subjects, 1867, 1871.  
 Fry, C., The Listener, 1832.  
 Fugitive pieces, Dodsley, 1765.  
 Gibbon, Miscel. Works, vol. 3, 1796.  
 Godwin, Mary W., Posthumous Works, 1798.  
 Governayle of Helthe, Repr.  
 Gray, W., Hist. Sketch of, 1835.  
 Guileville, Pylgremage of the Sowle, 1483, Repr.  
 Hall, B., Patchwork, 1841.  
 Hallam, Remains, 1863.

**Literature, English and Translations (continued).**

- Hanway, J., Journal of 8 days, 1756.  
 Hazlitt, Characteristics, 1837.  
 " The Plain Speaker, 1826.  
 " Winterslow, 1850.  
 " Table talk, 1846.  
 " Spirit of the age, 1825.  
 Head, F. B., Bubbles from the Brûnen, 1845.  
 Heath's Book of Beauty, 1836.  
 Helps, A., Companions in Solitude, 1857.  
 " Friends in Council, 1849.  
 Herbert, W., Works of, 1842.  
 Heron, Letters of Literature, 1735.  
 Hiffennan, Miscellanies, 1755.  
 Hood, T., Prose and verse, 1845.  
 " Whims and oddities, 1854.  
 Hook, T., Sayings and Doings, 1836.  
 Howitt, Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons, 1854.  
 Hunt, L., Works, 1854.  
 " Men, Women and Books, 1847.  
 " Table talk, 1851.  
 " Book for a Corner.  
 " The Seer, 1864.  
 Infernal conference, 1795.  
 Jackson, W., The Four ages, 1798.  
 James I, Workes.  
 James, G. P. R., Dark scenes of history.  
 Johnson, S., Works.  
 Keate, Sketches from nature, 1793.  
 Knight, C., Half-hours with Best Authors.  
 Knowles, J. S., Works.  
 Lamb, C., Works, 1818, 38.  
 " Elia, 1838.  
 Landor, W. S., Works, 1840.  
 " Imaginary convers., 1826-29.  
 " Exam. of Shakespeare, 1834.  
 Lorgnette, The, or Studies of the Town, 1850.  
 Lyttelton, G., Works, 1775.  
 " Dialogues of the Dead, 1797.  
 Mackinnon, Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches, 1852.  
 Maginn, The Odoherty Papers, 1855.  
 " Fraserian Papers, 1857.  
 " Shakespeare Papers, 1856.  
 Meikle, J., Solitude sweetened, 1811.  
 " The Traveller, Life of, 1812, 1813.  
 Microcosm, Canning, etc., 1788.  
 Mill, J. S., Dissertations, 1864.  
 Miller, H., Essays, 1865.  
 " Tales and sketches, 1863.  
 Mitford, M. R., Our Village, 1848.

**Literature, English and Translations** (continued).

- More, Hannah, Works.  
 Murphy, A., Works.  
 My Grandfather's farm, 1829.  
 Percy Society Publications, 1840-52.  
 Pinkerton, J., Letters on, 1785.  
 Polyanthea, Lond., 1804.  
 Prout, Reliques of, 1861.  
 Punch: miscellany, Lond., 1844-5.  
 Rickman, T. C., Evening walk, 1795.  
 Rogers, H., Essays from Ed. Rev., 1840, 55.  
 " Greyson Letters, 1857.  
 Rogers, S., Table Talk, 1856.  
 Rolliad, 1787, 90.  
 Rosecommon, Letters for the press, 1832.  
 St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, Works, 1793.  
 Scenes in our parish, 1833.  
 Serious Inquiry, Lond., 1752.  
 Shaw, Manual of Eng. lit., 1867.  
 Sidney, Sir P., Misc. works, 1860.  
 " Pembroke's Arcadia.  
 Smith, H., Gaieties and Gravities, 1852.  
 Smith, Sydney, Wit and Wisdom of, 1856.  
 Southey, R., Omniana, 1812.  
 " Common-place Book, 1849, 1851.  
 " The Doctor, 1844.  
 Stephen, J., Crit. and Misc. Essays, 1860.  
 Sterne, L., Works, 1847.  
 Taylor, Jane, Writings.  
 Thackeray, W. M., Mr. Brown's Letters etc., 1853.  
 " Paris Sketch Book, 1852.  
 " Early and late papers, 1867.  
 Tupper, M. F., Rides of Æsop Smith, 1858.  
 Turkish Spy, (Marana), 1736.  
 Vaughan, H., Works, (Grosart), 1870.  
 Vaughan, Sir W., Golden fleece, 1626.  
 Warburton, W., Lit. Remains, 1841.  
 Warren, S., Miscellanies, 1854.  
 " Diary of a physician.  
 Welsted, Works, 1787.  
 Wharton, Wits and beaux of Society.  
 Willmott, Journ. of Summer Time, 1852.  
 Wilson, J., Noctes Ambrosianæ, 1855, 1856.  
 " Dies Boreales, 1850.  
 " Recreations of, 1842.  
 Winter's wreath, Lond., 1831.  
 See Essays; Literary criticism and History; Fiction; Bibliography.

**Literature, Flemish.** Bibliophile Belge, 1845-64.

- Delepierre, Hist. of Flemish lit., 1860.  
 Reiffenberg, Ann. Bib. Royale, 1840-1851.

**Literature, French.** Alembert, Mélanges de Litt., 1760.

- Artiguenave, Morceaux choisis.  
 Beaumanoir, Coutumes des Beauvoisis.  
 Beaumarchais, Œuvres, 1837.  
 Besnier, Le Mexique Conquis, 1752.  
 Boileau, Works, Trans.  
 Boniface, Lecture par Jour, 1851, 54.  
 Brantome, Les Dames Galantes, 1834.  
 Brillat Savarin, Physiol. du gout.  
 " Physiol. of taste, 1854.  
 Buffon, Morceaux choisis.  
 Carraud, Maurice, 1858.  
 " La petite Jeanne, 1858.  
 Cartier, Mélange Curieux, 1767.  
 Chateaubriand, Œuvres, 1836, 37.  
 " Sketches of Engl. lit., 1836.  
 Chenier, Œuvres Diverses, 1816.  
 Chevreau, Œuvres Meslées, 1697. See Perron.  
 Condorcet, Œuvres, 1847.  
 Courier, P. L., Œuvres, 1837.  
 Du Fail, Discours d'aucuns propos, 1732.  
 Erasmus, L'Eloge de la Folie, 1715.  
 Estienne, Souvenirs, 1855.  
 Fauriel, Hist. of Provençal poetry, 1860.  
 Fénelon, Œuvres, 1836, 37.  
 Feugère, Morceaux choisis.  
 Fonfrède, Œuvres, 1844-47.  
 Genlis, Jeux champêtres.  
 Hist. Lit. des femmes françaises, 1769.  
 Jay, A., Le Glaneur, 1812.  
 La Harpe, Cours de Littérature, 1837.  
 Lamartine, Cours Familier, 1856.  
 " Les confidences, 1849.  
 Lambert, Marquise de, Œuvres, 1750.  
 Le Blanc, Lettres de Londres, 1751.  
 Le Brun, Lecture Courante, 1857.  
 " Etudes de Littérature, 1822.  
 Lemare, Cours de Lecture.  
 Maître de Sacy, Journey round my room.  
 Masson, French classics.  
 Méon, Contes des xii<sup>e</sup>-xv<sup>e</sup> Siècles.  
 Méré, Œuvres, 1701.  
 Montaigne, M. de, Essais de.  
 " Essays, Wight's Ed.  
 Ottavi, Recueil des Travaux de, 1843.  
 Perroniana, etc.  
 Revue des Deux Mondes, 1851-70.  
 Revue du Nouveau Monde, 1849-50.

**Literature, French** (continued).

Sainte Beuve, C. A., *Portraits de femmes*, 1858.

" *Portraits of celeb. women*, 1868.

St. Evremond, C. M. de St. D., *Œuv.*, 1726. *See also* Perroniana.

St. Pierre, J. H. B., *Œuvres*, 1836.

Salm, La Princesse de, *Œuvres*, 1842.

Suard, J. B., *Mélanges*, 1803.

Théry, *Cours de Litt.*, 1847.

Thou. De. *See also* Perroniana.

Turgot, *Œuvres*, 1808-11.

Vijver, *Chrestomathie*, 1826. B. C.

Villemain, *Tableau de la lit. Fr.*

*See* Language; Poetry, French.

**Literature, German.** Arnim, Armuth  
....der Gräfin Dolores.

Eichhorn, *Gesch. der Litteratur*.

Gessner, *Works*.

Goethe, W. J. von., W. Meister's apprenticeship.

Hedge, *Prose Writers of Germany*, 1848.

Korner, C. T., *Tales, Poems, etc.*

Lessing, *Fabeln*, 1857.

Literarische Verein, Nürnberg, 1841-1865.

Luther, M., *Table Talk*, 1857.

Schiller, F., *Sammtliche Werke*.

" *Translations*, Bohn's ed.

Schlegel, *Æsthetic and misc. works*.

Scholl, G. H., *Geschichte der alt-und neu-deutschen Lit.*, 1845.

Wagenseil, *Von der Meister-Singer, Anfang, etc.*, 1697.

**Literature, Italian.** Alfieri, V., *America libera*.

" *Tragedies*: Trans. Lloyd.

Boccaccio, *Decamerone*, 1825.

Collezione in dialetto Veneziano.

Dante, *Le monde Dantesque*, 1856.

Da Ponte, L., *Storia della vita*, 1807.

Doddridge, P., *Principii, etc.*

Foresti, *Chrestomazia*, 1851.

Ganganelli, L., *Lettere*, 1823.

Ginguené, *Hist. Lit. d'Italie*, 1824.

Giordani, *Prose*, 1827-29.

Leone, *Dialoghi di Amore*, 1545.

Machiavelli, *Opere*, 1811.

" *Translations*, Bohn's ed.

Maffei, S., *Opere*, 1790.

Manzoni, A., *Tragedie*, 1825.

" *I promessi sposi*, 1845.

Metastasio, P., *Opere*, 1813.

" *Dramas, etc.*, Hoole, 1800.

Monti, *Opere*, 1832-35.

Oration on Ital. works of imagination, 1832.

**Literature, Italian** (continued).

Pellio, S., *Opere*, 1835.

Pezzoli, L., *Prose e Poesie*, 1835, 6.

Polcastro, G., *Opere*, vol. 1, 4, 1832.

Roberti, G., *Opere*, 1831.

Rosetti, G., *Discorso inaug.*, 1831.

Soave, F., *Novelle morali*, 1825.

Tasso, T., *Opere*, 1724.

" *Translations*, Bohn, 1854.

Tiraboschi, *Letteratura Italiana*, 1803, 1813.

Vannetti, C., *Opere*, 1826-31.

Villardi, F., *Operette*, 1832.

**Literature, Latin, Modern.** Barclay,  
J., *Argenis*, 1621.

" *Euphormion*, 1671.

Cælius, *Antiquæ lectionis*, 1616.

Goropius, J., *Opera*, 1580.

Gruter, *Lampas, sive Fax lib. artium*, 1606.

Larvina *Satyricon*, (Colardeau), 1619.

Politianus, A., *Opera*, 1553.

Sidonius, C. S., *Opera*, 1609.

*See* Poetry, Latin.

**Literature, Russian.** Bowring's *Russ.*  
*Anthology*.

Otto, *Russ. Lit.*, 1839.

Talvi, *Lit. of Slavic Nations*.

**Literature, Sanscrit.** Asiat. Soc. of  
Bengal; *Researches*, 1812.

Asiatic Society of Bengal, *Bibliot. Indica*, 31 v.

Garcin de Tassy, *Hist. litt. Hindoui*.

Jones, Sir W., *Works*.

Lamartine, *Cours de litt.*, 1856.

Mahawanso, *Trans. of Turnour*, 1837.

Ramchunder, *Memorial*, 1838.

Schlegel, *Essays on Ind. literat*.

Small, G., *Sanscrit lit.*, 1866.

Stevenson, *Trans. of the Sanhitâ*, 1842.

Yajnadattabada, *Châzy*, 1826.

*See* Language, Sanscrit.

**Literature, Spanish.** Aleman, Vida  
del P. Guzman.

Botello, F., *El nuevo mundo*, 1701.

Cervantes Saavedra, M., *Don Quijote*, 1853.

" *Galatea*, 1784.

" *Viage al Parnaso*, 1784.

" *Trabajos de Persiles*, 1781.

Ercilla, *La Araucana*, 1776.

Feyjoo, *Works, Trans.*

Florian, *Novelas nuevas, Trans.*

Gallardo, *El Criticon*, 1836. P. 628

Hita, G. P. de, *Vandos de los Zegries*  
....de Granada, 1757.

Manrique, R., *Coplas*, 1779.

Mohedano, *Hist. lit. de España*, 1772.

**Literature, Spanish** (continued).

- Pellicer, *Bibliot. de Traductores*, 1778.  
 Solorzano, *Obras varias*, 1676.  
 Ticknor, *Hist. of Sp. Literature*.  
*See Language*.

**Literature, Swedish.** Arwidsson, *Handlingar till upplysning af Finlands Hafder*, 1846.

“ Anders Schonborgs historiska bref, 1849.

- Bethune, *Spec. of Swedish Poetry*.  
 Cavallius, *Sver. Hist. och Pol. visor*.  
 Kong. Nord. Oldskrift Selskab: *Annaler; Memoires*, 1836-66.  
 Lästrom, *Swea och Götha Höfdingar minne sedan*, 1720.  
 Nordiske Literatur Samfund, 1847-1851.  
 Snorreson, *Olaf Tryggyesöns Saga*.  
 Sturlasson, *Olafs Saga*.  
 Svenska Fornsänger, (Arwidsson), 1834.  
 Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet, *Samlingar*.  
 Tegner, *Frithiof's Saga*, Trans.  
*See Bibliography*.

**Lithography.** Brégeant, *Man. de l'impr.*, 1850.

- Dupont, *Mém. sur la litho. typographie*, 1839.  
 Engelmann, *Traité de lithog.*, 1841.  
 Ferchl, *Senefelder'schen erfindungen*, 1856.  
 Raucourt, *Manual of*, 1820.  
 Senefelder, *Complete Course of*, 1819.  
 Tudot, *Traite de lithographie*, 1834.  
*See Engraving; Typography*.

**Little, Mrs. S. E.** Withington, *Sermon on*, 1851.**Little Britain, N. Y.** Niven, *Centen. Memor.*, 1859.**Littleton, N. Hamp.** Foster, E., *Century Sermon*, 1815.**Liturgies.** Baxter, R., *Cath. Communion*, 1684. P. 356.

- Beveridge, *Of Common Prayer*, 1681.  
 Calvin, J., *Common Prayer*.

Church of Eng., *Book of Comm. Prayer: Reprints*, 1844, 8 v. fo.

“ *Common Prayer, English, Latin, French, Dutch, Arabic, Hebrew, Marathi, Mohawk.*

*Ecl. Hist. Society; Common Prayer*, 1849, 50.

*Eutaxia, or Presbyterian liturgies*, 1856.

Fox, F., *Present with the Prayer Book*, 1819. P. 543.

Horsley, S., *Apology for*, 1790.

**Liturgies** (continued).

- Irish Church; Common Prayer*, 1849.  
 King's Chapel, Boston. 1811.  
 Lindsey, A *Liturgy*, 1776.  
 Liturgy of the Church, (Cardale), 1856.  
 Lushington, *Judgment of*, 1855.  
 Martini, *Medulla Missæ Germanica*, 1750.  
 Order in Hebrew. P. 975.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 308, 1286, 1287.  
 Presb. Church; *Preces ecclesiasticæ*, 1856.  
 Prot. Ep. Ch., *Book of Prayer*, 1855.  
 Pulpit conceptions, 1662.  
 Question truly stated, 1751.  
 Ref. Dutch Ch. of N. A., 1822.  
 Respectful Address, Lond., 1825.  
 Riland, *British Liturgy*, 1832. P. 308.  
 Rom. Cath. Ch., *Missale*, 1852.  
 “ *Breviarium*, 1852.  
 “ *Graduale*, 1848.  
 “ *Excerpta ex Rituali Romano*, Balt., 1857.  
 “ *Ordo adm. Sacramenta in missione Anglicana*, 1831.  
 “ *Ordinario de la Misa*.  
 Rowe, S., *Appeal to the Rubric*, 1841.  
 Watkins, H. G., *Sermon*, 1823.  
 Watson, J., *Serm.*, Lu. xi. 2. 1731.  
 Whiston, W., *L. of Ch. of Engl. primitive*, 1713.  
*See Prayer; Church of Engl., Liturgy; Communion; Rom. Cath. Church.*

**Livermore.** Association of Descendants.**Liverpool, 2d Earl of.** Life of.

Yonge, C. D., *Life of*, 1868.

**Liverpool, Eng.** Baines, T., *History of*, 1852.

Brown, W., *Library for*.

*Liverpool Guide*, 1834. P. 1756.

**Lives.** *See Biography*.**Livingston family.** Holgate's genealogies.**Livingston, E.** Gilpin, H. D., *Biography of*, 1840.

Hunt, C. H., *Life of*.

Mignet, *Notice sur*, (Inst. de Fr., Ac. Mor., 1841).

**Livingston, J. H.** Cuyler, C. C., *Sermon on*.

De Witt, J., *Funeral Disc. on*, 1825.

Gunn, A., *Memoirs of*, 1829, 1856.

**Livingston, R. R.** Francis, *Life of*, 1847.**Livingston, W.** Sedgwick, T., *Life of*, 1833.

**Livingston County, N. Y.** Directory, 1863.

**Livingston Manor.** Clarkson, Biog. History of, 1869.

**Livonia.** Account of, 1701.

Heath's Annual, (Ritchie), 1836.

**Lobdell, H.** Tyler, W. S., Memoir of.

**Locke, J.** Burnet, G., Preface on, 1732.  
Grenville, Oxford & Locke, 1829.

King, Lord, Life of, 1830.

**Locke, W.** Locke, J. G., Geneal. Record of, 1853.

**Lockhart, G.** Lockhart papers, 1817.

**Lockhart, J. G.** Life of, in Spanish ballads, 1856.

Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 1819.

Scott, J., Statement, 1821.

**Locks.** Chubb, Construction of.

Fichet, Notice sur les travaux de, 1855. P. 233.

Newell's Bank Lock, 1849. P. 298.

Tomlinson, C., Treatise on, 1853.

**Lodging Houses.** Great Britain, Lodging Houses, 1853. P. 472.

See Building Societies; Poor.

**Loevenstein, H.** Vollenhoven, Broeders gevangenis, 1842.

**Logic.** Blakey, R., Hist. Sketch of, 1851.

Bouhours, Art of, 1728.

Brenan, Old and new logic, 1838.

Brerewood, Tractatus de Prædicalibus, etc., 1659.

" Elem. logicæ, 1668.

Burgersdicius, Instit. Logica., 1668.

Crousaz, J. P., Art of thinking, 1724.

De Morgan, Formal Logic, 1847.

Devey, Logic, 1854.

Duncan, W., Elements of, 1792. B. C.

Duns, Scriptum super 4<sup>o</sup> Sententiarum, 1520.

Fowler, T., Elem. of deduct. logic, 1867.

Hamilton, W., Lectures on, 1860.

Hamilton, W. G., Parliam. logic, 1808.

Hedge, L., Elements of.

Hornstein, Dialectica anal. imaginibus illust., 1779.

Lacréteille, Logique et Métaphysique.

Latham, R. G., Logic applied to Gram., 1847.

Lombard, Sententiarum lib. iv., 1634.

Melancthon, Erotemata Dialectices, 1577.

Mill, J. S., System of, 1846.

Milton, J., Works, vol. 5, 1851.

Mocenius, Univ. Instit. ad Hom. perfectionem, 1581.

**Logic (continued).**

Neil, S., Art of Reasoning, 1853.

Rogers, J. E. T., Lect. on Aristotle.

Tappan, H. P., Elements of, 1856.

Thomson, W., Laws of Thought, 1859.

Watts, I., Works.

Whately, R., Elements of, 1834.

Wilson, W. D., Elem. Treatise, 1856.

See Philosophy; Language; Mental Philos.

**Loire, France.** Annuaire, 1845.

**Lollards.** Netter, Fasciculi....1858.

See Wickliffe, J.

**Lombardy.** Barrow, J., jr., Tour in, 1840.

Kingsley, C., Roman and Teuton, 1864.

Smith, B., Italian irrigation, 1855.

See Certosa; Milan; Padua; Pavia; Venice; Verona; Vicenza; Italy.

**London.** Allen, T., Hist. and Antiq. of, 1837, 39.

Arnold's Chronicle, 1810.

Brayley, London and Middlesex.

Burton, Histor. remarks, 1681.

Calamy, B., Sermon on the fire, 1666.

" Sermon, 1685.

Cansick, Epitaphs in St. Pancras, 1869.

Change for Dickens's notes, 1843.

Cock, Dock Company, 1825.

Colquhoun, Commerce of the Thames, 1800.

Comparative statement, 1799.

Concanen's Southwark, 1795.

Cooper, J. F., Society in the Metropolis, 1837.

Crosby, Brass, Memoirs of,

Cunningham, P., Hand-book of, 1850.

Deering, Coal Whippers of, 1851.

De Foe, Works, Plague in.

Deykes, Pavement of the Streets, 1824. P. 139.

Elmes, Survey of Harbor of, 1838.

" Topog. Description of, 1831.

Emerson, G. R., How London grew.

Essay on increase of trade, 1749.

Estell, Commercial list, 1860.

Franklin, Serm. after the fire, 1748.

Gavin, Unhealthiness of, 1847.

Gerard, London and New York, 1853.

Gosden, Funer. Monuments in.

Grafton's Chronicle (List of Officers).

Grant, R., Great Metropolis, 1837.

Graunt, Nat. and pol. Obs. on, 1676.

Hawkins, T., Drainage of, 1848.

Herbert, 12 Great Livery Companies.

Hewitt, The Tower of.

Hogg, J., London as it is, 1836.

**London** (continued).

- Hopkins, W., Sermon on the fire, 1683.  
 Howard, L., The Climate of, 1833.  
 Howell, T., Day's business in, 1850.  
 Hughson, Walks through; and Westminster, 1817.  
 Jesse, J. H., Lit. and Hist. Memoirs of, 1847.  
 Lappenberg, Des Hansischen Stahlofes, 1851.  
 Lester's Illustrations of, 1816. P. 392.  
 Letter to the Common Council, 1765.  
 London: Pleas of the city, 1681, 82.  
 " Addresses to the King, 1769-1774.  
 " Rights on Sheriffs, 1695.  
 " Remembrancia index, 1870.  
 London: Aet. of fire of, 1665.  
 London and environs described, 6 v., 1761.  
 " Description of, Coll. voy. 7.  
 London directory, 1677, 1789, (P. 139), 1841, 43, 50, 55, 63.  
 London Pictorially Illust., 1841-44, (Knight).  
 London, Picture of, 1815.  
 London's Liberties, 1682. P. 1112.  
 Lorrain, P., Sermon on the fire, 1707.  
 Low, S., The Charities of, 1850.  
 Madinier, Charité privée à, 1862.  
 Malcolm, Manners in, to A. D. 1700.  
 " Manners in 18th century.  
 McCulloch, London in 1850, 51.  
 Marshall, J., Statistics of the Metropolis, 1801-3, 1833.  
 Massy, Halles et Marchés de, 1862.  
 Mayhew, H., Prisons of, 1862.  
 " London Labor and Poor, 1851, 61.  
 Modest enquiry, Sheriffs, 1682.  
 Mogg, Coach fares.  
 Morris, C., Past growth of, 1751.  
 Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Murray, J. F., The World of, 1845.  
 News from Guildhall, 1680.  
 Pamphlets relative to, vols. 1112, 1348, 1710.  
 Pickett, W., Pub. improvement in, 1788.  
 Pickett Street, 1804.  
 Pictorial Hand-book of, 1854.  
 Player, T., Proc. at Guildhall, 1679.  
 Ralph, J., Review of the Public buildings of, 1783. P. 1710.  
 Reas. for extending... wharfs, 1758.  
 Redding, C., Stranger in, 1851.  
 Reports on Wet Docks, 1797. P. 139.  
 Royal Blue Book, 1855.  
 St. Michael's Church.

**London** (continued).

- Seasonable answer, 1681.  
 Smith, J. T., Antiquarian Rambles in, 1846.  
 Somerset Chapel, Marriages in.  
 Stone, W., Franchises of the Corporation, 1797. P. 139.  
 Stow, Survey of, 1633.  
 Taylor, J. R., Chancery lane, 1850.  
 Thames Tunnel, Rep., 1828.  
 Vetch, Sewerage of, 1851.  
 Walker, G. A., Gatherings from graveyards in, 1830.  
 Watkins, Directory for 1855.  
 Week in London, 1850.  
 Wilson's Merchant Taylors' School, 1814.  
 Wood, T. L., London health and traffic in, 1859.  
 Yankey in London, 1809.  
 See Westminster Abbey; St. Paul's.
- London Missionary Society.** Mem. of first attempts, 1795.  
 " Reports, 1807-52.  
 Morrison, Biog. of fathers of, 1844.  
 Reed, A., Appeal, 1847.
- Londonderry, Ir.** Colby's Survey of, 1837.  
 Graham, History of the Siege in, 1688, 1689.  
 Sampson, Survey of, 1802.
- Londonderry, New Hamp.** 150th Anniversary, 1870.  
 Parker, E. L., History of, 1851.
- Longevity, Human.** Bailey, Records of, 1857.  
 Cicero, On Old Age, (Logan), 1744, 58.  
 Culverwell, The art of.  
 Easton, Longev. of 1712 persons, 1799.  
 Flourens, Human Longevity, 1855.  
 Kinnersley, Sepul. curiosities.  
 Lambert, Longevity, 1869.  
 Robert, De la Vieillesse, 1777.  
 Sinclair, Sir J., Code of, 1844.  
 Thackrah, Causes of, 1832.  
 See Life; Old age; Population.
- Longfellow, H. W.** Clark, J. V. H., Hiawatha legend, 1856.  
 Poe, E. A., The literati.
- Long Island, N. Y.** Ayres, Legends of Montauk.  
 Bergen families, 1866.  
 De Kay, Indian names of.  
 De Sille, New Utrecht, Hist. of, 1660.  
 Documents relating to land, 1850.  
 Long Is. Hist. Soc., 2-5 Reports, 1865-1868.  
 Onderdonk, H., jr., Long Island in Olden Times, 1851.

**Long Island, N. Y.** (continued).

Onderdonk, H., Names of persons and places on.

“ Bibliography of.

“ Suffolk, Kings and Queens Cos. in olden times, 1865-6.

Prime, N. S., History of, 1845.

Riker, Annals of Newtown, 1852.

South Hampton, Documents, 1863.

Suffolk Co. Agric. Soc., Nicoll's address, 1866.

Thompson, B. F., Hist. of, 1839.

Watson, W. C., Plains of, 1860.

Wood, S., Settlement of Towns on, 1828.

See Brooklyn; Queens Co.; Southampton, etc.

**Loo Choo Is.** Bettelheim, Letter, 1852, Habersham's Exped., 1857.

Hall, B., Account of Voyage to, 1818.

McLeod, Voyage, 1818.

See Japan; China.

**Loomis, J.** Descendants of, 1870.

**Lopez, Gregory.** Life of, 1841.

Losa, F., Vie de, 1865.

**Lord, D. M.** Whitaker, E., Fun. Sermon on.

**Lord's Prayer.** Auer, In 608 lang., f°. Fauvel, In 100 languages.

Strale, In 50 languages, 1 sheet.

**Lord's Supper.** See Communion.

**Loredano, L.** Navagero, A., Funeral Oration on. Pamph'r 12.

**Lot.** See Lotteries; Chance; Games.

**Lot, France.** Annuaire, 1828, 33, 45.

**Lotteries.** Cherokee Land Lottery, 1838.

Explan. of Permutation Plan, 1832.

Gordon, G. W., Lecture on, 1833.

Leclerc, Reflections on, 1758. P. 1370.

Lotteries Exposed, 1827.

Massachusetts, Gov. Message, 1833.

New York: Lottery ticket blanks: Yates & Mackintyre, 3 v., f°.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 182.

Penn'a, Report on, 1832.

Phil'a, Report on, in Penn'a, 1831.

Some thoughts on....a lot, 1750.

Spencer, A., Lottery Contractors, 1827.

Tyson, Lott. System of U. S., 1837.

Yates, J. B., Statement of Objections, 1826. P. 12. B. C.

**Louallier, L.** Appeal, N. Orleans, 1827.

**Louis XI.** Berger, Découverte du Cœur de, 1846.

Commynes, Secret History of, 1856.

Varillas, Histoire de.

**Louis XIII.** Aubigné, Histoire, 1626.

Bassompierre, Mémoires, 1765.

France: Docts. Inédits, Lettres, etc., de Richelieu, 7 v.

Richelieu, Mémoires, (Aubéry), 1660.

**Louis XIV.** Œuvres: Mémoires.

“ Memoirs of, 1747.

Anquetil, Louis XIV, Sa cour.

Choisy, Mémoires de.

Depping, Corresp. sous L. XIV.

Memorial to the Emperor, 1688.

Grammont, Memoirs.

James, G. P. R., Life of, 1851.

La Motraye, Travels, 1732.

Mignet, Négotiations sous.

Pardoe, Miss, Louis XIV and the court, 1847.

Retz, Card., Memoirs, 1817.

St. Simon, L. De R., Mémoires.

Temple, Sir W., Works and Memoirs.

Voltaire, Siècle de Louis XIV.

**Louis XV.** Beauvais, Oraison funèb.

Louis XV, Vie privée, 1781.

Voltaire, Le siècle de.

**Louis XVI.** Trial of, 1799.

Aperçu....arrestation de, 1795.

Desèze, Defence of.

Edgeworth, Death of.

Fox, W., On the death of, 1793.

Goudemetz, Execution of.

Malouet, Defense de, 1792.

Moleville, Dernières années du règne, 1803.

Renée, A., Louis et sa cour, 1858.

Soulavie, Memoirs, 1802.

Williams, H. M., Corresp. of, 1803.

**Louis XVII.** Hanson, The lost prince.

**Louis XVIII.** Memoirs by himself.

“ Correspondance privée.

Narr. of journey to Coblenz, 1791.

**Louis Philippe.** Cass, L., France, its king, 1840.

Granier, Hist. de la chute de, 1857.

Guizot, Memoirs of my time, 1860.

Michaud, Life of, 1851.

Pingret, Voyage à Windsor, 1846.

Poore, Rise and Fall of, 1848.

Victoria and L. P., Private Letters, 1848.

See France.

**Louise Julianne, Elect. Palat.** Bunnett, Life of,.

**Louisbourg.** See French War in America, 1743-1759.

**Louisiana.** Account of, 1802.

Baudry des Lozières, Voyage à, 1794-1798.

**Louisiana (continued).**

- Barbé-Marbois, Hist. de; et de la Cession, 1829.  
 " History of, 1830.  
 Barnwell, New Orleans Book, 1851.  
 Bastrop Grant, 1852.  
 Berquin-Duvallon, Colonie du Mississippi, 1802.  
 " Schilderung von.  
 " Voyage à la Louisiane, 1794-1798.  
 Bossu, Travels through....Louisiana, 1771.  
 Brackenridge, Views of; and Voy. up the Missouri, 1811.  
 Brown, C. B., Cession of, 1803.  
 Bullard, Disc. Hist. Soc. of La., 1836.  
 Bunner, History of, 1843.  
 Champigny, Etat présent de, 1776.  
 Coxé, Of the River Meschacebe, 1722.  
 Champigny, Memoir on, 1853.  
 Darby, Geog. Description of, 1817.  
 Davis, J., Travels in, 1802.  
 Duimont, Mémoires Hist. sur, 1753.  
 " History of, 1853.  
 Durant, Letter to H. J. Davis, 1864.  
 Forstall, Documents in Libraries on, 1846.  
 French, Hist. Collec. of, 1846-53.  
 " Hist. Coll., 1869.  
 Gayarré, C., Histoire de la, 1846, 47.  
 " Romance of the History of, 1848.  
 " Hist. of Span. domination, 1854.  
 " Hist. of French domin., 1854.  
 " Hist. of Am. domin., 1866.  
 Hennepin, Description de la, 1683.  
 " New discovery, 1698.  
 Heustis, J. W., Topog. and diseases of, 1817.  
 Hutchins, T., Description of, 1784.  
 Joutel, Journal historique, 1713.  
 La Harpe, B. de, Etablissement des Français dans, 1831.  
 La Salle, On taking possession of.  
 Laval, Voyage de, 1720.  
 Lepage du Pratz, Histoire de, 1758.  
 Lettre de M. D., 1756.  
 Louisiana, Gov. Messages, 1860, 64.  
 " Geog. and statist. acct., 1803.  
 Louisiana Directory, 1870-71.  
 Marcy, R. B., Expl. of Red River, 1852.  
 Martin, F. X., History of, 1827-29. Mémoires sur, 1804.  
 Milburn, Rifle, Axe, etc., 1857.  
 Morris, T. A., Miscellany, 1854.

**Louisiana (continued).**

- Perrin Du Lac, Voyage, 1805.  
 " Travels, 1807.  
 Pittman, Europ. Settlements on the Mississippi, 1770.  
 Poydras, Speech on the batture, 1810.  
 " Defence on the batture, 1809.  
 Robin, C. C., Voyage dans, 1802-06.  
 Sauvole, Etablissement des Français.  
 Sketches of life and character in, 1847.  
 Stoddard, A., Sketches of, 1812.  
 Tonti, Of La Salle's Exped.  
 Topog. Desc. of, 1818.  
 Valette, Journal d'un Voyage, 1720.  
 Vergennes, Mém. Hist. et Pol. sur, 1802.  
 View of Claims of Am. Citizens, 1803.  
 See Mississippi; New Orleans.  
**Louisville, Ky.** Directory, 1855.  
 Lyford's Directory, 1837.  
 M'Murtrie, Sketches of, 1819.  
**Louvain.** Université, Annuaire, 1864.  
 Namur, Hist. des bibliothèques de.  
**L'Ouverture, P. Toussaint.** History of, 1803.  
 Beard, J. R., Life of, 1853.  
 Dubroca, Vie de, 1802.  
 Elliott, Lecture on, 1855.  
 Lee, Memoir of, 1854.  
**Louvet, J. B.** Quelques notices de, 1794.  
**Lovat, M.** Ruggieri, Narrative of Execution of, 1805. Pamph'r, 3.  
**Lovat, S. Fraser, Lord.** Burton, J. H., Life of, 1847.  
 Lovat, Behaviour of, 1747. P. 1541.  
**Love.** Leone, Dial. di Amore, 1545.  
 Michelet, L'Amour, 1859.  
 Swedenborg, E., Conjugal love.  
 See Marriage; Friendship; Woman.  
**Lovejoy, E. P.** Beecher, Alton riots, 1838.  
 Lovejoy, J. C., Life of, 1838.  
**Lovejoy, O.** U. S., Obit. addresses, 1864. P. 1857.  
**Lovewell's fight.** Kidder, F., Expedition of, 1865.  
 Symmes, Account of, 1725, (Bouton's ed.).  
**Low, S.** Farley, F. A., Tribute to.  
**Lowe, Sir H.** Forsyth, W., Extracts from his Letters, etc., 1853.  
**Lowe, P.** Vanpelt, Fun. Sermon.  
**Lowell, C.** Bartol, C., Sermon on.  
**Lowell, J. A.** Reply to Brooks.  
 Brooks, E., Answer to, 1848.

**Lowell, Mass.** Docts., 1849-53.

“ Hand-book for, 1848.

“ Mortality tables, 1840-50, 57.

Miles, H. A., Lowell as it is, 1845.

**Lowman, M.** Chandler's Sermon, 1752.

**Lowrie, W. M.** Lowrie, W., Memoirs of, 1850.

**Lowth, R.** Warburton, Answer to, 1766.

**Loville, N. Y.** Lockwood, W. H., Sermon, 1862.

Lowville Acad. semi-centenn., 1858.

“ Rural cemetery.

**Loyola.** See Ignatius.

**Loyalists of 1776.** Briefstatement, 1800. Cunningham's claim, 1794.

Sabine, L., Biog. sketches of loyalists, 1847, 64.

Wilmot, J. E., Hist. of the Commission on losses of, 1815.

**Lozere, Fr.** Annuaire, 1828.

**Lucas, C.** Biography of, 1817.

**Ludlow, Gen. E.** Memoirs, 1771.

**Ludlow, J.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Death of, 1857.

Taylor, W. J. R., Sermon on, 1857.

Wyckoff, Discourse on, 1857. P. 555.

**Ludwick, C.** Rush, B., Life of, 1831.

**Luft, J.** Zeltner, Kurz Historie, 1727.

**Luitpold, Hzg.** Hormayr, Gedachtnissrede, 1831.

**Luke, St.** Points at issue, (Dunster), 1811.

**Lullay, C.** Schoolcraft, W. H., Fire at Central Hotel, Washington.

**Lunatics.** See Insane.

**Lundy, B.** Life of, 1847.

**Lunell, W. P.** Evans, J., Oration on.

**Lunenbug, Ms.** Damon, D., Hist. discourse, 1828.

**Lusignan Kings.** See Cyprus.

**Lutf Ullah.** Autobiography, 1857.

**Luther, M.** Audin, History of Life of, 1841. B. C.

Herrnschmidius, Life of, 1780.

Luther, Life of, 1853.

“ Table Talk.

“ Propos de table.

Merle d'Aubigné, Hist. of the Reform. Meurer, Life of, 1848.

Michelet, Life of, 1846.

Scott, J., Life of.

Sears, E., Experiences at Erfurt. (Bibliot. Sac.), 1848.

Zeltner, Bibel-version und anderer Schriften, 1727.

**Lutheran Church.** Evan. Luth. Ch. Conv., 1833, 37, 45, 62.

“ Ministerium of N. Y., Minutes, 1828-67.

“ Catechism, etc., 1855. P. 604.

Franclean Ev. Luth. Synod, 1853, 56.

Geneva, Copy of a letter, 1708.

Germ. Evan. Luth. Min. of Pa., 1847.

Germ. Ev. Luth. Ch. Boston, 1857.

Hartwick Synod, 1850, 51, 55, 56, 60-1867. P. 1675.

Hazellius, Hist. of Am Luth. Church, 1685- 842.

Lutheran Almanac, 1852, 55, 57, 59, 1862, 64.

Pohlman, H. N., Disc. Lut. Church in Maine, 1869.

Schaeffer, Early History of, 1857.

Schmucker, Discourses, 1841, 53.

“ Am. Luth. Ch. delineated, 1851.

Smith, J. F., Appeal, 1845.

Sprague's Annals, Vol. 9, 1869.

See Evang. Lutheran.

**Luttrell, N.** Diary, 1678-1714.

**Luxembourg.** Respublica Lutsenburgensis, 1634.

**Luzenberg, C. A.** Phys. Med. Soc. of N. Orleans, 1838. P. 87.

**Luzerne Co., Pa.** Pearce, S., Annals to 1860.

**Lyall, W. R.** Harrison, B., Charge, 1855.

**Lyceums.** White, D. A., Address on, 1830.

See Library Assoc'ns; Young Men's.

**Lying-In Hospital, Lond.** Dodd, W., Sermon and Report, 1754.

See Hospitals; Medicine.

**Lyman's** of Middlefield, Descendants of.

**Lyman, C.** Wadsworth, C., Sermon, Death of, 1848. P. 268.

**Lyman, H.** Memoir of, 1856.

Thompson, W., Memoirs of, 1839.

Woods, L., Funeral Sermon on.

**Lyman, J.** Ellis, R., Sermon on, 1848.

**Lyman, P.** Woodbridge, W., Sermon on, 1800.

**Lyman, R.** Genealog. Chart of, 1869.

Reunion of the family, 1871.

**Lyminge, Eng.** Jenkins, R. C., Churches in.

**Lynchburg, Va.** Sketches of, 1858.

Weekly Register, 1864.

**Lynn, Ms.** Munic. Regist., 1860.

“ Directory, 1854, 57, 58, 60.

Cooke, Century of Puritanism.

Lewis, A., History of, and Nahant, 1844, 65.

Lin: or Jewels, 1862.

**Lyon, Miss M. Humphrey, H.,** Fun. Sermon on, 1849.

White, P. H., Life of, 1858. P. 494.

**Lyon, Gen. N.** Life and writings, 1861. Woodward, A., Life of, 1862.

**Lyon, France.** Annuaire, 1828.

Dardel, Palais du commerce, 1866.

Desjardins, Hotel de ville, 1864.

Epoques de l'Eglise de Lyon, 1827.

Monfalcon, Hist. de la Ville, 1851.

" Le Nouveau Spon, 1856.

See Bibliography.

**Lytelton, George, Lord.** Phillimore, Memoirs of, 1734-73.

**Lytelton, T., Lord.** Letters, 1807.

## M.

**Maatschappij, Amst.,** P. vol. 570.

**Macarius.** Possinus, P., Thes. Asce-ticus, 1684.

**McArthur, D.** McDonald, J., Biog. Sketch, 1852.

**Macartney, Earl.** Barrow, Life of, 1807.

**Macaulay, T. B.** Dixon, On W. Penn. Hollings, Lecture on.

Maginn, Fraserian Papers.

Miller, H., M. on Scotland, 1857.

Paget, J., Charges against Penn, 1858.

**McCall, Gen. G. A.** Thirty years in the army, 1868.

**McCheyne, R. M.** Bonar, Memoir of, 1847.

Roxburgh, Disc. on, 1843.

**Macchiavelli, N.** Opere, 1811. 12 v. Macaulay's Essay on.

**McChord, J.** Bishop, R. H., Discourse on, 1821.

**McClellan, Gen. G. B.** Ellet, C., jr., Papers, 1862.

Hillard, G. S., Life of.

Joinville, Army of the Potomac, 1862.

McClellan, Report from Seat of war in Europe, 1855-6.

" Reports of Army of the Potomac. 1864.

Pamphlets, vols. 1886, 1891, 1819.

Prim, Gen., Army of the Potomac, 1864.

Swinton, Military career of, 1864.

Wilkes, Ball's Bluff to Antietam, 1863.

**McClellan, S.** Blatchford, Eulogy on, 1857.

**McConihe, I.** In memoriam, 1868.

**McCoskry, S. A.** Kelly, H., Letter from, 1850.

**McCoun, J. T.** Kennedy, D., Fun. address.

**McCoun, Mrs. M.** Andrews, E. W., Sermon, 1847.

**McCrea, Jane.** Case's Revolut. Mem. Wilson, D., Life of.

**McCullock, C.** Davis, W. P., Sermon on, 1864.

**McDiarmid, A.** M'Iver, Sermon on.

**M'Dowall, J. R.** Memoir of, 1838. Refutation of himself, 1836.

**Macedonia.** Hackett, H. B., Jour. to Philippi, Bibliot. Sac., 1860.

See Greece; Turkey.

**Maceroni, Col.** Memoirs of, 1838.

**McGarrahan claim.** Shepard's state-ment. P. 1872.

**Machinery.** Appleton's Dict. of ma-chines, mechanics, etc., 1852.

Babbage, Economy of Mach., 1832.

Barlow, On the Manuf. and Machinery of G. B., 1836.

Buchanan, R., Mill-work, etc., 1823.

Great Britain, Exportation of.

Hachette, Traité élément. des ma-chines, 1811.

Miers, Machines to make cables.

Nicholson, Operative mechanic, 1834.

Weisbach, Mech. of Mach'y, 1847-48.

See Arts; Engineering; Hydraulics; Mechanics; Millwork.

**McIntyre, A.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Death of, 1857.

Tompkins, D. D., Letter to, 1819.

**McIntyre, E.** Sprague, W. B., Disc. on.

**Mackay, Gen. H.** Mackay, J., Life of, 1836.

**McKean, Gov.** Impeachment of, 1808.

**McKean, J.** Frothingham, Sermon on.

**McKenney, T. L.** Armstrong, K., Re-ply, 1847. P. 194.

**Mackenzie, A. Slidell.** Cruise of the Somers. P. 1774.

Mackenzie, Case of the Somers Mutiny; Defence, 1843.

**Mackenzie, H.** Scott, W., Life of.

**Mackenzie, W. L.** Lindsey, C., Life of, 1863.

**Mackinaw City.** Mansfield, Descrip-tion of, 1857. P. 565.

Strickland, Old Mackinaw, 1860.

**McKinstry** family descendants, (Willis), 1st, 2d eds.

**McKinstry, Gen. J.** Vindication of, 1862. P. 1872.

- Mackintosh, Sir J.** Macaulay's Essays, Life of.  
Mackintosh, R. J., Memoirs of, 1836.  
" Life of, in his History.
- Macklin, A.** Gray, J., Sermon on, 1859.
- McKnight, J.** Patton, J., Discourse on.
- Macky, J.** Mem. of secret services of, 1733.
- McLagan, J.** Davidson, A. D., Sermon on.
- MacLaine, J.** Allen, Dr., Behavior of, 1750.
- McLean, J.** Sprague, W. B., Disc. on.
- McLeod.** Urquhart, Case of, 1841.
- McLeod, A.** Wylie, S. B., Memoirs, 1835.
- Macnaught, J.** Lowe, J. B., Reply to, 1856.
- M'Neale, J.** Johnson, S. C., A Few Thoughts, 1843. P. 331.
- Macomb, A.** Richards, George H., Memoirs, 1833.
- Macon, E.** Cotten, Life of, 1840.
- McPherson, J.** Buist, On death of, 1806.
- Macrea, Jane.** See McCrea.
- Macready.** Rejoinder, Astor Opera House, 1849.
- Macurdy, E.** Elliott, D., Life of, 1840.
- McVickar, J.** In memoriam, 1868.
- McWhorter, A.** Griffin, E. D., Sermon on, 1807.
- Macy, S. J.** Genealogy of, 1868.
- Madagascar.** Boothby, R., Description of.  
Cauché, Voyage à, 1651.  
Copland, History of, 1822.  
Drury's Adventures, 1807.  
Ellis, W., History of, 1838.  
" Three Visits to, 1859.  
Everard, Sufferings near.  
Jeffreys, K., Journal, 1827.  
Madagascar, Past and Present, 1847.  
Pfeiffer's, Visit to, 1861.  
Relations Véritables, 1651.  
Rochon. Voyage to, 1792.  
See Africa.
- Madeira Is.** Bowdich, S., Excursions in Madeira, 1823.  
Campden, C. G. N., British Chaplaincy, 1847. P. 238.  
Dix, J. A., A Winter in, 1850.  
Lord, J., Persecution at.  
March, C. W., Sketches, 1856.  
Steele, R., Tour, 1810.
- Madiai family.** Evang. Mag., 1832.  
Persecu. in Tuscany.
- Madison, J.** Adams, J. Q., Eulogy on, 1831.  
Bacon, E., Address, 1844.  
Barnard, D. D., Lecture on, 1837.  
Jennings, P., Reminiscences of, 1865.  
Lowell, J., Mr. Madison's war.  
Madison, Papers, 3 v., 1840.  
" Corresp., 1859, (Maguire).  
" Letters, 4 v., 1865.  
Rives, W. C., Life of, 1859-68.
- Madison Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1868.
- Madison, Ind.** Lyford's Directory, 1837.
- Madison, Wis.** Statistics, 1852.  
Draper's Desor. of, 1857.
- Madison University, N. Y.** Catalogues, 1846-64.
- Madras.** Letter to a proprietor, 1750.  
Lewin, M., Rupture with the Court, 1848.  
Murray's Handbook.
- Madrid, Spain.** Description, 1833.  
Manual, 1833.
- Maffitt, J. N.** Elsmore, Life of, 1848.  
Maffitt, Trial of, 1822.
- Magaw, L.** Bend, J., Sermon on, 1790.
- Magdalens.** Pam. vols. 985, 986.
- Magee, J.** Howe, F. S., Life of.
- Magazines.** See Periodicals.
- Magellan Strait.** Bry, J. De, Peregrin. Collectio.  
Hacke, Wood's Voyage, 1699.  
Pernety, Two voyages, 1763-64.  
See Pacific voyages.
- Magic.** Boulton, Possibility of, 1722.  
Brewster, D., Letters on  
Collinde Planey, Dictionnaire infernal.  
De Foe, System of.  
Ennemoser, History of, 1854.  
Gentilis, S., In Apulei apologiam, 1607.  
Godwin, Lives of the Necromancers, 1834.  
Hauber, Bibliotheca Magica, 1739-45.  
Horst, Zaubor Bibliothek, 1821-26.  
Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and starcraft of early Engl. (Chron. G. B.).  
Madden, R. R., Phantasmata.  
Maffei, Opere, Arte magica annihilata.  
Porta, Magiæ Naturalis, 1607.  
Salverte, E., Philosophy of, 1847.  
Wright, T., Narr. of Sorcery and, 1852.  
See Delusions.
- Maginn, W.** Mem., in Fraserian Papers.

**Magna Charta.** Bower, F., Documents.  
Creasy, The Engl. constitution, 1853.  
Greene, J., Lecture on, 1850.  
Thomson, R., Hist. essay on, 1829.

**Magnetic Telegraph.** See Telegraph.

**Magnetism.** Allan, Ship's Compasses.  
Arago, Œuvres: Notices Scientifiques, 1854.  
Barnard, F. A. P., Recent discoveries in, 1837.  
Christie, Magnetism of the Earth, 1833  
Great Britain: Patents, 1766-1857.  
Harris, W. S., Rudimentary Magnetism, 1850.  
Kreil, Magnet. Beobachtungen, 1855.  
Lamont, Magn. Observatorium, 1854, 1856.  
Locke, J., Obs. on Terrestrial, 1850.  
Loomis, E., Mag. Dip in the U. S., 1850, 51.  
Makerstoun Mag. and Meteor. Obs., 1841-44.  
Metcalf, S. L., New Theory of, 1833.  
Page, C. G., Hist. of induction, 1867.  
Quetelet, Magnétisme Terrestre.  
" Les Aurores Boréales.  
" Obs. des Phénomènes périod., 1840-63.  
Sabine, E., Contribu. to, etc., 1840-43.  
Sonntag, Terr. Mag. in Mexico.  
Sherwood, H. H., Memorial, 1839.  
Toronto Observatory: Observa., 1845.  
Tyndall, J., On diamagnetism, 1870.  
" Fragments of Science, 1871.  
U. S. Report on, 1838.  
U. S., Naval Astronomical Exped., Chile, (Gilliss), 1849-52.  
Yelin, Ueber Magnetismus, 1818.  
See Electricity; Natural Phil.

**Magnetism, Animal.** Animal Mag., a ballad.

Archives du magnétisme, 1820-23.  
Ashburner, J., Facts in clairvoyance, 1848.  
Atkinson, Letters on Man's Nature, 1851.  
Bakker, G., Tegenwoordige Staat, 1814.  
Belden, Account of Jane Ryder, 1834.  
Biran, Mémoire, (Inst. de Fr., Acad. Mor.), 1837.  
Boismont, Hallucinations, 1853.  
Bush, G., Mesmer & Swedenborg.  
Cahagnet, Celestial Telegraph, 1857.  
Christmas, Cradle of the Twin Giants, 1819  
Corfe, G., Mesmerism tried, 1848.  
Dendy, Phil. of Mystery, 1845.  
Du Bois, On Animal Electricity, 1852.  
Du Commun, Three lectures, 1829.

**Magnetism, Animal** (continued).

Elements of, 1836. P. 69.  
Esdaile, Mesmerism in India, 1847.  
Gregory, W., Letters to an Enquirer on, 1851.  
Grimes, J. S., Etherology, 1850.  
Haddock, J., Psychology, 1850.  
Jones, H., An. Mag. repudiated, 1846.  
Key to Electrical Psychol., 1849.  
Lee, E., An. Mag. and Homœopathy, 1835. P. 405.  
McNeile, Satanic Agency, P. 213.  
Manual of Magnetism, 1856.  
Martin, J., M. Examined, 1790.  
Martineau, H., Letters on Mesmerism, 1845. P. 43. B. C.  
Mesmerism, its pretensions, 1845.  
Mill, J., Clairvoy. in medicine, 1858.  
Mitchell, J. K., Essay on, 1859.  
Morley, C., Elements of An. Mag., 1847. P. 233.  
Obfuscationibus (De), Hitchcock, 1845.  
Pamphlets relating to, vols. 858, 959.  
Perkins, Elisha, Metallic tractors, 1796, 1800.  
Poyen, Letter to Col. Stone, 1837.  
Reichenbach, Dynamics of, 1851.  
Sherwood, Manual for Magnetizing, 1850.  
" Motive power, 1841.  
Smee, A., Electro-biology, 1852.  
Smith, Gibson, Lecture on, 1845.  
Smith, S. B., Med. appli. of Electro-mag., 1850.  
Soussélier, L'Ami de la Nature, 1784.  
Stone, W. L., Letter to Brigham, 1837.  
Tonna, Mesmerism, 1846.  
Townsend, C. H., Facts in Mesmerism, 1841.  
Williams, B. B., Mental alchemy, 1853.  
See Spiritualism.

**Mahon, Lord.** Sparks, J., Letter and Reply to, 1852.

**Mahony, D. A.** Prisoner of State, 1863.

**Mahratta.** Pindaries, Origin of, 1818.

**Maids, Old.** Philosophical Essay on, (Hayley).

**Mailly, De.** See Nesle.

**Mails.** See Post Offices.

**Maine.** Allan, During the Revolution.

Bourne, Address on Popham Colony.  
Bradman, Sufferings, 1794.  
Caseo Bay Chronicle.  
Consid. on N. E. Boundary, 1826.  
Congreg. churches, Minutes, 1845-69.  
Coolidge, History of, 1859.  
De Costa, B. F., Northmen in Maine, 1870.

**Maine (continued).**

- De Peyster, Dutch in Maine, 1857.  
 Fenn, W. H., The hope of Maine, Discourse, 1868.  
 Folsom, G., Discourse on, 1847.  
 " Cat. of Engl. Doct's on, 1858.  
 Gallatin, On the North-eastern Boundary, 1840, 43.  
 Greenleaf, J., Eccl. History of, 1821.  
 " Statistics, 1816.  
 " Survey of State of Maine, 1829.  
 Gorges, F., Voyages, 1657.  
 Gould, J. M., Hist. of the 29th Regt., 1871.  
 Hopkins, J. D., The Cumberland bar, 1833.  
 Jackson, C. T., Geol. of Pub. Lands of Maine, Memorial to Mass., 1820.  
 " Agricul. Soc. Trans., 1850-57.  
 " Adj.-Gens. Reports, 1861-66.  
 " Geol. Survey, 1837-39, (Jackson).  
 " Hydrog. Survey: Water power of, 1868.  
 Maine Hist. Soc., Coll. to 1869. 7 v.  
 Maine Miss. Soc., Reports, 1840-65.  
 Maine Register, 1837, 41, 43, 56, 71.  
 Millet, Hist. of Baptists in.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1695.  
 Patterson, Popham colony, 1865.  
 Pemaquid Papers, 1856.  
 Poor's Vindication of Gorges, 1862.  
 Popham celebration, 1862.  
 Popham colony, Discussion, 1866.  
 Rosier's Weymouth's voyage, 1605.  
 Sewall, R. K., Anc. Dominions of, 1859.  
 Statement of Kennebec Claims, 1786.  
 Sullivan, J., Hist. of District of, 1795.  
 Thornton, J. W., Pemaquid, 1857.  
 " Of Popham and Gorges, 1863.  
 Vinton, J. A., Gyles on the Kennebec, 1867.  
 Wells, Water power of, 1869.  
 Whipple, Hist. of Acadia, etc., 1816.  
 Williamson, W. D., Hist. of, 1602-1820.  
 Willis, W., Hist. of Portland and gov't of Maine, 1865.  
 " Lawyers and Courts of, 1863.

See New England; Massachusetts; North Eastern Boundary; Popham colony.

**Maine, Local history.** See Augusta; Biddeford; Camden; Canaan; Cumberland; Gardiner; Gorham; Kennebec; Machias; Mount Desert; Norridgewock; Norway; Pittston; Portland; Popham; Rockland; Saco; Shapleigh; Thomaston; Union; Warren; Western fort; West Gardiner; Winthrop.

- Mainingy, R. Philips, G. W.,** Sermon, Death of, 1827. P. 377.  
**Maintenon, F. D'A. de.** Secret correspondence with Des Ursins, 1827.  
 Genlis, Histoire de, 1813.  
**Mainwaring, R.** Trial for sedition, 1709.  
**Mair, H.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Death of, 1854.  
**Malacca.** Bickmore, East India Archipelago, 1869.  
 Memoirs of a Malayan family.  
**Malaga, Spain.** Lena, C. de la, Conv. historicas Malagueñas, 1789-92.  
**Malden, Ms.** Malden, Bi-cent. Celebration, 1849.  
**Malham, Eng.** Hurtley, Natural curiosities in.  
**Malibran, M. F.** Life of.  
 Merlin, De, Memoirs of, 1840.  
 Nathan, Memoir of. P. 673.  
**Malone, E.** Hardinge, G., The Essence of, 1800. P. 394.  
 Prior, Life of.  
**Malta Is.** Badger, Description of, 1838.  
 Bigelow, A., Travels in, 1827.  
 Bozio, Histoire de, 1643.  
 Bryant, J., On Melita, 1767.  
 Brydone's Tour, 1813.  
 Davy, J., Notes on; See Sicily, 1842.  
 Galt's Travels, 1812.  
 Malta Island, Guide, 1850.  
 Mitrovich, Claims of the Maltese, 1835.  
 Tallack, W., Malta, 1861.  
**Malta, Knights of.** See Knights of St. John.  
**Maltby, J.** Pond, E., Discourse on.  
**Malthus, T. R.** Ensor, G., On his Essay, 1818.  
**Malvern, Eng.** Legends of.  
 Prior, J., Invitation to, 1851.  
**Mammalia.** Azara, Quad. du Paraguay, 1801.  
 Audubon, Quadrupeds of N. America.  
 Bell, T., Hist. of Brit. Quadrupeds.  
 Bewick, Gen. Hist. of Quadrupeds, 1791.  
 Blainville, De, Ostéographie, 1856.  
 Bonaterre, P. J., Quadrupèdes et céta-cés. (Encyc. Method.), 1782.  
 Browne, T. A., Trichographia mammalium.  
 Buffon, Histoire naturelle, 1750-83.  
 Cuvier, The animal kingdom, v. 1-4.  
 Darwin, Zool. of the Beagle.  
 Emmons, E., Quadrupeds of Mass.  
 Frémery, De casuario Novæ Hollandiæ.  
 Godman, Amer. Nat. History, 1828.

**Mammalia** (continued).

- Jardine, Feline, Ruminantia, Monkeys, Whales, (Naturalist's Lib.).  
 Macgillivray, British quadrupeds.  
 N. Y. Nat. Hist., v. 1, Mammalia.  
 Owen, R., Reports on Brit. foss. mammalia.  
 Smith, C. H., Mammalia.  
 " Dogs, Horses.  
 Swainson, Classification of quadrup.  
 " Nat. Hist. of quadrupeds.  
 Trimmer, Hist. of quadrupeds.  
 U. S. Expl. Expedition, Mammalogy, (Cassin).  
 " Mammalia, Peale.  
 Waterhouse, Hist. of Mammalia.  
 White, A., History of Mammalia.  
 Youatt, The horse, dog, sheep.  
*See Zoology; Natural History; Pygmies.*

**Mammoth Cave.** *See Caves.***Man.** Anthropological Society, Transactions, 1858-69.

- Atkinson, Lect. on Man's Nature, 1851.  
 Blanc St. Bonnet, De l'Unité Spirituelle, 1841. B. C.  
 Bory de St. Vincent, L'Homme, Essai zoologique, 1827.  
 Boyne, L. S., Phys. and Mor. Hist. of, 1815.  
 Buffon, Hist. de l'Homme, 1750.  
 Bulkely, C., Apol. for human nature, 1797. P. 1787.  
 Burgess, Bp. S., Principles of vitality in, 1789.  
 Burgh, J., Dignity of human nature, 1816.  
 Cabell, Testimony on Unity of Race, 1859.  
 Caldwell, C., Thoughts on Unity, 1852.  
 Carter, Primitive State of, 1836.  
 Chalmers, Constitution of Man, 1833.  
 Charron, P. De, Of wisdom, 1729.  
 Coles, Crit. on Nott and Gliddon, 1857.  
 Combe, G., Constitution of man.  
 Comparative view, 1766.  
 Darwin, Descent of man, 1871.  
 Dunlap, S. F., Vestiges of Spirit History of, 1858.  
 Ewbank, Relation of: to the earth.  
 Forry, S., On the Position of Man, 1844. P. 272.  
 Fourier, Passions of human soul.  
 Goodrich, S. G., Curios. of human nature.  
 Gregory, J., Faculties of, and animals.  
 Guyot, The Earth and Man, 1849.  
 Harris, J., Man primeval, 1854.  
 Helvetius, C. A., L'homme et ses facultés.

**Man** (continued).

- Helvetius, C. A., Tractise on man, 1810.  
 Hemsterhuis, Œuvres philosophiques, 1846.  
 Herder, J. G., Philos. of hist. of, 1803.  
 Hôme, H., Sketches of Hist. of, 1813.  
 Hugo, T., Dignity of the body, 1856.  
 Hunt, J., Addresses, 1863-67.  
 Johnes, Philolog. proofs of Unity of race, 1846.  
 Kidd, Adaptation of nature to, 1833.  
 Laurence, W., Lectures, 1848.  
 Liharzick, Law of increase, Vienna, 1862.  
 Lubbock, Primitive condition of, 1870.  
 Marsh, G. P., Man and nature, 1864.  
 " Uomo e la natura, 1870.  
 Marsh, H., Evolution of light from, 1842.  
 Maury, Terre et l'Homme, 1857.  
 Meigs, J. A., Catal. of human crania, 1857.  
 Moore, G., Man and his motives, 1848.  
 Morris, What is man? 1862.  
 Mudie, His physical, intell. and moral nature, 1839.  
 Neal, J., Man, an address, 1858.  
 Nott, J. C., Indigenous Races, 1857.  
 Quételet, L'homme et ses facultés, 1833.  
 Reid, M., Odd people, 1861.  
 Schouw, Earth and Man, 1852.  
 Smith, C. H., Nat. Hist. of, 1848, 59.  
 Spurzheim, Natural laws of man.  
 Tourtelle, Principles of health.  
 U. S. Sanitary Commission, Statistics, 1869.  
 Van Amringe, Nat. Hist. of, 1848.  
 Waitz, T., Introd. to anthropology, 1863.  
 Wanley, Wonders of the little world, 1806.  
 Warden, R. B., View of man and law, 1860.  
*See Philosophy; Soul; Ethnology; Mental Phil.; Physiology; Anatomy; Longevity; Life; Gentleman.*
- Man, Antiquity and Origin.** Agassiz, Geog. distr. of animals.  
 Argyll, Primeval man, 1869.  
 Babbage, Remains of Human art with bones.  
 Clarkson, T., Antediluvian researches.  
 Darwin, Descent of man, 1871.  
 Davenport, A., Origin of, 1846.  
 Hale, Sir M., Prim. origination of.  
 Huxley, Man's place in nature, 1863.  
 Lesley, J. P., Origin and destiny of, 1868.

**Man, Antiquity and Origin** (cont'd).

- Lubbock, Prim. condition of, 1870.  
 Lyell, Antiquity of man, 1863.  
 Poole, R. S., Genesis of man, 1860.  
 Quatrefages, A. De, Metamorphoses of, 1864.  
 Tuttle, H., Origin of, 1866.  
 Vogt, C., Lectures on, 1864.  
*See* Geology; Pre-historic period.

**Man, Isle of.** Beauties of England and Wales.

- Johnstone, Antiq. Celt. Normannicæ.  
 Man, Is., Letters from, 1847.  
 Robertson, David, Tour in.  
 Townley, R., Journal in.  
 Train, Hist. of Isle of Man, 1845.

**Manche, France.** Annuaire, 1828.**Manchester, Eng.** Aikin, J., Descr. of country around, 1795.

- Hulton, Case of Westhoughton, 1851.  
 Lee, J. P., Correspondence, 1849.  
 Manchester, Free Lib., Reports to 1870.  
 Manchester Chamber of Comm., 1839.  
 Manchester massacre, 1819. P. 795.  
 Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc., Memoirs, 1785-98.  
 Manchester: Visitor's guide, 1857.  
 Philips, F., An Exposure, riot, 1819.  
 Pigot's Directory, 1829.  
 Prentice, A., Hist. Sketches of, 1792-1832.  
 Radical Monday, 1819.  
 Wheeler, J., History of, 1836.

**Manchester, New Hamp.** Directory, 1858, 64.

- Potter, C. E., History of, 1856.

**Manchuria.** Williamson's Journeys, 1870.  
*See* China; Tartary.**Mandeville, B. de.** Law, W., Reply to. True meaning, 1726.**Manet, M.** Séchelles, Vie de.**Manley, Mrs.** Nichols, Coll. of poems, v. 7.**Mann, H.** Life of, 1865.

- Bristed, Letter to, 1850.  
 Common School controversy. P. 175.

**Manners and Customs.** Arnay, Private life of Romans.

- Berry, Social life in Eng. and France, 1844.  
 Brookes, J., M. and C. of the English, 1860.  
 Brown, J., Estimate of manners, 1757.  
 Bulwer, France, Social, 1834, 36.  
 Charles, American manners, 1852.  
 Friswell, The Gentle Life, 1864.  
 Glen, Des habits... de l'Europe, 1601.

**Manners and Customs** (continued).

- Hermit in London, 1819.  
 Malcolm, London to 17th cent.  
 " London in 18th cent.  
 Panton, Guardian's Instruction, 1638.  
 Planche, British costume, Lib. E. K.  
 Renneville, Coutumes gauloises, 1823.  
 Reviewers reviewed, 1815.  
 Sauzeau, Usages locaux dans les Deux Sèvres, 1846.  
 Shady Side, (Torrey), 1853.  
 Soc. lib. d'Agr. de l'Eure, Usages locaux, 1846-50.  
 Some doubts on Brown's Estimate of, 1758.  
 Strutt, J., Sports of England, 1801.  
 " English dress, 700-1800, 1842.  
 Trollope, Domestic manners of the Americans, 1839.  
 Tylor, On primitive culture, 1871.  
 Vergilius, Der rerum inventoribus, 1546.  
*See* Etiquette; Travels; Voyages; England, Manners.

**Mannheim, F.** Distresses of, 1794.**Mannheim.** Acad. des Sciences, Collini, Discours, 1799.**Manning, J.** Guild, R. A., Life of, 1864.**Manningham, J.** Diary, 1602-1603, (Camden Soc.).**Mansfield, C. F.** Memorial of, 1866.**Mansfield, Lord.** Butler, C., Life of, 1817.

- Holliday, J., Life of, 1797.

**Mansfield, Conn.** Sherman, J., Eccles. proceed. at, 1806.**Mantua, Italy.** Description of, 1797.**Manufactures.** Aikin, Illust. of the Arts and, 1841.

- Barlow, P., Treat. on man. of G. Brit.  
 Bishop, History of American, 1861, 64.  
 Essex Comp., Lawrence, 1852. P. 266.  
 France, Enquête, Indust. Métall. et Textiles, 1861.  
 Great Britain: Patents, 1617-1867.  
 Hadley Falls Corpor., 1854. P. 298.  
 Journal of Design, 1849-53.  
 Lowell, Mass., Statistics, 1855. P. 192.  
 Macpherson, Annals of Comm., Manuf., etc., 1805.  
 Persoz, De l'impression des tissus, 1846.  
 Repertory of Arts and Manu. period. London, 1794-1848.  
 Society of Arts, Journal, 1852-70.  
 Strictures on Montgomery, 1841.  
 Tomlinson, Cyclopædia of 1852, 68.  
 Ure, Cotton Manf. of Gr. Brit., 1861.  
*See* Cotton; Wool; Silk; Iron; Statistics; Exhibitions; Mechanics' Institutes.

- Manures.** Dana, S. L., Essay on, 1853.  
 Donaldson, Soils and manures. P. 667.  
 Dumas, On manure, (Stephenson, Book of the farm).  
 Emerson, G., Superphosphate of lime, 1859.  
 Johnston, J. F. W., Use of lime, 1849.  
 " Analysis of, 1855.  
 Kirwan, Essay on, 1796.  
 Martindale, J., Soils and manures, 1849. P. 667.  
 Morfit, C., On manures, 1848.  
 National fertilizers, 1858. P. 950.  
 Native guano, 1849. P. 1217.  
 Rendleb, Kein guano mehr.  
 Solly, Rural chemistry, 1852.  
 Stöckhardt, Chem. of agriculture, 1855.  
*See Agriculture; Guano.*

**Manuscripts, Essays on knowledge of, etc.** Delandine, Mém. bibliog., 1817.

- Dibdin, Bibliog. Decameron, 1817.  
 Humphreys, Art of Illumination, 1849.  
 " Illumina. MSS. of Mid. Ages, 1849.  
 Langlois, Calligraphie du moyen age, 1841.  
 Maitland, The Dark Ages; Essays, 1853.  
 Merryweather, Bibliomania in the Mid. Ages, 1849.  
 Namur, Bibliog. paléog. dipl. générale, 1838.  
 Peignot, Dict. de bibliol., 1802, 04.  
 Waagen, Treas. of Art in Gt. Brit., 1857.  
 Wright, Illuminated MSS.  
*See Writing; Alphabets; Illum. MSS; Bibliography.*

**Manutius, P. A.** Epist. lib. xii, 1580.  
 Tre libri di lettere, 1556.

**Manzoni, A.** Gal. des Contem. vol. 6: Vie de, 1845.

**Mappa, A. G.** Specimens of Dutch type foundries.  
 Perkins, E., Bunker hill contest, 1826.

**Maps, Geographical.** Arrowsmith, Atlas, 1805.

- Aster, On Maps of New Netherland, 1867.  
 Bible Atlas, 1832.  
 Blaew, America, Geographia, 1662.  
 Burr, County atlas of N. Y., 1829.  
 Carey, Amer. Atlas, 1802.  
 Catalogo de hidrografia de Madrid.  
 Catalogue of, (N. Hale's), 1862.  
 Crelle, Catalogue, Berlin, 1856.  
 Faribault, Catal. sur l'Amérique, 1837.

**Maps, Geographical (continued).**

- Fitch, G. W., Mapping plates.  
 France, Hydrog. Française, 1847.  
 Gage, Mod. hist. atlas, 1869.  
 George III, Bibl. Regiæ Catal., v. 6, 1829.  
 Gr. Br., Crown lands: Maps.  
 Johnson, Family Atlas, 1862.  
 " Family Atlas of the world, and the U. S., 1872.  
 Keulen, G. Van, Atlas, Marine, 1710.  
 Koeppen, Authors on Geog. of Mid. Ages, 1854.  
 Kohl, On Maps of America, 1856.  
 Mackenzie, M., Survey, Coast of Ireland and Gt. Britain, 1776. 2 v. 1<sup>o</sup>.  
 Martens, Cat. de cartes géographiques, 1837. L. L.  
 Mercator, Atlas, 1636, v. II.  
 Mitchell, S. A., Atlas, 1863.  
 New York, Cat. of Maps in the departments, 1851, 59.  
 N. Y. County maps, folded, 1851-60.  
 N. Y. State Lib., Catalogue of maps in, 1856, 61.  
 Ortelius, A., Teatro del mondo, 1608.  
 Pelton, Key to Maps, 1845.  
 Phelps, 100 cities, U. S., 1853. P. 565.  
 Picquet, Cat. Syst. de cartes anc. et mod., 1837.  
 Spruner, Hist. Geog. Atlas, 1846.  
 Steel's Marine Atlas, 1814.  
 Stevens, H., On the earliest maps of America, 1869.  
 Vandermaelen, P., Atlas Universel, 1827. 6 v.  
 Vandermeersch, Cartes aux archives de la Flandre, 1850.  
 Wyld, Cat. of, for sale, Lond., 1846.  
*See Bibliography; Geography.*

**Marathi.** *See Language.*

**Marble.** Bury, Modèles de Marbrerie, 1855.

- Hager, Marbles of Vermont, 1858.  
 Jarvis, Min. of Central Italy, 1862.  
 Marble worker's Manual, 1856.  
 Roxbury, Vt., Verd Antique Co., 1857.  
*See Geology; Exhibitions.*

**March, A.** Tribute to, 1870.

**Marchmont, Earls of.** Papers, 1685-1750.

**Marcy, R. B.** 30 years of army life, 1866.

**Marcy, W. L.** Allen, W. F., Address, Ham. Coll.

- Jenkins, Lives of Gov. of N. Y.  
 Marcy, W. L., Funeral of. P. 1858.  
 Scott, W., Corresp. with, 1848.

- Margaret of Anjou.** Letters, (Camden Soc.).
- Marguerite d'Angouleme.** The Hep-tameron.  
Freer, M. W., Life of, 1856.
- Maria de los Desamparados.** Novena, Habana, 1848.
- Maria of Lisboa.** Geddes, History of.
- Marianne Is.** See Ladrone Is.
- Marie Antoinette.** Campan, Mem. of the court of.  
Polignac, Mémoires de, 1796.  
See Louis XVI.
- Marie de Medici.** Pardoe, Life of.  
See Medici.
- Marie Louise.** Méneval, Excursion de, dans la Savoie en, 1814.
- Marie, J. L., de Savoie.** Bouvens, Oraison funèbre, 1810.
- Marietta, Ohio.** Walker, C. M., Hist. of Athens Co.
- Marion, Gen. F.** Hartley, Memoir of.  
Horry, P., Life of, 1821.  
Simms, W. G., Life of, 1844.
- Markets.** De Voe, T. F., Market assistant, 1867.  
“ Hist of Markets in the cities, v. I., 1862.  
Massy, Halles de Londres, 1862.  
Paris: Construction des halles, 1845.
- Markoe, F.** Abert, Col., Correspond'ce, Wash., 1843.
- Marks, D.** Memoirs of, 1847.
- Marlborough, Duke of.** Alison, A., Military life of, 1848.  
Coxe, W., Memoirs of, 1847, 8.  
Jesse, Mem. of the Court.  
Lediard, Life of, 1736.  
Marlborough, Duke of, Letters.  
Stanhope's Queen Anne, 1870.
- Marlborough, Sermons on Victories of Duke of.** Atterbury, L., Aug. 23, 1705.  
Beveridge, W., At Oudenarde, 1708.  
Fleetwood, At Oudenarde, 1708.  
Hare, F., Serm., Victories of, 1709.  
“ At Bouchain, 1711.  
Higgins, F., 1705.  
Manningham, T., At Oudenarde, 1708, 1709.  
Sherlock, W., 1704.  
Stanhope, Serm., Viet. at Oudenarde, 1710.  
Trimnell, Sermon, 1704.  
Willis, R., 1705.
- Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of.** Remarks upon the acc't., 1742.  
Thomson, Mrs. A. T., Life of.
- Marlborough, Mass.** Field, L. A., Sketch of First Ch., 1859.  
Hudson, C., History of, 1862.
- Marmontel, J. F.** Memoirs, vol. 2.
- Marne, France.** Annuaire, 1827.
- Marolles, L. De.** Sufferings of, 1788.
- Maronites.** See Syria.
- Marot, C.** Morley, H., Life of, 1871.
- Marquette, J.** Recit des voyages.  
Dablon, Voyages of, (French's Hist. Coll. of L'a.).  
Sparks, Biog. v. 10.
- Marrant, J.** Journal of, 1790.
- Marriage.** Abercrombie, Documents relating to, Phil'a, 1809.  
Act for marriages simplified, 1836, Lond.  
Alcott, W. A., The young husband, 1855.  
Andrews, E., Matrimony.  
Appeal to philosophers, 1857.  
Beaumont, Marr. with wife's sister, 1842. P. 1339.  
Bunny, Divorce for adulterie, 1610.  
Carlier, A., Marr. in the U. S., 1867.  
Considerations upon, 1737. P. 737.  
Divorce considered, 1840.  
Doctrine of Divorce, 1857. P. 528.  
Facts; Marriage with wife's sister.  
Fowler, O. S., Matr. and Phrenology.  
Fry, J., Between kindred, 1756.  
Guizot, F. P. G., L'Amour dans le mariage, 1855.  
Hickeringill, Doctors' Commons, 1681.  
Hill, R., Criticism of polygamy, 1781.  
Hillecoat, H. B. W., Statement of, marr. in church, 1831. P. 1499.  
Letter to the public..... clandestine marr., 1753.  
Letter to the Rt. Hon. Sp. Perceval, 1810. P. 986.  
Livingston, J. H., Marriage with sister-in-law, 1816.  
M'Caul, Marr. with dec. wife's sister.  
Marriage and Divorce. Pamph'r 17, 18.  
Marriage rites, 1824.  
Marshall, W., Inquiry on M. of affinity, N. Y., 1843.  
Matrimonio, Del, 1762.  
Milledoler, Incestuous Marriage, 1843.  
Milton, J., Doctrine of Divorce, 1845.  
Miner, Dr., Of Polygamy, 1781.  
Morer, Two cases, 1702.  
Mussolini, Dettami, 1794.  
New York, Marriages to 1784.  
Nuptiæ Sacræ, 1821.  
Oneida Association, Reports to 1869.  
Opinions: Marr. with deceased wife's sister, 1827. P. 72.

**Marriage** (continued).

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 985, 986, 1526.

Reasons... deceased wife's sister.

Religious courtship, (De Foe), 1777.

Robinson, E., *Bibliot. Sacra*, 1843, (Marr. with wife's sister).

Ross, F. A., *On Bishop Colenso*, 1857.

Sanchez, T., *De Matrimonio*, 1739.

Thelyphthora, (Madan), 1780.

Thoughts on.... from adultery, 1800.

Walker, A., *Intermarriage*, 1839.

West, M., *Treatise*, (Quaker), 1728.

Wilder, A., *Intermar. of kindred*, 1870.

Young husband's book.

*See* Woman; Love; Social Questions, etc.

**Marsden, J.** *Grace displayed; life of*, 1814.

**Marseilles.** Berteant, *Marseille et les intérêts nationaux*, 1843.

Julliany, *Commerce de*, 1834.

Marseilles, *Journal of the plague*, 1720.

Marseille, *L'Hermès*, 1826.

**Marsh, E. G.** *Dwight, T., Discourse on*. Fowler, B., *Oration on*.

**Marsh, H.** *Refutation of*, 1822.

**Marsh, J.** *Wheeler, J., Fun. discourse.*

**Marshall, A.** *West of Scotland arch-voluntary*, 1835.

**Marshall, C.** *Diary*, 1774-77.

**Marshall, H.** *Darlington, Memorial of*, 1849.

**Marshall, J.** *Binney, H., Eulogy on*, 1835.

Story, J., *Discourse on*, 1835. P. 494.

Van Santvoord's lives of Chief justices.

Wynne's lives of eminent men, 1850.

**Marshfield, Mass.** Thomas, M. A., *Memorials of*, 1854.

**Martens, T.** *Gand, Recherches sur la vie de*, 1845.

Iseghem, *Biographie de*, 1852.

**Martha's Vineyard Is.** Mayhew, *Indian converts*, 1727.

*Nantucket Papers*, 1856.

**Martial Law.** Nicholas, S. S., *Martial law*, 1861.

*See* Civil War, 1861-65.

**Martin, L.** Keene, R. R., *Letter to*, 1802.

**Martin, M.** *Captivity in Algiers*, 1807.

**Martinique.** Bouton, *Etablissement des Français dans*, 1635.

Chanvalon, *Voyage à*, 1751.

*Essai sur l'Etat actuel*, 1777.

**Martinique** (continued).

Gardiner, *Expedition against*, 1759.

Sainte Croix, *Statistique*, 1832.

*See* West Indies; French Colonies.

**Martyn, H.** *Sargent, Memoir of*.

**Martyrs.** Bourchier, T., *Mart. Frat. Francisci*, 1582.

Briefe collection, 1611.

Fox, J., *Book of Martyrs*, 1684, 1830.

• *Mall, History of*, 1747.

Tanner, M., *Soc. Jesu.... mors eorum*, 1675.

*See* Persecution.

**Martyrs of Science.** Brewster, D., *Lives of*.

**Marvin family genealogy**, 1848.

**Marvin, A.** Sprague, W. B., *Sermon, Death of*, 1858.

**Mary, Blessed Virgin.** Collin de Plan-cy, *Legends of*, 1860.

Gallagher, *Regard due to*, 1855.

Horne, T. H., *Worship of*, 1844.

Jameson, *Legends of the Madonna*, 1857.

Lambruschini, *Treatise on Immac. conception*, 1860.

Lowe, J. B., *Worship of*, 1851. P. 1554.

McCarthy, *On the Devotion to*, 1849.

**Mary Stuart, Queen of Eng.** Barnett, A., *Sermon on*, 1695.

Bates, W., *Sermon on*, 1695.

Bowber, T., *Sermon on*, 1695.]

Bridgewater, *Poem on*, 1695.

D., J., *Ode to*, 1694.

Gould, R., *Poem on*, 1695.

Jenison, *Serm. on*, 1695.

Le Roy, *Een predikatie*, 1695.

Manning, F., *Pastoral Essay*, 1696.

Manningham, T., *Sermon*, 1695.

O., S., *Epicedium*, 1695.

Partridge, W., *Poem*, 1695.

Payne, W., *Sermon on*.

Procession, *The*, 1695.

Sherlock, W., *Serm., Death of*, 1694.

Tenison, T., *Serm., Fun. of*, 1695.

Urania, 1695.

**Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.** Ander-son, J., *Collections*, 1727.

Barnestaple, *Maria innocens à cæde Darleana*, 1588.

Bell, H. G., *Life of*, 1831. B. C.

Hays, *Mary, Female Biography*, 1803.

Labanoff, *Lettres et mémoires de*, 7 v., 1844.

Sadler's *State papers*, 1809. 3 v.

Scotus, R., *Summarium de morte*, 1588.

Whitaker, J., *Queen vindicated*, 1789.

**Mary, Sloop.** N. Y. Colon. tracts, Voyage, 1701.

**Maryland.** Account of settlement of, 1735.

Address to the voters, McKim, 1834.

Allen, E., Hist. of St. Ann's Parish, 1649-1857.

" Clergy, Epis. Ch. of, 1860.

" Toleration in 1650.

Alsop's, Character of, 1666.

Baltimore, Articles, 1760.

Banvard, Tragic Scenes in, 1856.

Bland, T., Chancellor's Mem., 1825.

Bozman, Hist. of, first three years, 1811.

" Hist. of, 1633-60, 1837.

Bray, T., Bibliot. Paroch., 1st Ed.

" Visitations, 1700.

Brief sketch of, 1845.

Brown, G. W., Civil liberty in, 1850.

Collins, W. H., Addresses to, 1861.

Davis, G. L., Day Star of Freedom, 1855.

Fisher, R. S., Gazetteer of, 1852.

Griffith, T. W., Hist. of, 1821.

Handy, On East Shore R. R. Co., 1839.

Kennedy, J. C. G., History of, 1852.

Kilty, Landholder's assistant, 1808.

Lynn, J., Address to citizens, 1804.

M'Mahon, Hist. View of Gov't of, 1831.

M'Sherry, History of, to 1848.

Maryland Colonization Jour., 1841-43.

Maryland, Geol. and Agric. reports, 1835, 40, 53, 58.

" State agric. chemist's reports, 1852, 60, 62.

Maryland Historical Soc., Addresses before, 1844-59.

Maryland Institute, Exhibitions, 1850, 51, 52, 59, 60, 61.

Maryland Register, 1861.

Massachusetts Leg. Proc. on 6th Regt., 1862.

Memoirs of the Dead, 1806.

Neill, E. D., Terra Mariæ, 1867.

Pamphlets relating to Maryland, vols. 582, 1696.

Prot. Ep. Ch. Md., Clergy of, 1783-1860.

Read, W. G., Orat., Pilgrims of, 1842.

Relation of, 1634, Repr., 1865.

Relation of, 1635, Repr., 1865.

Scott, J., Geog. Desc. of, 1807.

Seventy-Six Soc. Pub., Maryland Line Papers, 1857.

Speed, Speech on Debts of, 1845.

Streeter, S. F., Hist. Discourse, 1852.

White, A., L'd Baltimore's Colony, to 1677.

See Annapolis; Baltimore; Frederiek

**Masaniello.** Rise and fall of.

aseres, F. Gent's Mag., 1824.

Occasional Essays, 1809.

**Mason and Dixon's Line.** Maryland, Governor's Mess., 1850.

**Mason, E.** Cox, S. H., Disc. on, 1851. Ripley, W. B., Sermon on.

**Mason, Jer.** Proc. on death of, 1849.

**Mason, John.** Life of, 1696.

**Mason, John.** Ellis, G. E., Life of, (Sparks, 13).

**Mason, J. M.** Works, 4 v.

Van Vechten, J., Memoirs of, 1856.

**Mason, W.** Gray, T., Correspondence, 1853.

Letter to, on his Ode.

**Mason, New Hamp.** Hill, E., Hist. lectures, 1846.

Hill, J. B., Hist. of, 1649-1858.

**Masonry, Free.** Allyn, Ritual of, 1854.

Amer. Free Mason's Magazine, 1859-1860.

Amer. Masonic Record, Albany, 1827-1831.

Anderson, J., Constitutions of, 1723.

Ashlar, period, 1855.

Balestier, Hist. of Holland Lodge, 1862.

Barber, E. D., Address, 1830.

Bartlett, J., Disc. on origin, 1793.

Bradley, J., Address to Masons, 1824.

Calcott, Disquisition on, 1772.

Carter, J. G., Add., Plymouth, 1826.

Chandler, J. R., Oration, 1851.

Da Costa, H. J., Imprisonment of, 1811.

Dallaway, Hist. account of Master and Free masons, 1833.

Demosthenes vs. Cicero, 1799.

De Quincey, Hist. crit. enquiry on.

Eastman, Masonic Melodies.

Free Masonry in Reply, 1840.

Free Masons: Constitutions, 1820.

" Proceedings of Chapters and Lodges in thirty states and territories; various dates.

" Proceed. G. E. Knights Templar, 1816-59.

" Ohio, Gr. Lodge, Proc., 1808-47.

" Texas, Proc. of Grand Lodge, 1837-57.

" Wisconsin Grand Lodge, 1846-64.

" Sup. Coun., 33d degree, Proc., 1869.

Free Mason's calendar, 1777.

**Masonry, Free (continued).**

- Free Mason's Directory, 1851.  
 Free Mason's Magazine, Lond., 1855.  
 Gowans, Cat. of Books on, 1858.  
 Halliwell, Early hist. in England.  
 Harris, T. M., Discourses, 1801.  
 Hitchcock, E. A., Christ the Spirit, 1861.  
 Iris, period., N. Y., 1827.  
 Knapp, S. L., Oration, 1811. P. 1697.  
 Knights Templar, Pilgrimage to Virginia, 1859.  
 London Magazine, 1824, (De Quincey).  
 MacArthur, C. L., Address, Troy, N. Y., 1853. P. 287.  
 Mackey, A. G., Of Masonic Law, 1855.  
 Macey & Sickels, F. Mason's Monitor, 1865.  
 Masonic charac. of Washington, 1830.  
 Masonic Mirror, Boston, 1825.  
 Masonic Mirror, Key to, 1819.  
 Masonry the same, etc., 1830. P. 184.  
 Michelet, Procès des Templiers.  
 Milnor, J., Oration on, 1811.  
 Moore, C., The Craftsman, 1854.  
 Mother, Tho. of Masons, 1831. P. 183.  
 Oliver, G., Hist. of, 1829-41.  
 " Symbol of Glory, 1855.  
 Pamphlets relating to Masonry, vols. 183, 184, 211, 550, 882, 1697.  
 Paine, Thomas, Origin of.  
 Parker, J., Sermon, 1779.  
 Pratt, L., A defence of, 1828.  
 Risley, H. A., Oration at Dunkirk, N. Y., 1858.  
 St. Andrews R. A. Chapter, Boston, By-laws; Biog. sketches, 1859.  
 Series of letters, 1815.  
 Soane's Curiosities of Lit., 1849.  
 Stanford, J., Discourse, 1800.  
 Storer. Free Masons in Connecticut, 1859.  
 Thacher, P., Address, Dorchester, 1797.  
 Town, S., A System of, 1818.  
 Vocal Companion, (with Names of lodges), Bost., 1802.  
 Webb, Free Mason's Monitor, 1816.  
 Yates, P. W., Addresses, Albany, 1783.  
*See Bibliography; Secret Societies.*

**Masonry, Controversy on Free.**

- Adams, J. Q., Letters on the Institution, 1847.  
 Address...by a Cit. of N. Y., 1830.  
 Address to Mass., 1832.  
 Anti-Masonic Almanac, 1829, 30.  
 Anti-Masonic Review, 1829.  
 Barruel, Hist. of Jacobinism, 1799.  
 Brown, H., Anti-Mas. Excitement in N. Y., 1826-29.

**Masonry, Controversy on Free (continued).**

- Catalogue of books on, 1829.  
 Collection of Letters on, 1849.  
 Convention of Anti-masons, Leroy, 1828. P. 12. B. C.  
 Crary, J., Statement to Anti-masons, 1828. P. 67.  
 " Speech, N. Y. Sen., 1828.  
 Democratic Anti-Mas. St. Conv., Pa., 1822. P. 194.  
 Genesee Consoc., to J. Emerson, 1829.  
 Greene, The broken seal, 1870.  
 Letters of Rush, Adams, Wirt, 1831.  
 Marshall, J., Opinions on Free Masonry. P. 184.  
 Massa., Leg. Report on, 1834. P. 184.  
 Mass. Anti-Masonic Convention, 1830. P. 55.  
 Morgan, W., Rep. on his abduction, 1830.  
 " Narr. of kidnapping, 1827.  
 " Illust. of Masonry, 1829.  
 National Observer, Albany, 1826-31.  
 N. Y. Anti-Masonic State Conv., 1829.  
 Odiorne, J. C., Opinions on, 1830.  
 Payson, S., Proofs of illuminism, 1802.  
 Penn'a Anti-Mas. Almanac, 1830.  
 Phil'a Add. on Secret Soc., 1829.  
 Revelations in, 1827.  
 Rhode Is.; Legis. Investigation, 1831, 1832. P. 211.  
 Rhode Is. Anti-Masonic Conv., 1831. P. 211.  
 Ritner, Vind. of Washington, 1837.  
 Robison, Proofs of a Conspiracy, 1798.  
 Rush, R., Letter on, 1831.  
 Seward, W. H., Speech, Anti-Masonic Celeb., 1831.  
 Southwick, S., Oration, 1829.  
 " Warning against, 1829.  
 Sprague, W., Report, R. I., 1832.  
 Stearns, J. G., Inquiry and.... Dialogue on.  
 " Appendix, on Morgan, 1828. P. 624.  
 Stone, W. L., Letters on, 1832.  
 Sumner, C. P., Letter on, 1829.  
 Tatem, Reply to R. I. Chapter, 1832. P. 211.  
 Thacher, M., Address, Anti-Masonic Conv., 1832. P. 204.  
 United States Anti-Mas. Conv., 1830, 1832.  
*See Secret Societies.*  
**Mass.** *See* Communion; Roman Cath. Church.  
**Massachusetts.** Addresses to, 1805, 06, 1810.  
 Allen, E., Claims of N. H. and Mass. Bay, 1780.

**Massachusetts (continued).**

- Ames's Almanac, 1737-72.  
 Andrew, Gov. J. A., Speeches, etc.  
 Andros Tracts, 1689-90.  
 Answer of the Whig Members, 1840.  
 Barry, J. S., Hist. of, 1856, 7.  
 Bollen, Petitions presented by, 1774.  
 Bradford, A., Hist. of, 1764-1820.  
 Byfield, Revolution in N. E., 1689.  
 Capen, Mass. State Record, 1847-50.  
 Carpenter, W. H., Hist. of, 1853.  
 Chickering, Jesse, Stat. view of population of, 1765-1840.  
 Church, Hist. of Philip's war, 1675, 6.  
 Clark, J. S., Hist. of Cong. Churches, 1620-1858.  
 Congre. Churches; Results of three Synods, 1648, 62, 79, 80. 1725.  
 Congr. Churches of, Minutes, 1824-60.  
 Cooke, P., Century of Puritanism.  
 Crowell, Hist. of Essex Co., in the rebellion, 1865.  
 Cushing, Letters on First Charter of, 1839.  
 Dawson, H. B., Decl. of Independence by, 1862.  
 De Costa, Northmen in Maine, 1870.  
 Defense of the Legislature, 1804. P. 1698.  
 Derby, J. B., The Statesman Party, 1835.  
 Dickinson, Statist. view of, 1813.  
 Everett, E., Add., settlement of, 1830.  
 Felt, J. B., Who first Governor? 1853.  
 Fleet's Register, 1786-1800.  
 Forbes, A., Rich Men of, 1851.  
 Fowler's Fall River: On boundary.  
 Gorton, S., Simplicity's Defence, 1835.  
 Hallett, B. F., Oration, July 4.  
 Hanson, Hist. of 6th regiment, 1865.  
 Hayward, J., The Mass. Directory, 1835.  
 " Gazetteer of, 1847.  
 Holland, J. G., Hist. of West. Mass., 1855.  
 Hutchinson, T., Speeches in Assembly, 1773. P. 115.  
 " Letters sent to Gr. Brit., 1773.  
 " Hist. of the Colony of, 1765-69.  
 Masères, Essays, Charter of Ms., 1809.  
 Mass., Records, 1628-86.  
 " Case of boundary, 1764.  
 " Public documents, Hartford Conv., etc., 1815.  
 " Census, 1850, 55, 65.  
 " Civil List, 1630-1774.  
 " Election sermons, 1747-1869.  
 " Geol. Survey, Reports, 1838-53.

**Massachusetts (continued).**

- Mass., Registration Reports, 1843-58.  
 " Speeches of Governors, 1765-75.  
 " Statistics of Industry, 1845, 56, 1865.  
 Massachusetts Annual Register, 1790-1870.  
 Massachusetts in the revolution, (Seventy-Six Society Pub.).  
 Mass. Hist. Society, Collections, 1806-1869.  
 Mass. Hist. of 58th Regt., 1863-5.  
 Mass. Manual, (Burdick), 1814.  
 Mauduit, Short view of, 1774.  
 Minot, G. R., Hist. of Mass. Bay, 1748-65.  
 " Insurrection in, 1786.  
 Moore, G. H., Hist. of Slavery in, 1866.  
 Moore, J. B., Lives of the Governors, 1620-1692.  
 N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., vols. 22, 23, 24, Bibliog. of the towns.  
 Niles, S., Sermon, Mass. Missionary Society, 1801.  
 Oliver, Peter, The Puritan Commonwealth, 1856.  
 Otis, J., Vindication of, 1762.  
 " Appeal to the world, 1769.  
 Pamphlets containing town documents, vols. 590, 987, 1698.  
 Plymouth Col. Records, 1633-92, 10 v.  
 Quint, Second Mass. infantry in the civil war.  
 Rantoul, R., Speech, Coalition in, 1852.  
 Review of Rise of New Eng., 1774.  
 Sargent, Dealings with the Dead, 1856.  
 Savage, J., Address, Hist. of Const. of, 1832.  
 Schouler, History of, in the rebellion.  
 Scottow, Planting of the Colony, 1694.  
 Strong, Gov., Speeches, 1800-07.  
 Sullivan, J., Land titles in, 1801.  
 Sullivan, W., Address to the bar, 1825.  
 Thoreau, A week on the Concord and Merrimack, 1849.  
 Thornton, J. W., Landing at Cape Ann, 1854.  
 Thoughts upon the pol. situation, 1788.  
 Towle and Foster, Enlargement of State House, 1854. P. 99.  
 True State of Proc. of Parl., 1774.  
 Twistleton, E., Education in Mass., the religious quest., 1854. P. 1315.  
 Wood, W., New England's Prospect, (Young's Chronicles).  
 Young, A., Chronicles of the first planters, 1623-36.  
 See New England; Plymouth Colony; Puritans; Bunker Hill; Paper Money; Newspapers.

**Massachusetts, Local History. See**

Abington; Acton; Ashburnham; Athol; Barnstable; Barre; Becket; Belchertown; Berkshire; Beverly; Billerica; Boston; Braintree; Bridgewater; Brimfield; Bristol County; Brookfield; Brookline; Cambridge; Cape Cod; Charlestown; Chicopee; Concord; Conway; Danvers; Dartmouth; Dedham; Deerfield; Dorchester; Dudley; Duxbury; Eastham; Easthampton; Essex; Fairhaven; Fall River; Fitchburg; Foxboro; Framingham; Franklin Co.; Granville; Great Barrington; Greenfield; Groton; Hadley; Hamilton; Hampshire Co.; Hanover; Hardwick; Hatfield; Haverhill; Hingham; Holden; Holliston; Hopkinton; Ipswich; Jamaica Plain; Lancaster; Lee; Leicester; Leominster; Lexington; Lowell; Lunenburg; Lynn; Malden; Marlboro; Marshfield; Martha's Vineyard; Medford; Medway; Melrose; Mendon; Merrimac Valley; Milton; Monson; Nantucket; Natick; New Bedford; Newbury; Newburyport; Newton; Northborough; North Bridgewater; North Brookfield; North Hampton; Norton; Orleans; Pepperell; Petersham; Pittsfield; Plainfield; Plymouth; Princeton; Quincy; Raynham; Reading; Rehoboth; Roxbury; Rowley; Salem; Scituate; Shelburne; Sherborn; Shrewsbury; Southwick; Spencer; Springfield; Stockbridge; Stoneham; Stoughton; Sturbridge; Taunton; Templeton; Topsfield; Upton; Ware; Watertown; Wellfleet; Wenham; Western; Westfield; Westhampton; Westminster; West Roxbury; West Springfield; Whately; Woburn; Williamstown; Woburn; Worcester; Worthington; Wrentham.

**Massie, N.** McDonald, J., Biog. sketch, 1852.

**Massillon, J. B.** Alembert, Eulogy on.

**Massinger, P.** Coleridge, H., Life of, 1846.

**Mastodon.** Am. Quar. Journ. of Agr., 1845. P. 1866.

Cohoes Mastodon. P. 1866.

Richardson, Voy. of the Herald.

Warren, J. O., Mast. giganteus, 1855.

See Paleontology.

**Materialism.** See Matter; Natural Theology; Natural Religion.

**Mathematics.** Adams, J., Logarithms, 1796.

Ænææ, Verhandel., om afstanden te meten, 1812.

Alembert, D', Traité de Dynamique, 1750.

**Mathematics (continued).**

Alexander, J., Synopsis of Algebra, 1709.

Archimède, Œuvres, 1808.

Atkinson, H., Roots of equations, 1831.

Barlow, P., Theory of numbers, 1811.

Berkeley, Bp., Works, vol. 2, 1843.

Bézout, Elem. of Calculus, 1824.

Biot, Analytical geometry.

Blennerhassett, Longitude rules, 1750.

Blundeville, His exercises, 1622.

Bonnycastle, Algebra.

Bordinus, F., Math. disciplinæ, 1573.

Boscovich, R. J., Opera, 1785.

Bowditch, Mécan. Céleste of Laplace, 1829-39.

Bridge, B., Conic sections, 1831.

" Plane trigonometry.

Burrow, R., Apoll. Pergæus, On inclinations, 1779. P. 1049.

Byrne, Model calc., Logarithms, 1852.

Charles, Géométrie Supérieure, 1847.

Chauvenet, Trigonometry, 1860.

Church, Elements of the Calculus, 1855.

Clairaut, Gronden der, 1760.

Comte, Philos. of Mathematics, 1851.

Cowper, S., Parallaxic angle, 1766.

Crambrook, Cat. of Math. puzzles, 1842.

Davies, C., Mathemat. Dict., 1855.

" Pract. Mathematics, 1852.

" Elements of Geometry.

Day, J., Algebra, 1814, 20, 38.

" Course of Mathematics, 1846.

Delambre, Progrès des, depuis 1789.

De Morgan, Mathematics. Lib. U. K.

" Calculus, 1847. Lib. U. K.

Des Cartes, Geometria, 1683.

Docharty, Algebra, 1867.

" Elem. of Geometry, 1867.

Dodd, J. B., Strictures on C. Davies, 1860.

" Elem. Algebra, 1853.

Donne, B., Mechan. Geometry, 1796.

Eaton, A., Art without Science, 1830.

Encyc. Méthodique, 1782-91.

Euclid, De ses eerste boeken, door La Bords, 1752.

" Les Elémens d'Euclide, 1730. B. C.

" Editions of Blassière, 1762; Déchalles, 1753; Playfair, 1819; Todhunter, 1867; Van Lorn, 1738.

" Enunciations, etc., 1823.

Euler, In analysi infinitorum, 1797.

Flauti, Opere; Prospetto, 1860.

Fleming, P., Quadrature of the Circle, 1860.

**Mathematics (continued).**

- Plint, A., *System of Geom. and Trig.*, 1825.
- Floryn, *Grondbeginzels der Meetkunde*.
- Galloway, *Treatise on Probability*, 1839.
- Gill, C., *Angular Analysis*, 1848.
- Girault, C., *Elém. de géométrie*, 1858.
- Graaf, *De Wiskunst*, 1706.
- “ *De Verfulling van*.
- Gregg, *Novum organum moralium*, 1859.
- Gregory, O., *Math. for practical men*, 1833.
- Guilmin, *Cours Elémentaire*, 1856.
- Hackley, *Treatise on Trigonometry*, 1853.
- Halliwell J. O., *Rara Mathematica*, 1841.
- Hamilton, Bishop, *Works, De sectionibus conicis*, 1809.
- Hann, *Plane Trigonometry*, 1849.
- “ *Integral Calculus*, 1850.
- Harris, J., *Treat. of Algebra*, 1702.
- “ *Spher. Trigonometry*, 1706.
- “ *Algebraist*, 1818.
- Hassler, *Analytic Trigonometry*, 1826.
- “ *Geometry of Planes and Solids*, 1828.
- “ *Logarith. and Trigon. tables*, 1830.
- Haswell, *Mensuration*, 1856.
- Hewitt, S., *Key to Walkingame*, 1856.
- Hobbes, T., *Works: Opera philosophica*.
- Huygens, *Opera Varia*, 1724.
- “ *Exercit. Mathematica*, 1833.
- Introd. to *Geometry*, 1857, Bost.
- Jackson, I. W., *Conic sections*, 1845.
- Jones, C. A., *Alg. exercises*, 1867.
- La Caille, *Werktuig-kunde*, 1764.
- La Condamine, *Voy. à l'équateur*, 1751.
- Lacroix, S. F., *Trigonometry*, 1826.
- “ *Der Trigonometrie*, 1839.
- “ *Der Meetkunst*, 1838.
- “ *Der Stelkunst*, 1825.
- Ladies' *Diary*, 1767-1803. *Questions*.
- La Lande, *Mathématiques*, *Encyc. Meth.*
- La Place, *Œuvres*, 1843-47.
- Lardner, *Treatise on Geometry*.
- Lawrence, C. D., *Treat. on algebra*, 1853.
- Lawson, J., *Of triangles*, 1773. P. 1049.
- Lea, W., *Equations in*, 1811. P. 1049.
- Leadbetter, C., *Math. Companion*, 1748.
- Lobatto, *Van de Statika*....1857.
- Mathemat. Monthly*, Camb., Mass., 1858-59.
- Meyer, A., *Intégrales définies*.

**Mathematics (continued).**

- Miller, W. H., *Differential calculus*, 1833. P. 988.
- Monge, *Treatise on Statics*, 1851.
- Muller, J., *Plane geometry*, 1769. P. 989.
- Myers, C. J., *Differential calculus*, 1827. P. 988.
- Newton, Sir I., *Principia*, 1713.
- Newton, T., *Conic Sections*, 1794. P. 989.
- Orr's *Circle of the Sciences*, 1854, 5.
- Oughtred, W., *Opusc. Mathematica*, 1677.
- “ *The Key of the Mathematicks*, 1647.
- Pamphlets relating to, vols. 660, 766, 988, 989, 1527, 1778.
- Pardies, *Elem. of geometry*, 1705.
- Pascal, *Cours de géométrie*, 1853.
- Pasley, *Course of pract. geom.*, 1822.
- Paterson, J., *Calculus of Operations*, 1850.
- “ *Process of causation*, 1858.
- Payne, Wm., *Introd. to Geometry*.
- Peacock, D. M., *On Logarithms*, 1812.
- “ *Conic Sections*, 1817.
- “ *Fluxional calculus*, 1819.
- Peirce, B., *Analyt. geometry*, 1857.
- “ *Elem. Geometry*, 1858.
- Perkins, G. R., *Elements of Geom.*, 1848.
- “ *Elements of Algebra*, 1850.
- “ *Plane and Solid Geom.*, 1855.
- “ *Plane Trigonometry*, 1852.
- Piola, *Meccanica Analitica*, 1825.
- Playfair, *Works*, 2, 3, *Math. Science*, 1822.
- Quarterly Journal of.... Lond.*, 1857.
- Rheticus, *Opus...de Triangulis*, 1596.
- Ray, J., *Algebra*, 1848.
- Rigaud, *On Newton's Principia*, 1838.
- Robinson, H. N., *Math. recreations*, 1851.
- Ryan, J., *Elem. algebra*, 1824.
- Schmidt, *Beginzelen der Statica*, 1823.
- “ *....der Dynamica*, 1825.
- “ *....der Hoogere Meetkunst*, 1826.
- Simms, F. W., *Sectio-planography*, 1837.
- Smith, R., *Opticks*, 1778.
- Smith, S., *New elements of geometry*.
- Snowball, J. C., *Spher. Trigonometry and logarithms*, 1863.
- Sopwith, *Trea. on Isomet. drawing*, 1838.
- Stanley, A. D., *Tables of logarithms*, 1847.
- Strachey, *Early Hist. of Algebra*.

**Mathematics** (continued).

Swinden, *Theoremeta Geometrica*, 1786.

Tait, *On Quaternions*, 1867.

Tillett, *Key to Exact Sciences*, 1824.

Todhunter, *Algeb. for beginners*, 1867.

“ *Elem. Trigonometry*, 1866.

Tower, D. B., *Intellec. Algebra*, 1845.

Twisden, *Planes; Spher. Trig.*, 1854.

Ward, J., *Young Math. Guide*, 1730.

Warren, S. E., *Elem. Geometry*, 1867.

Whewell, *Doctrine of Limits*, 1838.

Whitlock, G. C., *Elem. of*, 1849.

Wilkins, John, *Math. works*, 1802.

Wolf, C., *Elem. Matheseos Univ.*, 1732-41.

Woodhouse, R., *Plane and sph. trigon.*, 1809.

Young, A., *Quadrature of the circle*, 1852. P. 79.

*See* *Arithmetics; Astronomy; Dialling; Engineering; Natural Philos.; Navigation; Numbers; Surveying; Weights and Measures.*

**Mathematical Instruments.** Coggeshall, *Sliding rule*, 1722.

Curtis, *On Gunter's scale*.

Douglas, Sir H., *Reflecting semicircle*.

Hadley's *Quadrant*.

Heather, *Treatise on*.

Jones, W., *Catalogue of*, 1793.

Ludlam, W., *Hadley's quadrant*, 1771.

McAllister's *Catalogue*, 1855.

Palmer, Cath., *Planisphere*, 1658.

Pennington, *Descr. of Sector*, 1780.

Phillips, G., *Use and construction of*, 1840.

**Mather, C.** Bishop, G., *New England judged*, 1702.

Drake, S. G., *Memoir of*, 1851.

Mather, C., *Genealogy of*, 1848.

Mather, S., *Life of*, 1729.

Peabody, *Life of*, Sparks, 6.

Poole, W. F., *Essay on*, 1869.

Stevens, H., *The Mathers weighed*, 1870.

**Mather, I.** Calamy, E., *Life of*, 1735.

Keith, G., *Reply to*, 1703.

Pond, E., *Life of*, 1847.

**Mather, Nath.** Mather, C., *Life of*, 1857.**Mather, Richard.** *Journal and Life.*

Mather, I., *Life of*, 1670.

**Mathew, Rev. T.** *Maguire, Life of.***Mathews, C.** *Memoirs*, 1839.

“ *Trip to America*, 1824.

**Matter.** Beale, L. S., *Protoplasm*, 1870.

Berkeley, Bp., *Prin. of human knowledge*.

**Matter** (continued).

Brewster, G., *New philos. of*, 1843.

Davy, Sir H., *Works*, Vol. 4.

*Essay on*, Phil'a, 1784. P. 1874.

Hazard, R. G., *Existence of*, 1869.

Schyanoff, A., *Forces de la Matière*, 1857.

Tyndall, *Fragments of Science*, 1871.

*See* *Natural Philosophy.*

**Matthews, S.** Thurston, S., *Discourse*, 1853.**Matthias, R.** Stone, W. L., *His impostures*, 1835.

Vale, G., *Fanaticism*, 1835.

**Maumee Valley, Ohio.** Hosmer, *Early history of*, 1858.**Maupertuis, P. L. M.** *Angliciel, Vie de*, 1856.

Damiron, *Mémoire*, *Inst. de France*, *Ac. mor. et pol.*, v. 10.

**Mauritius Is.** Arago, *Freycinet's voy.*, 1820.

St. Pierre, *Voyage à*, (*Œuvres*).

**Maury, J. W.** Cummins, G. D., *Fun. Disc. on*.**Maxcy, J.** *Addresses, with memoir.***Maximilian II.** Thiersch, *Reden*, 1849, 62, 53.**Maximilian, of Mexico.** Hall, F., *Life of*, 1868.

Salm-Salm, F., *Diary in Mexico*, 1868.

**Maxims.** *Æsopus, Fables of Æsop*, 1844.

Atterbury, F., *Maxims, reflections*, &c., P. 1483.

Bartlett, J., *Aphorisms*, 1810.

Bennet, J., *Collec. Sententiarum*.

Britaine, *Humane prudence*, 1701.

Cato, D., *Dieta Græca sapientium*. P. 692.

Colton, C. C., *Lacon*, 1832. B. C.

*Dictionary of Pop. quotations*, 1831.

Erasmus, *Adagiorum* 4000, 1574.

Fénélon, *Works*, vol. 2, 1836, 37.

Galland, *Maximes des Orientaux*.

Halliwell, *Dict. of Archaic words*, 1855.

Hare, *Guesses at truth*, 1834, 47, 55.

Home, H., *Art of thinking*, 1813. B. C.

Jameson, *Common-place Book*, 1855.

Joannes, *Summa de Exemplis*, 1597.

La Bruyère, J. de, *Works*, 1776.

Laconics, 1829. B. C.

La Rochefoucauld, *Réflexions*, 1678.

“ *Moral reflections.*

Lingrée, *Réflexions et Maximes*, 1827.

Luther, M., *Table Talk*.

Lycosthenes, *Apothegmata ex optim. script.*, 1684.

**Maxims (continued).**

- Macdonnel, Dict. of Quotations, 1817.  
 Marica, Novas Reflexoes, 1844.  
 Montague, M. W., Works, vol. 3, 1837.  
 Napoleon's Oraculum. P. 618.  
 Oxenstiern, Pensées sur divers sujets, 1762.  
 Parr, S., Aphorisms, etc., 1826. B. C.  
 Pascal, B., Pensées, 1844.  
 " Thoughts, (Wight), 1859.  
 Percy Soc. Publications, V. 20.  
 Phenix, Coll. of rare fragments, 1835.  
 Poynder, Literary Extracts, 1847.  
 Proverbs and precepts, 1842.  
 Reusnerius, Symbola Imp. et Heroica, 1634, 50.  
 Rule of life, 1800.  
 Selden, Table Talk, 1819.  
 Southey, Common-place Book, 1849, 50, 51.  
 Theophrastus, Characters. See La Bruyere.  
 Waithman, Maxims, Lond., 1824.  
 Walsh, R., Didactics, 1836. B. C.  
 Webster, N., The Prompter, 1839.  
 See Essays; Literature; Proverbs; Quotations.

**Mayence.** See Typography.**Mayer, P. F.** Stoeever, Memorial of.**Mayflower Ships.** Hunter's Coll., App., Lyst.**Mayhew, Jonathan.** Chauncy, C., Discourse on, 1766.

Bradford, A., Life of, 1838.

**Maynooth Grant.** Brown, J., In favor of, 1845. P. 1442.

Bull, G. S., Books used at, 1845. P. 1438.

Perceval, D. M., Maynooth bill, 1845. P. 1554.

Popish College of, 1839. P. 342.

**Mayo, R.** Petition, 1860.**Meade, Bp.** Ten Broeck, Letter to, 1847.**Measures.** See Weights.**Meat Biscuit.** Borden, Letters on, 1850. P. 271.**Meath Co., Ir.** Thompson, R., Statis. survey, 1802.**Mecca.** Burton's Pilgrimage, 1856.

See Mohammed; Arabia.

**Mechanic Arts.** See Arts; Engineering; Inventions, etc.**Mechanics.** Blassière, Werktnig-kunde, 1764.

Byrne, Calculator's companion, 1854.

Carpenter, Mechanical Phil, 1857.

Coulthard, Cold Blast Engines: Drawings, 1867.

**Mechanics (continued).**

- La Caille, Grondbegintzelen, 1764.  
 La Croix, Motions of Floating Bodies, 1775.  
 Lardner, Treatise on, Cycl., v. 67.  
 Monge, Treatise on statics, 1851.  
 Moseley, Illust. of Mechanics, 1839.  
 " Treatise on, 1839.  
 Motte, A., Treatise of mechan. powers.  
 Nicholson, J., Operative Mechanic, 1834.  
 Parkinson, S., Elem. treatise, 1863.  
 Piola, Meccanica Analitica, 1825.  
 Poisson, Traité de Mécanique, 1833.  
 Smeaton, Machines with Circular Motion, 1794.  
 " Reports, 1812-14.  
 Todhunter, I., Mech. for beginners, 1867.  
 Weisbach, Mechanics of machinery, 1848.  
 See Natural Philosophy; Hydrodynamics; Engineering, etc.

**Mechanics' Institutes.** Amer. Institute, N. Y., Trans., 1829-69.

" Fair of, 1870.

Buckingham, Massach. Char. Mech. Inst., Annals.

Cooper Union, Reports, 1860-64.

" Commencement, 1871.

" Charter, By-Laws, 1859.

Dundee Watt Institute, 1841. P. 472.

General Society of Mech., N. Y., 1845-1854, 62-68.

Istituto Tecnico Toscano. P. 518.

Kilgour, What they are, 1853. P. 518.

Maryland Institute, Reports, 1852-59.

" Exhibitions, 1850-1859.

Massachusetts Char. Mech. Ass'n., Festival, 1845, 56.

" Exhibition, 1856.

Mech. Inst. of Montreal, 1855. P. 260.

Mech. Inst. of San Francisco, 1868.

Ohio Mech. Inst., Report, 1860.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 518, 1244, 1245, 1699.

Providence Assoc. of Mech., 1825. P. 518.

Salem, Ms. Char. Mech. Assoc., Exhibition, 1849.

Société Industrielle de Mulhouse, Bulletin, 1845-1863.

Syracuse Mech. Ass'n, 1857. P. 518.

Society of Arts, Lond., Jour. to 1870.

Traice's Hand-book, 1856.

Valencia, Sociedad de Amigos del pais, 1777.

Worcester Co., Mass., Exhib., 1857. P. 518.

See Exhibitions of Industry.

**Mechanics' Institutes: Addresses before.** Burges, T., Am. Inst., 1830.

Gurney, J. J., Providence, R. I., 1833. P. 518.

Henry, J., Lecture, N. Y., 1854.

Hunter, W. Rhode Island Soc., 1826. P. 241.

Huntington, F. D., 1856.

Jackson, C. T., Amer. Instit., N. Y., 1851.

Johnson, W. R., Maryland Inst., 1849. P. 518.

Lloyd, J. A., Colleges of Arts, 1851. P. 388.

Lynch, J., Am. Institute, 1829.

Mason, C., American Institute, 1840.

Pamphlets of Addresses and Reports, vols. 518, 1244, 1245.

Rost, Agric. and Mechan. Ass'n of Louisiana, 1845. P. 461.

Russell, B., Address, 1810, Boston.

Seward, W. H., Amer. Instit., N. Y., 1853.

Sprague, J. E., Salem, Mass., 1821

Tyler, J., Maryland Institute, 1855. P. 518.

Walker, R. J., Nat. Inst., Washington, 1844. P. 518.

**Mechi, J. J.** Good, Theorists confuted, 1851.**Medals.** See Numismatics.**Medford, Mass.** Brooks, C., History of, 1630-1855.**Medici, Cosmo de.** Travels and life of, 1821.**Medici, L. De.** Politianus, De Conjur. Pactiana, 1553.

Rocce, Life of, 1796.

Ten Hoeven, Mem. of the house of Medici, 1797.

**Medici, Marie de.** Pardoe, Life of.**Medicine: Addresses relating to.**

Abernethy, J., Hunterian Orat., 1819. P. 14.

Armshy, J. H., Albany, 1851. P. 100.

Bailey, R. W., Pittsfield, 1824. P. 84.

Ballingall, G., Surg. lect., Edinb., 1828.

Bard, S., On Med. education, 1812. P. 64.

Bartlett, E., Of Hippocrates, 1852. P. 271.

Beach, W., Refor. Med. Soc., 1830. P. 614.

Bedford, G. S., N. Y., 1834, 39. P. 84.

Bell, J., Infl. of Medicine, 1828. P. 246.

Biddle, Penn'a Coll., 1856. P. 256.

Bigelow, H. J., Boston, 1849. P. 89.

**Medicine: Addresses relating to** (continued).

Blake, J., St. Louis Univ., 1848. P. 271.

Brown, W., Med. Miss. Soc., Edinb., 1854. P. 405.

Brownell, P., On animal heat, 1814. P. 86.

Carr, E. S., Castleton, Vt., 1843. P. 84.

Channing, W., N. Y., Phys. Soc., 1838. P. 35. B. C.

Coates, R., Med. instruct., 1835. P. 64.

Cook, S. A., Rensselaer Co., 1844. P. 84.

Cutbush, E. M., Geneva, N. Y., 1835. P. 84.

Delafield, E., Coll. Phys. and Sur. N. Y., 1837. P. 84.

Drake, D., Cincin. Med. Lib. Assoc., 1850.

Dunghison, R., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1847. P. 246.

Elliotson, Harveian Oration, 1846. P. 405.

Elliott, S., Med. Coll., Charleston, S. C.

Emmons, E., Albany, 1845. P. 84.

Frost, Orat. Med. Botan. Soc. London, 1825. P. 1003.

Gibson, W., Univ. of Pa., 1843. P. 8.

Gilman, C. R., New York, 1840. P. 84.

Green, J., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1834. P. 84.

Griscom, N. Y. Acad. of Med., 1855. P. 100.

Hales, S., Sermon, 1751. P. 1007.

Halford, H., Orations, Coll. of Surg., 1833.

Hamilton, F. H., Buffalo, 1853. P. 516.

" New York, 1839. P. 84.

Holmes, A. F., McGill College, 1854. P. 89.

Holmes, O. W., Addresses, 1844, 60.

Hosack, D., Rutgers Med. Coll., 1826. B. C.

Hull, L., N. Y. Med. Soc., 1840, Muns. P. 5.

Hun, T., Albany Med. Coll., 1839. P. 84.

Hunterian Oration, 1851. P. 405.

Jackson, S., Univ. of Pa., 1851. P. 84.

Jeffries, J., Suffolk District Soc., 1850. P. 89.

Jenkins, C. J., Med. Coll. Georgia, 1842. P. 84.

Johnson, W. R., Penn. Coll. Phil'a, 1840. P. 84.

Kennedy, D., Albany Med. Coll., 1858. P. 516.

Lee, C. A., Geneva Med. Coll., 1847. P. 204.

Lindsley, J. B., On Med. Colleges, 1858. P. 516.

**Medicine: Addresses relating to** (continued).

- McCall, J., N. Y. Med. Soc., 1847. Muns. P. 5.  
 McClintock, Castleton, Vt., 1843. P. 85.  
 McCready, B. W., New York, 1850. P. 85.  
 M'Naughton, J., Western district, 1830. P. 22. B. C.  
 Manley, J. R., New York, 1826. P. 11. B. C.  
 March, A., Med. Soc., N. Y., 1857. P. 287.  
 Morgan, J., On Med. education, 1765.  
 Mott, V., New York city, 1850.  
 Onderdonk, J., Med. Soc. of N. Y., 1825. P. 85.  
 Paine, M., Univ. of N. Y., 1846. P. 516.  
 Pamphlets, Volumes composed of Med. addresses, Vols. 84, 85, 1349-1350, 1800.  
 Prescott, W., Dartmouth Coll., 1852. P. 89  
 Reese, D. M., Castleton, Vt., 1842. P. 516.  
 " Albany, 1839. P. 64.  
 Reese, J. J., Penn'a Med. Coll., 1854. P. 89.  
 Rhoades, S., Geneva, 1841. P. 85.  
 Romayne, N., New York, 1808.  
 Rudder, W., Albany Medical Coll., 1860.  
 Smith, J. A., N. Y., 1837. P. 85.  
 Smith, J. G., Forensic Medicine, 1829. P. 516.  
 Smith, J. M., 1831-50. P. 85.  
 Smith, N. R., Baltimore, 1829. P. 22. B. C.  
 Spencer, T., Geneva Coll., 1840. P. 204.  
 Stanhope, P. H., Med. Botan. Soc., 1831. P. 405.  
 Stevens, A. H., N. Y. Med. Soc., 1849.  
 Ticknor, L., Yale Coll., 1841. P. 85.  
 Townsend, H., Albany Med. Coll., 1853. P. 89.  
 Ware, J., Disc. on Med. education, 1847.  
 Watson, J., Pract. education in med., 1846. P. 85.  
 " N. Y. Ac. of Med., 1855.  
 White, S., N. Y. State Med. Soc., 1844. Muns. P. 5.  
 Wilder, A., Eclect. Med. Soc., 1869, 1870.  
 Willard, S. D., Alb. Med. Soc., 1856. P. 254.  
 Wood, G. B., Univ. of Penn'a, 1836.  
 " Amer. Med. Ass'n, 1856.  
 " Penn. Hospital, 1851.

**Medicine: Biography of physicians.**  
*See Biography.*

**Medicine: Colleges: Catalogues, etc.**

- Albany Med. Coll., 1833-57.  
 Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., Cat., 1860-71.  
 Berkshire Med. Inst., 1834-40.  
 Coll. of Phys., N. Y., 1829-70.  
 Eclectic Coll., Phil'a and Cinc., 1855, 1856.  
 Elec. Med. Coll., N. Y., Circ., etc., 1867-70.  
 Eclect. Med. Inst., Cincin., 1855.  
 Female Med. Soc., 1853-55. P. 246.  
 Female Med. Coll., Pa.  
 Geneva College, 1838, 40, 44. P. 282.  
 Harvard Univ., 1794-1858, 70.  
 Homœop. Hos. Coll., Cleveland, Ohio, 1871.  
 Homœop. Med. Coll. of Penn'a, 1864.  
 Jefferson Med. Coll. of Penn'a, 1835-1851. P. 156.  
 Letter to a republican, 1812.  
 Lindsley, J. B., Address on, 1858.  
 Long Is. Coll. Hospital, 1866.  
 Med. Coll. of Lous'a, 1839.  
 Med. Inst. Kent'y, 1842.  
 Memphis Med. Coll., 1855.  
 Montreal Med. School, 1858.  
 National Med. Coll., Wash, 1850.  
 New Engl. Fem. Med. Coll., 1856-8, 1864.  
 New Hamp. Med. Inst., 1840, 55.  
 N. Y. Homœop. Med. Coll., 1867-71.  
 N. Y. Med. Coll., 1852.  
 N. Y. Med. Coll. for Women, 1864-71.  
 Penn'a Coll., Gettysburg.  
 Penn'a Med. Univ. P. 156.  
 Phil'a Coll. of Med., 1854.  
 Private Med. Inst., Balt.  
 Quebec School of, 1848.  
 South Carolina Med. Coll., 1838.  
 Tremont Med. School, Boston, 1851, 1852, 5.  
 University of Buffalo, 1856.  
 University of Louisville, 1855.  
 University of Nashville, 1851, 7.  
 Univ. of N. Y., Cat., 1867.  
 Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1749 to 1849.  
 Vermont Academy, Castleton, 1823-41.  
 Vermont Med. Coll., Woodstock, 1837, 1840, 55.  
 Women's Med. Coll., N. Y., 1860.  
*See Woman.*
- Medicine: General and Miscellaneous.**  
 Alden, Mass. Med. Soc., Hist.  
 Almeloveen, Inventa Nov-antiqua, 1684.

**Medicine: General and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Balfour, Sol-lunar influence in India fevers, *Asiat. Res.*
- Bancal, *Lettres médicales*, 1834.
- Beck, J. B., Misc. Med. publications, 1817-42.
- “ Hist. of Med. before Am. revol., 1842.
- Beck, L. C., Misc. and med. publications, 1824-50.
- Beck, T. R., Misc. med. pub. 1811-40.
- Beddoes, Abuses in medicine, 1808.
- Besson, *Æquilibrium Corporis*, 1759. P. 612.
- Beverwyck, *Epistolicae quaestiones*, 1644.
- Bigelow, J., *Nature in disease*, 1854.
- “ *Rational medicine*, 1858.
- Blane, G., *Medical Logic*, 1825.
- Blatchford, T. W., *Dissertations*, 1817-1856.
- “ *On feigned diseases*, 1817. P. 86.
- Bleuland, *Otium Academ.*, 1828.
- Book about doctors, (Jeaffreson), 1861.
- Booth, *On Malaria*, 1853.
- Boucheron, *Du Système pileux*, 1837.
- Bouillaud, *Philos. Médicale*, 1836.
- Bowman, *Med. chemistry*, 1850.
- Bowron, J. S., *Planet influences in epidemics*, 1850.
- Breggen, *Geneeskundige Bijdragen*, 1842. P. 269
- Bronson, *Medical Reasoning*, 1832. P. 86.
- Broussais, *Physiolog. Medicine*, 1832.
- Brown, R., *Physiognomy in*, 1807.
- Brunet, C., *Progrès de*, 1697.
- Buc'hoz, *Médecine Pratique*, 1771.
- Cabanis, *De la certitude*, 1803.
- Caldwell, *Med. and phys. memoirs*, 1801.
- Cavallo, *Properties of factitious airs*, 1798.
- Chevalier, *Diss. Physico-Médicale*, 1758.
- Circular Letter, N. Y., 1829.
- Conkling, *Remarks*, 1854.
- Cours des Etudes Médicales, 1803.
- Cronin, *Med. no mystery*, 1853.
- Currie, *Diseases of Un. States*, 1792.
- Da-Olmi, *Hygiène Navale*, 1828.
- Desperrières, *Fièvres de St. Domingue*, 1780.
- Dessaix, *Thesis Medica*, 1758.
- Digestion*, De la, 1712.
- Donaldson's Review of systems, 1821.
- Dunglison, *Medical Lexicon*, 1846.
- Edelen, *Theories of inflamm.*, 1815.

**Medicine: General and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Edinburgh Univ., *Med. diss.*, 1778-1819.
- Ewell, *Improvements in*, 1819.
- Fenner, *Southern Med. Reports*.
- Gallup, *Epidemic diseases in Vt.*, 1815.
- Gardner, D. P., *Medical Chemistry*, 1848.
- Golleville, *Maladies incurables*, 1862.
- Gr. Brit. Register: *Statist. nosology*, 1845.
- Green, A., *Nature of diseases*, 1835.
- Hale, E., *Med. Prize dissertations*, 1821.
- Haller, *Disputationes*, 1757-60.
- Hedges, P., *Strictures on Dr. Brown's Work*.
- Herisson, *The Sphygmometer*, 1835. P. 87.
- Herpin, *Sur l'enfance et l'adolescence*, 1826.
- Heustis, *Diseases of Louisiana*.
- Holmes, O. W., *Currents and counter-currents*, 1861.
- Hosack, D., *Misc. publications*, 1812-1825.
- Huff, *Electro-physiology*, 1853.
- Jackson, James, *Letter, Utility of*, 1861.
- “ *Letters to a young physician*, 1856.
- Joyand, *Thesis Med.*, *Hydrops*, 1765.
- Kuhn, *Med. Græcorum Opera*, 1821-30.
- Leechdoms, Wortcunning, etc., of early England, (*Chron. G. B.*).
- Leroy d'Etiolles, *Lettres à l'Académie des sciences*, 1842, 43.
- Lettsom, *Hints on temperance and med. science*, 1801.
- Mann, J., *Med. sketches*, war of 1812.
- Manningham, R., *Valetudo mulierum*, 1756.
- Mead, R., *Medical works*, 1762.
- Merrett, C., *Self-conviction*, 1670.
- Middleton, C., *De Medicorum apud Vet. Rom. Cond. Diss.*, Works, vol. 4, 1755.
- Miller, E., *Med. works*, N. Y., 1814.
- Mitchell, J. K., *Cryptogamous origin of epidem. fevers*, 1849.
- “ *Five essays*, 1859.
- Mitchell, T. D., *Chem. and medicine*, 1837.
- Morel, *Traité des maladies mentales*, 1852.
- Morris, C., *Med. Hist. of Penn.*, 1826.
- Musgrave, *Gulstonian lectures*.
- Nature in disease, and her agents*, Lond., 1859. P. 1713.
- Newton, R. S., *Eclectic treatise*, 1866.
- N. Y. Kappa Lambda Conspir., 1839.

**Medicine: General and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Pamphlets relating to, vols. 64, 86, 87, 89, 98, 196, 210, 235, 246, 271, 405, 515-517, 575, 579, 593, 611-614, 649, 650, 713, 802, 923, 945, 1040, 1351-52, 1354-1361, 1711-1714, 1528, 1529, 1779. B. C. 22.
- Parrot, Epidémie de la suette miliaire, 1841, 42.
- Pearson, C. H., Letter on med. ed. in Oxford Univ., 1858.
- Pettigrew, Superstitions in, 1844.
- Physic and its phases, B. T. Moore, 1858.
- Pitcairn, Elem. Med. phys. math., 1717.
- Pringle, Diseases of the Army, 1753.
- Pugh, Nature in disease, 1804.
- Pulvermacher, Hydro-electric chains, 1856.
- Purple, Medical Observations, 1852, 54. P. 89.
- Quincy, Lex. Physico-medicum, 1767, 1802.
- Ramazzini, Maladies des Artisans, 1777.
- Raymond, Maladies, dangereux à guérir, 1808.
- Reply.....on a new Corporation of Physicians, 1812. P. 37.
- Retz, Epidémiques à Rochefort, 1784.
- Roberton, On Medical Police, 1809.
- Rowley, W., Essays, 1770-1800.
- Rush, B., Med. inquiries on the mind, 1835.
- “ Sixteen Lectures, 1811.
- Shecut, Med. and Phil. Essays, 1819.
- Sherwood, Motive power, 1841.
- Solly, S., The human brain: diseases of, 1848.
- Soule, Science of Reproduction, 1856.
- Spence, De vasis absorbentibus, 1790.
- Swieten, Diseases of Armies, 1776.
- Thomson, T., De Aëre atmospherico, 1799.
- Tissot, Moyens de Perfectionner, 1785.
- Trnka, Hist. Haemorrhoidum, 1895.
- Tucker, Med. Reg. of city of N. Y., 1862.
- Turner, W., Triumphs of Young Phys., 1847. P. 89.
- Uwins, D., Mod. Maladies. Pamp'r 13.
- Whitlaw, New Discoveries in, 1847.
- Willard, S. D., Col. writings, Albany.
- Williams, S. W., Improvements of the half century, 1852. P. 1800.
- See Anatomy; Asphyxia; Cholera; Climate; Consumption; Contagion; Death; Dispensaries; Drowning; Ear; Epidemics; Ether; Eyes; Homœopathy; Health; Hospitals; Hydrophobia; Insanity; Plague; Poison; Quackery; Quarantine; Small Pox; Surgery; Temperance; Teeth; Urine; Water-cure, etc.

**Medicine: Legal.** Accum, On poisons.

- Beck, T. R., Elem. of Med. Jurisprudence, 1842.
- Clark, H. G., Address on, 1868.
- Esquirol, Des maladies mentales.
- Hall, A. G., Inst. of med. jurisprudence, 1860.
- Lobstein, Of the Eye, 1830.
- Loomis, H., Trial, 1850.
- Taylor, Poisons in relation to, 1859.
- Webster, J., jr., Essays on, 1824.
- Wharton, F., Invol. confessions, 1860.
- See Insanity; Poisons, and Law Library Catalogue.

**Medicine: Materia Medica.** Acosta, Arom. et medic. in Orient. India, 1593.

- Albertus Mag., De virt. herbarum.
- Alderson, Rhus toxicodendron.
- Allen, J. A., Pharmacology. P. 86.
- American Chem. Inst., Manual.
- Amer. Jour. of Pharmacy, 1832-68.
- Amer. Pharmaceutical Assoc'n, Proceedings, 1851-69.
- Anderson, A., Eupatorium, 1813. P. 64.
- Barton, W. P. C., Veg. Mat. Med. of the U. S., 1818-25.
- Bird, F., Sanguinaria Canadensis, 1822. P. 86.
- Brandreth's Medicines. P. 515.
- Brunfels, Onomasticon medicinæ, 1533.
- Buchan's Balsam. P. 271.
- Cartwright, S. A., Jussieu grandiflora, 1840. P. 98.
- Chamberlaine, W., On Cowhage, 1792.
- Christison, Hemlock and Conia, 1836.
- Clark's Peruvian Syrup, 1854. P. 235.
- Cutter, E., Veratrum viride.
- Dale, Pharmacologia, 1737.
- Deguisse, Effets de l'acétat de Morphine, 1824. P. 86.
- Dioscorides, De materia medica, 1822.
- Edwards, H. M., Manuel de Mat. Méd., 1831.
- Farvacque, Medecina pharmaceutica, 1741.
- Forskal, Arabic Mat. Med.
- Francis, J. W., On Mercury, 1811. P. 86.
- Fuller, T., Pharmacopoeia, 1705.
- Garcia, Medicamentorum apud Indos, 1593.
- Hoffman, F., On Asses' Milk, 1754. P. 449.
- Hooper, On Antimony, 1774.
- Horsley, J., Cod liver oil, 1856.
- Jacquet, Del'Antimoine, 1765. P. 612.
- James, R., Pharmacopoeia, 1764.
- Labarraque, Use of Chlorides of soda and lime, 1851. P. 79.

**Medicine: Materia Medica (cont'd).**

- Ledoyen's Disinfecting fluids, 1847, 1848.
- Lemery, N., *Verhand. der Enkele Droogeryen*, 1743.
- Magendie, *Formul. de nouv. médicam.*, 1836.
- Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1851. P. 89.
- Mead, *Pharmacopœia*, 1757.
- Monardus, *Remedies brought from Am.*, 1677.
- Montot, *Amidon de Santé*, 1777.
- Murray, J., *Fluid Magnesia*, 1840. P. 235.
- Nat. Pharmaceut. Conv., 1852.
- Norwood, *Veratrum Viride*, 1852. P. 515.
- O'Shaugnessy, *Preparations of Indian hemp*. P. 1353.
- Paine, M., *Mat. Med.*, 1848.
- Pamphlets relating to *Materia Medica*, vol. 1353.
- Paris, *Pharmacologia*, 1833.
- Patent Medicines. *See* Pam. V. 614; Alm. V. 38-40.
- Percy, S. R., *Veratrum viride*. *Pharmaceut. Conv.*, 1852, 3.
- Pharmacopœia*, Lond., 1758.
- Pharmacopœia chirurg.*, 1794.
- Philip, *Minute doses of Mercury*, 1834. P. 210.
- Pison, *De medecina Brasiliensi*, 1648.
- Purple, S. S., *On Cimaba Cedron*, 1854. P. 89.
- Quer, *Uva-ursi*.
- Rafinesque, *Medical flora*, 1828-30.
- Rayner, John, *Cod-Liver Oil*, 1849. P. 87.
- Reece, R., *Rhatany root*, 1808.
- Rogers, J. L., *Catalogue, Mat. Med.*, 1826. P. 28. B. C.
- Rougier, *De la morphine*, 1843.
- Royle, *Materia Med. and Therap.*, 1847.
- Salisbury, J. H., *Papers*, 1862, 3, 7, 8.
- Salmon, *English Herbal*, 1710.
- Sauveur, *De la vente des médicaments*, 1846.
- Schœpf, *Mat. Med. Americana*, 1787.
- Slare, *Bezoar Stones*, 1715.
- Smyttère, *Phytologie pharmaceutique*, 1829.
- Steel, T. E., *Digitalis purpurea*.
- Strobel, *Med. Prop. of the Aralia spinosa*, 1826.
- Swaim's *Panacea*, 1829. P. 229.
- Thacher, J., *Am. New Dispensatory*, 1813.
- Thayer & Co., *Fluid Extracts*. P. 516.
- Thomson, S., *Botan. fam. physician*, 1841.

**Medicine: Materia Medica (cont'd).**

- Tilden & Co., *Extracts*, 1855.
- Tournéfort, *De la Mat. Médicale*, 1717.
- Treatise of....Crust of Bread*, 1756. P. 405.
- Tully, W., *Materia Medica*, 1857, 8.
- " *On Sanguinaria canadensis*. P. 86
- " *On Narcotine and Sulph. of Quinine*. P. 86.
- U. S., *Adulteration of*, 1848.
- Yvan, *Pharmacie en Chine*, 1847.
- See* Pharmacy.

**Medicine: Obstetrics, etc.** Baccoffe,

- Plethora Menstrui*, 1759. P. 612.
- Bard, S., *Compendium of Midwifery*, 1812.
- Barker, B. F., *Puerperal Fever*, 1857. P. 271.
- Burns, *Prin. of Midwifery*, 1810.
- " *Observ. on Abortion*, 1808.
- Cleveland, Mrs., *Address*, 1858. P. 517.
- Engeltrum, *Waarneming*, 1825.
- Female Medical College, 1858. P. 517.
- Freind, *Emménologie*, 1730.
- Gregory, S., *Man midwifery*.
- Krause, *Der Geburtshülfe*, 1853.
- Letter to a young lady*, 1764.
- Maternal Physician*, 1811.
- Peshey, *Compleat Midwife*, 1698.
- Pollard, *Obstetrical Supporter*, 1849.
- Preston, *Address, Fem. Med. Coll.*, 1858. P. 517.
- Quackenbush, Add., *Albany Med. Coll.*, 1855. P. 287.
- Spratt, G., *Obstetric Tables*, 1850.

**Medicine: Periodicals and Transactions.** Albany Jour. of Neurology, 1843.

- Amer. Jour. of Insanity, 1855-70.
- Amer. Eclectic Med. Register, 1868.
- Am. Ecl. Med. Review, 1866-69.
- Am. Jour. of Med. Sciences, Phil'a, 1827-69.
- Am. Jour. of Pharmacy, 1832-69.
- Am. Med. Assoc., *Trans. Phil'a*, 1848-1868.
- Am. Med. Monthly, N. Y., 1854-61.
- Am. Med. Times, N. Y., 1860-63.
- Annales d'Hygiène*, 1829-70.
- Anti-Lancet (Chron. Thermal)*, 1853. P. 196.
- Archief van Geneeskunde, 1846.
- Archives de Physiologie, etc.*, 1854.
- Boston M. & Sur. Journal, 1835-37, 41-49.
- Bouchardat, *Annuaire de therap.*, 1842-1846.
- Braithwaite, W., *Retrospect of Medicine*, 1854-60.

**Medicine: Periodicals and Transactions** (continued).

- Brit. and For. Med. Review, 1836-44.  
 Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1854-1860.  
 Buffalo Med. Jour., 1845, 46.  
 Bulletin des Sci. Méd., (Férussac), 1829-31.  
 Edinburgh Med. & Phil. Jour., 1805-42.  
 " Med. Jour., 1855-60.  
 " Med. & Sur. Jour., 1855.  
 Esculapian, The, period., 1853. P. 4° 3.  
 Etat de Médecine, 1770, 77.  
 Fautes dans la Gazette de Santé, 1776. P. 612.  
 Foote, J., Med. Pocket Book, 1837, 40.  
 Gazette Méd. de Paris, 1859.  
 Jahrbuch, 1840, Wildberg.  
 Lancet, The, 1823-71.  
 Literarische Annalen, (Hecker), 1825-1830.  
 London Med. Gazette, 1831-51.  
 Magazin der Ausl. Lit. der Heilkunde, 1825, 30, 31, 34. P. 265.  
 Med. and Agric. Register, Bost., 1807.  
 Med. and Surg. Journal, Phil'a, 1858-1863.  
 Medical Critic, (Winslow), 1861-63.  
 Medical Repository, 1800-24.  
 Med. Soc. of Pennsylvania, 1851, 2.  
 Medical Times, Lond., 1839-60.  
 Medico-Chirur. Review, 1820-44.  
 Méding, Bibliot. Paris Médical, 1855.  
 Miscellanea curiosa, (Serial), Lipsiæ, 1670-97.  
 Missouri Med. and Sur. Jour., 1846. P. 196.  
 New England Jour. of Med. 1816.  
 New York Med. and Phil. Jour., Hoesack, 1809-11.  
 New York Med. and Phys. Jour., Francis, 1822-30.  
 N. Y. Med. Magazine, (Mott), 1815.  
 Pharmaceutical Jour., 1841-59.  
 Pharmaceutical Repertory, 1844-46.  
 Phil'a University Jour. of Med., 1871.  
 Physo-Med. Jour., Cincinnati, 1851. P. 196.  
 Quarterly Homœop. Journal, 1849.  
 Smith, Am. Med. Alm., 1839-41.  
 Southern Med. and Surg. Jour., 1836-1839.  
 Southern Med. Reformer, 1854.

**Medicine: Societies.** American Med. Assoc., Transactions, 1848-68.

- Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Proc., 1851-70.  
 Connecticut St. Med. Soc. 1852, 55. P. 89; 57-62.  
 Eclectic Med. Soc. of N. Y., Trans., 1865-70.

**Medicine: Societies** (continued).

- Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y., Trans., 1863-70.  
 Illinois State Med. Society, 1860.  
 Impartial enquiry, etc., Lond., 1753.  
 Maine Med. Assoc., 12 and 13th meet., 1865.  
 Mass. Med. Soc., 1787-1854. P. 210.  
 " Diss., 1823-46.  
 " Communications, 1854-9.  
 Med. Assoc. of Southern N. Y., 1853-1857.  
 Med. Conv. of Va., 1846.  
 Med. Delegates, N. Hampton, Mass., 1827. P. 271.  
 Med. Soc. of N. Y., Trans., 1807-70.  
 Med. Soc. of Penn'a, 1851, 2.  
 Nat. Eclectic Med. Assoc., Transac., 1852.  
 National Med. Convention, 1846.  
 New Hampshire Med. Soc., Trans., 1854-61.  
 New Haven Co. Med. Soc., 1837.  
 New Jersey State Med. Soc., Trans., 1859, 62, 64.  
 N. Y. Acad. of Med., Trans., 1851.  
 Norfolk, Mass., Dist. Med. Soc., 1855. P. 615.  
 Provin. Med. and Sur. Assoc. Lond., 1839, 40, 47.  
 " On Homœopathy, 1851.  
 Soc. des Sci. Méd. de la Moselle, 1838-1852.  
 Vermont Med. Soc., 1852. P. 516.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases.** Ag., Le Médecin des campagnes, 1832.

- Alibert, Maladies de la peau, 1822.  
 Alpini, De præsagienda Vita, 1733.  
 Amussat, Anus artificiel: tumeurs fibreuses, 1839.  
 Aræteus, Opera omnia, 1821-30.  
 Argolus, De Diebus Criticis, 1651.  
 Armstrong, Diseases of Children.  
 Articella, Med. treatises in Latin, 1491.  
 Astruc, De Morbis venereis, 1740.  
 Asylum for cure of scrofula, 1824. P. 98.  
 Aurelianus, De morbis acutis, 1709.  
 Averill, Disinfecting by chlorine, 1832. P. 86.  
 Bacher, L'Hydropsie, 1782. P. 613.  
 Banning, Chronic diseases, 1846.  
 Barry, D., De phlegmasia dolente, 1807. P. 86.  
 Baumes, Sur le vice scrophuleux, 1805.  
 " Science Méthod. des Maladies, 1801.  
 Beck, J. B., Infant Therapeutics, 1849.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases** (continued).

- Beddoes, Nitrous acid in Ven. mal., 1797.
- Bell, B., Treatise on Gonorr., 1814.
- Bennett, J. H., Princ. and pract. of, 1863.
- Bird, G., Chem. and Therapeutics, 1848. P. 402.
- Blake, A., Delirium Tremens, 1834. P. 210.
- Bliss, Strictures of the urethra, 1816. P. 86.
- Boerhave, H., Study of physick, 1719.
- Bouchard, Degen. of spinal cord, 1869.
- Boudin, Traité des Fièvres intermittentes, 1845.
- Bouteille, Traité de la Chorée, 1810.
- Bréra, Sopra i vermi del corpore umano, 1802.
- “ Mem. Medico-clinique, 1816. P. 515.
- Britt, W., Indigestion, &c., 1857. P. 1712.
- Bright, R., Adhesions of the peritoneum, 1835.
- “ Obs. on jaundice.
- Broussais, Inflam. Chroniques, 1808.
- Bryson, Fevers of Sierra Leone.
- Buchan, Domestic Med., 1823. B. C.
- “ On Venereal disease, 1797.
- Cadogan, On gout and chron. diseases, 1772.
- Carter, Vegetable Prescriptions, 1813.
- Celsus, A. C., Of Medicine, 1756.
- Cézan, Manuel Anti-Syphil., 1789.
- Charpentier, Meningo-Céphalite, 1829.
- Chavy, Sur la Goutte, 1774. P. 613.
- Chevallier, A., Sur les empoisonnements.
- Clark, H. G., Ship-fever, 1850.
- Clark, J., Syph. disease in the East. P. 405.
- Clark, T., Scarlatina anginosa, 1795.
- Clossy, Diseases of parts of the body, 1763.
- Cole, On Apoplexies, 1689.
- Copeland, Diseases of the rectum, 1810.
- Cotunnus, Hip gout, 1775.
- Cox, D., Intermittent pulso, 1758.
- Cullen, Practice of Physic, 1805.
- Cunier, Maladies oculaires en Belgique, 1847.
- Dana, S. L., Lead diseases, 1848.
- Davey, J. G., Uterine hydatids, 1849.
- Davis, C. S., Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- Davis, N. S., Diseases of Spinal col., 1840. P. 86.
- Dawson, Cases of rheumatism, 1776.
- Dickson, S., Chrono-thermal system, 1845.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases** (continued).

- Disser. on gravel, 1733.
- Doeveren, Sur les Vers, 1764.
- Douglas, J., Diss. on gout.
- Dubreuilh, De la nevrite, 1845.
- Dumoulin, Du Rhumatisme, 1710.
- Dupuy, De febre quotidiana, 1747. P. 612.
- Eble, Maladies de la conjonctive, 1836.
- Epps, Epilepsy, 1834.
- Fallot, Médecine, (Encyc. Pop.).
- Family Phys. and Surgeon, 1796.
- Favarielle, De la Gale, 1807.
- Fitzpatrick, Angina Pectoris, 1830. P. 405.
- Flores, Spécifique pour la guérison du chancre, 1785.
- Floyer, De l'Asthme, 1761.
- Forbes, J., Cyclopædia of medicine, 1859.
- Ford, H., Fevers of West Africa, 1856.
- Fremery, Hydrop. ligam. uteri.
- Gabucinius, De Comitiali morbo, 1561.
- Galenus, Opera omnia, 1562.
- Gales, Fumigations sulfureuses.
- Gallup, J. A., Institutes of, 1839.
- Gardane, Maladies Vénériennes, 1773. P. 611.
- Garth, S., Works, 1769.
- Giannini, Nature des Fièvres, 1808.
- Good, J. M., Study of Medicine, 1826.
- Gouraud, Etudes sur la Fièvre intermittente, 1842.
- Granville, A. B., On Counter-irritation, 1839.
- Halsted, On Motorpathy, 1853.
- Haly filius Abbas, Liber medicinæ, 1521.
- Hammersley, Phthisis pulmonalis, Diss., 1816.
- Hand-book of Domestic Med., 1855.
- Hawkins, C., Tumour of the liver, 1833.
- Hecquet, Médecine des Pauvres, 1740.
- Hees, C. C., De Ictero, 1829.
- Hillary, W., Diseases of W. I. Is., 1811.
- Hippocrates, Opera Omnia, 1695.
- “ Trad. des Œuvres médicales, 1801.
- “ .... Reliquiæ, 1859-64.
- “ De morbis popularibus, 1717.
- Hollerius, De Morb. internis, 1571.
- Hooper, J. H., On Phrenitis, 1815.
- Hooper, R., Physician's Vade-mecum, 1809.
- Hopkins, J., Of Epispastics, 1815.
- Hosack, D., Emetics in constipation. P. 4.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases** (continued).

- Hosack, D., Miscellaneous publica's, 1812-20.  
 " Essays on Medical subjects, 1824-30.  
 " Obs. on Contagious diseases, 1815.  
 " On Croup, 1811.  
 Hun, E. R., *Trichina spiralis*, 1869.  
 Imray, K., *Cyclo. of Pop. Med.*, 1842.  
 Jackson, R., *Fevers of Jamaica*, 1795.  
 Jackson, S., *Gangrene of the cheek*. P. 6.  
 Jeffreys, J., *The respirator*, 1841. P. 1779.  
 Jenner, W., *Acute specific diseases*, 1853.  
 Johnson, F. G., *Private Med. Companion*, 1855.  
 Johnstone, J., *Putrid sore throat*, 1779.  
 Kelley's *New System*, N. Y., 1848.  
 Kirkland, T., *Paral. and apoplexy*, 1792.  
 Lee, W., *Brandy and Salt for inflammation*.  
 Levrat, *Goutte, Rhumatisme, etc.*, 1850. P. 89.  
 Lommius, *De.... Febris*, 1562.  
 Long, St. John, *Discoveries in healing*, 1830.  
 Louis, P., *On fevers*, 1836.  
 Mahon, *Médecine clinique*, 1804.  
 Makellar, *Black phthisis*, 1846.  
 Malcolmson, *Of Beriberi*, 1835.  
 " *Rheumatism in India*, 1835.  
 Mann, J., *Cholera infantum*, 1804.  
 Marchant, *Sur la langue*, 1841.  
 Médecin des Hommes, 1772.  
 Médecine Expérimentale, 1755.  
 Menuret, *Traité du Pouls*, 1768.  
 Millar, J., *Asthma and Hooping cough*, 1769.  
 Milman, F., *De Nat. hydropis*, 1779.  
 " *Scurvy and putrid fevers*, 1782.  
 Morin, J., *De Dolore*, 1761. P. 613.  
 Morton, C., *De tussi convulsiva*, 1748.  
 Murchison, C., *Gastro-colic fistulâ*, 1857.  
 Murray, J. W. B., *Essay on Neuralgia*, 1816. P. 86.  
 Musgrave, *On Worm fever*, 1776.  
 Nonnus, *De curatione Morborum*, 1794, 1795.  
 Nouveau Recueil, 1744.  
 Olliffe, *Sur la Méthode ectrotique*, 1840. P. 1003.  
 Orr, W. S., *Household handbook*. P. 1779.  
 Osgood, *Treatment of Fevers*, 1848.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases** (continued).

- Paine, M., *Institutes of Med.*, 1860, 1867.  
 " *Materia Med. and Therapeutics*, 1848.  
 " *Commentaries, Med. and phys.*, 1844.  
 Paré, A., *Ceuvres*, 1585.  
 Parguez, *De Inflammatione*, 1758. P. 612.  
 Parker, E. H., *Scarlet fever*, 1859.  
 Pattison, J., *Of Cancer*, 1859.  
 Paul, G. O., *Gaol fever*, 187.  
 Pavy, F. W., *On Diabetes*, 1862.  
 Pemberton, C., *Dis. of the viscera*, 1806.  
 Perry, R., *Silent friend*.  
 Petit-Radel, *Pyretologia*, 1808.  
 Portal, *De l'épilepsie*, 1827.  
 Porter, W. O., *Management of typhus*, 1819. P. 1361.  
 Price, R., *Sulphurous fumigation*, 1821.  
 Ramadge, F., *Curability of consumption*, 1854.  
 Rees, G. O., *Rheumatism and Lemons*, 1849.  
 Reynal, *Fièvres putrides*, 1763.  
 Reynolds, J. R., *On Vertigo*, 1854.  
 Riolan, *Ars Medendi*, 1601.  
 Robertson, F., *Chorea Sancti Viti*, 1805. P. 516.  
 Rogerson, J., *De sang. detract. abusu*, 1786.  
 Rosa Anglica, Joan. Anglici, 1492.  
 Rose, J. S., *Consumption curable*.  
 Rossi, F., *Médecine opératoire*, 1806.  
 Rousseau, *Remèdes Eprouvez*, 1718.  
 Roussel, *De la pellagre*, 1845.  
 Rowan, M., *On Hepatitis*, 1815.  
 Rowley, W., *Medical essays*, 1779.  
 Samuells, P. S., *De Hæmoptysi*, 1798.  
 Schroeder, *Waarnemingen*, 1852.  
 Schultz, *De Entero-Mesenteride.....* 1830. P. 210.  
 Sentin, *Maladie syphilitique*, 1843.  
 Some papers writ, 1670.  
 Spencer, T., *Epidemic Diarrhœa*, 1832. P. 87.  
 Taney, *On Hydrocele*, 1815.  
 Tanquerel, *Lead diseases*, 1848.  
 Taylor, C. F., *Spinal irritation*, 1866.  
 " *Potts's Disease of the spine*, 1863.  
 Teale, T. P., *On Neuralgic diseases*.  
 Thomas, R., *Mod. Practice of Physic*, 1811.  
 Triplett, *On Apoplexy*, 1798. P. 235.  
 Turner, W., *Of Bleeding*, 1851.  
 Underwood, *Diseases of children*, 1800.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases** (continued).

- Upham, J. B., Typhus or ship fever, 1852.  
 " Typhus fever in G. B., 1858.  
 Van Solingen, Worms in the intestines, 1792.  
 Vingtrinier, Guérison de tétanos, 1845.  
 Viviani, Thesis, Regimen, 1762.  
 Vowell, On Dysentery, 1815.  
 Wadd, On Corpulence, 1822.  
 Wakeman, On Somnolency, 1815.  
 Warren, J. C., Diseases of the heart, 1809. P. 44.  
 Warton, Obstinate Constipation.  
 Waterhouse, On Hooping Cough, 1822.  
 Watson, W., Exper. in inoculation. P. 126.  
 Watt, De Scarlatina anginosa, 1803.  
 Whitney, D. H., The Fam. physician, 1834. B. C.  
 Wildrik, W., Kinderpokjes, Mazelen, Loop, etc., 1781.  
 Wilkins, H., Family Adviser, 1804.  
 Winslow, F., Diseases of the Brain, 1860.  
 Wilson, A. P., Febrile diseases, 1809.  
 Wilson, E., The heat cure, 1860.  
 Woodward, Camp diseases of the U. S. Armies, 1863.  
 Wyck, D., Redelyke Heelkonst, 1775.  
 Yates, Bilious fever of N. Y., 1813.  
*See* References above under Medicine, General.
- Mediterranean Sea.** Colton, W., Land and lee, 1851.  
 " Sea and sailor, 1851.  
 Digby, Sir K., Voyage, 1628, (Camden Soc.).  
 Galt's Travels around, 1809-11.  
 Jackson, J., Commerce of, 1809.  
 Mahoney, S., Two years in the Mediterranean, 1844.  
 Records of Travel, Bost., 1838.  
 Rockwell, C., Sketches of Travel, 1842.  
 Sandwich, Voyage, 1738-9.  
 Schroeder, F., Shores of the Med., 1844.  
 Torrey, F. P., Cruise of the Ohio, 1839-41.  
 Willis, N. P., Summer cruise in, 1853.
- Medway, Mass.** Wright, L., Century Sermon.
- Meermann, J.** Cras, Eulogium, 1817. B. C.
- Meetings, Public.** Finger post to, 1864.
- Meggott, R.** Sherlock, W., Sermon, Funeral of, 1692.
- Meigs, R. J.** Campbell's Biog. Sketches.
- Meikle, J.** The Traveller, or, Life of, 1812.
- Melancthon, P.** Epist. selectiores, 1565.  
 " Life of, 1830.  
 Kloss, Cat. . . . Annotations of, 1835.  
 Merle, History of the Reformation.  
 Sotheby, Observat. on handwriting of, 1839.
- Melrose, Ms.** Goss, M. Memorial, 1868.
- Melvil, Sir J.** Scott, G., Memoirs of, 1883.
- Melville, Lord.** Brief remarks on, 1805.  
 Letter to his Majesty, 1808.
- Melville, A.** M'Crie, Life of, 1819.  
 " Works, v. 2, 1855.
- Memory.** *See* Mnemonics; Mental Philosophy.
- Menapii.** De Peyster, Hist. of Carausius, 1858.
- Mendelssohn, F. B.** Letters from Italy, 1863.
- Mendon, Ms.** Centenn. celebration, 1868.  
 Blake, M., Hist. Mendon Assoc., 1851.
- Menefee, R. H.** Marshall, T. F., Life of, 1841.
- Mengs, A. R.** Works with Life of, 1796.
- Mennonists.** Acet of, 1727.  
 Rues, Staet. . . . der Mennoniten, 1745.
- Mental Philosophy.** Abercrombie, Inquiries, Intellect, Powers, 1833.  
 Bain, A., Mental Science, 1868.  
 Beasley, Search after Truth, 1822.  
 Blakey, R., History of, 1850.  
 Brodie, B., Mind and Matter, 1857.  
 Brown, T., Lectures on, 1826.  
 Buchanan, J., Phil. of Human Nat., 1812.  
 Consciousness, 1864.  
 Crichton, A., Phys. of the mind, 1798.  
 Crousaz, J. P., Art of thinking, 1724.  
 Edwards, J., Essay on Freedom of Will, (Watts), 1790, 1844.  
 Fearn, Physiol. of the Mind, 1829.  
 " Essay on External Perception. Pamph'r 5.  
 Gall, F. J., Origin of the faculties, 1835.  
 Gaskell, Sense and Sound, 1854.  
 Hamilton, W., Lectures on metaphysics, 1859.  
 " Discus. in Philosophy, 1852.  
 Hartley, D., Theory of the mind, 1775.  
 Helvetius, C. A., Treatise on man, 1810.  
 " Essays on the mind, 1810.

**Mental Philosophy** (continued).

Hickok, L. P., *Empirical Psychology*, 1857.

Huet, P., *Weakness of human understanding*, 1725.

Hume, D., *Treatise on Human Nature*, 1739.

“ *Essays on the Human Understanding*, 1750.

*Inquiry into the functions*, 1824.

Johnson, A. B., *Deep sea sound.*, 1861.

Kant, *Critique of Pure Reason*, 1855.

Kinker, J., *Le Dualisme de la Raison humaine*, 1852.

La Forge, *De l'Esprit de l'Homme*, 1666.

Lewes, G., *Physiol. of life*.

*Liberty of the Will*, 1790. P. 301.

Locke, J., *Works*, 1823.

Lord, J., *Christian Philosopher*, 1852.

Lyons, *Of Human Judgment*, 1724.

M'Cosh, J., *Intuitions of the mind*, 1866.

M'Irvine, *Of Voluntary Attention*, 1849. P. 287.

Mahan, A., *A System of*, 1857.

Malebranche, *The Search after truth*, 1694.

Marsh, J., *Remains of*, 1843.

Maudsley, *Physiol. of mind*, 1868.

Mill, J. S., *On Hamilton's Phil.*, 1865.

*Pamphlets relating to Mental philosophy*, vol. 1362.

Pearl, C., *Youth's book on*, 1851.

Porter, N., *The human intellect*, 1869.

Rauch, *Psychology*, 1840.

Read, D., *Address*, Madison, Wis., 1856. P. 287.

Reed, S., *Growth of the Mind*, 1838.

Reid, T., *Works*, 1846.

Rush, B., *Diseases of mind*.

Scott, R. E., *Limits of Metaph. and Phys. Sci.*, 1810.

Stearns, J., *Phil. of Mind*, 1840.

Steuart, Sir J., *Works*, 1805.

Stewart, D., *Works*, 1829, 55.

Taylor, H., *Elements of Thought*, 1851.

Tissot, *Causes des Idées*, 1846.

Tucker, A., *The Light of Nature*, 1831. B. C.

Upham, T. C., *Disordered Mental Action*, 1843.

“ *Elements of*, 1838.

*Vindication of Mankind*, (Lowe), 1717.

Wayland, F., *Elem. of intell. phil.*

*West, On Edwards on the Will*, 1772.

Williams, B. B., *Mental Alchemy*, 1853.

Wirkman, *Kantesian Phil. Pamph'r 23*.

*Zetemata dianoetika*, 1821.

*See Man; Philosophy; Soul; Will.*

**Mercer, H.** Reed, W. B., *Oration on*, 1840.

**Merchants.** Bourne, *English Merchants: Memoirs*, 1866.

Hunt, F., *Lives of American Merchants*, 1856.

*See Commerce.*

**Merchant Taylors' School.** Wilson, H. B., *History of*, Lond., 1814.

**Meriden, Conn.** Perkins, G. W., *History of*, 1849.

**Merle d'Aubigne, J. H.** *History of the Reformation*, 1849, 69.

Baird, R., *Of his writings and life*, 1846.

**Merriam, W. W.** Murray, J. O., *Sermon on*.

**Merrill, W. P.** *Decision on*, Portland, 1861.

**Merrimac River and Valley.** Meader, *History, etc.*, 1869.

Poor, A., *History of, and geneal. researches*, 1857.

Potter, C. E., *History of*, 1856.

**Mesmerism.** *See Magnetism, (Animal); Spiritualism.*

**Mesopotamia.** Ainsworth, W. F., *Researches in*, 1838.

“ *Travels in*, 1842.

Buckingham, J. S., *Travels in*, 1827.

Fraser, J. B., *History of*

*Ray's voyages*, 1693.

Rich, C. J., *Narrative of residence*, 1836.

“ *Journeys*, 1811.

Southgate, H., *Syrian church in*, 1844.

Walpole, F., *Travels in*, 1851.

*See Assyria; Chaldea; Tigris; Turkey; Niniveh.*

**Messinger family genealogy**, 1863.

**Metals and Metallurgy.** Bloxam, C. L., *On Metals, their treatment*, 1871.

Byrne, *Metal-worker's Ass't*, 1852.

Comstock, *Hist. of the precious metals*, 1849.

Coulthard, *Cold blast engines*, 1867.

France, *Enquête*, 1860.

Héron, *Des métaux en France*, 1837.

Holland, J., *Manufactures in metal*, (Lardner, 85-87).

Hughes, G. W., *Working of copper ores*, 1844. P. 79.

Jars, *Voyages Métallurgiques*, 1774.

Kerl, *Treatise on metallurgy*, 1868-70.

Le Play, *Affinage par cristallisation*, 1837.

Lesley, J. P., *Iron manufact. guide*, 1859.

**Metals and Metallurgy** (continued).

- Lieber, O. M., *The Assayer's Guide*, 1852.  
 Lindauer, G., *Der Hütten-chemie*, 1861.  
 Löttner, F. H., *Hüttenkunde*, 1859.  
 McCulloh, R. L., *Memorial, refining gold*, 1851.  
 " *Refining California gold*, 1852.  
 Manes, *Mém. géologiques sur l'Allemagne*, 1828.  
 Mitchell, J., *Manual of assaying*.  
 Overman, *Moulder and founder's guide*, 1851.  
 Phillips, J. A., *Records of Metall.*, 1857.  
 Richardson, W., *Metallic Arts and diseases*, 1790.  
 Schinz, *Researches on the action of the blast furnace*, 1870.  
 See *Iron; Gold; Mines*.

**Metaphysics.** See *Philosophy; Mental Philosophy; Moral Philosophy*.

**Metastasio, P. B.** *Bombet, Obser. on*, 1820.

Burney, C., *Memoirs of*, 1796.

**Metcalf, C. T., Lord.** *Papers of*, 1855.

" *Life and Corresp. of*, (Kaye), 1854.

**Meteorology.** Alling, *Register*, 1785-1810.

Amer. Philo. Soc., *Direct. for Obs.*, 1837.

Ample *Instruct. for Thermometers, etc.*, 1841. P. 551.

Andrews, J. W., *Barometer*. P. 222.

*Annuaire Météor. de la France*, 1850.

Arago, *Œuvres*, V. 4, 7, 8, 12, 1854-59.

Bache, *Obs. at Girard Coll.*, 1840-45, (Smithson, *Contr.*, xiii, xiv).

Bavaria; *Observ.*, 1820-27, 1841-47.

" *Annalen*, 1865.

" *Resultate*, 1825-56.

Belville, *Man. of Barometer*, 1849.

Birt, W. R., *The Hurricane Guide*, 1850.

Blodget, *Climatology of U. S.*, 1857.

Brocklesby, *Elements of*, 1848.

Brooks, *Tornado at Medford*, 1857.

Caswell, *Obs. at Providence*, 1831-60, (Smithson *Contr.*).

Coffin, J. H., *Winds of North Hem.*

Coulvier, *Recherches sur*, 1859.

Dalton, *Meteor. obs. and essays*, 1834.

Daniel, J. T., *Elements of*, 1845.

Delatour, *Record*, N. Y., 1850.

Disturnell, *Influence of climate*, 1867.

Dixat, *Lunar almanac*.

Dove, *Im Preussischen Staate: Beobachtungen*, 1849.

**Meteorology** (continued).

Ellinger, *Voraussicht der Witterung*, 1813.

Epp, *Ueber den Hehrrauch*, 1783.

Espy, *Philosophy of Storms*, 1841.

" *Reports on Meteor.*, 1843, 50.

" *Exam. of Col. Reid's Work*. P. 92.

Fitzroy, *Met. Observ.*, 1858-61.

Forbes, *Reports, Progress of*, 1832, 42.

Force, P., *Phenom. of N. Latitudes*, 1856.

Forry, S., *Essay on*, 1843.

Forster, T., *Atmospheric Phenomena*, 1823.

Garnier, *Traité de météorologie*, 1837.

Giddins, *Rise and fall of Lake Ontario*, 1838. P. 79.

Gilliss, *Obs. Nat. observatory*, 1846.

Glaisher, *Hygrometrical tables*, 1847.

Great Brit.: *Board of Trade, Papers*, 1860, 61.

Guyot, *Meteorol. Tables*, 1852, 59.

Hare, R., *On Dove's Essay on Storms*.

" *On the Water-spout*.

" *On the Whirlwind theory*.

" *On Espy's Meteorolog. Report*, 1852.

" *Les Ouragans*, 1853.

Harris, A. O., *On Patent Barometers*, 1851.

Harris, W. S., *Nature of Thunder storms*, 1843.

" *On Whewell's anemometer*, 1840, 41.

Haughton, S., *Wind at Leopold harbor*, 1863.

" *Rainfalls*, 1860, 62.

Herschel, *Instr. for Obs. in S. Africa*. P. 79.

Higginson, F., *Meteorolite*, 1852.

Hildreth, S. P., *Obs.*, Marietta, Ohio, (Smithson. *Contr.*, xvi).

Hodgins, *Meteor. Obs. in Canada*.

Hopkins, T., *Atmospheric changes*, 1844.

Howard, L., *Cycle of Eighteen Years of Brit.*, 1824-41.

" *The Climate of Lond.*, 1833.

" *Seven Lectures on*, 1837.

Huette, *Obs. Météorol. à Nantes*, 1832-1851.

Hutchinson, G., *Causes of Meteor. phenomena*, 1843.

Imhof, *Ueber das Schiessen*, 1811.

Kaemt, *Complete Course of*, 1845.

Kirwan, R., *Temp. of different latitudes*, 1787.

Koen. Baier. Ak., *Anzeige*, 1781.

Konink. Nederl. *Meteor. Inst.*, 1854.

" *Waarnemingen*, 1863.

**Meteorology (continued).**

- Kreil, Meteor. Beobachtungen, 1856.  
 Kupffer, Corresp. Météor., St. Petersburg, 1850.  
 Lachlan, Uniform Syst. of Obs., 1859. P. 551.  
 Lardner, D., Treatise on.  
 Legh, Ombrological Almanac, 1847.  
 Loomis, E., The Aurora Borealis, Smithson. Rep., 1865.  
 Lowe, E. J., Prognost. of weather, 1849.  
 McClintock, Meteor. obs., Arctic seas, 1857-8, Smithson. Contr., xiii.  
 Magnetical Obs., Toronto Obs., 1853-1862.  
 Mahlmann, Instr. für die Beobachter, 1847.  
 Makerstoun, Mag. and Meteor. obs., 1841-44.  
 Maury, Magnetism and the circulation of the atmosphere, 1851.  
 " Winds and currents of the sea, 1851.  
 " Wind and Current Charts, 1857.  
 Meteorological Almanac, 1852.  
 Müller, J., Prin. of physics and, 1847.  
 Morris, O. W., Climate of N. Y. and Kansas, 1858.  
 " Quantity of Rain, 1855. P. 222.  
 Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, Obs., 1842. P. 255.  
 Neumayer, Obs. at Victoria, 1865.  
 N. Y. Univ., Meteorology of the state, 1826-50.  
 N. Y. Almanac, (Meriam), 1856, 57.  
 Nicolet, H., Atlas de Météor. Agricole, 1855.  
 Nicolle, J. N., Essay on Meteorol. Obs., 1829.  
 Olmsted, D., On the Atmosphere, 1838. P. 273.  
 " Meteors of November: Am. Jour. of Sci.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 858, 990, 1486.  
 Piddington, Sailor's Hornbook, 1848.  
 Pleasanton, A. J., Infl. of color of air on life, 1871.  
 Pointer, Of the weather, 1723.  
 Polehampton's Gallery of Nature, v. 4.  
 Pouillet, Elémens de, 1836.  
 Prussia, Tabellen... Meteor. instituts, 1848-57.  
 Quetelet, Obs. des Phénomènes périod., 1840-63.  
 " Aurora boréale de 1859.  
 " Atmosphère à Bruxelles en 1865.  
 " Instructions pour l'observation des phén. périod.

**Meteorology (continued).**

- Redfield, W. C., Course of hurricanes, 1838.  
 " Hurricanes of Atlantic, 1853. P. 233.  
 Regnault, Hygrometrical tables. P. 74.  
 Reid, W., Law of Storms, 1849.  
 " Notes on the Winds, 1842. P. 274.  
 Report on Mr. Espy... on storms. P. 92.  
 Royal Soc., Obs. in Tasmania, 1861.  
 " Meteor. Committee Reports for 1867-69.  
 " Strong winds and baromet. differences, 1868.  
 " Meteorology of North Atlantic, 1869.  
 Schott, C. A., Cleaveland Obs., Brunswick, Me., (Smithson. Contr. xvi).  
 Schwaiger, Des hohen Peissenbergs...  
 Selys-Longchamps, Obs. sur les phén. périod. du règne animal, 1848.  
 Silliman, Mrs. G. S., Origin of Aeolites, 1859.  
 Smithsonian Inst., Directions for Obs., 1850. P. 74.  
 " Coffin's tables, Misc. Coll., v. 1, 1862.  
 " Reports, 1853-67.  
 " Contributions, vol. 11, 1859; v. 14, 1865.  
 Smits... V. den Dampring, 1849.  
 Stonyhurst Coll., Obs., 1865.  
 Thom, A., Course of storms in Indian Ocean, 1845.  
 Thomson, D. P., Introduction to, 1849.  
 Trembley, Obs., Toledo, 1866.  
 United St., Meteor. Reg., 1826-59.  
 " Directions for Obs., 1844.  
 " Espy's Report, 1857.  
 " Naval Exped., Chili, 1848. P. 551.  
 " Nav. Observatory Obs., 1861-68.  
 " Use of Meteor. Reports and weather maps, 1871.  
 Vaughan, Causes of rain. P. 79.  
 Walker, S. C., Meteors of Aug. and Nov., 1850.  
 Wilkes, C., Theory of Winds, 1855.  
 See Electricity; Climates; Natural Philosophy.  
**Method.** Coleridge, S. T., The Friend.  
 Des Cartes, Method of reason, 1853.  
 See Philosophy; Science; Reason.
- Methodist Churches and Doctrines.**  
 Benson, J., Vindication of, 1800. P. 314.  
 Bowen, J., Review of Kurts, 1848. P. 490.  
 Calder, F., Life of S. Episcopius, 1835

**Methodist Churches and Doctrines**  
(continued).

- Cartwright, P., Autobiography, 1856.  
 Challoner, Caveat, 1803.  
 Chronol. list of preachers, Engl., 1814. P. 1363.  
 Church, T., Letter to Whitefield, 1744.  
 Church Meth. Soc., Const., Lon., 1826.  
 Clark, J., M. Inconsistency, 1814.  
 Clarke, A., Wesley family.  
 Clarke, J. B., Life of A. Clarke.  
 Coke, Dr. T., Journal in Amer., 1789.  
 Comparison between Ch. of Eng. and, 1741.  
 Conference reviewed, Lond., 1819.  
 Cooke, P., Century of Puritanism, 2d part, 1855.  
 Creamer, Meth. Hymnology, 1848.  
 Decanver, Works in refutation of, 1846, 68.  
 Deems, Annals of Southern Methodism, 1855, 1856.  
 " Speech, Trial of W. A. Smith.  
 Dialogue between a Meth. and, 1803.  
 Dixon, Tour in U. S., Hist. of Meth., 1849.  
 Downes, J., Meth. exposed, 1759.  
 Elliott, C., Life of Roberts.  
 " The Great Secession from, 1845.  
 Emory, Defence of, 1827.  
 Enquiry after New Lights, 1755.  
 Finley, Western Methodism, 1856.  
 Fly-sheets., Lond. P. 1364.  
 Fox and Hoyt's Quadren. Reg., 1852-1856.  
 Free, J., False Prophets, 1758.  
 Further Defence of Priestcraft, 1768.  
 Genesee Ann. Conference, 1855, 63.  
 Gorrie, Black River Conference, 1852.  
 " Episcopal methodism as it was and is, 1852.  
 Green, T., Diss. on enthusiasm, 1755.  
 Henkle, M. M., Life of Bascom, 1860.  
 Henry, G. W., Shoutings in the church.  
 Hill, Sir R., Logica Wesleiensis, 1773.  
 Hill, R., Pietas Oxoniensis, 1768.  
 Hodgson, F., Great iron wheel, 1848.  
 Huff, The Government of, 1852. P. 93.  
 Jackson, T., Vindication of, 1842.  
 Jobson, F. J., American methodism, 1857.  
 Lavington, Enthusiasm of, 1749. P. 262.  
 Lee, J., Hist. of Meth. in the U. S., 1766-1809.  
 Legacy to the World, (L'Estrange), 1762.  
 Letter to the Rt. Rev. Bp. of Exeter, 1748.

**Methodist Churches and Doctrines**  
(continued).

- Love, B., Increase of ministers, 1847.  
 M'Caine, Mystery of M. Episcopacy, 1827.  
 M'Carter, Border Methodism, 1858.  
 Macgowan, Priestcraft defended, 1768. P. 603.  
 Mason, J. A., Conversion to Catholicism.  
 Mattison, H., Crisis on Slavery, 1860.  
 Meth. and Popery dissected, 1779. P. 1363.  
 Methodism displayed, 1770.  
 Methodist Almanac, 1835, 47-52, 54-1861.  
 Methodist Church in Canada, 1835. P. 91.  
 Methodist Conference minutes, Lond., 1813, 32, 41.  
 " Miss'y notices, 1816-25.  
 Methodist Epis. Church, U. S., minutes, 1773-1861.  
 " Missionary Society, Reports, 1844-51, 61, 62.  
 Meth. Ch. Property case, 1851.  
 Meth. Mag. and Quar. Review, 1822-1863.  
 Modern Wesleyanism, Lond., 1844.  
 Nature and fitness of things, 1742.  
 Nelson, J., Life of, 1745.  
 New Engl. Meth. Ep. Hist. Society, Transactions, 1859-61.  
 New Year's gift, Lond., 1822.  
 Observations upon the conduct, 1756.  
 Olin, S., Life and letters, 1853.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 314, 519, 1363, 1364, 1701, 1715.  
 Parks, S., Troy Conference Miscel., 1854.  
 Peck, Of the Genesee Conference.  
 Perronet, Remarks on, 1749.  
 Perry, J. H., Reply to Mattison, 1856.  
 Phantom of Philo's, Lond., 1835.  
 Pocock, Ejection, Bristol, Eng.  
 Pounder's Wesleyan Almanac, 1818.  
 Prince, J. H., Defence of, 1797.  
 Principles and practices, (Green), 1761.  
 Prindle, C., Memorial sermon, 1865.  
 Queries recommended, 1772.  
 Review of Robinson's Obs., 1824.  
 S—y, T., Reply to J. Bate, 1740.  
 Sandford, P. P., Wesley's Missionaries, 1843.  
 Scott, J., Wesleyan discipline, 1850.  
 Scott, O., Appeal to, 1838.  
 Shank, D., Meth. in Schoharie, 1863.  
 Sketches and incidents, 1844.  
 Sketches of an itinerant, 1851.  
 Southern Meth. Pulpit, 1849, 50.

**Methodist Churches and Doctrines**  
(continued).

- Southey, R., *Life of Wesley*, 1846.  
 Sowden, *Causes of prosperity*, 1809.  
 Spicer, T., *Autobiography*, 1860.  
 Sprague, W. B., *Annals of the Pulpit*.  
 Stebbing, H., *Religious Delusion*, 1739.  
 Stevens, A., *History of Meth. Ep. Ch.*, 1859-67.  
 " *History of Methodism*, 1861.  
 " *Memorials of, in East. states*, 1848, 52.  
 " *Centenary reflections*.  
 " *Gov't of Meth. Church. P.* 1364.  
*Strictures on Subjects.... Lond.*, 1807.  
 Summers, T. O., *Biog. of ministers South*, 1859.  
 Taylor, I., *Wesley and Methodism*.  
 Tottie, *Two Charges*, 1766.  
 Troy Conference Minutes, 1845, 54, 58, (P. 519, 604), 60-68.  
 Troy Conf. Miss. Soc., 1860-65.  
 Vevvers, *Wesleyan Meth.*, 1828.  
 Wakeley, *Heroes of Methodism*, 1856.  
 " *Lost Chapters of Hist.*, 1858.  
 Walker, J., *Expost. Address*, 1804.  
 Ward, J., *Wesleyan Meth.*, 1799.  
 Wesley, J., *Account of J. W.*, 1791.  
 " *Account of Meth.*, 1749. P. 2502.  
 " *Journals*, 1743-54.  
*Wesleyan Trials*, Lond. P. 1364.  
 West, *Wesleyan preachers*, 1848.  
 Whitefield, G., *Some remarks on a pamphlet*, 1749.  
 " *Remarks on enthusiasm*, 1749.  
 " *Letter to Durell*, 1768. P. 314.  
 " *Works*, V. 4, 1771.  
 Whitehead, J., *Lives of the Wesleys*, 1845.  
 Young, D., *Autobiography*, 1860.  
*See Ethusiasm; Revivals.*

**Metrology.** *See* **Weights and Measures.****Metz.** *Académie: Mémoires*, 1821-48.**Meurthe, France.** *Annuaire*, 1846.**Mexico.** Abbot, G. D., *Mexico and the U. S.*, 1869.

- Alarchone, *Voy. to New Spain*, 1606.  
 Anglo-Mex. Mining Assoc'n, 1830. P. 1365.  
*Antiquités Mexicaines*, (Dupaix & Lenoir), 1834.  
 Arenas, P. De., *Vocabulario*, 1853.  
 " *Guide, Langue Mexicaine*, 1862.  
 Aztec club, 1848.  
 Bartlett, J. R., *Narr. of Explor.*, 1854.

**Mexico** (continued).

- Beaufoy, *Mexican Illustrations*, 1825-1827.  
 Bolena, *Autos... de esta Nueva España*, 1787.  
 Beltrami, J. C., *Le Mexique*, 1830.  
 Brasseur de Bourbourg, *Quatres lettres sur*, 1868.  
 Bullook, *Six months residence in*, 1824.  
 " *Panorama of city of*.  
 Bustamente, *Revolucion de*, 1823.  
 Butterfield, *Steamship Line*, 1860.  
 Calderon de la Barca, *Life in*, 1843.  
 Carpenter, W. W., *Adventures*, 2500 miles in, 1851.  
 Carrillo, *Pensil Americano*, 1793.  
 Champlain, *Voyage to*, 1599.  
 Claimants on, No. 1-4. P. 75.  
 Clavigero, *Storia Antica del*, 1789, 81.  
 " *History of Mexico*, 1787.  
 Complaint of Mexico, 1843.  
 Cortes, H., *Expeditions (Harris, Rumusio)*.  
 " *Historia de*, 1770, 1828.  
 " *Correspondance, avec Charles V*, 1778.  
 " *Dispatches of*, 1843.  
 Cubero, *Peregrinacion*, 1680.  
 Davis, W. H., *El Gringo*, 1857.  
 Diaz, *Conquista de la Nueva-España*, 1632.  
 " *Conquest of Mexico*, 1800.  
 Duran, *Indias de Nueva-España*, 1867.  
 Egloffstein, *Geog. and Geol. of Mexico*, 1864.  
 Emory, *Boundary survey*, 1859.  
 Farnham, T. J., *Mexico, its geog.*, etc., 1846. P. 17.  
 Ferry, *Voyage et aventures au*, 1847.  
 Flint, *Mex. under Maximilian*.  
 Following the drum, (Viele), 1858.  
 Folsom, G., *Mexico in*, 1842.  
 Gallatin, *Notes on uncivilized nations of*, (Am. Ethn. Soc.).  
 Gage, T., *Voy. dans la Nouvelle Espagne*, 1699.  
 Gilliam, *Travels in Mexico*, 1843.  
 Gomara, *Historia del Mexico*, 1564.  
 Graham, *Boundary with the U. S.*, 1852.  
 Gray, A. B., *Report on Boundary*, 1855.  
 Gregg, *Commerce of the Prairies*, 1844.  
 Gregory, S., *History of*, 1847. P. 502.  
 Guanajuato, *Constitucion*, 1826.  
 Gusman, *Account of New Spain*, 1606.  
 Hall's *Life of Maximilian*.  
 Hardy, R., *Travels in*, 1825-28.  
 Heller, C., *Reisen in Mexiko*, 1810.  
*Historie dell'India*, 1567.

**Mexico (continued).**

- Humboldt, *Vues des Cordillères*, 1810, 1816.
- " *Essai pol. sur la Nouv. Espagne*, 1811.
- " *Selections from his works on*, 1824.
- " *Plantes équinoxiales*, 1813.
- " *Narr. of travels, 1799-1804*.
- Iturbide, A., *Mémoires autographes*, 1824.
- " *Political life. Pamph'r 28*.
- Ixtlilxochitl, *Cruautés des conquérants du*, 1829.
- " *Hist. des Chichimèques*, 1838-41.
- Jordan, J., *Danger to foreigners in*, 1826.
- Ker, H., *Travels in U. S. and Mexico*, 1808-16.
- Kingsborough, Lord, *Antiquities of*, 1831-48.
- Kingsley, V. W., *French intervention*, 1863. P. 1589.
- Latrobe, *The Rambler in*, 1834.
- Letter to a member of Parl., 1828. P. 1365.
- Losa, *Vie de Lopez*, 1655.
- Ludecus, *Reise*, 1834.
- Lundy, *Travels in*, 1847.
- Lyon, G. F., *Residence in Mexico*, 1828.
- Maclure, W., *Letters, (Opinions)*, 1831.
- Mayer, B., *Mexico, Hist., etc., Acc't*, 1853.
- " *Mexico as it was and is*, 1844, 1846.
- " *Mexican Archæology*, Smithsonian. Contr., ix.
- Mill, N., *History of Mexico*, 1824.
- Niles, J. M., *History of*, 1839.
- Norman, *Rambles in Yucatan*, 1844.
- Ortiz, T., *Mexico como independiente*, 1832.
- Padilla, *Hist. de Santiago de Mexico*, 1625.
- Palafox, Abp. Juan de, *Histoire de*, 1696.
- " *Ist. della vita*, 1773.
- Pamphlets relating to*, vols. 486, 1365, 1867.
- Poinsett, *Notes on Mexico*, 1822.
- Portilla, *Mejico en 1856*.
- Poyet, C. F., *Notices Géog., Jalapa, Orizaba*, 1863.
- Prescott, W. H., *Hist. of Conquest of*, 1843.
- Ranking, *Conquest of*, 13th cent., 1827.
- Reid, Mayne, *The Rifle Rangers*, 1851.
- Robertson, W. P., *Visit to*, 1853.
- Robinson, F., *Mexico and her chieftains*, 1847.

**Mexico (continued).**

- Romero, M., *Dinner to*, N. Y., 1866.
- Ruxton, *Adventures in, and the Rocky Mountains*, 1849.
- Salm-Salm, *My Diary in*, 1868.
- Santangelo, *Claim on*, 1841.
- " *Charges against commissioners*, 1841.
- Sartorius, *Landscapes, etc.*, 1859.
- Seatsfield, *Scenes in*, 1844.
- Shepard, *Two years in*, 1859.
- Simpson, J. H., *Mil. Recon. from New Mexico*, 1852.
- Smith, J., jr., *Romanism in*, 1844. P. 1365.
- Smith, T., *Phys. Char. of N. States*, 1848. P. 486.
- Sociedad Mex. de Geografia, *Boletin*, 1839-51.
- Solis, *Conquest of*, 1783.
- Stephens, J. L., *Incidents of Tr. in*, 1841.
- Tacoteno estate, 1855.
- Tempsky, *Jour. in*, 1853-5.
- Thompson, W., *Recollections of*, 1846.
- Ticknor, G., *On Prescott's & Wilson's Histories*.
- Trip to Mexico*, 1849, 50.
- Triunfo mines, *Lower California*.
- Tudor, H., *Travels in*, 1834.
- U. S.: *Corresp. of Sec. of State on present condition*, 1862.
- " *Boundary and Map*, 1855.
- University of Mexico, *Constituciones*, 1775.
- Van der Velde, C. F., *La conquête du M.*, 1827.
- View of South America and*, 1826.
- Villagutierre, *Conquista de el Itza*, 1701.
- Voyage to*, 1841.
- Ward, H. G., *Mexico in* 1825.
- Wilson, R. A., *Mexico and its Religion*, 1851-54.
- " *Hist. of Conquest of*, 1859.
- Wise, *Los Gringos*, 1849.
- Wislizenus, *Tour to Northern Mexico*, 1846, 47.
- Young, C. B., *Catalogue of antiq. of*.
- Young, P., *Hist. of*, 1520-1847.
- Zavala, *Revoluciones de Mejico*, 1808-1830.
- See New Mexico; Span. Col.; Texas; North America; Tehuantepec; Vera Cruz.*
- Mexico: War with the U. S.** Allen, C., *Speech on Indemnity*, 1852.
- Amer. Star, *Newsp.*, 1847.
- Ashmun, *Speech on*, 1847.
- Benton, T. H., *Speech on Treaty*, 1854.

**Mexico: War with the U. S. (cont'd).**

- Breese, S., Speech, 1848.  
 Brooks, N. C., History of, 1849.  
 Buhoup, Army of Chihuahua, 1847.  
 Calhoun, J. C., Speeches, U. S. Sen., 1847, 48. P. 486.  
 Carleton, J. H., Bat. of Buena-vista, 1848.  
 Carroll, Speech on, 1847.  
 Cass, L., Speech on, 1848.  
 Cobb, Speech, 1848.  
 Collamer, Speech, 1848.  
 Corwin, T., Speech, 1847.  
 Cutts, Conquest of, by the U. S., 1846, 47.  
 Davis, G., Speech on, 1846.  
 Davis, G. T., Speech on Indem., 1852.  
 Dixon, J., Speech on, 1848.  
 Duer, W., Speech on, 1848.  
 Edwards, F. S. Campaign with Doniphan, 1848.  
 Furber, Twelve Months' volunteers, 1846, 47.  
 Gallatin, Peace with, 1847.  
 Gordon, S., Speech, 1846.  
 Heiman, A., Tennessee volunteers, 1846, 47. P. 502.  
 Henry, W. S., Sketches of the War, 1847.  
 Houston, S., Speech on Yucatan, 1848. P. 486.  
 Hudson, C., Speech, 1846.  
 Hughes, G. W., March to Saltillo, 1846.  
 Jay, W., Causes and Consequences, 1849.  
 Jenkins, J. S., Hist. of the War, 1848.  
 Jenkins, T., Speech, 1849.  
 Johnson, H. V., Speech, 1846.  
 Kendall, G. W., War between the U. States and, 1850.  
 Livermore, War with, reviewed, 1850.  
 M'Sherry, R., El Puchero, 1850.  
 Mansfield, E. D., History of, 1848.  
 Marsh, C. P., Speech on the war, 1848.  
 Mayer, B., History of the War, 1848.  
 Mexican War: Review of Message of the Pres., 1847-8.  
 New York city, reception of volunt., 1850.  
 N. Y. city volunteers, Medals.  
 North American, Mexico Newsw., 1847-1848.  
 Obs. on the origin of, 1847. P. 22.  
 Parker, T., Sermon on, 1848, Sermon. 5. B. C.  
 Phelps, S. S., Speech, 1848.  
 Porter, C. T., Review of, 1849.  
 Putnam, H., Speech on Treaty, 1849.  
 Ramsey, A., The other side, 1850.

**Mexico: War with the U. S. (cont'd).**

- Reid, S. C., jr., The Scouting expedition, 1846.  
 Remarks on Questions at issue, 1849.  
 Republic of U. S. A. . . . with Mex. war, 1848.  
 Richardson, W. H., Journal, 1847.  
 Ripley, War with, 1849.  
 Rough and Ready Annual, 1848.  
 Rowles, Capt. Allen's life.  
 Scott, W., Officers entering Mexico with W. S., 1847.  
 " Memoirs, by himself, 1864.  
 Scribner, Life of a Volunteer, 1847.  
 Semmes, Services afloat, etc., 1851.  
 " Scott's Campaign, 1852.  
 Severance, Speech, 1847.  
 Sketches of campaign, 1846-7.  
 Smith, C. B., Speech, 1847.  
 Stapp, Prisoners of Perota.  
 Starkweather, Speech on Treaty, 1849.  
 Stephens, A. H., Speech, 1848.  
 Stevens, I. I., Campaigns of, 1851.  
 Taylor, F. W., The Broad Pennant, 1848.  
 Taylor, Z., Lives of.  
 Texas Almanac, 1860.  
 Thorpe, Our Army on the Rio Grande, 1846.  
 " Our Army at Monterey, 1847.  
 U. S., Message of Pres., with treaty of 1848. P. 26.  
 " Claims against, 1849.  
 " Treaty and Corresp., 1848.  
 Upham, W., Speech on, 1848.  
 Vermilya, A year in, 1848.  
 Webster, D., Speech on, 1848.  
 Willard, E., Last Leaves of Amer. hist., 1849.  
 Williams, W. G., Interment of, 1847.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Speech, 1849.  
 Wynkoop, Anecdotes and Incidents, 1848.  
 See Texas; California; Scott; Taylor.  
**Meymott, J.** Abdy, Sermon, Death of, 1820. P. 382.  
**Michaelis, J. H.** Remarks on "Introduction to N. T.," 1802. P. 1258.  
**Michaux, F. A.** Travels, west, 1805.  
 Brunet, Notice sur les Plantes de.  
**Michel, W.** Barclay, R, W. M. unmasked, 1672.  
**Michigan.** Blois, Gazetteer of, 1840.  
 Congregational Churches of, 1847, 58. P. 483.  
 Lanman, J. H., History of, 1839.  
 " Polit. history of, 1871.  
 Michigan: Governors' Mess., 1859-67.

**Michigan** (continued).

Michigan: Agric. Soc. Trans., 1840-1853, 57, 65, 69.

" Geol. survey, 1838-44, 60, 1861.

" To Emigrants, 1845.

" Statistics, 1860, 64.

Ohio and Michigan boundary, 1834-36.

Romeyn, T., Letter on Gov. Mason, 1841.

Sheldon, Early History of, 1856.

See Detroit; Mackinaw.

**Mickiewicz, M.** Gal. des Contemp. vol. 3, Vie de. 1845.

**Mickle, W.** Life and poems.

**Microscope.** Baker, H., Het Mikroscoop, 1744.

Bailey, Micr. exam. of soundings.

Beale, L., How to work with, 1859.

" Exam. of Urine, 1856.

Carpenter, The Microscope, 1856.

Catlow, Drops of water, 1851.

Cooke, Rust, smut, mildew and moulds, 1870.

Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854.

Germain, Botanique et le microscope, 1852.

Hogg, The Microscope, 1858.

Improvements in the, 1832.

Leeuwenhoek, A. van, Micr. discoveries, 1800.

Mantell, G., Thoughts on animalecules, 1846.

Micros. Soc. of Lond., Trans., 1862-68.

Passement, Description, 1737.

Pritchard, List of objects.

Quar. Jour. of Micr. Science, 1862-70.

Quekett, Treatise on the use of, 1848.

Schacht, The Microscope, 1855.

Somerville, Mrs., Molec. and Micr. Science, 1869.

See Natural Philosophy; Optics; Urine.

**Middleborough, Mass.** First Cong. Ch. Hist., 1854.

Putnam, I. W., Semi-centen. discourse.

**Middlebury, Vt.** Hall, F., Account of, 1821.

Swift, S., History of, 1859.

**Middlebury College.** Catalogues of Students.

Lawrence, M., Address on, 1851. P. 242.

**Middlesex, Eng.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales, (Brayley).

**Middlesex Co., Conn.** Field, D. D., Statist. account of, 1819.

**Middleton, Capt. Chr.** Dobbs, A., Voyage for North passage, 1745.

**Middleton, Con.** Bate, J., Use of Prophecy, 1750. P. 350.

Bayly, On his Examination, 1751. P. 350.

Middleton, Con., Controversy on Miracles. P. v. 350.

**Middletown, Conn.** Barratt, Early working of the mines, 1850.

Field, Centen. address, 1853.

**Middletown, Vt.** Frisbie, History of, 1867.

**Miel, Abbe.** Collette, Pope's supremacy.

**Mifflin, W.** Defence of, Phil., 1796.

**Milan.** Aresius, S. Ambrosii Abbatum series, 1674.

Breislak, Deser. Geologica, 1822.

Istituto Lombardo: Memorie, 1806-13, 1860-63.

Reina, Arch of Peace at, 1839.

See Lombardy; Bibliography.

**Milbourne, L.** Bradbury, Remarks on Sermon of, 1714. P. 366.

**Mildew.** See Mould; Botany.

**Milet, P.** Captivité de, 1690.

**Military Science, History, General and Miscellaneous.** Aide-mémoire to the Military sciences, 1846-52.

Ambert, L'armée Française, 1840.

Andrews, C. C., Hints to company officers.

Army and Navy Chron., 1833-41.

Army List, British, 1757-1855.

B., D. L. C. D., Diet. Mil. Portatif, 1759.

Barnard, J. G., Mil. schools in Europe.

Baudens, L., Mil. Hospitals, 1862.

Baxter, Handbuch des Freiwilligen, 1861.

Beardslee's Mil. telegraph, 1865.

Belidor, Science des ingénieurs, 1813.

Brancazio, Nuova disciplina militare, 1585.

Brewster, Milit. law, 1740.

Brunings, De Krijgsstand, 1857.

Campbell, E. S. N., Diet. of Mil. Sci., 1830.

Catheart, Comm. on the War in Russia, 1812.

Chamberlin, T., Discipline of a reg't, 1810.

Chambray, Philosophie de la guerre, 1839.

Conolly, Hist. of Roy. Sappers and Miners, 1855.

Corps of Roy. Engineers, Papers, 1844-1852.

Creasy, The 15 Decisive Battles, 1858.

Cullum, Mil. bridges in the U. States, 1863.

**Military Science, History, General and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Dalliba, Mil. Establ. of the U. States, 1822. P. 102.
- Decker, De kleine Oorlog, 1834.
- Defence of our Seaports, Lond., 1852.
- Delafield, R., Art of War in Europe, 1860.
- Denison, Charges of Mil. Mines, (Eng. Prof. Papers, v. 2).
- De Peyster, Reports to Gov'r of N. Y., 1852-54.
- “ Military strategy of Traun, 1863.
- “ Mil. lessons, 1861, 62.
- Documents: Champ d'Isly, 1845. P. 10
- Donkin, Military Collections, 1777.
- Douglas, Sir H., Military Bridges, 1815.
- “ On Fortification, 1859.
- Duane, W., Mil. Dictionary, 1810.
- Dufour, G. H., Travaux de la guerre, 1821.
- Du Mont, Veldslagen den P. Eugenius, etc., 1729.
- Duparc, Mil. art and history, 1863.
- East India Co., Seminary Rules, 1825.
- Eclaircur, The, Period., (De Peyster), 1853-58.
- Evans, G., Speech on Fortifications, 1836. P. 497.
- Favé, Recrutement de l'Armée, 1848.
- Field of Mars, Nav. and Mil. Engagements, 1801.
- Folard, L'Esprit du Chev. F., 1760.
- France, Ecole Polytechnique, Rapport sur, 1850.
- “ Connaissances exigées pour St. Cyr, 1858. P. 625.
- “ Aérage des mines, 1840. P. 1113.
- Gaines, E. P., Defence of western frontier, 1838.
- Gardiner, R., Mil. Essays, 1849-58.
- Gillmore, Operations at Charleston, 1863.
- “ Siège of Fort Pulaski.
- Graham, J. J., Hist. of Art of War, 1858.
- Gr. Brit.: Mil. Commissary Regulations.
- Hall, W. J., Iron fortresses.
- Halleck, Laws of war and martial law, 1863.
- “ Elem. of Mil. art and science, 1846.
- Hamilton, J. S., Mil. Volunteer Guide to health, etc., 1851.
- Hough, W., Attack on intrenchments, 1855. P. 1532.
- Jackson, R., Med. Depart. of British Army, 1803.

**Military Science, History, General and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Jomini, Summary of the Art of War, 1854.
- “ Life of Napoleon, 1864.
- Ker, Duties on piquet, 1828. P. 1780.
- Konink. Nederl. Inst. v. Ingen., Jaarboekje, 1852.
- Lebas, Art de fortification, 1834.
- Le Blond, Géométrie de l'officier, 1748.
- “ Sur la Castramentation, 1748.
- “ Elémens de Fortifica., 1764.
- Letter to a young officer, 1778.
- Macdougall, Theory of War, 1858.
- Machiavelli, Art of War, 1815. B. C.
- Mahan, D. H., On Advanced Guard, 1847.
- Maine: Adj. Gen., Report, 1862.
- Marshall, H., Mil. Miscellany, 1846.
- Meijer, Krijgs Scheikunde, 1840.
- Memoir on Reconn. of Rivers, 1837. P. 205.
- Military Companion, 1808.
- Military Pyrotechny: U. S. Mil. Acad., 1839.
- Minnesota: Adj. Gen., Rep., 1862, 63.
- Monteucoli, Arte de la Guerra, 1746. P. 609.
- Monthly Mil. Reposit., N. Y., 1796, 7.
- Mordecai, Experiments on Gunpowder, 1843, 44.
- Muller, J., Defence of fortified places 1791.
- Napier, Mil. Life. See Vigny.
- Netherlands: Mil. Acad., Leerecursus, 1839.
- N. Y. Adj. Gen., General Orders, 1861-1862.
- “ Adj. Gen. Reports, 1851-70.
- O'Connor, J. M., Treatise of War and Fortification, 1817.
- Pamphlets: Military, American, vols. 102, 234, 521, 1366, 1780, 1868.
- Pamphlets: Military, British, vols. 406, 1367, 1368, 1532, 1780, 1868.
- Pasley, C. W., Siege operations, 1857.
- “ Copper pontoons, 1805.
- Pel, Militair regt, 1856.
- Phipps, J., System of Discip., 1777.
- Reed, T. B., Address at West Point, 1827. P. 71.
- Reid, W., Assaults; Intrenchments.
- Richard, J., Atlas, Manœuvres van de Troepen, 1771.
- Roberts, Military Offences, 1853.
- Rochambeau, Mémoires Mil., 1809.
- Schalk, Campaigns of 1862, 3.
- Schmidt... Der Statika, 1823.
- “ ... Der Dynamica, 1825.
- Schweiz, Militair Bibliothek, 1817. P. 609.

**Military Science, History, General and Miscellaneous (continued).**

- Scott, H. L., *Mil. Dictionary*, 1861.  
 Series of letters on mil. Ethics, 1804.  
 Smith, F. H., *Virginia Mil. Institute*.  
 Swett, S., *Rogniat's Art of War*, 1817. P. 102.  
 Szabad, *Modern War*, 1863.  
 Texas, *Army Regulations*, 1839.  
 Thomson, *Mil. Instit. of Gt. Britain*.  
 Timour, *Institutes*, 1783.  
 Torey, *Des Remontes de l'Armée*, 1842.  
 Travaux de Mars, 1684.  
 Tripler, *Hand-book for Mil. Surg.*, 1862.  
 U. S. Army Regul., 1812, 41, 61, 63.  
 " *Arsenal Stores*, 1836. P. 102.  
 " *Military Instruction*, 1861.  
 " *On National Foundry*, 1835. P. 102.  
 U. S. Mil. Phil. Soc., 1806, 09.  
 U. S. Corps of Engineers, *Pract. Papers*, 1840.  
 Vacchieri, *Wehrhaftmachung der Alten*, 1785.  
 Vauban, *Plans of Fortification*.  
 Vegetius, *De re Militari*, 1592.  
 Vigny, *Lights and Shades of Military Life*, 1850.  
 Virginia Mil. Institute, 1854.  
 Whitman, Z. G., *Hist. Anc. and Hon. Art. Comp.*, Bost., 1637-1842.  
 Williams, J., *Fortifying the Narrows*, N. Y. P. 2.  
 " *Elements of Fortification*, 1801.  
 Wolfe, J., *Instruct. to young officers*, 1768.  
*See* Great Britain, *Mil.*; United States, *Mil.*; Waterloo; Battles; Sieges.

**Military Arms, Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry.** Adye, R. W., *The Bombardier*, 1804.

- Aide-mémoire....artillerie, 1836.  
 Allix, *Système d'artillerie*, 1827.  
 Artillery for U. S. Land Service, Mor-decai, 1849.  
 Beadle's *Dime Drill book*, 1861.  
 Beuscher, *Handleiding....der Artil.*, 1836-44.  
 Brand, H. v., *Taktiek*, 1847.  
 Bruyn, *Over de artillerie*, 1835.  
 Burtchaell, *Practical artillery*, 1847. MS.  
 Campbell, *Soldier's companion*, 1798.  
 Casey's *Infantry Tactics*.  
 Cavalerie d'Afrique. P. v. 10.  
 Cavalry, British, *Regulations*, 1823.  
 Chambray, *Fusil de guerre*, 1839.  
 Colt's *Firearms*, 1857.  
 Conn., *Volunteers of 1861*.

**Military Arms, Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry (continued).**

- Coppee, H., *Battalion drill*, 1862.  
 Coquilhat, *Fabr. des bouches à feu en fonte*, (Soc. de Liège).  
 Culmann, *Military Projectiles*. P. 102.  
 Darrow, P., *The Artillerist*, 1821.  
 Desbordéliers, *Du Tir du fusil*.  
 Duane, W., *Hand-book for infantry*, 1813.  
 Dundas, Sir D., *Field Exercises of H. M's Forces*, 1795.  
 Favé, *Napoleon's field artill.*  
 Forbes, H., *Manual for the Volunteer*, 1855.  
 Fulton, R., *Torpedo War*, 1810.  
 Gray, J., *Treatise on Gunnery*, 1731.  
 Gr. Brit.: *Army, Cavalry riding*.  
 " *Patents of inven.*, 1857-59.  
 Greener, *Science of Gunnery*, 1841.  
 Hackett, W., *Movements of Cav.*, 1841.  
 Hale, J., *Arming with pikes*, 1781.  
 Hall, J. H., *Rifles*, 1816, 1825.  
 Hardee, *Rifle and Infan. Tactics*.  
 Herries, *Inst. for Volunteer Cavalry*, 1811.  
 Hewes, *Sword Exercise*, 1812.  
 Holbrook, J., *Mil. Tactics*.  
 Honourable Artill. Co., Lond., 1849. P. 1113.  
 Hotchkiss, *Projectiles*, 1863. P. 1780.  
 Hubbard, W. W., *Explosive shells*.  
 Hubbell, *Patent Firearms*, 1844. P. 102.  
 Infantry Exercise, 93 plates, French.  
 Jenour, J., *Spiral cartridges*, 1827. P. 1532.  
 Kelton, *Manual of the Bayonet*, 1861.  
 Kosciusko, *Manœuv. of Artillery*, 1808.  
 Lallemand, *Treat. on Artillery*, 1820.  
 Libert, *Carnet...de cavalerie*, 1832.  
 McClellan, G. B., *Bayonet exercise*, 1856.  
 Manœuvres of Artillery, Metz, 1828. Lithog.  
 Memoir on Artillery, Metz, 1828. Lithog.  
 Mordecai, A., *Mil. Commission to Europe*, 1861.  
 Muller, J., *Treatise on Artillery*, 1779.  
 Pel, *Beknopte handleiding*, 1856.  
 Persy, *On form of Cannon*, 1832.  
 Pettibone, *Bullet Mould*, 1840. P. 102.  
 Roemer, *Cavalry, uses*, 1863.  
 Royal Horse Artillery, *Instructions*, 1835.  
 Scheel, *Treat. of Artillery*, 180  
 Schön, *Rifled arms*, 1855.  
 Scott, W., *Infantry Tactics*, 1846.

**Military Arms, Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry** (continued).

- Smyth, A., Infantry Exer. U. S., 1812.  
 Stephens, T., Sword Exercise, 1844.  
 Steuben, Regula., U. S. Troops, 1794.  
 Stevens, E. A., Battery: Memorial, 1862. P. 1035.  
 Stevenson, R., Mil. Instr. for field, 1775.  
 Thackeray, Rifle Firing, 1853. P. 406.  
 Tone, Wolfe, School of cavalry, 1824.  
 Tousard, Am. Artillerist, 1808, 9.  
 Un. States, Cannon of Clarke, 1833.  
 " Navy, Dahlg'n Guns, 1850.  
 " War Department, Small Arms, Exper., 1856.  
 " Colt's Pistols, 1856.  
 " Infantry Tactics, 1825, 61.  
 " Cavalry Tactics, 1856.  
 " Artillery Exercise, 1829, 60.  
 " Field Artill., 1839, 60, 61.  
 " Ordnance manual, 1841.  
 Van Ness, W. W., Elem. mil. tactics, 1862.  
 Viele, E. L., Hand-book for service, 1861.  
 Wilkinson, H., On Swords. P. 406.  
 " Anc. and Modern Engines of war, 1841.  
 Woodbridge, W. E., Of Making Cannon. P. 102.  
*See Militia.*

**Military Orders.** Clark, H., Hist. of Knighthood.

- Hist. des Ordres Militaires, 1720, 21.  
 Historical view of. Pamph'r, 5.  
 Maffei, Della scienza cavalleresca.  
 Nicolas, Sir H., Battle of Agincourt, 1832.  
 Porter, W., Hist. of Knights of Malta, 1858.  
 Vertot, Knights of St. John and Malta.  
*See Knights: Malta.*

**Militia.** Bustin, A Militia, 1847. P. 406.

- Canada, Militia Laws, 1838. P. 521.  
 Dyckman, Militia Off. Manual, 1824.  
 Kinlock, Volunteer force, 1852.  
 Mansfield, Col., Application of, 1854.  
 Massachusetts, Adj. Gen's Rep., 1851.  
 Military Ass'n of N. Y., Proc., 1853-1859, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69.  
 Military Gazette, N. Y., 1860.  
 New York: Adj. Gen's Reps, 1851-69.  
 " Militia, 1842-70.  
 Ohio, Gen. Regulations, 1859.  
 Palfrey, J. G., Plea for, 1835.  
 Para bellum, 1852.  
 Sumner, W. H., Importance of, 1823.  
*See Great Britain, Military; Army; United States.*

**Milizia, F.** Lettere e vita, 1827.

- Milk.** Nava, Sul caglio vitellino.  
 Treatise on, 1825. P. 1521.  
*See Food.*

**Millennium.** Lord, N., Essay, 1854.

- Millenial Church, Lond., 1829.  
 Miller, W., Views of prophecies, 1842.  
 Priest, J., View of, 1828.  
*See Christ's Second Advent; Prophecy.*

**Miller, C.** Kip, F. M., Memoirs of, 1848.**Miller, Mrs. E.** Millar, D., Sermon on, 1733.**Miller, Hugh.** Autobiography, 1854.

- Bayne's Essays.  
 Brown, T. N., Life of, 1858.

**Miller, J.** Bradford, G. W., Memoir of, 1862.**Miller, M. S.** Anthon, Sermon, Death of, 1824. P. 268.**Miller, S.** Boardman, H. A., Disc. on. Presb. Mag., 1852, Biog. of. P. 1856.  
 Sprague, W. B., Sermon, Death of, 1850.**Mills, S. J.** Spring, G., Life of, 1820.**Miller, W.** Views and life (Himes), 1842.  
*See Prophecies; Millennium; Christ, Second advent.***Millstone, N. J.** Corwin, Hist. Disc.**Mill-work.** Buchanan, R., Pract. essays on, 1823.

- Evans, Young mill-wright.  
 Nicholson, J., Opera. mechanic, 1834.  
*See Engineering, Civil; Mechanics.*

**Milne, W.** Philip, R., Life of, 1840.**Milner, J.** Parr, S., Letter to, 1825.**Milnor, J.** Stone, J. S., Memoir of.**Milton, J.** Addison, On Paradise Lost.

- Barber, A. D., Life and Opin. of, Bibliot. Sac., 1860.  
 Camden Soc., Papers illustrative of.  
 Channing, W. E., Essay on, 1826.  
 Cleveland, Index to Poetry of.  
 Douglas, J., Vind. from plagiarism, 1751. P. 1238.  
 Fry, A. A., Lecture on, 1838.  
 Godwin, Phillips's Milton, 1815.  
 Hayley, W., Life of, 1797.  
 Hunter, Jos., Gleanings on, 1850.  
 Ivimey, J., Life of, 1833.  
 Keightley, T., Life of, 1855.  
 Macaulay, T. B., Essay on.  
 Masson, D., Life of, 1859, 71.  
 Nickolls, J., Papers of, 1743.  
 Richardson, J., On Paradise Lost, 1734.  
 Todd, H. J., Life of, 1809.  
 Toland, J., Life of, 1761.

**Milwaukee, Wis.** Elliott, A. B., North-western Directory, 1858. P. 610.

Milwaukee Board of Trade, 1855, 56. P. 565.

Milwaukee, Directories, 1851-62.

Wheeler, Chronicles of, 1861.

**Mind.** See Mental Philosophy.

**Minehead Doctrine.** Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1711.

**Mineral Springs and Waters.** Allen, R. L., Analysis, at Saratoga, 1848.

Bell, J., On Baths and Min. waters, 1831. B. C.

Bell, J., Springs of U. S. and Canada, 1855.

Bliss, J., Hampstead & Kilburn.

Burke, W., Virginia Springs, 1853.

“ Red Sulphur Spr., 1860.

Daubeny, Report on our Knowledge of, 1837.

Fonda, Sharon, etc., Springs, 1854.

Fontan, Eaux Minér. des Pyrénées, 1838.

Gairdner, Origin of, 1832.

Garnett, T., Harrogate water.

Goode, T., Virginia hot springs, Bath County, 1848, 54, 58.

Granville, The Spas of Germany, 1837.

“ The Spas of England, 1841

Hargrove, Hist of Harrogate, 1798.

Huntt, H., Red Sulphur Spring, Va., 1837.

Indian Reser. Sulph. Spr., 1848. P. 210.

Johnstone, J., Tewksbury water.

Lepage, De Contrexéville.

Letters Deser. of Virginia Spr., 1837.

McGuire, H., Hist. of High Rock Spr., Sar., 1868.

Mineral Spring at Niagara, 1842.

Mississquoi Springs, Vt., 1868.

Mitchill, S. L., Schooley's Mountain Spring.

Nicklin, Virginia Springs, 1837.

North, M. L., Analysis of Saratoga waters, 1846.

Observations on the min. wat. of Va., 1834.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1530.

Pilhes, Eaux thermales d'Ax, 1787.

Randolph, G., Bristol water, 1750.

Rockbridge and Bath, Va. P. 516.

Roux, Des eaux Minérales, 1775.

Salisbury, S., Avon Springs, 1835. P. 79.

Seaman, V., Diss. on Saratoga, 1793.

“ Diss. on Ballston, 1809.

Six Weeks in Fauquier, Va., 1839.

Spengler, Thermes d'Ems, 1855. P. 222.

## Mineral Springs and Waters (cont'd).

Steel, J. H., Anal. of Waters of Saratoga, 1819, 31, 38.

“ Congress Spring, 1856, 60.

Stringfellow, Fauquier Sulphur Spr., 1851. P. 89.

Treuille, De Contrexéville, 1859.

Trip to the Va. Springs, 1835.

Vermont Spring, Saxe & Co., 1868.

Waddle, Capon Springs, Va., 1860.

See Saratoga.

**Mineralogy.** Amer. Mineralog. Journal, 1814.

Beudant, Cours d'hist. nat., 1859.

Blum, Der Oryktognosie, 1854.

“ Der Lithologie, 1860.

Brisson, Chem. analysis of, 1800. P. 974.

Brongniart, A., Traité élém., 1807.

Cleaveland, Elem. Treatise, 1822.

Comynet, Onyx, Albâtre antique, 1854.

Dana, J. D., Manual of, 1848.

Delesse, Extraits de Minéralogie, 1851.

Emmons, E., Manual of, and Geol., 1826.

Faure, Anal. de tuf, 1847.

Girardin, Eléments de, 1826.

Gobet, Anciens minéralogistes de Fr., 1779.

Gras, Stat. Min. des Basses Alpes, 1840.

Hall, F., Cat. of Min. found in Vermont, 1824.

Jackson, J. R., Minerals and their uses, 1849.

Jahrbuch für, (Leonhard), 1830-33.

Jameson, R., Mineralog. Travels in the Hebrides, 1813.

Jervis, W. P., Min. of central Italy, 1862.

Kenngott, Tabell. Leitfaden, 1859.

Kobell, Die Mineral namen.

“ Discrimination of Min.

Krautz, Cat. of Specimens.

Maclure, W., Cat. of Specimens at New Harmony, 1840.

Mineralogical Soc. of St. Petersburg, 1830.

Moore, N. F., Ancient Mineralogy, 1834.

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie (Leonhard), 1834-60.

N. Y. Natural History; Mineralogy, (Beck).

Nicol, Manual of, 1849.

Overman, Pract. Mineralogy, 1851.

Petzl, Sammlungen d. K. Ak. d. Wiss., 1814.

Phillips, W., Elem. of Miner., 1844.

**Mineralogy** (continued).

- Pinnoek, Catechism of, 1828. P. 233.  
 Romé de l'Isle, Essai de cristallographie, 1772.  
 Russisch. k. Gesells. f. d. Gesamnte Min., 1842.  
 Schmeisser, System of, 1795.  
 Schopf, Miner. Kenntniss von Nord-Amerika, 1787.  
 Shepard, C. U., Treatise on, 1835.  
 Smith, J. L., Papers, 1850-53. P. 274.  
 Sochting, Einschlusse von Min. in Krystall. Min., 1860.  
 Sowerby, Pop. Mineralogy, 1850.  
 Thomson, T., Outlines of, 1836.  
 Vanberchem-Berthout, Principes de, 1794.  
 Volger, Min. der Talkglimmer Familien, 1854.  
 Widenmann, des Oryktognostischen theils der Min., 1794.  
 Williams, J., Nat. Hist. of Min. Kingdom, 1810.  
 Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, (Leonhard), 1825-29.  
*See* Geology; Paleontology; Gold; Iron; Copper; Coal; Gems, etc.

**Mines and Mining.** Am. Bureau of

- Mines, Prospectus, 1866. P.  
 Annales des Mines, 1860, 61.  
 Beer, A. H., Erdbohrkunde, 1858.  
 Berg-und Huttenmanner....zu Wien, 1859.  
 Berg-und Huttenmännische Zeitung, Freiberg, 1860.  
 Bodemann, T., Berg u. Hutt. Probierkunst, 1857.  
 Browne, J. R., Min. resources of the U. S., 1867.  
 Budge, Pract. Miner's Guide, 1845.  
 Coal-Hill lead mines, Canada.  
 Cornwall, its mines, 1855.  
 Cotta, Gangstudien, 1860.  
 France: Army. Ecole...du génie, Aérage des mines.  
 Gouin, L., Mines de Sardaigne, 1867.  
 Instruction pratique sur les Lampes de sûreté, 1824.  
 Keating, Art of Mining, 1821.  
 Kerl, B., Harzer Hutten Prozesse, 1857. P. 1797.  
 Kimball, J. P., Our mineral interests, 1866. P.  
 Leonhard, Bergbaukunde, 1852.  
 Lottner, F. H., Bergbau und Huttenkunde, 1859.  
 Mariposa Comp., 1863, 68.  
 " Browne's report, 1868.  
 Mèrin, Mines in Hungary.  
 Mines de cuivre, Lac Supérieur, 1861. P. 1802.

**Mines and Mining** (continued).

- Mining Magazine, N. Y., 1853-60.  
 Mining Review, No. 9, 10, Lond., 1837.  
 Mowry, S., Shall government seize? 1864. P.  
 National School of Mines, Considerations, 1867. P.  
 " Opinions of the press, 1868. P.  
 Orten, J. W., Miner's Guide, 1849.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 69, 520, 1801, 1802.  
 Phillips, J. A., Records of, 1857.  
 Pract. Miner's Guide, 1858.  
 Quarterly Mining Review, 1830-35.  
 Raymond, R. W., Miner. resources of U. S., 1869.  
 Richards vs. Smith, 1836.  
 Tomlinson's Cyclopedia, 1868.  
 U. S. Explor. Exped., 40th par., 1869.  
 U. S. Mineral resources, 1868.  
 Whitney, J. D., Metallic Wealth of U. S., 1824.  
 Whitney, J. P., Silver mining, Colorado, 1865.  
 Wilkes, Deep River, North Carolina.  
*See* Iron; Gold; Copper; Metallurgy.  
**Mining Companies.** Albany and Boston, 1861, 4, 5, 6.  
 Cleveland Min. Co.  
 Cypress River Co.  
 Fort Ann Hem. and Magn. Ore Co., 1869.  
 Fort Fillmore Silver M. Co.  
 Lake Superior Copper Co.  
 " Iron Co.  
 Mariquita and New Granada M. Co.  
 Mendota Mining Co., 1864, 5.  
 Nantahala and Tuckasege Land and Mineral Assocn., N. C., 1856.  
 Pamphlets of mining comp., vol. 854, 1801, 1802.  
 Phoenix Copper Comp., 1855.  
 St. Mary's Copper M. Comp., 1863.  
 Schoolcraft Iron Comp., 1865.  
 Stephenson Mining Company, El Paso.  
 Triunfo Silver M. Co., L. California.  
*See* Coal; Iron; Copper; Gold.  
**Minneapolis.** St. Anthony, Sketch of.  
**Minnesota.** Andrews, C. C., M. and Dacotah, 1857.  
 Bishop, H. E., Floral home, 1857.  
 Bond, J. W., Minn. and its Resources, 1853.  
 Carver, J., Travels, 1766-68.  
 " Centenary of, 1867.  
 Donnelly, Minnesota, 1857.  
 Eastman, Mary H., Dacotah, 1849.  
 Featherstonhaugh, Voyage up the Minnaw Sotor, 1847.

**Minnesota** (continued).

- Gale, G., *The Upper Mississippi*, 1867.  
 Heard, *Hist. of Sioux war*, 1862.  
 Hinman, *Journal, Sioux Indians*.  
 Keating, *Exped. to source of the St. Peters*, 1824.  
 Minnesota: *Statistics*, 1861, 70.  
     *Resources*, 1870.  
     Governors' Mess., 1859-68.  
 Minn., *Its Advantages*, 1867, 69.  
 Minn., *As a Home for Emigrants*, 1866.  
 Minnesota *Hist. Soc. Annals*, 1850-67.  
 Neill, E. D., *History of*, 1858.  
 Oliphant, *Minnesota*, 1855.  
 Parker, N. H., *Hand Book*, 1857.  
 Putnam, J. W., *Description of*, 1849.  
 Riggs, *Among the Dakotas*, 1869.  
 Saint Anthony and Minneapolis, 1857.  
 Schoolcraft, *Residence of 30 years*.  
 Seymour, E. S., *Sketches of*, 1849.  
 Sibley, H. H., *Condition of*, 1852.  
 Strickland, *Northwest Almanac*, 1858.  
 Taopi and his friends, 1869.  
 Williams, J. F., *Bibliography of*, 1870.  
 Winona and Southern M., 1858.  
*See United States, West; Red River; Mississippi R.; Wisconsin.*

**Minorca.** Armstrong, J., *Hist. of the Island*, 1752.

- Byng, *Letter... case of*, 1756. P. 391.  
 Foltz, *Climate, Topography*, 1843.  
 Full answer, 1757.

**Minot, G. R.** Adams, J. Q., *Mass. Fire Soc., Address*, 1802. P. 514.**Minshall** Family Genealogy, 1867.**Mints.** *See* Currency; Numismatics; U. S. Mint.**Mirabeau, H. G. R.** Cabanis, *Mort de. Dumont, Recollections of*, 1832.

Mirabeau, *Mémoires*, 1836.

“ *Euvres, avec la vie de.*

“ *Letters from England*, 1832.

**Miracle Plays.** *See* Mysteries.**Miracles.** Bowman, W., *Answer to Woolston*, 1721. P. 309.

Bullock, T., *Defence of*, 1728.

Chronicon Abbatæ de Evesham, (Chro. G. B.).

Church, T., *Vindication of First three centuries*, 1750.

“ *Second Vindication of*, 1751.

Clanny, W. R., *Cure of M. Jobson*, 1841.

Croly, G., *Five Sermons*.

Dodwell, *Answer to Middleton*, 1749. P. 350.

Douglas, Bp., *Works*, 1820.

**Miracles** (continued).

Girard, *Defence against M. Cadière*, 1732. P. 343.

Greenwell, *Discourse on*, 1842.

Jackson, J., *Miraculous Powers*, 1749.

Jenkin, *Exam. of Middleton*, 1750.

Lawton, J., *A Remarkable Healing*, 1821. P. 601.

Leckie, *Rise of Rationalism*, 1868.

Maillard, *Wonderful Cure of*, 1693. P. 601.

Morison, J., *Serm., Modern Gifts*, 1833. P. 377.

Myers, F., *Hulsean Essay*, 1831. P.

Myers, T., *Norrisian Essay*, 1833. P.

Newman, J. H., *M. of the Early Ages*, 1843.

Obsequens, *De Prodigis*, 1720.

Owen, H., *Intent of Script. Mir.*, 1755. P. 309.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 309, 350.  
 Parker, W., *Mir. of Early Ages*, 1749. P. 370.

Pearce, Z., *Mir. vindicated*, 1749. P. 309.

Pearson, J. N., *On Warburton's Moses*.

Penrose, J., *Of the use of*, 1824.

Phlegon *Examined*, 1734.

Sykes, *Two Questions*, 1750.

Toll, *Middleton's Free Enquiry*, 1749. P. 350.

Townsend, G., *Church of England and Gifts*, 1839.

Turnbull, G., *Mir. and Doctrines of Christ*, 1739. P. 309.

Tyndall, J., *Fragments of Sci.*, 1871.

*View of the Controversy*, 1748.

Vince, *Answer to Hume*, 1809.

Whiston, W., *Cessation of Mir. Gifts*, 1749. P. 262.

Whitaker, *Doct. of Peter's Epistles*, 1751. P. 350.

*See Christianity, Evidences of; Natural religion.*

**Miranda's Expedition.** Biggs, J., *Attempts at Revolution*, 1809.

Miranda's *Exped. and Life*, 1808.

Smith, M., *Sufferings in*, 1814.

*See South America.*

**Mirth.** Colman, *The Government of*, 1707.**Miscellaneous.** *See* Pamphlets, Miscellaneous.**Misletoe.** Colbatch, *Dissertation on*, 1720. P. 1353.**Missions.** Amer. Miss'y Ass'n, N. Y., 1846-68.

Baptist Miss'y Magazine, 1845, 46.

Foss, *Facts for Baptists*, 1850.

Last Command. P. 525.

Maclear, *Hist. of, in Middle ages*, 1863.

**Missions (continued).**

Pamphlets relating to Missionary Soc., Vol. 1533.

Prot. Ep. Ch. Miss. Soc., Reports, 1829. P. 541.

See Christianity.

**Missions, City.** Albany City Miss. Soc., 1849-68.

Bailey S., Sermon on, 1856.

Bannard, W., Sermon, N. Y., 1851. P. 230.

Boston City Miss. Soc., 1853, 56, 57.

Channing, W. E., Ministry for the Poor, 1835. Ser. 4. B. C.

Charleston, Ministry at large.

Cleveland, C., Reports, 1847-59.

Cuyler, T. S., Discourse for, 1854. P. 80.

Ely, E. S., Journal, N. Y., 1812.

Everett, O. C., Min. at large, 1853. P. 93.

Five Points H. of Industry, 1854, 56.

Home Miss. Soc., Phil'a, 1845. P. 524.

Lowell, Ministry at large, 1852. P. 93.

Murray, J., London City Miss., 1847. P. 328.

New York: City Missions, 1869.

Roxbury Ministry at Large, 1850-59. P. 525.

Salem City Mission, 1849-51. P. 525.

Stafford, W., Report, 1817.

Stanford, J., Discourses, 1819-26.

Tuckerman, J., Ministry at Large, 1832. P. 25. B. C.

Warren St. Chapel, Boston, Reports to 1863.

See Charities; Poor.

**Missions, Domestic.** Amer. Baptist Home M. Soc., 1848, 56. P. 263.

Amer. Home Miss. Soc., 1849-59.

Bradford, A., Discourse, 1830.

Bushnell, H., Ser., Barbarism, 1847. P. 524.

Canada Educa. Soc. Report, 1836. P. 294.

Canadian Home Miss. Fund.

Colonial Miss. Soc. Lond., 1839-41, 45. P. 384.

Copy of Three Letters, 1740.

Dwight, W. T., Am. Home Miss., 1859.

Free Mission Record (Baptist), 1857.

Hampshire Miss. Soc., 1808-24.

Home Miss. Soc., Lond., 1823. P. 472.

Livingston, J., Ser., N. Y., 1809.

Maine Miss'y Soc. Rep., 1824-62.

Mass. Miss. Soc., 1830-50. P. 524.

Meth. Ep. Ch. Miss. Soc., 1844, 47.

Mission. Soc. of Conn., 1795-1822.

New Hamp. Miss. Soc., 1848. P. 524.

N. Y. Miss. Magazine, 1800-03.

**Missions, Domestic (continued).**

N. Y. Miss. Society, Reports, 1796, 97, 99, 1804. See McWhorter, Mason, J. M. Miller, S. Livingston, J. H.

N. Y. Prot. Episc. Miss. Soc., 1843. P. 542.

Pamphlets relating to Domestic Miss., Vols. 90, 93, 524, 525, 912, 1803.

Phil'a Home Miss. Soc., 1849. P. 524.

Presb. Ch. Reports, 1850-55.

Shaw, J. B., Disc., Am. Home M. S., 1858. P. 525.

Society for Pro. of Chr. Knowledge, Sermons and Reports, 1710-1842.

Society in Scotland for Prop. Chr. Knowl., 1812-24.

Southern Aid Society, 1854-57. P. 525.

Surrey Miss. Soc., 1839.

United Dom. Miss. Soc. Reports, 1824-25. P. 5, 53. B. C.

Wilson, J. L., On Am. Home Miss. Soc., 1831. P. 525.

See Episcopal, Presb., Baptist, Cong., Churches.

**Missions, Foreign.** Amer. Baptist Magazine, 1817-32, 45-47.

Amer. Bapt. Miss. Union, 1845, 50, 53, 56. P. 465.

Amer. Board of Comm'rs.... Reports, 1823-69.

" Missionary Herald, 1821-71.

" Mem. of fifty years, 1861.

Am. Miss'y Ass'n, Monthly, 1859-70.

" Reports, 1855-65.

Buchanan, Star in the East, 1810. P. 453.

" Christian Researches, 1812.

Campbell, J., Maritime Discovery and Christ. Miss., 1840.

Chapin, Missionary Gazetteer, 1825.

Cecil, Ser. on Is. xl, 3, 1803. P. 384.

Choules, History of, 1851.

Church Miss'y Intelligencer, 1855-8.

Church Miss. Soc. Rep., Lond., 1817, 44, 45.

Coke, Hist. of West Indies, 1808.

Conference on, Lond., 1860.

Dealtry, Sermon, Ch. Miss. Soc., 1813. P. 380.

Dwight, T., Sermon, Am. Board, 1813. P. 267.

Enquiry into the causes, etc., 1808.

Essex South Conference, 1845.

Fay, Ordination Sermon, 1826.

Ferris, Sermon, A. B. C. F. M., 1848.

Foreign Evang. Soc., 1841, 42, 45. P. 548.

Gammell, Hist. of Baptist Miss., 1849.

Grant, A., The Nestorians, 1841.

Hawaiian Is. Mission, 1837.

**Missions, Foreign (continued).**

- Haweis, T., Instructions for.  
 Hibernian Miss. Soc., 1823. P. 472.  
 Hopkins, M., Sermon, A. B. C. F. M., 1845. P. 270.  
 Horne, M., Letters on, 1815.  
 Humphreys, Hist. of Soc. for Prop. the Gospel to 1728.  
 Heurnius, De Leg. Evangel. ad Indos, 1618.  
 Holmes, J., Missions of the United Brethren, 1818.  
 Hist. of Am. Miss. to the heathen, 1840.  
 Judson, E., Kathayan Slave, 1853.  
 Latrobe, Miss. U. B. among the Indians, 1815, 16.  
 Letter to the Rt. Rev. A. Potter, 1850.  
 London Miss. Soc. Reports, 1795, 96, 1807-51.  
 Lowrie, Expenditures of, 1851. P. 525.  
 " Man. of Miss. of Presb. Ch., 1854.  
 Lyman, H., Martyr of Sumatra.  
 McCoy, J., Baptist Indian Miss., 1840.  
 Malan, S. C., Letters to a Miss. in India, 1858.  
 Marsden, J., Narr. of Miss. to Amer., 1810.  
 Marshman, Christianity in India, 1813. P. 433.  
 Martyn, H., Journal and Letters, 1851.  
 Mason, E., Sermon and Report, 1850.  
 Mill, W. H., Sermons, 1828.  
 Missionary Manual, Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
 Mission Schools, 1855.  
 Moore, E. D., Life Scenes from, 1857.  
 Nederl. Zending-Genootschap, 1821. P. 568.  
 Nestorians of Persia.  
 Newcomb, Cyclopædia of, 1854.  
 Niecampus, Hist. Miss. in India, 1737.  
 Orme, W., Hist. South Sea Missions, 1827, 29.  
 Pamphlets relating to Foreign Miss., Vols. 525, 1530, 1615.  
 Pamphlets relating to British Foreign Missions, Vols. 384, 715, 879.  
 Periodical Accounts, (Baptist), 1794.  
 Pierson, H. W., Amer. Missionary Memorial, 1853.  
 Presb. Ch., Board of Missions, 1835-1849, 54-63.  
 Prot. Episc. Ch., Spirit of Missions, 1836-47, 59-62.  
 Reed, A., Sermon, Lond. Miss. Soc.  
 " Case of Tahiti.  
 Scudder, J., Letters from the East, 1833.  
 Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel, Lond., Reports and Sermons, 1711-1869.  
 Spirit of Brit. Miss., 1815.

**Missions, Foreign (continued).**

- Stevenson, W., Prot. Miss., India, 1721.  
 Tappan, L., Am. Miss. Assoc., 1855. P. 630.  
 Turkey Miss. Aid Soc., 1855. P. 472.  
 United Breth. Miss. Intelligencer, 1822-30.  
 United Brethren: Missions, 1774, 97-1839.  
 United For. Miss. Soc., Amer. Miss. Register, 1822-25.  
 Ward, F. de, Miss. among the Hindoos, 1850.  
 Western For. Miss. Soc. Reports, 1833-1836.  
 Wilder, Schools in India, 1861.  
 Wiley, Cemetery at Fuh Chau, 1858.  
 Wilks, S. C., Missions vindicated, 1819. P. 384.  
 Williams, J., South Sea Missions, 1837.  
 Wilson, J., Voy. in the Pacific of the Duff, 1796, 7, 8.  
 Winslow, M., Hints on Miss., 1856.  
**Missions, Roman Catholic.** Assoc. de la Prop. de la Foi, Annales, 1828-52.  
 " Annals, 1839-45.  
 Kip, Early Jesuit Missions in North America, 1846.  
 Lettres Edifiantes, 1717-76.  
 Lettres Edifiantes (Querbœuf), 1819.  
 Litteræ annuæ Soc. J., 1586-1654.  
 Parkman, F., Jesuits in North Amer., 1867.  
 Relations des Jésuites, dans la Nouvelle France, Québec, 3 v., 8<sup>o</sup>.  
 St. Valier, Etat de l'Eglise de la Nouv. France, 1688.  
 Shea, Miss. among the Indians, 1829-1854.  
 Smet, Residence with the Indians, 1843.  
 " Cinquante Nouv. Lettres, 1858.  
 Spalding, Early Cath. Missions, 1787-1827.  
 Vetromile, The Abnauquis and their history, 1866.  
 See Jesuit Missions; Rom. Cath. Ch.  
**Missisco.** Sumner, History of, 1860.  
 See Mineral Springs.  
**Mississippi.** Afleck's Almanac, 1854.  
 Darby, Geog. Description of, 1817.  
 Gravier, J., Relation, 1700.  
 Louisiana and Miss. Directory, 1871.  
 Meek, A. B., Romantic passages, 1857.  
 New Orleans Directory, Biog., 1855.  
**Mississippi River and Valley.** Banvard, Panorama of.  
 Beltrami, Sources of the Mississippi, 1824.

**Mississippi River and Valley (cont'd).**

- Chicago Convention, 1847.  
 Coxe, D., Of Carolina: and the Meschacebe R., 1722.  
 Cumings, Western pilot, 1832.  
 Drake, N., Disc. on Hist. of the West, 1834.  
 Ellet, C., jr., Phys. Geog. of the Valley, (Smithson. Contr. 2).  
 Flint, T., Hist. and geog. of the Valley, 1832.  
 Foster, J. W., Miss. Valley, 1869.  
 French's Hist. Collections. 5 v.  
 Gale, Hist. Sketches of Upper M., 1867.  
 Hart, Hist. of the Valley, 1853.  
 Hennepin, Nouvelle découverte, 1697.  
 " New discovery, 1698.  
 Humphreys, Report on, 1861.  
 Journal ... guerre du Mississipi, 1739.  
 Joutel, Journal Historique, 1713.  
 La Salle, Voy. pour Decouvrir, 1685-1687.  
 Le Page du Pratz, Hist. of Louisiana. Letters of Verus, 1797.  
 Long, S. H., Voy. to Falls of St. Anthony, 1817.  
 Marquette, Voy. et découvertes, 1673, Repr.  
 Milburn, Pioneers of, 1860.  
 Mississippi, The, Question, Camillus, 1803.  
 Monette, Hist. of Disc. and Settlement of, 1846.  
 Monroe's Embassy, 1803.  
 Munsell's Hist. Series: Early Voyages. Navigator, The, 1811, 18.  
 Parkman, F., Discovery of the West, 1869.  
 Pike, Exped. to the sources of, 1810.  
 Sagean, Voyages, 1701.  
 St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, on improv. navig. of, 1842.  
 Schoolcraft, Travels to Source of, 1821.  
 " Exped. to Itasca Lake, 1834.  
 " Exped. completed in 1832, 1855.  
 Shea, Disc. and Exp. of, 1852.  
 Tonti, Discovery of, 1678.  
 View of the Valley of: A Guide, 1832.  
 See Louisiana; Minnesota; Wisconsin.

**Mississippi Scheme.** Chimera, The, 1720.

- Mackay, C., History of, 1845.  
 Tafereel, De, 1720.  
 Thiers, L. A., Mississippi Bubble, 1859.

**Missouri.** Beck, L. C., Gazetteer of, 1823.  
 Brackenridge, Voyage, 1811.  
 Edwards' Great West, 1860.

**Missouri (continued).**

- Leffingwell, Resources of Southern.... 1858. P. 565.  
 Lewis & Clarke, Expeditions, 1804-6.  
 Missouri: Governors' Messages, 1858-60, 65, 68, 69.  
 " Geolog. Survey, 1855.  
 Monroe's Conduct on Navig. of, 1803.  
 Perrih du Lac, Voyage, 1805.  
 Schoolcraft, Geology of, 1819.  
 " Lead Mines of, 1819.  
 " Scenes in the Ozark Mts., 1853.  
 " Journey to Interior of, 1818, 19.  
 Statement, Miss. Dem. Delegation, 1856.  
 Swallow, Geol. Report on S. W. Missouri, 1859....  
 Wetmore, Gazetteer of, 1837.  
 See United States, West; St. Louis.  
**Missouri Compromise.** Fessenden, W. P., Speech on, 1854.  
 Free remarks, 1819.  
 Hemphill, J., Speech, 1819.  
 King, R., Speeches, 1819.  
 M'Lane, R. M., Speech, H. of R., 1820.  
 Plumer, Speech, 1820.  
 Putnam, J. O., Speech, N. Y., 1854.  
 Sergeant, J., Speech, 1820.  
 Seward, W. H., Speech, 1854.  
 Tallmadge, Speech, 1819.  
 Webster, D., Boston memorial, 1819.

**Mitchel, Rev. J.** Mather, C., Life of.

**Mitchel, O. M.** Headley, P. C., Life of, 1865.

**Mitchell, Sir A.** Bisset, A., Mem. and Papers of, 1756-1771.

**Mitchell, Rev. E.** Memoir, 1858. P. 1856.

**Mitchill, S. L.** Francis, J. W., Reminiscences of.

Pascalis, F., Eulogy on, 1831.

**Mitford, M. R.** Life and letters, 1870.

**Mnemonics.** Coglan, T., Improved system, 1813.

Fauvel-Gouraud, Phreno-Mnemotechny, 1845.

Fowler, O. S., On memory, 1856.

Gayton, Memoria Philosophica, 1826.

Grey's Memoria technica, 1796.

Hornstein, Dialectica anal. imaginibus illus., 1779.

Introduction to a new, &c. P. 1624.

Memoria technica, 1730.

Miles, American Mnemotechny, 1848.

Murden, Art of Memory, 1818.

- Moabite Stone.** Ginsburg, *The Moabite Stone*, 1871.  
North British Review, 1870.
- Mobile, Ala.** Farrow, N., Memorial. P. 1366.
- Mobs.** See Riots.
- Mohammed, and his Religion.** Abulfeda, *Ann. Muslemei*, 1789-1792.  
" De Vita Moham., 1723.  
Burton's Pilgrimage, 1856.  
Bush, G., *Life of*, 1847.  
Döllinger, *Muhammed's Religion*, 1848.  
Garcin de Tassy, *Musulmanes dans l'Inde*, 1831.  
" La Foi Musul., 1822.  
" Littérature Hindoui, 1847.  
Haneberg, *Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner*, 1850.  
Herklots, *Customs of Muss. in India*.  
Higgins, G., *Life of*, 1829.  
Irving, W., *Mahomed and Successors*, 1850.  
Jones, Sir W., *Works, Mohammedan Law*, 1807.  
Koran, *Ms. in Arabic*.  
" Printed text. See Maracci.  
" Sale's Translation, 1801, 33.  
" Lane's Selections and introd., 1843.  
" Du Ryer's French, 1775.  
Maracci, *Refutatio Corani*, 1698.  
Martineau, H., *Essay, for Disciples of*, 1833. B. C.  
Mills, C., *Hist. of Muhammedanism*, 1817.  
Mohammed, *Vita di*, 1745.  
Mohammed, *Vita et Doctrina*, 1550.  
Murphy, *Mahom. Emp. in Spain*, 1816.  
Ockley, *History of the Saracens*, 1718.  
" *Conquest of Syria and Egypt by*, 1708.  
Pomponius, *De Exortu Maomethis*, 1533.  
Price, D., *Events of Mahommedan History*, 1821.  
Prideaux, H., *Life of*, 1718.  
Raleigh, Sir W., *Life of*, 1637.  
Robbins, *All Religions*, 1823. B. C.  
Southey, *Chronicle of the Cid*, 1846.  
Sprenger, A., *Life of*, 1851.  
Turpin, *Hist. de Aleoran*, 1775.  
See Arabic Authors; Arabia; Egypt; Persia; Turkey.
- Mohawk, Indians.** Schoolcraft, H. R., *Address on the Confederacy of*.  
See Indians; Senecas.
- Mohawk River.** Simms, J. R., *Hist. of Schoharie*, 1845.
- Moldavia.** Colson, *Etat présent*, 1839.  
Hagemeister, *Rep. on Commerce*, 1836.  
Question of the Danube, 1857.  
See Roumania; Wallachia.
- Moliere, J. B. P.** Colet, *Le Monument de*, 1843.  
Voltaire, *Vie de*, 1739.
- Mollusks.** Adams, *Voy. of the Samarang*, (Belcher), 1850.  
Alder and Hancock, *Mon. of Brit. Nudibranchiata*, 1845-54.  
Beechey's Voyage, *Zoology*, 1839.  
Bergsøe, *Philichthys Xiphim*, 1864.  
Brown, T., *Land and Fresh water*, G. B., 1845.  
Carpenter, W., *Microscopic structure*, 1844.  
Catlow, *Conchol. Nomenclator*, 1845.  
Clark, W., *Brit. Testac. Mollusca*, 1855.  
Conrad, *Unionidae of N. America*.  
Cuvier, *Animal kingdom*, v. 12.  
Deshayes, *Désér. des Coquilles*, 1831.  
Dict. des Sciences Naturelles, 1816-30.  
Edwards, *Recherches sur les polypes*, 1848, 49.  
Forbes and Hanley, *Brit. Naked-eyed Medusæ*, (Ray Soc.), 1854.  
Gould, A. A., *Mollusca and Shells*, 1844.  
Gray, M. E., *Figures of Moll. animals*, 1850.  
Hartwig, *The Sea*.... 1861.  
Hunt, W., *Cabinet of shells*, 1833.  
Jones, *Catal. of recent shells*, 1849.  
*Journal de Conchyliologie*, 1850.  
Klein, *Tentamen meth. Ostrac.*, 1753.  
Lamarek, *Hist. Nat. des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, 1835-45.  
" *Conchology*, 1827.  
Landsborough, *British Zoöphytes*, 1852.  
Lea, J., *Syn. of the fam. of Naiades*, 1852.  
" *The Genus Unio*, 1857-67.  
" *Papers*, 1860-68.  
Lowe, E. J., *Conc. of Nottingham*.  
Rafinesque, *Ohio river bivalves*, 1832.  
Ray Society Publications, 1851-69.  
Say, T., *Am. Conchology*, 1830-34.  
" *Conch. of United States*, 1858.  
Sowerby, *Conch. Illustrations*, 1841.  
Smithson. Contr. v. viii, ix, *Shells of N. America*.  
Swainson, W., *Treat. on Malacology*, (Lardner's iii).  
Tryon, *List of Am. writers on*, 1861.  
U. S. Expl. Exped., *Gould's Mollusca*.  
Wheatley, *Shells of U. S.*, 1845.  
Wood, W., *General Conchol.*, 1835.  
" *Cab. of For. and British shells*, 1828.

**Mollusks** (continued).

Woodward, Manual of Mollusca, 1851.  
Wyatt, T., Manual of, 1838.

*See* Aquaria; Crustacea; Invertebrata; Natural Hist.; Zoölogy.

**Moluccas.** Arago, Freycinet's Voyage.

Argensola, Conquest of, 1708.

Forrest, Voy. aux Moluques, 1774-6.

Middleton's Voy., 1606, (Hakluyt Soc., No. 19).

Kolff, Voyage, 1825.

*See* Voyages, East Indian; Indian Archipelago.

**Monaco.** Pemberton, H., Hist. of, 1867.**Monagas, J. T.** *Apuntes Biograficos*, 1868.**Monarchy.** *See* Government.**Monasteries.** *See* Monks.**Money.** Carey, H. C., Money, a Lecture, 1857.

Dealtry, Money, its History, etc., 1858. P. 290.

Guineas.....an incumbrance, 1802. P. 1324.

Justice, Treatise of Monies, 1707.

Labbe, Bibliot. nummaria, 1675.

McCulloch, J. R., Treatise on, 1858.

*See* Currency; Banks; Decimal; Numismatics; Polit. Econ.

**Monk, Gen.** Art of Restoring, 1714.

Guizot, Memoirs of, 1838.

“ Monk and Washington, 1851.

Price, J., Sermon, Victories of, 1660.

**Monk, M.** Awful Disclosures, 1836.

Answer to (St. Mary Edmond), 1835.

England, Bp., Documents concerning, 1849.

Smith, S. B., On Disclosures of, 1836. P. 548.

**Monks and Monasteries.** Ansart, A. J., Abbaye de Flavigny, 1783.

Buchanan, G., Franciscan and his Friars. P. 1794.

Curzon, Monasteries in the Levant, 1849.

Emerson, Early Hist. of Monasticism, Bibliot. Sac., 1844.

Emilienne, Frauds of, 1691.

Fosbroke, T. D., Monastic life, poem.

France: Documents inédits: Cartulaires de Notre Dame de Paris; de St. Pierre; de Chartres.

Great Britain: Chronicles, (Rolls Pub.), Chron. Abingdon, S. Augustine, etc.

Hieronymus, De vita monachorum, (Bennet, T.).

Jameson, A., Legends of the Monastic orders.

**Monks and Monasteries** (continued).

Kingsley, C., The Hermits.

Lauresham: Codex abbatiae, 1768.

Lea, H. C., Sacerdotal celibacy, 1867.

Mahoney, Six years in the monasteries, 1844.

Montalembert, Monks of the West, 1872.

Ruffner, H., Fathers of the Desert, 1850.

Trollope, W., Narr. of Grey Friars, 1834.

Twisden, Beginners of Monast. Life, (Spelman).

*See* Church history.

**Monmouth, Duke of.** *See* Cary, R.**Monmouthshire.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.

Cooke's Topog. Library.

Gilpin, Obs. on the Wye, 1800.

Heath, Tintern Abbey, etc.

**Monograms.** Brulliot, Dictionnaire des monog., 1832.

Bryan, Diction. of engravers, 1849.

Christ. Diet. des monogrammes, 1750.

Dibbin, Decameron, 1817.

*See* Engraving.

**Monopoly.** Jobard, Le monautopole, 1844.

Morris, E., M. and forestalling, 1800. P. 1407.

O'Connor, M. the cause of all evil, 1848.

Sedgwick, T., What is Monopoly? 1835. P. 29. B. C.

*See* Tariff; Free Trade; Commerce; Polit. Economy.

**Monroe, James.** Adams, J. Q., Eulogy on, 1831.

Jackson, A., Correspond. with, 1824.

Narr. of a Tour of, in the U. S., 1817.

View of the Conduct of, 1797.

Waldo, S. P., Tour of, 1817.

Wolfe, Removal of Remains.

**Monroe Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1869.**Monsters.** Dowler, Gigantic Headed Boy, 1857. P. 516.

Geoffroy, Monstres humaines, 1822.

Kirby's Eccentric Museum.

Siamese Twins, 1831

**Montague, Duke of.** Uring, N., Hist. of his Voyages, 1826.**Montague, Mrs. Elizabeth.** Letters, 1810.**Montague, Lady M. W.** Letters, 1743, 1766.

“ Works, Letters and memoir, Wharnccliffe, 1837.

**Montaigne, M. de.** Essais, 1745.

“ Essays, 1603.

“ Works, Hazlitt and Wight, 1861.

“ Le Christianisme de. Par L.... 1819.

**Montana.** Boller, Eight years West, 1868.

Raymond, Mining resources, 1869.

U. S. Geol. Explor., Vol. iii.

See Rocky Mts.

**Montcalm, Marquis de.** Eloge historique de, 1855. P. 254.

Journal d'Instruc. Pub., 1858, 59, 63.

Stevens, H., Bib. Hist., 1870, p. 114.

Warburton, Conquest of Canada, 1850.

Wright, R., Life of Wolfe, 1864.

**Montenegro.** Krasinski, Montenegro, 1853.

Wilkinson, Dalmatia and Montenegro, 1848.

See Turkey.

**Montes, Lola.** Reply to Papon's Hist., 1851.

**Montesquieu, C. De.** Œuvres, Lettres familiales.

**Montevideo.** Almanac del Commer. del Plata, 1851.

La Sota, Rep. Orient. del Uruguay.

Nufiez, Acc't of, 1825.

See Argentine; La Plata; Buenos Ayres.

**Montgomery** family genealogy, 1863.

**Montgomery, J.** Knight, H. C., Life of, 1857.

Montgomery, J., Memoirs and correspondence, 1856.

**Montgomery, Gen. R.** Entretiens, 1776.

Armstrong, J., Life of, (Sparks).

Smith, W., Oration on, 1776.

**Montgomery Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1869.

**Montgomery Co., Penn'a.** Buck, W. J., History of, 1859.

Richards, Sermon at Trappe.

**Monticello, Ill.** Baldwin, T., Hist. Add., 1855. P. 237.

**Montluc, B. de.** Commentaries, 1521-72.

**Montpelier, Vt.** Thompson, History of.

**Montpellier, Fr.** Annuaire, 1821.

Herault, Annuaire, 1819, 22, 46.

**Monuments, Sepulchral, etc.** Akerman, J. Y., Pagan Saxondom, 1855.

Begerus, Lucernæ sepulchrales, 1704.

Blore, E., Mon. remains. .Gt. Britain, 1826.

Brit. Museum, Handy Book of Antiq. in, 1870.

**Monuments, Sepulchral, etc.** (cont'd).

Camden Society: Dingley, Hist. from marble.

Gosden, Church-yard Monuments. MS. Grævius, Thes. Gr. Antiquitatum, v. 12.

Greenwood illustrated, 1848.

McDonald, A. J., Monuments, 1848.

Maliphant, G., Designs for, 1852.

Mount Auburn Cemetery illust., 1848.

Oderici, Dissertationes, 1765.

Weever, Anc. funeral monuments, 1631.

Wheildon's Life of Willard, with list of Mon. in Massachusetts.

See Epitaphs; Cemeteries; Antiquities; Sculpture.

**Montreal.** Bosworth, N., Hist. of, 1839.

Lachland, On Nat. Hist. Soc. of, 1852. P. 242.

Mackay, Montreal Directory, 1842-53.

Montreal, Annuaire de Ville-Marie, 1863, 68.

Montreal in 1856.

Montreal, Guide, 1857.

St. Andrew's Church, 1844-49.

See Canada.

**Montrose, Earl.** Napier, M., Life and Times of, 1840.

**Moody Family.** Sketches, 1847.

**Moody, J.** Narrative of, 1865.

**Moore.** See More.

**Moore, Bp. B.** Hobart, Bp., Sermon on.

**Moore, Sir J.** Charmilly, Correspondence.

Moore, J. C., Life of, 1834.

Napier, W. F. P., Reply, 1832.

**Moore, Thomas.** Memoirs, Journal and Corresp., 1853.

Croker, J. W., Corresp. with Russell, 1854.

Power, Notes from his letters, 1854.

**Moore's Creek.** Wright, J. G., Battle of, N. C., 1857. P. 504.

**Moral Philosophy.** Abercrombie, Phil. of the moral feelings, 1834. B. C.

Adams, J., Elements of, 1837.

Ahrens, Das Naturrecht, 1846.

Aristotle, Ethics, 1813, 50.

Ast, Epikur. Ethik, 1831.

Attempt to shew, 1836.

Bailey, S., Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, 1831. B. C.

Beattie, J., Elem. of Moral Science, 1807.

Bentham, E., Introduction to, 1746. P. 399.

Bentham, J., Principles of Morals, 1823. B. C.

**Moral Philosophy** (continued).

- Bentham, J., Deontology, 1834. B. C.  
 Blakey, R., Hist. of Mor. Science, 1833.  
 " Essay, of good and evil, 1831.  
 Boyd, J. R., Eclectic Mor. Phil., 1846.  
 Buchner, Eth. Elem. in Rechtsprincip, 1848.  
 Burgh, Dign. of Human Nature, 1816.  
 Burton, Anatomy of Melancholy, 1826.  
 Butler, J., Works, 1827.  
 Catlow, Aesthetic Medicine, 1867.  
 Chalmers, T., Pol. Econ. in connexion with, 1832.  
 Chubb, T., Tracts, 1730.  
 Clap, T., Essay on.....Moral Virtue, 1765.  
 Cogan, T., On the Passions, 1821.  
 Coleridge, S. T., Works; The Friend, 1831.  
 " Aids to Reflection, 1839. B. C., 1854.  
 Combe, G., Lectures on, 1836. B. C.  
 " Moral Const. of Man, 1834. B. C.  
 Crombie, A., Philos. necessity, 1795.  
 Dana, J., Edwards on the Will.  
 Démon de Socrate, 1829.  
 Discours sur les déplaisirs.  
 Disc. concerning Virtue, 1735. P. 332.  
 Drummond, W., Academ. Questions, 1805.  
 Dyer, Theory of Benev. Pamph'r 14.  
 Dymond, Principles of Morality, 1833.  
 Enquiry on practice of virtue, 1725.  
 Ensor, G., Princ. of Morality, 1801.  
 Epictetus, Enchiridion.  
 Fairchild, J. H., Moral Phil., 1869.  
 Follen, Works, vol. 3: Lectures on, 1841. B. C.  
 Fourier, Passions of Human Soul.  
 Gambier, Study of Moral Evidence, 1824.  
 Geulings, Ethica, 1697.  
 Gioja, Elementi di Filosofia, 1835.  
 Gleizes, Thalysie, 1840.  
 Godwin, W., Political Justice, 1793.  
 Gros, Treatise on, 1795.  
 Hall, E., On Hickok's Psychology, 1863. P. 1362.  
 Harris, J., Man primeval, 1854.  
 Hickok, System of, 1853.  
 Hildreth, Theory of Morals, 1844.  
 Holbach, P. P. von, System of nature, (Mirabaud).  
 Hopkins, M., Law of Love, 1869.  
 " On Moral Science, 1862.  
 Hutcheson, De nat. hom. socialitate, 1756.  
 " System of Mor. Phil., 1755.

**Moral Philosophy** (continued).

- Illustrations of Hume on Necessity, 1795. P. 1369.  
 James, H., Moralism and Christianity, 1850.  
 " Nature of Evil, 1855.  
 Jarves, J. J., Why and What am I? 1857.  
 Johnson, A. B., Encyc. of Instruction.  
 Jouffroy, T., Introd. to Ethics, 1841.  
 Jouin, Elem. phil. moralis, 1865.  
 Lavater, Jour. of a self observer.  
 Law, W., Reply to Fable of the Bees.  
 Louvain, Phil. Moralis, 1820. P. 15.  
 Mackintosh, Sir J., Progress of Ethic. Phil.  
 Malebranche, De la Recherche de la Vérité, 1749.  
 " The search after truth, 1694.  
 Mandeville, The Fable of the Bees, 1806.  
 Moore, G., Body and mind, 1847.  
 More, H., Enchiridion Ethicum, 1712.  
 Mudie, Man as a mor. being.  
 Nash, Morality and the State, 1859.  
 New Estimate of Manners, 1760.  
 Origin of duty, 1796.  
 Paley, Moral philosophy.  
 " Analyses of.  
 Palmer, E., Principles of Nature, 1830.  
 Pamphlets relating to, Vols. 399, 1369, 1789.  
 Pavonius, Summa Ethicæ, 1668.  
 Payne, G., Elem. of Ment. and Moral Science, 1829.  
 Penrose, Discipline of human motives, 1820. B. C.  
 " Utilitarian theory, 1836.  
 Philosophy of evil, 1845.  
 Plutarch, Morals, Goodwin's ed., 1870.  
 Powers, G., Imagination and nervous system, 1828.  
 Price, R., Principal Questions in morals, 1769. B. C.  
 Remarks upon Dr. B's 6th Chap., 1737.  
 Rousseau, J. J., Œuvres, 1801.  
 Rush, Influence of Phys. Causes, 1786.  
 St. John, Innate Mor. Principles, 1752. P. 399.  
 Self Entertainment, (Whateley), 1751.  
 Senault, Usage des passions, 1664. B. C.  
 Shaftesbury, Characteris., 1733. B. C., 1837.  
 Simon, B. A., View of the human heart, 1825.  
 Smith, A., Theory of Mor. Sent., 1792.  
 Smith, J. A., Monograph on the moral sense, 1847. P. 46. B. C.  
 Smith, S. S., Lect. on, 1812.

**Moral Philosophy** (continued).

- Spedalieri, *Diritti dell' uomo*, 1797.  
 Spirit of Humanity, 1835.  
 Stewart, D., *Works*, 1855.  
 Stewart, J., *Mor. State of Nations*, 1841.  
 Taylor, I., *Nat. Hist. of Enthusiasm*, 1849.  
 Tucker, A., *The Light of Nature*, 1831. B. C.  
 Wayland, F., *Elements of Mor. Sci.*, 1843.  
 West, S., *On Moral Agency*, 1772.  
 Whewell, F., *Four Sermons*, 1837.  
 " *Elements of Morality*, 1845.  
 Witherspoon, *Lectures on*, 1810.  
*See* Philosophy; Soul; Social Questions; Will; Necessity; Evil; Sin.

**Morals, Practical.** Alexander, J. W., *The American Mechanic*, 1847.

- Austin, J. M., *Voice to Youth*, 1846.  
 Barrau, *Morale Pratique*, 1828.  
 Barret, *Serm., Evil of Scandal*, 1711. P. 365.  
 Beecher, H. W., *Industry*, 1850. P. 215.  
*Benef. Effects of Christian temper.*  
 Brewer, D. R., *Errors of ultraism*, 1851.  
 Britaine, W. de, *Humane prudence*, 1701.  
 Britain's Remembrancer, 1747.  
 Broad Shadows, 1862.  
 Browne, T., *Works, Religio Medici*, 1686, 1836.  
 Caterpillars and Gooseberry bush, 1812.  
 Carey, M., *Phil. of Common Sense*, 1838.  
 Castilio, B., *De Curiali*, 1603.  
 Chapin, *On Shameful Life*, 1859. P. 558.  
 Chapone, Mrs., *Works*, 1818. B. C.  
 Charron, *Of Wisdom*, 1729.  
 Cicero, *Offices*, 1850.  
 Cobbett, W., *Thirteen Sermons*, 1834.  
 Combe, W., *Letters*, 1824.  
 Confucius, *Morals*.  
 Croiset, *Réflexions sur la Morale*, 1707.  
 De Foe, *Works; Family Instructor*, 1840-41.  
 Dewey, *Mor. Views of Comm., Soc., and Politics*, 1838. B. C.  
 Dialogues on Uses of For. Travel, (Hurd).  
 Dinocourt, *Cours de Morale sociale*, 1839.  
 Ecole de l'homme, Génard, 1752.  
 Edgeworth, *Early Lessons*, 1815. B. C.  
 Eldridge, J., *Sermon on Mor. Reform*, 1843.  
 Erasmus, *Lingua*, 1649.  
 Experimental Knowledge, 1849.

**Morals, Practical** (continued).

- Felltham, *Resolves*, 1840.  
 Fénelon, *Selections from*, 1829. B. C.  
 Fowler, E., *Vindication of Mor. Societies*, 1692.  
 Fox, W. J., *Lectures to the Working Classes*, 1845, 46. B. C.  
 " *Morality of the Scriptures*, 1833. B. C.  
 Fragment, *Phil'a*, 1796.  
 Franklin, B., *Works*, 1836-40.  
 Friendly Instructor, 1811.  
 Fruytier, *Salomons Raad*.  
 Gracian, *L'Homme universel*, 1723. B. C.  
 Graham, S., *To young men, on Chastity*, 1838.  
 Graver thoughts, (Boyd), 1865.  
 Gregg, T. D., *Novum organum moralium*, 1859.  
 Guide du Bonheur, 1840.  
 Hanway, J., *Journal*, 1756.  
 Hooker, R., *Weekly Misc.*, 1736.  
 Hopkins, S., *Serm. of Mor. Reform*, 1839.  
 Huarte, *Exam. of men's wits*, 1596.  
 Hunter, R., *Cruelty to animals*, 1835.  
 Hunter, T., *On Chesterfield's letters*, 1776.  
 La Colonie, *Traité en Morale instructive*, 1736.  
 Law, *On the Fable of the Bees*.  
 Lecky, *Hist. of European Morals*, 1869.  
 Le Prohon, Vol., *Abortion*, 1867.  
 Lieber, *Manual of Political Ethics*, 1838, 39.  
 Life's Evening, 1860.  
 M'Dowall's, J. R., *Life*, 1838.  
 Maltby, J., *Sermon of Mor. Reform*, 1845.  
 Mann, H., *Thoughts for a young man*, 1850.  
 Mason, J., *Self-knowledge*, 1814. B. C.  
 Mather, *Essays to do good*, 1815. B. C.  
 Meikle, *The Traveller*.  
 Mercier, *Manuel de Morale*, 1858.  
 Messinger, *Sentiments on resignation*.  
 Mitchell, J., *Serm. on Mor. Reform. Moral Almanac*, 1847.  
 Moral Societies' Conv., Albany, 1819.  
 Moral Societies in N. Y., 1819. P. 65.  
 More, H., *Christian Mor.*, 1831. B. C.  
 Newman, T., *Progress of vice*, 1755.  
 Economy of Human Life, 1752, 1790.  
 Opie, *Illustrations of Lying*, 1833. B. C.  
 Osborne, S. G., *Beer shop evil*.  
 Owen, *Fashionable World*, 1806. B. C.  
 Pamphlets relating to practical Morals, Vols. 1370, 1534, 1716, 1787.

**Morals, Practical** (continued).

- Patrizzi, Discorsi, 1545.  
 Peacock, L., Visit for a week.  
 Plutarchus, *Morals*, 1684, 1870.  
 Questions Traitées, 1639-1641.  
 Reform or Ruin, (Bowdler), 1797.  
 Richter, J. G. O., *Vischkundige Onderwyser*, 1780.  
 Rives, *Ethics of Christianity*, 1855. P. 94.  
 Rowland, J., *Ruin and Restoration*, 1862.  
 Rule of life, 1800.  
 Rush, *Charges*, Phil'a, 1804.  
 Ryland, *Select essays*, 1802.  
 Sampson, Ezra, *Brief Remarker*, 1855.  
 Seneca, *Morals*, 1831. B. C.  
 Sewell, W., *Christian Morals*.  
 Shaw, R., *Cabinet of Gems*, 1845.  
 Southwick, S., *Five Lessons to young men*, 1837.  
 Sprague, W. B., *Lectures to the Young*, 1830. B. C., 1836.  
 " *Hints*, 1834.  
 Stone, T., *Serm.*, *Selfishness*, 1788.  
 Torrey, J., *The Moral Instructor*, 1819. B. C.  
 Tottie, *Sermon on Ridicule*, 1734. P. 368.  
*Traits for Cities*, 1849.  
 Tryon, *Merchants' instructor*, 1701.  
 Tuthill, *Success in Life*, 1854.  
 Valerius Max., *Factorum*.... Lib. IX, 1782.  
 Watts, I., *Doct. of the Passions*.  
 Webster, N., *Letters to a young gentleman*, 1823. B. C.  
*Weekly Monitor*, 1810.  
 Wette, De, *Human Life*, 1842.  
 Whateley, R., *Lessons on morals*, 1857.  
 Woodward, J., *Sodom's vices*.  
 " *Monitor*, 1770.  
*Young Man's Manual*, 1838. B. C.  
*Young Man's Mentor*, 1842.  
*Zedekunde*... voor Huisgezinnen, 1808, 1809.  
 Zimmermann, *Solitude considered*, 1796. B. C.  
 See *Conscience; Death; Essays; Gentleman; Maxims; Prostitution; Self Culture; Temperance; Virtue; Young Men*.

**Moravians.** Davis, S., *Shekomeko*, N. Y., 1858.

- Green, S., *Diss. on Enthusiasm*.  
 Heckewelder, *Missions among Indians*, 1820.  
 Henry, J., *Sketches of life of*, 1859.  
 Hildreth, *Hist.*, of, in Ohio.  
*Hist. of Mor. Miss. to Indians*, 1838.

**Moravians** (continued).

- Holmes, *Hist. of Missions of*, 1827.  
 Latrobe, *Missions of the Uni. Breth.*, 1818.  
 London association, 1845.  
 Moravian Ch. *Fourth Centen.*, 1857.  
 Moravian Ch. *Miscell.*, 1851-61, imp.  
 Moravian Hist. Soc., 1860.  
 Moravians compared, 1755. P. 449.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 449.  
 Perceval, *Collection of Papers*.  
 Reichel's Nazareth Hall, 1869.  
 " *M. in North Carolina*, 1857.  
 " *Bethlehem Sem. Souvenir*, 1858.  
 Rimius, *Of the Herrnbuters*, 1753.  
 Ritter, Mor. Ch., Phil'a, 1742-1827.  
*Some Observations*, 1751.  
 Spangenberg, *Zinzendorf's life*.  
 United Breth., *Miss'y Intelligencer*, 1828, 48.  
 United Brethren, *Text Book*, 1854.  
 United Brethren, *Missions*, 1797-1839.  
 Whitefield, G., *Letter to Zinzendorf*.

**Moray, Scotland.** *Survey of*, 1798.**Morbihan, Fr.** *Annuaire*, 1845.**More, Hannah.** Roberts, W., *Memoirs of*, 1834. B. C.

Ward, H., *Life of*.

**More, Sir T.** Mackintosh, Sir J., *Life of*, Lardner, 68.

More, C., *Life of*, 1828.

Seebohm, *Oxford reformers*, 1598.

Stapleton, T., *Vita*, 1612.

**Moreau, J. V.** *Svinine, Details concern.*, 1814.**Moreland, Penn.** Martindale, J. C., *History of*, 1867.**Morgan, D.** Graham, J., *Life of*, 1856.**Morgan, James.** *Hist. of family of*, 1607-1869.**Morgan, Lady S. O.** *Autobiography*, 1859.

" *Members and correspond.*, 1862.

**Morgan, W.** *Narr.*, kidnapping of.

Greene, S. D., *The broken seal*, 1870.

Stone, W. L., *Letters*, 1832.

See *Masonry*.

**Morghen, R.** Bardi, *Catal. delle stampe*, 1841.**Mormons.** Bennett, J. C., *Hist. of the Saints*, 1842.

Book of Mormon, N. Y.

Bowes, J., *M. exposed*.

Bowles, S., *Our new West*, 1869.

Burton, *City of the Saints*, 1862.

Chalmer, E. B., *A delusion*, 1852.

**Mormons** (continued).

- Dixon, W. H., *New America*, 1867.  
 " *Spiritual wives*, 1868.  
 Female life among, 1855.  
 Ferris, B. G., *Mormons at Home*, 1852, 1853.  
 " *Utah and the Mormons*, 1854.  
 Grant, J. M., *The truth for*, 1852.  
 Gunnison, J. W., *Latter-day Saints at Great Salt Lake*, 1852.  
 History of the Mormons, 1852.  
 Hyde, J., *Mormonism*, 1857.  
 Latter-day Saints, *Doctrine*, Ohio, 1835.  
 Lowe, J. B., *Lecture on*, 1851.  
 Mormons or Latter-day Saints, *London*.  
 Jackson, J. H., *Experiences at Nauvoo*, 1844.  
 Smith, M. E. V., *Fifteen years with*, 1858.  
 Stansbury, *Exploration of Utah*, 1852.  
 Van Dusen, *Nauvoo Temple*, 1848.  
 " *Disclosures*, 1849.  
 Waite, Mrs., *Mormon prophet*, 1866.  
*See Utah*.  
**Mornay, P. De Duplessis.** *Hist. de la v. e de*, 1647.  
*Mémoires et Corresp*, 1824.  
**Morocco.** Ali Bey, *Travels*, 1816.  
 Caillié, *Travels in*, 1824.  
 Inhabitants of, 1843. P. 500.  
 Keatinge, *Travels*, 1816.  
 Lempière, *Tour through*, 1813.  
 Mouette, *Travels in*, (Lawson).  
 Paddock's *Narrative*, 1818.  
 Philemon, *Voyage to*, 1736.  
 Richardson, J., *Travels in*, 1860.  
 Riley, *Loss of the brig Commerce*, 1815.  
 Robbins, *Journal of the Commerce*, 1815.  
 Ross, O. C., *War with*, 1860.  
 St. Olon, *Present state*, 1695.  
 Urquhart, D., *Pillars of Hercules*, 1850.  
*See Africa, North*.  
**Morphy, P.** *Exploits in Europe*, 1860.  
*See Chess*.  
**Morris, C. E.** Hoge, M. D., *Sermon on*.  
**Morris, G.** Sparks, J., *Life of*, 1832.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., *Biog. Essays*.  
**Morris, J. G.** Breck, S., *Sketch of*, 1854. P. 1227.  
**Morris, L.** *New Jersey Hist. Soc., Papers of*, 1738-1746.  
**Morris, R. H.** *Obit. add. on*, 1855.  
**Morrison, J. R.** Brown, S. R., *Sermon on*, 1844.

- Morrison, R.** Fletcher, J., *Sermon on*.  
**Morse, Jed.** Adams, H., *Controversy with*.  
 Austin, B. jr., *Old South letters*, 1803.  
 First Church Centennial and Hist.  
**Morse, R. C.** McJilton, *Discourse*, 1849.  
**Morss, J.** Burroughs, *Fun. Disc. on*, 1842.  
**Mort, J.** Toulmin, *Life of*, 1793.  
**Mortality.** *See Life; Population; Statistics*.  
**Mortara.** *See Cereghini*.  
**Mortars.** *See Cements*.  
**Mortimer, E.** Bulmer, A., *Memoirs of*, 1836.  
**Morton, S. G.** Grant, W. R., *Life of*, 1852.  
 Meigs, C. D., *Memoir of*, 1851.  
**Mosaics.** Fougereux, *Fabrique de*, 1770.  
**Moselle, Fr.** *Annuaire*, 1846.  
**Moses.** Pye, *Moral System of*, 1770.  
 Warburton, W., *Divine legation of*, 1846.  
*See Bible, Commentaries*.  
**Mosquito Country.** *See Central America; Nicaragua*.  
**Mosul.** Laurie's *Life of Grant*, 1853.  
 Tyler's *Life of Lobdell*, 1859.  
*See Mesopotamia*.  
**Motorpathy.** Halsted, *Exposition of*, 1853.  
**Mott, V.** *Travels*, 1842.  
 Francis, S. W., *Memoir of*, 1865.  
 Post, *Eulogy on*, 1866.  
**Mottershed, J.** Calamy, E., *Funeral Sermon*, 1729.  
**Mottoes.** *Book of Crests*.  
 Reusnerius, *Symboia heroica*, 1650.  
 " *Symbolorum imperatorum Classis*, 1634.  
*See Heraldry; Maxims; Proverbs*.  
**Moulds.** Cooke, M. C., *Microscopic fungi*, 1870.  
 Corda, A. C., *Brand of the cereals. Am. Quar. Agr. Mag.*, 1847.  
 Linnean Soc. *Trans.*, v. 18. Smith, Bauer, Quekett, *Obs. on Ergot*.  
 N. Y. State Agric. Soc., *Trans.*, 1870.  
 A. Fischer von Waldheim, *Contrib. to the biology of Ustilaginæ*.  
 Sinclair, Sir J., *Nature of rust and mildew*, 1809.  
 Somerville, M., *Molec. and Microscopic Science*, 1869.  
 Tyndall, J., *Dust and disease*, 1871.  
 Vrolik, *Ziekte der Aardappelen*, 1846.  
*See Botany*.

- Moultrie, Gen.** Hartley, C. B., Life of, 1866.
- Mountains.** Bromme, Atlas to Humboldt.  
Humboldt, Kosmos, German and English.  
Needham, Hauteurs des Alpes, 1752.  
Orton, J., The Andes, 1870.  
Polehampton's Gallery, v. 2.  
Saussure, Voy. dans les Alpes, 1786.  
Stengel, Ueber die Alpen, 1786.  
Whitney, J. D., Mountain building, (N. A. Rev. Oct., 1871).  
Wilson, J., History of, 1807.  
*See* Geog.; Himalaya; Alps; Andes.
- Mount Desert, Me.** De Costa, Scenes in, 1868.
- Mt. Vernon.** Everett, E., Mt. Vernon papers, 1862.  
Lossing, B. J., Home of Washington.  
Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc'n, Illust. Record, 1858-9.  
Saffell's, Hail Columbia.  
Wineberger, Guide to.  
*See* Washington.
- Mouth.** Nasmyth, A., On the human m., 1846.
- Mowatt, A. C.** *See* Ritchie.
- Mozart, J. C. W.** Bombet, Life of, 1820.  
Holmes, E., Life of, 1845.
- Mudge** family memorials, 1868.
- Muggletonians.** Principles of, 1735.  
True Representation of, 1694.  
Williams J., Principles of, 1694.
- Muhlenberg, P.** Muhlenberg, H. A., Life of, 1849.
- Mulberry Tree.** *See* Silk.
- Mulgrave Is.** Lay, W., Residence on, 1828.  
Paulding, H., Visit to, 1831.
- Mulhouse.** Société Industrielle de, Bulletin, 1845-63.
- Muller, G.** Lord's dealings with, 1863.
- Munich.** Bildergallerie, 1825.  
Howitt, Art student in, 1853.  
Kuhn, C., Das Klima von München, 1854.  
Martius, Botan. Gartens in, 1852.  
Schmeller, München, 1397-1403.  
*See* Bavaria; Bibliography; Walhalla.
- Munro, Sir T.** Gleig, Life of, 1831.
- Munsell** family genealogy, (Stiles).
- Munson, S.** Thompson, W., Memoirs of, 1839.
- Muntinghius, H.** Eerde, Oratio, 1825.
- Murat, Joachim.** Maceroni, Life of, 1838.
- Murder.** Reynolds, J., God's revenge against, 1704.  
Woodford, Murder of R. Dobell.  
*See* Crime; Suicide; Capital Punish.
- Murieta, J.** Life of, 1854.
- Murphy, Tim.** Life of, 1868.
- Murray.** *See* Cattle Plague.
- Murray, A.** Waldo, P., Life of, 1823.
- Murray, J.** Eddy, T., Memoir of, 1819.  
P. 4. B. C.
- Murray, Lindley.** Memoirs of, 1827.
- Murray, N.** Hughes, J., Kirwan unmasked, 1848. P. 1744.  
Kirwan's letters, 1855.  
Prime, S. I., Life of, 1862.  
Sprague, W. B., Sermon on.
- Murrell.** Stewart, V. A., Trial and Execution of, 1836.
- Muscat.** *See* Arabia.
- Muscovy Company.** *See* Russian.
- Museums.** Pamphlets relating to, vol. 489.  
*See* Fine Arts; Paintings; Monuments; Sculpture.
- Mushrooms.** Badham, Treatise on esculent funguses, 1847.  
Berkeley, M. J., British fungology, 1860.  
Cuthill, Cultivation of, 1871.  
Roques, J., Histoire des champignons, Atlas, 1841.  
*See* Botany.
- Music, Historical, Elementary and Miscellaneous.** Adorno, Mélographie, 1855.  
Almanach Musical, 1855.  
American Acad. of, Phil'a, 1852. P. 230.  
Ansorge, M. at home, in schools.  
Art of... Voice and Ear.  
Barnett, J., Wilhem System, 1842. P. 400.  
Bawr, Hist. de la Musique, 1823.  
Bird, Voc. Mus. reader, 1861.  
Bradbury, Singing School, 1844.  
Braun, Amateur composer.  
Chorley, Handel Studies.  
Comparative view, 1766, (Gregory).  
Catalogues of, Pam. V. 1104.  
Cole's, Juvenile Instruc., 1831. P. 56.  
Concerts of ancient, 1795.  
Coussemaker, Coll. musicales à Cambrai, 1843.  
Day, Sight-singing manual.  
Edson, The Vocal guide.

**Music, Historical, Elementary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Encyclopédie Méthodique, Framéry, 2 vols.
- Estienne, Lettres sur la, 1854.
- Fétis, A. Stradivari, Biog.
- Graham, G. F., Essay on Mus. Comp.
- Hastings, T., Elem. of Vocal M., 1839.
- “ The Musical Reader, 1819.
- Higgins, The Philosophy of Sound, 1838.
- Hood, G., Hist. of, in N. Engl., 1846.
- Hullah, Wilhem's Method. P. 400.
- “ Selection of Pieces. P. 400.
- Inquiry.. Nature and Design of Music, 1831.
- Johnson, A. N., Musical Class Book, 1845.
- Jones, Thorough Bass.
- Jones, Sir W., Musical Modes of the Hindus, 1812.
- Kiesewetter, Verhandeligen, German and French.
- “ Hist. of Modern Music, 1848.
- La Madeleine, Théories du Chant, 1854.
- Lind, J., Concert. P. 266.
- Liszt, F., Life of Chopin, 1863.
- Liverpool Mus. Festivals, 1823, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36. P. 400.
- Maatschappij: Tot bevordering der Toonkunst, 1854-6.
- Mason, L., Musical letters, 1854.
- “ Manual of vocal music, 1844.
- Mendelssohn, Letters, 1865.
- Moore, J. W., Encyclopædia of, 1854.
- Musical Directory, Lond., 1853.
- Musical Fund Soc., Phil'a, 1856.
- N. Y. Musical Fund, 1830. P. 615.
- North, E., Address, Uses of Music, 1858.
- Novello, Voice and vocal art, 1856.
- Ortigue, Dict. de Plain-Chant, 1854.
- Pamphlets relating to, Vols. 400, 803, 1042, 1371-1373, 1717-1719.
- Patriot's Cal., Marseilles Hymn, 1794. Alm. 54.
- Quichérat, Principes de, 1846.
- Richardson's Catalogue, 1855.
- Rimbault, Bibliot. madrigaliana, 1847.
- Romagnesi, Romances, Chansonnettes, Nocturnes.
- Rossini, Memoirs of, Lond., 1824.
- Rousseau, J. J., Dict. de musique, v. 12, 13.
- Roussier, Sur différens points de l'harmonie, 1755.
- Royal Mus. festival, 1834.
- Royal Society of Musicians, 1856.
- Scudo, Critique et Littérature musicales, 1850.

**Music, Historical, Elementary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Spencer, C. C., Treatise on, 1850.
- Sight Singing, 1842.
- Sontag, H., Life of, 1852.
- Van Tassel, Phonographic Harmonist, 1846.
- Walker, J. C., Irish bards, 1818.
- Wheatstone, Transmis. of Mus. Sounds. P. 400.
- Wilhem's Method.
- “ Hullahism.
- Willard, N. A., Mus. of Hindostan, 1834.
- Winthrop, R. C., Addr. Mus. Festiv., Bost., 1857. P. 287.
- See Bibliography; Fine Arts.
- Music, Collections and Single Authors.** Baker, B. F., School chimes, 1853.
- Beethoven, Fidelio, Opera, 1840. P. 41. B. C.
- Bellini, Sonnambula. P. 616.
- Benjamin, L. A., Normal School song book, 1851.
- Biblos Kaloumene Euterpe, Const'ple, 1830.
- Bradbury, W. B., Flora's festival, 1847.
- “ The Jubilee, 1858.
- “ The Young choir, 1841.
- Commuck, Ind an melodies, 1845.
- Dana, M. S. B., Northern Harp, 1841.
- “ Southern Harp, 1841.
- Eastman, L., Masonic melodies, 1825.
- Hastings, T., Crystal fount, 1847.
- Hullah, Song book, 1866.
- Kingsley, G., Juvenile choir, 1848.
- Mason, L., Boston school song book, 1841.
- “ Madrigals and glees, 1843.
- “ Juvenile lyre, 1835.
- “ Bost. Juvenile Singing School, 1843.
- Music, Misc. Coll., Lond., 1815-25.
- Music Coll. for Piano, 1800-25.
- Musical Olio, (Olmsted), 1805.
- Nederlandsche Muzijk, A Collection of, by various authors, 1837-50.
- Root, G. F., Acad. vocalist, N. Y.
- Rossini, Cenerentola.
- Sanders, C. W., Young Vocalist, 1847.
- Scott, T., Harmonica lyrica, Lond.
- Shaw, O., Mus. Olio, etc., 1807.
- Vocal Companion, 1802.
- Watson, H. C., Ladies' Glee Book, 1854.
- Webster, W. C., School chorister, 1850.
- Willard, J. D., The Arion, 1862.
- Woodbury, I. B., Chorus Glee-book, 1850.
- See Dramas; Operas.

**Music, Sacred, Essays, etc., on.** Anderson, J., Of psalm-singing, 1791.

Bagnall, In divine worship, 1762.

Barr, J., Organ in Brunswick Chapel.

Chester, A., Sermon, 1852.

Hickman, Sermon on, 1696.

Hodges, E., On cultivation of, 1841. P. 1371.

Horne, G., A Sermon, 1784.

Hutchinson, E., M. of the Bible, 1864.

Letter to Haldane, 1825.

Marshall, W., Of Singing the Psalms, 1774.

Mason, L., Address on.

Milbourn, L., Sermon on, 1713.

Miller, E., Sermon on, 1849.

Naish, T., Sermon on, 1701.

Nevin, J. W., Address on, 1827. P. 71.

Newte, J., Use of organs, 1701.

Newton, B., Apology for, 1760.

Pamphlets relating to Sacred Music, vols. 914, 929.

Pears, S. A., Protestant theory of, 1852.

Pittman, People in the Church, 1858.

" People in the Cathedral, 1859.

Rees, D., Singing of psalms, 1710.

**Music, Sacred, Collections of.** Baltimore Collection, 1819.

Bayley, D., The Essex Harmony, 1771.

Belknap, Middlesex Collection, 1802.

Bertelmann, Mass to Music.

Cambrian Choir, 1850. P. 1525.

Collection, Albany, 1817.

Dingley, C., Devot. Harmonist, 1852.

Gould, N. D., Social Harmony, 1823.

Hamilton, E., Songs of Sac. praise, 1845.

Harmonist, The, N. Y., 1839.

Hastings, T., Congr. Harmony, 1849.

" Spiritual songs, 1833, 36.

" Musica Sacra, 1819.

Haydn, J., The Creation.

Hill, U. C., N. Y. S. M. Soc. Collection, 1843.

Hillman, J., The Revivalist, 1869.

James, W., Harmonie Minstrelsy, 1807.

Johnson, A. N., Bay State Collection, 1849.

Kingsley, G., Templi Carmina, 1853.

Lambert, J., Vesper psalms, Lond., 1843. P. 1114.

Law, A., Select Harmony, 1780.

" Harmonic Companion, 1807.

Leavitt, J., Christian Lyre, 1833.

Lyon, J., Urania, 1761.

Mason, L., Sacred Harp, V. I.

" Modern Psalmist, 1839.

" The Psalter, 1848.

**Music, Sacred, Collections of (cont'd).**

Mason, L., Boston Handel and Haydn Soc. Coll., 1833.

" Sacred Harp, 1841.

" Sentences, 1834.

Muenschel, J., Church Choir, 1841.

Recueil de Psaumes, 1815.

Revival Melodies, 1843.

Rom. Cath. Church, Graduale... 1848.

Root, G. T., A Collection, 1849.

Sacred songs, 1842.

Shaw, O., Sacred melodies, 1818.

Taylor, V. C., Sacred Minstrel, 1847.

Wainwright, Choir Psalter, 1851.

Wyeth's Sacred Music, 1834.

See Hymns; Psalms.

**Music, Instrumental.** Burrowes, Piano-forte Primer.

Francken, A., Gebruik des Orgels, 1743.

Gr. Brit. Patents: Abridg. of Specif. for Mus. Instr. to 1866.

Hand-book for the Piano-forte, 1850.

Howe, E., Musicians' Companion, 1854.

" School for the flute, 1850.

" Piano-forte Instructor, 1843.

Instruction for the Æolina.

Keith, C. H., Flute-book, 1847.

Koehler, Instr. for Accordeons P. 1042.

Music for the piano, 1801-25.

Regnier, J., L'Orgue, 1830.

Rimbault, Flutist's manual.

**Musquito.** See Central America; Nicaragua.**Mussulmans.** See Mohammed; Arabia; India.**Mutiny.** Belcher, Mut. of the Bounty, 1871.

Black, M. on Lady Jane Shore. P. 1708.

Lay, On Ship Globe.

Mackenzie, Mut. of the Somers.

See Navigation; Sea.

**Mutter, T. D.** Panceast, J., Discourse on.**Mutual Aid.** Belgium: Secours Mutuels, 1851.

France, Sociétés de Secours mutuels, Rapports, 1853, 54, 56, 57.

Friendly Societies, Rules and instructions, 1835.

" Tables of Contributions, 1857.

Hardwick, Manual for Friendly Societies, 1859.

Mechanics' Mutual Protection, 1847. P. 260.

Mutual Benefit Societies, 1853, 54. P. 542.

Société Indust. de Mulhouse, Inst. de Prévoyance, 1855.

See Building Societies; Trade Unions.

**Myrick, J.** Life of, 1755.

**Mysteries.** Dendy, W. C., Philosophy of, 1845.

Dissertation on the Pagan, 1766.

Dupuis, Origine des cultes.

Hitchcock, E. A., Christ the spirit, 1861.

Hone, W., Ancient mysteries.

Jamblichus, De Mysteriis.

“ On the Mysteries, 1821.

Mysteries of Isis.

Ouvaroff, Mys. of Eleusis, 1817.

Sainte Croix, Mystères du Paganisme, 1784.

Shakespeare Society, Coventry Mys.

Taylor, T., Eleusin. and Bacch. Myst. Pamph'r 15, 16.

Violet le Duc, Ancien Théâtre Français.

See Mythology; Superstitions.

**Mysticism.** Behmen, J., Theosoph. philosophy, 1691.

Brown, J. P., The Dervishes, 1868.

Delafield, J., Myst. and Secret Societies, 1857.

Madden, R. R., Phantasmata, 1857.

Schmid, Myst. Allemand, XIV. siècle, (Ac. Mor., 1847).

Taylor, I., Nat. Hist. of enthusiasm.

Upham, T. C., M<sup>me</sup> Adorna's life, 1847.

“ Madame Guyon's and Fénelon's lives, 1847.

See Friends; Enthusiasm.

**Mythology.** Banier, A., Mythol. and Fables explained, 1740.

Bell's New Pantheon, 1790.

Betham, Etruria Celtica, 1842.

Biog. Univ., Mythologique, 3 v.

Brinton, D. G., Myths of the New World, 1868.

Bryant, J., System of Mythology, 1776.

Bulfinch, T., The age of fable, 1863.

Colebrooke, Mythology of the Hindus, 1831.

Collin De Planey, Dictionnaire infernal, 1826.

Court de Gébelin, Le monde primitif, 1777.

Disser. on Prim. objects of idolatry, 1817. P. 1220.

Dwight, M. A., Grecian and Roman Mythology, 1849.

Encyc. Méthodique: Antiquités.

Gale, T., Court of the Gentiles, 1671.

Goropius, Hermathena; Hieroglyph., 1580.

Gould, S. B., Origin of religious belief, 1869.

“ Myths of the Middle Ages, 1869.

**Mythology** (continued).

Hamilton, A., Fairy Tales, 1849.

Hodgson, Myth. for versification, 1866.

Jones, Sir W., Works; Gods of Greece and India, 1807.

Keightley, Fairy Mythology, 1850.

Knight, R. P., Worship of Priapus, 1865.

Montfaucon, Antiq. Explained, 1722-5.

Muller, M., Essay, Comp. Mythol., 1867.

Mysteries of Isis, 1858.

Newton, J. F., Three Enigmas, 1821.

Nimrod: A Discourse, (Apperley), 1826.

Pococke, E., India in Greece, 1856.

Ramsay, Travels of Cyrus, 1814.

Rolle, Recherches sur le Culte de Bacchus, 1824.

Ruskin, The Greek myths of cloud and storm, 1869.

Shakespeare Soc., Fairy Mythology, (Halliwell).

Smith, W., Dict. of Gr. and Rom. Mythology and Biog., 3 v.

Taylor, T., Eleusin. and Bacchic Mys. Pamph'r 8.

Thorpe, Yule-tide Stories, 1853.

Tooke, A., Pantheon, 1845.

Tyler, On primitive culture, 1871.

Vestiges of Civilization, 1851.

White, C. A., Student's Mythology, 1870.

Wilson, H. H., Hindu Mythol., 1862.

See Antiquities; Religions; Hindoos; Classical Lit.; Delusions; Mysteries; Pre-historic Times.

## N.

**Nadir Shah.** Hanway, N., History of, 1753.

Jones, W., Histoire de Nadir, (Works), v. 11, 12.

Nadir, History of, 1742. P. 1250.

**Names.** Arthur, W., Dictionary of, 1857.

Bowditch, Suffolk surnames, 1857, 58.

Brady, Dissertation on, 1822.

Buchanan, Ancient Scottish Names, Misc. Scot., v. 4.

Court de Gébelin, Noms de famille, v. 8.

Dixon, H. B., Surnames, 1857.

Du Cange, Familles d'Oltre Mer, France: Docts. inédits., 1869.

Ferguson, English surnames, 1858.

Förstemann, Altddeutsches Namenbuch, 1856.

Lower, M. A., Dictionary of family names, 1860.

Nichols, Christian names, 1857.

Nicolas, Battle of Agincourt.

**Names** (continued).

Onderdonk, H., jr., Names of persons and places on Long Is., N. Y.

Pott, A. F., Die Personennamen, 1859.

Salverte, E., Essai sur les noms d'hommes, etc.

Sims, Scottish Surnames, 1862.

Taylor, I., Words and places, 1865.

Yonge, History of Christian names, 1863.

See Genealogies.

**Nantucket, Ms.** Crèveœur, Letters of an Amer. Farmer.

Macy, O., History of, 1835.

Nantucket Papers, 1856.

**Napier, Sir C.** Buist, Errors in life of.

**Napier, C. J.** Indian misgovernment.

Rathborne, Gov't of Scinde, 1854.

**Napier, John.** Napier, M., Memoirs of, 1834.

**Napier, Sir W. F. P.** Bruce, H. A., Life of, 1854.

Napier, W. F. P., Tracts collected on his History, 2 v. 1831-41.

**Naples.** Blume, Iter Italicum, 1835-48.

Calabria, Lond., 1832.

Capecelatro, Istoria della Città e Regno, 1724.

Colletta, History of, 1734-1856.

Costanzo, Istoria del Regno di, 1735.

Craven, Travels in Abruzzi, 1838.

Descrizione del Monast. di Mon. Casino, 1731.

Dolomieu, Earthquakes in Calabria, 1783.

Giannone, Histoire du Royaume, 1742.

" Anecdotes ecclésiastiques, 1753. B. C.

Gladstone, Letters on Persecutions of, 1851.

Gondon, La Terreur dans le Royaume, 1851.

Grant, J., Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp, 1851.

Joanna of Sicily, Life of, 1824.

Maceroni, Col., Memoirs, 1838.

Mazochius, Actorum S. Januarii vindiciæ, 1759.

Paulinus, Mus. Borgiani Velitris, 1793.

Spallanzani, L., Travels in the Sicilies, 1798.

Swinburne, Travels in, 1777-80.

Toppi, Biblioteca Napoletana, 1678.

See Sicily; Italy; Rome; Bibliography.

**Napoleon Family.** Bonaparte family, by the Berkeley men, 1852.

Gregorovius, Corsica and the B. family, 1855.

**Napoleon I.** Abbott, J. S. C., History of, 1855.

" N. at St. Helena, 1855.

Abell, E., Recollections of, at St. Helena, 1845.

Abrantès, Duchesse d', Memoirs of, 1836.

Answer to O'Meara's Napoleon, 1823.

Antommarchi, The Last Days of, 1825.

Bausset, Private Mem. of Court of, 1805-14. B. C.

Bonaparte, Lucien, Memoirs, 1836. B. C.

Bourrienne, Life of, 1832. B. C.

Carnot, Exposé, 1814.

Cathcart, Comm. on the War in Russia, 1812-13.

Caulincourt, Recollections, 1838.

Cevallos, Usurp. of Crown of Spain, 1808.

Chambray, Expédition de Russie.

Channing, W. E., Essay on, 1827.

Chateaubriand, Of Bonaparte, 1814.

Chénédollé, Napoleon le Grand, 1808.

David, Picture of Coronation.

Delalonde, Statue à Cherbourg.

Edwards, E., Napoleon Medals, 1837.

Forsyth, W., Captivity of, at St. Helena, 1853.

French Pretender unmasked, 1815. P. 392.

Goldsmith, Secret Hist. of Cabinet of, 1810.

Gourgaud, Memoirs of, 1824.

" Napoleon and the Army in Russia, 1825.

Haley, Abbott unmasked, 1855.

Hall, B., Voy. to Eastern Seas; and interview with, 1817.

Hazlitt, Life of, 1828.

Headley, J. T., Napoleon and his Marshals, 1846.

" Imperial guard of.

Holland, Lord, Foreign Reminis., 1850.

Humblet, Accomplissement de la Prophétie, 1808.

" Non plus ultra.

Jomini, Life of, 1864.

Labauve, Campaign in Russia.

Langon, Evenings with Cambacères, 1837.

Las Casas, Mém. de Sainte Hélène, 1823, 24. B. C.

" Mem. of St. Helena, 1818.

Lee, H., Life of, 1835.

Maceroni, Col., Memoirs, 1838.

Maitland, Narr. of Surrender, 1826.

Manuscript brought from St. Helena, 1817.

Meadley, Two Pairs of Hist. Portraits, Pamph'r 18.

**Napoleon I** (continued).

Montholon, Captivity at St. Helena, 1846.

Muffling, Campaign of 1813, 14.

Napoleon I, Correspondance, 7 v.

“ Confid. corresp. of, and Josephine, (Abbott).

“ Œuvres choisies, (Pujol), 1843.

“ Istoria di: Venezia, 1807, 15 v.

Napoleon and the Marshals, 1848.

Ney, Marshal, Memoirs of, 1834.

Noyes, T., Two sermons, 1809.

O'Meara, Napoleon in Exile, 1822.

Pélet, Napoleon in Council, 1837.

Peltier, Trial for libel on, 1803. B. C.

Phillips, C., Dethronement of.

Pinch, W., Death of.

Plunder and partition, 1804.

Poore, Life and Campaigns of, 1851.

Porter, R. K., Campaign of 1812.

Rapp, Memoirs, 1823.

Récit Hist. de la Campagne en Italie, 1797.

Relation de la dernière campagne, 1815.

Reply to Irwin, 1798.

Sainsbury, J., Napoleon Museum, 1844.

Scott, Sir W., Life of, 1827.

“ Paul's Letters, 1840.

Sneed, J., Rise and fall of, 1866. P. 1491.

Stutterheim, Battle of Austerlitz.

Tchuykevitch, On the war of 1812.

Thiers, Hist. of the consulate and empire.

Villemain, Souvenirs d'Histoire, 1855.

Walsh, Letters on the Fr. gov't, 1810.

Wilson, R., Journal, 1812-14.

See France, History of; Spain; Waterloo.

**Napoleon III.** Almanach de Napoleon,

1855.

Briffault, F. T., The Prisoner of Ham, 1846.

De Puy, L. Napoleon and his Times, 1852.

Henrichs, Aperçu de ses actes, 1857. P. 1773.

Napoleon III, Œuvres, 1856.

“ Works, vol. 1-4, and memoir, 1852.

“ Voyage en Algérie, 1860.

Napoleon et l'Italie, 1859.

O'Brien, P., Notes of interviews, 1852.

Pascal, A., Histoire de, 1853.

Persigny, Relation, 1837.

Rogcard, Sayings of Labiépus, 1865.

Rogers, B. B., An enquiry, 1855.

Roth, Life of, 1856.

**Napoleon III** (continued).

Schœleher, Hist. du Deux Décembre, 1852.

Smucker, History of, 1858.

Ténot, Paris, Déc., 1851, 1870.

See France, Revolutions.

**Narcissa.** Pierquin, Tombeau de, 1851.

**Narcotics.** Anstie, Stim. and Narcotics, 1864.

Beard, G. M., Stim. and Narcotics, 1871.

Parrish, J., The Probe, No. I-IV, Phil'a, 1869.

See Opium; Stimulants; Temperance; Tea; Tobacco; Wine.

**Narragansett, Rh. Is.** Updike, Hist. of Ch., 1847.

**Nash, R.** Life of, 1762.

**Nash, S.** Journal, 1776.

**Nashotah.** Kip, A few days at Nashotah, 1849.

Nashotah Sem., Catalogues.

Seabury Miss. papers.

**Nashua, New Hamp.** Directory, 1864.

Fox, C. J., History of, 1846.

**Nashville, Tenn.** Directory, 1861.

Tennessee, Reports on the Capitol.

**Nason, R.** Genealogy, 1859.

**Nassau, Bahamas.** Descript. of, 1869.

**Nassau, Ger.** Belgium and Nassau.

Breval, Hist. of House of, 1734.

Head, Bubbles from the Brunnen.

**Nassau, N. Y.** Knox, J. P., Hist. disc., 1841.

**Natal, South Africa.** Arbousset, Tour in S. Africa, 1852.

Mann, Dr., Description of, 1860.

Methley, Information, 1850.

See Africa, South.

**Natick, Mass.** Bacon, O., History of, 1856.

Biglow, W., History of, 1560-1830.

Jacobs, S. S., Nonantum and N., 1853.

**National Armory.** See United States.

**Nationality.** See Naturalization; Aliens.

**National Politics.** See Political, American; Congressional Speeches; U. S., Political.

**Native Americans.** See American party.

**Natural History: General and Miscellaneous.** Acad. of Phil'a, Cat. of Crania, 1857.

Adams, A., Manual of, for travellers, 1854.

Ælianus, De natura animalium, 1784.

**Natural History: General and Miscellaneous (continued).**

Agassiz, L., Contributions, Nat. Hist. of U. S., 1857-62.

“ Methods of study, 1863.

Albertus Magnus, Liber Secretorum, 1496.

Allen, R. L., Domestic Animals, 1848.

Baird, Cyc. of Nat. Sciences, 1858.

Barrington, D., Miscellanies, 1781.

Bell, A. N., Knowl. of living things, 1860.

Bingley, Useful Knowledge, 1818.

Brown, T., Taxidermist's Manual, 1859.

Bue'hoz, Manuel Econ. des Plantes, 1782.

Buckland, F. T., Curiosities of, 1858, 1860.

Buffon, Hist. Naturelle, 1750-83.

Cooper, Miss, Rural Hours, 1850.

Cuvier, Animal Kingdom, 1827-35.

“ Prog. des Sciences Nat., 1789.

Darwin, C., Origin of Species, 1860.

“ Variation of animals and plants, 1863.

Dawson, J. W., Misc. papers, 1860-63.

Dekay, Progress of the Nat. Sci. in the U. S., 1826.

Delafosse, Notions d', 1846.

Diet. des Sciences Naturelles, 1816-30.

Dumas, J., Balance of organic nature, 1844.

Duncan, P. M., Transformations of insects, 1871.

Ed. Cab. Lib., Lives of Zoölogists.

Edwards, M., Cahiers d'hist. nat., 1858.

Encyc. Méthodique, Hist. Nat.

Flint, T., Lectures on Nat. History, 1833.

Forskal, Descriptiones, 1775.

Geoffroy, Directions for preparations in, 1846.

Goldsmith, Hist. of Earth and Animated Nature, 1833.

Good, The Book of Nature, 1837.

Gosse, Life in... animals, 1857.

“ The Wonders of the deep sea, 1854.

Hall, J., Addresses, Auburn and Cambridge, 1843, 48. P. 74.

Hartwig, The Sea and its Wonders, 1861.

Harvey, W. H., Sea-side Book, 1854.

Housset, Mémoires d'Hist. Nat., 1787.

Huxley, Origin of species, 1863.

Jesse, E., Gleanings in, 1854.

Kabinet der Natuurlijke Historien, 1719-21.

Kirby's Wonderful Museum, 1820.

Knapp, Jour. of a Naturalist, 1833.

**Natural History: General and Miscellaneous (continued).**

Leeuwenhoek, Send-brieven, aan de Kon. Soc. te Lond., 1718.

Linnæus, On the study of Nature, 1772.

Lyell, C., Antiquity of man, 1863.

Martyn, W. F., New Dictionary of, 1785.

Mass. Educ., Report on Museum, 1859. P. 551.

Mivart, Genesis of species, 1871.

Mudie, Obs. of Nature, 1833.

Naturalist's Library: Jardine, 1833-1844.

Neckam, De Naturis rerum, (Chron. G. B.).

Numan, Verhandelng, 1851.

Oken, L., Elem. of physio-philos., (Ray Soc.).

“ Allgemeine Naturgeschichte, 1833-43.

Orr, Circle of the Sciences, 1855.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 804, 1535, 1869. B. C. vol. 48.

Peck, On the Slug worm, 1790. P. 36.

Piso, W., De Indiæ re naturali, 1658.

Plinius, C. S., Natural History, (Bohn).

Plutarch, Morals, Goodwin's ed., 1870.

Quatrefages, Metamorphoses of man and animals, 1864.

Rafinesque, Hist. of Natural Science, 1840.

Redfield's Chart of An. Kingdom.

Reeve, Torpidity of Animals, 1809.

Richter, Vischkundige Onderwyser, 1790.

Rolleston, Forms of animal life, 1870.

Ruschenberger, Hist. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phil'a, 1852.

“ First book of, 1846.

Scheuchzer, Bijbel der Natuur, 1784. P. 107.

Schouw, The Earth, Plants and Man, 1852.

Seba, A., Rerum Nat. Thes. Descriptio, 1738.

Selys-Longchamps, Phénom. périod. du Règne animal, 1841, 46.

Siamese Twins. 1831. P. 199.

Smellie, W., Philosophy of, 1827.

Smithsonian Contributions, 1856-70.

“ Preserving specimens of, 1852.

Somerville, Mrs., Molec. and microscopic science, 1869.

Spectacle de la Nature, or Nature displayed, (Le Pluche), 1740-48.

Stark, J., Elements of, 1828.

Stieren... der Zibethmaus. P. 205.

Sullivan, View of nature, 1794.

Sullivan, J., Cat. of his Cabinet, 1838.

**Natural History: General and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Swainson, W., Discourse on, Lardner, 106.  
 Temminck, Misc. publications.  
 Thorp, C., Field-club of Tyneside, 1853. P. 395.  
 Townsend, P. S., Disc., Lyc. of Nat. Hist., N. Y., 1820. P. 85.  
 Turner, S., Sacred Hist. of the World, 1832. B. C.  
 Tyson, Homo Silvestris, (Pygmies), 1699.  
 U. S. Nav. Lyceum.....preserving Articles, 1824. P. 551.  
 Valentini, Museum Museorum, 1700.  
 Vincentius, Speculum Naturale, 1494.  
 Wagner, A., Andeutungen...des Org. Leben, 1845.  
 Walker, A., Intermarriage.  
 Waterton, C., Essays on, 1851.  
*See* Aquaria; Botany; Man; Mineralogy; Nature; Zoology, etc.

**Natural History; Particular Countries.** Adams, A., Notes on, Belcher's Voyage, 1843-46.

- Azara, Quadrupèdes du Paraguay, 1801.  
 Bancroft, E., Nat. Hist. of Guiana, 1769.  
 Barton, Nat. Hist. of Penn'a, 1799.  
 Catesby, Nat. Hist. of Carolina, etc., 1754.  
 Darwin, C., Voy. of H. M. S. Beagle, 1845.  
 Descourtilz, Voy. d'un Naturaliste, 1809.  
 Gay, Hist. física de Chile, 1849.  
 Godman, American Nat. Hist., 1826-28.  
 " Rambles of a Naturalist, 1833.  
 Goetz, Europäische Fauna, 1797.  
 Gosse, The Canadian Naturalist, 1840.  
 Hernandez, Plantarum Anim. et Min. Mexi. Historia, 1651.  
 Hughes, Nat. Hist. of Barbadoes, 1750.  
 Josselyn, New England's Rarities discovered, 1672.  
 Kingsley, C., Glaucus, 1855.  
 Knapp, Journal of, Gr. Brit., 1838.  
 Massachusetts, Survey on Zoology, Botany and Geology, 1838-41.  
 Molina, Storia Nat. del Chili; *and in Eng.*, 1808, 09, 10.  
 Morgan, L. H., American beaver.  
 New York, Nat. Hist. of the State, 1842-70.  
 Nicolson, Hist. Nat. de Saint Dominique, 1776.  
 Piso, W., De Indiæ re naturali, 1658.  
 Pontopidon, Nat. Hist. of Norway.  
 Quatrefores, Rambles in France, Spain, Sicily, 1857.

**Natural History; Particular Countries** (continued).

- Ray Society, Publications to 1869.  
 Romans, Nat. Hist. of Florida, 1776.  
 Rousselot de Surgy, Hist. Nat. de Penn'ie, 1768.  
 Russell, A., Nat. Hist. of Aleppo, 1756.  
 Siebold, F., Schinesischer und Japanischer Naturgeschichte, 1837.  
 Sloane, Nat. Hist. of Jamaica, 1707-1725.  
 Suckley, Nat. Hist. of Washington and Oregon, 1860.  
 Tennent, J. E., Nat. Hist. of Ceylon, 1859.  
 U. S. Naval Exped., Chile, 1849-52.  
 U. S. Expl. Exped., Wilkes, 1844-54.  
 U. S., Pac. Railroad Rep., 1853-54.  
 Vermont Report, (Young), 1856.  
 Victoria, Aust., Productions, 1861, 66.  
 White, G., Nat. Hist. of Selborne, 1851.  
 Wied-Neuwied, M., Naturgesch. v. Brasilien, 1833.  
*See* Botany; Mineralogy; Zoology, etc.  
**Natural History; Serials.** Acad. of Nat. Sci., Phil'a, Jour., 1817-69.  
 " Proceedings, 1841-68.  
 Allgem. Schweiz. Gesellschaft, 1855-1867.  
 Annals of Natural History, Lond., 1858-70.  
 Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Memoirs, v. 1, 1869.  
 " Journal, 1834-63.  
 " Proceedings, 1841-68.  
 Elliott Soc., S. Carolina, 1853-58.  
 Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1852.  
 Essex Institute, Communications, 1867.  
 Harvard University, Museum of Zoology; Bulletins to 1871.  
 Linnean Soc. Transactions, v. 1-20.  
 Lyceum of Nat. Hist. of N. Y., Annals, 1824-70.  
 Magazine of Nat. Hist., 1829-40, Lond.  
 Miscellanea curiosa, (Academ. Cæs. Leop.), 1670-97.  
 Nat. Hist. Soc. of Hartford, Trans., 1836.  
 Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, 1857. P. 551.  
 Naturalists' Miscellany, (Shaw and Nodder), Lond., 1789-1813.  
 Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Bern, 1856-64.  
 Naturforsch. Gesellsch. in Emden, 1859-64.  
 N. Y.; Rep. of Cabinet of Natural History, 1848-70.  
 Ray Society, Publications, 1845-69.

**Natural History; Serials (continued).**

- Soc. des Sci. Nat. de Neuchâtel, 1835-1845.  
 Soc. des Sci. Nat. de Strasbourg, 1862.  
 Soc. Helvétique des Sci. Nat. *See* Allgemeine.  
 Zoological Soc., Lond., Trans., 1830-1868.  
 " Proceedings, 1830-70.  
*See* Scient. Periodicals and Trans.

**Naturalization.** Atöcha, Memorial, 1852.

- Essay on, 1816.  
 Hanway, Nat. of the Jews, 1753.  
 Hay, G., Of Expatriation, 1814.  
 Hunt, W., Speech on the Laws of, 1845. P. 487.  
 Lowell, Review of Hay.  
 Martin, L., Charge, 1813.  
 Massachusetts, Report on Aliens, 1811.  
 Obser. on impressment, 1806.  
 Page, J., Address on aliens, 1779.  
 Palma, Principio di nazionalità, 1867.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 980.  
 Plowden, Rights of Brit. subjects, 1784.  
 Pumroy, J. N., Defence of our Laws, 1845.  
 Question whether a Jew, 1753. P. 1026.  
 Republic, The, periodical, 1841-54.  
 Rhodes, J. R., Speech, N. Y. Assem., 1855. P. 530.  
 Sanderson, Repub. Landmarks, 1856.  
 Sons of the Sires, 1855.  
 Two Tracts... Aliens in England, 1814.  
 Tucker, J., Letter concerning, 1753.  
 Willard, J., Nat. in the colonies, 1859. P. 1684.  
*See* American Party; Emigrants; Suffrage.

**Natural Philosophy.** Adams, G., Lectures on, 1794.

- Arnott, N., Elements of Physics, 1829.  
 Bacon, F., Works.  
 Bacon, R., Opera inedita, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Bailey, S., On Berkeley's Theory of vision, 1842.  
 Barker, G. F., Forces of nature, 1863. P. 1207.  
 Bartlett, W. H. C., Elements of: Mechanics, 1850.  
 Bird, G., Elem. of Nat. Phil., 1839.  
 Blair, D., Grammar of, 1821, 24.  
 Blake, J. L., Conversations on, 1831.  
 Boscovich, Opera pert. ad Opticam, 1785.  
 Boyle, R., Philos. works, 1725.  
 " Christian virtuoso.  
 Brard, Dictionnaire, 1855.  
 Brewer, Guide to Scientific Knowl., 1851.

**Natural Philosophy (continued).**

- Bridgewater Treatises, 1832, 33, etc.  
 Brisson, Principes de Physique, 1799.  
 Codazza, Sci. papers, 1852-3.  
 Colden, First causes in matter, 1746.  
 Comstock, J. L., System of, 1847.  
 Conv. on Latent Heat, 1830. P. 402.  
 Cooper, C. C., Identities, 1848.  
 Correlation of Forces, (Youmans' ed.).  
 Dana, J. D., Laws of Cohesion, 1847. P. 272.  
 Darwin, E., Temple of Nature, Notes, 1803.  
 Démonville, Examen des Ouvrages de M. Azais, 1846.  
 Desaguliers, De Natuurkunde, 1736, 1746.  
 Dexter, Phil. Apparatus, 1842. P. 551.  
 Draper, J. W., Text-book of, 1848.  
 Dumas, J., Balance of organic nature, 1844.  
 Eaton, A., Philosophical Instructor, 1824.  
 Edwards, J., Tremors affecting Telescopes. P. 74.  
 Euler, L., Letters on Nat. Philosophy, 1833.  
 Faraday, M., Forces of matter, 1860.  
 Ferguson's Lectures, 1814.  
 Fresnel, A., Œuvres, 1868.  
 Frick, Phys. Technik, 1856.  
 Hamilton, Bishop, Works, 1809.  
 Herschel, Prelim. Disc. on Study of, Lardner, 46.  
 Horne, G., Sir I. Newton's case, 1753. P. 1207.  
 Horsford, E. N., Publications, 1846-1849.  
 Hunt, R., Elementary Physics, 1855.  
 " Poetry of Science, 1854.  
 " Researches on Light, 1844.  
 Imison, Elem. of Sci. and Art, 1808.  
 Joyce, Scientific Dialogues, 1846.  
 Johnston, J., Manual of Nat. Phil., 1846.  
 Knight, G., Attract. and repulsion, 1754.  
 Knight, R. & G., Catal. of Apparatus.  
 La Croix, Motions of Floating Bodies.  
 Lardner, Pop. Lectures on Science and Art, 1846.  
 " Treatise on Mechanics, 67.  
 Lavoisier, Mémoires, 1862.  
 Lawson, W. M., Introd. Lect., 1836.  
 Magnen, Democritus Reviviscens, 1648.  
 Marcet, Introduction to.  
 Martin, B., Philosophical Grammar, 1738.  
 Mather, C., Christian Philosopher, 1721.

**Natural Philosophy** (continued).

- Maupertuis, P., *Œuvres*, 1756.  
 Melanethon, *Initia Doctrinæ Physicæ*, 1550.  
 Metcalfe, S. L., *Caloric, Agency in Nature*, 1843.  
*Miscellanea Curiosa*, 1723-27.  
 Mitford, *Pendulum experiment*.  
 Motte, A., *The Mechanical powers*, 1733.  
 Muller, J., *Prin. of Physics and Meteorology*, 1847.  
 Musschenbroek, *Beginnels d. Natuurkunde*, 1739.  
 Newton, Sir I., *Nat. Phil. Principia*, 1713, 1848.  
 Nichol, *Cyclopædia of Phys. Sci.*  
 O'Gallagher, *Investigation of Nature*, 1785.  
 Olmsted, D., *Introduction to*, 1844.  
 " *Compendium of...* 1847.  
 Palmer, E., *Catal. of apparatus*, 1840.  
*Pamphlets*, vol. 1870.  
 Parker, R. G., *Compendium of*.  
 Parkinson, *On Mechanics*, 1863.  
 Passement, *Déscr. des télescopes*, 1737.  
 Peirce, B., *Phys. and Celest. Mechanics*, 1855.  
 Phelps, A. H. L., *Nat. Phil. for Schools*, 1848.  
 Phillips, R., *Mech. Causes of Phenom.*, 1818. P. 402.  
 " *One hundred Aphorisms*.  
 Pike, *Catal. of Instruments*.  
 Pike, S., *Phil. Sacra*, 1815. P. 303.  
 Piola, *Meccanica analitica*, 1825.  
 Plateau, *Figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity*; *Smithson. Rep.*, 1863, 64, 65, 66.  
 Playfair, J., *Outlines of*, 1814.  
 " *Prog. of Math. and Phys. Sci.*  
 Poisson, *Traité de Mécanique*, 1833.  
 Porta, *Magiæ Naturalis*, 1607.  
 Pouillet, *Physique expérimentale*, 1836.  
 Powell, B., *Hist. of Nat. Phil.*  
 Pratt, J. H., *Prin. of Mechan. Phil.*, 1836.  
 Priestley, J., *Experiments*, 1779.  
 " *Exper. on air*, 1781.  
 " *Hist. of discov. on light and colours*.  
*Principles of*, 1748.  
 Pritchard, *Optical Instruments*.  
*Questions traitées*, 1639, 41.  
 Riolan, J., *Prælectiones*, 1602.  
 Rose, H., *Qual. Analysis of Inorgan. substances*, 1844.  
 Silliman, B., *First Principles of*, 1859.  
 Smeaton, *Misc. Papers*, to Royal Soc., 1814.

**Natural Philosophy** (continued).

- Snowball, *Cambridge course*, 1864.  
 Somerville, M., *Connection of the phys. sciences*, 1842.  
 Sonnet, *Notions de Physique*, 1857.  
 Stallo, J. B., *General Principles of*, 1848.  
 Stamkart, *Burgerlijke Tijdsbepaling*, 1747.  
 Swift, M. A., *First lessons in*, 1851.  
 Taylor, Janet, *Diurnal Register*, 1844.  
 Taylor, R., *Scientific Mem. of Learned Soc.*, 1837-52.  
 Tomlinson, *Pneumatics*, 1848.  
 " *Cyclopædia of Sci.*, 1868.  
 Tyndall, J., *On radiation*, 1865.  
 " *Heat as means of motion*, 1863.  
 " *On sound*, 1867.  
 Troughton, *Catal. of instr.*  
 Wal, *Prijsverhandeling*, 1833.  
 Walferdin, *Echelles Thermométriques*.  
 Walker, A., *Lectures on*, 1780.  
 Wandelaincourt, *Man. des Jeunes Physiciens*, 1778. B. C.  
 Wilkins, J., *Math. and Phil. Works*, 1802.  
 Winkler, *Beginnelsen d. Natuurkunde*, 1768.  
 Wolf, C., *Elem. Matheseos univ.*, 1741.  
 Young, T., *Lectures on*, 1807.  
*See Arts; Electricity; Engineering; Heat; Hydrostatics; Hydraulics; Magnetism; Meteorology; Microscope; Optics; Science; Tides, etc.*

**Natural Religion and Theology.**

- Babbage, *Ninth Bridgewater Treatise*, 1837.  
 Bate, J., *Answer to Chubb and Collins*, 1746. P. 333.  
 Bell, C., *The Hand*, 1837.  
 Bentham, J., *Influence of*.  
 Bentley, R., *Works: Confut. of Atheism*, 1836.  
 " *Remarks on Collins*, 1737.  
 Bergier, *Esame del Materialismo*, 1835.  
 Berkeley, *Minute Philosopher*, 1803.  
*Bible of Nature*, 1842.  
 Black, *The Dwarf*, 1821. P. 1536.  
 Boulanger, *Principles of Chr. rel.*, 1795.  
*Bridgewater Treatises*, 1835.  
 Brougham, *Discourses on*, 1827. B. C.  
 Buchanan, R., *Author of evil*, 1843.  
 " *Modern priestcraft*, 1840.  
 Buckland, *Geol. and Min. in Reference to*, 1837.  
 Bulkeley, B., *Observations on*, 1757.  
 " *Bolingbroke's writings*, 1765.  
 Bullock, T., *Writings*, 1724, 30.

**Natural Religion and Theology** (continued).

- Chalmers, T., *External Nature and Const. of Man*, 1833.  
 Cicero, *Nature of the Gods*, 1853.  
 Common sense, 1751.  
 Concise Examinations, 1856.  
 Correspondent, *The*, Period., N. Y., 1827-29.  
 Cudworth, Intel. System of the Universe, 1837.  
 Culte des *Théophilanthropes*, 1798. P. 608.  
 Derham, *Astro-theology*, 1741.  
 " *Physico-theology*, 1716.  
 Dove, *A Creed founded on Truth*, 1750. P. 337.  
 Dunton, J., *Religio Bibliopolæ*, 1720.  
 Ellis, *New Britain*, 1820.  
 Emanuel, *Janus on Zion*, 1816. P. 337.  
 Everett, L. S., *Of the Free Inquirers*, 1831. P. 1260.  
 Farrar, *Hist. of free thought*, 1863.  
 Five Letters, 1737.  
 Free, *The*, *Inquirer*, Period., N. Y., 1729-30.  
 Free Thinking....stated, 1713.  
 Gale, T., *The Court of the Gentiles*, 1669.  
 Geometry....infidelity, 1734.  
 Green, J., *Dispute with Carlile*, 1837. P. 1536.  
 Hamilton, Bishop, Works, 1809.  
 Heinzen, K., *Letters to a Pious Man*, 1826. P. 528.  
 Herbert, E., *Lord, Relig. of the Gentiles*, 1705.  
 Herttell, T., *Of Infidelity*, 1845. P. 1720.  
 Howitt, *Hist. of Supernatural*, 1863.  
 Hurd, R., *Remarks on Hume*, 1777. P. 334.  
 Jackson, J., *Remarks on Tindal*, 1749.  
 Jones, C., *Who am I?* Lond.  
 Kate, L. Ten, *Den Scheppen*, etc., 1716.  
 Lewis, T., *Discourse on*, 1849. P. 528.  
 Magalotti, *Lettere contro l'ateismo*, 1837.  
 Martin, T., *On Brougham's Paley*, 1836. P. 337.  
 Messengers of truth, 1833.  
 Mirabaud, *Sys. of nature*, (Holbach).  
 Monthly Jubilee, Phil'a, 1855.  
 Moore, J., *Propositions of*, 1736.  
 Morgan, *The Moral Philosopher*, 1738.  
 " *Defence of Moral Philosopher*, 1737. P. 444.  
 Movement and Anti-Persecution Gazette, 1845.  
 Muir, *Exam. of T. Paine*, 1795.

**Natural Religion and Theology** (continued).

- Munch, F., *Treatise on Religion*, 1847. P. 528.  
 Nairne, *Atheism and Pantheism*, 1848. P. 63.  
 Nieuwentyt, *Gebruik der Werelt-Beschouwingen*, etc., 1730.  
 Origine des principes, (Meister), 1768.  
 Paine, *Theological Works*, 1831. B. C.  
 Paley, Works, vol. 4, 1830.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 336, 337, 528, 806, 1374, 1375, 1536, 1720.  
 Pascoa, G., *The Cosmopolitan*, 1855.  
 Patten, T., *Religion of Nature*, 1759. P. 371.  
 Payson, S., *Of Illuminism*, 1802.  
 Plato, *Against the Atheists*, 1845.  
 Priestley, J., *Letters to a Phil. unbeliever*.  
 Principles of a Rationalist, 1721.  
 Principles of Deism, 1711.  
 Prout, W., *Chemistry*, etc., with reference to, 1845.  
 Pye, S., *Moses and Bolingbroke*, 1765.  
 Queries to Collins, 1713.  
 Remarks upon a Late Discourse, 1737.  
 Revision, or the pruning knife, 1857.  
 Reynolds, G. W. M., *Errors of Chr. rel.*, 1832.  
 Robinson, A., *On Hall's Mod. Infidelity*, 1800. P. 337.  
 Shaftesbury, *Characteristicks*, 1733.  
 Sharp, G., *On the Law of Nature*, 1809.  
 Smith, J. A., *Sense of touch*, 1837.  
 Smith, S. S., *Princip. of Nat. and Revealed*.  
 Stewart, J., *Revel. of Nature*, 1841.  
 Tindal, M., *Christianity old as creation*, 1730.  
 " *Defence of Rights*, 1708.  
 Toland, *Tetradymus*, 1720.  
 " *Nazarenus*, 1718.  
 True and faith. account of Veritas. P. 1720.  
 Truth ascertained, 1736. P. 444.  
 Vind. of Divine Attributes, (Collins), 1710. P. 340.  
 Whewell, *Indications of a Creator*.  
 Whiston, *Astron. princ. of religion*, 1717.  
 Willatts, C., *Serm., Rel. of Nature*, 1756.  
 Williams, D., *Letter to Collins*, 1713.  
 Williams, T., *Answer to Hollis*, 1796.  
 Wollaston, W., *Rel. of Nature*, 1738.  
 Young, E., *Centaur not fabulous*, 1806.  
 See *Atheism; Christianity*, (Evidences of); Collins; Deism; Infidelity; Paine; Reason; Soul.

**Nature.** Aikin, J., Calendar of Nature, 1785. P. 605.

Bange, Boek der Natuur, 1839.

Boyne, Cursory remarks, 1815.

Bushnell, Nature and Supernatural, 1858.

Darwin, E., Zoönomia, 1803.

“ La Zoönomie.

Emerson, R. W., Essays, 2d series.

Ewbank, T., The world a workshop, 1855.

Good, Book of Nature, 1837.

Howitt, Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons, 1854.

Humboldt, Aspects of Nature, 1849.

“ Kosmos, 1845-62.

McCosh, The Supernatural and N., 1862.

Marsh, G. P., Man and Nature, 1864.

“ Uomo e la natura, 1870.

Martinet, Catech. of Nature, 1818. P. 402.

Mudie, Obs. of Nature, 1833.

Neckam, De naturis rerum, (Chron. C. B.).

Ørsted, The Soul in Nature, 1852.

Polehampton's Gallery of, 6 v.

Polwhele, R., Pictures from: Sonnets, 1786.

Priest, J., Wonders of, 1825.

Rafinesque, Analyse de la, 1815.

Reiche, C. C., 15 discourses of wonders of, 1791.

St. Pierre, B. de, Etudes sur la nature.

“ Studies of Nature, 1798.

“ Harmonies de la nature.

Somerville, Molecular and micr. science, 1869.

Sullivan, View of N., 1794.

Tucker, A., Light of nature pursued, 1831.

Tyndall, Fragments of Science, 1871.

See Cosmogony; Earth; Man; Nat. History; Philosophy; Theology; Medicine.

**Naunton, Sir R.** Memoirs, 1814.

Fuller, T., Worthies of England.

**Naval, Miscellaneous.** Anderson, A., Speech, Steam Navy, 1852. P. 406.

Boynon, Navies of Europe, 1865.

Butler, J., American Bravery, 1812-15.

Carroll, Star of the West, 1857.

Céspedes, Regimiento de Nav., 1606.

Clavel, Brit. Dominion of the Seas.

Da-Olmi, D'Hygiène Navale, 1828.

Dickerson's Exposure, 1864.

Douglas, H., Warner's discoveries, 1864. P. 416.

Falconer, Univ. Marine Diet., 1830.

**Naval, Miscellaneous (continued).**

France, Naval. Mémoire, 1777.

“ Ordinance, 1659.

Fulton, R., Torpedo war.

Jal, Archéologie navale, 1840.

La Serre, La Marine Française, 1661-1785.

McClellan, J. L., Guns burst on the Egmont.

Marine Soc., (Hanway), 1775.

Marine Societies, 1835.

Pamphlets, Naval, Vols. 521, 807, 993, 1376.

Pecquet, Plan de Comptabilité pour la Marine. P. 10.

Sargent, J. O., Improvements in N. Warfare, 1844. P. 274.

Totten, Naval Text Book, 1841.

U. S. Boat Armaments, 1852.

“ Uniform of, 1852.

“ Armored vessels, 1864.

Ward, J. H., Naval tactics, 1859.

Zusto, Estrazione della nave La Fenice, 1789.

See France; Great Britain, Navy; U. S., Navy.

**Naval, Flogging.** Essay on Flogging in, 1849.

Porter, Speech on Flogging in, 1850.

Stockton, Speech on Flogging in, 1852. P. 521.

**Naval History and Battles.** Allan, Battles of Brit. Navy.

Bonfils, Hist. de la Marine Française, 1845.

Bouvet de Cresse, Hist. de la Marine de tous les Peuples, 1824.

Brandt, G., Vie de Ruyter, 1698.

Cooper, J. T., Hist. U. S. Navy, 1840. Cruise of the Somers.

Dawson, H. B., Battles of U. States, 1858.

De Peyster, Battle of the Baltic, 1658.

Duncan, Victory over the Dutch, 1797.

Field of Mars, to 1801.

Grasse, French fleet, 1781-2.

Hist. Gén. de la Marine, 1744.

Impartial account of fleet, 1702.

Kimball, H., Amer. Naval Battles, 1831.

Leech, S., 30 years from home, 1843.

Lipenius, Nav. Salomonis, 1660.

Morisot, Orbis Marit. Gen. Historia, 1643.

Narrative of the proceedings, Toulon, 1744.

Narrative, U. S. Brig Vixen, 1813.

Ralfe, Battle of Navarin, 1829. P. 392.

Russell, E., Against French fleet, 1692.

Steele's Naval chronologist.

**Naval History and Battles** (cont'd).

Thysius, *Historia Navalis*, 1657.

*See* France; Great Britain; United States.

**Naval Architecture.** Annesley, *Syst. of Naval Archit.*, 1822

Barney, *Collins's Steamers*, 1855. P. 529.

Beaufoy, *Naut. Experiments*, 1834.

Collection of papers, 1791.

Estancelin, *Destruction des bois de construction*, 1845. P. 23.

Forbes, R. B., *New Rig for Ships*, 1849. P. 74.

Francis, *Metallic Life-boats*, 1854.

Genet, *Upward Forces of Fluids*, 1825.

Great Republic ship, 1853.

Green, W. P., *Raising masts*.

Griffiths, J. W., *Treatise on Marine and Naval Archit.*, 1851.

Mickles, *Snag Nullifier*, 1843. P. 529.

Peake, *Rudiments of Naval Archit.*, 1849.

Plates of masts, 1791.

Remarks on the Calumnies... on Ship-builders, 1814.

Shreve, *Removal of Snags*, 1847. P. 205.

Sullivan, J. L., *Naval Architecture*, 1823.

**Naval Schools.** Amer. Jour. of Ed., 1864, 65.

Marine Soc., (Hanway), 1758, 75.

U. S. Nav. School, Annapolis.

**Navigation.** Abbink, *Zee-regt*, 1856.

Am. Assoc'n, *Report on the Coast Survey*, 1858.

Amer. Ephemeris, 1856-68.

Atkinson, J., *Epitome of the art*, 1759, 1775.

Bache, N. Y. *Sailing Directions*, 1856. P. 529.

Blackborrow, *On Longitude*, 1678.

Blundeville, *His exercises*, 1622.

Blunt, E. M., *Guide du Navigateur*, 1821.

Blunt, J., *Shipmaster's Assist.*, 1822.

" *West Coast of N. A.*, 1849. P. 274.

" *Amer. Coast Pilot*, 1812.

Bowditch, N., *Amer. Pract. Navigator*, 1802, 21.

Brady, *Young Sailor's Assistant*, 1848.

Brown, R., *Speech, Nav. Laws*, 1847.

Bureau des Longitudes, *Annuaire*, 1826-57.

Busby, *Propulsion of Navi. a. Bodies*, 1818. P. 74.

Cassini, *Montres marines*, 1770.

Chabert, *Horloges marines*, 1785.

Cumings, *Western pilot*, 1810.

**Navigation** (continued).

Curtis, M., *The Arte of*, 1609.

Dana, R. H., *Seaman's friend*, 1841.

Davies, C., *Elements of*, 1846.

Diston, J., *Lowerstoft to London*. P. 1626.

Dollen's *Transit Instrument*, 1870.

Eriesson, *Petition to Congress*, 1848.

Fleurieu, *Voy. pour éprouver les horloges marines*, 1773.

Fournier, *Hydrographie*, 1679.

Gietermaker, *'t Vergulde licht der Zeevaart*, 1706.

Givry, *Pilote Français*, 1845.

Great Britain: *Board of Trade; Sailing directions*, 1859, 61.

Greenwood, *Sailor's Sea-book*, 1850.

Harlaem *River improvement*, 1857.

Heather, *North American Pilot*, 1801.

Hillary, *Preservation from Shipwreck*, 1823. P. 429.

Holden, *Sermon on*, 1680. P. 1005.

India and Australia *Steam Co.* P. 434.

*Instruction Nautique... pour le Mississippi*.

King, R., *Speech, On Navig. laws*, 1819.

Konink. Ak.: *Over den Paalworm*.

Leeuw, *Op de koopvaardij-schepen*, 1857.

Lindsay, W. S., *Letters on Eng. Nav. laws*, 1849.

Lövenörn, *Direct. for Cattegat*.

Macgregor, *Statistics of navig. laws*.

Macpherson, *Annals of Commerce and*, 1805.

Martensen, *Haandbog for Skippere*.

Maury, *Explan. Directions of Wind Charts*, 1854.

" *Abstract Log*, 1848.

Mendoza, *Tables for navig.*, 1805.

Mills, R., *Am. Lighthouse Guide*, 1845.

Nanninga, *Pract. Zeeman*, 1815.

" *Van den Scheepsbouw*, 1812.

*Nautical Almanac, Lond.*, 1766-1872.

N. Y. *Yacht club*, 1848-62.

Norie, *North Sea directions*.

Palmer, J., *Catholique Planisphaer*, 1658.

*Pamphlets relating to*, vols. 426, 529, 807, 993, 1537.

*Pilote, Le, de Terre Neuve*, 1784.

*Pilote de St. Domingue*, 1781.

Ricardo, J. L., *Anatomy of the Nav. Laws*, 1847.

Schuylkill *Nav. Company, Reports*, 1822-62.

*Seamanship: practice*, 1795.

Seyxas, *Theatro Naval Hidrographico*, 1704.

Truxton, T., *On Lat. and Long.; and the Compass*, 1794.

**Navigation** (continued).

- United States Coast Survey, 1847-65.  
 Virginia, Reports, 1846.  
 Wilkes, C., Theory of Winds, 1855.  
 Wrottesley, Lord, Navigation, (Lib. U. K.).  
 Young, G. F., Free Trade and... 1849.  
 Zorgdrager, Groenlandsche Vischery, 1720.  
*See* Commerce; Gt. Britain; Sea; Shipwrecks; Steam Navigation; United States; Voyages.
- Nazareth Hall.** Reichel, History of, 1855, 1860.
- Neal** family genealogy, 1856.
- Neal, D.** Jennings, D., Sermon on, 1743.
- Neal, J.** Recollections, 1869.
- Neale, J.** Pierce, S. E., Sermon on, 1814.
- Neale, S. & M.** Lives of, Lond., 1845.
- Neander, J. A. W.** Bibliot. Sacra, 1857, (H. B. Smith).
- Nebraska.** Botts, J. M., Letters on, 1853.  
 Hale, E. E., Kansas and Nebraska, 1854.  
 Mass. Emig. Aid Co., Report, 1854.  
 Nebraska, Agric. Report, 1869, 71.  
 " Governors' Messages, 1859-61, 65, 66, 67.  
 " Resources, etc., 1871.  
 " Seine Vortheile, 1871.  
 Sage, R. B., Wild Scenes in, 1855.  
 Woolworth, J. M., Nebraska, 1857.  
*See* Kansas; United States, West.
- Nebraska, Debates on.** Clayton, Speech on, 1854.  
 Clingman, Speech, 1854.  
 Comments on: Albany, 1854.  
 Fenton, R. E., Speech, 1854.  
 Houston, S., Speech, 1854.  
 Hunt, T. G., Speech, 1854.  
 Hunter, R. M. T., Speech on, 1854.  
 Preston, W., Speech, 1854.  
 Toombs, Speech, 1854.  
*See* Kansas Debates.
- Necessity.** *See* Election; Moral Philosophy; Predestination; Will.
- Neele, H.** Remains and life of, 1829.
- Negro Races.** Aldridge, J., Life of J. Marrant, 1820.  
 Andrews, C. C., N. Y. African schools.  
 Armistead, Tribute for the negro, 1848.  
 Association for, N. Y., 1853. P. 225.  
 Assoc'n for Relig. Instruct. of, Savannah, Ga.  
 Ball, C., Adventures of, 1837.

**Negro Races** (continued).

- Black Brigade of Cincinnati, 1864.  
 Blair, F. P., Speech on Cent. Amer., 1858. P. 486.  
 Boen, W., Memoir of, 1834. P. 665.  
 Brissot, Examen critique, 1786.  
 Brodnax, Speech, Va., 1832.  
 Brown, G. S., Journal of, 1849.  
 Brown, W. W., The Black man, 1863.  
 " Negro in the Rebellion.  
 Callicot, T. C., Speech against suffrage, 1860.  
 Catto, Colored Churches in Phil'a, 1857.  
 Christian directions and instruct. for, 1789. P. 1752.  
 Coker's Journal. West Africa, 1820.  
 Colored Home, N. Y., 10-16th Report, 1850-56. P. 227.  
 Crummell, Duties of, 1861.  
 Cuffee, P., Lee Boo, Life of, 1822.  
 Douglass, F., My bondage and freedom, 1855.  
 Drew, North-side View, 1856.  
 Eaton, J., Freedmen in Tennessee, 1865.  
 Ellis, H. W., Serm. by, 1847. P. 1604.  
 Freedman's Union Commis., N. Y., 1867.  
 Grégoire, Intell. and Mor. faculties of negroes.  
 Griffin, E. D., Discourses, African School, 1817.  
 Hammon, Address to negroes, 1806.  
 Helper, H. R., No joke, 1867.  
 Incorp. Soc. for Educ. of negro slaves, Lond.  
 Jennings, P., Reminiscences, 1865.  
 Jones, C. C., Religious instruction of.  
 Lee Boo, Life of, 1822.  
 Legion of Liberty, 1843.  
 Lewis, R. B., Light and truth: Hist. of race, 1836, 49.  
 Livermore, G., The Founders of the U. S. on Negroes, 1862.  
 L'Ouverture, T., Life of.  
 Loyalty of, in war of 1812, 1861.  
 Macauley, J., Negroes in Revol. war, vol. 3.  
 Moore, G., Negroes in the army in the Rev., 1862.  
 Moore, S., Life of Baquaqua, 1854. P. 956.  
 Mott, A., Biographies of, 1839.  
 Negro, The, Pew, Boston.  
 Nell, Colored Am. Patriots, 1855.  
 N. Y. Nat. Freed. Relief Ass'n, 1866.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 889, 890, 958, 1681, 1804.  
 Paul, N., Address at Albany, 1827. P. 186.  
 Peterson, D. H., Life of, 1854.

**Negro Races** (continued).

- Prince, Nancy, Life of, Bost., 1853.  
 Proceedings, Convention of Colored people, Albany, 1851. P. 560.  
 Prot. Ep. Ch., N. Y., St. Philip's Ch., 1851. P. 200.  
 Prot. Epis. Freed. Commiss., 1866.  
 Smith, T. P., Colored Schools, 1850.  
 Soc for the support of Colored Home, 1850-56. P. 627.  
 Sojourner Truth, Narrative.  
 Statis., People of Col., Phil'a, 1849.  
 Suffrage question, N. Y. P. 958.  
 Sweet, S. N., Address, Colored Bapt. Ch., 1834.  
 Un. St., Commerce, Charleston, S. C., 1823.  
 " Reports of Bureau of Refugees and Freedmen, 1866, 1867, 68.  
 " Report for Tenn. and Ark., 1864. P. 1681.  
 Van Evrie, J. H., Negroes and Slavery, 1853.  
 Vassa, G., (Equiano), Life, 1791, 1837.  
 Wheatley, P., Elegiac Poem, 1770.  
 " Memoir of, 1834.  
 White, G., Life of, 1810. P. 1701.  
 Whitfield, J. M., America and other poems, 1853.  
 Yates, Rights of colored men, 1838. P. 185.  
 See Slavery; Liberia; Colonization; Africa.

**Negro River, S. America.** Wallace, Travels on, 1853.

**Neill, W.** Autobiography, 1861.

**Nelson, D.** On Infidelity, and his life.

**Nelson, H., Lord.** Clarke, J. S., Life of. Evans, T. A., Nelson Coat; Nelson Sword.

Manby, Nelson gallery.

Nelson, H., Lord, Dispatches and Letters.

" Letters to Lady Hamilton, 1814.

Pamphlets, Vol. 379, Sermon, Trafalgar Vict.

Pearce, P. H., Victory and Bronte.

Pettigrew, Memoirs of, 1849.

Rotta, P. R., Ode on, 1805. P. 1388.

Southey, R., Life of, 1861.

Townsend, J., Sermon, Death of, 1806.

White, J., Life of.

**Nelson, J.** Walsh, T., Journal of.

**Neology.** See Rationalism; Theology.

**Nesbitt, J.** Hurron, J., Sermon on, 1728.

**Nesle, Marquise C. de Mailly de.** L'imposture de, 1756.

**Nesselrode.** Gal. des Contem., Vie de, 1845.

**Nestorians.** Grant, The Nestorians or Lost Tribes, 1841.

" Les Nestoriens.

Laurie, Dr. Grant and the N., 1853.

Nestorians of Persia, Phil'a.

Perkins, J., Eighteen Years in Persia, 1843.

Smith, E., Researches, 1833.

Stoddard, D. T., Narrative of, 1857.

Tyler, W. S., Life of Lobdell, 1859.

See Kurdistan; Persia.

**Netherlands.** Aa, Van der, Leven van Willem den V, 1806-9. B. C.

Abbink, Proeve van Staat-kundige Fabeln, 1848.

" Leven van Willem II, 1849.

Abrégé de l'Histoire de, 1759.

Aitzema, Saken van Staat en Oorlog, etc., 1621-97.

" Nederlantsche Vrede-handeling, 1650.

" Herstelde Leeuw, 1650, 51.

" Notable Revolutions, 1650, 1651.

Alkemade, Nederl. displegtigheden.

Barnwell, De Witt's Times.

Basnage, Ann. des Prov. Unies, 1719.

Batavia Sacra, 1714.

Beaumarchais, Le Hollandois, 1738. B. C.

Beeldsnijder, Smeekschriften der N. Edelen, 1567.

Beijerman, Geschiedenis der Nederlanden, 1830.

Belgium, Coll. de Docts. sur les Anc. Assemblées, 1600.

Beverningk, Verbael Gehouden, etc., 1725.

Bijsterbos, Provinciale Wet, 1855.

Bonaparte, L., Hist. Documents, 1820.

Bor, Nederl. Oorlogen, 1555-1600.

Bosscha, Staats-Omwenteling, 1813.

Bowdler, T., Letters, 1787.

Brandt, Hist. of Reformation, 1720.

Breal, Hist. of the House of Nassau, 1734.

Britaine, Dutch Usurpation, 1672.

Brune, Campagne en Batavie, 1800-1.

Burnet's Travels, 1685.

Butler, C., Minutes of Civ. and Eccl. Hist. of, 1826.

C., H. J. Z., Nasporing van, 1567-1672.

Carleton, Sir D., Embassy to, 1615-20.

Carr, Sir J., Tour through, 1806.

Chronyke van Vlaenderen, 1725, 36.

Cluverius, Batavische Out-Heeden, 1719.

**Netherlands (continued).**

- Costerus, Hist. Verhaal, 1572-1673.  
 Dagverhaal... Nat. Vergadering, 1796-1798.  
 Davies, C. M., History of, 1841-44.  
 De Peyster, Battle of the Baltic, 1658.  
 De Witt, C. and J., Vie de, 1709.  
 De Witt, J., Brieven, 1652-69.  
 " Secrete Resolutien, 1653-68.  
 " Polit. Maxims of the Republic, 1702.  
 Du Lignon, Hollande consolée, 1752.  
 Esquiros, Dutch at home, 1861.  
 Estrades, Lettres et Négociations, 1743.  
 Frederick Henry, Het Leven, 1737. B. C.  
 Friesland, Toestand, 1859.  
 Froger, Verdediging der Landgrenzen, 1849.  
 Giustiniano, Delle Guerre di Flandra, 1609.  
 Grattan, T., History of, Lardner, 41.  
 Grondwettige Herstelling van Nederlands Staatwezen, 1785.  
 Grimestone, Hist. of, to 1608.  
 Grotius, H., De antiq. reipub. Batavicae, 1610.  
 " Apologeticus eorum qui Hollandiae, etc., 1618.  
 " Holl. Rechtsgeleertheit, 1649.  
 H. V., Historie de Gravelike Regeering in, 1662. B. C.  
 Hall, F. A. van, Publications, 1828-1840. B. C.  
 Hedendaagsche Historie, 1750-53.  
 " .... Friesland, 1785-88.  
 " .... Overijssel, 1781.  
 Hist. Abr. des Prov. Unies, 1701.  
 Holcroft, Travels, 1804.  
 Hooft, P. C., Nederl. Historien, 1656.  
 Jonge, J. C. de, Résolutions des Etats généraux, 1576.  
 Jurisprudentia Heroica, Christyn, 1668.  
 Kampen, Beschrijving van het k. der Nederl., 1827. B. C.  
 Kernoux, Abrégé de l'histoire de la, 1778.  
 Keverberg, Vom Königreiche der, 1836.  
 Koenen, Der Nijverheid in... 1856.  
 Kok, Vaderl. Woordenboek, 1785-96.  
 Koning, Voorvaderlijke Levenswijze, 1810.  
 La Fayette, Mém. de Hollande, 1856.  
 Lange, Der Oude Batavieren, 1730.  
 La Sagra, Voy. en, et en Belgique, 1839. B. C.  
 Lauts, Ontdekkingen der Nederl., 1835. P. 30. B. C.  
 Le Clerc, Hist. des Provinces-Unies, 1723-28.  
 Leeuwen, Batavia illustrata, 1685.

**Netherlands (continued).**

- Liefde, De, Founders of the Dutch Republic, 1869.  
 Ligtdal, Despotisme de la maison d'Orange, 1785.  
 Limburg, Betrekkingen van het heretogdom, 1848.  
 Luzac, La Richesse de la, 1778.  
 Maatschappij der Ned. Letterkunde, 1849.  
 Maerlant, Spiegel historiaal, 1288.  
 Maestricht, Engravings of.  
 Martinet, Het Vaderland; beschrijving, 1830-33.  
 Meerten, Reis door het k. van Nederl., 1223-33.  
 Meteren, Histoire van de Oorlogen der, 1315-1611.  
 Motley, J. L., Rise of the Dutch Republic, 1856.  
 " History of the United Neth., 1861-68.  
 Nederl. Historie, 1572-1611.  
 Nederl. Jaerboeken, 1766-87.  
 Netherland Historian, 1671-74.  
 Netherlands, Doc'ts, 1816-51.  
 " Manifesto, 1702.  
 Palm, V. d., Gedenkschrift van Nederl. Herstelling, 1816. B. C.  
 Pars, Catti Aborigines Batavorum, 1745.  
 Paulus, Unie van Utrecht, 1775-77. B. C.  
 Polanen, Brieven, 1816.  
 Prinsterer, Proeve over de zamenstelling, etc., 1826, 30.  
 Quetelet, Statist. des Pays Bas, 1829.  
 Recueil de pièces diplom., 1830-32.  
 Recueil des Représentations... 1787.  
 Règlements... des Eglises Wallones.  
 Reynolds, Sir J., Journey to, 1809.  
 Rhiyn, Hydrogr. Kaart van de Zuider zee, 1846.  
 Romans, B., Annals of, from Charles V., 1778.  
 Royaards, Bijdragen der Nederl., 1830.  
 St. Simon, Guerres des Bataves et Romains, 1770.  
 Schiller, Hist. of Revolt of Nederl., 1847.  
 Scrieverius, Batavia Illustrata, 1609.  
 Sjoerds, Jaarboeken van Friesland, 1768-71.  
 Spranckhuysen, Triumphe, teghen de Silver-Vlote, 1628.  
 Staring, Aardkunde van, 1844.  
 Strada, De Bello Belgico, 1578-90.  
 Stuart, M., Vaderl. Historie, 1822.  
 Vaderlandsche Historie, 1758.  
 Valkenier, Verwerd Europa, 1675.  
 Wagenaar, Vaderl. Historie, 800-1751.

**Netherlands (continued).**

- Wagenaar, Byvoegsels der . . . 1790-95.  
 Watson, E., A Tour in, 1784.  
 Wicquefort, Rétablissement de la ré-  
 publique, 1749.  
 William I, II, IV of Holland, Leven,  
 1732, 38, 52. B. C.  
 Winsem, Rerum per Frisiam gestarum  
 ad 1581.  
 Worper, Chronicon Frisiæ, 1847.  
*See* Amsterdam; Delft; Deventer;  
 Dordrecht; Friesland; Goes; Gro-  
 nigen; Harlaem; Kampen; Ley-  
 den; Utrecht, etc.  
*See* Belgium; Indian Ocean; Language;  
 Dutch Pamph.; Voyages, India;  
 Commerce.

**Netherlands: Colonies.** Bickmore,  
E. I. Archipelago, 1869.

- Boom, Nederl. Oost Indie, 1864.  
 Clune, Dutch Colonies, 1769.  
 Dubois, Vie des gouverneurs génér.  
 Groot, J. P. C. De, Reis in Nederl.  
 Indie door Prins W. F. Hendrik,  
 1837.  
 Michiels, Tegen het Tijdschrift, 1850.  
 Mijer, Reize. . . . Indischen Archipel,  
 1840.  
 Nederl. Overzeesche Bezittingen, 1844.  
 Netscher, Holl. au Brésil, 1853.  
*See* Dutch E. India Co.; Guiana;  
 Java; Sumatra; Indian Ocean.

**Netherlands; Political, &c., Pam-  
phlets.** Amboyna, Three Pams.,  
1632.

- Bussing, Voor Oranje Vrienden, 1795.  
 Catalogue of the Damages, 1664.  
 Clavel, His Majesties Propriety, 1665.  
 Dermout, Sermon on late Queen, 1837.  
 Downing, Sir G., A Discourse, 1672.  
 Dutch Faith, 1745.  
 Eustace, J. S., Letter on Emancipa-  
 tion of, 1794.  
 Greaves, T., Sermon, Thanksgiving,  
 1764.  
 Grondwettige regeringsvorm, 1857.  
 Groot A. B. C. Boek, 1795.  
 Hofstede, Voorbeeld, 1795.  
 Justification of the Present War,  
 (Stubbes), 1672. P. 407.  
 Laatste Repub. Raadgevingen, 1786.  
 Nationaale Brieven, 1785.  
 Orange, Prince of, Zaaklyke inhoud,  
 1782.  
 Paape, G., De Aristocraat en de Bur-  
 ger, 1785. P. 108.  
 Pamphlets, in Dutch, vols. 107-110,  
 568, 569, 633, 634, 966, 1782, B. C.  
 30, 31, 32, 35.  
 Present state of Brit. influence, 1742.  
 Rechteren, Beschouwingen, 1843. P. 33.  
 B. C.

**Netherlands; Political, &c., Pam-  
phlets (continued).**

- Several remarkable passages, 1673.  
 Vaderlands Sermoen, 1785.  
 Velzen, Verheffinge van W. K. H.  
 Friso.  
 Verzameling van Brieven, 1804.  
 West India Company, 1630.  
**Netherlands: Registers, etc.** Deven-  
 ter, Jaarboekje, 1857.  
 Konink. Akad. van Wetenschappen,  
 Jaarboek, 1857-68.  
 Nederl. Jaarboeken, 1766-87.  
 Netherlands, Army list, 1851.  
 " Register, 1842-6, 51.  
 " Statist. Jaarboekje, 1851.  
 Nederl. Israel. Jaarboekje, 1856, 58-  
 1859.  
 Overijssel, Jaarboekje, 1858.  
 Post van den Neder-Rhijn, 1746, 1781-  
 1787.  
 Reis-book, 1689.

**Nettleton, A. Smith, R., Recollections  
of, 1848.**

Tyler B., Life of, 1848.

**Neutrals.** Allen, Ira, Capture of the  
Olive Branch, 1783.

- American arguments, 1806.  
 Amer. jurisprudence, 1815.  
 Appeal to the Government, 1819.  
 Atcheson, American encroachments,  
 1808.  
 Austin, B., jr., Old South Letters, 1803.  
 Baring, A., Inquiry on Orders in coun-  
 cil, 1808.  
 Belligerent rights asserted, 1806.  
 Cass, L., Examination, 1852. P. 36.  
 B. C.  
 Clubb, Narr. of Sufferings, 1808.  
 Considérations sur l'admission, 1779.  
 Exam. of Brit. doctrine.  
 France, Rapport, 10 Mars, 1812.  
 General Armstrong, Brig.  
 Goertz, Neutralité armée, 1801.  
 Goldsmith, Conduct of France in the  
 Council of Prizes.  
 Great Brit.: Mémoire sur, Marriott,  
 1778.  
 Hamilton, A., Letters of Pacificus,  
 1793.  
 Harper, R. G., Obs. on dispute with  
 France.  
 Hints to both parties, N. Y., 1808.  
 Jenkinson, Discourse, 1801.  
 Lampredi, Commerce des neutres, 1802.  
 Lawrence, W. P., Visitation and  
 search, 1858.  
 Lee, W., Les Etats Unis et l'Angle-  
 terre, 1814.  
 Lowrey, The Alabama, 1863. P. 1586.

**Neutrals (continued).**

Madison, J., Helvidius on Neutrality. Marcy convention, 1859.

Mém.... à l'égard des neutres, 1810. Mémoires sur la conduite de la France, 1810.

Pamphlets on Neutrals. B. C. 54.

Pelletreau, French spoliations, 1838.

Pinckney, C., Three Letters, 1799.

St. Just, Dépenses pour les prises, 1794.

Smith, R., Address, 1811.

Stephen, J., War in disguise, 1806.

United States, Neutral Rights, 1856.

Webster, Noah, Rights of, (Miscel. Papers), 1802.

Woodward, J., Opinion: rights of neutral Merchants, 1817.

See Privateering; Law Library Catalogue.

**Nevada.** Angel, M., Nev. Orientale, 1867.

Browne, J. R., Adventures, 1869.

Nevada, Reports, 1861-65.

“ Memorial on the Sutro tunnel, 1867.

Raymond, Mining resources, 1869.

U. S., Geol. Expl. 40th par., 1870.

U. S., Pacific R. R. Reports, 1853-4.

**Nevers, France.** Morellet, Le Nivernois, 1838, 40.

**New Albany, Ind.** Directory, 1856.

Breckinridge, Theol. Seminaries.

**Newark, N. J.** Directory, 1857.

Condit, Hist. 2d Presb. Ch. of Newark, 1831.

Henderson, M. H., Centen. Disc., Trinity Ch., 1846.

N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1864.

Smith, J. T., 2d Presb. Ch., 1861.

**New Bedford, Ms.** Dartmouth celebration, 1865.

New Bedford, City documents, 1831-64.

Ricketson, History of, 1858.

**Newberry, S. C.** O'Neill, Annals of, 1859.

**New Boston, New Hamp.** Cogswell, E. C., History of, 1864.

**New Brighton, N. Y.** Wotherspoon, Case of the Church, 1850. P. 200.

**New Britain, Conn.** Andrews, A., History of, 1867.

**New Brunswick.** Atkinson, W., Account of, 1844.

Bouchette's North America, 1832.

Gesner, Hints to Emigrants concerning, 1847.

McGregor, British America, 1832.

Monro, A., Account of, 1855.

**New Brunswick (continued).**

New Brunswick, Geol. of Southern, 1865.

Sketches of, 1825.

Springer, Forest Life, 1851.

See Canada; Nova Scotia.

**New Brunswick, N. J.** Davidson, R., Presb. Church in, 1847.

Janeway, Hist. Discourse, 1840.

Steele, Hist. Disc. 1st Ref. Ch., 1867.

**Newburgh, N. Y.** Directory, 1856, 1857.

Ruttenber, History of, 1859.

**Newburgh Letters.** Collection, 1793.

**Newbury, Ms.** Coffin, J., History of, 1832-1845.

Withington, Hist. Discourse, 1846. P. 106.

**Newburyport, Ms.** Cook, M. D., Federal St. Church, Hist., 1862.

Cushing, C., History of, 1826.

Dana, D., Discourses, 1820, 45.

Lowell, C., Sermon, 1831.

Morse, J., Hist. Discourse, 1838.

Newburyport Directory, 1851, 1860.

Newburyport festival, 1854.

Smith, E. V., History of, 1854.

Stearns, J. F., Centenn. Disc., 1846.

Vermilye, Centen. Disc., 1856.

**Newcastle, Engl.** Brand, J., Hist. and antiquities of, 1789.

Chapman, W., Reports on navig., 1792-1813.

**New England.** Adams, Amos, Hist. View of the Hardships, etc., two Disc., 1769, 70. P. 114.

Adams, H., Hist. of New England, 1799.

Allin, Animadversions, 1664.

Andros Tracts, (Prince Soc.).

Backus, I., History of, to 1784.

“ Church History, 1620-1804.

Barber, J. W., Hist. and Antiq. of, 1841.

Bishop, G., N. E. Judged, 1660.

Bradford, A., New England Chronol., 1497-1820.

Brief Relation, 1689.

Brief Review of, 1774.

Brodhead, J. R., Of Andros's gov't, 1867.

Brooks, C., Clergymen's Salaries, 1854. P. 564.

Byfield, Revolution in, 1689.

Calef, Wonders of the invis. world, 1709.

Certain inducements; 1643.

Chauncy, State of Religion, 1743.

Child, J., New England's Jonas, 1647.

Christian Monthly History, (Prince), 1743, 44.

**New England (continued).**

- Church, T., History of Philip's war, 1772, 1829, 46.  
 Clarke, J., Ill Newes from, 1652.  
 Coolidge, History of, 1860.  
 Cotton, J., Abstract of the laws of, 1655.  
 Dillingham, Orat., N. E. Soc., Phil'a, 1847. P. 63.  
 Drenillette, Narré du Voy., 1650, 51.  
 Drake, S. G., Settlement of, 1856.  
 " Old Indian Chronicle, 1867.  
 " British Archives on, 1860.  
 Dummer, Defence of N. E. Charters, 1745.  
 Dwight, T., Travels in, 1821.  
 Edwards, J., Thoughts on the Revival of 1740.  
 Eliot, J., The Day Breaking, 1647.  
 " Brief Narrative, 1670.  
 Elliott, C. W., New England Hist. to 1776.  
 Everett, E., Oration, First settlement of, 1821.  
 Exam. of Commer. pretensions, 1814.  
 Farmer, General, of First Settlers, 1829.  
 Felt, J. B., The Customs of, 1853.  
 Fleming's Register, 1772, 86.  
 Further accompt, 1659.  
 Further queries, 1690.  
 Gillies, Hist. Coll.: Revivals of 1740.  
 Good Newes from, 1648.  
 Gorges, Sir F., Planting of.  
 Hall, J. P., Discourse, N. E. Soc., N. Y., 1847.  
 Hayward, J., New England Gazetteer, 1839, 1857.  
 Hewett, Gazetteer of, 1829.  
 Higginson, New England's Plantation, 1630.  
 Hillard, G. S., Address, N. E. Soc., N. Y., 1851.  
 Hopkins, M., Oration, 1854.  
 Hoyt, Hist. of Indian Wars on the Connecticut river, 1824.  
 Hubbard, W., Gen. Hist. of N. Eng., 1815, 48.  
 " Narr. of troubles, 1677, 1801.  
 " The same, Drake's ed., 1865.  
 Humble address of the Publicans, 1691.  
 Jenks, W., Address, N. E. H. G. Soc., 1852.  
 Jen(n)ison, W., Lash for a Lyar, 1658.  
 Johnson, E., History of, 1654.  
 Josselyn, N. E. Rarities, 1672.  
 " Two Voyages to, 1674.  
 Keith, G., Tr. from N. Hampshire to Caratuck, 1706.  
 " Reply to I. Mather, 1703.  
 Knight, Mme., Journal, 1704.

**New England (continued).**

- Lechford, Plain dealing, 1642.  
 Levett, Voy. to New England, 1624.  
 Lucas, S., Essays, 1862.  
 Marsh, G. P., Address, N. E. Soc., N. Y., 1845.  
 " The Goths in N. E., Disc., 1813.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc., Collections.  
 Mather, C., Magnalia Christi Americana, 1702, 1820, 53.  
 Mather, I., Day of trouble near, two sermons, 1673.  
 " Early history of N. E., 1677, 1864.  
 " Philip's war, 1862.  
 " Elijah's Mantle, 1722.  
 " Revol. in N. E. Justified, 1690.  
 " Remarkable Providen., 1856.  
 Mauduit, Hist. of N. Eng. Col., 1776.  
 Modest Enquiry, Lond., 1707.  
 Morse, J., History of, 1809.  
 " Compend. History of, 1808.  
 Morton, N., N. England's Memorial, 1826, 55.  
 Morton, T., N. E. Canaan, 1632.  
 Mourt, G., Relation, 1622, 1865.  
 Neal, D., History of, 1720, 47.  
 New and Further Narr., 1676.  
 New England, Laws, 1641.  
 New E. and her institutions, 1835.  
 New England Business Directory, 1849, 1856, 1860.  
 New England's First Fruits, 1643; repr., 1865.  
 New England Historic-Genealogical Register, 1848-71.  
 New England Soc., N. Y., Celebrations, 1855, 59, 64, 68, 70.  
 News from New Eng., 1676.  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., S. 2, V. 3, 1648-51.  
 Old England forever, 1740.  
 Oliver, P., Puritan Commonwealth, 1856.  
 Owen, R. D., Reconstruction without N. E., 1863.  
 Pages from Eccl. History of, 1740-1840.  
 Palfrey, History of, 1858-64.  
 Penhallow, Hist. of Wars of, 1703-1726.  
 Planters Plea, (White), 1630.  
 Phips, W., Action with the French, 1691.  
 Present State of N. E., 1675.  
 Prince, T., Chronolog. History of, 1736.  
 Relig. Intelligence, 1800.  
 Review of the Rise of, etc., 1774.  
 Robbins, T., Hist. View of Planters of, 1815.

**New England** (continued).

- Roberts, D., Life of Sir M. Cradock, 1856.  
 Robertson, Hist. of America, 1803, 12.  
 Shepard, T., The Clear Sunshine, 1648.  
 Silliman, B., Oration on, 1802.  
 Smith, J., Description of, 1616.  
 " N. E.'s Trials, 1622.  
 " Advertisements, etc., 1631.  
 Stephenson's sufferings, 1660.  
 Story, J., Hist. Discourse, 1828.  
 Thornton, J. W., Oliver's Puritan Commonwealth, 1857.  
 " Of Popham and Gorges.  
 Thorowgood, Jews in America, 1660.  
 Traits of character, 1837.  
 Uhden, Congregationalists of N. E. to 1740.  
 Upham, C. W., Oration, 1846.  
 Vindication of New England, 1691.  
 Ward, M., Cobbler of Agawam, 1713.  
 Warr in New England, 1677.  
 Whelpley, S., Disc., N. E. Soc. of N. Y., 1823.  
 Whitfield, Light appearing, 1651.  
 " Strength out of weakness, 1652.  
 Wigglesworth, Doctrines of W. Balch, 1746.  
 Winslow, E., Brief Narrative, 1646.  
 " Good news from, 1624.  
 " New England's Salamander, 1647.  
 Wood, W., New England's Prospects, 1634.  
*See* Plymouth; Puritans; Massachusetts; Congregational Churches.

**Newfoundland.** Adams J. Q., Letters on the fisheries, 1815.

- Anspach, L. A., History of, 1819.  
 Bonnycastle, Newfoundland in 1842.  
 Bouchette, N. America, 1832.  
 Chabert, Voyage, 1751.  
 Chappell, Voyage, 1818.  
 Jukes, J. B., Excursions in, 1839.  
 McGregor, J., Brit. America, 1832.  
 Mullaly, Trip to, 1855.  
 Reeves, J., Hist. of, 1793.  
 Vaughan's Golden Eleece, 1626.  
 Whitbourne's Discourse, 1622.

**New France.** *See* Jesuit Miss.; Canada.**Newgate, Conn.** Phelps, R. H., Hist. of, 1860.**New Guinea.** Earl, Geog. of, 1853.

*See* Australia; Pacific.

**New Granada.** Bollaert, W., Antiquarian researches in, 1860.

Cassani, Historia del Nuevo Granada, 1741.

**New Granada** (continued).

- Fabens, Life on the Isthmus, 1853.  
 Holton, Twenty Months in the Andes, 1857.  
 Mariquita and N. G. Mining Comp.  
 Merritt, Of Mineral de Veraguas, 1854. P. 255.  
 Michelana, Exploracion.... del Amazonas, 1859.  
 Mosquera, Geography of, 1853.  
 Proposed Oceanic Comm. P. 258.  
 Tomes, Panama in 1855.  
*See* Carthagen; Central America.

**New Hampshire.** Barstow, History of, 1819.

- Belknap, Hist. of N. H., 1784-92.  
 Bouton, N., Fathers of the N. H. Ministry, 1848.  
 Charlton, E. A., N. H. as it is, 1856.  
 Chase, F., Gathered sketches, 1856.  
 Congreg. Churches of, 1843. P. 483.  
 Coolidge, History of, 1859.  
 Farmer, J., Gazetteer of, 1823.  
 " Hist. Collections, 1822-24.  
 Kidder, First N. H. Regt., 1865.  
 Lawrence, R. F., N. H. Churches, 1856.  
 Meader, J. W., Merrimac River Hist., 1869.  
 Merrill, E., Gazetteer of, 1817.  
 New Hamp.: Prov. papers, 1623-1722.  
 " Geological Survey, 1841, 1870.  
 New Hamp. Ann. Register, 1801-61.  
 New Hamp. Book, 1844.  
 New Hamp. Festival, Boston, First, 1849; Second, 1853.  
 New Hampshire Hist. Soc., Coll., 1824-1850.  
 Poor, A., Hist. researches, Merrimac Valley, 1858.  
 Potter, Military History of, 1869.  
 Wallace, C., Geog. of, 1829.  
 Whiton, Hist. of, 1623-1833.

**New Hampshire Grants.** Allen, E., Refutation of N. H. Claims, 1789.

- Chipman's Life of Warner, 1858.  
 Hall, B. H., Hist. of Eastern Vermont, 1858.  
 Hall, Hiland, Hist. of Vermont, 1868.  
 Houghton, G. F., Address on, 1848.  
 New York Colony, State of the Right, (Duane), 1773.  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc. Collection of evidence, 1869.  
 Present state of the Controversy, 1782.  
 Public defence of New Hamp. Grants, 1779.  
 Resolves of Conv., 1778.  
*See* Vermont.

**New Hampshire Local History.** *See*

Amherst; Andover; Atkinson; Bedford; Candia; Campton; Charlemont; Chester; Concord; Coos Co.; Dublin; Dunbarton; Dunstable; Exeter; Hampton; Keene; Littleton; Londonderry; Manchester; Mason; Merrimac Valley; Nashua; N. Boston; N. Ipswich; Orford; Portsmouth; Rindge; Templeton; Warner; Warren; Wilton.

**New Haven, Conn.** Bacon, L., *Thirteen Discourses, Centennial*, 1839.

Barber, J. W., *Views in 1825*.

" *Hist. and Antiq. of*, 1831, 1870.

Beecher, C. E., *Truth stranger than Fiction*, 1850.

Croswell, H., *40 years in Trinity parish*, 1856.

Dutton, S. W. S., *History of North Church*, 1842.

Dwight, T., *Statist. Aect. of*, 1811.

Kingsley, *Hist. Disc. 200th Anniv.*, 1838.

New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., *Papers*, 1865.

New Haven Col., *Records, 1638-1665*.

New Haven Directories, 1840-63.

Trumbull, B., *Discourse*, 1773.

*See Yale College; North Haven.*

**New Ipswich, New Hamp.** *History of*, 1756-1852, (Kidder).**Newington, Conn.** Brace, J., *Hist. discourse*, 1855.**New Jersey.** Armstrong, *Hist. of Fort Nassau*, 1853.

Barber, J. W., and H. Howe, *Hist. Collections*, 1844.

Brown, A. H., *Hist. Presb. Church in*.

Carpenter, W. H., *History of*, 1854.

Doane, G. W., *Goodly heritage of, Disc.*, N. J. Hist. Soc., 1846.

Elizabethtown, *Bill in Chancery*, 1747.

Eumenes, *Letters on the Constitution*, (Griffith), 1799.

Field, R. S., *Prov. Courts of; N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll.*

Foster, J. Y., *N. J. in the Rebellion*, 1868.

Gordon, T. F., *Gazetteer of; and History*, 1834.

Green, A., *Baccal. Addresses, College of*, 1822.

Haven, C. C., *Thirty days in, 1776-77. Historical notes*, 1842.

Lawrence, W. B., *Colonization of*, 1842. P. 11.

*Letter from a gentleman*, 1764.

Lloyd, N. J. *Annual Register*, 1846.

Morris, L., *Letters*, 1738-1846.

Mulford, *Civ. and Polit. Hist. of*, 1848.

**New Jersey (continued).**

*New Jersey: Geol. Survey*, 1831-68.

" *Revolutionary Corresp.*, 1848.

N. J. *Central R. Road Guide*, 1864.

*New Jersey Hist. Soc., Coll. and Proc.*, 1846-66.

N. J. *Register*, Potts, 1837.

*New Jersey Congr. Elect.*, 1838.

Pyne, *Hist. of First Reg't*, 1871.

Seot, G., *Model of Gov't of*, 1685.

Scott, J. W., *Of the Legis. Council*, 1842. P. 197.

Smith, S., *Hist. of Nova-Cæsaria*, to 1721.

Tatham, N. J. *Monopolies*, 1852. P. 81.

Thompson, T., *Missionary Voyage to*, 1758.

Whitehead, W. A., *East Jersey hist.*

" *Robbery of Treasury in* 1768.

" *Hist. of Perth Amboy and vicin.*, 1856.

**New Jersey; Local History.** *See*

Bergen; Camden; Elizabethtown; Essex; Harlingen; Hudson Co.; Jersey City; Millstone; Newark; New Brunswick; Paterson; Perth Amboy; Princeton; Raritan; Salem; Trenton; Union Co.; Westfield.

**New Jerusalem Church.** *See Swedenborg.***New London, Conn.** Brainard, W. F., *Address at Groton Heights*, 1825.

Caulkins, *History of*, 1660-1845.

*New London, Navy Yard*, 1862, 66.

**Newman, J. H.** *Achilli vs. Newman*.

Froude, *On the Grammar of Assent*, 1871, (Studies).

Newman, *Apologia pro vita sua*, 1865.

Rowan, *Review of*, 1852.

**Newman, T.** *Pickard, Serm., Death of*, 1758. P. 381.**Newman, W.** *Pritchard, G., Memoir of*, 1837.**New Mexico.** Abert, *Examination of*.

" *Report; with Cook's and Johnston's*, 1846-47.

Bartlett, J. R., *Explorations in*, 1854.

Brackenridge, *Early Discoveries in*, 1857.

Clever, C. P., *Her Resources*, 1868.

Cremony, *Life with the Apaches*, 1868.

Davis, W. W. H., *El Gringo*, 1857.

" *Span. Conquest of*, 1869.

Edwards, *Doniphan's campaign*, 1848.

Emory, *Mexican boundary survey*, 1848.

**New Mexico** (continued).

Gregg, Commerce of the Prairies, 1844.  
 Pike, Z. M., Exped. to West of Louisiana, 1807.

"Voy. au Nouveau Mexique, 1812.  
 U. S. War Dept. Reports, 1850.  
 Weightman, Memorial, 1851.  
*See* Arizona; Mexico; Rocky Mts.

**New Orleans.** Clapp, T., Sketches, 1857.  
 Cooke, J. H., Narrative of Attack, 1814.

Faithful picture, 1807.  
 Gleig, Campaign of Brit. army at.  
 Hall, A. O., Manhattaner in New Orleans, 1851.

Howard Assoc., 1853.

Mémoires sur, 1804.

New Orleans, San. Commiss. on Epidem. Fever, 1853.

New Orleans as it is, 1850.

New Orleans Directory, 1855.

Norman's, B. M., Descrip. of, 1845.

Tranchepain, Ursélines à, 1727-33.

U. S., N. O. riots, 1866.

*See* War of 1812-14; Jackson, A.; Louisiana.

**Newport, Rh. Is.** Cahoon's Sketches of, 1842.

"Visit to Grand-papa, 1840.

Controversy on the Old Stone Mill, (Hammett), 1851.

Mason, Reunion of sons of, 1859.

Newport Directory, 1858, 71-2.

Newport Long Wharf, 1863.

Redwood Library, Catalogue and hist.

Ross, A. A., Civil and rel. hist. of, 1838.

United Congr. Church, Hist., 1834.

**New Rochelle, N. Y.** Bolton, R., jun., Guide to, 1842.**New South Wales.** *See* Australia.**Newspapers, History of, etc.** Almanack of British, 1841.

Andrews, History of, 1859.

Buckingham, Specim. of newsp. press, 1850.

Chalmers, Life of Ruddiman. *Eng. Newsp.*, 1794.

Cobden, R., On the "Times," 1864.

Coggeshall, Newsp. Record, 1856.

Fifty Years Recollections, 1837.

Follett, Press of W. N. York, 1847.

Gt. Brit., Report on Newsp. stamps, 1851.

Hunt, F. K., Hist. of, 1850.

Mitchell, Newspaper directory, 1851.

Munsell, Typog. miscellany, 1850.

Nichols, Lit. anecdotes, v. 4, 1812.

Newspaper duties, 1836. P. 425.

**Newspapers, History of, etc.** (cont'd).

Periodical press, Inquiry, Lond., 1824.

Rowell, The men who advertise, 1870.

"Amer. Newsp. directory, 1869.

Streeter, G. L., Period. of Salem, Mass., 1768-1856. P. 233.

Timperley, Encyc. of typ. aneed., 1842.

Thomas, Printing in America, 1810.

Westmacott, C. M., Stamp duties, 1836. P. 1242.

Wilmer, Our press gang, 1859.

Wisconsin Editorial Assoc'n, 1859-70.

*See* Press, Liberty of; Periodicals.

**Newspapers, American.** Alta California, San Francisco, 1849-52.

American Weekly Messenger, Phil'a, 1814, 15.

American Star, Mexico, 1847.

Aurora, Philadelphia, 1796.

Boston Atlas, 1841-52.

Boston Commercial Gazette, 1818, 19.

Boston Chronicle, 1768.

Boston Evening Post, 1767-75.

Boston Gazette, 1758, 59, 62.

Boston News Letter, 1762, 1826.

Boston Recorder, 1825, 28, 31-32.

Boston Weekly Messenger, 1815-19.

Boston Weekly Transcript, 1856-61.

Buenos Ayres Newsw., 1849, 50.

Cabinet, The, Selections, 1815.

Chicago (Church,) Record, 1859-62.

Christian Register, Boston, 1836-60.

Church Register, Phil'a, 1826-29.

Columbian Centinel, Boston, 1793-1818, 22, 26, 28-32.

Columbian Star, Washington, 1823-26.

Connecticut Courant, 1774-1819, imp.

Connecticut Mirror, 1813-20.

Dakotah Friend, 1850-52.

Dunlap's Maryland Gazette, 1777.

Farmer's Chronicle, Conn., 1793.

Federal Galaxy, Vt., 1797.

Federal Gazette, Baltimore, 1808-13.

Gazette Française, Phil'a, 1845-46.

Independent Chronicle, Boston, 1776-1783, 94, 1800-1807.

Independent Gazetteer, Phil'a, 1791.

Kansas Herald of Freedom, 1855-56.

Liberator, The, Boston, 1831, 34.

Massachusetts Spy, 1795, 1800-17.

Missouri Republican, 1822-24.

Mor. and Pol. Telegraph, 1796.

National Intelligencer, 1813-69, imp.

National Gazette, Phil'a, 1823-41.

National Recorder, Phil'a, 1819-21.

New Engl. Palladium, Boston, 1801-27.

New England Republican, Danbury, 1805-6.

**Newspapers, American (continued).**

Newspapers, Miscellaneous, 160 vols.  
 Nieuwsbode, De, Sheboy an, 1849-57.  
 Niles's National-Register, 1811-49.  
 North American, 1847-48, Mexico.  
 Ohio State Journal, 1845-46.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1242.  
 Pennsylvania Chronicle, Phil'a, 1767-1771.  
 Pennsylvania Gazette, 1779-80.  
 Pennsylvania Packet, 1771-79.  
 Presbyterian, Phil'a, 1841-71.  
 Richmond Enquirer, 1861-63.  
 Richmond Examiner, 1863-65.  
 Richmond Sentinel, 1864-65.  
 Salem Gazette, 1790-1815.  
 Santa Fé Gazette, 1858, 9.  
 United States Gazette, 1804-17.  
 United States Telegraph, 1828.

**Newspapers, New York.** Albany Argus, 1813-71.

Albany Daily Advertiser, 1815-45.  
 Albany Daily Statesman, 1856-7.  
 Albany Dutchman, 1849, 50.  
 Albany Evening Atlas, 1850-56.  
 Albany Evening Journal, 1835-71.  
 Albany Freeholder, 1845-47.  
 Albany Gazette, 1784-1822.  
 Albany Herald, 1846.  
 Albany Microscope, 1832-38, imp.  
 Albany Morning Express, 1854-55, 68, 1870, 71.  
 Albany Register, 1793-1819, 21, 22.  
 Albany Spectator, 1844-47.  
 Albany State Register, 1854-6.  
 Albion, The, N. Y., 1849.  
 Amer. Daily Citizen, Albany, 1842-44.  
 Asmonean, N. Y., 1852-54.  
 Atlas and Argus, Albany, 1855-60.  
*See Albany Argus.*  
 Balance and Repos., Hudson and Alb., 1801-11.  
 Boys' Daily Journal, Ogdensburgh, 1855-57.  
 Chenango Free Democrat, 1850.  
 Christian Intelligencer, N. Y., 1830-71.  
 Christian Visitant, Albany, 1815-16.  
 Church Journal, New York, 1853-54.  
 Churchman, N. Y., 1854-55.  
 Columbian Gazette, Utica, 1813.  
 Columbian Mercury, Canaan, 1794.  
 Courrier des Etats Unis, 1840-59, 1862.  
 Daily Advertiser, N. Y., 1787, 1789-95.  
 Evening Mirror, New York, 1844-55.  
 Examiner N. Y. Recorder, 1855, 56.  
 Family Newspaper, Albany, 1838-39.  
 Franco-Américain, Le, New York, 1841-47.

**Newspapers, New York (continued).**

Franklin Gazette, Malone, N. Y., 1855-1859.  
 Herald, New York, 1794-1797.  
 Herkimer American, 1812-15.  
 Home Journal, New York, 1850.  
 Hudson Weekly Gazette, 1785-1803.  
 Illustrated American News, N. Y., 1851.  
 Illustrated News, P. T. Barnum, 1853.  
 Illustrated N. Y. News, 1851.  
 Independent, N. Y., 1854-1871.  
 Journal and Telegraph, Albany, 1832-1834.  
 Jefferson and St. Lawrence Cos., Newspapers, 1812-52, imp.  
 Jeffersonian, The, (Greeley), Albany, 1838-39.  
 Log Cabin, (Greeley), 1840.  
 Nation, The, N. Y., 1866-68.  
 National Advocate, N. Y., 1819-22.  
 National Observer, Albany, 1826-31.  
 National Police Gazette, N. Y., 1850-1859, 1861-65.  
 New World, 1842.  
 N. Y. American, 1831-33.  
 New York Bapt. Register, 1826-55.  
 N. Y. Columbian, 1809-10, 1818-21.  
 N. Y. Commercial Advertiser, 1820-29, 1831-33, 35-44, 46-48.  
 N. Y. Daily Times, 1851-71.  
 N. Y. Daily Tribune, 1842-71.  
 New Yorker, The, 1838, 39.  
 N. Y. Evangelist, 1834-53, 57-64, 69, 1871.  
 N. Y. Evening Post, 1810-12, 19, 30, 60-63.  
 New York Gazette, 1805-20.  
 N. Y. Herald, 1802-1811.  
 N. Y. Herald, Weekly, July, 1838-July, 1856.  
 " Daily, July, 1861-June, 1863.  
 N. Y. Journal and Patron of Industry, 1821.  
 New York Leader, N. Y., 1862.  
 N. Y. Newspapers of 1851, specim.  
 N. Y. Newspapers of 1855, specim.  
 N. Y. Observer, 1855-70.  
 N. Y. Recorder, 1855.  
 N. Y. Reformer, Watertown, 1851.  
 N. Y. Spectator, 1820-21.  
 N. Y. Statesman, Alb., 1820-22, imp.  
 N. Y. Statesman, N. Y., 1824-28.  
 N. Y. Tablet, 1857.  
 North American, Watertown, N. Y., 1835-39.  
 Northern Budget, Troy, 1802, 03.  
 Northern New Yorker, Gouverneur, 1850.

**Newspapers, New York** (continued).

- Northern N. Y. Journal, Watertown, 1859-62.  
 Northern State Journal, Watertown, 1848-50.  
 Northern Whig, Hudson, 1811-23.  
 Ogdensburgh Daily Journal, 1863-64.  
 Ogdensburgh Sentinel, 1854-58.  
 Old Settler, Keeseville, 1847-56.  
 Peoples' Democratic Guide, 1841-2.  
 Phare, Le, de New York, 1852, 53.  
 Plaindealer, Leggett, 1830-31.  
 Plebeian, Kingston, N. Y., 1805, 06.  
 Potsdam Courier, 1856-59.  
 Progrès, Le, N. Y., 1855.  
 Protestant Churchman, 1843-48, 54-6.  
 Repub. Advocate, Batavia, N. Y., 1820-23.  
 Rochester Observer, 1827.  
 St. Lawrence American, Ogdensburgh, 1855-59.  
 St. Lawrence Advertiser, 1850.  
 St. Lawrence Free Press, 1854.  
 Schoharie Observer, 1818-23.  
 Schoharie Republican, 1819-24.  
 Spectator, N. Webster, 1797-1802.  
 Spirit of the Times, N. Y., 1851-3.  
 Standard, Albany, 1829.  
 Voice of the People, Albany, 1858.  
 Watertown Register, 1830-50.  
 Weekly Journal, Ogdensburgh, 1857, 1858.  
 World, The, N. Y., 1868-71.  
 Yonkers Examiner, 1856-59.  
 Young America, N. Y., 1856.  
 See Periodicals.

**Newspapers, British Colonies.** Antigua Weekly Gazette, 1842, 44.

- Canada Newspapers, 1848-51.  
 Canadien, Le, 1850.  
 Colonial Herald, Prince Edward, 1837-1840.  
 Examiner, The, Toronto, 1850.  
 Evening Courier, Montreal, 1850.  
 Globe, Toronto, 1850.  
 Minerve, La, Montreal, 1848-50.  
 Moniteur Canadien, 1850.  
 Pays, Le, Montreal, 1853, 54, 57.  
 Royal Gazette, Prince Edward Island, 1837-44.  
 See Periodicals.

**Newspapers, European.** Amsterdam Gazette, 1744-69.

- Courier du Bas Rhin, 1789-94.  
 Courier van Europa, 1783, 84.  
 Dublin Courant, 1723-25.  
 Europäische Staats Secretaris, 1763.  
 Examiner, The, London, 1810-20, 58-1860.

**Newspapers, European** (continued).

- Flying Post, 1709.  
 Galignani's Messenger, Paris, 1851.  
 Illustrated London News, 1842-59.  
 Illustrated News of the World, 1858-1860.  
 Journal de Constantinople, 1846-56.  
 Journal Politique, Leyde, 1805-09.  
 Liverpool Chronicle, 1849-52.  
 London Chronicle, 1780-81.  
 London Gazette, Oct. 24, 31, 1851.  
 Mist's Weekly Journal, 1722.  
 Moniteur, Le, Paris, 1789-1836.  
 Moniteur de l'Exposition Universelle, 1865, 66.  
 Moniteur Ottoman, 1831-36.  
 Nouvelles Extraordinaires, 1784-98.  
 Nouvelles Politiques, 1799-1804.  
 Post, De, van den Neder Rhijn, 1781-1787.  
 Presse d'Orient, Smyrne, 1855.  
 Railway Chronicle, Lond., 1844-49.  
 Railway Times, Lond., 1855-58.  
 Rehearsal, The, 1704-8.  
 Saturday Review, Lond., 1860-62.  
 Spectator, London, 1831-33,  
 Times, Daily, London, 1832-37, 41-71.  
 " Index to, 1862, 63, 67-69.

**Newstead Abbey.** Irving, W., Description of.**Newton, Sir I.** Brewster, Sir D., Life of.

- Horne, G., Case of I. N. and Mr. Hutchinson, 1753. P. 1207.  
 Newton, I., Correspondence, 1851.  
 " Two Letters to Le Clerc, 1754.  
 Library Use. Knowl., Life of.  
 Rigaud, On the Principia, 1838.

**Newton, I.** Hague, W., Discourse, 1859.**Newton, Rev. J.** Letters, 1819.

Evans, C., Sermon on.

**Newton, R.** Jackson, T., Life of.**Newton, T.** Life of, (Pocock).**Newton, Mass.** Jackson, W., History of, 1854.

Newton, Ms., Notice of, 1852.

**Newtown, N. Y.** Riker, Annals of, 1852.**New Utrecht, L. I.** De Sille, Hist. of settlement of, 1660.**New York Central College, McGrawville.** Reports, 1849-56.**New York City.** Alvarez, Guia de, 1863.

- Barnard, J. G., Defences of, 1859.  
 Barnes, D. M., Draft riots, 1863.  
 Bayley, J. R., Catholic Ch. in, 1870.  
 Bayley, R., Account of fever in, 1795.

**New York City** (continued).

- Beekman, J. W., On the Founders of, 1870.  
 Booth, History of, 1859.  
 Bourne, W. O., Hist of Public School Society, 1870.  
 Boyd's Tax Book, 1857.  
 Brick Church Memorial, 1861.  
 Brief Treatise on the N. Y. Police, 1812.  
 Browne, J. H., The Great Metropolis, 1869.  
 Bulls and bears, 1854.  
 Commodities of Manati, 1650.  
 Cozzens, J., Geolog. Hist. of, 1843.  
 Davis, A., Hist. of New Amsterdam, 1854.  
 Dawson, H. B., Sons of Liberty, 1776.  
 De Forest, New York in olden time, 1833.  
 De Voe's Market History of, 1862.  
 Disosway, Earliest Churches of, 1865.  
 Disturnell, Description of, 1847.  
 Dix, J. A., Sketches of, 1827.  
 Duer, W. A., Hist. Address, 1848.  
 Dunshee, School of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Ch., 1633-1853.  
 Ely, Journal of Alms-house preacher, (1st, 2d series), 1812, 13.  
 Englishman's Sketch-book, 1828.  
 First Baptist Church, 1829. P. 466.  
 Francis, J. W., New York, 1800-57, a discourse.  
 " Old New York, 1858.  
 Free School Society, 1814. P. 552.  
 General Society of Mechanics, Reports, 1845-54.  
 Glentworth, Election frauds, 1838.  
 Gobright, N. Y. Sketch-book of.... trades, 1858.  
 Great Metropolis, Doggett, 1846, 53.  
 Greenleaf, Hist. of Churches of all denominations to 1846.  
 Hardie, J., Acc'ts of Epidemics, 1799, 1805, 22.  
 " Description of N. Y., 1827.  
 Harkness, J., Reformed Dutch Church burned, 1840.  
 High Life in N. Y., 1844. P. 496.  
 King, C., Progress of last fifty years, 1852.  
 Martyrs... at Wallabout Bay, 1855.  
 Mathews, J. M., Fifty Years in, 1858.  
 Michaëlius, J., Letter, 1628.  
 Moulton, View of New Orange, 1673.  
 New Jersey Rep. on N. Y. Encroachments, 1855.  
 N. Y. City; Documents, 1853-55.  
 " Census, 1865.  
 " Maps of Senate and Assembly Districts.

**New York City** (continued).

- N. Y. City; Manual of the Corporation, (Valentine, etc.), 1841-70.  
 " Mortality, 1804-53.  
 N. Y. City, Growth of N. Y., 1863. P. 1806.  
 " Manual of the corporation, (Valentine), 1841-70.  
 " Quarantine, 1857-67. P. vol., 1807.  
 " Guia, 1855.  
 N. Y. City Mission and Tract Society, 1872.  
 New York State, Report on the harbor, 1857, 60.  
 New York as it is, 1837.  
 N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, History, 1867.  
 New York City in the Revolution; Papers, 1861.  
 New York Guides, 1817, 53.  
 New York in Slices, 1849.  
 New York Jour. of Commerce, Abuses, 1853.  
 New York, Sketch of, 1853.  
 New York, Walks about, 1865.  
 New York, Strangers' Guide, 1817.  
 Olden Time in, 1833.  
 Old Merchants of, (Scoville), 1863-1870, 5 v.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 531, 1806.  
 Paulding, Affairs of New Amsterdam.  
 Picture of New York, 1807, 28, 48.  
 Plain Statement on real estate, 1818. P. 75, 1806.  
 Public School Soc., 1828, 32, 42.  
 Reminiscences of the City, 1855.  
 Remonstrance..... Pilot Law, 1857. P. 529.  
 Remonstrance.. Ships and Piers, 1857.  
 St. Jude's Prot. E. Free Church, 1846. P. 543.  
 Skillman, Police reports, 1828, 9.  
 Skinner, T. H., Mercer St. Church, 1845.  
 Smith, M. H., Sunshine and shadow in, 1869.  
 Soc. for the Ref. of Juv. Delinquents, Rep., 1832, 35-55, 57, 64.  
 Spring, G., Hist. Discourses, 1858.  
 Stanton St. Bapt. Ch., 1860.  
 Stone, W. L., History of, 1868.  
 Stryker, Hist. Disc., Broome St. Ch., 1860.  
 Thompson, J. P., Hist. of the Tabernacle, 1857.  
 Thorburn, G., Reminiscences of, 1845.  
 Valentine, Hist. of the city, 1853.  
 " Plots below Wall St.  
 Van Nest, 21st Dutch Church.

**New York City (continued).**

- Vertoogh van N. Nederland, 1649-50.  
 Watson, J. F., Historic tales of olden time, 1832.  
 Wealthy Citizens of, 1842.  
 Williams, E., New York in 1833, 1834.  
 Wilson's Copartnership Direct., 1856.  
 Witches of N. Y., (Thompson), 1859.  
 Wood, F., Communications, 1856-57.  
*See Yellow Fever.*

**New York City Directories.** Boyd's  
 Piet. Directory, 1859.

- Doggett, Directory, 1842-52.  
 Elliot, 1812.  
 Franks, 1786. Repr.  
 Longworth, Alm. and Directory, 1797-1841. Wanting, 1799, 1801, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Low, 1796.  
 New York Business Direct., 1840, 41.  
 New York Merc. Un. Direct., 1850-51.  
 N. Y. Pictorial Directory, 1851.  
 Rode's, 1850-55.  
 Trow's, 1856-71.  
 Wilson's Bus. Direct., 1852, 56.

**New York City University.** *See University.***New York State: Geography, Statistics, Travels, etc.** Account of a

- Journey to Niagara, Quebec, 1765.  
 Asher and Adams, Atlas and Gazetteer of, 1870.  
 Beck, N. F., Road from Erie to the Hudson, 1827.  
 Brockett, L. P., Geography of, 1847.  
 Burr's County Atlas, 1829.  
 " Guide to Map.  
 Child, L. M., Letters from, 1845, 1848.  
 Clinton, D. W., Letters on the resources of, 1822.  
 Crèvecoeur, Voyage dans l'état de, 1801.  
 Denton, D., Desc. of New York, 1670.  
 Dewey, Buffalo and N. York Railway Hand-book, 1849.  
 Disturnell, Gazetteer of, 1842.  
 " State Reg., 1858.  
 " State Guide, 1842.  
 " Western traveler, 1844.  
 Donck, A. v. d., Besch. van Nieuw Norderlant, 1656.  
 Dwight, T., Travels in, 1821.  
 Evening Journal Almanac, 1858-72.  
 Forest Arcadia of North N. Y., 1864.  
 Fowler, J., Tour in New York, 1820.  
 French, J. H., Gazetteer, 1860.  
 Gaine's N. Y. Almanac, 1766, 70.  
 " Univ. Register, 1776, 86, 1802.  
 Goodenow, Top. and statis. Manual of, 1811. P. 17.

**New York State: Geography, Statistics, Travels, etc.** (continued).

- Gordon, T. F., Gazetteer of, 1836.  
 Hamilton, T., Men and Mann. in America, 1831, 33.  
 Hammond, S. H., Wild Northern Scenes.  
 Headley, J. T., The Adirondacks, 1849.  
 Holley, O. L., N. Y. State Reg., 1843-47.  
 Holt, N. Y. State Register, 1804-06.  
 Hough, N. Y. Civil List, 1855-69.  
 Jogues, New Netherland, 1642-44.  
 Lambrechtsten, Disc. of N. Netherland, 1818.  
 Longworth, Pocket Alm., 1817.  
 Mather, J. H., Geography of, 1847.  
 Milbert, Itinéraire du Hudson, 1828.  
 Miller, J., Deser. of Province and city, 1695.  
 Munro, Descr. of the Genesee country, 1804.  
 N. Y. Almanac, (Meriam), 1857, 58.  
 N. Y. Manual for the Legislature, 1842-71.  
 N. Y. Pocket Alm., 1761, 70, 88, 95.  
 N. Y. State Register, Disturnell, 1847.  
 New York State Tourist, 1840.  
 N. Y. State Business Directory, 1850, 59, 67, 70.  
 N. Y. Statistics, Pamp. vol., 1247.  
 N. Y. Traveller, 1845.  
 O'Callaghan, Register, 1626-73.  
 O'Reilly, Sketches of Rochester and Western N. Y., 1838.  
 Pocket Guide, Hudson R. and Erie canal, 1824.  
 Post, Fevers of Genesee country, 1823.  
 Rivington's Alm., 1774.  
 Seymour, H., Lect. on Topog. and hist. of, 1856.  
 Smith, C., Gentleman's Alm., 1801.  
 Spafford, Pocket Guide on the Canals, 1824.  
 " Pocket Book of the towns, etc., 1825.  
 " Gazetteer of, 1813, 24.  
 Street, A. B., Saranac and Racket, 1860.  
 " The Indian Pass, 1869.  
 Tanner, Hand-book, 1844.  
 Timon, Bp. J., Missions in Western N. Y., 1862.  
 Vertoogh, Een, van de Colonie, 1676.  
 Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, 1650.  
 West Indische Reize, 1705.  
 Williams, E., New York in 1833.  
 " Register, 1830-45.  
 Woolley, C., Two Years' Journal, 1679.  
*See Canals; Railroads; Education, etc.*

**New York State, History of, etc.**

- Account of settlement of, 1735.  
 Allen, E., On the Claims of N. York, 1774.  
 Asher, Dutch Books on, 1867.  
 Barber, J. W., Piet. History of, 1846.  
 Barton, J. L., Remin. of West. N. Y., 1848.  
 Belden, New York, Past and Future, 1849.  
 Brief and True Narrative, 1650.  
 Brodhead, J. R., History of, vol. I, 1609-64; vol. II, 1664-1691.  
 Buccaneers, The, Fict., 1826.  
 Butler, B. F., Const. Hist. of N. Y., 1847.  
 Campbell, W. W., Border Warfare of, 1831, 49.  
 Carpenter, W. H., History of, 1853.  
 Chassanis, Assoc'n pour Exploration.  
 Clinton, De W., Nat. Hist. and Resources of, 1822.  
 " Antiq. of West. N. Y., 1818.  
 " Disc., Indians of, 1811.  
 Cluny, A., Dutch colonies, 1769.  
 Colden, Completion of Canals, 1825.  
 " Vindica. of Steamboat right, 1818.  
 Congregational Churches of, 1848-67.  
 Connecticut, Rep. on Boundary, 1857.  
 Democratic Conventions, 1849, 56.  
 Donck, Van der, Remonstrance, 1649.  
 Dunlap, W., History of, 1837, 1844.  
 Eastman, History of, 1833.  
 Fontaine, Mem. of a Huguenot Fam. Form of Prayer, 1762.  
 Gerard, London and New York, 1853.  
 Hammond, J. D., Hist. of Political parties in, to 1840.  
 Hasenclever, P., Case of, 1774.  
 Hastings, H. P., Constitut. Reform.  
 Herinneringen eener reize, 1832.  
 Hoffman, C. F., The Pioneers of, 1847.  
 Horsmanden, N. Y. Conspiracy, 1741.  
 Hotchkiss, Hist. of Settlement of Western N. Y., 1848.  
 Hough, Results of N. Y. Census, 1855, 1865.  
 Hurlbut, Civil office and Polit. ethics, 1844.  
 Jenkins, J. S., Hist. of Political parties in, 1783-1844.  
 " Lives of the Governors of, 1851.  
 Jottrand, Comm. sur la Nouvelle Constitution de, 1847.  
 Kapp, F., Gesch. der Deutschen im Staate N. Y., 1869.  
 Kent, Disc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1829.  
 Keyen, Von Neu Nederland und Guajana, 1672.

**New York State, History of, etc.**  
(continued).

- Lambrecht, Ontdekking van Nieuw Nederland, 1818.  
 " The same: translation.  
 Lerow, Duties of Officers.  
 L. I. Hist. Soc., Danker's voy., 1679.  
 Macauley, J., History of, 1829.  
 Massachusetts Bay, The case of... boundary, 1764.  
 Michaëlius's Letter, 1628.  
 Moulton, Hist. of State of N. Y., 1826.  
 Munsell's Hist. Series: Indian Treaties.  
 N. Y. Colony: Journal of Dutch Commis'rs, 1663, (Blue Laws).  
 " State of the Right, 1773.  
 " Colonial History, 11 v.  
 " Documentary Hist., 4 v.  
 " Provincial Congress. Journals, 1775-77, 2 v.  
 N. Y. State: Comm's treaties, 1784-91.  
 " Legislature, Speeches in, 1861-63. Pam. vols. 246, 1247, 1248.  
 " Mil. appointments, 1786-1802. MS.  
 " Public Documents; Series of reports of various departments collected, 1845-65.  
 N. Y. Colonial Tracts, 3 v., (O'Callaghan).  
 New York Historical Society, Collections, 1809-70.  
 " Proceedings, 1843-49, 57.  
 New York Marriages to 1784.  
 Niles, S., Sermon, Mass. Miss. Soc., 1801, P. 1598.  
 O'Callaghan, Hist. of New Netherland, 1846, 48.  
 Photog. Senate Album, 1858.  
 Prot. Episc. Church, N. Y., Journals.  
 Rees, Nederl. Volkplantingen in N. A., 1855.  
 Republican Conventions, 1810, 1828. etc.  
 Russell, Harper's N. Y. Class-book, 1847.  
 Seymour, H., Lect. on the History of, 1856.  
 Smith, W., Hist. of, to 1732.  
 " Hist. of, to 1762.  
 Squier, Aborig. Monuments of, Smithsonian. Contr. 2.  
 State of Controversy with N. H., 1782.  
 Street, A. B., Hist. of Council of Revision, 1859.  
 Tibbets, Finances of the Canal fund, 1829.  
 Turner, O., Hist. of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, 1851.

**New York State, History of, etc.**  
(continued).

Uncle Philip's Conversations, 1844.

Vertoogh, etc, 1850.

" Representation of N. Neth.,  
trans., (H. C. Murphy).

Yates, Hist. of, 1824.

Young, A. W., First lessons in gov't.

Whitehead, W. A., East. bound. of  
N. Jersey, 1866.

Zenger, Libel controversy, 1732.

See Canals; Education; New Hamp.  
Grants; Railroads, etc.**New York State, History: Local. See**

Albany; Auburn; Augusta; Batavia; Binghamton; Buffalo; Champlain Lake; Chautauqua; Chemung County; Chenango Co.; Claverack; Clinton; Columbia Co.; Cooperstown; Cortland Co.; Danville; Delaware Co.; East Hampton; Essex Co.; Fishkill; Flushing; Franklin Co.; Genesee; Glen Cove; Glenville; Gloversville; Greene; Hempstead; Herkimer; Holland Purchase; Hudson; Huntington; Lewis Co.; Little Britain; Long Island; Nassau; Newburgh; New Rochelle; Newtown; N. Utrecht; Oneida Co.; Onondaga Co.; Orange Co.; Oswego; Otsego; Owego; Oxford; Palmyra; Port Jervis; Poughkeepsie; Putnam; Queens Co.; Rochester; Rome; Rye; St. Lawrence Co.; Saratoga; Schoenectady; Schoharie Co.; Seneca Co.; Sherburne; Southampton; Southold; Speacertown; Staten Is.; Steuben Co.; Suffolk Co.; Syracuse; Ticonderoga; Troy; Tryon Co.; Utica; Warsaw; Washington Co.; Watertown; Westchester Co.; West Point; Whitehall; White Plains; Yonkers.

**New York in the Civil War.** Albany  
Army Relief Bazaar, 1864,  
Collections.

" Photographs of (35).

Boudrye, L. N., Hist. 1st N. Y. Cavalry, 1865.

Brooklyn Fair, Hist., 1864.

Clark, J. H., Iron Hearted Regt.,  
115th N. Y.

Clark, O. S., 116th N. Y. Regt., 1868.

Clark, R. W., Heroes of Albany, 1866.

Coreoran, Gen. M., Captivity of, 1862.

Dewitt Guard. P. 1246.

Eddy, R., Hist. 60th N. Y. Regt., 1864.

Ellsworth (44th) N. Y. Vet. Assoc.,  
Proc., 1871.

Judd, D. W., 33d N. Y. Vol., 1864.

Knipe, J. F., Testimony on Price, 1864.  
P. 1589.

Mil. Assoc'n of N. Y., Proc., 1860-69.

N. Y. Adj. Gens. Reports, 1861-69.

**New York in the Civil War (cont'd).**N. Y. Adj. Gens. General Orders, 1861,  
1864.

" Army list, 1862.

" Roll of the Volunteers, 8 v.

" Bureau of Mil. Statistics, 1-5th  
Reports, 1864-68." Soldiers' Home, Agent's Rept.,  
1864.

" Legislative speeches, 1861-63.

N. Y. City, Memory of A. Lincoln,  
1865.New York County: Reports of volun-  
teering Commit., 1863-66.

" Enrolment lists.

N. Y. 2d Comp. of 7th Regt. Hist.,  
1864.Old, The, Guard, 1863-66. N. Y., Pe-  
riod.Oneida Volunteers, Reception, N. Y.,  
1861. P. 2504.Pinckney, S. R., Nat. Guard Manual,  
1864.Rogers, W. H., Hist. of 189th Regt.,  
1865.

Spirit of The Fair, N. Y., 1864.

Stevens, G. T., Three Years in the  
Sixth Corps, 1867.Swinton, W., Hist. of the 7th Regt.,  
1870.U. S., Rolls of Honor of soldiers in-  
terred in the Nat. Cemeteries, 1865-  
1870.Willson, A. M., Disaster—Triumph,  
126th N. Y. Regt., 1870.

See Civil War.

**New York State: Biographical.** Ber-  
rian, Recollections, 1850.Boone, Life Sketches of the Legisla-  
ture, 1868, 69, 70.

Bungay, Off-hand takings, 1854.

Fisher, Physicians of Westchester Co.

Gorrie, Black River Confer., Mem.,  
1852.

Harlow, Legislature of 1867.

Hunt's Amer. Biog. Panorama, 1849.

Jenkins, J. S., Lives of the governors,  
1851.Murphy, Biog. of Legislature, 1859,  
1860, 61, 62-3.Livingston, Biog. of Am. now living,  
1851.N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, (Ste-  
vens), 1867.N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Record, 1870-  
1871.Old Merchants of N. Y., (Scoville),  
1863-70.Pamphlets, Biographical, N. Y., vol.  
1858.Q., O. P., Sketches of the N. Y. Press,  
1844.

**New York State: Biographical** (continued).

- Raymond, Distin. men of Columbia County.  
 Street, A. B., N. Y. Council of Revision, 1859.  
 Wealth and biog. of citizens of N. Y., 1846.  
 Willard, S. D., Albany Co. physicians. *See* Biography.

**New York, Pamphlets: Political, etc.** Address, 1784.

- Address, Great State Road, 1826.  
 Address to the Indep. Electors, 1810.  
 Address to the People, 1808.  
 Aitkin, Speech on Taxes, 1854.  
 Albany Atlas: Syracuse Conv., 1847.  
 Albany Ratification, 1853.  
 Amer. Repub. Party, 1845.  
 Appendix to Impartial Statement, 1792.  
 Branch's Daily Hand, 1859.  
 Cheetham, Reply to Aristides, 1804.  
 Colles, Waste Lands, 1785.  
 Constitutional Reform, 1841.  
 Epaminondas, Answer to Troup.  
 Examination of....Military Grants, 1800.  
 Facts and Considerations, 1852.  
 Haines, C. G., Speeches, N. Y. Conv., 1824.  
 Impartial Statement, 1792.  
 Loudon, Conduct of a commander rev., 1758.  
 Marcus, Letters to Clinton, 1810.  
 Middleton, W. H., Hist. of my Friend, 1816.  
 Orange County, Dividing of, 1859.  
 Nat. Democ. State Conv., 1855.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 530, 1246, 1247, 1805. B. C. 4, 8, 9.  
 Party in Power, 1848.  
 Perkins, B., Speech, Wash., 1854.  
 Pilgrims, The, of hope, 1820.  
 Political Wars of Otsego, 1796.  
 Reasons for Rejoicing, 1837.  
 Result of the Election, 1846.  
 Review and Expos., Ballston, 1816.  
 Schuyler, Remarks on Revenue, 1792.  
 Schuyler County, Facts, 1856.  
 Short Advice, 1774.  
 Society of Tammany, Address, 1819.  
 Southwick, S., Two Letters, 1819.  
 U. S., N. Y. Election frauds, 1869.  
 View of the conduct of Burr, 1802.  
 Vindication of the Public Faith, 1840.  
 Westbrook, Speech, Hards and Softs, 1854.  
 Wood, J., Exposé of Clintonian faction, 1802.

**New Zealand. Canterbury Colonists,** 1850.

- Collins, N. S. Wales and N. Z., 1798.  
 Earle, Residence in, 1832.  
 Library of Enter. Knowl., N. Zealanders.  
 Martin, M. R., Hist. of Brit. Col., 1835.  
 Mundy, G. C., Our Antipodes, 1855.  
 New Zealand Church Almanac, 1846. P. 1538.  
 New Zealand Comp. Rep., 1843, 44.  
 Terry, C., Advantages as a Brit. Col., 1842.

*See* Australia; Voyages.

**Ney, M., Marshal.** Memoirs, 1834.**Niagara Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1869.**Niagara Falls.** Acct. of a Journey to, in 1765, 1846. P. 17.

- Barham, W., Descriptions, selected.  
 Bartram, Observations, (Kalm's acct.), 1751.  
 Bulkley, C., Niag., A Poem, 1848.  
 De Veaux, Traveller's own book, 1843.  
 Hulett, Every man's own guide to, 1844.  
 Johnson, F. H., Guide to, 1852.  
 Marshall, O. H., Frontier of, 1865.  
 Maude, Visit to the Falls, 1800.  
 Mineral Spring at, 1842.  
 N. Y., Repts. on ship canal, 1854.  
 Niagara Falls Hydraulic Co., 1853. P. 260.  
 Niag. Falls Susp. Bridge Co., Roebling's Rep., 1855. P. 545.  
 Orr, J. W., Pictorial Guide to, 1842.  
 Parker, A. X., Speech on canal, 1864.  
 Parsons, H. A., Book of, 1836.  
 Peek, Tourist's Companion, 1850.  
 Steele's Western Guide-book, 1836.  
 Summer month, 1823.  
 Tivoli, Guide to falls of, 1846.  
 Tunis, Guide to, 1855.

**Nicaragua.** Bard, S. A., Mosquito Shore, (Squier), 1855.

- Oviedo y Valdez, Histoire de, (Ternaux Compans, Voy.).  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1001.  
 Squier, E. G., Nicaragua, its people, monuments, 1852.

" Letter on the Treaty, 1850.

- Stout, P. F., Past and Future of, 1859.  
 Strangeways, T., Sketch of Musquito and Poyais, 1832.  
 Walker, W., The War in, 1860.  
 Wells, W. V., Amer. Expeditions to, 1856.  
 Wright, J., Memoir of the Terr., 1808.  
*See* Central America.

- Nichols, I. Peabody, A. P.**, Sermon, Funeral of, 1859. P. 555.  
Stebbins, H., Sermon on.
- Nichols, T. L.** Journal in Jail, 1840.
- Nicol, J.** Copy of Three Letters, 1740.
- Nicolson, W.** Letters, 1683-1727.
- Niebuhr, B. G.** Bunsen, Life of, 1852.  
Lieber, Fr., Reminiscences of, 1822-23.
- Niebuhr, C.** Life of, Lib. U. K.
- Nievre, Fr.** Annuaire, 1845.
- Niger River.** See Africa, West.
- Nile River.** Baker, S. W., Nile tributaries, 1868.  
" Albert Nyanza, 1866.  
Beke, On Abbadie's journey, 1850.  
Bruce, Travels to discov. the Source, 1790.  
Gliddon, G. R., Picture of, 1849. P. 996.  
Macgregor, Rob Roy on the Nile, 1869.  
Speke, Discov. of Source of, 1863.  
Warren, H., Picture of, 1849.  
Wycke, Relation of, 1791.  
See Abyssinia; Egypt; Ethiopia; Nubia.
- Nineveh.** Bonomi, Nineveh, 1857.  
Botta, Monument de Ninive, dessinée par E. Flandin, 1849.  
Cooper, F. C., Diorama of.  
Fergusson, Niniveh and Persepolis, 1851.  
Fletcher, Notes from Niniveh, 1850.  
Layard, A. H., Niniveh and its remains, 1849.  
Martin, J., Picture of.  
Rich, C. J., Journey to, 1836.  
Walpole, F., Visit to, 1851.  
See Antiquities; Mosul; Tigris.
- Nisbet, C.** Miller, S., Memoirs of, 1849.
- Nismes, Fr.** Masse, Les protestants de.
- Nobility.** Black, The, Book, 1835.  
Carpenter, W., Peerage for the people, 1841.  
Lettre sur la noblesse, 1812.  
Macky, J., Memoirs: Rise of the Nobility, 1733.  
Millar, J., Obs. on the distinctions of ranks, 1773.  
Plebeian, The, 1719.  
Selden, Titles of honor, 1673.  
See Genealogy; Heraldry; Ranks.
- Nodier, C.** Gal. des Contem., Notice sur.
- Non-Conformity.** See Conformity; Tolerant; Dissenters.
- Noorddijk, Neth.** Boeles, Leerrede, 1846.
- Nord, France.** Annuaire, 1845.
- Norfolk Co., Eng.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales.  
Blomefield, History of, 1805-10.  
Gilpin, W., Scenery in, 1809.  
Kent, N., Agriculture of, 1794.
- Norfolk Co., Mass.** Alden, Hist. of Med. Prof. in.
- Norfolk, Conn.** Roys, History of, 1738-1844.
- Norfolk Is.** Hunter, J., Hist. Journal, 1793.
- Norfolk, Va.** Forrest, Hist. Sketches of, 1853.  
" Directory of, 1851.  
Howard Assoc'n, Report on Relief, 1855. P. 1846.
- Normal Schools and Teachers.**  
Brooks, C., Hist. of, 1864. P. 1669.  
Pamphlets on, vol. 994, 1808.  
See Education, Teachers and.
- Normandy.** Bénéoit, Chronique des ducs de France: Docts. inéd.  
Blondelli's Narr. of expulsion of English from, 1849, 50, (Chron. G. B.).  
Duchesne, Hist. Normann. Scriptores.  
Du Monstier, Neustria pia, 1663.  
Floquet, Sur l'échiquier de Norm., 1840.  
Ordericus Vitalis, Eccl. Hist. of Eng. and Norm., 1853.  
Palgrave, Hist. of, 813-1101.  
Regnard, Œuvres; Voyage de.  
Thierry, Conq. of England by, 1856.  
See France; England.
- Norridgewock, Me.** Hanson, History of, to 1849.
- Norris, I.** Journal, 1745.
- North, Hon. D. and J.** North, R., Lives of, 1826.
- North, Francis, Lord.** North, R., Life of, 1742, 1826.
- North, Fred., Lord.** Donne, Corresp. with George III.  
Letter to, 1780.
- North America.** Alvarez, F., Colon. Inglesas, 1778.  
America, or Descrip. of W. I., 1655.  
Bailey, Tour, 1796, 97.  
Bellin, Carte de: 28° à 72° de lat.  
Bingley, W., Travels in, 1821.  
Bossu, Voy. dans l'Am. septentrionale, 1777.  
Bourgeois, Voy. intéressans dans. diff. colonies, 1778.  
Brissot, Examen des voyages de Chastellux, 1786.  
Bromme, Nordamerica's Bewohner, 1839.

**North America** (continued).

- Butel-Dumont, *Hist. des Col. Anglaises*, 1755.  
 Burnaby, *Travels*, 1759, 60.  
 Campbell, H., *Travels in*, 1791, 92.  
 Carver, *Travels*, 1766-68.  
 Chabert, *Voyage dans*, 1750.  
 Chastellux, *Voyage*, 1780-82.  
 Cooper, R., *History of*, 1805.  
 Davenport, *Gazetteer and Geog. Diet. of*, 1842.  
 Denys, *Desc. géog. et hist. des costes de*, 1672.  
 Description de l'Amérique, 1638.  
 Douglass, W., *British settlements in*, 1755.  
 Force, P., *Tracts on the colonies of*, 1836-46.  
 Gordon, J. B., *Hist. and Geog. Mem. of*, 1820.  
 Hall, B., *Travels in*, 1827, 28.  
 Harmon, *Voy. and Tr. to the Pacific*, 1820.  
 History of the Brit. Dominions in, 1773.  
 Hodgson, A., *Remarks during a journey in*, 1819, 21.  
 Humphreys, *Hist. Soc. Prop. Gosp. to*, 1728.  
 Johnston, J. F. W., *Notes on*, 1851.  
 Kingdom, *Amer. and Brit. Colon.*, 1820.  
 Knox, J., *Campaigns in N. A.*, 1757-1760.  
 La Hontan, *Voyage to*, 1735.  
 Laon, *Voy. au Cap de Nord*, 1654.  
 La Pothérie, *Hist. de l'Amérique septentrionale*, 1722.  
 Logan, J. K., *Notes of a journey*, 1838.  
 Lyell, *Travels in*, 1845.  
 McGee, *History of Irish Settlers in*, 1852.  
 Marquette, *Récit de voyages*, 1673. Repr. 1855.  
 " *Voy. et Découverte*, 1673; repr. 1845.  
 Moser, N. A. *nach den Fried.*, 1783.  
 Murray, C. A., *Travels in*, 1834-36.  
 Murray, Hugh, *Hist. of travels and discov. in*, 1829.  
 Murray, H. A., *The land of the slave and free*, 1855.  
 North Amer. and West Indies *Gazetteer*, 1778.  
 Present State, Mitchell, 1767.  
 Present State of Brit. Empire, 1768.  
 Rafinesque, *Travels*, 1836.  
 Robin, *Nouveau voyage*, 1781.  
 Rogers, Robert, *Account of*, 1755.  
 Russell, R., *Agric. and climate of*, 1857.

**North America** (continued).

- Saxe-Weimar, *Travels through*, 1825, 1826.  
 Shirreff, *Tour through*, 1835.  
 Stansbury, P., *Pedestrian Tour in*, 1822.  
 State of Brit. Col., 1755.  
 Stuart, J., *Three years in*, 1833.  
 Sutcliffe, R., *Travels in*, 1804-6.  
 Talbot, J., *History of North America*, 1820.  
 Trollope, A., *Travels*, 1862.  
 Tudor, H., *Travels in*, 1834.  
 Welby, *Visit to*, 1821.  
 See America; Canada; Louisiana; Florida; S. Carolina; New England; United States; Mexico; British Colonies; North W. Coast.  
**North America, British.** Bouchette, *Brit. Dominions in*, 1832.  
 Buckingham, J. S., *Provinces of Brit. Am.*, 1843.  
 Canada, Northwest Territory, 1858.  
 Coke, *Subaltern's Furlough*, 1833.  
 Doyle, W., *Brit. Dominions in*.  
 Haliburton, *Resources of*, 1857.  
 Hooker, W. J., *Bot. of the Northern parts*, 1833.  
 Macgregor, *British America*, 1832.  
 Murray, *Hist. and descr. acc't of, Edinburgh Cab. Lib.*  
 Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, 1837.  
 Sleigh, *Pine forests and haematack clearings*, 1853.  
 Smith, M., *British Possessions in*, 1814.  
 See Canada; New Brunswick, etc.

**Northampton Co., Eng.** Baker, *Hist. of*, 1822-41.

- Beauties of England and Wales.  
 Marcus, M., *Letter*, 1822. P. 389.  
 See Ecton.

**Northampton, Mass.** Allen, W., *Hist. Discourse*, 1854.

- Bridgman, T., *Inscript. in grave yards of*, 1850.  
 Williams, S., *Hist. of*, 1815.  
 See Hampshire Co.

**Northborough, Ms.** Allen, J., *Two Hist. Sermons*, 1842, 67.

- " *Hist. sketch of*.

**Northbridgewater, Ms.** Directory, 1869.

- Kingman, B., *History of*, 1866.

**North Brookfield, Ms.** Snell, T., *Sermon, 40th anniv.*, 1838.

- " *Sermon, 50th anniv.*, 1848.  
 " *Hist. sketch of the town*, 1854.  
 " *Hist. sketch of the church*, 1854.

- North Carolina.** Bartram, Travels through, 1791.  
 Brickell, J., Nat. Hist. of, and customs, 1737.  
 Byrd, The Westover MSS., 1841.  
 " The Dividing line, 1728.  
 Colton, H. E., Mountains of Western, 1859.  
 Cooke, W. D., Revolut. Hist. of, 1853.  
 Drayton, Mem. of the Revolution in, 1821.  
 Emmons, E., Geol. and Agr. Survey, 1856-60.  
 Fanning's Narrative, 1775-83.  
 Foote, W. H., Sketches of, hist. and biog., 1846.  
 Goodloe, Letter on affairs in, 1868.  
 Hall, J., Revival in, 1802.  
 Jones, J. S., Defence of Rev. Hist. of, 1834.  
 " Memorials of, 1838.  
 Letter... of the Roanoke, 1811.  
 Martin, F. X., History of, 1829.  
 Mecklenburgh Gold Mining Company, 1833. P. 69.  
 Moultrie, Mem. of the Am. Revolution in, 1802.  
 Nantahala Land Assoc'n, 1856.  
 North Car., Geol. Surveys, 1856-1860, (Emmons), 1866.  
 " The Swamp lands of, 1867.  
 North Car. Univer. Magazine, 1860-61.  
 Purefoy, Hist. Sandy Creek Baptists.  
 Reichel, Moravians in, 1857.  
 Wheeler, J. W., Hist. Sketches of, 1584-1851.  
 Wiley, Nor. Car. Reader, 1851.  
 Wilkes, Deep river Country, 1859.  
 Williamson, H., History of, 1812.  
 See South Carolina.
- North Coventry, Conn.** Calhoun, G. A., Centen. Disc., 1845.
- North-Eastern Boundary.** Colonial Policy, London, 1835.  
 Considerations of the claims, London, 1826.  
 Evans, G., Speech on, 1838.  
 Featherstonhaugh, Obs. on, 1843.  
 Gallatin, A., Right of the U. S., 1840.  
 " Memoir on, 1843.  
 Gr. Brit.; North Amer. Boundary, Parl. papers, 1831-43.  
 Hamilton, W. R., Vind. of treaty of, 1783.  
 Maine Legis. Report, 1828.  
 N. E. Boundary, (N. A. Rev.), 1832.  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1843-44.  
 Palmerston, Remarks on, 1842.  
 Remarks on the disputed, St. Johns, N. B., 1838.
- North-Eastern Boundary** (continued).  
 U. S., Message of Pres't, 1836, 38.  
 " State Dep.: Case for Netherlands, 1829.  
 Urquhart, D., Exposition, 1839.  
 Webster, D., Speech, N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1843.  
 Williams, R., Speech on, 1838.  
 See Maine.
- North Haven, Conn.** Trumbull, B., Century Sermon, 1801.  
 See New Haven.
- Northmen.** See America, Discovery of; Scandinavia.
- Northrop, E. C.** Bodwell, J. C., Fun. of, 1861.
- Northumberland, Eng.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.  
 Cooke's Topog. Library.  
 Pinnoek's Topography of.  
 Scott, W., Border Antiquities, 1817.  
 Westmoreland and Northum. illust., 1833.
- Northup, S.** Twelve years a slave, 1853.
- North-West Boundary.** See Oregon.
- North West Coast of America.** See British Columbia; Oregon; Vancouver; Alaska; North America; Pacific, etc.
- North-West Passage.** See Voyages, Arctic.
- North West Territory, U. S.** Burnet, J., Notes on the early settlement of, 1847.  
 Coles, E., Hist. of Ordinance of 1787. Hist. Soc. of Pa., 1856.  
 Gallagher, W. D., Add., Progress in the N. W., 1850.  
 Harris, T. M., Journal of tour, 1803.  
 Hildreth, Contrib. to early hist. of, 1864.  
 Ohio Hist. Soc., Burnet's Letters, 1838.  
 See Ohio; U. S., Travels West.
- North Yarmouth, Me.** Letters to a Friend, 1824. P. 484.
- Norton, A.** Blodgett, L., Question between, 1840.
- Norton, Mrs. C.** English laws for women, 1854.
- Norton, Sir J.** Manningham, Disc. on.
- Norton, J. P.** Memorials of, 1853.
- Norton, Mass.** Clark, G. F., Hist. of, 1857.
- Norwalk, Conn.** Hall, E., Anc. Hist. Records of, 1847.
- Norway.** Forester, T. See Price. Laing, Residence in, 1837.  
 " The Heimskringla, 1844.

**Norway** (continued).

- La Martinière, Voyage, 1676.  
Lamotte, Voy. principalement en Norwége, 1813.  
Norway, Statistik, 1862.  
Price, E., Norway and its Scenery, 1853.  
Smithson. Rep., 1866, Statistics of Mountains and Lakes of.  
Sturleson, Chronicle of Kings of, 1844.  
Taylor, B., Northern travel, 1858.  
Wyndham, F. M., Wild life in, 1861.  
*See* Sweden.

**Norway, Me.** Noyes, D., History of, 1852.

**Norwich, Conn.** Bond, A., Hist. Discourse, 1860.

- Caulkins, History of, 1660-1845.  
Gilman, D. C., Hist. Discourse, 1859.  
Morgan, Centenary Sermon, 1849.  
Norwich Jubilee, 1859.

**Norwich, Eng.** Gould, G., Baptists of, 1860.

- Norwich, History of, 1768.  
Reed, A., Congregationalism in, 1842.

**Nothing.** Essay on, Arnot, 1795. P. 1777.

**Nott, E.** Backus, J. T., Fun. address, 1866. P. 1857.

- Nott, E., 50th Anniversary, 1854.  
Union College, Pamphlets, 6 vols.  
Union Coll. Mag., Mar. 1862. P. 1857.

**Nott, Sir W.** Stoequeler, Memoirs of, 1854.

**Nottinghamshire, Eng.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.

**Nourse, J.** Van Rensselaer, C., Disc. on.

**Nouvelle France.** *See* Canada; Jesuit Missions; North America.

**Nova Scotia.** Allan, J., Mil. opera. during Am. Revolution, 1867.

- Belcher's Alman., 1846-59.  
Bouchette, North America, 1832.  
Chabert, Voyage, 1751.  
Cunabell's Almanac, 1859.  
Dawson, J. W., Agriculture in, 1856.  
" Acadian Geol., 1855.  
" Scien. papers, 1860-63.  
De Peyster, J. W., Settlement of. P. 976.  
Diéreville, Voyage de l'Acadie, 1710.  
Gesner, Indust. Resources of, 1849.  
Haliburton, Hist. and Statist. acct. of, 1829.  
" The Old Judge, 1849.  
Hamilton, P. S., N. S. for Emigration, 1858.  
Hist. Géog. de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1649.

**Nova Scotia** (continued).

- Howe, J., Speeches, etc., 1858.  
Little, O., Trade in Northern Colonies, and Descr. of, 1748.  
Marrant's Journal, 1785-90.  
Marsden, Mission to N. S., 1810.  
Martin, M. R., Brit. Col. Lib. V. 6.  
Mémoires des Comm. du roi. Eng. and Fr. 1755.  
Monro, A., Account of, 1855.  
Moorson, Letters from Nova Scotia, 1830.  
Nova Scotia: Record commission, 1858, 1859.  
" Census, 1861.  
Nugent's Almanac, 1856.  
Pichon, Mémoires du Cap. Bréton, 1718.  
Present State of, 1787.  
Provin. Wesleyan Alm., 1859.  
Rameau, France aux Colonies, 1859.  
Robertson, J., Hist of Miss. of Secession Church from 1765.  
Whipple, J., Hist. of Acadia, 1816.  
Williams, C. R., The neutral French, 1841.  
*See* Canada; British Colonies; New Brunswick; Gold.

**Novels.** *See* Fiction.

**Noyes, G. A.** Withington, Fun. Sermon, 1852.

**Noyes, G. F.** Campaign Sketches, 1863.

**Noyes, W. C.** Fisher, S. W., Discourse on, 1866. P. 1858.

**Nubia.** Burckhardt, Travels in, 1819.

- Russell, M., Hist. of Nubia.  
*See* Abyssinia; Egypt; Ethiopia; Nile river.

**Nullification.** *See* Secession; Civil War; South Carolina; State Rights.

**Nullum Tempus Act.** Portland, Duke of, Case, 1768.

**Numbers.** Aristoteles, Metaphysics, (T. Taylor).

- Barlow, T., Theory of Numbers, 1811.  
Byrne, O., Dual Arithmetic, 1864.  
*See* Arithmetics; Mathematics.

**Numismatics.** Addison, Dialogue on Medals.

- Akerman, Numismatic Manual, 1840.  
" Introd. to Study of coins, 1848.  
" Tradesmen's Tokens, 1648-1672.  
" Forgeries of money.  
Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, Hindoo coins.  
Begerus, Regum Roman. numis. aurea, 1700.  
" Numis. Pontif. Romanorum, 1704.

**Numismatics (continued).**

- Birchall's Eng. Prov. coins, 1796.  
 Bizot, Hist. Métal. de Hollande, 1688, 1690.  
 Bonicelli, De Numis. "Lucillam Aug. fil.," 1828.  
 Bowring, J., Decimal System, 1854.  
 Burn, J. H., Lond. Trademen's Tokens, 1600-1700, 1853, 55.  
 Bushnell, C. I., Amer. Tokens, 1798-1858.  
 " Three Amer. Tokens, 1859.  
 Cardwell, Coinage of the Gr. and Rom., 1832.  
 Conder, British provin. coins, last 20 years, 1798.  
 Charles I, Medals of, 1851.  
 Chijs, Incrementa Mus. Lug. Bat., 1842-45.  
 Cuper, Observationes, 1670.  
 Coins of German Emperors, imp.  
 Dickeson, Amer. Numis. Manual, 1859.  
 DuBois, Coins at Mint of U. S., 1846.  
 DuCange, Glossarium, Art. Moneta.  
 Durand, Fabrication des Monnaies Françaises, 1853.  
 Eckfeldt, Coins within the last century, 1842.  
 " New varieties, etc., 1850.  
 Edwards, E., Napoleon Medals, 1837.  
 " French Medals, 1789-1830.  
 England, T. R., Hebrew Medal, 1819. P. 401.  
 Erizzo, Le medaglie degli antichi, 1571.  
 Evelyn, J., Disc. of Medals.  
 Fleetwood, Acc't of Eng. money, 1745.  
 " Sermon on Clipping, 1694.  
 Folkes, Engl. Gold Coins, 1736.  
 Goltz, Hist. Imp. Rom. ex Numism., 1563.  
 Guillemot, Monuments Mérovingiennes, 1845.  
 Hennin, Manuel de Numismatique ancienne, 1830.  
 Hiccox, J. H., American Coinage, 1858.  
 Hist. Abr. des Prov. Unies, 1701.  
 Homes, H. A., The Design of Medals, 1863.  
 Humphreys, Coin Collector's Manual, 1853.  
 " Coinage of G. B. to the present time, 1854.  
 Jonge, J. C. De, Notices des médailles à La Haye.  
 Julien, Les Césars; Trad. De Spanheim, 1728.  
 Labbé, Bibliot. nummaria, 1672.  
 La Motraye, Travels, 1723.  
 Langlois, Num. des Nomes d'Egypte, 1852.

**Numismatics (continued).**

- Leake, History of English money, 1745.  
 LeClere, Médailles des Provinces Unies 1723-28.  
 Leipzig, Stadtbibliothek, Münzkabinett, 1853.  
 Loon, Van, Nederlandsche Historipeningen, 1723.  
 Madden, F. W., Hist. of Jewish coinage, 1864.  
 Manutius, De vet. Notarum Explanatione, 1566.  
 Marsden, W., Numis. Orientalia, 1825.  
 Mease, J., Deser. of Amer. medals, 1821; also, N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 3.  
 Monfalcon, Hist. de Lyon, 1851.  
 " Archéologie Lyonnais, 1856.  
 Monumenta Historica Britannica, (Petrie), 1848.  
 Nicolas, Hist. of Knighthood, Hist. of Medals, 1842.  
 Odericus, G. A., Dissertationes, 1765.  
 Orsini, Familæ Romanæ, 1597.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 962.  
 Phil'a Board of Trade on U. S. Mint, 1861. P. 962.  
 Pietraszewski, Numi Mohammedani, 1843.  
 Prime, Coins, Medals, 1861.  
 Rouillio, Prontuario delle Medaglie, 1577.  
 Revue de la Numis. Belge, 1842-8.  
 Riddell, Monograph of the dollar, 1845.  
 Ruding, Annals of Coinage of Great Britain, 1840.  
 Satterlee, Medals of Presidents, 1862.  
 Schoenemann, Vaterlandischen Münzkunde, 1852.  
 Selden, De Nummis, 1675.  
 Simon, J., Irish coins, 1749.  
 Snelling, Coinage of England, 1762, 63, 66.  
 Snowden, Medals of Washington, 1861.  
 " Deser. of Foreign Coins, 1860.  
 Soc. of Antiquaries, Archæologia, Lond.  
 Souvenirs Numismatiques, 1848.  
 Spanhemius, Numismatum Antiquorum, 1706.  
 Svenska Mynt, 1845.  
 Taylor, Gold and Silver Coin Exam., 1847.  
 Thomason, Memoirs during half a century, 1845.  
 Thompson, J., 750 fac-similes of coins.  
 " Coin chart manual, 1853.  
 Till, Roman Denarius, 1846.  
 Tindal's England, Medals of William III, Anne and George I.

**Numismatics** (continued).

- Tornberg, *Numi Cufici*, 1848.  
 Tristan, Commen. *Hist. de l'Empire Romain*, 1657.  
 U. S. Mint, Reports, 1859-68.  
 Wyatt, T., *Nat. Medals of Amer.*, 1854.  
 Yale College, Catalogue of coins, 1863.  
*See Bibliography; Currency; Inscriptions.*

**Numismatics: Sale Catalogues.**

- Bangs, Brother & Co., June, 1855. Priced.  
 Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1858-63.  
 Bolland, Cat. of the Coll. of coins of, 1841. Priced.  
 Bunau, Cat. bibliothecæ, 1750, 53.  
 Chaffers, Cat. Anc. and Mod., Lond., 1855. Priced.  
 Chambers's Collection, 1866.  
 Cogan's Sales, 1859, 60, 62, 63.  
 Coin Catalogues, 2 vols., 1840-48.  
 Curtis, J. K., Sale, 1858.  
 Eves's Coll., Toronto.  
 Finotti Coll., N. Y., 1862.  
 Hearne, J. A., Cat. of Numism. books for sale, 1847-53.  
 Heberle, *Vente à Cologne*, 1862.  
 Kerriek, T., Cat. of Roman Coins, 1852.  
 Leavitt's Sale. P. 962.  
 Lincoln & Son, Cat., Lond., 1856, 57, 60, 61. Priced.  
 Lilliendahl, Sale, 1863.  
 Mason & Co., Phil'a, 1869.  
 New York State Lib., Cat. of Coins and Medals, 1856.  
 Northwick Coll., Lond., 1859.  
 Robinson, A. S., Sale, 1862.  
 Roper's Sale, 1851.  
 Sage's Sale, 1859.  
 Sotheby's Sale, June, 1856. Priced.  
 Syke's Collection, Sale, 1824. Priced.  
 Woodward's Sales; May, Oct., 1863; May, Oct., 1864; Mar., 1865, N. Y. Some priced.  
 Young, M., Sale Cat., Lond., 1839.

**Nuneham-Courtney.** Descrip., 1806. P. 1755.**Nunez de Balboa.** Quintana, Life of, 1832.**Nuns; Nunneries.** Bunkley, Test. of a novice, 1855.

- Goodman, *Sisterhoods in Church of Eng.*, 1863.  
 Hampden, C., N. in France, 1845. P. 1441.  
 Monk, M., *Disclosures of*, 1836.  
 Montalembert, *Anglo Saxon Nuns, Monks of the West*, v. 2.  
 Nunnery Question, Report, Lond., 1854. P. 1434.

**Nuns; Nunneries** (continued).

- Priests and victims.  
 Protest. Sisters of Charity, A letter, 1826.  
 Reed, Six months in a convent, 1835.  
 " Supp. to Six months, etc.  
 Reflections on communities of women, 1815.  
 Review of Reply, 1835. P. 871.  
 St. George, Mary E., Answer to Six months in a convent.  
*See Sisters of Mercy.*  
**Nuremburg.** Wagenseil, *De civ. commentatio*, 1697.  
*See Bibliography.*  
**Nursing.** Nightingale, F., Notes on, 1860. Training Institution, 1857.

## O.

**Oastler, R.** Letters, 1835-47.**Oates, Titus.** Dangerfield, Narrative of the Plot, 1679.

- Impartial account of Parl., 1679.  
 Instrument... of the true Protestants, 1679. P. 1116.  
 Oates, T., Narr. of plot, 1679.  
 " Trials of, 1685.  
 Observer, 1685.  
 Some observations on the tryals, 1679.  
*See Great Britain; Pamphlets.*

**Oaths.** Briefe Treatise, 1650.

- Brownlee, W. C., Diss. on a civil oath, 1825. P. 13.  
 Higden, W., View of the Constitution, 1709.  
 Junkin, The Oath, a divine ordinance.  
 Hudson, C., Incompet. of Witnesses, 1838.  
 Leigh, Speech on Oaths, 1855. P. 530.  
 L'Estrange, Three pamphlets, 1680-81.  
 Lewis, E., Dissertation on, 1838.  
 Mass., Witnesses' Belief, 1838.  
 Our Political Oaths, 1855.  
 Phipps, J., Oaths Prohibited, 1781.  
 Steele, T., Iniquity of, 1829.  
 Willard, S., On Laying the hand on the Bible, 1689.

**Oaths of Allegiance.** Friendly conference, 1689.

- Hellier, Obligation of Oaths, 1688. P. 1005.  
 Hint, The, 1737.  
 Lawfulness of, 1689.  
 Letter to a Diss. Clergyman, 1690.  
 Penn, W., Treatise on, Works, 1736.  
 Reflexions upon, 1661.  
 Sherlock, T., Vind. of Test Acts, 1718.  
 Stillingfleet, On the Oaths, 1689.

**Oaths of Allegiance** (continued).

Their present Majesties, 1691.

Venn, R., Lawfulness of the Oaths, 1734.

Whitby, D., Hist. account of, 1690.

*See* Authority; Government.

**Oatman, Misses.** Stratton, Captivity of, 1858.

**Obedience.** *See* Authority; Charles I.; Oaths, etc.

**Oberlin, J. F.** Last moments of, 1826.

**Oberlin, Ohio.** Fairchild, History of.

Oberlin College, Catalogues.

Smith, D., Oberlin unmasked, 1837.

**Object Teaching.** Barnard, H., Object teaching, 1860.

Educ. Conven., Oswego, 1862.

Oswego, Reports, 1860, 2, 3.

Vindication of, 1863.

Wilbur, H. B., Lecture on, 1862, 4.

*See* Education.

**Obookiah, H.** Memoirs, 1819.

**Obstetrics.** *See* Medicine.

**Ocean.** Gosse, P., Aquarium, or Wonders of the Sea, 1854.

Hartwig, Sea and its Wonders, 1861.

Harvey, Sea-side book, 1854.

Howe, H., Life on the Ocean, 1856.

Kingsley, C., Glaucus, 1855.

Maury, Phys. Geography of, 1857.

Pearsall, Contemplations on.

Sea, Narratives of the, 1840.

Ten minutes advice.

*See* Shipwrecks; Navigation.

**Oceanica.** *See* Pacific; Polynesia; Hawaii; Fiji; Tahiti.

**O'Connell, D.** Belfast and Repeal, 1841.

Huish, R., Memoirs of, 1836.

O'Connell, J., Life of and speeches of.

Raphael, A., Disclosure, Dublin, P. 1343.

**October Club.** Some advice, 1712.

**Odd Fellows Order.** Cockburn, Address, 1837.

Emblem, Magazine, 1856-7.

Gavel, The, *period.*, 1846.

Hume, J. W., Address on, 1848.

Independent Order of, 1850, 54. P. 550.

" G. L. of N. Y., Proc., 1840-54.

Madison, J. M., Exposition of the forms of, 1848. P. 50. B. C.

Nichol, J. S., Sermon, 1839.

Odd Fellow's Lit. Mag., 1848, 49.

Odd Fellowship exposed, 1840. P. 211.

Townsend, G. F., Sermon, Engl., 1840.

*See* Secret Societies.

**Oersted, J. C.** Beaumont, Eloge de.

**Office : Officers, Public.** Admin. Reform Assoc'n, Lond., 1855.

Barber's Plan for candidates.

Barton, D., Removal of, 1830.

Blanche, Dict. gén. d'administration, 1857.

Bouriaud, Administration Communale, 1845.

Brown, B., Duties of public officers, 1838. P. 59.

Burgh, Political Disquisitions, 1775.

Burleigh's American manual.

Came, Legal nominations.

Clark, A., Parliamentary Rules, 1825.

Ewing, T., Speech on Removals, 1851. P. 487.

Goepp, Organization of the people to select.

Gr. Brit., Officers' fees, etc., 1793. P. 1377.

Hurlbut, Civil Offices, 1844.

Impartial enquiry, 1740.

Jefferson, T., Manual of Parliamentary rules, 1834.

Jenckes, Report on civ. service, 1866.

Knight, Political Dictionary, 1845.

Lerow, Politician's Manual, 1840.

L'Herbette, Le fonctionnaire citoyen. P. 10.

Mann, H., Civil service competition.

Morality of, 1853.

Municipalist, N. Y., 1859.

New York; Manual of Legislature, 1850-71.

" Clerk's with Crosswell's Manual, 1850-72.

Observations on duties and emoluments of, 1822. P. 18.

Officeholders, N. Y., 1832.

Pamphlets relating to public officers, vol. 1377.

Parkinson, J. C., Government examinations, 1859.

" Under-government officers guide, 1862.

Plunder and bribery, 1712.

Political Almanac, 1843.

Protective Department in the customs, 1849.

Smith, T., Speech on Removals, 1850. P. 487.

Sterne, S., On Representative Government, 1871.

Union League of Phila., Prize Essays, 1868.

U. S. Investigating Committee's Reports, 1857, 60.

*See* Elections; Suffrage; Dignities; Examinations; Government; Civil Service; Registers.

**Ogle County, Ill.** History, 1859.**Oglethorpe, J. Harris, T. D.**, Biog. of, 1841.

Peabody, Life of, (Sparks, 12).

Wright, R., Memoir of, 1867.

**Ohio.** American, The, Pioneer, monthly, J. S. Williams, 1842, 43.

Bouquet, Exped. against Indians in 1764.

Carpenter, W. H., History of, to 1854.

Cuming, Tour in, 1810.

Description du sol...entre la Pennsylvanie, etc., 1787.

Firelands Pioneer, 1858-70.

Great Britain, Report on Petit. of Franklin for land, 1772.

Harris, T. M., Tour N. W. of the Alleganias, 1805.

Hildreth, First exam. of the Valley, 1848.

" Early settlers of, 1852.

Howe, H., Historical Collect. of, 1847.

Jenkins, W., Ohio Gazetteer, 1837.

Kilbourn, J., Ohio Gazetteer, 1817, 1826.

Jones, D., Journal, 1772, 3.

Navigator, The, 1811, 14, 18.

Ohio Adj. Gens. reports, 1864-67.

" Auditor's report, 1861, 62, 64.

" Agriculture, reports, to 1869.

" Statistics, 1857-69.

" Geolog. Survey, 1838, 54, 69, 70.

Ohio Commercial Reference Book.

Ohio Legislature, Biog. notices, 1862.

Ohio Railroad Guide, 1854.

Ohio State Directory, 1854.

Ohio State Gazetteer, 1859, 60.

Ohio Valley Histor. Series, Nos. 1-6.

Olden Time, period., 1846.

Patterson, Hist. of the Backwoods, 1843.

Reid, W., Ohio in the War, 1861-65.

Sackett, N., Memorial for grant of land, 1785.

Strickland, W. P., Pioneers of the West, 1856.

Taylor, J. W., History of, 1854.

Topograph. desc. of, 1818, (Cutler).

Walpole's Grant on the Ohio, 1772.

Whittlesey, C., Early History of, 1852.

Young, D., Autobiography, 1860.

See United States, West; Northwest Territory.

**Ohio: Local History.** See Ashland Co.; Butler Co.; Cleveland; Cincinnati; Columbus; Dayton; Fort Wayne; Franklin Co.; Knox Co.; Licking Co.; Maumee Valley; Portsmouth; Seneca Co.; Summit Co.; Tallmadge; Toledo; Vincennes; Zanesville.

**Ohio River.** Cincinnati Chamb. of Com., 1853, 55. P. 255, 565.

Conelin's New River Guide, 1852.

Cummings, Western Pilot, 1832.

Haupt, Improvement of, 1855.

Hildreth, S. P., Pioneer History, 1848.

Navigator, The, 1808, 11, 14, 18.

See Mississippi Valley and River.

**Oil Companies.** Pamphlets, vol. 1801.

Reno Oil and Land Co., 1866.

U. S. Petrol. Ass'n, Report, 1868.

See Petroleum.

**O'Keefe, John.** Life of.**Olcott Family.** Goodwin, Geneal. of.**Old Age.** Bernard, Sir T., Comforts of, 1818. B. C.

Cicero, De Senectute.

" On old age, (Logan).

Day, G. E., Diseases of advanced life Essays, 1762.

Essays on Retirement and old age, (Mackenzie), 1812. P. 1757.

Johnson, J., Economy of health, 1837. Life's evening, 1860.

Orton, J., Discourse to the aged, 1771.

Robert, De la vieillesse.

See Life; Longevity; Health.

**Oldenbarnevelt, J. van.** Brandt, Rechtspleging, 1618.**Oldfield, J.** Hughes, O., Discourse on, 1729.**Oldmixon, J.** Grey, Z., Defence against, 1725.**Old South Church, Boston.** Ballard, J., Poor funds of.

Old South Church Manual.

**Olimpia, Donna.** Gualdi, Life of, 1846. P. 907.**Olin, S.** Life and letters, 1853.**Olive Branch.** Allen, I., Capture of the ship O. B., 1793, 1805.**Oliver, T., Family.** Hutchinson geneal.**Olives.** Bompard, Sur la culture de l'olivier, 1842.**Olmstead family genealogy,** 1869.**Olmsted Co., Minn.** Mitchell, W. H., History of, 1866.**Olney, S.** Williams, Mrs., Life of, 1839.**Omaha, Neb.** Woolworth, J. M., History of.**Omens.** Aubrey, J., Miscellanies.

See Dreams; Second Sight; Superstitions; Delusions.

**Onanism.** Tissot, Treatise on.

**Onderdonk, B. T.** Trial of.

No Church, etc., 1845.

Onderdonk, Statement of facts, 1845.

Plebs, Reply to, 1843.

Prot. Epis. Ch., N. Y., Report, 1845.

Puseyism and Episcopacy, 1845. P. 543.

Richmond, J. C., Conspiracy against, 1845. P. 543.

“ Laugh of a layman.

St. Peter's Ch., Albany, Report, 1845.

Seabury, S., Fun. Sermon on, 1861.

Smith, J. A., Remarks.

Trapier, Narrative of facts, 1845. P. 72.

Trial tried, 1845.

**Onderdonk, H. U.** Statement of the Facts, 1827. P. 543.**O'Neale, J.** Weems, Life of, 1818.**Oneida Community.** Circular, The, 1851-68.

Dixon, Spiritual wives.

Free Church circular, 1850-51.

Hand book, 1847.

Noyes, J. H., Hist. of Socialisms, 1870.

“ The Berean, 1847.

Oneida Association, Bible communism, 1853.

Oneida Assoc'n, Reports, 1849, 51; Hand book, 1867; Miscellanies.

Perfectionist, The, 1843-45.

See Perfectionists; Noyes.

**Oneida County, N. Y.** Directory, 1862, 1863, 69.

Jones, P., Annals of, 1851.

Tracy, W., Notices of men and events in, 1838.

**Oneida Indians.** Hough, F. B., Notices of P. Penet, 1866.**Onondaga County, N. Y.** Directory, 1868.

Clark, J. V. H., Reminiscences of, 1849.

Exam. of the opinion of the Onondaga Comm'rs, 1800. P. 195.

Geddes, G., Report on Industry, Agr., Aborigines, N. Y. Agr. Soc., 1860.

N. Y. St. Agric. Trans., 1859.

Onondaga Comm'rs on Milit. lands, Minutes, 1798 to 1802, 18 vols. MS.

Pioneer Ass'n, Proc., 1869.

See Salt; Syracuse.

**Ontario, Canada.** Hand book, 1852.

See Canada; Toronto.

**Ontario County, N. Y.** Dickson, Speech, 1834.

Directory, 1869.

**Operas, Musical.** Librettos, Pamphlets, vol. #373, 1717-1719, 2524.

See Dramatic; Music.

**Opinions, Religious.** Bailey, S., Essays on the formation of, 1831.

Foster, J., Letters on, to Stebbing, 1735.

Palmer, Formation of Rel. Opin, 1860.

Reflections on Faith, 1790. P. 337.

Simonde, Progress of, 1827.

Stebbing, H., Religious Sincerity, 1718.

Sykes, Innocency of Error, 1715.

Wilks, S. C., Influence of a Moral Life, 1822. P. 339.

See Creeds; Reason.

**Opium.** Allen, N., The Opium Trade, 1853.

Carlyle, Engl. opium eater.

Collins, Theriakki, 1871.

Fry, W. S., Facts on, 1840.

Pam. v. 1234, (China).

Statement of claims, 1840.

See China; Narcotics.

**Optics.** Berkeley, Bp., Theory of vision, Works, vol. 6, 1843.

Boscovich, R. J., Opera pertinet ad opticism, 1785.

Brewster, Sir D., Treatise on Optics, Lardner, 8.

Faraday, Glass for optical purposes, 1830.

Jackson, I. W., Treatise on Optics, 1848.

Lardner, Account of Newton's Optics, Lib. U. K.

Martin, B., Visual glasses.

Priestley, J., Discourses on vision, 1772.

Thomin, Traité d'Optique mécanique, 1749.

See Natural Philosophy; Eye; Light; Spectrum Analysis.

**Optimism.** Blood, B., O..the lesson of ages, 1860.

Tuckerman, H. T., The Optimist, 1850.

Voltaire, Candide, ou l'optimiste.

See Theology; Philosophy.

**Orange, Prince d'.** Montgomery, Gen., Entretiens de, 1776.**Orange, N. J.** Hoyt, Hist. 1st Presb. Church.**Orange Co., N. Y.** Denniston, E., Survey of, N. Y. Ag. Soc. Tr., 1862.

Eager, History of, 1845-47.

Stickney, C. C., Hist. of Minisink region, 1867.

**Orations.** Pamphlets containing, vols. 77, 83, 88, 100, 101. B. C. 55.

See Addresses; Speeches; Agr., Hist., Law, Liter'y and Med. Addresses.

**Orations, July 4.** Abbot, D., Nashua, N. H., 1803.

Adams, J. Q., Boston, 1798, 1831.

**Orations, July 4 (continued).**

- Alger, W. R., Boston, 1857.  
 Allen, Thomas, 1803: Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Atherton, C. C., Amherst, 1798.  
 Austin, J. T., Lexington, 1815.  
 Austin, S., Worcester, 1798.  
 Bangs, E., Worcester, 1800.  
 Barnard, D. D., Albany, 1835.  
 Bates, I. C., Northampton, 1812.  
 Bidwell, B., Sheffield, Conn., 1805.  
 Bigelow, T., Boston, 1853.  
 Blake, F., Worcester, Mass., 1812.  
 Boies, P., Blandford, Mass., 1814.  
 Boston Celebration, 1858.  
 Bradford, Alden, Wiscasset, Me., 1804.  
 Callender, J. Boston, 1797.  
 Choate, Oration, Boston, 1858.  
 Cogswell, N., Newburyport, 1808.  
 Cushing, C., Newburyport, 1832.  
 Dana, S., Groton, Mass., 1807.  
 Danforth, T., Boston, 1804.  
 De Saussure, Columbia, S. C., 1826.  
 Doane, G. W., Address, 1848.  
 " Burlington, 1852.  
 Douglass, F., Rochester, N. Y., 1852.  
 Drayton, W., Charleston, 1831.  
 Dunlap, A., Salem, Mass.  
 Dutton, W., Boston, 1805.  
 Dwight, T., Hartford, 1798.  
 Everett, D., Amherst, N. H., 1804.  
 Everett, E., Cambridge, 1826.  
 " Boston, 1858.  
 Fonday, W. H., Albany, 1838.  
 Force, P., On the Declaration of Ind.  
 Foote, H. G., Ogdensburgh, 1856.  
 Forrest, E., New York, 1838.  
 French, E., Dem. Repub., Boston.  
 Furman, R., Sermon, Charleston, S. C.  
 Gleason, B., Hingham, Mass., 1807.  
 Grinné, T. S., Charleston, S. C., 1833.  
 P. 71.  
 Grosvenor, T. P., Hudson, 1808.  
 Hammond, Wells S., Cherry-valley,  
 1839. P. 63.  
 Hall, J., Boston, 1800.  
 Holmes, J. S., Boston, 1858.  
 Hunter, W., Newport, R. I., 1801,  
 1826.  
 Ingersoll, C. J., Phil'a, 1832.  
 Johnson, J. B., Albany, 1798.  
 Ketchum, H., New Haven, 1851. P. 88.  
 Langdon, C., Castleton, Vt., 1812.  
 Law, S. A., Stamford, N. Y., 1858.  
 Learned, W. F., Newburgh, N. Y.  
 Linn, A. L., Schenectady, 1822.  
 Livermore, E. S., Boston, 1813.  
 Lord, J. C., Buffalo, 1858.  
 Lathrop, S. K., Boston, 1866.

**Orations, July 4 (continued).**

- Lowell, J., Boston, 1799.  
 Lunt, G., Newburyport, 1836.  
 McClay, W. B., New York, 1839.  
 Maxey, J., Columbia, S. C., 1819.  
 Maxey, M., Schenectady, 1803. P. 58.  
 May, S. J., Jamestown, N. Y., 1856.  
 Miles, W. P., Charleston, S. C., 1849.  
 P. 52.  
 Mitchell, N., Charleston, S. C., 1848.  
 P. 52.  
 Moseley, E., Newburyport, 1808.  
 Nichols, I., Salem, 1805.  
 Otis, C., Scituate, Ms., 1800.  
 Otis, H. G., Boston, 1788.  
 Paine, C., Boston, 1801.  
 Pamphlets containing Orations, July  
 4, and Feb. 22, Vols. 532, 995,  
 1809, 1871.  
 Parker, E. G., Boston, 1856.  
 Pickering, J., Salem, Mass., 1804.  
 Potts, George, Phil'a, 1826.  
 Powers, H. P., Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 Putnam, J. O., Lockport, 1856.  
 Quincy, Josiah, Boston, 1798, 1826.  
 Ramsay, D., Charleston, S. C., 1794.  
 Rantoul, R., Gloucester, Mass., 1853.  
 Richardson, E. J., Utica, N. Y., 1850.  
 Richardson, Luther, Roxbury, 1800.  
 Ritchie, A., Boston, 1808.  
 Rush, R., 1812, Washington.  
 Savage, J., Boston, 1811.  
 Starr, G., Schenectady, 1831.  
 Story, J., Salem, Mass., 1804.  
 Sheldon, J., Buffalo, 1852.  
 Smith, G. W., Fairfield, N. Y., 1856, 9.  
 Smith, H., Albany, 1858.  
 Smith, J. C., Sharon, Ct., 1798.  
 Smith, O., Johnson, Vt., 1826.  
 Sullivan, W., Boston, 1803.  
 Sumner, C., Boston, 1845.  
 Sumner, G., Boston, 1859.  
 Thacher, P., Boston, 1807.  
 Tower, C., Frankfort, 1843.  
 Tuft, J., Charlestown, 1814.  
 Van den Heuvel, J. A., Ogdensburgh.  
 Verplanck, G. C., New York, 1809.  
 Warner, G. J., New York, 1797.  
 Waterman, E., Hartford, 1794.  
 Wells, J., New York, 1798.  
 Whipple, E. P., Boston, 1850.  
 White, W. C., Rutland, 1802.  
 Whittlesey, F., Rochester, 1842.  
 Wilder, J. N., Ballston, 1855.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Washington, 1848.  
 Zabriskie, J. C., Princeton, 1843.

**Oratory.** See Elocution; Rhetoric;  
 Speeches.

**Order of United Americans.** See Amer. Party.

**Orders.** Hist. des Ordres militaires.  
See Knights; Milit. Orders; Teutonic.

**Ordination.** Beckwith, G., Invalidity of lay, 1763.

Doctrine of Ch. of Engl., 1851.

See Clergy; Church of Eng.; Episcopacy; Sermons; Presbyterian.

**Oregon.** Beeson, Late war in, 1857.

Cox, Adventures on Columbia R., 1832.

Cross, Maj., Journal by land to, 1849, 1850.

Disturnell, Guide to, 1849.

Dodge, H., Exped. to Rocky Mountains, 1835.

Dragoon Campaign to the Rocky Mountains, 1836.

Duflot de Mofras, Exploration de, 1840.

Dunn, J., Hist. of, and of the Fur trade, 1844.

Farnham, T. G., Tra. in the Prairies and Oregon, 1843. P. 179.

" Hist. of, 1844. P. 179.

Franchère, Voy. N. W. coast, 1811-1814.

Fremont, Exploring expedition, 1845.

Gass, Journal of Lewis and Clark's travels, 1804-06.

Gray, W. H., History of Oregon, 1870.

Greenhow, Geography of, 1845. P. 179.

Hines, Oregon, Its History, etc., 1851.

Howison, Report of Examination of, 1846.

Hudson's Bay Co., 1848.

Irving, W., Astoria, 1836.

" Rocky Mountains, 1837.

James, E., Exped. to Rocky Mountains, 1819.

Kelley, H. J., Circular to emigrants, 1831.

Kelley's Narrative, 1852.

Kip, The Indian Council, 1855.

Knight, Hand-book for 1862, 1864.

Library E. K., Backwoods and Oregon.

Nicolay, Account of the country, 1846.

Palmer, J., Rocky Mountains, 1845, 1846.

Parker, S., Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835-37.

Parkman, F., California and Oregon trail, 1849.

Ross, A., Adventures of the first settlers, 1849.

Scenes in, by a New Englander, 1846.

Smet, Oregon missions, 1845, 46.

" Voy. aux Montagnes rocheuses.

Thornton, J. Q., Oregon and California in, 1848.

Townshend, J. K., Rocky Mountains and Columbia river, 1840.

**Oregon** (continued).

Tucker, E., History of, 1844.

Un. States, On Columbia R., 1823. P. 500.

" H. of R., Report on Military Posts to, 1843.

Warre, H., Sketches of N. A. and Oregon Fol.

White, E., Concise view of, 1846.

" Ten years in, 1850.

Wilkes, G., Western America, 1849.

" History of, 1845.

See Rocky Mountains; California.

**Oregon, Boundary, etc.** Calhoun, J. C., Speech, U. S. Sen.

Cass, L., Speeches, Mar., June, July, 1846.

Crittenden, Speech on, 1846.

Dickinson, D. S., Speech, 1846.

Dix, J. A., Speeches on, 1846.

Falconer, On the Oregon question, 1845.

Gallatin, The Oregon question, 1846. P. 45.

Great Britain, Correspondence on disputed territory, 1842-46.

Hilliard, H. W., Speech, 1846.

Haywood, W. H., Speech, 1846.

Oregon, Claims to, London, 1846.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 179, 180.

Robertson, W., Our right and title, 1846.

Rockwell, J. A., Speech, 1846.

Rush, R., Memoranda of a residence in London, 1845.

Sampson, M. B., Oregon question, 1846.

Twiss, T., On the Oregon question.

Webster, D., Speech, 1848.

Yancey, W. L., Speech, 1846.

**Orford, Earl of.** See Walpole, H.

**Orford, N. H.** Centenn. celeb., 1865.

**Orient, N. Y.** Griffin, A., Journal, 1857.

**Oriental Literature.** Adelung, Hist. of Sanscrit Literature, 1832.

Adler, Poetry of the Arabs.

Alger, Poetry of the Orient.

Amer. B. of Commissioners, Tamil Phrases.

Amer. Orient. Soc., Journal, 1849-66.

Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, Bibliotheca Indica, Sanscrit, etc., 30 vols., 1845-63.

Bible, N. T., In Bengali, Sanscrit, etc., 1839-41.

Brosset, Chronique Géorgienne, 1831.

Carlyle, Specimens of Arabian poetry.

Chinese Repository, 1832-51.

Clarke, A., Bibliog. Misc. 1806.

Colebrooke, H. T., On the Sanscrit. Asiat. Resear., 7.

**Oriental Literature** (continued).

- Dabistan, The, from the Persian.  
 Dies, Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien in Künsten, etc., 1811.  
 " Ermahnung an Istantbol, 1811.  
 " Des Koeniglichen Buchs, 1811.  
 " Buch des Kabus, 1811.  
 " Oghuzische Cyclop, 1815.  
 " Unfug und Betrug in der morg. Litt., 1815.  
 " Wage der Blumen.  
 Dow, Hist. of Hindostan, from the Persian, 1812.  
 Dozy, Dict. des Vêtements Arabes, 1843.  
 Elliot, H. M., Index to Muhammedan Hist., 1849.  
 Garcin de Tassy, Adventures de Kamrup, 1834.  
 Hafiz ool Moolk's Life.  
 Hall, B., Acet. of Loo Choo Is., Vocab.  
 Haneberg, Canones Hippolyti Arab. e cod. Romanis, 1870.  
 Hariri, Makamat, Orient. Trans. Fund. Herbelot, Bibliot. Orientale, 1697.  
 Institut de France, Notices et Extraits des Mss., 12 v.  
 John, Bp. of Ephesus, Eccl. Hist. in Syriac (Cureton), 1853.  
 Jones, Sir W., Works, 1807.  
 " Poësie Orientale, 1807.  
 " The Moallakat, Nadir Shah, 1807.  
 Journal Asiatique, 1822-67.  
 Khallikan, Ibn, Biog. Dict., Trans. of De Slane, V. I.  
 Klaproth, Sprache der Uiguren.  
 Koran, The, In Arabic, English and Dutch.  
 Langlès, L., Fables Indiens, 1790.  
 Mahawanso, Trans. and Comments, Turnour, 1837.  
 Marathi Tracts, 1841-44.  
 Morrone, Vocab. of Cochinchinese lang., 1780.  
 Oriental Trans. Fund. 22 vols.  
 Pamphlets relating to Oriental literature, Vols. 1788, 1810.  
 Perron, Lett. sur Tarafah et Moutalammis.  
 Pfizmaier, Ein Japanischer Roman, 1847.  
 Phenician Inscr., Sidon, 1855. P. 1104.  
 Recherches . . . du despotisme Oriental, 1761, Boulanger.  
 Remusat, A., Mélanges Asiatiques, 1829.  
 Richmond, L., Gualeki beliki, (Urdu).  
 Robinson, C., Faith, (in Siamese).  
 Sadi, Gulistan, Ross's trans.

**Oriental Literature** (continued).

- Schlechte, Frühlingsgarten von Dschami, 1846.  
 Small, G., Handbook of Sanskrit lit., 1866.  
 Tornberg, Annal. Regum Mauritanie, 1843.  
 Turkey, Treaties with Austria.  
 Turkish Proverbs in Eng., 1844.  
 Turner, W. W., Himyaritic inscrip., 1845.  
 White, C. A., Student's Mythology, 1870.  
 Wilson, H. H., Works, 1862-68.  
 Wiroho Djanvo, In Kawi lang, Batavia.  
 Withington, L., Solomon's Song.  
 Yajnadattabada, 1826.  
 Zambelli, Influenza dagli Arabi, 1855, 1856.  
*See* Arabic; Persian; Languages; Grammars; Dictionaries; Philology; Sanscrit; Turkey.  
**Origenes.** Account of opinions of, Phenix, v. 1.  
 Origenes, Against Celsus, 1700.  
 " Hexapla, (Montfaucon), 1713.  
**Original Sin.** *See* Depravity.  
**Orinoco R.** Gumilla, Hist. de las Naciones en la riveras del, 1791.  
 Hippiusley, Exped. to the river, 1817.  
*See* Venezuela; Guyana.  
**Orkney Is.** Mackenzie, J., Grievances of, 1836.  
**Orleans, Mass.** Pratt, E., History of, 1644-1844.  
**Orleans Co., Vt.** Sumner, History of.  
 White, P. H., Hist. of Congr. Churches, 1868.  
**Ormond, Duke of.** Carte, Life of, 1851.  
**Ornithology.** Audubon, Birds of Amer., 1827-30.  
 Barrington, D., Migrations of birds, 1781.  
 Bechstein, Cage and Chamber birds, 1853.  
 Bonaparte, Prince, C. L., American Ornithology, 1825-33.  
 " Les Ordres de pigeons, 1855.  
 " Notes ornithologiques, 1854.  
 " Papers collected.  
 Buffon, Hist. Naturelle, 1750-83.  
 Cassell's Feathered Tribes, 1854.  
 Cassin's Birds of California, 1856.  
 " Birds of Chile, 1848. P. 551.  
 Elliot, Birds of N. America, 1866.  
 " Ant-Thrushes, 1863.  
 Encyc. Méthodique: Ornithol.

**Ornithology (continued).**

- Giraud, Birds of Long Island, 1844.  
 Gosse, The Birds of Jamaica, 1847.  
 " Popular Brit. Ornithol., 1853.  
 Gould, J., Humming Birds, 1852-61.  
 " Toucans, 1854.  
 " Partridges of Amer., 1844-50.  
 Gregg, W. H., Birds of Chemung Co., N. Y., 1870.  
 Jardine, Humming-birds, Nat. Lib.  
 " Gallinaceous Birds, Nat. Lib.  
 " Game Birds, Nat. Lib.  
 " British Birds, Nat. Lib.  
 " Sun-birds, Nat. Lib., 1833-40.  
 Knox, A. E., Rambles in Sussex, 1855.  
 Latham, J., Gen. hist. of birds, 1821-1824.  
 Le Moine, Orn. du Canada, 1861.  
 Le Vaillant, Des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 1799-1808.  
 Memoirs of a Goldfinch.  
 Morris, F. O., Hist. of British birds, 1851-68.  
 " Nests and Eggs of Brit. birds, 1853-6.  
 Malherbe, Faune ornith. de la Sicile, 1843.  
 Mudie, R., Feathered tribes of G. B., 1835.  
 Neckam's De Naturis rerum, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Nuttall, Mandals of, of U. S. and Canada, 1832, 34.  
 Owen, Anat. of Vertebrates.  
 Peale, T. R., U. S. Expl. Exp., 1838-1842.  
 Samuels, Ornith. of New England.  
 Schlegel, Fauna von Nederland.  
 Selby, Illustrations of British, 1833.  
 " Parrots, Pigeons, Nat. Lib.  
 Strickland, H. E., Rep. on Prog. of, 1844, 48.  
 Swainson, W., Nat. Hist. of Birds. Lardner, 102, 103.  
 " Birds of W. Africa, Nat. Lib.  
 " Flycatchers, Nat. Lib.  
 Taylor, Wonders of Creation.  
 Turnbull, Birds of Penna. and N. J.  
 Waterton, C., Essays on Nat. Hist., 1851.  
 Wilson, A., American Ornithology, 1808.  
 See Natural History.

**Orphans. Buffalo Orphan Asylum.**

- Clergy Orphan Soc., 1846.  
 Markham, R., Sermon, 1778.  
 Miller, G., Narrative of facts.  
 Montreal Prot. O. Asylum.  
 Orphan Asylum, N. Y.

**Orphans (continued).**

- Orphans' Home, Iowa.  
 Orphans' Home, Prot. Epis. Ch.  
 Orphan Work, School, Lond.  
 Oswego Asylum, 1862, 3.  
 Phil'a Orphan Soc.  
 Soc. for the Relief of, N. Y.  
 See Charities; Children; Industrial.  
**Orr, I. Baker, A. R.,** Sermon on, 1844.  
**Orsua.** Hakluyt Soc. Pub., (Simon).  
 Southey, R., Expedition of, 1560.  
**Osborn, E.** Commemoration of, 1858.  
**Osborn, Sarah.** Hopkins, Life of.  
**Osborn, Sir T.** Montagu, R., Two Letters, 1679.  
**Osborn, V. R.** Phelps, R. R., Letter to, 1830.  
**Osgood, S.** Sermon, 40th year of min.  
**Ossat, Card. A. D.** Lettres, 1594-1604.  
**Ossian.** Clark, J., Authorship of Poems, 1781. P. 1239.  
 Highland Society's Report, 1805.  
 McNicol, On Johnson's Hebrides, 1779.  
 Ossian, Poems, McPherson's ed., 1792.  
 Ossianic Soc., Trans. for 1855.  
**Ossoli, M. Fuller.** At Home and Abroad.  
**Ostend Comp.** Ker's Memoirs, 1727.  
**Oswego Co. N. Y.** Clark, J. V. H., Reminis. of, 1849.  
 De Forest, Random Sketches, (Regiment of), 1866.  
 Oswego Directories, 1852-62, 64, 66.  
**Otis, H. G.** Address, Boston, Defense of Hartford Conv., 1821.  
 " Inaug. Address as Mayor.  
 Resistance to the laws, by Leolin, 1811.  
**Otis, J.** Bowen, F., Life of (Sparks, 12).  
 Loring, Boston Orators.  
 Tudor, W., Life of, 1823.  
**Otis, Richard.** Otis, H. N., Geneal. of, 1851.  
**Otsego Co., N. Y.** Boardsley, L., Reminiscences, etc., 1832.  
 Political wars of, 1796.  
**Ott.** Family Genealogy.  
**Ottawa.** Canada, Lands' Dept. Report, 1856. P. 567.  
**Otter, W.** Chandler, G., Serm. on, 1840.  
**Oude.** King's petition, 1857. P. 1112.  
 Oude, its Princes vindicated, 1857.  
 Sleeman's Journey, 1858.  
 See India.  
**Oudinot, Gen.** Galerie des Contem., Vie de, 1845.

**Ovidius.** Heinsius, *Commentarius*, 1758.

**Owego.** Pioneer Festival, 1855.

**Owen, J.** Cawdrey, D., Answer to, 1857.

**Owen, J.** Hughes, J., Sermon on, 1822.

**Owen, Rob.** Journal, 1851.

**Oxenstiern, J.** *Epistolæ*.

**Oxford, Earl of.** Jesse, Mem. of the Court.

**Oxford, N. Y.** Academy, Jubilee, 1856.

**Oxford, Eng.** Blacow, Account of riot, 1747.

Gr. Brit. Parl.; Riots at, 1717.

Oxford, Poll, 1818. *See* Berks.

Oxford Guide, 1790.

Railway tr., walk through, 1851.

**Oxford University.** Ayscough's case.

Black, Ashmole Mss., 1845.

Chalmers, A., Hist. of the Colleges, 1810.

Copleston, Education at, 1810.

" Reply to Edinb. Rev., 1810.

Cox, G. V., Recollections, 1868.

Douce, Library bequeathed to, 1840.

Few Observations.. All Souls' Coll.

Gibbs, *Bibliotheca Radcliviana*, 1747.

Great Britain, Report on University of, 1852.

Hawkins, E., Representation of, 1853.  
P. 1384.

Hinton, J., Dissenters in, 1792.

Huddesford, G., Exeter College, 1755.

Hughes, T., Tom Brown at, 1870.

Ingram, Memorials of Oxford, 1837.

Laud, Archbp., Letter to the Univ., 1641.

Newton, R., Hertford Coll., Statutes, 1747.

Niecklin, P. H., Report concerning, 1834. P. 156.

Nowell, Expul. of six students, 1768.

Oxford, The, Commission; Letters to Gladstone, 1852.

Oxford, Bodleian library, 1697.

" On Univ. charters, 1680.

" Calendar, 1868.

" Catalogue of all graduates, 1659-1850.

" Corpus Christi Coll., Proc., 1730. P. 1030.

" " Regulations, 1856.

" Exeter College, 1755.

" " Regulations, 1856.  
P. 1318.

" " Vindication of, 1755.  
P. 1039.

" Parecbolæ, 1721, 1808.

" Visit of King of Prussia and Russia, 1814. P. 1037.

**Oxford University** (continued).

Sandford, D. K., Letter on, 1822.

Seebohm, Oxf. reformers of, 1498.

Skelton, J., *Pietas Oxoniensis*, Rec. of founders, 1828.

Smith, G., Lecture on, N. Y., 1864.

Terræ filius, (N. Amburst), 1726.

Waagen, Treasures of Art in G. B., v. 3, 1854.

Wood, *Athenæ Oxonienses*, 1691, 92.

*See* Universities; Bibliography.

**Oxford Co., Canada.** Shenston, *Gazetteer* of, 1852.

**Oxfordshire, Eng.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.

Cooke's Topog Lib.

Old and New Interest, 1753.

Oxfordshire contest, England, (1751), Pam., vol. 935.

**Oxford Tracts.** Dibdin, T. F., Three letters, 1843.

Oakeley, F., Tract XC.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 331, 776, 1270, 1292.

*See* Church of England; Tractarianism; Newman; Pusey.

**Oysters.** Virginia, Report, 1858.

## P.

**Pacific Ocean and Voyages.** Alcala-Galiano, *Viage, para el Estrecho de Frica*, 1802.

Beechey, Voy. to Pacific and Beering Straits, 1825-28.

Bligh, Mutiny on board the Bounty, 1790.

Brosses, *Navig. aux terres australes*, 1756.

Broughton, Voyage to North Pacific, 1795.

Brouwer, *Journal .... naer de eusten van Chili*, 1643.

Browne, J. R., Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, 1846.

Cheever, *The Island World of the Pacific*, 1851.

Cook, J., Voyages, 1776-80.

Coulter, *Adventures in the Pacific*, 1845.

Dalrymple, *Hist. Coll. of voy. to South Pacific*.

Ellis, W., Voy. of Cook, 1776-80.

Entrecasteaux, D', *Recherche de La Pérouse*, 1808.

Fanning, Voyages, 1830-37.

Franchère, Voy. to N. W. Coast, 1811-1814.

Frézier, Voyage to the South Sea, 1712.

Habersham, North Pacific Exped., 1857.

**Pacific Ocean and Voyages** (cont'd).

- Jacobs, T. J., Scenes in the Pacific Ocean, 1844.
- Jefferys, T., Voy. from Asia to America, 1761.
- Jewett, J. R., Adventures on N. W. Coast.
- Labillardière, Voy. in search of La Pérouse.
- Ledyard, Jour. of Capt. Cook's voy., 1776-79.
- M'Konochie, Statist. and Comm. of Shores of, 1818.
- Maurelle, Voy. North of California, 1775.
- Meares, J., Voy. to N. W. Coast of Am., 1788.
- Melville, Omoo, Adventures in, 1847.
- Morrell, Voyages to the Pacific, 1822-1831.
- Mortimer, Voyage to, 1791.
- Muller, S., Voy. N. E. Coast of Am., 1766.
- Oliver, J., Wreck of the Glide; The Fijiis, 1848.
- Palmer, A. H., Asiatic Isles of Northern Pacific, 1848. P. 50. B. C.
- Perkins, Reef-rovings in the South Seas, 1854.
- Porter, D., Cruise of the Essex, 1812-1814.
- Raveneau, Jour. du Voy., 1684.
- Reynolds, J. N., Corres. with Dickerson, 1835.
- “ Letter on Islands, reefs in, etc., 1835.
- Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49.
- Smith, W., Voyage of Ship Duff, 1796-1802.
- Stewart, C. S., Visit to the South Seas, 1829-30.
- Vancouver, Voy. of Disc., 1790-95.
- Walpole, F., Four Years in Pacific, 1844-48.
- Wheelwright, Pacific Steam Nav. Co., 1845.
- See Voyages; Polynesia; Hawaii; Tahiti; Fiji.*
- Pacific Railroads.** Atlantic and Pacific, 1855. P. 208.
- Colton, C., Lecture on, 1850.
- Dearborn, Description of Route, 1849.
- Few Remarks upon, 1853.
- Gwin, W. M., Speech on, 1854.
- Hall, W. M., Speech, 1847.
- Heap, Central route to the Pacific, 1853.
- Kansas City, Memorial, 1858.
- Mills, R., Plan of Roadway, 1846. P. 546.
- Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1205.
- San Francisco Railroad, 1849.

**Pacific Railroads** (continued).

- Smyth, R. C., Brit. Col. R. R., 1844.
- Southern Pac. R. R., Texas, 1855, 6.
- Stevens, I. N., Address, 1858.
- U. S., Pacific R. R. Reports of surveys, 1853-54.
- “ War Depart. Report on, 1855.
- Whipple's Exploration, 1855.
- Whitney, A., Project for, 1849.
- Williamson, R. S., Explorations for, 1855.
- Wilson, H., Speech, 1859.
- See Railroads.*
- Packard, H.,** Autobiography, 1850.
- Padua.** Colle, Storia lit. scient. di, 1824.
- Pignoria, Le origini di, 1625.
- Portenari, A., Di Padova, 1623.
- Paganism.** Coventry, Hist. of, 1736.
- Dissertation on idol worship.
- Gale, Court of the Gentiles, 1671.
- Herbert, Religion of the Gentiles, 1705.
- Sainte Croix, Mystères du Paganisme.
- See Mysteries; Mythology; Nat. Religion; Idolatry.*
- Page, H.** Hallock, Memoir of.
- Page, S.** Willis, Madame, Letters, 1788.
- Pageants.** Huish, Coron. of George IV. Lancham, Kenilworth pageant.
- Nichols, Progresses of James I, 1828.
- Percy Soc. Publications, v. 10, Lord Mayor's Pageants, 1240.
- Prussia, Fun. Process. of Frederick I.
- “ Fun. Procession of Sophia Charlotte.
- Soc. of Antiquaries, Descriptions of historical paintings, 1770-81.
- See Coronations.*
- Paige, C.** Van Dyck, Fun. Disc.
- Paine** family register, 1859.
- Paine, C.** Gannett, Fun. Serm., 1853. P. 95.
- Paine, R. Treat.** Works and Life.
- Paine, R. Troup.** Paine, M., Memoirs of, 1852.
- Paine, Thomas.** Adams, J. Q., Answer to Rights of man.
- Bellamy, J., On Age of reason.
- Boothby, Observations, 1792.
- Cheetham, J., Life of, 1809.
- Christianity, The only true....
- Cobbett, W., Life of.
- Examiners Examined, 1794.
- Hawtrey, C., P. Reviewed.
- Hincks, T. D., Letters on Works of, 1796. P. 335.
- Investigation of, by a Wagoner. P. 920.

**Paine, Thomas** (continued).

Letters to, on Rights of man, 1791.  
P. 1332.

Muir, Exam. of Age of Reason, 1795.

Ogden, U., Antidote to Deism, 1795.

Oldys, F., Life of, (Chalmers), 1791, 92.

Osborne, J., Poem on Age of Reason, 1795.

Paine, T., Writings, etc., 1792, 1824.

“ Life of, Pol. Censor, 1796.

“ Life of, Hist. Mag., Lond., 1800.

Plain Truth, Ans. to Common Sense.

Priestley, J., Answer to A. of R.

Protest against “Rights of man,” 1792.

Rickman, Life of, 1819.

Scott, T., Answer to, 1815.

Sherwin, W. T., Life of, 1819.

Simpson, D., Plea for religion, 1824.

Southwick, S., Pleasures of Poverty, 1823.

Vale, G., Life of, 1837, 41.

Watson, R., Letters to T. Paine, 1796.  
B. C.

Winchester, E., Answer to, 1796.

Wood, W. H. R., Age of Reason, 1862.

**Paine, L. W.** Six Years in Georgia Prison, 1852.

**Painting.** Barnard, G., Painting in Water Colors, 1855.

Barry, Lectures on, 1848.

Blanc, C., Les Peintres des Fêtes galantes, 1854.

“ Catalogue des peintures de Rembrandt, 1861.

Bryant, W. C., Oration, Death of Cole.

Buchanan, Mémoires on, 1824.

Campanari, Ritratto di Colonna.

Correggio, Œuvres complètes.

Dryden, Works, Obs. on Du Fresnoy's art of, 1808.

Du Fresnoy, De Arte graphica, 1808.

Dunlap, Progress of arts of design in the U. S., 1834.

Eastlake, History of Oil painting, 1847.

Entwürfe. Niederländischen meisters.. xv jahrhundert, 1830.

Field, G., Rudiments of the Painter's art, 1850.

Fielding, T. H., Theory and Practice of, 1852.

Fuseli, Lecture on, 1848.

Gibbes, Deveaux's Memoir, 1846.

Gilpin, Essays on Picturesque beauty, 1808.

Hand-book for young artists, 1845.

Harrison, H., Mixture of water colors.

Hay, D. R., A Nomenclature of colors, etc., 1845.

**Painting** (continued).

Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings, 1811.

James, J. T., Flemish, Dutch and German Schools, 1822.

Jarves, J. J., Art Studies: Italy, 1861.

Kugler, The Italian Schools, 1855.

Lanzi, Hist. of, in Italy, 1847.

Latilla, Fresco, encaustic and tempera, 1842.

Leslie, C. R., Autobiography, 1860.

Merrifield, Mrs., Original treatises on, 1849.

Michiels, Histoire de la peinture Flamannde, 1847-49.

Murray, H., On Landscape painting, 1853.

“ On Portrait Painting, 1853.

Montaignon, Hist. de l'Académie de Peinture, 1648-1664.

New Society.... Water colors, 1849.

Pamphlets relating to Painting, v. 996.

Phillips, T., Lect. on hist. and principles of, 1833.

Rembrandt, Œuvre de, (Blanc).

Reynolds, Sir J., Literary Works, 1835.

Ruskin, Modern Painters, 1835-60.

Sainsbury, W. N., Rubens's life, 1859.

Society of Antiquaries: Historical Paintings, 1770, 78, 81.

Soc. of Pai. in Water colors, 1836, 58.

South Kensington Museum, 1860.

Spooner, Dict. of Painters, 1853.

Traité de la Peinture, 1708.

Tuckerman, H. T., Artist Life, 1847.

Vasari, Lives of the most eminent painters, 1850-52.

Waagen, Treas. of Art in G. Britain, 1857.

Walpole, H., Works, Anecdotes of, 1798.

Ware, W., Lectures on Allston, 1852.

Whitlock, Decorative Painter's Guide, 1841.

Wornum, R. N., Epochs of, 1847.

See Drawing; Fine Arts.

**Paintings, Catalogues and Descriptions of.** Amer. Art Union, 1852.

Amer. Exhib. of British Art, 1857. P. 1015.

Apsley House, Lond. P. 489.

Auction Sales, Catalogues, N. Y., P. 499.

Bangs, Brother & Co., N. Y., 1850.

Banvard, Holy Land, 1852. P. 1015.

Bayne's Europe, Panorama, 1849. P. 489.

Belmont Exhibition, N. Y., 1857. P. 1015.

Brewer's Mammoth Cave, etc. P. 489.

Bryan Gallery, N. Y., 1832. P. 499.

**Paintings, Catalogues and Descriptions of (continued).**

- Bullock's Mexico, 1830. P. 103.  
 Bunyan Tableaux, 1855. P. 489.  
 Burford, Deser. of Rome, 1840. P. 103.  
 Carey, W., Chaucer's Pilgrims, 1808. P. 400.  
 Chauncy, N. Y., 1858. P. 499.  
 David, Coronation of Napoleon. P. 103.  
 Dubufe's Exhibition, N. Y. P. 499.  
 Dusseldorf Academy, N. Y., 1849, 50, 55, 57. P. 222, 225, 499.  
 Exeter Hall Exhib., 1832. P. 400.  
 France: Museums, Catalogues. P. 615.  
 French School of Artists, 1857. P. 1015.  
 Goddè, Cat. relatif aux arts, 1850.  
 Huntington, D., Catalogue, 1850.  
 Inman, H., Works by, 1846. P. 499.  
 Jarvis, S. F., Cat. of, 1851.  
 Koning, Notice des Tableaux ... à la Haye, 1842. P. 39. B. C.  
 Las Marismas, Cat. de la Galerie de, 1841. P. 607.  
 Leuchtenberg, Cat. de la Galerie, 1841, P. 607.  
 Leutze, Washin ton, 1852. P. 499.  
 Marshall's Panoramas. P. 489.  
 Munich, Verzeichniss der gemaelde in, 1825.  
 Musée du Louvre, Notice, 1834.  
 Musée du Luxembourg, 1831.  
 National Acad. of Design, Exhibitions, 1830-58.  
 National Instit. of Fine Arts, Exhib., 1855. P. 1036.  
 Netherlands, Musée Royale. P. 499.  
 N. Y. Exhibition Cat., 1853.  
 Nye, G., Old Masters, 1858.  
 Pamphlets containing catalogues of, vols. 489, 499, 996.  
 Peale's Court of Death. P. 499.  
 Penn'a Acad. Exhib., 1819, 55.  
 Royal Acad. of Arts, 1835, 37. P. 1011, 1015.  
 " Exhibitions, 1849, 52-58, 1860. P. 1022.  
 Royal Colosseum, Deser., 1848, 51.  
 Smith, J. R., Panorama of Europe, 1855. P. 261.  
 Spain, Musée du Roi, 1830.  
 Tofanelli, Pitture nel Museo Capitol., 1843.  
 Turner Gallery. P. 489.  
 Vanderlyn, Panorama of Versailles. P. 489.  
 Vernon Gallery, Catalogue.  
 Weir, Embark. of Pilgrims, 1843. P. 499.  
 West, B., Christ rejected, 1830. P. 499.  
 See Museums.

**Paisley, Scotland.** Mackie, History of, 1835.

**Palafox, Abp. J. de.** Histoire de, 1690.  
 " Istoria della vita, 1773.

**Palatines.** Account of the present, 1699.  
 Art de Vérifier les dates; Hist. des Comtes Pal.  
 Bachmann, Hauses Pfalzbaiern, 1780.  
 Benton, Hist. of Herkimer Co., 1856.  
 Homes, Palat. emig. to Engl. in 1709.  
 Schmitt, Rechtspflege, 1863-5.  
 State of the Palatines, 1710.  
 See Germany.

**Paleario, A.** Young, M., Life of, 1860.

**Paleography.** See Writing; Alphabets; Diplomatics.

**Paleontology.** Account of origin, 1705.  
 Agassiz, Monog. des poissons foss., 1842.  
 " Recherches sur les poissons foss., 1843-44.

Ansted, D. T., The Ancient World, 1847.

Artis, Antediluvian Phytology, 1838.  
 Barrande, J., Cephalopodes Siluriens, 1867.

" Faune Silurienne, 1868.

" Défense des colonies, III, 1865.

Blainville, De, Ostéographie, 1856.

" Mém. sur les Bélemnites, 1827.

Boeck, Graptolitherne, 1851.

Brongniart, Hist. des Végétaux foss., 1828, 37.

Brougham, H., Fossil osteology, 1845.

Buckland, Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, 1823.

Burmeister, Organiz. of Trilobites, 1846.

Bush, Fossil Polyzoa.

Cuvier, Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles, 1812.

Darwin, C., Fossil Lepadidæ, 1851.

" Foss. Cirripedia, 1854.

" Foss. Balanidæ.

Delano, C., Fossil Man.

Egerton's cabinet.

Ehrenberg, Mikrogeologie, 1854.

Gibbes, On Mosasaurus, 1847.

Green, J., Monog. on the Trilobites, 1832.

" Inferior surface of Trilobites, 1839.

Haldeman, Writings, 1847.

Harris, On the Deluge, 1697.

Haughton, S., Scien. papers, 1851-63.

Hawker, P., Catalogue of, 1817.

Hill, John, History of fossils, 1748.

Holmes, F. S., Post pleiocene, S. Carolina, 1860.

**Paleontology (continued).**

- Koninck, Monogr. des genres Productus et Chonetes, 1847.
- Lea, I., Papers, 1855-65, on the genus Unio.
- “ Fossils from the Sandstone.
- Mantell, Medals of creation, 1853.
- “ Petrifactions, 1851.
- “ Geol. and Foss. of Sussex, 1827.
- Martin, W., Knowledge of Extraneous Fossils, 1809.
- Megatherium Cuvieri, (Ward), 1864.
- Mitchill, S. L., Organic Remains, Cat. of, 1826.
- Owen, R., Fossil Reptilia, 1853-64.
- “ The extinct sloth.
- “ Palæontographical Soc. Pub.
- “ Fossil mammalia in Darwin's Zool. of the Beagle.
- Page's Geology, advanced text book.
- Palæontographical Soc., Publications, 1848-70.
- Parkinson, Oryctology, 1822.
- “ Exam. of Mineral Remains, 1820.
- Phillips, J., Life on the Earth, 1860.
- Pritchard, A., History of Infusoria, 1841.
- Ray, Discourses, 1721.
- Richardson, J., Foss. mammals of voy. of the Herald, 1854.
- Soc. d'Emul. de Montbéliard, Foss. Jurassiques, 1860.
- Ward, Casts of fossils.
- Warren, J. C., Mastodon giganteus, 1842.
- “ Mastodon Skeleton, 1855.
- Woodward, S. P., Manual of the Mollusca, 1851.
- See Geology; Mineralogy.

**Paleontology, of Particular Countries.** Barrande, Graptolites de Bohême, 1850.

- Bosquet, Fossiles de Limburg.
- Brander, G., Hampshire Foss., 1829.
- Braun, Verzeichniss der . . . zu Bayreuth befindlichen Petrefacten, 1840.
- Bush, Fossils of the crag.
- Conrad, T. A., Fossil shells from the Andes.
- “ Tert. Form. of N. America, 1832.
- Crawford, Fossils in Ava, 1830.
- Davidson, Fossil brachiopoda, 1863.
- Dawson, J. W., Air breathers, coal format. of Nova Scotia, 1863.
- “ Devonian flora, N. E. Amer.
- “ Devonian rocks of N. Scotia.
- “ Precarb. flora of Maine and N. Scotia.

**Paleontology, of Particular Countries (continued).**

- Deane, J., Ichnographs, Mass., 1861.
- Edwards, F. E., Eocene Mollusca, Eng., 1849.
- Edwards, H. M., Recherches sur les Polypiers, 1848, 49.
- “ British Fossil Corals, 1850-1853.
- Forbes, E., Echinodermata of Brit. Tertiaries, 1852.
- Goldfuss, Petrefacta Germaniæ, 1826-1833.
- Great Britain, Geol. Survey: Memoirs, 1846-48, 49-66.
- Hall, J., Castoroides Ohioensis, 1846. P. 4° 3.
- Haughton, S., Fossil plants of Devonian rocks.
- “ Granites of Ireland, 1858.
- “ Cyclostigma, 1859.
- “ Fossils from Arctic regions, 1859.
- Hisinger, Lethæa Suecica, 1837.
- Hodgson, W. B., Megatherium of Georgia, 1846.
- Humboldt, Pétrifications en Amérique.
- Jones, T. R., Entomostraca of Cretac. formation, 1849.
- “ Fossil Estherie, 1862.
- King, W., Permian Fossils of Eng., 1850.
- Koch, Missourium Theristocaulodon, 1843. P. 273.
- Lea, I., Fossil Footmarks, Pottsville, Pa., 1855.
- “ Mollusk from Red Sandstone, 1855.
- Leidy, Ancient Fauna of Nebraska.
- “ Extinct mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, (Ac. of Nat. Sci.), 1869.
- “ Cretaceous reptiles, U. S., Smithsonian. Contr., xiv.
- Lindley, Fossil Flora of G. B., 1831-33.
- Lycett, Mollusca of the Oolite, 1863.
- Mantell, Fossils of Sussex, 1827.
- “ Fossils of the South Downs, 1822.
- Mass., Hitchcock's Ichnology, 1858.
- Meek, New Genera, Nebraska, 1857. P. 551.
- Meek and Hayden, Of the Upper Missouri, 1856, Smithsonian. Contr. xix.
- Miller, H., Cruise of the Betsey, 1858.
- Morris, J., Mollusca from the great Oolite, 1853.
- New York Nat. Hist., Palæontology, 1854-69.
- Owen, R., Brit. Foss. Reptiles and Mammalia, 1849-69.
- Palæontographical Society, Publication, Lond., 1848-70.

**Paleontology, of Particular Countries** (continued).

Phillips, J., Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, 1841.

Sharpe, Mollusca, Engl., in the chalk, 1856.

Warren, J. C., Conn. Sandstones, 1854.

Wood, S. V., Crag Mollusca, Eng., 1849-55.

Wright, Oölitic echinodermata.

Wyman, Fos. Mammals, S. America, 1849-52.

**Palermo, Sicily.** Amari, Vespro Siciliano, 1843.

Hager, Picture of, 1800.

Mortillaro, Guida, 1836.

Mount-Edgecombe, Revolution in 1842. *See Sicily.*

**Palestine.** Bibliotheca Sacra, Papers on Geog. of, 1845-60.

Coleman, L., Geog. and Atlas of Holy Land, 1871.

Early Travels in Palestine, 1848.

Edwards, H., Colonization of, 1846.

Hahn-Hahn, Letters from the Holy Land, 1849.

Headley, J. T., Sacred mountains, 1852.

Henniker, Visit to Mt. Sinai and Jerusalem, 1823.

Ingraham, Index to map of.

La Brocquière, Travels in 1432-33.

Macgregor, Rob Roy on the Jordan, 1869.

Millard, Tr. in Petra and Holy Land, 1841, 2.

Montague, E. P., Exped. to the Dead Sea, 1849.

Newman, J. P., Dan to Bersheba, 1864.

Olin, Tr. in Egypt and Holy Land, 1843.

Osborn, H. S., Palestine, 1859.

Robinson, E., Bibl. Researches, 1838.

“ Later Researches, 1852.

“ Depression of the Jordan, Bibliot. Sacra, 1848.

“ Geography of, 1865.

Sauley, F. De., Journey in, 1854.

Schwarz, Rabbi, Geography and Hist. of, 1850.

Seaton's Map of.

Stanley, Sinai and Palestine, 1857.

Strauss, Helon's Pilgrimage, 1824.

Thomson, W. M., Land and the Book, 1857.

Upham, T. C., Letters from, 1855.

Wilson, W. R., Travels in, 1847.

*See Dead Sea; Jerusalem; Syria; Turkey.*

**Paley, W.** Meadley, G. W., Memoirs of, 1809, B. C.

**Palfrey, W.** Palfrey, J. G., Life of, (Sparks, 17).

**Palissy, B.** Morley, H., Life of, 1853.

**Palliser, H.** Hunt, R. M., Life of, 1844.

**Palm, Van der.** Hengel, Meritorium commemoratio, 1840. P. 33, B. C.

**Palmer, Mrs.** Cowper, W., Sermon on, 1845.

**Palmer, W.** Life and Career, 1856.

**Palmer, W. B. L.**, Few Words on, 1856.

**Palmerston, Lord.** Bulwer-Lytton, Life of, 1871.

Palmerston, Two tours, 1815, 1818.

**Palmyra.** Porter, J. L., Researches, 1855.

Prescot, B., Sculptures at, 1830.

*See Antiquities; Syria.*

**Palmyra, N. Y.** Eaton, H., Early History of, 1857.

**Pamphlets: Reprints.** Collection of tracts on the Revolution of 1688, 3 v., fo.

Fugitive Pieces, 1765, 2 v.

Harleian Miscellany, 1808, 11. 12 v.

Masères, F., Select tracts..... Wars, Charles I., 1815, 2 v.

“ Occasional Essays collected, 1809.

Miscellanea Scotica, 1818, 3 v.

Morgan, J., Phoenix Britannicus, 1732, 2 v.

Oldys, Essay on Pamphlets. *See Morgan.*

Pamphleteer, The, 1813-28, 25 v.

Phenix, The, 1707, 8, 2 v.

Phenix, The, Gowans, 1835.

Remembrancer, The, Almon, 1775-84, 18 v.

Somers, Collection, (W. Scott), 1815, 13 v.

*See Bibliography.*

**Pamphlets, New York State Library collection, 2,000 vols.** Miscellaneous in their contents:

American authors, volumes, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 18, 50, 52, 56, 76, 81, 91, 99, 103, 194, 198, 199, 220, 227, 230, 231, 260, 261, 266, 269, 454, 522, 576, 578, 580, 581, 587, 615-618, 636-638, 736, 741, 742, 744, 750, 751, 753, 861, 863, 1016, 1025, 1104, 1110, 1113, 1114, 1349, 1350, 1781. B. C. 5, 24, 43, etc.

British, vols. 706, 720, 721, 729, 762, 1041, 1110, 1626-1628. *See Great Britain.*

Dutch, vols. 623, 966, 1782. *See Dutch.*

French, vols. 523, 747, 748, 1783. *See France.*

German, vols. 609, 842, 991, 999, 1109, 1784.

Italian, vols. 661, 992, 1785.

*See also, for others under the various subjects.*

**Panama.** Belly, Percement de, 1858.

Bidwell, Isthmus of, 1865.

Chevalier, L'Isthme de Panama, 1844.

Dickerson, M., Speech on mission, 1826.

Fabens, J. W., Life on the Isthmus, 1853.

Griswold, C. D., The Isthmus, 1852.

Houston, Scotch Exp. to Isthmus of Darien, 1753.

Otis, Panama Railroad, 1862.

Tomes, Panama in 1855.

Wheelwright, W., Observations on, 1844.

Winthrop, T., Isthmiana, 1863.

See Central America; New Granada.

**Pantheism.** Hunt, J., Essay on, 1866.

Hittell, J. S., Pleas for, 1857.

Nairne, C. M., Lect., Atheism and Pantheism, 1848.

Penrose, The Divine mind, 1849.

See Mental Science; Philosophy; Nat. Religion; Theology; God.

**Paoli, P.** Boswell, Memoirs of, 1769.**Paper.** Arrowsmith, Paperhanger's companion, 1852.

Auer, Naturselbst-druckes, 1854.

Delandine, Mém. Bibliog., 1817.

Dupont, Hist. de l'imprimerie, 1854.

Great Britain: Patents to 1857.

Guettard, Materials for, 1777.

Guilandinus, Papyrus, 1572.

Howson, Amer. jute, 1862.

Jansen, Origine de la Gravure, 1808.

Keops, Substances used for, 1801.

Meerman, De chartæ vulg. origine, 1767.

Munsell, Chronol. of paper making, 1857.

Observations.. Duties on, 1836.

Paper Manufacturers' Assoc'n, 1862.

Polydor Vergil, De rerum invent., 1546.

Pinodel, L'Asphodèle, 1855. P. 233.

Reimann, Idea Systematis, etc., 1718.

Reynolds, D., P. from wood, 1858.

Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans., 1731.

Schubarth, Repert. der techn. literatur, 1853.

Substances used in. P. 1223.

**Paper Money, United States.** Breck, S., Hist. of Continental p. m., 1863.

Bronson, H., Hist. of Conn. and continental currency: New Haven Hist. Soc. Papers.

Discourse on p. m. in Mass., 1740.

Felt, J. B., Hist. of Mass. currency, 1839.

Gouge, Hist. of p. m. in the U. S., 1840.

**Paper Money, United States (cont'd).**

Hickcox, J. H., Hist. of New York p. m., 1866.

Hist. of Extra Sess. of Cong. 1837.

Hist. of Paper Money in Am., 1851.

Hist. sketch, Penn'a paper money, (Phillips).

N. Y. State Library, Collection of bank bills and continental currency.

Phillips, H., New Jersey bills, 1723-86.

" Hist. of Curr. to 1787, 1865, 6.

Review, of Art. in Harper's Mag., 1863. P. 962.

Roelker, Legal tender clause, 1863.

See Banks; Currency; Counterfeits; U. S., Financial.

**Papyrus.** Naples, Guide pour le cabinet de. P. 1220.**Paraguay.** Bibaud, Des Jésuites au., 1857.

Charlevoix, Histoire de, 1756.

Davie, J. C., Letiers from, 1855.

Dubrizhoffer, Account of the Abipones, 1822.

Duran, Relation, 1638.

Lozano, Descr. del Gran Chaco, 1733.

McKinnon, Steam warfare in the Parana, 1848.

Muratori, Relat. des miss. du Paraguai, 1754.

Relation.. la République des Jésuites, 1758.

Rengger, Essai hist., 1827.

Robertson, J. P., Letters on, 1838.

Ruiz, Conquista espiritual, 1639.

Sepp, Voyage à.

Techo, Hist. provinciae, 1673.

Thompson, G., War in, 1869.

Washburn, C. A., History of, 1871.

See La Plata; Buenos Ayres.

**Paralysis.** Malcomson, Hist. of Beriberi, 1835.**Parchment.** Bure, Cat. de La Vallière. Priced, 1783.

Dibdin's Bibliomania. P. 515, 1842.

" Decameron, v. 2, 1817.

Praet, Van, Cat. de livres sur, 1822.

Wailly, Paléographie, 1838.

See Bibliography; Diplomats; Manuscripts.

**Parents.** Parent's monitor.

See Children; Marriage.

**Parian Chronicle.** Wagner, C. F. C., Chron. Par., Gr. et Lat., 1832.**Paris.** Alison, A., Travels, 1814, 15.

Almanach du commerce, 1818.

Baily, Notice de l'Hotel de Ville, 1612 à 1839.

**Paris** (continued).

- Bizet, Du Commerce de la boucherie à, 1850.
- Depping, Arts et métiers de, 1847.
- Eustace's Letters, 1814.
- Fetridge, The Paris commune, 1871.
- Forester, T., P. Illustrated, 1859.
- Gardner, A. K., Old wine in new bottles, 1848.
- “ The French metropolis, 1850.
- Geraud, Paris sous Philippe le Bel, 1837.
- Guérard, Cartulaire de l'Eglise Notre Dame, 1850.
- Head, F. B., Paris in 1851.
- History of, 1832, 3 v.
- Holcroft's Travels, 1804.
- Jarves, J. J., Parisian Sights, 1855.
- Le Noir, Statist. monumentale de.
- Library E. K., Paris and its historical scenes, 1846-48.
- Mémoires sur la Bastille. P. 32.
- Paris: Statistiques, 1823-44.
- Paris Directory, 1834.
- Paris, Guide, (Lacroix), 1867.
- Peregrine in France, 1815.
- Robinson, W., Parks of, 1869.
- Sanderson, J., American in Paris, 1847.
- Scott, J., Visit to, 1814.
- Ténot, P. in Dec., 1851.
- Tricolored Sketches in, (Goodrich), 1851, 53.
- Valpy, Sketch of a trip, 1788.
- See Bastille; Bibliography; Fine Arts; France; Natural History; Typography.
- Parish, H.** Mental competency of, 1857.
- Park** family genealogy, (Whitney).
- Park, Rev. C.** Storrs, Discourse on, 1847.
- Park, Mungo.** Travels and life, 1815.
- Jackson's Timbuctoo.
- Parker, D.** Proserip. Delineated, 1819.
- Parker, Abp. M.** Correspondence, (Parker Soc.).
- Parker, T.** Dix, J. R., Portraits, 1854.
- Furness, W. H., Discourse on, 1845.
- Mayo, A. D., Character of, 1860.
- Questions addressed to.
- Review of, On Webster. P. 1241.
- Sargent, J. T., Discourse on, 1852.
- True position of, 1845.
- Weiss, J., Life and corresp. of, 1864.
- Parkinson, W.** First Baptist Ch., N.Y., 1829. P. 466.
- Parks.** Albany Proposed Park, 1868.
- Baltimore Park Comm., Report, 1862.
- Boston Common, 1842.

**Parks** (continued).

- Brooklyn, Prospect Park, Reports, 1866-70.
- Murray, D., Plan for Albany Park, 1865.
- N. Y. City, Central Park, Reports, 1857-70.
- Pamphlets relating to Parks, vol. 492.
- Robinson, W., Parks of Paris, 1869.
- Roxbury, Report on Public Squares, 1851. P. 492.
- Snelling, Memorial for, 1859. P. 501.
- Swan, T., Addr., Druid Hill Park, Balt., 1860.
- Parliament, British.** Pamphlets relating to, vols. 808, 1111, 1382, 1539.
- See Officers; Great Britain, Parliamentary.
- Parliamentary Reform.** Ensor, G., Radical reform, 1819.
- “ Pamphlets on, vols. 703, 1383, 1384.
- See Great Britain, Parliamentary Reform.
- Parliamentary Rules.** Burleigh, Legislative Guide, 1852.
- Clark, A., Manual of, 1825.
- Finger-post to public business, 1864.
- Gr. Br., Report on Privileges of Parl., 1783-4.
- Jefferson's Manual of.
- Massachusetts, Rules and Orders, 1848-1864.
- New York, Clerk's Leg. Manual, 1857-1871.
- Penn'a, Leg. Hand-book, 1869, 70, 71.
- Sutherland, Congress. Manual, 1846.
- Salem: Rules of C. Council.
- Tennessee, Rules of H. of R.
- U. States, Constitution and Rules, 1859.
- “ Parl. Rules, Barclay's Digest, 1863, 67.
- Vermont Manual, 1868, 69.
- Parliamentary Speeches.** Pamphlets, vols. 439, 440.
- See Speeches.
- Parr, S.** Field, W., Memoirs of, 1828.
- Parr, S., Life, Works, v. 1.
- “ Letters: Works, v. 7, 8.
- White, J., Statement, 1790.
- Parrish, I.** Jackson, S., Memoir of.
- Parrish, J.** Wood, G. B., Memoir of, 1840.
- Parrish, R. A.** Petition, 1866. P. 1872.
- Parry, Capt.** Lyon, Capt., Journal of Voy. of the Hecla, 1824.
- Parry, First to Fourth Voyages, 1819-1827.

- Parsees.** Bleeker, A. H., *Rel. books of*, 1864.  
 Hyde, *Religio Persarum*, 1700.  
 Lord, H., *Religion of*, 1630.  
 Muller, *Chips*, 1867.  
*See Persia; Religions; Zoroaster.*
- Parshall, R. F.** *Trial*, Sandy Hill, 1860.
- Parsons, F.** Rogers, E. P., *Memorial of*, 1861.
- Parsons, J.** Murray, J., *Disc. on*, 1785.
- Parsons, L.** Morton, D. O., *Mem. of*, 1830.
- Parsons, P.** Searl, J., *Funeral Serm.*, 1776.
- Parsons, R.** Pelling, *Apostate Protestant*, 1682.
- Parsons, T.** Parsons, T., *Memoir of*, 1859.
- Parsons, W.** Young, A., *Disc.*, *Death of*, 1837. P. 202.
- Parties.** Ames, F., *Works*, 1809.  
 Beardsley, *Party prejudice*, 1809.  
 Duer, J., *Evils of Party*, 1841. P. 241.  
*Federalist*, The.  
 Hammond, *Hist. of pol. parties in N. Y.*, 1844.  
 Holmes, A., *Parties and their principles*, 1859.  
 Sherman, H., *Governmental Hist. of the U. S.*, 1860.  
*See American Party; Democratic; Republican.*
- Partnership.** *Articles of... Association*, 1836. P. 498.
- Partridge family genealogy.** *See Lyman.*
- Partridge, H.** Tucker, J. T., *Disc. on*, 1853.
- Pascal, B.** Condorcet, *Eloge de*, *Euvres*, 3.  
 Jesup, E., *Life of*, 1773.  
 Pascal, B., *Thoughts and letters*, (Wight), 1859.
- Paston, Sir J.** *Letters*, 1435-1484.
- Pastoret, Jean de.** Blossville, *Notice de*, 1845.  
 Montor, *Notice de*, 1845.
- Patagonia.** Bourne, *The Captive in*, 1853.  
 Byron, John, *Sufferings in*, 1768.  
 Coyer, *Letter concerning*, 1767.  
 Falkner, *Description of*, 1774.  
 Hamilton, J., *Mem. of Williams*, 1854.  
*Patagonian Society*, 1852. P. 384.  
*See Pacific Voyages.*
- Patents.** Beardslee, *Remarks on patentees*, 1852.  
 Canada, *Pat. from 1824 to 1855.*
- Patents (continued).**  
 Christian, *Brevets dont la durée est expirée*, 1820.  
 Elliot, S., *Am. Museum and List of patents*, 1790-1820.  
 France, *Brevets d'invention.*  
 " *Descriptions*, 1850-59, 61, 63.  
 " *Catalogues*, 1844-59, 62, 63.  
 Franklin Institute, *Journal of*, 1826-1870.  
 Great Britain, *Patents*, 1617-1870.  
 " *Specifications to 1870.*  
 " *Indexes to 1869.*  
 " *Abridgments of specifications to 1869.*  
 " *Commissioners' Journal*, 1860-64.  
 Hindmarch, *Patent Law Defects*, 1851. P. 416.  
 Jobard, *Organon de le propriété intellectuelle*, 1851.  
*Journal of Improvements*, 1818.  
 Patent, *The*, a poem, 1776.  
 Patent Invention Soc., 1851, P. 1114.  
 Pritchard, A., *List of in England*, of 19th Cent., 1841.  
 Remarks on the rights of inventors, 1807. P. 50.  
 Register of the Arts, 1824-32.  
 Repertory of Patent inventions, Lond., 1794-1848.  
 Repertory of Pat. Inv., *Indexes*, 1815-1845.  
 Scientific American, N. Y., 1847-1871.  
 Stanley, *Improvements in laws*, 1856.  
 Thomson, J., *Protection to patterns*, 1840.  
 U. S. Comm'r's Reports, 1837, 41-68.  
 " *New Series*, weekly, 1871-72.  
 " *Ellsworth's Digest*, 1840.  
*See Inventions; Exhibitions; Literary Property.*
- Paterson, W.** Bannister, S., *Life of*, 1859.
- Paterson, N. J.** Archdeacon, *Descr. of Passaic falls*, 1845.  
 Passaic, a Poem.
- Patrick, St.** *Life of*, 1861.  
 Taylor, W., *Serm.*, *Fest. of*, 1819. P. 218.
- Patriotism.** *Character of Public Spirit*, 1705.  
 Chevenix, *Essay on National character*, 1832.  
 Feyjoo, *On Love of Country.*  
 Johnson, S., *The Patriot*, v. 12.  
 Patriot, *The*, *Poems*, 1767, 1804.  
 Patriot, *The*, *Tragedy*, Gildon, 1703.  
 Patriotism, *Poem*, 1763. P. 1018.

**Patriotism** (continued).

- Price, R., *Love of Country*, 1789.  
 Skinner, T. H., *Serm.*, 1850.  
 Zimmerman, *Stricture on Nat. Pat.*  
*See Orations*, July 4.

**Patronage, Church.** Cause between p. and election, 1769. P. 1415.

- Howie, J., *Patronage anatomized*, 1782. P. 920.  
 Hutcheson, *Considerations*, 1773. P. 902.  
 Pluralism and non-residence, 1838. P. 1284.

*See Church of England; Church of Scotland.*

**Paul, St.** Bruin, *Het leven van*, 1734.

- Bonybeare, *Life of*, 1866.  
 Haack, *Het leven van*, 1797-1801.  
 History of Paul the Apostle, 1830, B. C.  
 Hughes, T. S., *Miracles of*, 1824.  
 Lyttelton, *Conversion of*, 1747. P. 333.  
 Mardon, B., P. a Unitarian, 1826.  
 More, H., *Essay on Character of*, 1815, B. C.  
 Paul, St., *Address, Character of*, 1857. P. 495.

“ *Character of*. P. 1608.

“ *Life of, in Sanscrit and Eng.* P. 1788.

- Pearson's *Annals of*. P. 1268.  
 Pierce, S. E., P.'s *Apost. Curse*, 1820.  
 Prescott, K., *St. P. at Athens*, 1770.  
 Rowntree, M., *Answer to Clarke*, 1838.  
 Stubbs, A., *Preaching of*, 1861.  
 Yorke, *Contradiction with James*, 1824, P. 304.

*See Bible.*

**Paul II, Pope.** *Vita*, 1740.**Paul, Chev.** 1597-1667. P. v. 608.**Pawlet, Vt.** Hollister, P. for 100 years, 1867.**Pawley, S.** Wallinger, J. A., *Notice of*, 1853. P. 390.**Pawson, J.** Moore, H., *Sermon on*, 1806.**Pawtucket, R. I.** North Providence centennial.

*Pawtucket Directory*, 1857.

**Payson, E.** Cummings, A., *Memoir of*, 1830.

Payson, E., *Memoir of*, 1830.

“ *Our pastor*, 1855.

“ *Selections from conversations.*

**Pazzi, F.** Politianus, A., *Opera*, 1553.**Peabody family genealogy**, 1867.**Peabody, George.** Hanaford, *Life of*, 1870.

Maryland Hist. Soc., *Memorial of*, 1870.

**Peabody, George** (continued).

- Peabody Dinner, Lond., 1851.  
 Peabody Institute, Balt., *Hist.*, 1868.  
 Portland, *Mortuary honors*, 1870.  
 Wallis, S. T., *Eulogy on*, 1870.  
 Winthrop, R. C., *Eulogy on*, 1870.

**Peace.** Amer. Peace Soc., 1830, 53. P. 509.

“ *Tracts*, P. v. 655.

- Beckwith, G. C., *Peace Manual*, 1847.  
 Blakslee, *Address*, 1819.  
 Brief *Illustration*, 1631.  
 Brittan, S. B., *Discourse on*, 1847. P. 78.

Chandler, J. R., *Address*, 1829.

Channing, *Sermon on*, 1812. P. 43.

Dymond, *Accordance of war with Christianity*, 1834.

Friend of Peace, *period.*, 1815-21.

Gallison, J., *Address, Peace Soc.*, 1819.

Hancock, T., *Address on, Lond.*, 1828. P. 215.

Jackson, J., *No universal peace*, 1816.

Jay, W., *Address, Peace Soc.*, 1845. P. 43. B. C.

“ *Causes of Mexican war*, 1849.

Ladd, W., *Essay on a Congress*, 1840, P. 509.

Love, A. H., *Appeal for Peace*, 1862.

Mass. Peace Soc. *Report*, 1816. P. 509; 1818. P. 1378.

*Observations on the feasibility*, 1858.

*Pamphlets relating to Peace and War*, vols. 885, 1378.

*Peace Almanac*, 1845.

*Peace and War*, 1823.

*Prize Essays: Congr. of Nations*, 1840.

Quincy, J., *Address, Mass. Peace Soc.*, 1820.

Soc. for the promotion of, Lond., 1832. *Tracts*, No. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11.

“ *Report*, 1826.

*Thoughts on the doctrines of*. 1816. P. 9. B. C.

Worcester, N., *Solemn Review*, 1833. P. 72.

*See War.*

**Peak, J.** *Autobiog. of*, 1832.**Pearce, D. J.** *Slanders refuted*, 1828.**Pearce, S.** Fuller, A., *Biography*.

Ryland, *Serm.*, *Death of*, 1799. P. 382.

**Pearce, Z.** Pocock, *Life of*, 1816.**Pearson, E.** Simeon, *Cautions, or a letter to*, 1810. P. 330.**Pearson, Jane.** *Life of*, 1817.**Pease, C.** *In Memoriam*, 1865.**Pease, J.** *Descendants of*, 1847.

- Peat.** Jameson, R., Dissert. upon, 1813.  
Leavitt, Facts about, 1867.  
Rogers, J., Peat and Sanit. reform, 1849.
- Peck.** Family Genealogy, 1868.
- Peck, J.** Polit. wars of Otsego, 1796.
- Peck, L. B.** Death of, 1887.
- Peck, P. and L. M.** Memoirs of, 1848.
- Pecock, R.** Lewis, J., Life of, 1744.
- Peddie, J.** Harper, J., Discourse, 1845.
- Peebleshire.** Chambers, W., History of, 1864.
- Peel, Sir R.** Earle, J. C., English premiers, 1871.  
Gurney, J. H., Sermon on.  
Peel, R., Speeches, 4 v.  
Taylor, W. C., Life of, 1851.
- Peerage.** See Genealogy; Heraldry; Nobility.
- Peet, J.** Memoir, 1854.
- Pehmoller, C. N.** Petersen, In memoiriam.
- Peirson, S.** Nichols, J. T. G., Disc. on, 1852.
- Pelew Is.** Keate, G., Account of Wilson's Voy., 1789, 92, 93.
- Pelham, H.** Coke, W., Memoirs of his administration, 1808.  
Conduct of the two B.'s, 1749.  
Facts and arguments, 1749.
- Pelham, P.** Whitmore, W. H., Notes concerning.
- Pellew, E. and I.** Osler, E., Lives of, 1835.
- Pellico, S.** Memoirs, 1833.  
Gal. des Contem., vol. 4, vie de, 1845.
- Pemaquid.** See Maine; Popham.
- Pemberton, E.** Colman, Disc. on, 1727.
- Pemberton, J.** Testimony concern., 1798.  
Wilkinson, Journey of, 1810.
- Pembrokeshire, Wales.** Cambrian Register, Hist. of, 1796, (Owen).  
Fenton's Hist. Tour, 1810.
- Penal Laws.** Brighton, Eng., Meeting, 1832.  
Collection of several treatises, 1688.  
See Ireland; Roman Catholics.
- Pendleton, Mrs. J. T.** Brooke, J. T., Disc. on, 1839.
- Penet, P.** Hough, F. B., Notices of, 1866.
- Pengelly, Sir T.** Life of, 1733.
- Pennington, I.** Letters written by, 1796.
- Penitentiaries.** See Prisons.
- Penmanship.** See Writing.
- Penn Family.** Webb, M., Penns and Penningtons, 1867.
- Penn, R.** Duché, J., Sermon on, 1771.
- Penn, Sir William.** Penn, G., Memoirs of, 1644-1670.
- Penn, W.** Clarkson, T., Life of, 1827.  
Dixon, W. H., Life of, 1851.  
Duché, Caspripina's Letters, with Life of, 1792.  
Dunlop, Controv. with Ld. Baltimore.  
Ellis, G. E., Life of, Sparks, 22.  
Fairbairn, Defence of, 1849.  
Forster, W. E., W. P. and T. B. Macaulay, 1850. P. 566.  
Hist. Soc. of Penn'a, Collections.  
Janney, S. M., Life of, 1852.  
Lewis, Life of, Friends' Library.  
Macaulay, Hist. of Eng., 1849.  
Mayer, B.; Discourse, 1852.  
Paget, I., Macaulay's Charges, 1858.  
Penn, W., Farewell to England, 1682.  
" Works and Life, 1726.  
Phenix, The, 1708, Trial of.  
Reed, W. B., Address, Hist. Soc. of Penn'a, 1848.  
Sargent, Dealings with the Dead, 1856.  
Tyson, J. R., Discourse, 1845.  
Wakefield, P., Memoir of, 1818.  
Weems, Life of, 1829.  
See Macaulay, T. B.
- Pennant, T.** Literary Life of, 1793.
- Pennsylvania.** Aorelius, Beskrifning ....Nya Sverige, 1759.  
Armstrong, Hist. Add., 1852.  
Balch, T., Papers relating to, 1855.  
Beatty, Two Months missionary tour, 1768.  
Bowen, E., Sketch-book of, 1854.  
" Coal regions of.  
Boyle, R., Viaggi ed Avventure, 1734.  
Brackenridge, Insurrection of 1794.  
Breck, S., Internal improvements in, 1818. P. 7. B. C.  
Brief state of, 1755.  
Brief view of, 1756.  
Budd's Order in Penn'a, 1685.  
Campanius, Nya Sverige, 1702.  
" Desc. of New Sweden.  
Carpenter, W. H., Hist. of, 1854.  
Carson, A., History of herself, 1822.  
Chambers, Irish and Scotch Settlers in, 1856.  
Clay, J. C., Swedes on the Delaware, 1835.  
Connecticut Colony, boundary quest., 1774.

**Pennsylvania** (continued).

- Connecticut Gore Title, 1799.  
 Conrad, R. T., Address, First Const. of, 1853.  
 Crèvecoeur, Voy. dans la haute Penn'e, 1801.  
 Day, S., Hist. Collections of, 1843.  
 Desc. du sol...entre, 1787.  
 Doddridge, Notes on, 1763-93.  
 Du Ponceau, Hist. of Penn's Treaty, 1682.  
 " Early History of, 1821.  
 " Disc., Hist. Soc. of P'a, 1832.  
 Etat présent de la Pensilvanie, 1756.  
 Experience, the test of government, 1807. P. 41.  
 Explan. of Map of West Pennsylvania, 1787. P. 47.  
 Ferris, Settlement on the Delaware, 1846.  
 Findley, Hist. of Insurrection, 1794.  
 Franklin, B., Hist. of Constitution of, 1759.  
 Gordon, T. F., Hist. of, 1829.  
 " Gazetteer of, 1832.  
 Graydon, A., Mem. of a Life in, 1811.  
 Hammond, J. W., Financial affairs of, 1844.  
 Hazard, S., Annals of Penn'a, 1609-1682.  
 " Register of Penn'a, 1834-36.  
 Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania, Bulletin, 1845-8.  
 " Collections, 1851-3.  
 " Pub. Memoirs, 1826-70.  
 Hutchins, Topog. descr. of, 1747.  
 Jardine, L. J., Letters from, 1795.  
 Johnson, C. B., Letters, 1819.  
 Letter from a gentleman, 1764.  
 M'Kean, T., Impeachment of, 1808.  
 Meginness, Hist. of Susquehanna river settlement, 1857.  
 Mem. of pub. creditors, 1790.  
 Mittelberger, Reise nach, 1750.  
 Nevin, Hist. of Presbyterian Churches, Cumberland and Franklin counties, 1852.  
 Nicholson, J., Addresses to, 1790. P. 917.  
 Nicklin, Pleasant peregrination, 1836.  
 Pastorius, Geog. description of.  
 Penn'a, Colonial Records, 16 v.  
 " Archives, Hazard, 10 v.  
 " Adj. Gens. Reports, 1863-65.  
 " Soldiers at Andersonville, Ga.  
 Plantagenet's New Albion, 1648.  
 Proud, R., Hist. of Penn'a to 1742.  
 Rousselot de Surgy, Hist. pol. de la Pennsylv., 1768.  
 Royall, Mrs. A., Travels in, 1829.

**Pennsylvania** (continued).

- Schuylkill Fishing Comp., 1732, 1830.  
 Susquehannah Title, 1796.  
 Thomas, G., Geog. Account of, 1698.  
 Transactions between the Indians, etc., 1791, 2.  
 Trego, Geog. of, 1843.  
 True and Impartial State, 1759.  
 Tyson, J. R., Soc. and Intell. System of, to 1743, (Am. Phil. Soc. Hist. Trans., v. 3).  
 United States, Rep. on rebellion, 1794.  
 Upland Court Record, 1776-81.  
 Watson, J. F., Historic tales of olden time, 1833.  
 Wheeling Bridge case, 1851.  
 See Geology.

**Pennsylvania, Local History.** See

Berks Co.; Byberry; Chambersburg; Crawford; Delaware Co.; Erie Co.; Germantown; Juniata; Lackawanna; Lancaster Co.; Luzerne; Montgomery Co.; Moreland; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Reading; Schuylkill Co.; Scranton; Upper-ten-mile; Wyoming; York Co.

**Pennsylvania Penitentiary System.**

Pam. vol. 164.

See Prisons.

**Penry, J.** Waddington, Life of.**Pentland Hills, Scot.** Maclaren, Sketch of geology of, 1839.**Pensions.** Hubbard, H., Speech, 1832.  
 Saffell, Records of the Revolution, Pension laws, 1858.**Peoria, Ill.** Drown, Directory and hist. of, 1844.**Pepe, Gen. G.** Memoirs in Italy, 1846.**Pepperell, Sir W.** Parsons, U., Life of, 1855.**Pepperell, Ms.** Andrews, D., Centen. Discourse.**Pepys, Samuel.** Diary, 1659-69.

" Life and Corresp., 1841.

**Perceval, Sp.** Gray, R., Sermon on, 1812. P. 382.

Moser, J., Memoir of, 1813.

Williams, C. V., Life of, 1812.

**Percival, J. G.** Ward, J. H., Life of, 1866.**Perfectionists.** Dixon, W. H., New America, 1867.

Eastman, Noyesism unveiled, 1849.

Finney, C. G., Reply to Duffield, 1848.

Letters to the Rev. Mr. J. Wesley, 1743.

Perfectionist, The, 1843-45.

Treatise, 1767.

See Methodists; Oneida Community.

**Perfumes.** Farina, Eau de Cologne, 1830. P. 614.

Morfit, Manuf. of perfumery, 1847.

Rimmel, Book of, Lond., 1867.

**Periodicals.** See Scientific; Medical; Education; Temperance, etc.

**Periodicals, History of.** Camusat, Hist. des Journaux, 1734.

Eichhorn, Geschichte der litteratur, 1805-12.

Fifty Years' Recollections, 1837.

Follett, Press West. New York, 1847.

Namur, Bibliog. bibliologique, 1838.

Nichols, Lit. Anecd., v. 8, 1812.

Timperley, Encyc. of typ. anecd., 1842.

See Newspapers; Societies for Printing.

**Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous.** Albany Bouquet, 1835.

Albany Quarterly, 1832, 3.

Albion, N. Y., 1849-1861.

Alleghany Magazine, Meadville, 1816.

American Apollo, Boston, 1791.

American Eclectic, N. Y., 1841, 42.

American Farmer's Mag., 1858.

American Freemason's Magazine, 1859, 1860.

American Laborer, 1842.

Am. Literary Mag., (Sprague), 1847.

Am. Magazine, Bost., 1743-1746.

Am. Magazine, N. Y., 1787, 88.

Am. Mag. and Repos., (Wood), 1841, 1842.

Am. Mag. of Useful Knowl., Boston, 1834-37.

Am. Masonic Record, Albany, 1827-31.

Am. Monthly Mag., (Herbert, Benjamin), 1832-38.

Am. Monthly Mag., (Willis), 1829-31.

Am. Monthly Mag., (Holley), 1817-18.

Am. Mor. and Sent. Mag., N. Y., 1797.

Am. Museum, (Carey), 1787-92.

Am. Museum, Balt., 1838-9.

Am. Pioneer, Cine., 1842-3.

Am. Pub. Circular, N. Y., 1855-59.

Am. Pub. Circular and Lit. Gaz., (Childs), 1863-71.

Am. Quar. Register, (Stryker), 1848-1851.

Am. Quar. Review, Phil'a, 1827-37.

Am. Register, (Brown), 1807-10.

Am. Register, Phil'a, 1817, 18.

Am. Review, (Brown), N. Y., 1801-2.

Am. Universal Mag., Phil'a, 1797-8.

Am. Whig Review, N. Y., 1845-52.

Analectic Mag., Phil'a, 1813-20.

Anglo-American Magazine, 1852-55, Toronto.

**Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

Antiquarian, Lansingburgh, 1845-47.

Anti-Slavery Record, N. Y., 1835-37.

Archivo Americano, Buénos-Aires, 1849, 50.

Arcturus, N. Y., 1846.

Atlantic Mag., N. Y., 1824, 25.

Atlantic Monthly, N. Y., 1857-70.

Atlantis, Buffalo, Germ., 1857. P. 523.

Ballou's Pictorial, Boston, 1855-59.

Baltimore Magazine, 1807.

Baltimore Phoenix, 1841-42.

Baltimore Repertory, 1811.

Banker's Magazine, N. Y., 1846-65.

Belding's North Western Review, 1857, 1858. P. 533.

Belles-Lettres Repos., N. Y., 1819-21.

Bibliot. Canadienne, 1823.

Book-buyer, (Scribner), 1867-71.

Boston Magazine, 1783-86.

Boston Monthly Magazine, 1825.

Boston Museum, 1850.

Branch's Daily Hand, N. Y., 1859.

Broadway Journal, (Poe), 1845.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, 1844-1864.

Bryant's Am. Merchant, 1859.

Carey's Library of Choice Lit., (covers), 1836.

Casket, The, Phil'a, 1832-6.

Cincinnati Miscellany, (Cist), 1844-46.

College Courant, N. Haven, 1868-71.

Colonizationist, Bost., 1834.

Columbian Magazine, Phil'a, 1786, 87, 1789.

Columbian Phenix, Bost., 1800.

Comet, The, Bost., 1811, 12.

Companion and Weekly Miscel., Balt., 1804-5.

Continental Monthly, 1862-64.

Corsair, The, 1839, 40.

Cozzen's Wine Press, 1854-61.

Crayon, The, N. Y., 1855-60.

Critic, The, Leggett, 1828, 29.

Criterion, The, N. Y., 1855-6.

Cronica politica, Lima, 1827.

De Bow's Review, N. Orleans, 1846-61.

Delaware Register, 1838-9.

Democratic Review, N. Y., 1838-52.

Eclectic Magazine, 1844-60.

Eclectic Museum, 1843.

Emblem: Odd Fellows' Mag., 1856-7.

Emerald, The, Boston, 1806, 7, 8.

Emerson's Magazine, N. Y., 1858.

Family Magazine, N. Y., 1834-40.

Fantastique, Le, Québec, 1848-9.

Farmer, J., Collections and Monthly Lit. Jour., 1822-24.

**Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Farmer's, Mech., Manuf. and Sportsman's Mag., N. Y., 1847.  
 Farmer, The, and Mechanic, N. Y., 1847-50.  
 Fort Edward Institute Mag., 1857.  
 Friend, Albany, 1815.  
 Friend of Progress, 1864, 5.  
 Gazette Française, Phila., 1846.  
 Gen. Repository and Review, Camb., 1812, 13.  
 Genius of Univ. Emancipa., (Lundy), 1830.  
 Gentleman's Mag., Burton's, 1838.  
 Gleaner, 1801.  
 Gleason's Line of Battle Ship, 1858-9.  
 Gleason's Pictorial. *See* Ballou.  
 Green Mountain Repository, 1832.  
 Harper's New Monthly Mag., 1850-59.  
 Historical Magazine, N. Y., 1858-70.  
 Hive, Northampton, 1804.  
 Home Monthly, (Arey), Buffalo, 1859-1861.  
 Illustrated News, N. Y., 1851, 53.  
 Independent Reflector, N. Y., 1752.  
 International Magazine, New York, 1850-52.  
 Iron Platform, 1861-64.  
 Knickerbocker, The, New York, 1833-1855.  
 Knoxiana, Galesburg, Ill., 1851-53.  
 Laborer, The, Gouverneur, N. Y., 1853.  
 Lady's Book, 1834.  
 Ladies' Companion, 1838-44.  
 Lit. and Sci. Repository, N. Y., 1820-1822.  
 Literary Gazette, 1821, Phil'a.  
 Literary Magazine, 1803-08, Phil'a.  
 Literary Miscellany, Cambridge, 1805, 1806.  
 Literary Union, Syracuse, N. Y., 1849-1850.  
 Literary World, New York, 1847-53.  
 Literary and Phil. Repertory, Middlebury, Vt., 1812-14.  
 Littell's Living Age, Boston, 1844-63.  
 Long Island Journal of Phil., 1825.  
 Maryland Colonization Journal, 1841-1843.  
 Massachusetts Magazine, 1789-95.  
 Massachusetts Quarterly Review, 1847-1850.  
 Mechanic's Journal, Albany, 1846-7.  
 Metropolitan Magazine, N. Y., 1836-1841.  
 Merchants' Magazine, N. Y., (Hunt), 1839-71.  
 Military and Nav. Mag. of the U. S., 1833-36.

**Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Military Gazette, N. Y., 1860.  
 Minerva, The, N. Y., 1822-25.  
 Mirror of Taste and Dram. Censor, Philadelphia, 1810-11.  
 Monthly Anthology and Boston Review, 1804-11.  
 Monthly Chronicle of Events, Boston, 1840-42.  
 Monthly Magazine, C. B. Brown, N. Y., 1799, 1800.  
 Monthly Magazine, E. Sargent, 1843.  
 Monthly Military Repository, N. Y., 1796, 7.  
 Monthly Recorder, New York, 1813.  
 Monthly Register, Mag. and Rev., Bristed, 1807, 8.  
 Monthly Repository, New York, 1831-1834.  
 Monthly Review, Charleston, 1806.  
 Montreal Museum, 1832.  
 Moonshine, Baltimore, 1807.  
 Museum of For. Lit. and Sci., Phil'a, 1836-46.  
 Nation, The, N. Y., 1866-68.  
 National Government Journal, 1823, 4.  
 National Magazine, Baltimore, 1830-1831.  
 National Magazine, A. Stevens, N. Y., 1852.  
 National Quar. Review, N. Y., 1860-1866.  
 National Magazine, Lyon, Richmond, 1799.  
 Naval Magazine, N. Y., 1836, 7.  
 New England Family Mag., 1845, 6.  
 New England Mag., Boston, 1831-35.  
 New Englander, New Haven, 1842-71.  
 New England Quarterly Mag., 1802.  
 New Hampshire Repository, 1846.  
 New Haven Gazette and Conn. Mag., 1786.  
 New Mirror of Literature, Morris and Willis, 1843, 44.  
 N. Y. Periodicals of 1851. Specim.  
 N. Y. Periodicals of 1855. Specim.  
 N. Y. Literary Gazette, J. G. Brooks, 1826.  
 N. Y. Literary Journal, 1819-21.  
 N. Y. Magazine, 1790, 92-95, 97.  
 N. Y. Magazine, No. 1, 1814, Hardie.  
 N. Y. Mirror, 1823-45; wanting vol. 4 and 6.  
 N. Y. Missionary Magazine, 1800-03.  
 N. Y. Quarterly, 1852-55.  
 N. Y. Review, 1825, 26, 1837-42.  
 N. Y. State Mechanic, Albany, 1842, 1843.  
 N. Y. Visitor, 1838-40.  
 N. Y. Weekly Magazine, 1795.

**Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

Nightingale, The, Boston, 1796.  
 Nineteenth Century, N. Y., 1848, 49.  
 North American Magazine, Fairfield, 1833-38.  
 North American Review, Boston, 1815-1871.  
 Norton's Literary and Educ. Register, 1854.  
 Northern Light, Albany, 1842-44.  
 Northwestern Journal of Ed., 1850.  
 Observer, 1807, Baltimore.  
 Observador Lusitano, 1815.  
 Odd Fellows' Literary Magazine, 1848-1849.  
 Olden Time, Pittsburgh, 1846.  
 Old, The, Guard, N. Y., 1863-66.  
 Onward, (M. Reid), 1869.  
 Opal, The, Utica Asylum, 1852-59.  
 Ordeal, Boston, 1809.  
 Orion, Richards, Georgia, 1842-44.  
 Orphan's Friend, Balt., 1804.  
 Parthenon, N. Y., 1827.  
 Parthenon, Union Coll., 1832-34.  
 Pastime, Schenectady, 1807.  
 Patriota Brasileiro, 1830.  
 Penn'a Jour. of Pris. Discipline, 1845-1857.  
 Periodicals, Miscellaneous, 1825-54.  
 Philadelphia Magazine, 1799.  
 Phil'a Monthly Magazine, 1798.  
 Phil'a Repertory, 1810, 11.  
 Phil'a Repository, 1802-05.  
 Phrenological Journal, N. Y., 1865-1867.  
 Pioneer, San Francisco, May, 1855.  
 Plough, Loom and Anvil, N. Y., 1848-1857.  
 Political Economist, (Carey), 1824.  
 Polyanthos, Boston, 1805-14.  
 Popular Educator, N. Y., 1853-4.  
 Portfolio : Dennie, 1801-27.  
 Portico, Baltimore, 1816-18.  
 Prisoner's Friend, Bost., 1848-57.  
 Provincial, 1852, 53, Halifax, N. S.  
 Putnam's Magazine, N. Y., 1868-69.  
 Putnam's Monthly Mag., N. Y., 1853-1857.  
 Rafinesque's Atlantic Journal, 1832-3.  
 Rambler's Magazine, N. Y., 1810.  
 Revue du nouveau monde, N. Y., 1849-1850.  
 Rhode Island Lit. Repos., 1814-15.  
 Round Table, N. Y., 1866-68.  
 Rural Magazine, Hartford, 1819.  
 Rural Repository, Hudson, N. Y., 1824-51.  
 Rural Visiter, Burlington, N. J., 1810.  
 Saturday Magazine, Phil'a, 1821-22.

**Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

Saturday Courier, 1838-48.  
 Silk Grower, Phil'a, 1839.  
 Southern Liter. Messenger, 1835-1848, 1850-2, 54, 55.  
 Southern Quarterly Review, 1842-56.  
 Spirit of the Fair, N. Y., 1864.  
 Stranger, The, Albany, 1814.  
 To-Day, Boston, 1852.  
 Truth's Advocate, Cincin., 1828.  
 Union Monthly, Albany, 1867.  
 U. S. Democratic Review, 1856-59.  
 U. S. Literary Gazette, Bost., 1824-26.  
 U. S. Magazine, Newark, 1794.  
 U. S. Magazine of Science, Arts, etc., 1854.  
 U. S. Review, Phil'a, 1834.  
 U. S. Review, N. Y., 1853-55.  
 U. S. Rev. and Gazette, Boston, 1826-1827.  
 U. S. Service Mag., N. Y., 1864-66.  
 Universal Asylum and Columb. Mag., Phil'a, 1790-92.  
 University-Quarterly, N. Haven, 1860-1861.  
 Virginia Hist. Register, 1848-53.  
 Waldie's Select Lib., (covers), 1836-38.  
 Weal Reaf, Salem, Ms., 1860.  
 Weekly Register, Lynchburg, Va., 1864.  
 Western Gleaner, Pittsburgh, 1814.  
 Western Monthly Review, Cincinnati, 1827-29.  
 Western Messenger, Louisville, 1837.  
 Western Quarterly Review, Cincin., 1849.  
 Western Review, Lexington, Ky., 1819-1821.  
 Williams Quarterly, 1857-59.  
 Worcester Magazine, 1786-88.  
 Yale Literary Magazine, 1842, 45-58.  
 Yankee Doodle, 1846, 7.  
 Zodiac, The, Albany, 1836.  
 See Scientific Journals; Education; Agriculture; Arts, etc.; Registers; Almanacs.

**Periodicals, American, Religious.**

Adviser, The, v. 3, Vt., 1811.  
 Alleghany Magazine, Meadville, 1816.  
 Am. and For. Chr. Union Monthly, N. Y., 1850-68.  
 Amer. Baptist Magazine, Bost., 1817-1832.  
 Amer. Baptist Memorial, 1855, 56.  
 Amer. Christian Record, 1860.  
 Amer. Church Monthly, N. Y., 1857, 1858.  
 Amer. Educ. Soc., Am. Quar. Reg., Bost., 1829-43.

**Periodicals, American, Religious**  
(continued).

- Amer. Home Miss. Soc.: Home Missionary, 1829-60.  
 Amer. Miss. Register, N. Y., 1822-25.  
 Amer. Quar. Church Review, N. Haven, 1848-71.  
 Amer. Quar. Observer, 1833-34.  
 Amer. Soc.: Jewish Chronicle, 1845-1847.  
 Amer. Sunday S. Magazine, 1823, 27.  
 Amer. Unit. Assoc'n, Quar. Journ., 1854-59.  
 " Monthly Journal, 1860-69.  
 Associate Presb. Mag., Albany, 1838-1842.  
 Baltimore Lit. and Relig. Mag., 1838-1841.  
 Baptist Memorial, 1848, 51. *See* Am. Baptist.  
 Baptist Missionary Magazine, 1845, 6, 7.  
 Baptist Preacher, 1847-8.  
 Biblical Repertory, Princeton, 1829-1871.  
 Biblical (American) Repository, Andover and N. Y., 1831-48.  
 Bibliotheca Sacra, Andover, 1844-60.  
 Brownson's Quar. Review, 1844-64.  
 Chicago Record, 1857-62.  
 Christian Advocate, (Presb.), 1823-34.  
 Christian Disciple, Bost., 1813-23.  
 Christian Examiner, Boston, 1827-69.  
 Christian Herald, N. Y., 1816.  
 Christian History, Prince, 1743-45.  
 Christian Journal, Swords, 1822-24.  
 Christian Magazine, N. Y., 1806-11.  
 Christian Magazine, Geneva, N. Y., 1833-34.  
 Christian Messenger, N. Y., 1832-35.  
 Christian Monitor, N. Y., 1812-13.  
 Christian Observatory, Bost., 1847-50.  
 Christian Palladium, Albany, 1847-49.  
 Christian Review, Bost., 1837.  
 Christian's, Scholar's and Farmer's Mag., N. J., 1789.  
 Churchman's Magazine, Hartford, 1821, 22.  
 Churchman's Monthly Magazine, N. Haven, 1804-11.  
 Churchman's Monthly Mag., N. Y., 1854-59.  
 Churchman's Repository, Mass., 1820.  
 Church Record, Hawks, 1840-2.  
 Church Review. *See* Amer. Quarterly.  
 Circular, The, Oneida Community, 1851-68.  
 Columbian Register, Washington, 1828.  
 Congregationalist Quarterly, Boston, 1859-69.  
 Connec. Evangel. Mag., 1800-8.  
 Correspondent, The, N. Y., 1827-29.

**Periodicals, American, Religious**  
(continued).

- Cry from the North, Bost., 1827, 8.  
 Danville Quarterly Review, 1861, 62.  
 Enquirer for Truth, Canton, Ohio, 1827.  
 Episcopal Magazine, Phila., 1820, 1.  
 Evangelical Guardian, N. Y., 1817.  
 Evang. Record, Lexington, Ky., 1812, 13, imp.  
 Evangelical Review, 1855-60.  
 Evergreen, The, New Haven, 1844-53.  
 Five Points House of Industry, Record, 1858-9.  
 Foreign Miss. Chronicle, 1833-42.  
 Free Inquirer, N. Y., 1829-30.  
 Gospel Herald, 1821-26.  
 Guardian, The, N. Haven, 1819, 20.  
 Halcyon Luminary, N. Y., 1812-13.  
 Home, School and Church, Phila., 1850-59.  
 Hopkinsian Magazine, 1831-2.  
 Lit. and Evang. Mag., Richmond, 1826-28.  
 Lit. and Theological Review, N. Y., (Woods), 1834-39.  
 Magazine of the Ref. Dutch Church, N. Brunswick, 1826-30.  
 Meth. Conference, Miss'y Notices, 1816-25.  
 Methodist Magazine, N. Y., 1822-27.  
 Methodist Quar. Review, N. Y., 1841, 42, 45, 48-61, 63.  
 Missionary Herald, Boston, 1821-71.  
 Monthly Relig. Mag., Bost., 1844-54.  
 New Brunswick Review, 1855.  
 New Englander, N. Haven, 1842-71.  
 N. Y. Ecclesiologist, 1848-53.  
 Panoplist, Boston, 1806-20.  
 Perfectionist, The, J. H. Noyes, 1843-1845.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., Recorder, 1822-24.  
 Plain Truth, Rochester, 1829.  
 Presbyterial Critic, Balt., 1855, 6.  
 Presbyterial Reporter, Milwaukee, 1852.  
 Presb. Church, Home and Foreign Record, 1851.  
 " Missionary Chronicle, 1833-49.  
 Presbyterian Mag., Janeway, Phila., 1821, 22.  
 Presbyterian Magazine, Van Rensselaer, Phila., 1855-58.  
 Presb. Quar. Review, Phil'a, 1853-62.  
 Presbytery Reporter, Alton, Ill., 1851-1865.  
 Prot. Episc. Church, Spirit of Missions, 1836-62.  
 Protestant Quarterly Review, Phil'a, 1850-53.

**Periodicals, American, Religious**  
(continued).

- Quar. Christian Spectator, 1829-39.  
Quarterly Theol. Magazine, Burlington, N. J., 1813-14.  
Quarterly Theol. Review, Ely, Phil'a., 1818, 19.  
Radical, The, Boston, 1866, 67.  
Religious Intelligencer, New Haven, 1816-28.  
Religious Magazine, Bost., 1828-29.  
Religious Repository, Concord, N. H., 1808.  
Shekinah, The, Brittan, 1831-33.  
Sacred Circle, N. Y., 1855.  
Southern Meth. Pulpit, 1846-50.  
Spirit of the Pilgrims, Bost., 1828-33.  
Theol. and Lit. Jour., (Lord), N. Y., 1848-60.  
Theol. Magazine, N. Y., 1795-97.  
Theol. Review, Balt., 1822.  
Tiffany's Monthly, 1856-59.  
Unitarian, The, Whitman, 1834.  
United Breth. Miss'y Intelligencer, 1828, 48.  
Universalist Quarterly, 1851.  
Universalist Union, 1837.  
Utica Christian Repository, 1822-26.  
Vehicle, or Chr. Magazine, N. Y., 1814.  
Virginia Evang. Mag., 1818-20.  
Western Messenger, Louisville, 1837.  
Western New York Bap. Mag., 1823.

**Periodicals, British, Literary and Religious.** Aldine Mag., 1839.

- Anti-Jacobin Review, 1798-1804.  
Archæologist, The, Lond., 1842.  
Art Journal, Lond., 1847-69.  
Athenæum Journal, Lond., 1828-63, 1870, 71.  
Athenian Gazette, 1691.  
Baptist Annual Register, 1795.  
Bee, or Litt. Intell., Edinburgh, 1791-1793.  
Belle (La) Assemblée, 1810-33.  
Bentley's Miscellany, Lond., 1839-42.  
Bentley's Quarterly Review, 1859.  
Blackwood's Edinb. Magazine, 1817-71.  
British Critic, 1793-1815.  
British Mag. and Reg. of Eccl. Intel., 1832-40, 43-45, 48.  
Campbell's For. Monthly Mag., 1842-4.  
Chamber's Edin. Journal, 1832-60.  
Chimney Sweeper's Friend, 1825.  
Christian Moderator, 1826.  
Christian Observer, Lond., 1802-40, 43.  
Christian Physician, 1836.  
Christian Remembrancer, 1819-27.  
Christian Witness, 1845.  
Church and State Review, 1862-64.

**Periodicals, British, Literary and Religious** (continued).

- Church Miss'y Intelligencer, 1855-58.  
Classical Journal, 1826-28.  
Colonial Mag. and Commercial Mar. Journal, 1840-42.  
Companion to the Newspaper, Lond., 1833-6.  
Congreg. Magazine, Lond., 1818-44.  
Constitutional Magazine, Lond., 1768.  
Cook, (Eliza), Journal, 1849-53.  
Critical Review, 1756-90.  
Director, The, Diddin, 1807.  
Dolman's Magazine, 1847, 8.  
Dublin Review, 1836-70.  
Dublin Univ. Mag., 1833-69.  
Eclectic Review, 1805-46.  
Edinburgh Review, 1802-71.  
Edinburgh Monthly Review, 1819-21.  
European Magazine, 1784, 86, 97, 99.  
Evangelical Magazine, London, 1793-1854.  
Exchange, The, 1862.  
Fine Arts Quarterly Review, 1863, 67.  
Fisher's Colonial Magazine, 1842-45.  
Foreign Quarterly Review, 1827-46.  
Fortnightly Review, 1865-71.  
Fraser's Magazine, 1850-61, 64-69.  
Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-71.  
Gentleman's and London Mag., 1759, 1765, 67-72.  
Gospel Missionary, London, 1854.  
History of the works of the learned, 1699-1710.  
History of the works of the learned, 1737-38.  
Home Miss'y Mag., Lond., 1820.  
Household Words, London, 1850-56.  
Hogg's Weekly Instructor, Lon., 1848, 1849.  
Howitt's Journal of Lit., 1847, 8.  
Illust. Lond. News, 1842-60.  
Illust. News of the World, 1858-6.  
Imperial Mag., 1829.  
Irish Presbyterian, 1854-8.  
Knight's Penny Magazine, 1860.  
Literary and Biog. Mag., Lond., 1788-1794.  
Literary Chronicle, 1823.  
Literary Gazette, 1818-51, 58-60.  
London Magazine, 1732-85.  
London Magazine, 1820-29.  
London Review, 1777, 78.  
London Review, 1835, 36.  
Marlborough Magazine, 1848.  
Mercurius Politicus, De Foe, 1716-20.  
Microcosm, 1788.  
Monthly Lit. and Sci. Lecturer, 1850.  
Monthly Magazine, 1799.

**Periodicals, British, Literary and Religious** (continued).

- Monthly Miscellany, Dec., 1708.  
 Monthly Review, London, 1749-1806.  
 Museum, The, London, 1746-7.  
 National Review, Lond., 1855-60.  
 New Miscellany, London, 1737, 38, 39.  
 New Monthly Magazine, 1822-25.  
 North British Review, 1844-71.  
 Notes and Queries, Lond., 1849-71.  
 Penny Magazine, 1832-45.  
 People's Journal, 1846-48.  
 People's and Howitt's Journal.  
 Philadelphian Magazine, (Stearns), 1788, 9.  
 Political Magazine, 1781-7.  
 Political Register and New books, 1767-1769.  
 Portfolio, The, 1835-7.  
 Poor Man's Guardian, 1847.  
 Punch and Lond. Charivari, 1841-58.  
 Quarterly Review, Lond., 1809-71.  
 Register of the Arts, Lond., 1824-32.  
 Rehearsals, The, 1704-08.  
 Repertory of Arts, 1794-1806.  
 Repertory of Inventions, 1830-48.  
 Retrospective Review, Lond., 1820-1828, 53, 54.  
 Theol. Repository, London, 1773-88.  
 United Service Journal, 1829-60.  
 Westminster Magazine, 1777.  
 Westminster Review, 1824-71.  
 Whisperer, The, 1770.  
 Willis, G., Current Notes, 1854-62.

**Periodicals, European, etc.** *Algemeene Konst-en Letter-Bode*, 1793.

- Algemeene Vaderl. Letter-Oefeningen*, 1783.  
*Alliance Evangélique*, Genève, 1850.  
*Ami de l'Enfance*, Paris, 1835-57.  
*Amsterdam, Gazette*, 1744-69.  
*Annalen der Verbr. des Glaubens*, 1857-1859.  
*Annales de la prop. de la foi*, 1823-52.  
*Annales d'hygiène*, Paris, 1829-71.  
*Annuaire de l'Instruction Publique*, Paris, 1851-58.  
*Archives du Christianisme*, 1840.  
*Archives du Magnétisme animal*, 1820-1823.  
 Bernard, J. See *Nouvelles*.  
*Bibliothèque Américaine*, Paris, 1807.  
*Bibliothèque Britannique*, La Haye, 1733-1746.  
*Bibliothèque Italique*, Genève, 1728-1734.  
*Chinese Repository*, Macao, 1832-51.  
*Eco di Savonarola*, Lon., 1847.  
*Friend*, Honolulu, 1848.

**Periodicals, European, etc.** (cont'd).

- Gazette Litt. de l'Europe*, Amst., 1768-70.  
*Hawaiian Spectator*, 1838.  
*Indo-Chinese Gleaner*, 1818-9.  
*Italia del popolo*, Losanna, 1849-50.  
*Janus Verrezen*, Utrecht, 1787-95.  
*Journal Asiatique*, Paris, 1822-67.  
*Letter-kundig Genootschap*, Mengelingen, 1843-51.  
*Literarisch Verein*, Nürnberg, Jahresbericht, 1841-65.  
*Maandelyke Uittreksels*, Amst., 1716, 67, 70.  
*Mercure de France*, 1756-67.  
*Merg der Akad. Verhandelingen*, 1738.  
*Middelaer, De*, 1840-43.  
*Minerve Française*, 1818-20.  
*Mnemosyne*, Leyden, 1852-61.  
*Museum Hist. Phil. Theol.*, Bremø, 1728, 9.  
*Nouvelles de la Répub. des Lettres*, Bernard, 1700-10.  
*Pastorale Brieven*, 1686, 87.  
*Philosoph*, De, 1766-69.  
*Polytechnische Centralhalle*, 1851-56.  
*Post van den Neder-Rhijn*, 1781-87.  
*Questions traitées*, 1639-41.  
*Revue Anecdotique*, 1851.  
*Revue Bibliog. des Pays Bas*, 1822-30.  
*Revue Contemporaine*, 1852-64, wants 1856 and 7, 62.  
*Revue de bibliog.*, Paris, 1840-45.  
*Revue de l'Instr. publique*, 1842-58.  
*Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1851-70.  
*Revue Encyclopédique*, Paris, 1820-31.  
*Revue Independante*, Leroux, Sand, 1841-4.  
*Tijdschrift toegewijd aan het Zeewezen*, 1830-35.  
**Periodicals.** Odd Numbers of, Pamphlets, vols. 264, 265, 533, 708, 712, 724, 1629, 1630.  
**Perkins, J. H.** Channing, W. H., Memoir of, 1851.  
**Perkins, M. A.** Duncan, A. G., Fun. Sermon on.  
**Perkins, T. H.** Cary, Memoir of, 1856.  
**Perry, O. H.** Calvert, G. H., Orat., Battle of L. Erie, 1854.  
 Irving, W., Spanish papers, v. 2.  
 Mackenzie, A. S., Life of, 1835.  
 Niles, J. M., Life of, 1821.  
 Perry, O. H., Documents, 1821.  
 Perry, Statue inaug., 1860.  
 See Erie, Lake, Battle of.  
**Perry, Lt.** Stephens, W. W., C. Mar-  
 tial of, 1855.

**Persecution.** Briefe Collection of.....

Martyres, 1611.

Cereghini, A., Persecution of, 1852.

Da Costa, Imprisonment at Lisbon, 1811.

Lecky, Rise of Rationalism, 1865.

Limborch, Hist. of the Inquisition, 1731.

Marrolles, Sufferings of.

Rotheram, Sermon on, 1780.

Voltaire, Hist. of Calas, 1776.

See Toleration; Inquisition; Witchcraft.

**Persepolis.** Francklyn, Tour to, 1786.

Rich, C. J., Journey to.

**Persia.** Abu'l Feda, Annales Moslemici.

Ali Hazin's Life, Eng. and Pers., 1830, 31.

Aucher, Voyages, 1843.

Chardin, Voyages en Perse.

" Travels, 1686.

Conolly, A., Jour. through Persia, 1838.

Contarini, Journey to, Kerr.

Dabistan, The, Trans., 1843.

Elphinstone, Account of, 1842.

Flandin, E., Voyage en Perse, 1843-1854.

Francklyn, Tour to Persia and Persepolis, 1786-87.

Fraser, J. B., History of, Edin. Cab. Lib., 15.

" Journey into Khorasan, 1825.

" South of Caspian Sea, 1826.

Freyer, Reyse door Oost Indien en Persien, 1672-81.

Hafiz ool Moolk, Life of, 1831.

Hanway, Revolutions of, 1753, and Contin.

Holmes, W. R., Sketches of the Caspian, 1845.

Hyde, Hist. Religionis veterum Persarum, 1700.

Kajar Dynasty, History of, 1833.

Le Bruyn, Travels, 1737.

Loftus, Chaldæa and Susiana, 1849.

Malcolm, Sir J., Hist. of Persia, 1829.

" Sketches of, 1838.

Mirkhond, Hist. of Kings of, 1832.

Morier, Hajji Baba, Fict.

Nadir Cha, Hist. of, 1742. P. 152.

Olearius, Travels, 1639.

Ouseley, Travels in the East, 1819-23.

Perkins, J., Eighteen years in Persia, 1843.

Porter, Sir R. K., Travels in Georgia, Persia, etc., 1817-20.

Relation d'un Voyage, 1598.

Relations Véritables, 1651.

Schahnazar, Etat de la Perse, 1817.

**Persia** (continued).

Southgate, Tour in Armenia and Persia, 1840.

Tavernier, Six Voyages, 1676.

Texeira, Travels to India, (Lawson).

Thévenot, Relations de voyages.

Timour, Institutes, 1783.

Valle, P. della, Travels, (Pinkerton).

Vincent, W., Anc. Commerce of the Ind. Ocean, 1807, Voy. of Near-chus.

Waring, Tour to Sheeraz and Hist. of Persia, 1807.

See Turkey; Asia; Khorasan; Cabul; Nestorians; Kurdistan.

**Persian: Works in.** Ali Hazin, Life of, 1810. Persian and Engl.

Attar, Pende, 1809.

Burhani Kati, Ibn Khalif el Tebrizi, Calcutta, 1836.

Din i haqq ki takhik, (Evi. of Christianity).

Firdoosi, Shah nameh, Trans.

" Soohrab, Trans.

Garcin de Tassy, Aventures de Kam-rup.

Hafiz, Lyries, Pers. and Engl.

" Trans. by Sir W. Jones.

New Birth, etc., Tracts in P.

Sadi, Gulistan, Ross's trans.

Schahnazar, Etat actuel de la Perse, 1817.

Schlechta, Frulingsgarten von Dschami.

Wilson, J., Decline of Mohammedanism, 1846.

**Personal Controversies.** Pamphlets, vols. 389, 488, 809, 1377-1380, 1540, 1872.**Personal Liberty Laws.** Hall, R. B., Removal of E. G. Loring, 1855. P. 206.

Holmes, A., Speech, May 9, 1859. P. 561.

Mass., Loring and Burns, 1855. P. 560.

" Per. Lib. Reports, 1855. P. 560.

" Remonstrance against repeal of, 1861. P. 1584.

Maxson, D. E., Speech, N. Y. Leg., 1860.

New York, Lamont's Report, 1859. P. 560.

Mayo, A. D., Address to the Legis., 1859.

Pamphlets, vol. 1246, Speeches on.

Parker, J., Pers. Lib. Laws of Ms., 1861. P. 1585.

Spencer, C. S., Speech, N. Y., Assem., 1859. P. 561.

Thomas, B. F., Suggestions, 1861.

Vermont, Report, 1858, 1861.

See Slavery, Fugitives.

**Perspective.** See Drawing.

**Perth, Scotland.** Memorabilia, 1806.  
Penny, G., Traditions, etc., 1836.

**Perth Amboy, N. J.** Whitehead's History of, 1856.

**Peru.** Agüero, Exposición acerca de su Conducta, 1824.

Apollonius, De Peruviae Regionis inventione, 1567.

Balboa, Histoire de Pérou, 1576-86.

Betagh, Account of, Harris, I.

Bollaert, Antiq. Researches in, 1860.

Bouguer, Voyage to, Pinkerton, 14.

Brande, C., Voyage to, and Passage over the Andes, 1827.

Campe, Pizarro, or Conquest of, 1799.

Cartas Peruanas, 1828.

Cieca de Leon, Chronica del, 1554.

" Delle Historie del, 1565.

Courte, Voyage fait au, 1751.

Frézier, Voyage, 1712-14.

Garcilasso de la Vega, Commentarios, 1609, 16.

" Commentaries of, 1688.

" Histoire des Incas, 1633, 1715, 37.

" Life, 1534-43, (Hakluyt Soc.).

Hall, B., Extracts from a Journal, 1824.

La Llosa, Proyecto de Constitucion, 1827.

Larrwa, Sermon, Lima, 1816.

Lettre sur l'Emeute en 1739.

Monteagudo, Admin. Labors of the Government, 1823.

Montesinos, Mém. Hist. sur l'ancien, Ternaux, 17.

Morisot, Peruviana, 1645.

Preseott, W. H., Hist. of Conquest of, 1847.

Ranking, Hist. of Conquest of, 1827.

Rivero, Antiquedades Peruanas.

" Peruvian Antiquities, 1853.

Ruiz, Flora Peruviana, 1794.

Squier, Geog. and Archæol. of, 1870.

Sobrevela, Voyages au Pérou, 1791-4.

Temple, E., Travels in, 1830.

Trueba, Hist. of Conquest, 1830.

Tschudi, Travels in, 1838-42.

Velasco, Hist. du Roy. de Quito, Ternaux, 17, 18.

White, C. A., Student's Mythology, 1870.

Xeres, Conquête du Pérou, 1547.

Zarate, Conquête du Pérou, 1774.

See Chili; Equador.

**Peruvian Syrup.** Clark, N. L., Letter, 1859.

**Pestalozzi, H.** Barnard's Life of. Biber, Life of, 1833.

**Pestilence.** See Contagion; Plague; Quarantine; Yellow Fever.

**Peter, St.** Hymn to the Pope, 1735.

Modest Enquiry, 1687.

Neal, D., Supremacy of, 1735. P. 1440.

Reland, Van het Hanen gekraay.

See Rome; Roman Cath.

**Peter of Blois.** Letters; Works, vols. 1, 2.

**Peters, Hugh.** Felt, J. B., Defence and Memoir of, 1851.

Peters, H., An account of, 1751.

" Legacy to daughter, 1717.

Peters, S., Life of, 1640, 1660.

Upham's Centenn. Discourse.

**Peterson, D. H.** Life of, 1854.

**Petersham, Ms.** Wilson, E. B., Hist. Address, 1855.

**Petitions.** Adams, J. Q., Speeches, 1837-38.

Jura Populi Anglicani, 1772.

Magna Charta, Petit. and Bill of right. P. 1332.

Right of British Subjects, 1733. P. 433.

See Liberty; Rights.

**Petrarch, F.** Campbell, T., Life of, 1841.

Dobson, Life of, 1807. B. C.

See Bibliography.

**Petroleum.** Antisell, Manuf. of hydro-carbon oils, 1859.

Chandler, C. F., Rep. on Kerosene oil, 1870.

Derrick and Drill, (Morris), 1865.

Gesner, Coal, etc., oils, 1861.

Horsford, E. N., An explosion of burning fluid, 1852.

Murray, D., Petroleum, 1862. P. 801.

Pacific Coast Petroleum Comp., 1865. P. 1801.

Silliman, B., jr., Petr. in California. P. 1801.

See Coal; Oil Companies.

**Pettengill, A. Hart, L.,** Memoir of, 1834.

**Pews.** Molyneux, A Letter, 1856.  
Wooden Walls, 1844.

**Pezuela, J. De La.** See La Pezuela.

**Pfeiffer, I.** Last Travels, Autobiog., 1861.

**Phalaris.** Epistles, Trans.

Bentley, Dissertat. on.

King, W., Dialogues of the Dead, (Works).

**Pharmacy.** American Phar. Association, Conv. Minutes, 1851-63.

American Jour. of Pharmacy, 1829-69. wanting 1835.

Buchner, *Antheil der Pharmacie*, 1849. Henke, *Zeitschrift*, 1831.

Mathews, A. I., *Hints* ... 1856.

Med. Times, Pharm. Repertory, 1844-1846.

Pharmaceutical Journal, Lond., 1841-1870.

Pharmacopœia Coll. reg. Lond., 1788, 1836. P. 1779, 1713.

Pharmacopœia chirurgica, 1794.

Pharmacopœia justificati, 1756. P. 802.

Phil'a Coll. of P., Report, 1846.

" Charter and Ethics, 1856. P. 1647.

Procter, W., Address, Phil'a College, 1855. P. 196.

Wood & Bache, Dispensatory, 1870.

See Medical, *Materia Medica*.

**Phelps, H. A.** Baynes, J. W., Sermon on, 1849.

**Phelps, M.** Haswell, A., Mem. and Adventures of, 1773-80.

**Phelps, O.** Genealogy of, 1862.

Cooke, J., Sermon on, 1851.

**Phenicia.** See Syria; Ireland.

**Philadelphia.** Address to Inhab. of Pa., 1777.

Belisle, Independence Hall, 1859.

Binney, Leaders of Old Bar, 1859.

Boardman, H. A., Hist. Discourse, 1858.

Boyle, R., *Viaggi ed avventure*, 1734.

Broad St. Bapt. Church, 1854.

Brown, D. P., 40 Years at the Bar, 1856.

Carpenters' Company, Charter, Phil'a, 1857.

" History of, 1858.

Catto, Colored Churches, 1857.

Davies, B., Account of, 1794.

Dorr, Account of Christ Church, 1695-1841.

Duché, Caspina's letters, 1792.

Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, Memoirs, 1830. See Schuylkill Fi. Co.

History of, and Vicinity, 1812-14.

Kayser, Commercial Directory, 1823.

Mease, Picture of Philadelphia, 1811.

Mysteries of, 1853. P. 81.

Neill, W., Semi-Centen. Disc., 1857.

Pennsylvania Hall Ass'n, 1838.

Phil'a Directories, 1793, 1837, 42, 45, 52, 57, 58, 1860-67.

Phil'a Guide, 1865.

Phil'a, List of Loyalists of 1776, 1865.

**Philadelphia** (continued).

Picture of Phil'a, 1835.

Ritter, A., Phil'a and her merchants, 1860.

St. Mary's Church: Address, 1822. P. 482.

St. Peter's Church, Memorial. P. 200.

Scott, J. W., Pine St. Presb. Ch. Hist., 1837.

Schuylkill Fishing Co., Hist. Mem., 1830.

Shepherd, T. J., First Presb. Church, 1864.

Simpson's Lives of eminent Philadelphians, 1859.

Smith, R. A., Phil'a as it is, 1852.

Stephen's Phil. Direc., 1796.

Tyson, J. R., Resources of, 1852. P. 269.

Watson, J. F., Annals of, 1830.

" Historic Tales of Olden Time, 1833.

Wharton, T. I., Address, biog., 1847.

Wilson, T., Picture of, for 1824.

Winslow, S. N., Biog. of merchants of, 1864.

**Philanthropical.** See Charities; Humane; Poor.

**Philidor, F. A. D.** Allen, J., Life of. See Chess.

**Philip of Macedon.** Leland, T., Hist. of, 1806.

Olivier, *Histoire de*, 1740. B. C.

**Philip II.** Leti, *Het Leven van*, 1731.

Philippe II, *Portrait de*, 1785.

Prescott, W. H., History of, 1855, 58.

Watson, R., Hist. of reign of, 1818.

**Philip III.** Cocchi, *Lettera Critica*, 1746.

Watson, Hist. of reign, 1818.

**Philip of Hesse.** Bachmann, *Zwölf Urkunden*, 1768. P. 609.

**Philip, Indian Chief.** Abbott, J. S. C., Hist. of King Philip, 1857.

Church's History, 1772, 1829.

Drake, S. G., *Old Indian Chronicle*, 1836.

See New England.

**Philippine Is.** Argensola, Disc. and conquest of.

Bowring, J., Visit to, 1859.

Guignes, *Observa. on*. Pinkerton II.

La Gironière, 20 Years in, 1854.

Philippine Is., *Guia*, 1865.

Torrubia, *Dissertacion de*, 1753.

See Span. Col.; Indian Ocean.

**Philips, E. and J.** Godwin, W., *Lives of*, 1815.

- Philips, R.** Dean, A., Discourse, 1814. P. 1464.
- Phillipopolis, Turkey.** Constantinos, Encheiridion, 1814.
- Hackett, H. B., Tour to, Bibliot. Sac., 1860.
- Phillips, Miss E.** Parsons, T., Sermon on.
- Phillips, S.** Tappan, D., Disc., Fun. of, 1802. P. 554.
- Taylor, J. L., Memoir of, 1856.
- Phillips, W.** Speeches and Letters, 1870.
- Stowe's Men of the Time, 1868.
- Phillpott.** See Philpot.
- Phillpotts, Bp.** Writings, (collection), 3 v.
- Edinburgh Review, Rejoinder, 1852. P. 331.
- Philology.** See Bibliography; Classical; Ethnology; Languages; Orient. Lit.
- Philomena, S.** Memoria, 1835.
- Philosophy.** Abélard, Ouvrages inédits, 1836.
- Albertus Magnus, Liber Secretorum, 1496.
- Ahrens, Das Natur-recht, 1846.
- Alletz, Harmonies de l'Intell. humaine, 1845-46.
- Aristotle, Metaphysics, (T. Taylor).
- Atkinson, H. G., Letters on Man's Nature, 1851.
- Averroes, De Substantia Orbis.
- Bacon, Lord, Works, 1824, 61.
- Bacon, R., Opera inedita, (Chron. G. B.).
- Bailey, S., Essays on the pursuit of Truth, 1831. B. C.
- Barbay, In Aristot. Phil. Introductio, 1690. B. C.
- Barruel, El Viennesi, 1801.
- Bates, E., Rural Philosophy, 1803.
- Baxter, A., Enquiry on Soul, 1745.
- Beale, L. S., Protoplasm, 1870.
- Beauvais, Manuel de, 1832.
- Bentham, J., Works, 1843.
- Berkeley, Bp., Works, 1843.
- Bielfield, Elements of Universal Erudition, 1770.
- Boerhave, Study of Physick, 1719.
- Boëthius, Consolations of, 1811. B. C.
- Bouttier, Essai de Phil. Franç., 1844.
- Boyle, R., Philosophical Works, 1725.
- Brenan, J., Old and new logic, 1838.
- Cælius, L., Antiquæ lectiones, 1516.
- Chalybæus, H. M., Phil. from Kant to Hegel, 1854.
- Chardon, Mélanges, 1812.
- Philosophy** (continued).
- Charma, A., Saint Anselme, 1853.
- Cicero, Hist. ant. Philosophiæ, 1782.
- Coleridge, S. T., Works, 1854.
- Comte, Cours de Philosophie positive, 1830-42.
- " Phil. of the Sciences, Lewes, 1853.
- " The Positive Philosophy, Martineau, 1854.
- Condillac, Traité des Systèmes, 1771.
- Condorcet, Œuvres, 1847.
- Cory, I. P., Inquiry into objects of, 1833.
- Cousin, V., Cours de Philosophie, 1828.
- " Introd. to Hist. of, Linberg, 1832.
- " Course of Hist. of, Wight, 1852.
- " Destiny of Modern Phil.
- " Elements of Psychology, Henry, 1834.
- Cros, Théorie de l'Homme, 1836.
- Cudworth, Intell. System of the Universe, 1837.
- Davy, Consolations in travel, 1830.
- Defoe, D., World of Cartesius.
- Degerando, Hist. comp. des systèmes.
- Delavigne, Manuel....au Baccalauréat, 1836.
- De Quincey, Writings, 17, 18, 1851-54.
- Des Cartes, R., Epistolæ, 1683.
- " Principles of, 1853.
- " Conduct of the Reason, 1850, 53.
- Dick, The Christ. Philosopher, 1831.
- Drummond, Sir W., Acad. questions, 1805.
- Durfee, J., The Panidea, (Works), 1849.
- Enfield, History of Philosophy, 1837.
- Essays on Truth, G. Hawley, 1856.
- Faber, Thes. Eruditionis Scholast., 1696.
- Fichte, Characteristics of the Present Age, 1847.
- Field, G., Analogical Philosophy, 1836.
- Fischer, P., Beobachtung in Natürlichen Dingen, 1782.
- Fishbough, Macrocosm and Microcosm, 1856.
- Fleming, W., The Vocabulary of, 1860.
- Foxius, De Naturæ Philosophia, 1622.
- Franck, A., La Kabbale, 1843.
- Girard, Rénovation philosophique, 1838.
- Giusti, Corso di Filosofia, 1836.
- Green, J. H., Spiritual phil. of Coleridge, 1865.
- Grote, G., Companions of Socrates, 1807.

**Philosophy** (continued).

- Gruyer, Du Spiritualisme au xix siècle, 1835.
- Hamilton, Bishop, Works, 1809.
- Hamilton, Sir W., Discussions on Philosophy, 1852.
- “ Lectures on Metaphysics, 1859.
- Harris, James, Philos. arrangements, 1779.
- “ Hermes or . . Universal Grammar, 1786.
- Hartley, De l'Homme, ses facultés, 1802.
- Hazlitt, Essays on the Principles of human action. B. C.
- Helvetius, System of nature, 1810.
- Hemisterhuis, F., Œuvres philosophiques, 1846.
- Iamblichus, De mysteriis.
- “ On the mysteries, (Taylor).
- Jamieson, G., Essentials of, 1859.
- Jarves, J. J., Why and What am I? 1857.
- Johnson, S., Introduction to, New Lond., 1743.
- Jouffroy, T., Philosophical Miscell., 1838. B. C.
- Kirwan, R., Metaphys. Essays, 1811.
- La Chambre, Système de l'Ame, 1665.
- Lewes, Biog. History of, 1857.
- McCosh, Typical Forms, 1856.
- Malebranche, Search after truth, 1694.
- Mansel, H. L., Limits of relig. thought, 1859.
- Masson, D., Recent Brit. Philos., 1866.
- Marsh, J., Remains of, 1843.
- Melanethon, Select. Declamationum tom. 5, 1670.
- “ Comm. de Anima, 1544.
- Mendelssohn, Philosophische Schriften, 1790.
- Métaphysique, La, 1753.
- Mocenicus, Univ. Instit. ad hom. perfectionem, 1581.
- Monestier, Vraie Philosophie, 1774.
- More, H., Philos. writings, 1712.
- Morell, Hist. of Spec. Phil. in the 19th Cent., 1847.
- “ Philos. Tendencies of the Age, 1848.
- Muller, Chips from a German workshop, 1870.
- Murdock, J., Sketches of German Philos., 1843.
- Murray, Outlines of Hamilton's Phil., 1871.
- Naigeon, Philosophie Anc. et moderne, (Encyc. Méth.).
- Neckam, De naturis rerum.
- Ørsted, The Soul in Nature, 1852.
- Ogilvie, Philosophical Essays, 1816.

**Philosophy** (continued).

- Paine, T., Age of Reason, 1794.
- Pamphlets relating to Philosophy, vols. 1542, 1721, 1789.
- Paracelsus, Three Books of, 1657.
- Park, R., Pantology, 1841.
- Pascal, B., Pensées, 1844.
- “ Thoughts, (Wight), 1859.
- Plotinus, Opera, 1492.
- “ Select works, 1817.
- Plutarch, Morals, Goodwin's ed., 1871.
- Prantl, Die Gegenwärtige Aufgabe der, 1852.
- Priestley, J., Discussion of Materialism, 1778.
- “ Disq. on Matter and Spirit, 1775-82. B. C.
- Psychological Speculations, 1827.
- Purchot, Institutiones Philosophicæ, 1711.
- Rauch, Psychology, 1840.
- Riolan, Opuscula, 1602.
- Ritter, Hist. of Ancient, 1838.
- Schlegel, Weisheit der Indier, 1808.
- Sorbière, Lettres, 1660.
- Spencer, H., First principles, 1870.
- “ Principles of Biology, 1866.
- “ Principles of Psychol., 1855.
- Stewart, D., Works, 1855.
- Tenneman, Manual of Hist. of, 1852.
- Tongiorgi, S., Instit. philosophicæ, N. Y., 1864.
- Tyler, S., Progress of Phil., 1858.
- Vanuxem, Essay on Ultim. Principles, 1827.
- Vincentius, Speculum Morale, 1494.
- “ Speculum Doctrinale, 1494.
- Volney, Les Ruines, 1792. B. C.
- Voltaire, Œuvres.
- Warden, R. B., View of man and law, 1860.
- Westenrieder, V., Von den Nominalisten, 1786.
- Whewell, W., Hist. of sci. ideas, 1858.
- “ Phil. of discovery, 1860.
- Wieland, C. M., Socrates out of his senses, 1797.
- See God; Logic; Man; Mental Phil.; Moral Phil.; Nature; Science; Soul; Theology.
- Philpot, J.** Examination of, 1555, (Parker Soc.).
- Phipps, Sir W.** Pond, E., Life of, 1847. Sparks's Am. Biog., vol. 7: Life.
- Phlegon.** Chapman, J., Answer to Sykes, 1735. P. 1272.
- Phlegon examined, 1734. P. 336.
- Phlegon re-examined, 1735.
- Sykes, Diss. on eclipse, 1732.
- Whiston, Six dissertations, 1734.

**Phœnicia.** *See* Syria.**Phonography.** Andrews, Phonog. reader, 1846.Comstock, *Phonetic Minstrel*, 1847. P. 534.Ellis, A. J., *Plea for*, 1845. P. 1693.Fauvel-Gouraud, *Cosmophonography*, 1850.Pitman, I., *Manual of*, 1845.*See* Short hand.**Photography.** Aikin, *Of the Daguerreotype*, 1840.

American Journal of, 1860-1.

Aubrée, *Traité pratique de*, 1852.Blanquart, *Epreuves sur papier*, 1847.Chem. Disc. Soc., *Waxed negatives*, 1854.Chevalier, *Catalogue des Daguerreotypes*, 1850. P. 69.

Daguerrian Journal, 1850-53.

Delamotte, *The Practice of*, 1856.Davy, Sir H., *Works*, v. II.Hardwick, *Photog. Chemistry*, 1855.Herschel, *On Photographic processes*, 1842-43.Hill, L. L., *On Heliochromy*, 1856.Humphreys, S. D., *Journal*, 1853-56.Hunt, R., *Researches on Light*, 1844.Monckhoven, *Treatise on*, 1863.Photographic Soc. *Exhib. Lond.*, 1860. P. 1022.Photog., a *Treatise by J. E.*, 1847. P. 2509.

South Kensington Museum, 1860.

Sutton, *Dictionary of*, 1867.*See* Light.**Phrenology.** Abernethy, *Lectures*, 1821.Barber, J., *Progress of*, 1836. P. 29. B. C.Barlow, T., *A Phrenological Guide*, 1833. B. C.Chenevix, R., *From For. Quar. Rev.**Christian Physician*, 1836.Collyer, R. H., *Manual of*, 1838.Combe, G., *Outlines of*, 1835.“ *System of*, 1835.“ *Moral Philosophy*, 1855.“ *Constitution of Man*, 1841.Crandall, *Talks with the People*, 1853.Cubi y Soler, *Lecture on*, 1839.Dean, A., *Lectures on*, 1834. B. C.Donovan, C., *Reply to Brodie*, 1857.Ethnological Journal, *Lond.*, 1848, 49.Falkener, A., *Profiles*, 1840.Forster, R., *Organology of the brain, and Education. Pamph'r*, 5.Fowler, O. S., *Phrenology proved*, 1838. B. C.“ *Practical Phre.*, 1848.**Phrenology** (continued).Fowler, O. S., *Phren. Almanac*, 1852.“ *Temperance and Phren.*, 1852. P. 292.“ *Matrimony and Phr.*, 1845.Frœlichius, *Biblioth. Physiognomiæ*, 1643, 4.Gall, F. J., *Writings*, 1835.“ *Functions of the Cerebellum*.Grimes, J. S., *Outlines of*, 1840.“ *New System*, 1850.Hamilton, W., *Lectures; Append.* 1859.Haskins, *History of*, 1839.Heald, C. W., *Manual of*, 1841.Horsford, *On Grimes's Phren.*, 1840. P. 522.

Jones, P., P. and the Word of God, 1845. P. 399.

Mackenzie, Sir G. S., *Convicts, N. S. Wales*, 1836. P. 399.McVey, *Philosophy of Human Nature*, 1854.Olcott, T. W., *Address, at Albany*, 1843. P. 83.Pamphlets, *Phrenological*, vol. 997, 2525.

Phrenological Almanacs, 1840-52.

Phren. Guide, (Fowler's), 1852.

Phrenological Journal, 1865-67.

Pierpont, J., *Phren. and Bible*, 1854.Scott, W., *Harmony....with Scripture*, 1836.Sewall, T., *Examination of*, 1839.Smith, J. A., *Functions of the Nervous system*, 1840.. Smith, L. M., *Phren. charac. of the War*, 1862.Spurzheim, J. G., *Phren. and Ment. Phenom.*, 1833.“ *Anat. of the Brain*, 1834.“ *Exam. of Objections*, 1833.“ *Phrenol. and Physiology*, 1833. B. C.Tomlinson, J. C., *Consistent with Christianity. Pamph'r* 26.Warne, J. A., *Phren. in the Family*, 1843.*See* Physiognomy; Spurzheim.**Physical Training.** Chiosso, *Gymnastics*, 1854.McLaren, *On Training*, 1866.*See* Gymnastics; Health.**Physicians.** *See* Biographies of; Medicine.**Physick, P. S.** *Examination of a Pamphlet*, 1838. P. 98.**Physics.** *See* Natural Philosophy; also, Electric; Hydrodynamics; Light; Magnetism; Optics; Science, etc.

**Physiognomy.** Brown, R., On truth of, 1807.

Chyromancie, 1619.

Evelyn, J., Digression on, 1697.

Franzius, J., *Scriptores physiog. veteres*, 1780.

Frœlichius, *Bibliot. Physiognomiæ*, 1644.

Lavater, J. C., *Essays on Phys.*, 1860.

Redfield, J. W., 12 qual. of mind, 1850.

“ Resem. of men and animals, 1852.

Walker, A., *Physiognomy founded on physiol.*, 1834.

**Physiology, Animal, Human.** Abernethy, *Physiol. lectures*, 1821.

Adamucci, *Syst. Mécan. des fonct. nerv.*, 1808.

Adélon, *Physiol. de l'homme*, 1823.

Adriani, *De pulmon. structura*.

Agassiz, *Comparative Embryology*, 1849.

Bacon, F., *Life and Death*.

Barry, M., *Researches in Embryology*, 1838-41.

Beaumont, *Of Digestion*, 1833.

Bell, A. N., *Knowl. of living things*, 1860.

Bell, C., *Papers on Physiology*, 1832, 1834, 35, 41.

Bichat, *Phys. Researches on Life and Death*, 1827. B. C.

Blatchford, *On Equivocal Generation*, 1844. Muns. P. 5.

Bleuland, *Otium Acad.*, 1828.

Blumenbach, *Anthropological treatises*, 1865.

Bordenave, *Essai sur*, 1778.

Boucheron, *Du Système pileux*, 1837.

Broca, *On hybridity*, 1866, (*Anthrop. Soc.*).

Brodie, B., *Mind and matter*, 1857.

Bromm, *Entwicklungs-gesetze der org. Welt*, 1858.

Buchanan, J., *Phil. of Human Nat.*, 1812.

Cælius, L., *Antiquæ lectiones*, 1516.

Carpenter, *Animal Physiol.*, 1853, 59.

“ *Principles of human*, 1853.

Clark, W., *Report on Animal Phys.*, 1834.

Cole, *De Secretione*, 1674. P. 1711.

Combe, A., *Physiology of Digestion*, 1836. B. C.

“ *Management of infancy*, 1850.

Coxe, *Harvey's claims, on circulation of the blood*.

Cutter, C., *Anatomy and Physiol.*, 1847, 49.

Dalton, J., *Treatise on*, 1861.

Darby, J. T., *Supra-renal capsules*, 1859.

**Physiology, Animal, Human** (cont'd).

Darwin, E., *Zoonomia*, 1803.

Dean, J., *Substance of the medulla oblongata*, (*Smithson. Contr. xvi*).

Doellinger, *Von den Fortschritten*, 1824.

Douglas, L., *Functions of Liver, spleen, etc.*, 1816. P. 86.

Draper, J. W., *Human Physiol.*, 1856.

Du Bois, *On Animal Electricity*, 1852.

Dumas, J., *Balance of Organic Nature*, 1844.

Dunglison, *Human Physiology*, 1850.

Edwards, H. M., *Outlines of Anat. and Phys.*, 1841.

Elliotson, *Human Physiology*, 1840.

Fearn, J., *Color images*, 1831.

Flint, A., jr., *Physiol. of man*, 1866, 7, 70.

Geoffroy, *Des monstruosités humaines*, 1822.

Hammond, W. A., *Physiol. mem.*, 1863.

Hasselt, *De Metamorph. Ranæ temporariæ*, 1820.

Henry, W. C., *Physiology of the Nervous system*, 1833.

Hildrop, *The brute creation*, 1742.

Housset, *Mémoires physiologiques*, 1787.

Hunter, W., *Med. commentaries*, 1762.

Jackson, S., *Organ. molecular action*, 1856. P. 272.

Jarvis, E., *Primary Physiology*, 1850.

“ *Practical Physiology*, 1848.

“ *Phys. and laws of health*.

Johnson, A. B., *Phys. of the Senses*, 1856.

Joslin, B. F., *Phys. Explan. of beauty of form*, 1837. P. 64.

Kiernan, *Anat and Phys. of the liver*, *Roy. Soc. Tr.*, 1833.

Kobelt, *De l'Appareil génital*, 1851.

Kolk, *Sanguinis coag. historia*.

Lambert, T. S., *Pop. Anatomy and Physiol.*, 1852.

“ *Hygienic physiol.*, 1851.

Lawrence, W., *Lectures*, 1848.

Le Cat, *Couleur de la peau humaine*, 1765.

Lehmann, *Chemical physiol.*, 1856.

Liebig, *Motion of the juices*, 1850. P. 551.

“ *Analyse organ. Körper*.

“ *Organic analysis*.

Lewes, G. H., *Phys. of common life*, 1857.

Macnish, *The Philosophy of sleep*, 1834. B. C.

Malpighi, *Structure des Viscères*, 1683.

Marchant, *Système nerveux*, 1846.

Matteucci, *Physical Phenom. of living beings*, 1847.

**Physiology, Animal, Human** (cont'd).

Moultrie, Organic Functions of animals, 1844. P. 86.

Musgrave, On the Nerves, 1776.

Oliver, D., First Lines of Physiology, 1835.

Ontijd, Verhandelng over het Verschil, etc., 1840.

Oken, Zahlengesetz in d. Wirbeln....

Owen, Of the invertebrate animals.

“ Struct. of the Skeleton.

Paine, M., Med. and physiol. commentaries, 1840-44.

“ Disc. on Soul and Instinct, 1849.

Pamphlets relating to Physiology, Vols. 1381, 1368.

Philip, A. P. W., Vital Functions, 1818.

“ Gen. Principles of. P. 402.

Reid, P., Respiratio, 1804.

Roget, Animal and Veg. Phys., 1840.

Schmidt, J. H., De Corporum genesi, 1825. P. 1003.

Smith, J. A., Functions of Nervous system, 1840.

“ Sense of Touch, 1837.

Smith, N. R., On Digestion, 1825.

Smith, S., Animal Physiol. Lib. U. K.

“ Philos. of Health, 1835.

Smith, S. S., Complexion and figure in man, 1810.

Solly, E., The Human Brain, 1848.

Somerville, Mrs., Molecular and Micros. Science, 1870.

Spallanzani, Dissertations, 1789.

Spurzheim, Diseases of the mind, 1836.

Taylor, Mrs. J., Outlines of, 1858.

Upham, T. C., Disordered mental action, 1843.

Valentin, Lehrbuch der Phys. des Menschen, 1844.

Walker, A., Nervous system, 1834.

“ Intermarriage, 1839.

Wheatstone, Phys. of Vision, 1838.

Williams, C. J. B., Lungs and Air tubes, 1840.

Wyman, J., Nervous Sys. of Rana pipiens.

See Man; Soul; Ethnology; Health; Life; Etc.

**Physiology, Vegetable.** Brind, Phil. of Vegetation, 1857.

Candolle, A. De, Vegetable Organography, 1841.

“ Philosophy of Plants, 1821.

Carpenter, W. B., Veg. Physiology, 1858.

Darwin, E., Phytologia, 1800.

Goadby, Text-book, 1858.

Hoooper, R., Struct. of Plants, 1797.

Knight's Physiol. papers, 1841.

**Physiology, Vegetable** (continued).

Mohl, H. von, Phys. der vegetabilischen Zelle, 1851.

Parlatore, F., Viaggio al Monte Bianco, 1850.

Richard, L. C., Structure of fruits, 1819.

Rochleder, F., Phys. der Pflanzen.

“ Anat. von Pflanzen, 1858.

Roget, P., Vegetable Phys. and Nat. Theol., 1840.

Schacht, H., Phys. der Gewächse, 1859.

“ .... des Pflanzen-embryon.

Thomson, S., Botan. fam. physician, 1841.

Ville, Recherches, 1857.

Ward, N. B., Plants in glazed cases, 1852.

See Botany; Microscope.

**Pickard, T.** Harris, W., Disc. on, 1720.

**Pickens, Gen.** Hartley, Life of.

**Pickering, J.** White, D. A., Eulogy on, 1847.

**Pickering, T.** Pickering, O., Life of, 1867.

Upham, C. W., Disc., Decease of 1829. P. 214.

**Pickett, A.** Reading, Mass., Congr. Ch., 1847. P. 484.

**Pickman, B.** Brazer, Disc. on, 1843. P. 214.

**Picton, Sir T.** Robinson, H. B., Memoirs of, 1825.

**Picus, J.** Jesup, E., Life of, 1723.

**Pidgeon, E.** Roe, P., Sermon on, 1808.

**Piedmont.** Allix, P., Eccl. Hist. of, 1692.

Murray's Hand-book.

See Sardinia; Waldenses.

**Pierce, F.** Bartlett, D. W., Life of, 1852.

Carroll, Administration of.

Cooley, Review, 1854.

George, J. H., Speech concerning, 1852. P. 75.

Hawthorne, Life of, 1852.

Papers for the People, 1852.

Pierce, F., Life of.

“ Life of, by Hermitage, 1852.

“ Sketch of, P. 75.

Whig charge of intolerance, 1852. P. 527.

**Pierce, J.** Harris, T. M., Ordin. Sermon, 1797. P. 111.

Knapp, F. N., Fun. Sermon of, 1849. P. 555.

Lowell, C., Memoir of. P. 111.

See Brookline, Mass.

- Pierpont, J.** Bacon, E., Address, 1844.  
Dix, J. R., Pulpit portraits, 1854.  
Hollis Street Soc., Boston, Proc. 1838, 1839, 41.  
Pierpont, J., Reply to Bost. Assoc'n, 1846.
- Pietrowski, R.** Escape from Siberia, 1863.
- Pigeons.** Bonaparte, C. L., Sur les ordres des, 1855.  
New and comp. treatise, 1802.  
Selby, Naturalist's Library.  
See Birds; Ornithology; Poultry.
- Piggott, J.** Stennett, J., Serm., Death of, 1713. P. 365.
- Pigmies.** See Pygmies.
- Pigot, Lord.** Observations, Madras, 1776.
- Pike, Z. M.** Whiting, H., Life of, Sparks, 15.  
Niles, J. M., Life of, 1821.
- Pinckney, C. C.** Garden, A., Eulogy on, 1825.
- Pinkney, W.** Pinkney, Rev. W., Life of, 1853.  
Story, J., Sketch of, (Misc. Wri.).  
Wheaton, W., Life of, 1826.
- Pinto, F. M.** Voyages aventureux, (16th Cent.).
- Piozzi, Mrs. H. L.** Autobiography and letters, 1861.  
" Letters to Conway, 1843.  
Delany, Mrs., Correspondence, 1862.  
Wharton, Queens of Society, 1860.
- Pirates.** See Buccaneers.
- Pisa.** Nuova guida, 1833.
- Pisciculture.** See Fish Culture.
- Pitcairn's Is.** Belcher, Mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants, 1871.  
Bligh, W., Voy. and mutiny in the Bounty, 1792.  
Brodie, W., Pitcairn's Is., 1850.  
Shillibeer, Nar. of Briton's Voy., 1817.
- Pitman, J., Family.** Descendants, (Thurston), 1865.
- Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham.** Almon, J., Anecdotes of life of, 1810.  
Elijah's Mantle, 1807. P. 397.  
Enquiry into the Conduct of, 1766.  
Examination of the Principles, 1766.  
Letter from the anonymous....1761.  
Macaulay, T. B., Essays, Misc.  
Pitt, W., Correspondence.  
" Letters to his nephew.  
Right Honorable Annuitant, 1761.  
Thackeray, F., Hist. of, 1827.  
See Junius.
- Pitt, Rt. Hon. W.** Beddoes, T., Essay on, 1795. P. 573.  
Commercial policy of.....and Peel's, 1847.  
Gifford, J., History of Political Life of, 1809.  
Green, W., Portraits of, and Fox, 1808.  
Meadley, G. W., Two pairs of Hist. portraits. Pamph'r 18.  
Orme, J. B., Muse's tribute.  
Reply to the charges....1821.  
Rose, G., Brief Examination, 1799.  
Smith, G., Three English Statesmen, 1868.  
Stanhope, Life of, 1861.  
Tomline, G., Life of, 1821.  
Tooke, J. H., Two portraits, 1788. P. 411.  
View of Relative Situations, 1804.  
Waterhouse, B., Essay on, 1831.
- Pittsburg, Pa.** American, The, Pioneer, 1842, 43.  
Beanjeu, Bataille du Malangueulé, 1755.  
Craig, N. B., History of, 1851.  
Jones, S., Pittsburgh in 1826.  
Loomis, A. W., Oration on Fort Duquesne, 1859.  
Lyford's Directory, 1837.  
Olden, The, Time, Monthly, (Craig), 1846.  
Pittsburg, Directory, 1859, 65.  
Pittsburg, Its Resources, 1845.  
Thurston, Pittsburg as it is, 1857.  
See Du Quesne, Fort.
- Pittsfield, Mass.** Field, History of, 1844.  
Pittsfield, Septuagenarian Celebration, 1870.  
Smith, J. E. A., History of, 1869.  
See Berkshire Co.
- Pittston, Me.** Hanson, History of, 1852.
- Pius VI.** Beccatini, Storia di Pio VI, 1841.  
Merck, De, Mort de, 1814.
- Pius VII.** Gaschet, Lettres apologétiques, 1809.
- Pius IX.** Dowling, J., Life of, 1849. P. 1491.  
Maguire, Pontificate of, 1871.  
Montalembert, Pius IX and France, 1859.  
Newspapers, vol. 12, 13, Italian, 1848, 1849.  
Proceedings, New York City, 1847.  
Twiss, T., The Letters of, considered, 1851.  
See Rome.

- Pizarro, F.** Balboa, Life of Balboa and F. P.  
 Campe, J. H., Pizarro and the Conquest.  
 Quintana, Life of, 1832.
- Plagiarism.** Almelooveen, Opuscula, 1686.  
 Amer. Whig Review, vol. 10.  
 Douglas, J., Milton vindicated, 1751.  
 Jackson, W., The Four Ages, 1798.  
 Munro, J., Defence of Self, 1790. P. 1239.
- Plague.** Assalini, Observations on, 1806.  
 Bennett, W. J. E., Sermon on, 1849.  
 Donaldson, P., Review of Systems, 1821.  
 France: Algeria, Explor. Scient., 1847.  
 Harris, W., De peste, 1721.  
 Kingsley, C., Who Causes? 1854. P. 2500.  
 Lupton, Fast Sermon, 1720.  
 Payn, T., Sermon on, 1722.  
 Rowlandson, Two Sermons, 1623.  
 Russell, A., Nat. Hist. of Aleppo, 1756.  
 Russell, P., A treatise of the plague, 1791.  
 Tyndall, Dust and Disease, 1871.  
*See* Contagion; Quarantine; Medicine; Yellow Fever.
- Plagues.** Fleming, G., Animal plagues, 1871.  
*See* Cattle.
- Plainfield, Ms.** Porter, J., Hist. Sketch of, 1834.
- Plantagenets.** The Greatest of the, 1871.
- Plata, La.** *See* La Plata.
- Plated Ware.** Burton, Catalogue of.  
 Elkington, Catalogue of.  
*See* Arts.
- Plato.** Gale, T., Court of the Gentiles, 1671.  
 Grote, G., Plato and companions of, 1867.  
 Plotinus, Opera: Comment. Mars. Ficini, 1492.  
 Proclus, Hist. of Restor. of Platonism.  
 " Commentaries on, (Taylor), 1816.  
 Woolsey, T. D., On Platonic philos., Bibliot. Sac., 1845.  
*See* Philosophy; Classical Lit.
- Plattsburgh, N. Y.** Moore, A. C., On battle of, 1844.  
*See* Champlain Lake.
- Playfair, J.** Life, in Works.
- Playing Cards.** *See* Cards; Engraving.
- Plays.** *See* Dramas.
- Plinius, C.** Masson, Vita, 1709.  
 Plinius, Epistolæ, Lipsiæ.  
 " Letters, Melmoth, 1805.
- Plot of 1604-6.** *See* Gunpowder plot.
- Plot of 1679.** *See* Oates, T.
- Plumer, W.** Plumer, W., jr., Life of, 1860.
- Plummer Family.** Descendants, Salem Athenæum.
- Plurality of Worlds.** Brewster, D., More worlds than one, 1870.  
 Chalmers, T., Astronom. discourses.  
 Fontenelle, Conversations on, 1767.  
 Whewell, W., Plurality of, with Introduction by Hitchcock, 1854.
- Plymouth, Eng.** Hand-book to. P. 1755.  
 Worth, History of, 1871.
- Plymouth, Ms.** Banvard, Plymouth and the Pilgrims, 1851.  
 Baylies, F., Hist. of New Plymouth, 1830, with S. G. Drake's Supp't.  
 Bradford, W., Hist. of Plymouth Col., Young's Ed.  
 " The same; Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1856.  
 Cheever, G. B., Repr. of Journ. of the Pilgrims, 1848.  
 Clark, J. S., Hist. discourse, 1856.  
 Everett, E., Oration, Dec. 22, 1824.  
 " Pilgrim fathers, 1853, v. 3.  
 Hunter, J., Founders of New Plymouth, 1849.  
 Mass.; Records of the Col. of P., 1633-1692, 1855-59.  
 Morton, N., New England Memorial, 1669. Repr., 1826, 55.  
 Moore, J. B., Lives of the Gov'rs, 1620-1692.  
 Mount, Relation, 1622.  
 " The same, repr., 1865.  
 Plymouth Co., Ms., Directory and roll of honor, 1867.  
 Pilgrim Soc., Celeb., 1853.  
 Russell, W. S., Guide to, 1855.  
 Scott, B., Pilgrim fathers not persecutors, 1866.  
 Steele, A., Brewster's Life, 1857.  
 Thacher, J., History of, 1835.  
 Webster, D., Hist. disc., 1843.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Hist. disc., 1870.  
 Young, A., Repr. of Chronicles of the Pilgrims.  
*See* Puritans; New England; Mass.
- Plymouth Christians.** Babb, On Cattle, 1824.  
 Cottle, Strictures on, 1823.
- Plymouth Ch., Brooklyn.** Manual, 1848.  
 Shearman, Revival in, 1858.

**Pneumatic Dispatch.** Beach, A. E.,  
N. Y., 1867, 1<sup>o</sup>.

**Pneumatics.** Hero of Alexandria, Pneumatics of, 1851.

Lardner, Treatise on.

Tomlinson, P. for beginners, 1848.

See Natural Philosophy; Air; Meteorology.

**Pocahontas.** Neill, E. D., Virginia Comp., 1869.

" Coloniz. of America, 1871.

Pocahontas, a drama, 1837.

Pocahontas's memory vindicated, 1847.  
P. 976.

Webster, M. M., Pocahontas, a legend, 1840.

See Virginia.

**Pocock, E.** Life of, (Twells), 1816.

**Poe, E. A.** Works and Memoir, (Griswold).

Whitman, S. H., Poe and his critics, 1860.

**Poetry, Treatises, etc., on.** Aristotle, Treatise on Poetry, 1850.

Barrett, S., Grammatical Analysis of, 1831.

Blom, Friesche Dichtkunst, 1840.

Burman, Poetische Verrukking, 1762.

Campbell, H. Y., Ossiana. Pamph'r 15.

Campbell, T., Essay on Eng. Poetry, 1848.

Carey, J., Pract. Versification, 1809.

Cary, H. F., Lives of the poets, from Johnson to 1846.

Cazé, Système de Versification, 1843.

Chevreau, Œuvres Mêlées, 1697.

Dwyer, Poetry of the Hebrews, 1830.  
P. 19. B. C.

Duyse, Nederlandsche Versbouw, 1854.

Edgeworth, R. L., Readings on, 1816.

Elzevier, Drie Dichtproeven, 1761.

Emerson, J., Poetic reader, 1832.

Essays on various subjects, 1780.

Fauriel, Hist. of Provençal Poetry, 1860.

Geysbeek, Over het Pundicht, 1810.  
P. 230.

Hazlitt, Lectures on the Eng. Poets, 1845.

Holland, J., Psalmists of Britain, 1843.

Hood, Literature of Labor, 1852.

Hunt, L., Works, Criticisms, vol. 1, 2. 1854.

" Book of the Sonnet, 1867.

Hurd, Works, Notes on Horace, 1811.

Johnson, S., Lives of the poets.

Jones, Sir W., Works, Poésie Orientale, 1807.

Maerlant, Spiegel of Rijm-kronik, 1849.

**Poetry, Treatises, etc., on** (continued).

Manners, C. R., Review of poetry, 1779.

Marmontel, Poétique Française, 1763.

Montgomery, J., Lectures on General Literature, 1830, 31.

" Lectures on Poetry, etc., 1833. B. C.

Neale, H., Lectures on, 1829.

Pasquali, Istituzioni di Estetica, 1827.

Phrases Poeticæ, 1626.

Pinnock, Catechism of.

Poematum cantu, 1673.

Puttenham, Art of Eng. Poesie, 1589.

Reed, H., Lectures on the Brit. Poets, 1857.

" Lect. on Eng. Lit., 1855.

Richards, G., Differ. of Anc. and Mod. Poetry, 1789. P. 1013.

Schlegel, F. von, Romance poetry.

Sidney, Sir P., Apologie for.

Swift, J., Works; M. Scriblerus, 1812-1813.

Talfourd, T. N., Poetic Talent of the age. Pamph'r 5.

Taylor, H., Notes from Books, 1849.

Taylor, W., Hist. Survey of German Poetry, 1830.

Temple, Sir W., Works, 1720.

Walker, Rhyming Dict., 1852.

Warton, Hist. of English Poetry, 1824.

White, R. G., National Hymns, 1861.

See Rhetoric; Literary History; Drama, Treatises on.

**Poetry: Collections, American and British.**

Aikin, J., Select Works of British Poets, 1831. B. C.

Alexander, C. F., Sunday book of, 1865.

Anti-Jacobin, Poetry of the, 1801, 54.

Asylum for Eng. Pieces, 1785.

Barnwell, New Orleans book.

Boston Book, 1836-50, 4 v.

British Poets, Bohn's ed., 4 v.

Brydges, Brit. Bibliographer, 1810-14.

" Restituta, 1814-16.

Camden Society Publications, 1838-58.

Chalmers, A., English Poets, to Cowper, 1810.

Cheever, G. B., Amer. Common-place book of, 1843.

Coggeshall, Poets of the West, 1860.

Columbian Muse, N. Y., 1794.

Dana, C. A., Household Book of, 1858.

Dodsley, Coll. of diff. Authors, 1775.

Eastman, L., Masonic Melodies, 1825.

Ellis, G., Early Eng. Met. Romances, 1848.

" Early English Poets, 1811.

**Poetry: Collections, American and British (continued).**

- Everest, Poets of Connecticut, 1847.  
 Fuller Worthies' Library, (Grosart), Miscellany, vol. I, II, 1870, 71.  
 Gallagher, W. D., Selections, Western, 1841.  
 Gem, The, 1848.  
 Griswold, R. W., The Female Poets of America, 1849.  
     " Poets of America, 1860.  
 Halliwell, Early Engl. Miscel., 1855.  
 Hart, J. S., Class Book of, 1845.  
 Hayward, T., The British Muse, 1738.  
 Hazlitt, Select British Poets, 1824. B. C.  
 Hemenway, Poets of Vermont.  
 Hill, G., Select. from Catholic Poets, 1867.  
 Hunt, J. H. L., Book of the Sonnet, 1867.  
     " Selections from Eng. Poets.  
 Hutchison Family, Book of Words of, 1851.  
 Jacobite Minstrelsy, 1640-1734, 1829.  
 Kettell, Specimens of Am. Poetry, 1829.  
 Knickerbocker Gallery, 1855.  
 Knox, V., Elegant extracts, 6 v., 1818.  
 Moore, F., Songs of Am. Revolution, 1856.  
     " Lyrics of Loyalty, 1864.  
     " Songs of the Soldiers, 1864.  
     " Rebel Rhymes, 1864.  
     " Pers. and Polit. ballads, 1864.  
 Moore, J. S., Ballad Poetry of Gr. Br., 1853.  
 Morley, H., Cavalier and Puritan song, 1868.  
 Murphy, H. C., Anthol. of New Netherland, 1865.  
 Nation, The, Ballads and Songs of, 1846.  
 New Foundling Hospital for Wit, 1768-71, 1786.  
 New York Book of Poetry, 1837.  
 Nichols, J., Select Collection of poems, 1782.  
 Palgrave, The Golden Treasury, 1863.  
 Pamphlet volumes of American Poetry, vols. 620, 1391, 1392, 1722, 1845.  
 Pamphlet volumes of British Poetry, vols. 397, 398, 534, 642, 810, 1012, 1013, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1043-1046, 1115, 1385-1391, 1543, 1723-1728, 1790-1792, 1845, 2512.  
 Pauline, The, No. I, 1831.  
 Pearce, G., A Collection, etc., 1775.  
 Percy, Relics of Ancient English Poetry, 1839.  
 Percy Society, Publications, 1840-52.  
 Poet, The, Vol. I, No. 1, 1849.

**Poetry: Collections, American and British (continued).**

- Poetical Register, 1800-12.  
 Poetical Review, No. I, II, 1852.  
 Poet's Magazine, 1842.  
 Poet's Magazine, No. I, II, Albany.  
 Read, T. B., Female Poets of Amer., 1849.  
 Ritson, J., Caledonian muse, 1821.  
 Scott, Sir W., Minstrelsy of Scottish Border, 1839.  
 Southey, R., Brit. Poets, Chaucer to Johnson.  
 Taylor, E., Sabbath Recreations, (Pierpont), 1859.  
 Wilkins, Political ballads, 1600-1700.  
 Wreath, The, Hartford, 1824.  
 See Ballads; Satires; Songs; Quotations; Bibliography.

**Poetry, American. Adams, G. Z., Musings, 1835.**

- Adams, J., Death of Mrs. Turell, 1735.  
     " Poems, 1745.  
 Adams, J. Q., Dermot M'Morrogh, 1832.  
     " Poems on Religion and Society, 1848.  
 Alasco, Phil'a, 1857.  
 Aldrich, T. B., Course of True Love, 1859.  
     " Poems, 1863.  
 Allen, Mrs. B., Pastorals, 1806.  
 Allen, W., Wunnissoo, 1856.  
 Allston, W., Lectures and Poems, 1850.  
 Alsop, R., Poem to George Washington. P. 47.  
     " Charms of Fancy, 1856.  
     " Enchanted Lake, Tr.  
     " See Echo, 1807.  
 Anarchiad, Repr., 1861.  
 Andrews, E. W., Wash. Benev. Soc., 1816.  
 Aquarelles, by S. Sombre, 1858.  
 Arey, H. E. G., Household Songs, 1855.  
 Aristocracy, Phil'a, 1795.  
 Arnold, J. L., Poems, 1797.  
 Astrop, Orig. Poems, 1835.  
 Atalantis, (W. G. Simms), 1832.  
 Atlee, Religion of the Sun, 1826.  
 Ayres, J. A., Legends of Montauk, 1849.  
 B., M. E., Poems and tales, 1851.  
 Bacon, E., Ægri Somnia, 1843.  
     " Vacant Hours, 1845.  
 Bacon, W. T., Poems, 1840.  
 Ball, B. W., Elfin land, 1851.  
 Ballou, H., Miscel. poems, 1852.  
 Barlow, Joel, Elegy on T. Hosmer.  
     " Hasty Pudding, 1773, 1847.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Barlow, Joel, *The Vision of Columbus*, 1787.
- “ *The Columbiad*, 1807.
- Barrett, S. A., *Maintonomah*, 1849.
- Bartlett, J., *Physiognomy*, 1810.
- Bartley, Lays of Virginia, 1855.
- Batchelder, *Border Adventures*, etc., 1851.
- Bates, D., *Eolian*, 1849.
- Beach, E. T. P., *Pelayo*, 1864.
- Benedict, E. C., *Medieval hymns*, 1867.
- Benedict, F. L., *Shadow Worshipper*, 1857.
- Benjamin, P., *Poetry*, 1842.
- “ *Infatuation*, 1844.
- Benjamin, S. G. W., *Constantinople*, etc., 1860.
- Bethune, G. W., *Lays of Love and Faith*, 1848.
- Bennett, E. T. B., *Song of the rivers*, 1855.
- Bigelow, J., *Poem, Phi Beta Kappa*, 1811. P. 42.
- Bleecker, A. E., *Works in prose and verse*, 1793.
- Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, 1856.
- “ *Konigsmark*, 1869.
- Boston city: by *Philliad*, 1849.
- Bourne, W. O., *Sale of a Distillery*, 1845. P. 534.
- Brackenridge, *Divine Revelation*, 1774.
- Bradstreet, A., *Poems*, 1678.
- Brainard, J. G. C., *Poems of*, 1847.
- “ *Occasional*, 1825.
- Brannan, *Vandyke Browne*, 1865.
- Bridal of *Vaumont*, 1817.
- Brooks, C. E., *Ballads*, 1866.
- Brooks, C. T., *German Lyr. Poetry*, 1853, 63.
- Brooks, J. G., *Rivals of Este*, 1829.
- “ *Poem, Phi Beta Kappa*, 1826.
- Brooks, M., *Judith*, 1820.
- Brooks, N. C., *History of the Church*, 1841.
- Brower, W. S., *Y. M. C. Ass'n, Alb.*, 1859.
- Brown, J. W., *Michael Agonistes*, 1843. P. 620.
- Brown, W. A., *Harp of Nature*, 1846.
- Bryan, *The Mountain Muse*, 1813.
- Bryant, J. H., *Poems*, 1855.
- Bryant, W. C., *Poems*, 1847.
- Bucktail Bards, 1819.
- Buckwheat, *The Cake*, 1831.
- Bulfinch, S. G., *Poems*, 1834.
- Bulkley, O. H. A., *Niagara*, 1848.
- Burges, T., *Valley of Alvarado*, 1847.
- Burroughs, C., *Poetry of Religion*, 1851.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Butler, C. M., *Themes for the Poet*, 1852.
- Butler, F. A. K., *Poems*, 1844.
- Butler, J. H., *Wild Flowers*, 1843.
- Butler, W. A., *Two Millions*, 1858.
- C., E. H., *The Chaplet*, 1846.
- Calvert, F., *Cælestes et Inferi*, 1771.
- “ *Gaudia Poetica*, 1769.
- Camp, P., *Poems*, 1859.
- Canning, J. D., *The Harp and Plow*, 1852.
- “ *Poems*, 1838.
- Caprices, (E. S. Miller), 1849.
- Case, W., *Revolutionary Memorials*, 1778, (Dodd), 1852.
- Chandler, E. M., *Works*, 1835.
- Channing, W. E., *The Woodman*, etc., 1849.
- Chase, Elizabeth, *Miscellaneous*, 1821.
- Chester, A. G., *Delta Phi Society*, 1855.
- Chester, J. L., *Greenwood Cemetery*, 1843.
- Cheves, *Sketches*, 1849.
- Child, Mrs., *The Coronal*, 1832.
- Chivers, T. H., *Virginia*, 1853.
- Chronicles of Yonkers*, 1864.
- Clark, W. G., *Past and Present*, 1834.
- Clarke, G. W., *Dreams of Pindus*, 1829.
- Clarke, McD., *Poems*, 1836.
- “ *Afara II*, 1843.
- Coffin, R. S., *Misc. poema*, 1818.
- “ *Oriental Harp*, 1825.
- Cole, F. W., *Poems*, 1845.
- Colgan, W. J., *Poems*, 1844.
- Colman, J. F., *Island Bride*, 1846.
- Colton, G. H., *Tecumseh*, 1842.
- Columbia's Naval Triumphs*, 1813.
- Condottier, 1821.
- Cone, S. W., *Proud Ladye*, 1840.
- Consolatory Odes: P. Quince*, 1799.
- Cottage garland*, 1847.
- Coxe, A. C., *Advent*, 1837.
- “ *Christian ballads*, 1840.
- “ *Athanasian*, 1840.
- “ *Misc. Poems*, 1835-45.
- Craigensfelt, *Fashionable Satires, Visit from the moon*, 1832.
- Cutler, E. J., *War poems*, 1867.
- Dabney, R., *Poems*, 1812, 1815.
- Dana, R. H., *Poems*, 1850.
- Davidson, L. M., *Amir Khan*, 1829.
- Davidson, M. M., *Writings*, 1843.
- Davis, B. W., *Poetry for the people*, 1855.
- Davis, R. B., *Poems*, 1807.
- Dawes, R., *Valley of Nashaway*, 1830.
- “ *Poems*, 1839.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Day, S. M., *Pencillings*, 1850.  
 Denison, C. W., *The American Village*, 1845.  
 Devereux, R., *Poet. pieces*, 1803.  
*Discipline of earth and time*, 1854.  
 Dix, S. A., *Poem*, Merc. Lib. Assoc'n, Bost., 1848.  
 Doane, G. W., *Works*, v. 1.  
 Don Paez, by a Virginian, 1847.  
 Drake, J. R., *Culprit Fay*, 1844. P. 260.  
 " *The Croakers*, Bradford Club, 1860.  
 Duganne, A. H., *Mission of intellect*, 1853.  
 Durfee, J., *Whatecheer or Roger Williams*, (Works).  
 Dwight, T., *Conquest of Canaan*, 1785.  
 " *Greenfield Hill*, 1794.  
 " *Triumph of Infidelity*, 1788.  
 Dyer, S., *Songs and Ballads*, 1857.  
 Eastburn, J. W., *Yamoyden*, 1820.  
 Eastman, C. G., *Poems*, 1848.  
 Echo, The, *And other Poems*, 1807. Ed. by Alsop.  
 Effigy, The, *Burning*, 1795.  
 Ellet, E. F., *Poems*, 1835.  
 Elliot, J., *Poet. and Misc. Works*, 1798.  
 Emigrant, The, *Cincinnati*, 1833.  
 Emmons, R., *Battle of Bunker Hill*, 1841.  
 " *The Fredoniad*, 1827.  
 Epistle to Zenas. P. 45.  
 Evans, N., *Poems*, 1772.  
 Everest, C. W., *Vision of death*, 1837.  
 • Everett, A. H., *Poems*, 1845.  
 Experience by a Green Mountain girl, 1821.  
 Extracts from *Humbuggiana*, 1847. P. 99.  
 Fairfield, S. L., *Poems*, 1823.  
 " *Lays*, 1824.  
 " *Last Night of Pompeii*, 1832. B. C.  
 " *Abaddon*, 1830.  
 " *Poems and Prose Writings*, 1841.  
 Family and guest, 1850.  
 Farmer, C. M., *The Fairy*, 1847.  
 Farmer, H. T., *Imagination*, 1819.  
 Fay, T. S., *Ulric or the Voices*, 1851.  
 Felton, J. B., *The Horse-Shoe*, 1849.  
 Fenner, *Poems*, 1846.  
 Fessenden, T. G., *Terrible Tractation*, 1803, 1806.  
 " *Democ. unveiled*, 1805.  
 " *Original Poems*, 1806.  
 " *Ladies' Monitor*, 1818.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Fields, J. T., *Poems*, 1849.  
 " *Poem*, Merc. Lib. Assoc'n.  
 Fitz Clarence, N. Y., 1838.  
 Flagg, W., *Anat. of Female beauty*, 1834.  
 Flint, M. P., *The Hunter*, 1826.  
 Follen, Mrs., *Poems*, 1839.  
 Fosdick, W. W., *Ariel*, etc., 1855.  
 Foster, W. C., *Poetry*, 1805.  
 Freneau, P., *Miscell. Works*, 1788.  
 " *Poems*, 1809, 61.  
 Fresh Hearts that Failed, 1860.  
 Frisbie, L., *Misc. Writings*, 1823.  
 Frothingham, N. L., *Metrical Pieces*, 1855.  
 Gallagher, W. D., *Erato No. I*, 1835.  
 " *Erato II, III*, 1837.  
 Genin, *The Napolean*, 1833.  
 Gibson, W., *Vision of Fairy Land*, 1853.  
 Giles, D. S., *A Collection*, Ann Arbor, 1845.  
 Gilman, C., *Verses of a Life Time*, 1849.  
 Goodrich, S. G., *The Outcast*, 1836.  
 • Gordon, N. M., *Alleghan*, 1856.  
 Gotham, N. Y., 1823.  
 Gould, H. F., *Poems*, 1841, 1850.  
 Grate, C., *Eugene*, 1842.  
 Grattan, H. P., *The Bottle*, 1848.  
 Grayson, W. I., *The Hireling and Slave*, 1855.  
 Guest, M., *Poems*, 1824.  
 Hale, Sarah J., *Three Hours*, 1848.  
 Hall, Mrs. J. jr., *Phantasia*, 1849.  
 Halleck, F., *Poetical Works*, 1847.  
 " *Fanny*, 1821.  
 " *Alnwick Castle*, 1827, 1845.  
 " *The Croakers*, 1845, 60.  
 Hardy, D., *Poems*, 1858.  
 Harney, J. M., *Crystalina*, 1810.  
 Harris, T. L., *Lyric of the Golden Age*, 1856.  
 Harte, Bret, *Poems*, 1871.  
 Harwood, J. E., *Poems*, 1809.  
 Headsman, The, 1840.  
 Hemenway, *Poetry of Vermont*, 1858.  
 Hempstead, T., *Poems*, 1859.  
 Heroes of the Last Lustre, (Mines), 1858.  
 Hersey, A. C., *Poet. Effusions*, 1835.  
 Hewitt, J. H., *Misc. Poems*, 1838.  
 Hill, G., *Ruins of Athens*, 1839.  
 Hitchcock, D., *Poet. Works*, 1806.  
 Hoffman, C. F., *Vigil of Faith*, 1842.  
 " *The Echo*, 1844.  
 " *Love's Calendar*, etc., 1858.  
 Holland, J. G., *Bitter-Sweet*, 1859.

**Poetry, American (continued).**

- Holland, J. G., Kathrine, 1867.  
 Holmes, O. W., Poems, 1849.  
 " Astræa, the Balance of Illusions, 1850.  
 Honeywood, St. John, Poems with Prose, 1801.  
 Horace in N. Y., (Clason), 1826. P. 1722.  
 Horsford, M. G., Indian Legends, 1855.  
 Hosmer, W. H. C., Pioneers of Western N. Y., 1838.  
 " Yonnondio or Warriors of the Genesee, 1844.  
 Hoyt, R., The Koh-i-noor, 1852. P. 88.  
 " Edward Bell.  
 Humboldt, G., Poems, 1857.  
 Humphreys, D., Miscellaneous Works, 1790.  
 " Discours en Vers, 1786.  
 " Happiness of Amer., 1790.  
 Hymns for the Sick Room, 1860.  
 James, Maria, Wales, 1839.  
 Judd, S., Philo, 1850.  
 Judson, E., An Olio, 1852.  
 Kennedy, T., Songs of Love and Liberty, 1817.  
 Key, F. S., Poems of, 1857.  
 Knight, H. C., Poems, 1821.  
 Know-Nothing, 1854.  
 Krause, W. E. F., America, 1869.  
 Ladd, J. B., Remains, 1832.  
 Landis, J., Letter, 1854.  
 " Life of the Messiah, 1851.  
 Landscape sketched in N. H., 1821. P. 534.  
 Lane, G. C., Poems, 1860.  
 Lash, The, by Swammerdam, 1840.  
 Lawson, J., The Maniac, 1811.  
 Lays of the Kansas Emigrants, 1854. P. 103.  
 Leisure Hours, (Leggett), 1825.  
 Leland, C. J., Hans Breitmann, 1869.  
 Lesdernier, Voices of life, 1853.  
 Lewis, E. A., Myths of the Minstrel, 1853.  
 Lewis, H. C., Lyre of Love, 1818.  
 Lewis, Sarah A., Records of the heart, 1844.  
 Lincoln, E., The Village, 1816.  
 Linen, J., Songs of the Seasons, 1852.  
 Linn, J. B., Powers of Genius, 1802.  
 " Miscel. Works, 1795.  
 " Valerian, 1805.  
 Longfellow, H. W., Poems, 1844.  
 " Poetry of Europe, 1845.  
 " Waif and Spanish Student, 1845.  
 " Belfry of Bruges, 1846.  
 " The Estray, 1847.

**Poetry, American (continued).**

- Longfellow, H. W., Evangeline, 1850.  
 " Golden Legend, 1852.  
 " Hiawatha, 1855.  
 " Miles Standish, 1858.  
 " Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1863.  
 " New England Tragedies, 1868.  
 Low, S., Winter Displayed, 1784.  
 " Poems, 1800.  
 Lowell, J. R., Fable for Critics, 1848.  
 " Biglow papers, 1848.  
 " Poet. Works, 1860.  
 " Under the Willows, 1869.  
 Lunt, G., Poems, 1839.  
 M'Jilton, J. N., Sovereignty of Mind, 1841.  
 Mack, R., Kyle Stuart, 1834.  
 Mackellar, T., Tam's Fortnight Ramble, 1847.  
 McLeod, C. D., Plasmion, 1841. P. 83.  
 McMasters, Silver Pictures, 1856.  
 MacMullen, J., Poem, Columbia Coll., Alum. Assoc'n, 1858.  
 March, D., Yankee Land, 1840.  
 Markoe, P., The Times, 1788. P. 66.  
 Marsden, Rev. J., Leisure hours, 1812.  
 Marsh, W., England, 1839.  
 Mellen, G., Martyr's triumph, etc., 1833.  
 Melville, H., Battle pieces, 1866.  
 Mengwe, A Poem, 1825.  
 Merrick, J. L., Pilgrim's Harp, 1847.  
 Merry, R. See Poetry, British.  
 Midnight, 1858.  
 Miller, J., Songs of the Sierras, 1871.  
 Mitchell, J. K., Indecision, 1839.  
 Mormoniad, 1858.  
 Morris, G. P., Poems, 1860.  
 Morris, R., The Past and Future.  
 Moses; or the Man who Supposes, 1866.  
 Munford, W., Poems, 1798.  
 Muzzy, H., Poems, 1821.  
 Myers, P. H., Poem, Euglossian Soc., 1841.  
 My Native Land, Va., 1827.  
 Mynehieur von Herrick, 1824.  
 Nack, J., Legend of the Rocks, 1827.  
 " Carl Rupert, 1839.  
 " The Immortal, 1850.  
 " Romance of the Ring, 1859.  
 Neal, J., Battle of Niagara, 1819.  
 Nicholls, A., Danvers, 1852.  
 Nichols, L. H., Poems, 1857.  
 " Songs of the Hearth, 1851.  
 Northmore, T., Washington, 1809.  
 No Slur, (Richmond), 1840.  
 Nothing to Eat, 1857.

**Poetry, American (continued).**

- Ode: Atlantic Tel., (Fenn), 1858.  
 Odiorne, T., Prog. of Refinement, 1792.  
 Old things and new, 1835.  
 Olio, The, 1823.  
 Oliver, J. E., Class Poem, Harv., 1849.  
 Orig. Poems, Albany. P. 1722.  
 Orton, J. R., Arnold and Poems, 1854.  
 Osander, Misc. Poems, 1812.  
 Osborn, S., Poems, 1823.  
 Ostrea, 1857.  
 Ouabi, (Morton), Boston, 1790.  
 Our Chronicle of '26, 1827.  
 Paine, R. T., Works in Verse and Prose, 1812.  
 " The Ruling Passion, 1797. P. 88.  
 " Invention of letters, 1819.  
 Paine, T., Poems, (Rickman).  
 Paradise of Fools, 1831.  
 Parker, H. W., Poems, 1850.  
 Parmelee, H. L., Poems, 1865.  
 Parnassian shop, 1801.  
 Passaic, The, 1842.  
 Paulding, J. K., Lay of Scottish Fiddle, 1813.  
 " Backwoodsman, 1818.  
 Peck, J., A short Poem, 1817.  
 Peirson, L. J., Forest Minstrel, 1846.  
 Percival, J., Clio, No. III, 1827.  
 " Poem, Phi Beta Kappa Soc., 1825.  
 " Poet. works, 1861.  
 Pierce, W. L., The Year, 1813.  
 Pindar, Jonathan, Probationary odes, 1796.  
 Pierpont, J., Airs of Palestine, 1840.  
 Pinkney, E. C., Poems, Balt., 1838.  
 Pinkster Ode, Albany, 1803.  
 Pious remains, 1764.  
 Pise, Pleas of Religion, 1833.  
 Pleasures of Religion, 1820. B. C.  
 Poe, E. A., Works, v. 2, 1850.  
 Power, T., Secrecy, 1832.  
 Pratt, S. D., Inklings, 1852.  
 Pray, I. G., Prose and Verse, 1836.  
 Price, J. H., Miscellany, 1813.  
 Progress of Society, 1817.  
 Quincy, J. P., Charietes, 1856.  
 Rafinesque, The World, 1836.  
 Ray, W., Poems, 1821, 26.  
 Read, T. B., Wagoner of the Alleghany, 1863.  
 " Summer Story, Sheridan's Ride, 1865.  
 Redden, Idyls of battle, 1864.  
 Reid, J., King Slavery's council.  
 Reporter, The, Prin. by S. Snowden, 1812.  
 Reveries by Nemo, 1846.

**Poetry, American (continued).**

- Richards, W. C., Electron, 1858.  
 Ritchie, A. C. M., Pelayo, 1838.  
 " Reviewers reviewed, 1837.  
 Robinson, P., Immortality, 1846.  
 Rogers, D., Liberty and Equality, 1804.  
 Rogers, E. P., Missouri Compromise, 1856.  
 Rouquette, Wild Flowers, 1848.  
 " Fleurs d'Amérique, 1856.  
 Rowson, Susanna, Poems, 1804.  
 Rudder, The True Light, 1850.  
 Saint John, P., Death of Abel, 1793.  
 St. Jonathan, Lay of a Scald, 1838., (A. C. Cox).  
 Sands, R. C., Yamoyden, etc., 1835.  
 Sangster, C., Hesperus, 1860.  
 Sargent, L. M., Hubert and Ellen, 1813.  
 Saxe, J. G., Poems, 1861.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., The Rise of the West, 1841.  
 " Helderbergia, 1855.  
 Scott, J. M., Blue Lights, 1817.  
 " Sorceress, 1817.  
 Scott, M. Y., Deaf and Dumb, 1819.  
 " Fatal Jest, 1819.  
 Sewall, J. M., Misc. Poems, 1801.  
 Shaw, J., Poems, 1810.  
 Sigourney, Mrs., Moral Pieces, 1815.  
 " Traits of the Aborigines, 1822.  
 " Scenes in my native land, 1845.  
 " Pleasant memories, 1844.  
 Simms, W. G., Early Lays, 1827.  
 " Southern Passages, 1839.  
 " Atalantis, 1832.  
 " Vision of Cortes, 1829.  
 " Donna Florida, 1843.  
 " Egeria, 1853.  
 Shatzel, J., The Mexican, 1841.  
 Shippey, J., Specimens, 1841.  
 Smith, D. E., Destiny, Delta Phi, 1846.  
 Smith, J., Mirror of Merit, 1808.  
 Smith, Seba, Powhatan, 1841.  
 Smith, W., Poems, 1786.  
 Snowden, R., The Columbiad, 1800 ?  
 Snelling, W. J., Truth, 1831.  
 Some Lines... about Shakers, 1846.  
 Soldiers' Companion, 1862.  
 Song leaves, 1852.  
 Song of the Sexton. Muns. P. 9.  
 Songs in the night, 1802.  
 Southwick, Pleasures of Poverty, 1823. P. 99, 931.  
 Spear, T. G., Sylvan scenes, 1838.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Sprague, C., *Curiosity*, 1820. P. 63.  
 " Centennial Ode, 1830. P. 20.  
 B. C.  
 " Writings, 1843.  
 Sprague, H., *Gloversville*, N. Y., 1859.  
 Sprawn of Ixion, 1846.  
 Stagg, E., *Poems*, 1852.  
 Stansbury, J., *Loyal Verses*, 1775-83.  
 Muns. Hist. Series, Repr.  
 Stoddard, R. H., *The King's Bell*, 1863.  
 Stone, H., *Freedom*, 1864.  
 Story, Joseph, *Power of Solitude*, 1804.  
 Story, W. W., *Nature and Art*, 1844.  
 P. 37. B. C.  
 Street, A. B., *Drawings and Tintings*, 1844.  
 " Frontenac, 1849.  
 " Poems at Hamilton, Yale Coll. and Pittsfield, 1850, 51, 52.  
 " Poems, 1867.  
 Strother, J. H., *The Golden Calf*, 1854.  
 Stuart, C. D., *Iantho and other* P. P. 1843.  
 Sukey, (Walter), 1821.  
 Swanwick, J., *Poems*, 1797.  
 Sweet, H. D. L., *Twilight Hours*, 1870.  
 Taggart, C., *Poems*, 1834.  
 Tappan, W. B., *Poems and lyrics*, 1842.  
 Tator, H. H., *Heracles*, 1856.  
 Taylor, B., *Poems of Home*, 1855.  
 " Poems of the Orient, 1855.  
 " Poet's Journal, 1893.  
 Thaxter, A. W., P. at Harvard, 1850.  
 Times, The, No. I, Standish, jr., 1809.  
 Triumph of Peace, N. Y., 1840.  
 Trumbull, J., *Poetical Works*, 1820.  
 " M'Fingal, 1776, 82, 91, 1806.  
 Twins, The, by J. Verity, 1856.  
 Two Poems, Newburyport, 1829.  
 Tyler, R., jr., *Ahasuerus*, 1842.  
 Umphraville, *Siege of Baltimore*, 1817.  
 Vail, J., *Noah's Flood*, 1796.  
 Village, The, (Lincoln), 1816.  
 Vision of Rubeta, (Osborne), 1838.  
 Waddell, Texas, etc., 1844.  
 Walter, Wm. B., Sukey, 1821.  
 Wanderer, The, Trenton Falls, 1823.  
 Ware, H., *Works*, V. 1.  
 Warren, Mrs. M., *Poems*, 1790.  
 Warren, O. G., *Dream of the Highlands*, 1840.  
 Waterford Literary Society, 3 Poems.  
 Waterston, R. C., *Merc. Lib. Ass'n*, Boston, 1845.  
 Webber, S., *War*, 1823.  
 Webster, M. M., *Pocahontas*, 1840.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Wheatley, P., *Poems*, 1773, 1802, 34.  
 " Elegiac Poem, 1770.  
 Whitfield, J. M., *America*, 1853.  
 Whitman, *Leaves of Grass*, 1855.  
 " Drum-taps, 1865. 6.  
 Whitney, T. R., *The Ambuscade*, 1845.  
 Whittier, J. G., *Poems*, 1838.  
 " Poems of Abolition, 1838.  
 " Lays of My Home, 1843.  
 " Poems, 1849.  
 " In War Time, 1864.  
 Whitwell, Experience, 1806. P. 44.  
 Wife of Leon, (Warfield), 1844.  
 Wigglesworth, E., *Day of Doom*, (1662), 1867.  
 Wilcox, C., *Age of Benevolence*, 1822.  
 " Remains, 1828.  
 Wilder, J. N., *Rochester*, 1857.  
 " Y. M. Ass'n, Albany, 1858.  
 Willis, N. P., *Sketches*, 1827.  
 " Fugitive Poetry, 1829.  
 " Poem with other Poems, 1831.  
 " Bianca Visconti, 1839.  
 " Tortosa, the Usurer, 1839.  
 " Sacred Poems, 1843.  
 Winter, W., *Queen's Domain*, 1859.  
 Withington, O. W., *The Pilgrim*, 1849.  
 Wolcott, R., *Poet. Meditations*, 1725.  
 " On J. Winthrop, 1750.  
 Wolf, Ethel, *The Glad New Year*, 1867.  
 Woodworth, *Melodies, Songs, Ballads*, 1830.  
 Wright, N. H., *Boston*, a poem, 1819.  
 Yellott, G., *Maid of Peru*, 1848.  
 See Ballads; Hymns; Songs.

**Poetry, British.** Academ. Contributions, Camb. Univ., 1795.

- Adams, J., Charles Edward, 1847.  
 Akenside, M., *Pleasures of Imagination*, 1803. B. C.  
 " Poetical Works, 1857.  
 American War, 1781, (Cockings).  
 André, J., *Cow Chace*, 1781.  
 Andrew, J., *Anatomic of Baseness*, 1615. Fuller Misc., 1871.  
 Anketell, J., *Poems*, 1795.  
 Anstey, C., *Poet. Works*, 1808.  
 " New Bath guide, 1766.  
 Armstrong, J., *Art of Health*, 1744. P. 1012.  
 Arnold, C., *Commerce*, 1751.  
 Ashburnham, *Elegiac sonnets*, 1795.  
 Auction, The, a town eclogue, 1778.  
 Aurelia, 1783.  
 Aytoun, *Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers* 1851.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Bacon, Sir F., Poems, (Grosart), 1870.  
 Bailey, P. J., Festus.  
 " The Age, 1858.  
 " The Mystic, 1856.  
 Baillie, J., Poetical Works, 1851.  
 Bakewell, T., Moorland Bard or poetry of a weaver, 1807.  
 Bale, Bp. R., The temptacion, 1548.  
 Fuller Mise, 1871.  
 Ball, W., Night Watches, 1834. B. C.  
 Baptistery, The, 1852-54, (Williams).  
 Barbauld, A. L., Works, 1826. B. C.  
 Barham, R. W., Ingoldsby legends, 1856.  
 Barrard, B., Abol. of Death, 1827.  
 Barton, B., Mem. and Poems, 1850.  
 Bath, 1748.  
 Beach, W. W., Abradates, 1765.  
 Beattie, J., Poet. Works, 1854.  
 " The Minstrel and other Poems, 1811.  
 Beauty, or Art of charming, 1735.  
 Bidlake, J., Poems, 1794.  
 Bishop Bonner's Ghost, 1789.  
 Black Gowns and Red Coats, 1834.  
 Blair, R., The Grave, 1755, 1807, 47.  
 " Poet. Works, 1854, (Beattie).  
 Blake, W., Poems, (Gilchrist), 1863.  
 Bloomfield, R., (Brit. Poets).  
 Booker, L., The Hop garden, 1799.  
 Bounden, J., Fatal curiosity, 1805.  
 Bourne, V., Poetical Works, 1826.  
 Bowdler, H. M., Poems and Essays, 1803.  
 Bowles, W. L., Poet. Works, 1855.  
 Braithwait, R., Barnabæ Itinerarium, 1818.  
 Branagan, T., Avenia, 1840.  
 " Pleasures of contemplation, 1818.  
 Brandon, I., Instruction, 1811.  
 Brecknock, T., Prejudice detected, 1752.  
 Bridges, Divine wisdom and prov., 1737.  
 Bright, J. H., Palmyra, 1822.  
 Britannia, 1730.  
 British Blessings, 1844.  
 British, The, Patriot, 1794.  
 Brooke, Lord, Fulke Greville Works, 1870, (Grosart).  
 Brown, Dr., Cure of Saul, 1763.  
 Browne, M., Piscatory eclogues, 1750?  
 Browne, W., Works, 1772.  
 Browning, E., Aurora Leigh, 1857.  
 " Poems, 1858.  
 " Napoleon III.  
 Browning, R., Men and Women, 1856.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Browning, R., Ring and the Book, 1869.  
 " Sordello, 1869.  
 " Poems, 1868, 69.  
 Brunswick, The, 1829.  
 Brydges, E., Sonnets, 1785.  
 Bucke, C., Fall of the leaf, etc., 1819.  
 Budget, The, 1795.  
 Building, On the, of a monastery, 1795.  
 Burges, J. B., Birth... of love, 1796.  
 Burgoyne, J., Poetical Works, 1808.  
 Burns, R., Poems, N. Y., 1788.  
 " Poems, 1845, 65, 68.  
 Butler, F. A. K., Poems, 1844.  
 Butler, S., Poetical Works. B. C.  
 " Hudibras, 1847.  
 Byron, Lord, Works, 1840.  
 Cambrian and Salopian Minstrel.  
 Campaign of one day, 1816.  
 Campbell, T., Poetical Works, 1846.  
 Canning, G., (Brit. Poets), 1851.  
 Carlisle, Earl of, Poems, 1773.  
 Carter, Mrs. E., Poems, Lond., 1816.  
 Catherall, S., Essay on the conflagration, 1720.  
 Cayley, G. J., Sir R. Mohun, 1849.  
 Chamberlain, T., Windsor, 1846.  
 Charms of liberty, 1709.  
 Charter House School, 1827.  
 Chatterton, Poetical Works, 1842.  
 Chaucer, G., Works, 1561, 1843.  
 Cheffins, S., Sighs of the poor, 1825.  
 Cheltenham poetical alphabet, 1832.  
 Childe Harold's monitor, 1818.  
 Christmas, H., Trans. from Camoens, 1835.  
 " The Voyage, 1833.  
 Churchill, Poet. Works, 1855.  
 Churchyard, T., Fun. of F. Knowles.  
 " Good will, 1815.  
 Clark, C., Doctor's doings.  
 Clark, J., The fortun. discovery, 1807.  
 Cleveland, J., Works, 1687.  
 Clifford, M. M., Poems, 1808.  
 Cobbold, E., The Galley, 1835.  
 Cockings, G., Poems.  
 " Benevolence, 1772.  
 " The American war, 1781.  
 Coleridge, S. T., Works, vol. 7, 1854.  
 Coll. of Poems on the Pretender, 1775.  
 Collins, W., Poetical Works, 1771.  
 Colman, G., Pieces in verse, 1787.  
 Colvil, The Whigs' Supplication, 1751.  
 " The Cyrenean hero, 1772.  
 Combe, W., Dr. Syntax's tours.  
 Common sense, 1819.  
 Compliments to Painters, 1797.  
 Conciliad, The, 1761.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Congreve, W., *Poet. works*, 1784, 1840.  
 Conversation, (by E. Lloyd), 1767.  
 Cook, E., *Sot-weed factor*, 1708.  
 Cook, Eliza, *Melaia*, etc.  
 Coronation, 1821.  
 Corporation, *The*, 1775.  
 Cossack, *The*, 1815.  
 Cotton, C., *Works of*, 1734.  
 Cotton, N., *Poet. works*, 1806.  
 Courtier, P. L., *Pleasures of solitude*, 1802. P. 1723.  
 Cow, *The*, of Haslemere, 1754.  
 Cowley, A., *Select Works*, 1777.  
 Cowley, Mrs., *Maid of Arragon*, 1780.  
 Cowper, W., *Works*, 1847, 1853, 54.  
 Coxe, R. C., *Wood notes*, etc., 1848.  
 Crabbe, G., *The Village*, 1783. P. 1012.  
 “ *Poetical Works*, 1847.  
 Crambe repetita, 1799.  
 Crashaw, R., *Complete Works*, 1858.  
 Creation, 1852.  
 Crichton, A., *Festival of Flora*, 1818.  
 Croly, G., *Angel of the world*, 1821.  
 Cromwell, T., *The School boy*, 1816.  
 Crowe, W., *Lewesdon Hill*, 1788.  
 Cumberland, R., *Retrospection*, 1812.  
 Cunningham, J., *On a pile of ruins*, 1761.  
 Curate, *The*, (by E. Lloyd), 1766.  
 Dale, T., *Outlaw of Taurus*, 1820. P. 397.  
 Dalton, J., *Two Epistles*, 1745. P. 1012.  
 “ *Descrip. poem*, 1755.  
 Darwin, E., *Temple of Nature*, 1804.  
 “ *Botanic Garden*, 1795.  
 Davis, J., *The American Mariners*.  
 Day, T., *Devoted Legions*, 1776.  
 “ *Dying Negro*, 1787.  
 De Foe, D., *True born Englishman*, 1701.  
 “ *Jure Divino*, 1706.  
 “ *Moderation displayed*, 1709.  
 De La Mayne, *Love and honour*, 1742.  
 Denham, Sir J., *Court of Cupid*, 1770.  
 “ *Cooper's Hill*, 1709. P. 397.  
 Description of Summer, 1786.  
 Deserter, *The*, 1836.  
 Diabo-lady, 1777.  
 Diaboliad, 1777.  
 Dibdin, C., *Mons. Mong-tong-paw*.  
 Dibdin, T. F., *Bibliography*, 1812.  
 Dick, R., *Spiritual Dunciad*, 1859. P. 1728.  
 Dissertator in Burlesque, 1701.  
 Dodd, W., *African prince*, 1755.  
 “ *Thoughts in prison*, 1813.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Don Juan in search, 1839.  
 Donne, J., *Poet. Works*, 1855.  
 Douglas, G., *Deacr. of May*, 1752.  
 Drummond, W., *Poetical Works*, 1856.  
 Dryden, J., *The Medall*, 1682. P. 1012.  
 “ *Absalom and Achitophel*, 1708. P. 810.  
 “ *Religio Laici*, 1710. P. 910.  
 “ *Works*, 1808, 1854.  
 Dutton, T., *The Wise Man of the East*, 1800.  
 Dyer, J., *The Fleece*, 1757.  
 Eagle's, *The Masque*, 1808.  
 Ecclesia Dei, 1848.  
 Edwards, S., *Copernican System*, 1728.  
 Elijah's Mantle, (Pitt), 1807. P. 397.  
 Elliott, E., *Corn Law Rhymes*, 1831.  
 Ellis, W. R., *Brief Narr. with Poems*, 1832. P. 81.  
 Ellwood, T., *Davideis*, 1712, 92.  
 Eloisa en déshabille, (Matthews), 1801.  
 Emmett, *Belshazzar's Feast*, 1836.  
 England's Helicon, 1614.  
 Epistola ad Augustum, 1828.  
 Erskine, R., *Gospel Sonnets*, 1798.  
 Essay on Wind.  
 Evans, J., *Poet. Garland*, 1808.  
 Exton, R. B., *A Discourse*, 1832. P. 1824.  
 Fables for Grown Gentlemen, 1761.  
 Faction Displayed, 1709. P. 138.  
 Falconer, W., *The Shipwreck*, 1843.  
 “ *Poet. Works*, 1854.  
 Fall of Man, (by G. M.), 1840.  
 False Honor, 1844.  
 Fellows, J., *Grace Triumphant*, 1820.  
 Fenton, E., *Works*, 1802.  
 Fergusson, R., *Poems*, 1815.  
 Fitz James, O., *The Wandsworth Epistle*, 1762.  
 Fleming, W., *Destroying Angel*, 1825.  
 Fosbroke, T. D., *Monastic Life*, 1795.  
 Foxton, T., *Night Piece*, 1719.  
 Francis, B., *The Conflagration*, 1786.  
 Fribbleriad, *The*, 1761.  
 Friendship, 1769.  
 Fry, J., *Select Poems*, 1805.  
 Fudge Family in England, 1823.  
 Gaggin, J., *Poems*, 1808.  
 Garth, Sir W., *Works*, 1769.  
 Gay, J., *Trivia*, 1795.  
 “ *Poet. Works*, 1854.  
 Gaynam, J., *Marlborough Conquers*, 1708.  
 Gibbons, T., *Juvenilia*, 1750.  
 Gifford, H., *A Poesie of Gilloflowers*, 1580; *Fuller Misc.*, 1871.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Gifford, W., *Baviad and Mæviad*, 1811.  
 " *Poems*. (Brit. Poets), 1851.  
 Glover, R., *Leonidas*, 1770.  
 Godwin, C. G., *Reproving Angel*, 1835. P. 397.  
 Goldsmith, O., *Poetical Works*, 1856.  
 Gower, J., *Confessio Amantis*, 1857.  
 Graces, The, *An Epistle*, 1775.  
 Grahame, J., *Poetical Works*, 1856.  
 Grant, C., *Restor. of Learning in the East*, 1807.  
 Grattan, H. P., *The Bottle*, 1848. P. 534.  
 Gravener, T., *Leviathan drawn out*, 1832. P. 397.  
 Gray, D., *Poems*, 1864.  
 Gray, T., *Poetical Works*, 1855.  
 Gr. Br., *Rolls: Chron.: Metr. Chron. of Scotland*.  
 " " *Political Poems and Songs*.  
 Greeks, The, *a Jeremiad*, 1817.  
 Green, M., *The Spleen*, 1804.  
 Green, W. E., *Dedic. of Solomon's Temple*, 1854.  
 Gregg, St. G., *Ambition*, 1840.  
 Griffin, G., *Poet. Works*.  
 H., G., *Unsuccessful suit*, 1829.  
 Halecomb, J., *Peace*, 1814.  
 Hall, Jos., *Satires*, 1824.  
 Hall, T., *Benevolence*, 1788.  
 " *Poems*, 1804.  
 Hallam, A. H., *Remains*, 1863.  
 Halls, J. J., *Clouds and Sunshine*, 1849.  
 Hammond, J., (Brit. Poets), 1851.  
 " *Love elegies*, 1757.  
 Hankinson, T. E., *The Druids*, 1827.  
 Harbart, W., *Proph. of Cadwallader*, 1604. Fuller Misc., 1871.  
 Hardyknute, 1740.  
 Harte, W., *Essay on Satire*.  
 Hawkshaw, Dionysius, 1842.  
 Hay, W., *Immortality*, 1754.  
 Hayes, S., *Duelling*, 1775.  
 Hayley, W., *Poems and Plays*, 1785.  
 Hearne, Robert of Gloucester's and P. Langloft's *Chronicles*, 1724-5.  
 Heber, R., *Palestine*, 1828. B. C.  
 Hemans, F., *The League of the Alps*, etc., 1826. B. C.  
 " *Poet. Works*.  
 Herbert, G., *Poems and Country Parson*, 1824. B. C.  
 Herbert, W., *Attila*, (Works).  
 " *The Guahiba*, 1822. P. 1589.  
 Herriek, R., *Poet. Works of*, 1825.  
 Hewitt, Mrs., *Meditations*, 1830.  
 Hill, A., *Works*, 1753.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Hobbes, T., *Life by himself* Trans. from Latin, 1680.  
 Hobson, T., *Christianity, Light of the World*, 1745.  
 Hodgson, P., *Gov't of the Passions*, 1775.  
 Hogg, J., *Poetical Works*, 1826.  
 Holford, Miss, *Margaret of Anjou*, 1816. B. C.  
 Home: A Poem, 1806.  
 Homer's *Battle of the Frogs*.  
 Hood, T., *Poetical Works*, 1856.  
 " *Prose and Verse*, 1845.  
 " *Whims and Oddities*, 1854.  
 " *Dream of Eugene Aram*, 1831.  
 Hope, The, *that is in us*, 1843.  
 Howard, M., *The Conquest of Quebec*, 1768.  
 Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey, Poetical Works*, 1854.  
 Howie, J., *Queen in Scotland*, 1842.  
 Hoyland, F., P. and translations, 1763.  
 Hudibrastick Brewer, 1714.  
 Hughes, J., *Court of Neptune*, 1700.  
 " *The House of Nassau*, 1702.  
 Hughes, T. S., *Belshazzar's Feast*, 1818. P. 397.  
 Hull, T., *Richard Plantagenet*, 1774.  
 Humanity, *the rights of nature*, 1788.  
 Hunt, L., *Juvenilia*, 1802.  
 Hurdia, J., *Village Curate*, 1790.  
 " *Tears of Affection*, 1794.  
 " *Adriano*, 1790.  
 Influences of Sensibility, 1810.  
 Inglis, M. M., *Misc. collection*, 1838.  
 Injured, The, *Islanders*, T. C. D., 1779.  
 Ironside, *Canto of Spenser*, 1714.  
 Irwin, E., *Eclogues*, etc., 1774-98.  
 Jacob, H., *Bedlam*, 1723.  
 James I, *Essays of a prentise*, 1584, repr., 1814.  
 Jemmat, C., *Miscellanies*, 1768.  
 Jeopardy and hope of Gt. Br., 1835.  
 Johnson, S., *Vanity of human wishes*, 1749.  
 " *London*, a poem, 1750.  
 " *Poet. Works*, 1855.  
 Katherine Hill, MS., 1730.  
 Keate, G., *Epis. to Voltaire*, 1768.  
 " *Epist. to A. Kauffman*, 1781.  
 " *Poet. Works*, 1781.  
 Keats, J., *Works*, 1854.  
 Koble, J., *The Christian Year*, 1848.  
 " *Lyra innocentium*, 1850.  
 Kent, J., *Fall... of Zion*, 1828.  
 King, W., *Poems*, 1776.  
 Kingsley, C., *Poems*, 1856.  
 Kitchener, J., *Trans. from Casimir*, etc., 1821.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Landon, L. E., *Complete Works*, 1856.  
 Langhorne, *Fables of Flora*, 1773.  
 Langtoft, P., *Chronicle*, 1724-5.  
 Layamon's *Brut*, 1847.  
 Lay of the Sea, 1853.  
 Lays of Poland, 1836.  
 Lays of Straiton House.  
 Lewis, M. G., *Life and Poems*, 1839.  
 Liberal, *The, Hunt and Byron*, 1822-1823.  
 Lilliput Levee, 1868.  
 Lloyd, R., *Night*, 1761.  
 Lockhart, *Spanish Ballads*, 1856.  
 Loe, W., *Songs of Zion*, 1620; *Fuller Misc.*, 1-71.  
 Logan, J., *Poems*, 1781.  
 " *Poems*, (*British Poets*), 1851.  
 Lok, H., *Poems, Sonnets*, 1597. *Fuller Misc.*, 1871.  
 Longland, R., *Vision of Pierce Plowman*, 1550.  
 Lopez, F. De, *The Piscopade*, 1748.  
 Loves of the Saints, 1835.  
 Lyttelton, G., *Works*, 1801.  
 Lytton, *Chronicles*, 1868.  
 Macaulay, T. B., *Pompeii*, 1819. P. 398.  
 " *Lays of Ancient Rome*, 1852.  
 McCreery, *The Press*, 1803.  
 McGregor, M. *See* Mason, W.  
 Mackay, C., *Songs and Poems*, 1834.  
 Mac Neill, H., *Works of*, 1815.  
 Madge's addresses, 1777.  
 Makarony *Fables*, 1768. P. 1002.  
 Malcolm, D., *Sorrows of love*, 1814.  
 Mallet, D., *Poet. works*, 1805.  
 Marjoribanks, *Slavery*, 1792.  
 Markham, G., *Tears of the beloved*, 1600. *Fuller Misc.*, 1871.  
 Markland, *Art of shooting flying*, 1735.  
 Marriott, W. S., *Old and mod. times*, 1855.  
 Marvell, A., *Poet. works*, 1726, 1857.  
 Mason, W., *Isis*, 1749.  
 " *Odes*, 1756.  
 " *Epist. to Shebbeare*, 1777.  
 " *The Dean and the Squire*, 1782.  
 " *Elegies*, 1763. P. 1012.  
 " *Epist. to W. Chambers, etc.*, 1805.  
 Mathias, T. J., *Pursuits of Literature*, 1794, 1805.  
 " *Epist. from Kien Long*, 1794.  
 Maurice, T., *Kien Long*, 1795.  
 " *Crisis of Britain*, 1798, 1803.  
 " *On Sir W. Jones*, 1795.  
 " *To Mem. of H. Hope*, 1811.

**Poetry, British (continued).**

- Mayne, W. E., *Field and Factory*, 1849.  
 Méle Ephéméria, 1783. P. 1013.  
 Melmoth, C., *Ode to Garriek*.  
*Memoirs of a Goldfinch*, 1819.  
 Merivale, J. H., *Orlando*, 1814.  
 Merry, A., *Dying Words of 18th Cent.*, 1800. P. 398.  
 Merry, R., *Pains of memory*.  
 " *Paulina*, 1787.  
 Mickle, W., *Poet. works*.  
 Middleton, S., *Pompeii*, 1835. P. 398.  
 Millikin, J. H., *Poetical fragments*, 1823.  
 Milnes, R. M., *Poems of many years*, 1846.  
 Milton, J., *Paradise Lost*, 1808, 39, 50.  
 " *Poems*, 1791, 1851.  
 Milward, T., *Peleia, or the old woman*, 1763.  
 Minot, L., *Poems*, 1352, (*Ritson*).  
 Moffet, W., *Irish Hudibras*, 1755.  
 Moncrieff, W. T., *Poems*. P. 1726.  
 Montague, M., *Names, etc.*, 1853.  
 Montague, Lady, *Works*, vol. 3, 1837.  
 Montgomery, J., *Harp with a Sabbath tone*.  
 " *On R. Reynolds*, 1816.  
 " *Poetical Works*, 1845.  
 Montgomery, R., *Hero's Funeral*, 1853.  
 Moore, T., *Corruption and Intolerance*, 1808.  
 " *Poetical Works*, 1837, 56.  
 More, H., *Slavery*, 1788.  
 " *Ode to Dragon, etc.*, 1777-88.  
 " *Poems*, (*Brit. Poets*), 1851.  
 Mundus dramaticus, *the new Rosciad*, 1852.  
 Murphy, A., *Works*, 1786.  
 My Dog Brace, by Cal. Currans, 1844.  
 New Popular Rhymes, 1843.  
 New, The, *Jerusalem, Ancient Hymn*.  
 Newton, C., *Arnold*, 1856.  
 Newton, John, *Battle of the Beard*, 1858.  
 Nicol, Wm., *Scraps by the Printer*, 1849.  
 Normanby, *Temple of Death*, 1709.  
 Norton, Hon. Mrs., *Child of the Islands*, 1846.  
 " *Poems*, 1833.  
 Noyes, R., *Distress*, 1806.  
 Nun's Path, by Huntingford, 1787.  
 Nuptial Dialogues, 1753.  
 Nut Brown Maid, (*Arnold's Chronicles*).  
 Ode, Odes, 1765-1814.  
 Ode, . . . on leaving S. Carolina, 1783.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

- Odes and Addresses, 1705-1829.  
 Ogilvie, J., *Paradise*, 1769.  
 Orme, J. B., *Monody to Pitt*, 1806.  
 Orphans, *The, a Romance*, 1814.  
 Osborne, J., *Scripture and Reason*, 1795.  
 Osro and Tylo, 1755. P. 1043.  
 Ossian, *Poems*, 1801, 16.  
 " *Poems*, (Macpherson) 1792, 1805.  
 Overbury, Sir T., *Misc. Works*, 1856.  
 Oxford Sausage, 1822.  
 Paddock, R., *Thoughts in Adversity*, 1800.  
 Painter's Primer, 1810.  
 Palace, *The, Martyr*, 1840.  
 Paper Lantern for Puseyites, 1843.  
 Paradise of Coquettes, (Brown), 1816.  
 Paradise of Dainty Devices, 1576, (Brydges's Brit. Bibliog.).  
 Parnell, *Poet. Works*, 1855.  
 Parson-ography, 1857.  
 Parson's, *The, Choice*, 1821.  
 Parsons, W., *Ode to a Boy*, 1796.  
 Partridge, S. W., *Idea of a Christian*, 1858.  
 Pasquin, A., *Poet. Epis. from Gabrielle D'Estrées*, 1788.  
 Patent, *The*, 1776.  
 Patmore, *Children's Garland*, 1866.  
 Patriot, *The*, 1804.  
 Patriot, *The, a Pind. address*, 1767.  
 Patriot, *The, Vision*, 1778.  
 Patriotism, *a Mock Heroic*, 1763.  
 Paul, Sir J. D., *Ruth*, 1841.  
 Peace, W., *Christian Conflict*, 1853.  
 Peacock, T. L., *Phil. of Melancholy*, 1812.  
 Pearce, P. H., *Victory and Bronte*.  
 Peat, J., *On a Plurality of Worlds*, 1856.  
 Pelly, J. K., *Christ's Pers. Reign*, 1837.  
 Penrose, T., *Flights of Fancy*, 1775.  
 Percy, W., *Cœlia*, (1594), 1818.  
 Phillips, J., *Poems*, 1744.  
 " *Cyder*, 1708.  
 Phillips, C., *Emerald Isle*, 1813.  
 " *Lament of the Emerald Isle*, 1818.  
 Physic and its phases, 1858.  
 Physiology-Hygiene, 1848.  
 Pickering, A., *Sorrows of Werter*, 1788.  
 Piers Ploughman's Vision, 1856.  
 Pindaries, to P. Pindar, 1800.  
 Plutus, *Or Spirit of the age*, 1857.  
 Poem, *Poems, Poetic*, 1676-1854.  
 Poems by a young lady, 1815.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

- Poetical Essays, 1791.  
 Poetical Sketches.  
 Political Nomenclature, 1838.  
 Pollok, *Course of Time*, 1828.  
 Polwhele, R., *Pictures from nature*, 1786.  
 Pomfret, J., *Poems*, 1785, 91.  
 Pope, A., *Poet. Works*, 1797, 1808, 1858.  
 " *Dunciad*, 1729, 50.  
 " *Epistles*, 1734-7.  
 Pope, W., *The Wish*, 1710.  
 Popish, *The, Divan*, 1809.  
 Pordage, S., *Azaria and Hushai*, 1682.  
 Powers, *The, of Britain*, 1813.  
 Praed, W. M., *Poetical Works*, 1852.  
 " *Lillian and other Poems*, 1850.  
 Pratt, S. J., *The Contrast*, 1808.  
 " *Triumph of Benevolence*, 1786.  
 " *Humanity*, 1788.  
 Prime, *The, Minister*, 1835.  
 Prior, J., *Invit. to Malvern*, 1861.  
 Prior, M., *Poetical Works*, 1784.  
 Probationary Odes, 1788.  
 Procter, A. A., *Legends and Lyrics*, 1858.  
 Procter, B. W., *Dramatic Scenes*, 1857.  
 Prophecy of Liberty, 1768.  
 Prospect of Liberty, 1767.  
 Pye, H. J., *War elegies of Tyrtæus imitated*, 1795.  
 " *Carmen Seculare*, 1800.  
 Quarles, F., *Divine poems*, 1717.  
 Queen's, *The, Voyage*, 1842.  
 Quizzical Quorum. P. 1013.  
 Radcliffe, A., *Poems*, 1816.  
 Radical Monday, 1821.  
 Raleigh, Sir W., *Works*, v. 8, 1829.  
 Ramsay, Allan, *Works*, Edinb.  
 Randolph, T., *Poems*, 1638.  
 Rawlins, E. A., *Famine in Ireland*, 1847.  
 Reed, E. J., *Corona*, etc.  
 Reed, T., *Believer's hope*, 1825.  
 " *Ascension of Christ*. P. 1013.  
 Reflections from Shakspeare's Cliff, 1851. P. 398.  
 Request, *The*, 1762.  
 Revolution, *The, Canto 1*, 1791. P. 1016.  
 Rhodes, S., *Poetical Miscellanies*.  
 Richards, G., *Aboriginal Britons*, 1791.  
 " *Poem*, 1791-5.  
 Richardson, C., *Poems*, 1806.  
 Richardson, G. F., *Poetic hours*, 1825.  
 Richardson, J., *Poems*, (Brit. Poets), 1851.  
 Richardson, R., *Muse of Whitby*, 1837.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

- Rickman, T. C., Poetical scraps, 1803.  
 Rival, The, Demons, 1836.  
 Robinson, T. R., Juven. Poems, 1807.  
 Rodolph, a contin. of Don Juan, 1832.  
 Rogers, S., Pleasures of Memory, 1796.  
     "    Jaqueline.  
 Room, C., Herculeaneum, 1828.  
 Rosciad, The, of Covent Garden, 1762.  
 Rossetti, D. G., Poems, 1870.  
 Rota, P. R., Death of Nelson, 1805.  
 Rout, The, by TB. CC., 1769.  
 Royal, The, Brood, Pindar, jr., 1813.  
 Rowden, F. A., Introd. to Botany, 1801.  
 Rowe, N., Works, 1703.  
 Russell, T., Sonnets, 1789.  
 Ryan, On Sacred Subjects, 1824.  
 Ryves, Eliz., Poems, 1777.  
 Sackville, T., Works, 1859.  
 Satyr against Brandy, 1683.  
 Saunders, J., Chaucer's Tales, 1845.  
 Scott, J., Four Elegies, 1760.  
 Scott, J., House of Mourning, 1817.  
     P. 398.  
 Scott, Sir W., Poetical Works, 1840, 1857, 66.  
 Scribbleomania, 1815.  
 Search after Claret, 1691. P. 1013.  
 Senators, The, London, 1772.  
 September, London. P. 1002.  
 Seward, A., Ode, Gen. Elliott, 1787.  
     "    Poet. Works, 1810.  
 Shadwell, Medal of J. Bayes, 1682.  
 Sharp, R., Letters....in verse, 1835.  
     B. C.  
 Shakeshaft, J., Faith and Works, 1824.  
 Shakespeare, W., Poems, 1842.  
 Shelley, P. B., Poet. Works, 1855.  
     "    Queen Mab, 1829.  
 Shenstone, W., Works, 1764, 9.  
 Shooting, 1784.  
 Sidney, Sir P., Misc. works, 1860.  
 Shelton, J., Poet. Works, 1856.  
 Skerries Light-house, 1842. P. 620.  
 Smart, C., Immensity of God, 1751.  
     P. 1013.  
 Smith, A., City Poems, 1857.  
     "    Life Drama, 1856.  
     "    Edwin of Deira, 1862.  
 Smith, C., Poems, (Brit. Poets), 1851.  
 Smith, E., Fragments, 1810.  
 Smith, H., Poetical Works, 1851.  
     "    Rejected Addresses, 1851.  
 Smith, Sir S., On Escape of, 1798.  
 Smollett, T., Poet. Works, 1855.  
 Solitude: by J. C., P. 1723.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

- Somerville, W., Works, 1851.  
     "    The Chace, 1796.  
 Songs....not by J. M. Neale, 1848.  
 Southey, C., Birth-day, 1855.  
     "    Solitary Hours, 1846.  
 Southey, R., Roderick, 1815. B. C.  
     "    Poet. Works, 1860.  
 Southwell, R., Poet. Works, 1856.  
 Spencer, J., Hermas, 1772.  
 Spencer, W. R., Year of Sorrow. P. 1013.  
 Spenser, E., Works, 1825. B. C.  
 Sprat, T., Plague of Athens, 1675.  
 State, The, Farce, a lyric, 1756.  
 Stevenson, J. Hall, Works, 1795.  
 Stewart, W., Chron. of Scotland, 1858.  
 Stonehouse, J., Verses, occasional, 1794.  
 Suckling, J., Poems, 1646.  
 Surrey, Earl of. See Howard.  
 Swift, T., Temple of Folly, 1787.  
 Swinburne, A. C., Atalanta, 1866.  
 Sylvestre's Du Bartas, 1641.  
 Taylor, Jane, Writings.  
 Taylor, Jer., Poems, Fuller Misc., 1870.  
 Tecumseh....Of the West, 1828.  
 Tennyson, A., Poems, 1842, 1870.  
     "    In Memoriam, 1851.  
     "    The Princess, 1848.  
     "    Ode to Wellington, 1852. P. 398.  
     "    The Third Napoleon, 1854.  
     "    Maud, 1855.  
 Thackeray, W. M., Ballads, 1856.  
 Thistlethwaite, J., Predic. of Liberty, 1776.  
 Thomson, James, Anc. and Mod. Italy, 1735.  
     "    Seasons, 1777, 1814.  
 Thornton, B., Battle of the Wigs, 1768.  
 Tighe, M., Psyche, 1852.  
 Timbuctoo. P. 398.  
 Timperley, Songs of the Press, 1845.  
 Tomlinson, J. W., Pentachord, 1843.  
     P. 398.  
     "    Eleventh Hour, 1843.  
 Tracts for the improvement, 1848.  
 Travellers, The, A Satire, 1778.  
 Tupper, M. F., Proverbial Philosophy, etc., 1846.  
     "    Poems, 1851.  
 Vaughan, H., Works, (Grosart), 1871.  
     "    Sacred Poems, 1856.  
 Vaughan, W., Golden Fleece, (in part), 1626.  
 Visions of the West. Railways, 1838.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

Walker, J., Three Original Poems, 1796.

Waller, E., Works, 1729.

Ward, T., England's Reformation, 1814.

Warreniana.

Warton, J., Poems, 1794.

Warton, T., Works, 1856.

Welsted, L., Works, 1787.

West, Mrs., The Mother, 1809.

West Indian eclogues, 1787.

Whalley, T. S., Edwy and Edilda, 1800.

" Mont Blanc, 1788.

Whiffn, R., Loves of the Roses, 1835. P. 398.

White, H. K., Works, 1856.

Whitehead, W. Elegies, 1757.

Whittle, T., Of the Elect, 1829.

Williams, Sir C. H., Works, 1822.

Wilson, A., Poet. Works, 1820.

Wolcott, Peter Pindar's Works, 1800.

Wordsworth, W., Poet. Works, 1854.

" Yarrow revisited, 1835.

Wreath, The, 1824.

Wyatt, T., Poet. Works, 1854.

Wyntown, A., Cronykill of Scotland.

Young, Edward, Works, 1802.

" Night Thoughts, 1851.

Young, J. W., Scraps, 1849.

See Bibliography; Hymns; Ballads; Songs.

**Poetry, Danish.** Feldborg, Selections from, 1816.

**Poetry, Dutch.** Alphen, H., Gedigten, 1778. B. C.

Apollo's Nieuwe-Jaers Gift, 1745.

" Kermis-Gift, 1763.

Bosch, M., Stichtelyke Gedichten, 1775.

Bowring's Batavian Anthology.

Broeckhoff, Dichtkundige Bespiegelingen, 1770.

Cats, J., Dichterlyke Werken, 1818.

Costa, I. Da, Aan Nederland, 1844. P. 33. B. C.

Does, 'S Gravenhage, 1688.

Eigenbaan, De. P. 110.

Elzevier, Drie Dichtproeven, 1761.

Hagen, J., Verzameling van Bruijloftsverzen, 1835.

Helmers, Nagelaten Gedichten, 1814. P. 110.

Hoogvliet, A., Zydebalen, 1740.

" Eerkroon, 1743.

" Abraham, de Aartsvader, 1744.

" Lof de Drukkunste door Coster, 1741.

**Poetry, Dutch** (continued).

Hoogvliet, A., Vervolg der Mengeldichten, 1753.

Hoogstratten, Republyk van Venetie, 1715.

Huygens, Koren-Bloemen, 1672.

Janssonius, R. B., Lentebleden, 1844.

Kiehl, Die Liebe u. d. Leben.

Kortebrant, Lof der Drukkunst.

Kraeyvanger, Dichtlievende lente en zomer, 1735.

Kumpel, Vaderl. Gedenkstukken.

Lodensteyn, Uytspanningen, 1727.

Mengelpoezij, Door T. H. M. F., 1778.

Moonen, A., Poëzy, 1700.

Murphy, H. C., Anthol. of N. Netherland, 1865.

Onveranderlyke Santhorstse Geloofs-belydenis, 1786.

Opregte, De, Zandwoorder Speel-Wagen. B. C.

Overbeke, Rym-Werken, 1719.

Pamphlets of Dutch Poetry, vol. 110.

Parnassus Kunstkabinet, 1735.

Pluimer, Gedichten, 1692.

Pollius, M., Mengeldichten, 1745.

Poot, Gedichten, 1722.

" Vervolg, 1735.

Post, E. M., Gedichte, 1789.

Potgieter, E. J., Mount Vernon, 1861.

Schelteema, Dichtstukjes, 1848.

Slicher, Weegschaal ... 1786.

Smits, D., Gedichten, 1740.

" Israels Baalfegorsdienst, 1737.

" De Rottestroom, 1750.

Sprong, H. van der, 1841. B. C.

Swaanenburgh, W. van, Parnas, 1724.

Tafereel, De, 1720.

Thijm, Gedichten, XIIe-XVI Eeuw.

Vaderlandsche Zeeheld, 1781.

Van Zant, Een nieuw liedt, Albany, 1802.

Vink, N., De Redding-maatschappij, 1847.

Voet, Uitzicht van Nebo, 1753.

Volks-Liedjens, 1790-93.

Vondel, Hekeldigten, 1707.

" Poëzy of verscheide Gedichten, 1682.

" Trans. of Virgil and Ovid, 1659.

" Treuerspelen, 1660-62.

Wits, Stigtelyke bedenkinge, 1693.

Wolff, E. B., De Natuur, 1784.

" Econ. Liedjes, 1791.

Woordt, Gedichten, 1843.

Zeeus, Jakob, Gedichten, 1721-26.

See Dramas; Literature, Dutch.

**Poetry, French.** Aix, D', *Annales poétiques*... de la France, 1839.

Almanach Chantant, 1855.

Amérique Délivrée, 1783.

Art Iatrique, (Bourdeline), 1776. P. 612.

Audet, *Syndics de Genève*. P. 1104.Avrigny, D', *Le Départ de la Pérouse*, 1807.Baudoin, *Rêveries*, 1841.Béranger, *Poems*, (Young), 1850.Besnier, *Le Mexique Conquis*, 1752.Boileau, *Œuvres Poétiques*, 1857.Bonaparte, L., *Charlemagne*, 1814, and in Eng.Boulay-Paty, *Odes*, 1844.Bourgeois, *Christophe Colomb*, 1773.Canonge, *Poèmes Nouvelles*, 1839.Chénier, J., *Œuvres diverses*, 1816.Chevreau, U., *Œuvres mêlées*, 1697.Colet, *Le Monument de Molière*, 1843.Delille, J., *Œuvres*, 1808-22." *Rural philosopher*, 1804.Deschamps, *Etudes Françaises*, 1829.Dion, *Tableau d'Hist. Universelle*, 1807.Duault, *Poésies*, 1823.Du Boccage, *La Colombiade*, 1756.Fénélon, *Œuvres*, vol. 3, 1837.Fernand, *Poésies*, 1860.Frederick II, *Œuvres Poétiques*, 1847-1850.Gay, *Dernier jour de Pompéii*.Hugo, V., *Songs of Twilight*, 1836. P. 398.La Fontaine, *Contes et Nouvelles*, 1764." *Fables*, 1857." *E. Wright's English trans.*, 1841.La Motte, *Odes*, 1709.Langtoft, P., *Chronique*, (Hearne).Lemay, L. P., *Essais poétiques*, 1865.Le Mercier, *L'Atlantiade*, 1812.Le Suire, *Le Nouveau Monde*, 1781.Malherbe, *Œuvres*, 1837.Marmontel, *Les Incas*, 1817.Martin-Maillefer, *Les Fiancés de Caracas*, 1829.Masson, G., *La Lyre Française*, 1867.Nivernois, *Fables*, Eng. and Fr., 1799.Mätzner, *Altfranzösische Lieder*, 1853.

Petits Poètes Français, 1838, 39.

Poèmes sur l'Amérique, 1756.

Rapin, *Christus patiens*, 1720, Trans.Raynouard, *Poésies des troubadours*.Rouquette, *Fleurs d'Amérique*, 1856.Roure, *La Conquête du Mexique*, 1811.Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres Poétiques*, 1837.**Poetry, French (continued).**Salm, *La Princesse de*, *Œuvres*, 1842.Travers, *Gerbes glanées*, 1859.Trésor, *Le, du Parnasse*, 1763. B. C.Turgot, A. R. J., *Œuvres*, v. 9.Villiers, *L'Art de Prêcher à un abbé*, 1642.Voltaire, *Œuvres*, 1785-89." *Henriade*, 1797." *The Henriade*, Eng., 1797." *La Pucelle*.

Voyage d'Amérique, 1786.

**Poetry, Gaelic.** *Fugitive Pieces*, Macpherson's fragments, 1765.Highland Soc. Report, by Mackenzie, *On Ossian*, 1805.

Ossian, Macpherson's ed.

Stewart, A. and D., *Coll. of works of Highland bards*, 1804.See *Language*, Irish.**Poetry, German.** *Bethune*, *Specimens of*, 1848.Brooks, C. T., *German lyrics*, 1853." *German....Songs and ballads*, 1863.Bürger, *Leonora*. Trans.Follen, *Works*, vol. 1, 1841.Goethe, *Select Minor Poems*, 1839." *Dramatic works*, (Swanwick)." *Faust*, Hayward's, Taylor's tr.Heine, H., *Poems*, Engl.Körner, C. T., *Lyre and Sword*, 1834." See *Uhländ*.Klopstock, *Der Messias*, 1780.Lonicer, J. A., *Ständ und Orden der H. Rom. Kath. Kirchen*, 1885.Neuhöfer, G. A., *Gedichte*, 1804.

Nibelungenlied, 1840.

Schiller, F. von, *Sämmtliche Werke*, 1836." *Die Glocke*, 1839. P. 620." *Minor Poems*, 1839." *Maid of Orleans*, 1843.Uhländ, *German Songs*, 1842.Umbreit, F. W. S., *David and Jonathan*, 1844.Voss, *Gedichte*, 1802.Wagenseil, J. C., *Von der Meister Singer....Anfang*, etc., 1697.Wieland, *Oberon*, 1791. B. C.**Poetry, Greek.** See *Greek Authors*.**Poetry, Hungarian.** *Bowring*, *Poetry of the Magyars*, 1830.**Poetry, Italian.** Alfieri, *L'America Libera*, 1784.Ariosto, *Orlando Furioso*, 1829." *Hoole's trans.*, 1791." *Satirici o burleschi sec. xvi*, 1787.

**Poetry, Italian** (continued).

- Bartolomei, *L'America*, 1650.  
 Berni, *Enchanted Lake*, 1806.  
 " *Opere burlesche*, 1760.  
 Botta, C., *Il Camillo*, 1853.  
 Callimacho, *La Chioma di Berenice*.  
 Cattuffio, *Baiamonte Tiepolo*, 1769.  
 Clericetti, *Canto*, 1851.  
 Collezione....in dialetto Veneziano.  
 Colpo d'occhio, 1848.  
 Contarini, *Poesie*, 1778.  
 Conti, G., *Opere originali*, 1819.  
 Cotta, G., *Dio: Sonetti ed inni*, 1820.  
 Dante, *La Commedia*, Tommaseo, 1837.  
 " *Commedia*, 1854.  
 " *La Commedia*, in Eng., (Cary), 1845.  
 " *The new Life*, (Norton), 1859.  
 " *Œuvres*, Rhea, 1845, 52.  
 Fantoni, G., *Poesie*, 1823.  
 Forteguerri, N., *Il ricciardetto*, 1789.  
 Franceschinis, F., *Morte di Socrate*.  
 " *L'Atenaide*, 1837.  
 Giusti, G., *Versi editi ed inediti*, 1856.  
 Grazeosa canzone. P. 1785.  
 Graziani, *Conquisto di Granata*.  
 Guarini, B., *Il pastor fido*, 1590.  
 Hunt, L., *Ital. poets*, trans. into Eng. prose.  
 Marini, *Suspicion of Herod*, 1646. P. 398.  
 Marino, G. B., *L'Adone*, 1789.  
 " *Murder of the Innocents*, (Crashaw), 1834.  
 Mathias, C. J. *Componimenti lirici scelti*, 1802.  
 Metastasio, P. B., *Dramas and Poems*, Trans.  
 Monti, V., *Opere inedite e rare*, 1834.  
 Neri, *Saggi di rime*, 1700.  
 Ogone, *Il vero lume*, 1790.  
 Parini, *Il mattino*, 1818.  
 Petrarca, F., *Rime*. P. 1785.  
 " *Sonnets*, 1859.  
 " *Poems*, Bohn's ed., 1859.  
 Pezzoli, L., *Prose e poesie*, 1853.  
 Pimbiolo *Opere postume*, 1824.  
 Poeti del primo secolo, 1816.  
 Polcastro, G., *Opere*, 1833.  
 Politiano, A., *Stanze*.  
 Ponte, L. Da, *Composizione e traduzione*, N. Y., 1807-30.  
 Pyrker, *La Tunisiade*, 1827.  
 Redi, F., *Bacco in Toscana*, 1821.  
 Romanze, 1838.  
 Scritti, *Italiani vicende*, Malta, 1848.  
 Tansillo, L., *The Nurse*, 1800.  
 Tasso, *Gerusalemme liberata*, 1745, 1844.

**Poetry, Italian** (continued).

- Tasso, Trans. Wiffen, 1846, 54.  
 " *Opere*, 1724.  
 Teatro moderno, 1838-41.  
 Vannetti, C., *Opere*, 1826-31.  
 Varano, A., *Opere scelte*, 1818.  
 Villardi, F., *Varie operette*, 1832.  
 Vittorelli, J., *Opere ed. e postume*, 1841.  
**Poetry, Latin.** Augurello, G. A., *Iambicus*, 1505.  
 Auratus. See Dorat.  
 Bardomachia, 1800.  
 Boethius, *Metres in Cons. of Phil.*, 1811, (Lat. and Eng.).  
 Bottarelli, J. G., *Ad J. Com. de Westmorland*, 1759.  
 Bourne, V., *Poet. Works*, 1825.  
 Calvert, *Gaudia Poetica*, 1769.  
 Capella, M., *Satyricon*, 1600.  
 Catullus, Venet., 1502.  
 " *Traj.*, 1680.  
 " *Trans.* Kelly, 1854.  
 Causton, P., *Tunbrigialia*, 170.  
 Claudianus, C., *Cpera*, 1650, 1760.  
 Cotton, J. D., *Lachrymæ elegiacæ*, 1765.  
 Dorat, J., *Poematia*, 1586.  
 Dufresnoy, *De arte graphica*, and trans., Dryden and Mason.  
 Ekker, A. H. A., *Exeunte Octobri*, 1868.  
 Este, C., *Carmina quadragesimalia*, 1741.  
 Estienne, H., *Principum monitrix musa*, 1590.  
 Excerpta e Test. Vet. Versibus, 1828.  
 Flaccus, C. V., *Argonauticon*, 1724.  
 Gr. Brit.: *Rolls: Chronicles of Great Britain*.  
 Grove, R., *De Sanguinis circuitu*, 1685.  
 Holdsworth, E., *Muscipula*, 1709.  
 Horatius, Q. F., *Opera*, 1779, 1815, 28, 1853.  
 " *En Français*, Sommer, 1855.  
 " *English Trans.*, Buckley, Smart.  
 " *Opere*, Gargallo, 1830.  
 Iscanus, J., *De bello Trojano*.  
 Jortin, J., *Lusus poetici*, 1748. P. 1012.  
 Juvenalis, *Satiræ*, 1486, 1750, 1825.  
 " *Satires*, Trans. of Holyday, Gifford, Hodgson, Dryden, Evans, Madan.  
 " *Trans. in Dutch*, 1709.  
 Juvenius, *Hist. Evangelica*, 1490.  
 Leeuwen, *Lycidas Ecloga*, 1856.  
 " *Octaviæ Querula*, 1857.  
 " *Carmen elegiacum*, 1864.  
 Lennep, Van, *Carmina*, 1790.  
 Lucanus, M. A., *Pharsalia*, Trans., Riley.

**Poetry, Latin** (continued).

Lucretius, T. C., *De rerum natura*,  
Ed. Wakefield.

" *Trans.* of Good, Watson.

" *Natura delle cose*, Marchetti.

Lycophron, *Cassandra*, 1566.

Mantuanus, B., *Adolescentia*, 1634.

Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, 1617,  
1693.

" *Trans.*, Lond., 1865.

Okes, *Epigrammata*, 1819.

Ovidius, P., *Opera*, 1591, 1629.

" *Eng. Trans.*, Riley, Sandys.

" *Dutch Transla.*, Hoogvliet,  
Vondel, Valentine.

" *French Trans.*, Le Sage, 1850.

Ossian, *Phingaleis*, (M'Donald).

Pamphlets of Latin Poetry, vol. 1393.

Pedo Albin., *Elegiæ*, 1755.

Persius Flaccus, *Satiræ*. See *Juvenalis*.

" *Eng. trans.*, Howes, etc.

Pervigilium Veneris, 1712.

Petronius Arbiter, *Satyricon*, 1629.

" *Eng. trans.* See *Propertius*.

Planta, *Mauritiados*, 1647.

Poetæ Latini minores, 1731, 1789.

Polignac, *Anti-Lucretius*, 1749.

Politianus, *Opera*, 1553.

Pope's *Messiah*, Phillips's *Splendid*  
*Shilling*, Lat., 1752.

Propertius, *Elegiæ*, 1780.

" 1680. See *Catullus*.

" *Trans.*, Bohn's ed.

Prudentius, A., *Opera*, 1613.

Rombise, *Itin... Galliæ*, 1639.

St. John, T. P., *Annus Mirabilis*, 1848.

Schurman, Anna M., *Opuscula*, 1652.  
B. C.

Secundus, *Trans.* See *Propertius*.

Severus, P. C., *Ætna*, 1715.

Sidonius, C. S., *Opera*, 1609, 14.

Silius Italicus, *Punicorum lib.*, 1798.

Statius, B. P., *Silvæ*, Thebais, *Achilleis*, 1494.

Tibullus, *Carmina*, 1798.

" 1502, 1680. See *Catullus*.

" *Trans.* See *Catullus*.

Virgilius, P. M., *Opera*, 1717, 59, 1803,  
1823.

" *English Trans.*, Davidson,  
Martyn, Buckley.

" *French Tr.*, Delille, Sommer.

" *Dutch Trans.*, Vondel.

Vitrioli, Xiphias, 1745.

See *Latin Authors*.

**Poetry, Oriental.** See *Oriental Literature*; Arabic; Persian; Sanscrit.

**Poetry, Portuguese.** Camoens, Os  
*Lusiadas*, 1818.

" *Lusiad*, Mickle, 1798.

Durão, Caramuru, *Poème Brésilien*,  
1829.

Ercilla, *L'Araucana*, 1776, 1824.

**Poetry, Russian.** Bowring, *Russian*  
*poets*.

**Poetry, Spanish.** Alvarez, F., *Puren*  
*indomito*, 1862.

Botello, F., *El nuevo mundo*, 1701.

Castellanos, *Elegias*, 1589.

Conti, G., *Scelta da poesie Castigliane*, sec. xvi, 1819.

Lima University, 1816.

Lockhart, *Anc. Spanish ballads*.

Manrique, J., *Coplas*, 1779.

**Poetry, Swedish.** Cavallius, *Sveriges*  
*Hist. och Politiska Visor*, 1853.

Klemming, *Flores och Blanzeflor*, 1844.

Tegner, E., *Poems*, 1848.

" *Frithiof's Saga*.

**Pohlman, S. C.** Sprague, W. B., *Dis-*  
*course on*.

**Poisons.** Accum, *Chemical re-agents*,  
1817.

" *Culinary poisons*, 1820.

Chevallier, A., *Sur les empoisonne-*  
*ments*, 1848.

Christison, R., *Hemlock and Conia*,  
1836.

Ducachet, H. W., *Action of Poisons*,  
1817. P. 86.

Fontana, *Venom of the Viper*, etc.,  
1787.

Hammond, W. A., *Physiol. Memoirs*,  
1863.

Hasheesh Eater, (Ludlow).

Hendrickson, C., *On Trial of J. Hen-*  
*drickson*, 1855. P. 516.

Koelliker, *Upas Antiar*, 1857. P. 551.

Orfila, *Traité des Poisons*, 1826.

" *Treatise on*, 1826.

" *Traité de Toxicologie*, 1852.

Otto, F., *Detection of*, 1857.

Swinburne, J., *Papers*, 1862.

Taylor, A. S., *Pois. in Med. jurispru-*  
*dence*, 1859.

Wooler, J. S., *Great Burdon case*,  
1855.

See *Chemistry*; *Medicine*.

**Polá, Austria.** Allason, *Antiquities of*,  
1819.

**Poland.** Connor, *Account of*, (Coll.  
*Voy.*, 4).

Dunham, *History of*, Lardner, 29.

Forman, C., *Election of King*, 1733.

Galecki, *History of*, 1843.

Hordynski, *Hist. of Polish Revolution*,  
1833.

**Poland** (continued).

- Johnston, R., Trav. through Russia and Poland, 1815.  
 Jones, S., History of, 1795.  
 Kraitsir, Hist. of Slavonians and Poland, 1837.  
 Krasinski, Russia and Europe, 1854.  
 Lays of Poland, 1836. P. 1792.  
 Mably, Gouvernement de, 1794, 95.  
 Mackintosh, Account of partition of, Works, 2.  
 Mém. Hist. de Pologne, 1795.  
 Montalembert, Insurrection of, 1853.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1443.  
 Poland, Const. charter, 1815. P. 1443.  
 Recueil de documents, 1853.  
 Regnard, Voyage, Œuvres, 1837.  
 Remembrances of a Polish Exile, 1835 B. C.  
 Russia, Droits des dissidents, 1766.  
 Saxton, L. C., Fall of, 1851.  
 Some remarks, 1726.  
 Tochman, G., Poland, Russia and the U. S., 1844. P. 17.  
 Turkey and Russia, 1766.  
 Williams, C. H., Account of, 1822.  
*See* Russia.

**Polari, C.** Herinneringen eener reize naar Nieuw York, 1832.

**Pole, R., Abp.** Hook, W. F., Life of, 1869.

Ridley, Review of Phillips.

**Police.** Boston, Report, 1856.

Brereton, Writings, 1825-46.

Colquhoun, Police of the Thames, 1800.

" Police of London, 1800.

Considerations on seditious practices, 1795.

Deykes, Pavements of London, 1824. P. 139.

Duchatelet, De la Prostitution, 1837.

" Prostitution in Paris, 1846.

Ducpétiaux, Question des Mort-nés, 1848.

Fielding, H., Works, Increase of robbers, vol. 10, 1806.

Fielding, J., Plan for prevent. robberies, 1755. P. 403.

Frégier, Des Classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes, 1840.

Gerard, London and New York, Police of, 1853.

Gr. Brit., London Police, 1816.

" Rep. on Constabulary force, 1839. B. C.

" Police: Bills, 1848.

Mather, J. C., On Metrop. Police Law.

N. Y. City, Reports, 1856-58.

N. Y. Metr. Pol. Regulations, 1858.

Noxon, Speech, Met. Police, 1853.

**Police** (continued).

San Francisco, Ordinance.

" Address of Comm. of Vigilance, 1856.

Sauveur, De la Police des Décès, 1843.

Skillman, N. Y. Police reports, 1830.

Vidoeq, Memoirs, as Agent of.

Vivien, Le Préfet de Police, 1845.

Unlawful Meetings, Lond., 1848.

Waters, T., Recollections, 1853.

*See* Punishments; Convicts; Crime; Health; Prisons; Statistics.

**Polignac, Diana de.** Mémoires, 1796.

" Confession de, 1789.

**Politeness.** *See* Etiquette; Gentleman; Self Culture; Woman.

**Political Economy.** Baring, On the Commutation Act, 1786.

Bascom, J., Pol. Econ., a text-book, 1861.

Bastiat, Harmonies économiques, 1860.

" Popular fallacies.

Bell, A., Prohib. of grain for distilling, 1808. P. 1472.

Bowen, F., Am. pol. economy, 1870.

Brereton, Writings, 1825-46.

Cadet de Vaux, Des Disettes, 1812.

Carey, H. C., Principles of, 1837, 8.

" Harmony of interests, 1849, 50.

" Manual of Social Science, 1864.

" Miscellaneous writings, 1838-1868.

Carey, M., Twenty-one golden rules, 1824.

" Fifty-one reasons, 1824.

" Olive Branch, 1814, 32.

" Cursory views, 1826.

Casaux, Effets de l'impôt, 1787.

Chalmers, G., Consid. on commerce, 1811.

Chalmers, T., Connection with morals, 1832.

" Civic Econ. of towns, 1823.

Colton, C., Public Econ. of U. S., 1848.

Cotton, R., Disc., of Foreign war, 1690.

Comber, W. T., State of National subsistence, 1808.

Condorcet, Œuvres, 1847.

Conversations on, 1817.

Cooper, T., Lectures on, 1829.

Corbet, Causes of Wealth, 1841.

Davenant, Polit. and Comm. Works, 1771.

Demeunier, Economie politique, Encyc. Méth.

De Quincey, T., Logic of, 1844.

Dove, P. E., Elem. of pol. science, 1854.

**Political Economy** (continued).

- Dunlop, A., Sketches on. Pamph'r 11.  
 Eisdell, On the Industry of Nations, 1839.  
 Eon de Beaumont, Impôt des Egyptiens et Babyloniens, 1764  
 Fawcett, Manual of, 1865.  
 Fonfrède, Œuvres. 1844-47.  
 Ganih, Political Economy, 1812.  
 Gasparin, Des petites propriétés, 1820.  
 Greeley, H., Essays on, 1870.  
 Haines, R., Preven. of poverty, 1674.  
 Hamilton, R., Prog. of Society, 1830.  
 Hakewil, W., Libertie of the subject, 1641.  
 Hooke, A., Essay on the National Debt, 1751. P. 134.  
 Hume, D., Political Essays, 1816.  
 Jobard, Le Monautopole, 1845.  
 Joplin, T., Outlines of a system of, 1823.  
 Joyce, Anal. of A. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1821.  
 Kellogg, D., Labor and other capital, 1849.  
 Lauderdale, Nature and origin of public wealth, 1819.  
 Lawrence, W. B., Two Lectures on, 1832.  
 Lieber, Essays on property and labor, 1847.  
 List, F., National System of.... 1856.  
 Low, D., Landed Property, 1826. P. 425.  
 McCullagh, Industrial history of free nations, 1846.  
 McCulloch, Principles of, 1843.  
 Maclure, W., Opinions for industrious producers, 1831-37.  
 M'Viekar, Outlines of, 1825.  
 Makgill, Rent no robbery, 1851. P. 76.  
 Malthus, Principles of Polit. economy, 1821.  
 " Writings, coll., 1807-23.  
 Marcet, John Hopkins's Notions on, 1833. B. C.  
 Martineau, H., Illustrations of, 5 v.  
 Mercier, Man. d'Econ. Politique, 1858.  
 Mill, J., Elements of, 1826.  
 Mill, J. S., Principles of, 1848, 69.  
 Murray, T., Catechism of, 1835.  
 Notes on, 1821.  
 Oastler, R., Writings, 1835-47.  
 O'Connor, Monopoly, the cause of all evil, 1848.  
 Opdyke, G., Treatise on, 1851.  
 Opinions of Ricardo and Smith.  
 Osborne, J. T., The Food Question, 1847. P. 430.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 55, 704, 730-734, 818, 819, 916, 926, 1027, 1407, 1408, 1548.

**Political Economy** (continued).

- Paxton, P., Disc. on trade, 1704.  
 Petty, Essays in Polit. arithmetick, 1775.  
 Phillips, W., Manual of, 1828.  
 Piers, O., Warning to Agr. Laborers, 1838. P. 416.  
 Pinsent, Conversations on, 1821. P. 414.  
 Platt, Hist. of Brit. corn laws, 1845.  
 Potter, A., Polit. Economy, 1844.  
 Quetelet, Sur l'homme, 1833.  
 Rae, J., Statement, 1834.  
 Raymond, D., Elements of, 1823.  
 " Thoughts on, 1820.  
 Ricardo, Works, 1846.  
 " Essays of: Collected, 1810-1822.  
 Rogers, J. E. T., Man. of, for colleges, 1868.  
 Rose, G., Writings, 1802-17.  
 Rossi, P., Cours d'Econ. Pol., 1840.  
 Royer, Des Inst. crédit foncier, 1845.  
 Rumford, Count, Essays, 1797.  
 Say, J. B., Treatise on, 1836.  
 Scrope, G. P., Principles of, 1833.  
 Senior, N. W., Lectures on, 1850.  
 " Provision for the poor, 1835.  
 Sismondi, Polit. Economy, 1847.  
 Smith, A., Causes of Wealth of Nations, 1828.  
 Smith, E. P., Manual of, 1853.  
 Society for the special study of, 1857. P. 290.  
 Some Illustrations of M'Culloch, 1826.  
 Stewart, D., Works, v. 9, 1856.  
 Stirling, P. J., Phil. of Trade, 1846.  
 Thoughts.... price of Provisions, 1800.  
 Torrens, On the Production of wealth, 1821.  
 Turgot, Œuvres, 1808.  
 " Distrib. of Wealth, 1793. P. 412.  
 Twiss, T., Progress since the 16th cent., 1847.  
 Urbain, Introd. à l'étude de, 1833.  
 Waithman, R., War and Scarcity, 1800.  
 Walker, A., Science of wealth, 1866.  
 Walras, De la nature de la richesse, 1831.  
 Wayland, F., Elements of, 1842.  
 Western, Distress of the Agric. Classes, 1830. P. 430.  
 Whately, Lectures on, 1831. B. C.  
 Young, A., Rise of Prices. Pamph'r 6.  
 See Banks, Commerce; Corn laws; Currency; Debt; Excise; Free trade; Labor; Navigation; Poor; Prices; Population; Taxation; Tariff; Wages, etc.

**Political Pamphlets**, vols. 30-34, 46, 67, 75, 234, 259.

**Political, American**, vols. 19, 22, 26, 38, 44, 47, 57, 66, 234, 526, 527, 584, 589, 860, 878, 916, 917, 931, 1247, 1580-1583, 1838. B. C., vols. 1, 2, 27.

*See* Congressional speeches.

**Political, British**, vols. 123-141, 407-422, 442, 443, 445-448, 450, 451, 572, 573, 591, 640, 700, 701, 709, 735, 738, 743, 745, 756, 757, 811-815, 817, 896, 917, 1011, 1026, 1047, 1108, 1116, 1117, 1394-1406, 1544-1547, 1729-1731, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1876.

*See* Great Britain.

**Political, Dutch**, vol. 108.

**Political, French**, vols. 10, 651, 816, 946-948. B. C., 41.

*See* France.

**Political, German**. *See* German.

**Political Science and Legislation**.

*See* Government; Great Britain, Political; U. S. Government; Suffrage; Toleration.

**Political Sermons**. Barnes, A., *Serm.*, *Suprem. of Law*, 1838. P. 557.

Beman, *Serm.*, *Zech. iii.*, 1.

Fast Day Sermons, 1861.

Fisher, S., *Sermons*, 1814.

Hall, N., *Sermon*, 1855.

Hedge, F. H., *Conscience and the State*, 1851. P. 557.

Hopkins, A. T., *Amer. Patriot*, 1843.

James II, *Concerning Preachers*, 1685. P. 356.

Lindsley, A. H., *National Righteousness*, 1857. P. 557.

Lyman, J., *Northampton*, 1804.

M'Coskry, S. A., *Sermon*, 1862.

M'Knight, J., *Sermon*, N. Y., 1795.

MacMaster, E. D., *Jer. xviii.* 1-10, 17, 1849. P. 557.

Nelson, J., *Discourse*, 1854.

Pamphlets containing, vols. 557, 1617.

Parker, T., *Coll. of Sermons*, 1851-56.

Patriot Preachers of the *Amer. Rev.*, 1766-1783.

Pike, J., *Discourse*, 1855.

Porter, N., *Sermon*, 1856.

Putnam, G., *Discourse*, 1843.

Reynolds, E. W., *Serm.*, *Sphere of the Gospel*, 1856. P. 558.

Roy, J. E., *On Kansas*, a discourse, 1856.

Rudder, W., *Our Present Difficulties*, 1861.

Sargent, J. T., *Serm.*, *Reform. Pulpit*, 1852. P. 558.

Smith, A. D., *Sermon*, 1851.

**Political Sermons** (continued).

Smyth, T., *The Curse of the Union*, 1860.

paulling, W., *Sermon*, 1863.

Stow, T., *Sermon*, *Ministry and Politics*, 1846.

Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Revol.*

Thurston, D., *Sermon*, 1825.

Tucker, J. T., *Sermon*, 1851.

Winton, F., *Sermon*, 1861.

*See* Authority; Charles I.; Slavery; Rebellion; Sermons; War of 1812.

**Polk, J. K.** Chase, L. B., *Hist. of his administration*, 1850.

Dallas, G. M., *Eulogy on*, 1849. P. 494.

Jenkins, J. S., *Life of*, 1850.

Porter, J. M., *Eulogy on*, 1849. P. 268.

Woodbury, L., *Eulogy on*, 1849.

**Pollio, C. A.** Berwick, *Life of*.

**Pollnitz, C. L. de.** *Memoirs*, 1739.

**Polo, M.** Baldelli-Boni, *Storia delle relazioni*, 1827.

Edinb. Review, Jan., 1872.

Murray, H., *Travels of*, Edin. Cab. Lib., 38.

Polo, M., *Il milione*, (Viaggi), 1872.

" *Travels*, (Harris, Wright).

**Polygamy.** *See* Marriage.

**Polynesia.** Ellis, W., *Polynesian Researches*, 1829.

Melville, Typee, *Polyn. life*, 1846.

Perkins, E. T., *Roving in the North Seas*, 1854.

Rowe, *Life of J. Hunt of Fiji*, 1860.

Russell, M., *Polynesia*, Edin. Cab. Lib., 33.

Williams, T., *South Sea Missions*, 1837.

" *Fiji Isles*, 1859.

Wilson, J., *Voy. of the Duff*, 1796-8.

*See* Fiji; Hawaii; Tahiti; Pacific; Pelew; Mulgrave.

**Polypes.** *See* Mollusks.

**Polyzoa.** *See* Mollusks; Zoöphytes.

**Pombal, Marquis de.** *Dézoteux, L'administration du*, 1788.

**Pomeroy, L.** Todd, J., *Sermon*, *Death of*.

**Pomfret, Rev. J.** *Poems and Life of*. Browne, S., *Letter on*, 1723.

**Pomfret, Conn.** Hunt, D., *Hist. disc.*, 1841.

**Pomology.** *See* Fruit; Horticulture.

**Pompeii.** Barré, I., *Recueil des peintures, etc.*, 1840, 8 v.

Burford, *Picture of*.

**Pompeii** (continued).

- Chateaubriand, Notice sur, vol. 7.  
Gell, W., Pompeiana, 1832.  
Jorio, Guida di.  
Library E. K., Pompeii, vol. 2.  
Ternite, Wandgemälde aus.  
Zahn, Les Tableaux de, 1829-42.  
See Herculaneum; Antiquities; Sicily; Naples.

**Pondichery, India.** Lally, Memoirs, 1766.

**Ponte, L. Da.** Life of, N. Y., 1807.

“ Memorie, 1823.

“ Memorie, 1829, 30, 3 v.

**Pontiac, Chief.** Hough, Diary, Siege of Detroit.

Johnson's, Sir W., Manuscripts.

Parkman, F., Conspiracy of, 1855.

**Poole, W.** Wakeley, J., Fun. of, 1855.

**Poor, and Poor Laws.** Abridgment of a plan, 1787.

- Assoc'n for, N. Y., 1853. P. 501.  
Assoc'n for, Lond., 1850, 51. P. 472.  
Baltimore; Rules, 1848. P. 218.  
Bayly, W. D., The state of, 1820.  
Becher, J. T., Friendly Soc., 1824-38.  
Boston Asylum and Farm School report, 1852. P. 97.  
Boston Provident Assoc'n Reports, 1858-70.  
Boston Soc. for preventing pauperism, 1852. P. 96.  
Bowen, J., Bridgewater, (Eng.), Case, 1839. P. 429.  
Bowles, W. L., Thoughts on the increase of crime. Pamph'r 14.  
Buffalo Assoc'n for, 1852. P. 535.  
Chalmers, Sermon on Pauperism, 1822. P. 535.  
Channing, The Ministry for, 1835. P. 524.  
Clark, R. W., Discourse on, 1854.  
Cobbett, W., Five letters on laws for, 1834.  
Colquhoun, P., On Indigence, 1806.  
Coode, G., Law of Settlement of, 1851.  
Courtenay, On the poor laws, 1818.  
Crumpe, Employment for the people, 1795.  
Curtiss, T., The new poor law, 1842.  
Ducpétiaux, Farmes-Hospices, 1848.  
“ On Mendicity, 1834.  
Dunn, T., Sermon, Phil'a, 1793.  
Eden, The state of the poor, 1797.  
Ensor, G., The poor and their relief, 1823.  
Erie Co., N. Y., Workhouse, 1846. P. 525.  
Farming Labourers of G. B., 1837.

**Poor, and Poor Laws** (continued).

- Few Words to Friends, 1803.  
Fielding, H., Effectual provision for, 1753. P. 134.  
Gilbert, T., Employment of, 1781.  
Gore, M., Dwellings of the Poor, 1851.  
Gould, J. S., Food for alms-houses, 1852.  
Great Britain; Poor Laws. P. 429.  
“ Poor Law Comm. Reports, 1835-43.  
Haines, R., Prevention of poverty, 1674.  
Hanway, J., Causes of dissoluteness, 1772.  
Head, F. B., English Charity, 1835.  
Hints respecting, 1795.  
Horton, R. W., Remedies of pauperism, 1830. P. 1549.  
Jee, Manage't of the Poor. Pamph'r 5.  
Jour. of Stated Preacher, N. Y., 1812.  
Kings Co., N. Y., Reports, 1853-61.  
Ladies' Depository, 1852. P. 226.  
Leicester Soup Kitchen, 1850.  
Letter to the Rt. Hon. G. Canning, 1823.  
Letter to Vis'e't Castlereagh, 1818.  
London Female Dormitory, 1852. P. 403.  
London Society for... 1803.  
Lurieu, Colonies de Mendians, jeunes détenus, 1851.  
Martin, M., Mendicity in London, 1803. P. 429.  
Martineau, H., Illust. of poor laws.  
Mass.: Poor, Pauper System, 1833.  
“ Almshouses, 1863-69.  
“ Charities Reports, 1865-69.  
“ Poor overseers, returns, 1841-1848.  
Mayhew, London labor and Lond. poor, 1851, 61.  
Monroe Co., N. Y., Workhouse, 1855.  
Moule, H., Houses of the poor, 1854.  
Netherlands, Verslagen, 1840-49.  
Newburgh Poor System, 1852, 7.  
New England's chattels, 1858.  
New York, Returns of county superintendents, 1833, 1856.  
N. Y. Comm'rs of Charities, Reports, 1860-67.  
N. Y. City, Almshouse returns, 1847-1854.  
N. Y. Association, Reports, 1844-69.  
Nicoll, S. W., Of the Poor Laws, 1818.  
Old and new poor law, 1835.  
Paine, J. M., On Labor Rates, 1834.  
Pamphlets relating to the poor, vols. 243, 429, 535, 820, 1346, 1409-1412, 1549.  
Penn'a, Laws for Phil'a, 1814.

**Poor, and Poor Laws** (continued).

Pettigrew, T. J., Pauper farming system, 1836.

Phil'a, Regulations, 1835, 44.

" Reports on, 1810, 27. P. 127, 55.

Phil'a Soc. for employment of, 1858.

Provident Society, Phil'a, 1825.

Remarks on the laws of settlement, 1854.

Rhode Island, Report, 1851.

Richson, C., Pauper education, 1850.

Rose, G., Obs. on poor laws, 1805.

St. Mary-le-bone, Evidence, 1834.

Scheme for the relief, 1765.

Serape, Irish Poor Law, 1846.

Senior, Provision for the poor, 1835.

Short view of the frauds under the laws, 1744.

Six letters on Poor Laws, 1834.

Soc. for preven. of pauperism, N. Y., 1820. P. S. B. C.

Spectacle de la Nature, v. 6; Suppres. of beggary, 1748.

Spencer, T., New Poor Law, London, 1836, 41.

Voght, Poor in Hamburg, 1817.

Walsingham, Law of Settlement, 1851.

Waterston, Address on, 1844. P. 37. B. C.

See Charities; Political Economy; Labor; Social Questions; Irish Poor.

**Pope Family.** Genealogy, 1862.

**Pope, A.** Bowles, W. L., Final Appeal, relative to, 1825.

" Lessons in Criticism to Roscoe, 1826.

Caruthers' Life of, 1857.

Cibber's Letters to, 1744. P. 394.

Dilworth, W. H., Life of, 1759.

Pope, A., Correspondence.

Roscoe, Letter to Bowles, 1825.

Warburton, On Essay on Man, 1742.

**Pope, J.** Descendants of, (Essex Inst.).

**Pope, M.** Life of, 1709.

**Pope, Sir T.** Wharton, T., Life of, 1772.

**Popes of Rome.** Baluzius, Vita Paparum Avenionensium, 1693.

Bower, A., History of, to 1758.

Chandler, J. R., Temp. power of, 1855. P. 1435.

Controversial letters, 1674. P. 1428.

Crakanthorp, Temporal Monarchie, 1621.

Doubts of...infallibility, 1688. P. 1004.

Du Molinet, C., Hist. Pont. ad Innocentem XI, 1679.

Fén lon, De Sum. Pontif. auctoritate.

**Popes of Rome** (continued).

Gordon, Life of Alexander VI.

Hergenrother, Anti-Janus, 1870.

Histoire des Papes, (Bruys), 1734.

Howel, Hist. of the Pontificate, to 1563.

Illescas, Historia Pontifical, 1589.

Maimbourg, Hist. du P. Leon, 1687.

Miel, Pope and Prim. Church, 1851. P. 348.

Owen, R. D., The Debatable Land, 1872.

Papal Diplomacy, 1848.

Platina, In vitas Pontificum, 1481.

Pope and the Council, (Janus), 1870.

Pope's rights and wrongs, 1860.

Popes, Portraits of, 1801.

Ranke's History of, 1840.

Religio laici, 1688.

Roman Pontiffs...N. Y., 1845.

Temporal Government of, 1788.

Vertot, Rise of Papal power, 1737. P. 419.

Wiseman, Recollections of last, 1858.

See Roman Cath. Ch.; Benedict; Clement XIV; Gregory; Innocent III; Leo I, X; Paulus II; Pius IX; Sixtus V.

**Popham Colony, Me.** Benedict, E. C., Disc., the beginning of America, 1864.

Bourne, E. E., Address on, 1864.

Haven, S. F., Remarks, Am. Ant. Soc., 1865.

Historical Claims, 1866.

Patterson, J. W., Address, 1865.

Poor, J. A., Address, claims of Gorges, 1862.

Popham Celebration, 1862.

Popham Colony Discussion, (Poole), 1866.

Thornton, J. W., Schemes of Popham, a Speech, 1862.

See Maine.

**Popkin, J.** Memorial of, 1852.

**Popol-Vuh.** Brasseur de Bourbourg, Livre Sacré...des Quichès, 1861.

Müller, Chips from a German Workshop, 1862.

**Population.** Alison, A., Principles of Population, 1840.

Brydges, Pop. and Riches.

Canada, Census, 1851, 61.

Carey, H. C., Pol. Econ., On Popul., 1837.

Elliot, Law of Mortality in Mass., 1857.

Ensor, G., Inquiry concerning, 1818.

Everett, A. H., New Ideas on Population, 1826.

**Population** (continued).

- Godwin, Of Pop., Answer to Matthews, 1820.  
 Hamilton, R., Progress of Society, 1830.  
 Hough, F. B., Hist. of N. Y. Census, 1866.  
 Ivernois, Pop. dans les Isles Britanniques, 1830.  
 " Mortalité des peuples, 1833.  
 Malthus, T. R., Essay on Princ. of, 1809.  
 " Additions to Essay, 1831.  
 Nova Scotia, Census, 1862.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 240, 564, 565.  
 See Statistics; Political Economy; Longevity; Old Age.

**Porcelain.** See Pottery.

**Porson, R.** Watson, J. S., Life of, 1861.

**Porter, D.** Beale, Report of Trial of, 1825.

- Irving, W., Spanish papers, v. 2.  
 Porter, D., Expos. of facts on Foxardo, 1825.  
 " Journal of the Essex, 1812-14.  
 " Letters from Constantinople, 1835.

**Porter, E.** Mathews, L., Memoir of.

**Porter, Fitz John.** Reply to General Pope, 1870.

Johnson, Rev., Defence of, 1863. P. 1589.

**Porter, N.** Memorial of, 1867.

**Porter, P. A.** Century Assoc'n in honor of, 1865.

Cozens, F. S., Memorial of, 1865.

**Porter, P. B.** Baylies, F., Reply to Address of, 1828. P. 67.

**Porter, Mrs. S. T.** Dickson, A., Fun. Address.

**Porter, T.** Richardson, J., Sermon, Death of, Lond. 1752. P. 381.

**Porter, W. T.** Brinley, Life of, 1869.

**Porteus, Bp. B.** Works and Life.  
 Hodgson, R., Life of, 1811.

**Port Jervis, N. Y.** Slauson, Hist. Sermon, 1854.

**Portland, Duke of.** Case of, 1768.

- Debate, H. of Com., 1771.  
 Defence of Some Proceedings.

**Portland, Me.** Freeman, S., History of Falmouth, 1821.

- High St. Congreg. Ch., Manual, 1868.  
 Hopkins, J. D., Cumberland bar, 1833.  
 Neal, J., Recollections, 1869.  
 " Fire in, 1866.  
 Nichols, I., Hist. discourse, 1826.

**Portland, Me.** (continued).

- Portland, Report on the riot, 1855. P. 1831.  
 Portland and Ogdensburgh Railroad, (Wells), 1872.  
 Portland Board of Trade, 1863, 64, 66. P. 1664.  
 Portland Reference book, 1847, 50.  
 Smith, T., and S. Deane, Journals at, 1788.  
 Willis, W., History of, 1632-64.  
 " Guide book, 1859.

**Porto-Rico.** Turnbull, Travels in, 1840.  
 Valiente, Réformes dans, 1869.

**Port Royal.** Grégoire, The Ruins of, 1801.

- Lancelot, Tour, 1816.  
 Port Royal, Moral essays, 1696.  
 Racine's Hist. of, 1767.  
 See Jansenism.

**Portsmouth, N. H.** Adams, N., Annals of, 1825.

- Brewster, Rambles in, 1859.  
 Peabody, Discourses, South Parish, 1859.  
 Portsmouth Almanac, 1856.  
 Ports. Congr. Ch., Eccl. Council, 1834. P. 484.  
 Portsmouth Jubilee, 1853.

**Portsmouth, Ohio.** Lyford's Direct'y, 1837.

**Portugal.** Balbi, A., Essai Statist. sur, 1822.

- Beawes, Civ., Comm. and Lit. hist. of, 1793.  
 Beckford, Excursion to monasteries.  
 " Italy, Spain and Portugal.  
 Bouchot, Histoire de, 1854.  
 Bush, History of, 1833.  
 Campagne de 1810-11.  
 Civil War in, 1836.  
 Colmenar, Annales de, 1741.  
 Convention laid, 1808.  
 Costigan, Sketches of Society, 1787.  
 Cudena, Von Portug. Amerika, 1780.  
 Cunha, Essay on the Commerce of, 1801.  
 Da Costa, H. J., Persecution of, 1811.  
 Dêzoteux, Admin. du Mar. de Pombal, 1788.  
 Dunham, Hist. of Spain and Portugal.  
 Faria, History of, 1698.  
 Kinsey, W. M., P. illustrated, 1828.  
 Link, Travels in, 1801.  
 March, C. W., Sketches, 1856.  
 Memoria.... Colonias de, 1814.  
 Observador Lusitano, 1815.  
 Oliveyra, Mém. hist., pol. et litt. concernant, 1743.

**Portugal** (continued).

Osorio, History of the Portuguese, 1752.

Palmerston, Speech on, 1836.

Pecchio, Portug. revolution, 1823.

Quillinnan, Residence in, 1847.

Relation abrégée, 1758.

Saldanha, Colonias d'Africa, 1814.

Twiss, R., Trav. through, and Spain, 1722, 23.

Vasconcellos, Aetorum Regum Lusitaniae, 1621.

" Vida del Rey Juan II, 1639.

Walton, W., England's Relations, 1830.

See Bibliography; Spain; Lisbon; Colonies.

**Portuguese Discoveries.** Barros, G. di, L'Asia, 1562.

Kerr, Coll. of Voy., vol. 2, 6.

Lafitau, Hist. des découvertes, 1733.

Major, Life of Prince Henry the Navigator, 1868.

See America, Discovery of.

**Posey, T.** Sparks's Amer. Biog., vol. 9: Life of.**Postal Service and Stamps.** Account .... Mails on Sabbath.

Appleton's Guide, 1864.

Ashurst, R. Hill's plan, 1838.

Bowen, E., U. S. P. Office Guide, 1851.

British Postal Guide, 1859. P. 998.

Canada, Postmaster Gen'l's reports, 1859-62.

Catalogue of Stamps, 1863.

Crawford, J., Newspaper postage, 1836.

Derecourt, International Postage, 1854. P. 425.

France: Post Office, 1806.

Gr. Brit., Penny postage act, 1839.

" Debates, 1811.

" Newspaper stamps, 1851.

" Postmaster Gen'l's Report, 1857.

Kline, Stamp Coll. Manual, 1863.

Lawrence, A., Cheap Ocean Post, 1851. P. 266.

Leavitt, J., Cheap Postage, 1848.

Matteson, Speech on, 1851.

Pamphlets on, vol. 998.

Portugal, Reforma Postal, 1852.

Postal Reform, N. Y., 1856.

Rainey, Ocean Post, 1858.

U. S., Post Offices, Lists of, etc., 1811-1869.

" Rates of Postage, 1850.

**Potashes; Potassa.** See Chemistry.**Potato.** Bonjean, De la pomme de terre, 1845.**Potato** (continued)

Goodrich, On the Culture of, 1852. P. 70.

Phillips, G., The Potatoe Disease, 1845. P. 23.

Raley, Management of, 1782.

Roers, J. W., P. Truck System, 1847.

Vrolik, Ziekte der Aardappelen, 1845.

See Agriculture.

**Potomac R.** Maryland, Survey of, 1822.**Potter, I. R.** Life of, 1824.

Melville, H., Israel Potter, 1855.

**Pottery.** Birch, S., Hist. of Ancient Pottery, 1858.

Bohn, Guide....objects of Vertu, 1857.

Brongniart, Traité des arts céramiques, 1844.

De La Beche, Cat. of Specimens of, 1855.

Disney, J., Museum of Anc. Fictile Vases.

Guillery, Arts céramiques.

Marryatt, J., Hist. of Pottery and Porcelain, 1850.

Merrifield, Arts of Painting, 1849.

Porter, G. K., Porcelain Manufacture.

Ziegler, J., Etudes céramiques, 1850.

See Glass; Arts.

**Potts, G.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon on.**Potts, J.** Neill, E. D., Biog. Sketch of, 1863.**Poughkeepsie, N. Y.** Directory, 1850, 1856, 60, 61, 63.**Poultry.** Bement, Poulterer's Companion, 1856.

Bennett, J. C., Poultry Book, 1853.

Boswell, P., Poultry Yard, 1841.

Cantelo, Of Hatching Eggs, 1851.

Cock, Am. Poultry Book, 1843.

Dipple, Poultry Keeper's Man., 1848, P. 430.

Miner, Poultry Book, 1853.

New Eng. Soc. ... for Poultry, 1849-1852.

Richardson, H. D., Domestic Fowl, 1854.

See Agriculture; Birds.

**Powell, T.** Brown, J. H., Sermon on, 1856.

Van Kleeck, Memorial of, 1857.

**Power, T.** Gough, H. T., Monody on.**Pownall, Gov. T.** Griffin, F., Junius discovered.

Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. 5, 6.

Nichols, Lit. Anec., v. 8, p. 60; Lit. Illust., v. 7.

**Poyais.** See Nicaragua.

**Practical Religion.** See Religion; Morals.

**Præd, W. M.** Poems and life.

**Prairie du Chien.** Atwater's writings, Tour to, 1833.

Brunson, A., Account of, 1857.

**Praslin, C., Duc de Choiseul.** Hist. of the tragedy, 1847. P. 1011.

**Pratt, J.** Descendants of, by Stillman Pratt.

**Pratt, W.** Descendants of, (Chapman), 1864.

**Pratt, Z.** Biography of.

" Chronol. and Genealogy, 1857.

**Prattsville, N. Y.** Pratt, Z., Description of, 1847. P. 530.

**Prayer and Forms of Prayer.** Altar at home, (Miles), 1855.

Becon, Works, (Parker Soc.).

Bennett, B., Christian oratory, 1776.

Benson, G., Design of, 1731.

Blomfield, Family Prayers, 1829. P. 308.

Browster, Family P. recommended, 1804.

Bright, G., Treatise of, 1678.

Bull, H., Christian Pr., 1666.

Chalmers, Sermon on, 1832. P. 559.

Christian Common Prayer Book, 1761.

Christian's duty, 1730.

Coleridge, J. D., Family P., 1824.

Course of... prayers, 1834.

Dorrington, Reformed devotions, 1727.

Eden, C. P., Early prayer, 1840.

Elizabeth, Queen, Private prayers, (Parker Soc.).

Evans, A. B., Sanctuary service, 1843.

Family Liturgy, 1847.

Forms for Consec. of Church, 1850. P. 308.

Form for every day, 1751. P. 308.

Forms, Victoria R., 1830-49.

Furness, W. H., Domest. Worship.

Gandolphy, Letter to Dr. Marsh, On Prayer Book, 1812.

Gibson, E., Family Devotion, 1809. P. 308.

Hours of Adolie.

Hunt, J. H. L., Relig. of the heart.

Jay, W., Family Prayers.

Johnston, W. D., Family Prayers, 1844. P. 308.

Kniphuysen, Prayers, 1693.

Mather, I., Prevalence of, 1677.

" Discourse on, 1710.

Morn. and Evening Prayers, 1826.

Nerses, Preces, 33 Linguis, 1862.

New Jerusalem Church, Liturgy.

**Prayer and Forms of Prayer** (cont'd).

Oakham, School Prayers.

Pamphlets relating to Prayer and Prayers, vols. 1413, 1732, 2526.

Pearson, E., P. for families, 1801.

Piggott, S., Family altar, 1820.

Pittman, J., The people in Church, 1858.

Prayer for the church militant, 1843. P. 722.

Prayers of the Bible, (Teneyek), 1855.

Presbyterian Book of Prayer, 1661, Repr. 1864.

" Preces ecclesiasticæ, 1856.

Procter, F., Hist. of Engl. liturgy, 1864.

Pulpit conceptions, 1662.

Scot, Cases of Conscience, on forms, 1683.

Slie, D., Tri-daily concert of, 1865.

Tyler, W. S., Prayer for Colleges, 1855.

Tyndall, Fragments of Science, 1871.

Tyng, S. H., Prayer-book illustrated, 1863.

Village Family Prayers, 1843. P. 308.

Walton, Treatise on, 1833.

Wellbeloved, C., Devot. Exercises for the young, 1824.

See Liturgies; Church of England, Liturgy; Rom. Cath. Ch., Lit.; Lord's Prayer.

**Preaching.** Besplas, Eloquence of the pulpit.

Fordeyce, The art of, 1755.

Inefficacy of, (Coyer), 1771.

Langhorne, Eloquence of the pulpit.

Park, E. A., The Preacher and Pastor, 1845.

Practice of extem. preaching.

Roussel, How not to preach.

Smith, J. F., Pulpit eloquence.

Witherspoon, J., Lectures on Eloquence, 1810.

See Church of England; Clergy; Political Sermons.

**Preble Families.** Genealogical sketch, 1850.

" By G. H. Preble, 1868.

**Preble, Com. E.** Sabine, L., Life of, (Sparks 22).

Waldo, S. P., Life of, 1823.

**Preble, H.** Lee, H. R., Memoir of.

**Precious Stones.** See Engraved Gems; Gems.

**Predestination.** Benson, G., Two Letters, 1737.

Copleston, E., On neces. and predest., 1821.

Cooper, W., Four Sermons on, 1740.

**Predestination** (continued).

- Examen confectionis .... 1692.  
 Fisk, W., Sermon on, 1831. P. 559.  
 Free and Candid Thoughts on, (Edwards), 1761. P. 300.  
 Fulgentius, F. C. G., Opera, 1587.  
 Geopredstineerden Dief, 1732.  
 Gill, J., Doctrine of, 1766.  
 God's love to man, 1633.  
 Hartley, J., Trial of the Two Opinions, 1767. P. 300.  
 King, W., Sermon, Rom. viii. 29, 30, 1709. P. 365.  
 Kimedoncius, De Div. Prædestinatione, 1592.  
 Parker, W., Two Discourses on, 1759.  
 Parnell, T., Glance upon, 1803.  
 Peirce, T., Of Reprobation, 1658.  
 " God's Decrees, 1657.  
 Rogers, C., Husbandman's Aim, 1801.  
 Roots, R., Paul Vindicated.  
 Rous, Testis Veritatis, 1626.  
 Sharp, G., Answer on, 1801.  
 Toplady, A., The Doctrine Stated.  
 Wright, G., Sermon, Of Decrees, 1842.  
*See* Election; Necessity; Providence; Theology; Will.

**Predictions.** *See* Astrology; Delusions; Prophecies.

**Pre-historic Times.** Anthropological Soc., Review and Memoirs, 1863-1869.

- Argyll, Duke of, Primeval man, 1869.  
 Bollaert, Pre-incarial monu. of Peru, 1860.  
 Brasseur de Bourbourg, Quatre lettres sur le Mexique, 1868.  
 Ethnological Soc. Trans. and Journal, 1848-68.  
 Gastaldi, B., Lake habitations in Italy, 1865.  
 Internat. Cong. of pre-hist. Archæol. Trans., Norwich, Eng., 1868.  
 Keller, F., Lake dwellings of Switzerland, 1866.  
 Lesley, J. P., Orig. and Destiny of Man, 1868.  
 Lubbock, Sir J., Pre-historic times, 1869.  
 Lyell, C., Evid. of Antiq. of man, 1863.  
 Moore, G., Ancient pillar stones, Scotland, 1865.  
 Moore, J. S., Pre-glacial man, 1869.  
 Morlot, A., Gen. views on archæology, Smithsonian. Rep., 1859.  
 Nilsson, On the stone age of Scandinavia, 1868.  
 Philological Society, Trans., 1855-67.  
 Poole, R. S., Genesis of Earth and Man, 1860.

**Pre-historic Times** (continued).

- Thompson, J. P., Genesis and geology, 1870.  
 Toulmin, Antiq. of world, 1780.  
 Troyon, Lake cities of Switzerland, Smithsonian. Rep., 1861.  
 Tylor, C. B., Primitive culture, 1871.  
 Wilson, D., Pre-historic man, 1862.  
 " Pre-hist. annals of Scotland 1863.  
 Worshe, Prim. ant. of Denmark, 1849.  
*See* Antiquities; Civilization; Druids; Geology.

**Presbyterian Churches.** Alexander, A., Biog. Sketches of the Log College, 1845.

- Amer. Presb. Almanac, 1855-68.  
 Argyll, Duke of, Presbytery examined, 1848.  
 Ballantine, The Elder's Office, 1807. P. 622.  
 Barnes, A., Trial of, 1836.  
 Blatchford, Validity of ordination of.  
 Breckinridge, R. J., P. not a hierarchy, 1843. P. 859.  
 Brewer, Trial, Cortland, N. Y., 1859. P. 536.  
 Brown, A. H., Hist. of church in West Jersey.  
 Brown, I. V., Plan of Union, U. S., 1855.  
 Calder, Mem. of Episcopius.  
 Call to all the souldiers, Lond., 1647.  
 Century of Presb. preachers, Lond., 1723.  
 Chauncy, Validity of Presb. Ordination, 1762.  
 Christian Advocate, Phila., 1823-34.  
 Cleland, T., Presb. Controversy, U. S.  
 Cooke, J., Presb. ordination, 1830.  
 Davidson, R., Plea for, 1844. P. 82.  
 " Place in history, 1854. P. 1811.  
 " Hist. of, in Ky. and Va., 1847.  
 Dill vs. D. Wilson, Ireland.  
 Duffield, Coates St. Ch., Phila.  
 Ely, Proceedings conc 3d Presb. Ch., Philadelphia, 1814.  
 Evans, J. C., Charitable trusts, Lond., 1844.  
 Examiner Examined, Lond., 1732.  
 First Presb. Ch., Albany, 1846, 7. P. 536.  
 Fisher, S. W., Sermon on, 1850. P. 536.  
 Fitz, J., Presb. unmasked, 1830.  
 Forsyth, J., Presbyterianism, A Disc., 1858. P. 536.  
 Gillett, E. H., Hist. of, in U. S. A., 1864.

**Presbyterian Churches** (continued).

- Haldane, J. A., Obs on Brown's vindication, 1806.  
 Hewley's, Lady, Charities, Engl.  
 Hetherington, Hist. Westminster Assembly, 1843. B. C.  
 Historical evidence, Lond., 1849.  
 History of Eng. Presb., 1834.  
 Hodge, C., Constit. History of, 1705-1788.  
 Hotchkiss, Ch. in Western New York, 1848.  
 Hughes, J., Debate with Breckinridge, 1856.  
 Irish Presbyterian, 1854, 5.  
 Judd, G. N., Hist. of Division of, 1852.  
 Katterns, Let. on Westminster Assem., 1846.  
 Kingston, R., Sermon on Plot, 1683.  
 Knox, R., Conflicts of the clergy, 1851.  
 Lauder, A., Of Bishops, 1711.  
 L' Etrange, Interest Mistaken, Lond., 1661.  
 Letter from a Blacksmith, 1758.  
 Makemie, Narr. of Imprisonment, 1707.  
 Marshall, S. V., Peace and Union in the church, U. S. A., 1835.  
 Melrose, A., On Gov't of the Church, 1799.  
 Miller, S., Presbyterianism, 1837. P. 622.  
 " Const. and Order of the ministry, 1807. B. C.  
 Nall, Dead of Syn. of Alabama.  
 Nevin, Churches of Cumberland Co., Penn'a.  
 Newton, J., Letters to Barlass, 1819.  
 Olds, G. S., Sermons on . . parity.  
 Pamphlets on Presbyterianism, Vols. 536, 595, 622, 855, 859, 869, 895, 898, 915, 1414-1420, 1550, 1733, 1811, 2518.  
 Presbyterial Critic, Balt., 1855, 6.  
 Presbyterial Reporter, Milwaukee, 1852. P. 1811.  
 Presb. Almanac, 1843, 56, 60, 62.  
 Presb. Church, England, 1661.  
 " Vindication of, 1649.  
 " Form of gov't of, 1648.  
 Presb. Ch. U. S. of America, Records, 1706-88.  
 " Minutes, to 1868.  
 " Minutes of, (New School), 1838-1861.  
 " Reports on Education, Church Extension, Missions.  
 " Presb. of Albany, 1821-1839.  
 " Presb. of Rochester, Semi Centenn., 1869.

**Presbyterian Churches** (continued).

- Presb. Hist. Almanac. 1859-68.  
 Presbyterian Magazine, Phil'a, 1821-1822.  
 Presbytery Reporter, Chicago, 1851-1865.  
 Ref. Pres. Ch., Principles, 1852.  
 Ref. Pres. Ch. of Scotland, 1842.  
 Scott, T., Articles of Synod of Dort and history, 1831.  
 Short Surveigh, 1663, Lond.  
 Sage, J., Presbytery examined, 1695.  
 Smith, J., Old Red-stone Presbytery, 1854.  
 Smyth, T., Tracts on Presb'sm, 1840.  
 " Eccl. Republicanism, 1843.  
 Sprague, Annals of Am. Pulpit, 1857.  
 Squint at a Co-presbyter, N. Y., 1840.  
 Stearns, Hist. Disc., Newark, N. J., 1853.  
 Synod of Dort, Judicium de quinque doctrinae capitibus, 1619.  
 Thompson, M. L., Church, its ministry, 1851.  
 Vincent, Assembly's Catechism.  
 Virginia Evan. and Lit. Mag., 1818-20.  
 Walker, C., Relations, (Masères' Tracts).  
 Webster, R., History of, in the U. S. to 1760.  
 Wells, N., Vind. of Presb. ordination, 1767.  
 See Associate Church of Scotland; Church Government; Reformed Presbyterians; Relief Church; Secession Church; Theology.

**Prescott Family.** Memorial, 1870.

**Prescott, W.** Young, A., Disc., Death of, 1844. P. 554.

**Prescott, W. H.** Historical Magazine, Life of, 1859.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., Bost., 1859.

Ticknor, G., Life of, 1864.

**Presidential Election, 1856.** Pam. vol. 537. See Political, American.

**Press, Liberty of.** Buckingham, J. S., Statement, 1821.

Budgell, E., Letter to Ypres, 1731.

Chateaubriand, De la Censure, 1822. P. 513.

Censorship of. Pamph'r 24.

Cobbett, Republican Judge, 1798.

Connon, Liberty of, in India, 1857.

Considerations on the matter, 1791.

Constant, Liberty of. Pamph'r 5.

Crapelet, Des Brevets d'Imprimeur, 1704, 39, 1810, 30, 40.

Dissertation on Freedom of, 1801.

Essay on the liberty of, 1755.

Gentz, Liberty of, Great Britain.

**Press, Liberty of** (continued).

- Hall, R., Apology for, 1793.  
 Hanson, Argument for Irvine, 1808.  
 Hay, G., Essay on liberty of, 1799, 1803.  
 Hughes, J., Catholic Press, 1856.  
 Hunt, F. K., Hist. of Newspapers and Lib. of press, 1850.  
 Just vindication of learning, 1679.  
 L'Estrange, Regulation of, 1663.  
 Milton, J., For unlicensed printing: Works, vol. 2.  
 Morris, R., Letter, on doctrine of libels, 1770.  
 Muquardt, Propriété littéraire, 1851.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 703.  
 Phocion to Cato, 1821.  
 Sullivan, J., Diss. on Lib. of, 1801.  
 Thomson, J., Enquiry....liberty of, 1801. P. 103.  
 Zenger, J. P., Trial of, N. Y., 1765.  
*See* Libels; Literary Property; Books; Typography; Biographies of Printers.

**Preston Family.** Descendants, 1864.**Priapus.** *See* Mythology.**Price, A.** Ivimey, J., Life of. 1819.**Price, R.** Kippis, A., Fun. Address on, 1791.

Morgan, W., Review of his writings, 1795.

" Life of, 1815.

Priestley, J., Sermon, death of.

**Prices.** Blane, G., Of High Prices. Pamphleteer, v. 9.

Cooke, E., Cause of Increased Price. Pamphleteer, v. 14.

Heslop, Assize of Bread, 1799.

Pamphlets on Prices, vol. 821.

Thoughts....prices of provisions, 1800.

Tooke, T., History of Prices, 1838.

Wade, History of Prices, 1835.

Young, A., Rise of Prices. Pamphl'r v. 6.

" Regular price of Wheat, 1800. P. 730.

*See* Political Economy.

**Prichard, J. C.** Symonds, Life of, 1849.**Prideaux, Gen.** Orderly Book, 1759, MS.**Priestley, J.** Belsham, T., Sermon on, 1804.

" Vindication of.

Cobbett, Observations on, 1795.

- Cuvier, Eulogium on. Warden's Trans., 1807.

" The Same. Alexander's Trans., 1858.

" La Rochefoucault, Travels.

**Priestley, J.** (continued).

Lindsey, Vind. Priestleianæ, 1788.

Priestley, J., Memoirs, 1806.

" Works and correspondence.

Remarks upon Dr. P.'s 2d letter, 1786.

Twig of birch, Emigration of Dr. P., 1795.

Wansey, Travels, 1794.

Wood, W., Sermon on, 1804.

**Priests.** *See* Clergy.**Primitive Church.** *See* Christianity; Church Hist.**Primogeniture.** Rogers, J. E. T., Letters, 1864.

*See* Nobility.

**Prince, Mrs. N.** Life of, 1853.**Prince, Thomas.** Drake, S. G., Memoirs of, 1851.

Wisner, B. B., Hist. of Old South Church.

**Prince Edward's Is.** Account of, 1839. Colonial Herald, 1837-40.

Monro, A., Account of, 1855.

Royal Gazette, 1837-44.

*See* Nova Scotia; Newfoundland.

**Princeton, Ms.** Centennial, 1860. Hanaford, History of, 1739-1852.**Princeton, N. J.** Schenck, History first Presb. Church, 1850.**Princeton Theol. Sem.** Sketch, 1817: Catalogues of Students.

Semi-centen. celeb., Sprague's disc., 1862.

McGill, Inauguration of, 1854.

**Printers and Printing.** *See* Biographies of; Typography; Specimens.**Prism.** *See* Spectrum analysis.**Prisons.** Adshad, Prisons and Prisoners, 1845.

Alabama Penitentiary, 1851. P. 162.

Albany Co. Peniten., Reports, 1848-1870.

Allday, Goal of Birmingham, 1853.

Baltimore, H. of Refuge, 1856. P. 228.

Beaumont, Système Péniten. aux États-Unis, 1836.

" Peniten. System in the U. S., 1833.

Belgium: Statistique des, 1849.

Blosseville, Colonies Pénales d'Angleterre, 1831.

Boston, Reports, 1856, 7.

" Houses of Industry and Reform, Reports, 1838-49.

Boston Soc. for discharged convicts, 1847, 48, 50. P. 160, 162.

Bowen, T., Thoughts on disc., 1797.

**Prisons (continued).**

- Bowring, Prisons in Spain and Portugal. Pamph'r 23.
- Brice, J. R. Secrets of Mt. Pleasant, 1839. P. 1430.
- Buxton, T. F., Inq. on Prison Discipline, 1818.
- Canada, Annual Reports, 1855, 60, 66.
- Carey, M., Thoughts on Penitentiaries, 1831.
- Chipman, Report of Examination of, 1834. P. 176.
- Clay, Mem. of Chaplain Clay, Lond., 1861.
- Comments on N. Y. State Prisons, 1833. P. 159.
- Connecticut: Reports on, 1826, 29, 32. P. 191.
- Coxe, W., In Russia, Sweden, 1781.
- Crawford, W., Report of Inspectors of, 1837.
- Demetz, Résumé sur, 1848.
- Dix, D. L., Remarks on, 1845.
- Dixon, Prison World, 1850.
- Dugat, Champs d'asile en Algérie. P. 16.
- Dyer, D., Hist. of Albany Pent'y, 1867.
- Erie County Peniten. Report, 1856. P. 538.
- Fay, Imprisonment for debt, 1818.
- Field, J., Prison Discipline, 1848.
- Foulke, W. P., Penal Syst. of Penna., 1855. P. 191.
- " Cellular separation, 1861.
- France, Prisons: Rapports, 1838-43.
- Fry, E., Memoirs, 1847-48.
- Good, J. M., Letter on the tread-wheel. Pamph'r 23.
- Gould, J. S., Food for Prisons, 1852. P. 539.
- Gray, F. C., Prison Discipline in Am., 1847.
- Gr. Brit.: Prisons, 1729.
- " Construction of P., 1844.
- " Prisons, Report, 1850, 51. P. 538; 1870.
- Grillon, Construction des Prisons, 1854.
- Gurney, J. J., Prisons in Scotland, 1818.
- Halles-Claparède, Pris. de la Prusse, 1843. P. 1109.
- Holford, G., Thoughts on, 1821.
- " Peniten. at Milbank, 1828.
- House of Refuge, Phila., Reports, 1830-44. P. 163.
- Houses of Refuge, Pamph. vols. 507, 1340, 1522.
- Howard, J., Prisons of Engl., 1789-92.
- Hubbell, G. B., Remarks on Discipline, 1859.
- Impartial statement, Cruelties, 1800.

**Prisons (continued).**

- Inquiry... on separation of convicts, 1849.
- Ingestre, Meliora, 1852, 53.
- Iowa Penitentiary, Report, 1856. P. 245.
- Jebb, Ventil. and construction, 1844.
- Jongh, Het Gevangeniswezen in de Nederlanden, 1846.
- La Farelle, Régime péniten. du Nouveau monde, 1844. P. 16.
- Letters on the Compar. Merits, 1836.
- Lieber, F., Subjects of penal law, 1838. P. 164.
- Livingston, E., Letter on Penn. syst., 1828.
- Luckey, S., Prison Sketches, 1849.
- Maconochie, A., Benevolence in punishment, 1845.
- Marquet-Vasselot, Moralité des lois pénales, 1838.
- Maryland Peniten., 1847. P. 538.
- Mass., Prisons, Returns, 1850-56.
- " Prison inspectors' rep., 1835-50.
- " Reform schools, reports, 1847, 49, 50.
- Mechanics' State Conv., Utica. P. 161.
- Mirabeau, Œuvres, Lettres de cachet, 1834-35. B. C.
- Mollet, Emprisonn. Cellulaire, 1848.
- Moreau, Réforme des prisons de la G. Bretagne, 1838.
- " Mortalité dans le régime péniten., 1839.
- National Conv., Proc., Cinc., 1870.
- Nederlandsche genootschap, 1857, 58.
- Neild, J., Prisons of Gr. Brit., 1812.
- Nelson, R. J., Value of convict and other labor, Engin. Prof. Pa., 4.
- Nihill, D., P. discipline, 1839.
- Netherlands, Tabellen, 1845-49.
- New Hampshire, Reports, 1849, 54. P. 159, 538.
- New Jersey, Reports, 1856, 57.
- N. Y., Rep. of Pardons by the Gov., 1852-69.
- " Reports of inspectors, etc., 1840, 49, 50-56, 62-64.
- " Criminal Statistics, 1851-64, 67.
- " Pamphlets on N. Y. prisons, vol. 856.
- " Western H. of Refuge, 1850-67.
- Obermair, P. discipline, 1853.
- Ohio, Warden's Report, 1851, 56. P. 539.
- Osborn, C. W., Plea of not guilty, 1847.
- Packard, Auburn Peniten., 1842.
- Pamphlets on Prisons, vols. 16, 20, 152-163, 191, 207, 228, 245, 538, 539, 719, 822, 925, 1421, 1422, 1812. B. C., 16, 51.

**Prisons** (continued).

- Parchappe, Plans des Prisons, 1853.  
 Paul, G. O., Defects of, 1784.  
 Peacock, J., In a French Prison, 1814.  
 Peirce, B. K., Half century with juv. delin., 1869.  
 Penn., Reports of the Peniten., 1831-1853.  
 " Rep. of Eastern Pen., 1834, 58-1866.  
 " Rep. of Committees, 1830, 34-1866.  
 Penn. Journ. of Prison Disc., 1845-57.  
 Penn. Penitentiary system. P. v. 164.  
 Penn. System in France, 1847. P. 162.  
 Pentonville, La Prison de, 1848.  
 Phelps, R. H., Hist. of Newgate and Wethersfield Prisons, 1860.  
 Phil'a County Prisons, Reports, 1848-51. P. 162.  
 " House of Refuge, Reports, 1845-53. P. 161, 162; 1860-67, and specials.  
 Phil'a Soc. for alleviating.....1859. P. 539.  
 " Penn'a system defended, 1867.  
 Powers, G., Auburn State Prison, Report, 1828. P. 16. B. C.  
 Preston House of Correction, Eng., Calendar, 1819. P. 1016.  
 " Report, 1858.  
 Prison Assoc. of N. Y., Reports, 1844-1869.  
 " Special report of Wines and Dwight, 1867.  
 Prison Disc., Auburn System, 1839. P. 164.  
 Prison Disc., Lond., 1835.  
 Prison Disc. Soc., Boston: Reports, 1826-53.  
 Prisoner's friend, Boston, 1849-57.  
 Prisons, Des, de Philadelphie, 1796.  
 Providence, R. I., House of Reformation, Report, 1848. P. 159.  
 Public instruction in, 1846.  
 Rat-trap, The, 1857.  
 Roscoe, W., Penitentiaries in the U. S. A., 1827.  
 Smith, G. W., Defence of solitary confinement, 1833. P. 164.  
 Sneed, Hist. of Kentucky Penitentiary, 1860.  
 Soc. for the Improv. of P. Disc., Treadmill, 1823. P. 403.  
 " Reports, 1821, 22; Rules, 1818, 1822.  
 Soc. for Reform. of Juv. delinq., N. Y., Reports, 1828-67.  
 Soc. pour le patronage des jeunes détenus, 1833-52.

**Prisons** (continued).

- Sumner, G., The Penn'a System of Prison Disc in France, 1847. P. 20.  
 Suringar, Bestaan, Nederl. Genoots.. tot..Gevangenenen.  
 " My Visit to Mettray, 1845.  
 Tallack, Humanitarianism, 1870.  
 Tennessee, Peniten. Reports, 1857, 59.  
 Thoughts on prison labor, 1824.  
 Tracts on, 1861-62.  
 Vidal, Prisons de Sardaigne, 1857.  
 Vind. of the Separate system, 1839. P. 164.  
 Wisconsin, Ann. Report, 1856.  
 Whately, R., Thoughts on secondary punishments, 1832.  
 See Police; Punishments; Convicts; Reform Schools; Crimes.  
**Privateering.** Appeal to the Government, 1819.  
 Coggeshall, Hist. of, 1812-1814.  
 Congrès de Paris, 1856.  
 General Armstrong privateer, Coll. of papers, 1833.  
 Practice of, Gallison, 1819.  
 Proposed Memorial, 1819.  
 Taylor, R. B., Memorial for losses, 1819.  
 See Buccaneers; Neutrals.  
**Probabilities.** Condorcet, Discours sur. Œuvres, v. 1.  
 De Morgan, A., Essay on, (Lardner's Cyc.).  
 Galloway, T., Treatise on, 1839.  
 La Place, Essai sur les prob., 1814.  
 Quetelet, Théorie des Probabilités, 1846.  
 See Mathematics; Insurance.  
**Proclus.** Fabricius, Vita à Marino, 1703.  
 Proclus, Works, Taylor's trans.  
**Proclus, Abp.** Analecta, 1630.  
**Procter, W.** Orde, Sermon on, 1839.  
**Proctor, E. G.** Eichelberger, L., Discourse, 1851.  
**Prognostications.** See Prophecy; Second Sight; Astrology.  
**Progress.** Bunsen, C., God in history, 1870.  
 Everett, E., Remarks on progress, 1853.  
 Froude, Short Studies, 2d series, 1871.  
 Hamilton, R., Prog. of Society, 1830.  
 Hampden in the 19th century, 1834.  
 Mably, Du Développement, 1795.  
 Magoon, E. L., Westward Empire, 1856.  
 Nott, S., Improvement of the people, 1831.

**Progress** (continued).

- Olmsted, Orat., *Progress of the Age*, 1827. P. 514.  
 Philip, R., *World improving*, 1816.  
 Price, R., *Future Improvement*, 1787.  
*Progress of Nations in Statesmanship*, 1861.  
 Seaman, *Progress of Nations*, 1853.  
 Slack, H. J., *Philosophy of*, 1860.  
 Smith, G., *On doct. of histor. progress*, 1866.  
*See Civilization; Social Questions; Society.*

- Prohibited Books.** Mendham, *Index Expurg.*, 1837.  
 " *Edition of*, 1840.  
 Oettinger, *Bibliog. Univ.*, 1854.  
 Rom. Cath. Ch., *Index lib. prohib.*, 1619, 67, 1745, 1852.

**Propellers.** *See Navigation; Steam.*

**Property.** *See Polit. Economy; Literary Property.*

- Prophecy.** *Almanach prophétique*, 1850.  
*Analogy of Sacred Hist.*, 1800.  
 Arnold, T., *Two Sermons*, 1839.  
 Aslin, A *Treatise*, 1834.  
 Aubrey, J., *Miscellanies*.  
 Barton, P., *Firmitas Proph. Sermonis*, 1757.  
 Bate, J., *Use of Prophecy*, 1750.  
 Bicheno, *Signs of the Times*, 1800.  
 Bray, T., *Serm., Evidence of*, 1761.  
 Brewster, J., *On Keith's Evidence*, 1836.  
 Brothers, R., *Revealed Knowl.*, 1798.  
 Burnett, T., *Theory of the Earth*, 1816.  
 Churches of Christ, 1854.  
 Clayton, R., *Dissertation on*, 1749.  
*Coming Struggle*, 1853.  
 Cotton, J., *Expos. of Rev. xvi*, 1642.  
 Cumming, J., *Coming Struggle*, 1853.  
 D....y, J., *Theism, a prophecy*, 1763.  
 Dimmick, *The spirit of; Bibliot. Sac.*, 1847.  
*Downfall of Despotism*, Lond., 1853.  
*England and Exhib. of* 1851.  
*Every lady's own Fortune-teller.*  
*Explanation of St. John*, 1851.  
 Faber, G. S., *Fifth Apocalyptic Vial*, 1815.  
 Fleming, R., *Fulfilling of Scripture*, 1776.  
 " *Fall of Papacy*, 1701.  
 Galloway, J., *Proph. hist. of Ch. of Rome*, 1803.  
 Gates, T. R., *Writings*, 1818.  
 Gorton, *Anti-typical Babylon*, 1808.  
 Gregg, T. D., *Daniel's proph.*, 1853.  
 Haas, *De Toekomende Waereld*, 1798.

**Prophecy** (continued).

- Hales, W., *Signs of the Times*, 1817.  
 Halhed, *Speech on Mr. Brothers*, 1795. P. 310.  
 Herbert, H., *Interp. of Proph.*  
 Higby, A., *An Exposé*, 1859.  
 Keith, A., *Evidence of.*  
*Key of David*, 1855.  
 King, E., *Signs of the Times*, 1798.  
 Lawyer, J. D., *Apokalupsis*, 1862.  
 Lead, J., *Divine revelations*, 1830.  
*Literary and crit. remarks*, 1800.  
 Lord, D. N., *Review of Elliott's Work.*  
 McDonald J., *Isaiah's Message*, 1814.  
 Maitland, S. R., *On Antichrist*, 1853.  
 Marsh, E. G., *Essays on*, 1844, 45.  
 Marsh, J., *Age to come*, 1851.  
 Middleton, C., *Exam. of Sherlock*, 1750.  
*Millenial Institutions*, 1833.  
 Miller, W., *Views of*, 1842.  
 Moore, D. A., *Age of Progress*, 1856.  
 Moore, J., 70 *Hebdom. apud Danielelem.*  
 Morhouse, A., *Writings of*, N. Y., 1816.  
*Myst. Num. in Daniel*. P. 1734.  
*Napoleon's Oraculum*. P. 618.  
 Newcome, J., *Serm., 2 Pet., i*, 19, 1724. P. 367.  
 Newton, B. W., *Elliott and Cumming's system*, 1850.  
 Nisbett, N., *Epistles Illustrated*, 1787.  
 Nolan, F., *Time of the Millennium*, 1831.  
 Nostradamus, *Prognostications*, 1672.  
 Osgood, S., *Three Letters*, 1811.  
*Pamphlets on Prophecy*, vols. 310, 540, 1423, 1424, 1551, 1734, 2516.  
 Park, I. R., *Ezekiel's Visions*, 1862.  
 Parry, R., *Messiahship*, 1773.  
 Partridge, *New Prophecie*, 1684.  
 Peden, A., *Sermons on Scotland*, 1682.  
 Penn, G., *Christian Survey*, 1814.  
 Priest, J., *View of the Millennium*, 1828.  
 Prior, W. M., *The King's Vesture*, 1862.  
*Prophecie of P. Reillor.*  
*Prophecy of Orval*. P. 1734.  
*Reference to History of the Past*, 1850.  
*Remarks on some parts of Faber*, 1809. P. 310.  
*Review of a Pam. on the Coming Struggle*, 1854.  
 Riley, J., *Proph. explained*, 1859.  
 Roos, *Illustration, etc.*, 1797.  
 Rotheram, *Arg. for Christianity*, 1753. P. 350.  
 Rutherford, *Def. of Bp. of London's Serm.*, 1750. P. 350.

**Prophecy** (continued).

- Sanderson, R. B., Stagnation of Trade, 1842.  
 Schmucker, J. G., Expos. of Revelation, 1817.  
 Scott, J., Serm., Destiny of Israel, 1813. P. 321.  
 Scott, S., Exp. of Revelation, 1848.  
 Sherlock, T., Appendix to 2d Diss., 1749.  
 Smith, F., Proph. Catechism, 1839.  
 Strictures on...R. Brothers, 1795. P. 310.  
 Stuart, M., Interpretation of, 1842.  
 " Beast in the Apoc., Robinson's Bibliot. Sac., 1843.  
 Thorold, 70 years captivity, 1809. P. 321.  
 Thoughts on Millennium, 1833.  
 Whiston, W., Boyle lectures, 1708.  
 Whitaker, On St. Peter's Epistles, 1751. P. 350.  
 Williston, S., Millennial Discourses, 1849.  
 Winthrop, J., Appendix to the N. T., 1809.  
 Witherby, On Daniel and Revelation, 1821. P. 310.  
 See Christ, Second Advent of; Jew's Millennium.

**Prophets, French.** See French prophets.**Prostitution.** Parent-Duchatelet, Prost. dans la ville de Paris, 1837.

- " Prostitution in Paris, 1846.  
 Enquiry on Practice of Virtue, 1725.  
 Hansard, Remarks, 1844.  
 Hanway, J., Observations, 1772.  
 Le Prohon, Voluntary Abortion, 1867.  
 Mandeville, Fable of the Bees, 1806.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 985, 986.  
 Sanger, History of, 1858.  
 Talbot, J. B., Miseries of, 1844.  
 Thelyphthora, (Madan), 1780.  
 See Marriage; Morals, Practical; Woman.

**Protection.** See Tariff; Free Trade; Pol. Economy.**Protestant Churches in France.**

- Agnew, Prot. exiles from France in Louis XIV, 1871.  
 A'lord, G., 1860, Life of. P. 674.  
 Archives du Christianisme, period., 1840.  
 Baup, P., Discours historique, 1842.  
 Bonvoust, J. L., Disc., Edit de Nantes, 1735.  
 Browning, W. S., Hist. of the Huguenots, 1845.  
 Confessions de Foi, 1825.

**Protestant Churches in France** (continued).

- Discov. of slan. against refugees, 1708.  
 Epoques de l'Eglise de Lyon, 1827.  
 Fontaine, J., Mem. of a Huguenot family, 1853.  
 French Protestants, Lettre aux Etats Unis, 1857.  
 Gibbons, T., Sympathy with, 1755.  
 Horrible persecution, 1681.  
 Lettre de M. D., 1756.  
 Lombard, A., Speech to Her Majesty, 1665. P. 1116.  
 Marrolles, L. De, Sufferings of, 1830.  
 Masse, Protestants de Nîmes, 1819.  
 Merle d'Aubigné, Hist. of the Reformation, 1849.  
 " Hist. of, time of Calvin, 1869.  
 Palory, S., Declarations, 1602.  
 Papal Usurpation, (T. Bray), 1712.  
 Report of a French Prot. refugee, 1687.  
 Smiles, S., The Huguenots abroad, 1868.  
 Société de l'Hist. du Prot. Fran., Bulletin, 1853, 54.  
 Soc. Evang. de France: Assemblée, 1841.  
 Soc. Evan. de Genève, 1833-53.  
 Synode des Eglises Wallones, 1763.  
 Tonge, E., Massacres of, in Fr., 1679.  
 Weiss, Hist. of French Prot. refugees, 1854.  
 White, H., Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1868.  
 See France; Protestantism.
- Protestant Dutch Church.** See Reformed; Protestantism.
- Protestant Episcopal Church.** See Episcopal.
- Protestantism.** Amer. Prot. Alm., 1846.  
 Amer. Prot. Assoc., Address of. P. 8.  
 Amer. Prot. Society, 1848. P. 548.  
 Bailie, Catechesis errorum, 1654.  
 Balmes, Protestantism and Catholicity, 1851.  
 Blackburne, F., The Confessional, 1770.  
 Blomfield, Letter to Butler, 1835.  
 Boon, A., De duplici principio, 1839.  
 Bossuet, Hist. of Variations of Prot. churches, 1829.  
 " Letter to new Catholics, 1686. P. 356.  
 Brandt, Hist. of Reformation, 1720.  
 Brit. Soc. for the Reformation, Tracts 1-18.  
 " Short Tracts, No. 4-15.  
 Brooke, Prot. persecutions in Switzerland, 1854.  
 Burder, H. F., Sermon on, 1817.

**Protestantism** (continued).

- Burnet, Hist. of Ref. of Ch. of Eng., 1781.
- Campbell, J. N., The Reformation, 1844.
- Carey, M., Views on Catholic Conspiracy in 1641.
- Catholic Association reviewed, 1825.
- Challoner, Beginning of, 1832.
- Chauncy, Doct. of Godliness, 1737.
- Chillingworth, Works, 1836.
- “ Religion of, 1854.
- Cobbett, Hist. of, in Engl., 1825.
- Colton, C., Protestant Jesuitism, 1836.
- Conder, J., Condition of Prot. dissenters, 1853.
- Crespin, Galerie Chrétienne, 1837.
- Crisp, J., Prot. compendium, 1840.
- Dalhusius, Salvation of Protestants, 1689. P. 357.
- De Beaulieu, Protestants safe, 1687.
- De Coetlogon, Prot. Ref. considered, 1818.
- Developments of, 1849.
- Dialogue between two, 1686.
- Dominis, Archiep., Sæe profec. consilium, 1616.
- “ My motives, 1827.
- Du Moulin, A Replie, 1675.
- Evans, C., Former Days, Lond., 1778.
- Fox, J., Book of Martyrs, 1684, 1830.
- Fratelli, C., Vereenighing der twee Religien, 1725. P. 109.
- Froude, Prospects of, (Short studies), 1871.
- Gardiner, H. W., Emanc. of Protest. churches, 1825.
- Gillett, E. H., Life of Huss, 1863.
- Gilly, W. S., Our Prot. forefathers, 1836.
- Haller, C., Conversion to Cath. Ch., 1822.
- Hardwick, C., History of the Church, 1865.
- Harmony of Protestant Confessions, 1832.
- Hawkins, E., Sermon, 1850.
- Heidelberg Catechism, 1654.
- Heylin, Hist. of the Reformation of the Church of England, 1849.
- Historical Collections, (Hickes), 1674.
- Hist. of Prot. ch. in Hungary, 1854.
- Hopkins, J. H., End of controversy.
- Hopkins, S. M., Prot. of 19th Century.
- Horne, T. H., Prot. Memorial, 1835.
- Horton, R. W., Prot. securities, London, 1828.
- Hurst, J. F., Hist. of rationalism, 1865.
- Knibbe, Katechisatie, 1724. B. C.
- Koefler, Reformbewegung in Deutschland, 1500.

**Protestantism** (continued).

- Labadie, Des Geloofs de gereformeerde Kerke, 1682.
- Leahey, Narr. of conversion.
- Letter to a Member. . . on Union, 1689.
- Luther, Bulla In cena Domini, 1769. P. 109.
- “ Wittenberg Theses.
- “ Life of, illustrated, 1853.
- McCrie, Hist. of Refor. in Italy, 1833.
- “ Hist. of Refor. in Spain, 1829.
- M'Gavin, W., The Protestant, 1833.
- M'Gee, T. D., Lect. on causes, 1853.
- “ Ref. in Ireland, 1853.
- Massingberd's Hist. of, in England, 1844.
- Merle d'Aubigné, Hist. de la Réformation.
- “ History of the Reformation, 1849.
- “ Hist. of the Ref., time of Calvin, 1863-9.
- Millar, Prin. of Ref. churches, 1731.
- Moehler, J. A., Symbolism, 1843.
- Molesworth, Not a new Religion, 1835.
- Mystery of iniquity, 1689.
- National Club, Address, 1852-56.
- Nolan, L. J., Of leaving church of Rome.
- No Protestant Plot, 1675.
- O'Donnoghue, H. C., Hist. of Ch. of Rome, 1830.
- Palmer, S., Prot. Diss. Catechism.
- Pamphlets on Protestantism, vols. 1048, 1425-1429, 1628, 1735, 1774.
- Papery always the same, 1746.
- Papery of Protestantism, 1850.
- Protestant Almanac, 1693-98, 1841, 1851, 52, 55.
- Protestant Association, Tracts, 1839.
- Protestant Catechism, 1778, 80.
- Protestant Dissenters' Committee, 1796, 1813.
- Prot. Meeting, Liverpool, 1835.
- Protestant Quar. Review, 1850-53.
- Protestant's Resolution, 1766.
- Protestants' Union, 1813.
- Ranke's Hist. of Ref. in Germany, 1845.
- Reflections on the Reformation, 1688.
- Roussell, Cath. and Prot. Nations compared.
- Sayous, Ecrivains de la Réformation, 1841.
- Schaf, P., Principles of, 1845.
- Sleidan, Hist. de la Réf. Lat. and Fr. 1767.
- “ De Stat. Rel. Car. V. Cæs., 1556.
- Société Evang. de Genève, 1833-53.
- Some considerations, 1680.

**Protestantism** (continued).

- Some dialogues, 1687.  
 Spalding, M. J., Review of Aubigné, etc., 1860.  
 Strype, Reformation in Engl., 1736-38.  
 Tercentenary Anniv. of Heidelberg Catech., 1863.  
 Témoin de la Vérité, 1850.  
 Tillotson, Sermon, Prot'm Vindicated, 1680.  
 Upham, C. W., Principles of: a Sermon, 1826. P. 106.  
 Weninger, F. X., Prot. and Infidelity, 1862.  
 Weiss, Hist. de la Réformation, 1854.  
 Young, M., Life of A. Paleario, 1860.  
 Zurich, The, Letters, 1537-1602.  
**See** Church; Presbyterian; Puritans; Roman Catholic Church, etc.; Augsburg Confession; Sisters of Mercy.

**Protozoa.** *See* Natural History; Zoölogy; Microscope; Zoöphytes.

**Proudfit, A.** Forsyth, J., Memoirs of, 1846.

**Proverbs.** Apostolius, M., Parœmiæ, 1619.

- Ben-Sira, Proverbia, 1597.  
 Bohn, Polyglott of foreign Proverbs, 1857.  
 " Hand-book of, Ray's, etc., 1855.  
 Book of Crests, (Mottoes), 1854.  
 Draxe, Bibliot. Scholastica, 1654.  
 Erasmus, Adagiorum chiliades quatuor, 1574.  
 Grose, F., Glossary and Proverbs, 1811.  
 Hazlitt, W. C., Eng. Proverbs and phrases, 1869.  
 Herbert, G., Jacula prudentium, (Works).  
 Luther, M., Spruch-und-schatz Kastlein, 1824.  
 Lycosthenes, Apotheg. ex opt. Script., 1684.  
 Nopitsch, Handb. der Sprichwörter, 1833.  
 Reusnerius, Symbola heroica, 1650.  
 Trench, On the lessons in, 1856.  
 Tupper, Philos. of Proverbs, 1851.  
*See* Emblems; Maxims; Quotations; Bible.

**Providence.** Berkeley, Theory of Vision, 1733. P. 236.

- Birch, T., Sermon, Const. of Man, 1749. P. 1006.  
 Bridges, Divine Wisdom, 1737.  
 Bridgewater Treatises, 9 vols.  
 Bunsen, C. De., God in history, 1868-1870.  
 Croly, G., Divino Providence, Lond., 1834.

**Providence** (continued).

- Drummond, Sir W., Academ. questions, 1805.  
 Durham, Prize Essay, 1804.  
 Franck, A. H., Footsteps of Prov., 1788.  
 Gorman, J. B., Phil. of animated existence, 1845.  
 Gregory, T., Doctrine of, 1694.  
 Pilkington, Doctrine of, 1838.  
 Priest, J., Wonders of, 1825.  
 Proclus, Essay on Providence.  
 Rotheram, Sermon on, 1762.  
 Salvien, Opera, 1684.  
 " De la providence, 1701.  
 Sanford, M., Punitive Justice, 1855. P. 558.  
 Thurling, Things of Time, 1837. P. 339.  
 Young, E., Vindication of, Sermon, 1747. P. 370.

*See* Predestination; God; Theol.

**Providence, Rh. Is.** Hagar, W., Hist. First Bapt. Church.

- Pitman, J., Centennial disc., 1836.  
 Providence, Marr. and Deaths, 1859-1866.  
 Providence Directory, 1832, 61, 62.  
 Rhode Island Hist. Coll., v. 5.  
 Snow, E. M., Statistics of, 1855-60.  
 Staples, W. R., Annals of, 1843.  
 Tucker, M., Centennial Sermon, 1843.  
*See* Brown University.

**Provoost, Bp.** Norton, J. N., Life of. Perry, Fragment on.

**Prudden, N.** Robbins, T., Sermon, Death of.

**Prussia.** Atkinson, E. W., Mem. of Queens of, 1856.

- Campbell, J., Court of Frederick, 1842.  
 Cappe, N., Sermon on victory of, 1757.  
 Carlyle, T., Life of Frederick the Great.  
 Cernitius, Vies des Electeurs de Brandebourg, 1707.  
 Denina, Vita di Federico II, 1789.  
 Dover, Lord, Life of Frederick II, 1839.  
 Frankel, Thanksgiving Sermon on victory of, 1757.  
 Frederica de Prusse, Mémoires, 1812.  
 Frederick II, Œuvres, 1846-53.  
 Germanic Empire, 1803. P. 1322.  
 Krug, Statistik, 1805.  
 Letters of Times Corresp't on the war, 1870-71.  
 McCabe, Hist. of the war, 1870-71.  
 Mémoires... de la Maison de Brandebourg, 1787.

**Prussia** (continued).

Mirabeau, H. G. de, *De la Monarchie Prussienne*, 1788.

" Secret hist. of Court of Berlin, 1789.

Muffling, *Passages: Campaign of 1813*, 1814.

Natural reflexions, 1745.

Prussia, *Vindication of*, 1756.

" *Tabellen*, 1858.

" *Von den Eisenbahnen*, 1863.

Ranke, *Hist. of*, 1849.

Towers, J., *Life of Frederick III*, 1788.

*See Germany; Frederick.*

**Pruyn, D.** Wyckoff, *Serm. on*, 1843. P. 268.

**Pruyn, H.** Wyckoff, *Serm. on*, 1855. P. 268.

**Psalmazazar, G.** *Deser. of Formosa and Vind. of self*, 1704.

**Psalms.** *See Hymns.*

**Psychology.** *See Philosophy; Soul; Magnetism.*

**Public Spirit.** *See Patriotism.*

**Public Works.** *See Great Britain; United States; Engineering; Architecture; Railways, etc.*

**Puget's Sound.** Petermann, A., *Mittheilungen*, 1859.

*See Vancouver; Brit. Columbia; Washington Terr.*

**Pugilism.** American *Fistiana*.

Maclaren, *On Training*, 1866.

*See Gymnastics.*

**Pugin, A. W.** *Reply to*, 1837. P. 1221.

**Pulaski, Count.** Bentalou, P., *Reply on*, to Johnson, 1826.

Johnson, *Remarks*, 1825.

Pulaski, *History of.* *See Lovzinski.*

Pulaski *vindicated*, 1824.

Sparks, J., *Life of*, vol. 14.

**Pulpit.** *See Clergy; Elocution; Preaching.*

**Pulteney Estate.** *Remarks.* P. v. 1247.

**Pumps.** *See Inventions; Hydrodynamics.*

**Punctuation.** *See Language, English; Writing.*

**Punishments.** Adderley, *Pun. not Education*, 1856.

Anthony, *Sanctions of Law*, 1857. P. 269.

Barnard, H., *Reformatory education*.

Boyd, *On Transportation*, 1847.

Bucquet, *Jeunes Détenus*, 1853.

Buxton, T. F., *Speech, Severity of*, 1821. P. 403.

Carpenter, Mary, *Our Convicts*, 1864.

**Punishments** (continued).

Clay, J., *Crime in England*, 1850. P. 403.

" *Life of Chaplain Clay.*

Combe, G., *Crim. Legislation*, 1854.

Dyer, G., *Practice of Benevolence*, 1795.

Eckhartshausen, *Von den Quellen der Verbrechen*, 1783.

Fielding, *Prevention of Robberies*, 1755.

Foulke, *Cellular separation*, 1861. P. 1041.

Good, J. M., *On the tread-wheel*. Pamph'r 28.

Haskins, G. A., *What shall we do*, 1853.

Loveless, G., *Dorchester laborers*, 1837.

Mackonochie, *Benevolence in punishment*, 1845.

Montagu, B., *Of death for forgery*, 1830.

" *Debates on*, 1811.

Murray, P., *Of Transportation*, 1857.

*Pamphlets on Punishments*, 403, 1430, 1431, 1541.

Phil'a Society, *Separate confinement*, 1867.

*Prisoner's Friend*, Bost., 1848-57.

Remacle, *Les Infanticides*, 1845.

Rogers, H., *Greyson Letters*, 1857.

Saint Clair, U. S. *Crime Calendar*, 1833.

Smith, G. W., *Solitary confinement*, 1833.

Tallack, *Humanitarianism*, 1871.

Wally, *Cess-pool of Crime*, 1853. P. 539.

Whately, R., *On Secondary punish.*, 1832.

*See Capital Punishment; Convicts; Crime; Houses of Refuge; Prisons; Reform Schools.*

**Purgatory.** Earle, J., *Sermon on*, 1735.

*Purgatorian Society*, 1855. P. 548.

Tillotson, *Sermon on*, 1685. P. 536.

Townsend, G. F., *Sermon on*, 1838. P. 377.

Wright, T., *Legends of*. P. 1242.

**Puritans.** Bridgman, *Pilgrims of Bost.*, 1856.

Brook, B., *Lives of the*, of 1662, 1813.

Budington, W. I., *P. our glory*, 1852. P. 1667.

Bushnell, H., *Fathers of New England*, 1849.

Cheever, *Journal of the Pilgrims*, 1620, repr. 1848.

Coit, T. W., *Puritanism*, 1845.

*Collection of sundry petitions*, 1642.

*Congregational Churches: U. S. A.*

**Puritans** (continued).

- Cong. Churches, N. Y., Minutes, 1837-67.
- Cooke, P., *A century of Puritanism*, 1855.
- Cordner, Discourse on, 1857.
- Cotton, J., *Way of Congreg. churches*, 1648.
- Dewey, Claims of: *A Sermon*, 1826. P. 557.
- Dudley, T., Letter, 1631.
- Eels, W. W., Disc., *Fathers and the children*, 1848.
- Emerson, R., *Sermon on*, 1848.
- Field, T. P., Disc. on, 1863. P. 1867.
- Frost, B., Discourse on, 1842.
- Hall, E., *The Puritans and their principles*, 1846.
- Hawes, *Tribute to Memory of the Pilgrims*, 1830.
- Hickok, M. J., *Sermon on*, 1860.
- Hine, T. C., *Our ejected ministers*, 1662, 1861.
- Hopkins, S., *The Puritans, A history*, 1859.
- Hunter, J., *Of Scrooby Church*, 1854.
- Illust. *Pilgrim Almanac*, 1860, 61.
- Keith, G., *Churches in N. Eng.*, 1702.
- Marsden, J. B., *Hist. of*, to 1642, 1850.
- Martin Mar Prelate. *See Pur. Disc. Tracts*.
- Miall, J. G., *Footsteps of our forefathers*, 1852.
- Neal, D., *History of the Puritans*, 1517-1688, 1837, 44.
- “ *Hist. of New England*, 1720, 47.
- Oliver, P., *Puritan Commonwealth*, 1856.
- Pamphlets on*, vol. 1667.
- Peacock, *Army lists of* 1642, 1863.
- Pilgrim Soc., Plymouth, Celeb.*, 1853.
- Puritan, The, Essays by J. Oldbug*, (Withington), 1836.
- Puritan Discipline Tracts*, 1588-90, Repr.
- Scott, B., *Pilgrim Fathers not Puritans*, 1866.
- Story, J., Disc., *Influence of*, (Misc. writings).
- Stowell, W. H., *Puritans in England*, 1849.
- Stoughton, J., *Spiritual Heroes*, 1848.
- Sullivan, W., Disc. at Plymouth, 1829.
- Thornton, J. W., *Landing at Cape Ann*, 1854.
- “ *Review of Oliver's Work*.
- Waddington, J., *Penry's Life*, 1559-93.
- “ *On Bradford's Hist.*, 1858.
- Webster, D., *Plymouth Address*, 1820.
- White, H., *Early Hist. of New Eng.*, 1845.

**Puritans** (continued).

- White, J., *New Eng. lamentations*, 1734.
- Williams, T., *The Catechism of Westminster*, 1858.
- Wilson, D., *The Pilgrim Fathers*, 1849.
- Winthrop, J., *Hist. of New Eng.*, 1630-1649.
- “ *Humble Request*, 1630.
- Winthrop, R. C., *Life and Letters of J. W.*, 1864, 7.
- “ *Disc., Plymouth*, 1871.
- Withington, L., *Serm., Puritan Morals*.
- Worcester, S. M., *Serm., Plymouth*, 1848.
- Young, A., *Chronicles of the Pilgrims*, 1602-36.
- See New England; Mass.; Plymouth; Congregational.*
- Pusey, E. B.** *Case as it is*, 1842.
- Cooper, P., *The Anglican Church*, 1844.
- Dodsworth, Letter to, 1850.
- Elucidations of Hampden's statements*, 1836.
- Garbett, *Review of P.'s Sermon*, 1843.
- Hampden's Theol. Statements.*
- Pamphlets*, vols. 1270, 1292.
- Peace, W., *Tractarian heresy*, 1853.
- “ *An Appeal*, 1855.
- See Church of England; Hampden; Tractarianism; Newman.*
- Putnam, I. Cutter**, W., *Life of*, 1847.
- Dawson, H. B., *Correspondence concerning*, 1860.
- Fellows, J., *Humphreys' Essay on his life of*, 1843.
- Humphreys, D., *Misc. works, on his life of*, 1790, 1818.
- Knickerbocker Mag., 1841.
- Peabody, *Life of*, Sparks, 7.
- Putnam Phalanx, *Execur.*, 1859.
- Swett, *Bunker's Hill battle*, 1827.
- See Bunker's Hill.*
- Putnam, G.** *Remarks on his Sermon*, 1846. P. 81.
- Putnam, R.** Campbell, J. W., *Biog. sketches*, 1838.
- Putnam Co., N. Y.** Blake, W. J., *Hist. of*, 1849.
- Putnam Phalanx.** *Execur.*, 1859.
- Pay-de-Dome, Fr.** *Annuaire*, 1842.
- Pygmies.** Bischoff, *Verschiedenheit des Gorilla und Orang-Outang*, 1867.
- Du Chaillu, *Explor. in Africa*, 1861.
- Morton, S. G., *So called Pygmies of Mississippi*. P. 74.
- Ritson, J., *Dissertation*, 1831.
- Tyson, *Anat. of a pygmy*, 1699.
- See Natural History; Mammalia.*

**Pym, J.** Forster, J., Life of.

Smith, Gold., Three Engl. Statesmen.

**Pyramids.** Belzoni, Discov. in Egypt, 1822.

France: Description de l'Egypte.

Gabb, T., Finis Pyramidis, 1806.

Greaves, J., Descrip. of; Churchill's Voy.

Lepsius, Denkmäler aus Aegypten, 1842-45.

Smyth, C. P., The Great Pyramid; Quar. Jour. of Sci., 1871.

Ward, A., Around the Pyr., 1864.

See Egypt.

**Pyrenees.** Inglis, H. D., France and the Pyr., 1840.

See France; Spain.

**Pyrenees, (Basses), Fr.** Annuaire, 1845.

**Pythagoras.** Gale, T., Court of the Gentiles, 1671.

Hierocles, On the Golden verses of.

Pamphlets, vol. 1542.

Somers, Coll. of Tracts; Lloyd, Life of.

Taylor, T., Fragments of the Pythagoreans, 1822.

## Q.

**Quackery.** Phil'a Med. Soc., Quack Med., 1828. P. 87.

Reese, Humbugs of N. Y., 1838.

Thomson, J., The steam quack. P. 713.

Ticknor, C., On Quackery, 1844.

See Medicine; Delusions.

**Quadrupeds.** See Mammalia; Zoölogy; Mastodon.

**Quakers.** See Friends, Society of.

**Quarantine.** Caldwell, Thoughts on, 1834.

Clark, H. G., Sanitary meas. preferable, 1852.

Harris, E., Pestilential diseases, 1858. P. 501.

Henry, W. C., Laws of contagion, 1834.

Maclcan, C., Quarantine laws, 1824.

" Suggestions on the Plague. Pamph'r 16.

MacMichael, Opinions on Contagion. Pamph'r 25.

National Quarantine Conven., Proc., 1857, 59, 60.

New Jersey, Report on N. Y. Quar., 1858. P. 501.

New York, Removal of, 1858.

" Reps. on, 1856, 7. P. 1807.

" Letter of Sec. of State, 1863.

" Comm. from Governor, 1865, 1866.

**Quarantine** (continued).

New York, Leg. Rep. on Quar. laws, 1846.

Papon, I. P., De la Peste.

Russell, P., Of the Plague, 1790.

Swinburne, Report, N. Y., 1865.

Staten Island, Quarantine, 1858.

See Cholera; Contagion; Health; Plague; Yellow Fever.

**Quebec.** Adams, A., Sermon, Victory at, 1759.

Canada Directory, 1857, 1871.

Hawkins, Annals of the diocese, 1849.

Hawkins, Directory, 1844, 5.

Henry, Campaign against, 1775.

Lyttelton, Letter on bill, 1774.

Mayhew, J., Sermon on reduction of.

Melvin, J., Jour. of exped. to, 1776.

Quebec, Mémoire conc. les Grèves du Sault-au-matelot..du Seminaire, 1830.

Quebec Directories, 1852, 53.

Quebec Papers, 1775, 76.

Quebec, Pictures of, 1830, 51.

" Hand book, 1850.

Reminiscences of, 1862.

Séminaire de, 200<sup>e</sup> anniversaire, 1863.

Siège de Quebec, 1759, 1847.

Silliman, B., Tour in, 1819.

Winter, R., Sermon on, 1759.

**Queen's Co., N. Y.** Onderdonk, H., jr., Sketches of, 1851.

" Q. C. in olden times, 1865.

Queen's Co. Agric. Soc., Addresses before, 1858-62.

**Queensland, Australia.** Emigration to. P. 1683.

**Queenstown.** Van Rensselaer, Narr. of affair at, 1812.

**Quiche Lang.** See Languages, Indian.

**Quincy family.** Acct. of, 1857.

**Quincy, J., jr.** Quincy, J., Mem. of the Life of, 1825.

**Quincy, Josiah.** Addresses, etc., 1798-1856.

Everett, E., Remarks, 1864, v. 4.

Gannett, E. S., Discourse on, 1864.

Mass. Hist. Soc., Proc, 1864.

Quincy, E., Life of, 1867.

Walker, J., Memoir of, Mass. Hist. Soc.

**Quincy, Ms.** Cutler, Hist. discourse, 1828.

Dorchester and Q. Directory, 1869.

Lunt, W. P., Century discourses, 1839.

Whitney, G., History of, 1827.

" Centen. discourse, 1840.

**Quitman, J. A.** Claiborne, Life of, 1860.

**Quito.** See Peru.

**Quotations.** Addington, Poetical Quotations, 1829. B. C.

Bartlett, J., Dictionary of, 1858.

“ Familiar Quotations, 1868.

Brewer, E. C., Dict. of phrase and fable, 1869.

Dictionary of Latin, etc., Quota., 1831.

Friswell, J. H., Familiar words, 1866.

Hale, Dict. of Poet. Quot., 1855.

Jermyn, Book of Epithets, 1849.

McDonnel, Dict. of Quot., 1817.

Moral Encyclopædia, N. Y., 1839.

New Dict. of Quotations, 1859.

Notes and Queries, Index to three series, 1849-70.

Rice, Mor. and rel. Quot., 1863.

Riley, Dict. of Lat. Quot., 1866.

See Maxims; Proverbs; Poetry.

## R.

**Rabelais, F.** Brunet, Recherches bibliog. sur, 1852.

**Rabutin.** R. Bussy, Lettres, 1727.

**Race.** See Ethnology.

**Racine, Wis.** Wisconsin and R., 1856.

**Radcliffe, Mrs. A.** Scott, W., Life of.

**Radcliffe, E.** Cogan, E., Sermon on, 1809.

**Radcliffe, J.** Memoirs, 1715.

**Radiata.** See Mollusks; Zoöphytes.

**Radiation.** See Heat; Light.

**Raffaello Sanzio d'Urbino.** Batte, L., Apollon et Marsyas, 1859. P. 973.

Eastlake, Contributions, Life of, 1848.

Oxford, Cartoons of.

Quatremère de Quincy, Hist. de la vie de, 1835.

“ Life of, (Duppa), 1846.

Raffaello, Of his tapestries at Rome, 1838, 42. P. 1235.

Vasari, Lives of the Painters, 1850-52.

**Raffles, Sir T. S.** Raffles, Mrs., Memoir of, 1835.

**Rafinesque, C. S.** Life and Travels, 1836.

**Ragged School Churches.** Richardson, W. E., A Letter, 1852.

See Industrial Schools; Charities.

**Raikes, T.** Journals, 1831-47.

Priv. Corr. with D. of Wellington, 1861.

**Railroads, Construction, etc.** Abbott, C. M., Speech, Tolls on, 1858. P. 546.

Am. Railroad Journal, N. Y., 1831-1871.

Anthony, J., Forms of car axles, 1868.

Baader, Bauart von Eisenbahnen, 1826.

Baxter, R. D., Results of R. R. Extension, 1866.

Borden, S., Useful formula in construction, 1851.

Brees, S. C., Railway Practice, 6 vol. 4°, 1838-47.

Broad Gauge, Lond., 1846.

Burn, C., Construction of Horse R.R., 1860.

Byrne, O., Pocket-book for R. R. Engineers, 1856.

Cammell's Railroad Springs, 1857.

Carey, H. C., Railroad monopoly, 1848.

Chadwick, Regulation of Laborers on, P. 1432.

Chandler, C. F., Water for Locomotives, 1865.

Chaplin, F., Plan for Management, 1856. P. 1553.

Coates, S., On R. R. Legislation, 1854. P. 1432.

Colburn, Railway Economy. P. 546.

Cumming, T. G., Origin of R. R., 1824. P. 1432.

Dartnell, R. R. Clearing House, 1858, P. 546.

Day, J., Treatise on Construction of, 1839.

Degrad, Low Fares on, 1840. P. 546.

Dempsey, On Railways: Engin. Prof. Papers, 7.

Dowd, C. F., System of National Time for, 1870.

Earle, Treatise on, 1830.

Fallacies of the Broken Gauge, 1846.

Franklin Institute, Joints of, 1857. P. 272.

Galloway, E., System of traction, 1846.

Gillespie, W. M., Railroad curves.

Great Britain, Report on iron in Railways, 1849.

Head, F. B., Stokers and Pokers, 1850.

Herron's Trellis Structure, 1841.

Jackson, W., Lecture on, 1829.

Johnson, E. T., Remarks on transcontinental R. R., 1871.

Keefer, Philosophie des.... 1853.

Knight, J., Plans of Construction, 1838.

Laing, Obs. on Strutt's bill, 1847.

Lardner, Railway economy, 1850.

Lecount, Treatise on Railways, 1839.

**Railroads, Construction, etc.** (continued).

- Lushington, Broad Gauge, 1846. P. 428.  
 Marivault, Des chemins de fer, 1839.  
 Martin, R. M., Railways, 1849.  
 Melville, H. S., Narrow Gauge, 1846. P. 428.  
 Navier, On Railways and Locomotive Engines, 1836.  
 Nicholson, P., Railway masonry, 1840.  
 Obser... en los E. U. Mejicanos, 1833. P. 284.  
 Obs. on Mr. Strutt's bill, 1847.  
 Observations on Gauge, Lond., 1846.  
 O'Rielly, H., Reform in railroad management, No. 3, 4, 5, 1867.  
 Palmer, H. R., A new principle, 1824.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 1203, 4, 5.  
 Pim, J., Atmospheric R. R., 1841.  
 Rail Road Tolls, N. Y. P. v. 1248.  
 Railroad... Moral View, 1845. P. 339.  
 Railway eccentrics, on Gauge, 1846.  
 Railway Chronicle, Lond., 1844-49.  
 Railway Magazine, Lond., 1836-39.  
 Railway Times, Lond., 1855-58.  
 Reply to "Obs." on Gauge, 1846.  
 Rightway, L., Railways, 1851.  
 Routes to the East, 1857.  
 Sidney, Speed on, 1847.  
 Slie, War of the Gauges, 1854.  
 Società d'Encouragement .... Freins automoteurs.  
 Stevens's plan in 1812, (Albany Inst. Coll.).  
 Strickland, W., Reports on, 1826.  
 Sullivan, J. L., Principles of, 1830.  
 Train, G. F., Observations on street R. R.  
 Tredgold, Treatise on, 1825.  
 Truth without fiction, (Private freight expresses), 1867.  
 Vose, G. L., Hand-book of Construction, 1857.  
 Weale, Ensamples of railways, 1843.  
 Whiting, W., 20 years war against the R. R., 1860.  
 Wishaw, Analysis of railways, 1838.  
 With, E., R. R. Accidents, 1856.  
 Woods, E., On Railway constants, 1841.  
*See Engineering.*

**Railroads, British.** A. B. C. Railway Guide, 1854.

- Adam, W., On the Great North Road, 1832. P. 1553.  
 Andrew, W. P., Railways in Bengal, 1853.  
 Atkinson, Caledonian R. R., 1842.  
 Barlow, On the Liv. and Manch. R. R., 1837.

**Railroads, British** (continued).

- Bombay, Baroda Central, 1854.  
 Booth, H., Hist. of Liv. and Manch. R. R., 1831.  
 Bradshaw's Railway Guide, 1847, 51, 1852, 53, 57, 71.  
 Cape Town R. R., 1858. P. 1553.  
 Clarke, H. G., Excursion Guide, London. P. 1573.  
 Eastern Counties R. R., 1852-59.  
 Great Britain; India R. R., 1857.  
 Hudson, G., Report of evidence of, 1850.  
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. L'd J. Russell, on India R. R., 1848. P. 1553.  
 Liverpool and Manch. R. R., 1830.  
 London and Southwestern, 1846. P. 428.  
 Manchester R. R., Description of, 1835.  
 Pamphlets on British Railroads, vol. 428.  
 Railroads, London and Brighton, 1836.  
 Railway Chronicle, 1844-49.  
 Railway Magazine, 1836-39.  
 Railway Times, 1855-58.  
 Reasons for direct line to Manchester, 1846. P. 428.  
 Scrivenor, Railways of Great Britain, 1849.  
 Upper India R. R. Co., 1852.

**Railroads, European.** Amsterdam naar Rotterdam, Verslag, 1851.

- Austria, Den Semmering.  
 " Eisenbahn Coursbuch, 1851.  
 Belgium: Comptes rendus, 1844-51.  
 Chatelain, Atlas des Chemins de fer, 1855.  
 Chemin de fer de Namur, 1845.  
 Compagnie... de l'Espagne.  
 Dobson, E., Railways of Belgium, 1834-42.  
 Duplessy, Chemins de fer de l'Alsace 1842.  
 Est-il-vrai! Réponse... des intérêts matériels, 1864.  
 France: Railroads; Sureté d'exploitation, 1858.  
 " Documents, 1823-1860.  
 " Bridges, Notices, 1859.  
 " Législation des chemins de fer.  
 " Situation générale, 1861.  
 Ghèga, Chemin du Semmering.  
 " Uebersicht, Oesterreich, 1852.  
 Grande Société... Russe, Assem., 1861.  
 Mount, In the, Cenis Tunnel, 1866. P. 1553.  
 Prussia, Statis. Nachrichten, 1863.  
 Società Anon... Firenze à Livorno, 1841. P. 546.  
 Société Autrichienne, Assemblée, 1861.

**Railroads, North American.** Brantford and Buffalo, 1851.

Canada; Project. R. R. to the Pacific, 1851. P. 148.

Canada: Rapport, Explo. du chemin de fer intercoloniale, 1868.

Grand Trunk, Reports, 1856, 61, 63. P. 1813.

Great Western, Rep'ts, 1851-57, 63-66.

Howe, J., On Inter-colonial R. R., 1851. P. 571.

Imperial Atlantic & Pacific, 1851.

Montreal et Bytown, 1853. P. 284; 1856.

Niagara & Detroit, 1845. P. 545.

Nova Scotia, Despatches, 1851. P. 284.

Nova Scotia Railways, 1859. P. 1014; 1864.

Northern, 1852. P. 285.

Ontario, Simcoe & Huron, 1852.

Pamphlets on Canada R. R., vol. 1813.

Panama R. R., 1849. P. 546.

St. Lawrence & Atlantic, 1847.

Squier, Inter-oceanic Railway.

Stevens, H., Tehuantepec R. R. Co.

Tomes, Panama R. R., 1855.

Vermont, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, 1849. P. 148.

**Railroads, United States.** Amer. R. R. Guide, 1851.

Amer. R. R. Journal, 1831-71.

Appleton's R. R. Guides, 1856-71, imp.

Cobb, Am. Railway Guide, 1850.

Dinsmore, Railway Guide, 1852, 57.

Disturnell, Guides, 1851-56.

Flint, H. M., Railroads of Un. St., 1868.

Holbrook's U. S. Guide, 1850.

Low's R. R. Directory, 1862.

Merchants.... St. Nicholas Compact, 1859. P. 546.

Northern Lines, Conven., 1851.

Pamphlets containing Railroad Companies' Reports, vols. 146-152, 208, 256-258, 281, 285, 544-546, 571, 1203-1205, 1432.

Pathfinder, New England, 1852, 3, 69.

Phelps, J. A., Shipper's Guide, 1859. P. 529.

Poor, Manual of, U. S., 1871-2.

R. R. Comp. Conv., 1854. P. 546.

Redfield, Route to the Mississippi, 1829, 30.

Sketch of the geog. route of a great railway, 1829.

Stone's Guide, 1859.

U. S., War Dept., Portage, O., to Hudson River, 1832. P. 148.

U. S. Railroad Directory, 1856.

Williams, W., R. R. Guide, 1848.

**Railroads, U. S., Reports of Companies, etc.:**

CONNECTICUT. Canal Railroad, 1845.

Conn., Commissioner's Report, 1861.

Connecticut River, 1847-66, imp.

Hartford & New Haven, 1835, 6, 9.

Hartford & Springfield.

Naugatuck R. R., 1864.

New Lond., Wilman. & Springfield.

New York & New Haven, 1864.

N. Y., Prov. & Boston, 1863.

Norwich & Worcester, 1840, 50.

ILLINOIS AND INDIANA. Bellefontaine & Indiana, 1850.

Central Military Tract, 1856.

Chicago & Alton, 1869.

Chicago & North Western, 1862, 65, 67.

Chicago & Rock Island, 1855, 64.

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 1860, 64.

Chicago, Danville & Vincennes, 1870.

Chicago Railroads, 1854.

Chicago, St. Paul, etc., 1852-57.

Danville, Urbana, etc., 1869.

Galena & Chicago, 1859, 61, 62.

Great Western, 1857, 64.

Illinois: R. R. & Warehouse Comm. Report, 1871.

Illinois Central, 1851-57, 60-64.

Indianapolis, Bloomington, etc., 1870.

Lafayette & Indianapolis, 1851.

Louisville, New Albany & Chicago, 1861.

Mount Vernon, Ill., 1859.

Northern Indiana, 1851.

Ohio & Mississippi, 1867.

Rock Is. & St. Louis, 1868.

St. Louis, Terre Haute, etc., 1864.

Terre Haute & Alton, 1855.

Terre Haute & Richmond, 1863.

Toledo, Wabash & Western, 1868.

IOWA. Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Minn., 1869.

Central, of Iowa, 1870.

Desmoine Company, 1856.

Dubuque & Pacific, 1855.

Mississippi and Missouri, 1856.

Nebraska and South Iowa, 1858.

MAINE. European & North American, 1850.

Maine, N. Y. to London, 1850.

Portland, Saco & Portsmouth, 1856, 1860, 69, 70.

St. Lawrence & Atlantic, 1847, 52.

Smith, F. O. J., York & C. R. R.

York & Cumberland.

MARYLAND. Baltimore & Ohio, 1836-59.

" Winans' letter to, 1857.

Baltimore & Susquehanna, 1827-54.

**Railroads, U. S.: MARYLAND (cont'd).**

- Eastern Shore R. R., 1837.
- Long, Baltimore & Ohio, 1830.
- Maryland & Delaware, 1857.
- Northern Central, Maryland, 1855-57.
- Western Maryland, 1859.

**MASSACHUSETTS.** Bliss, G., *Hist. of Western R. R.*, 1863.

- Boston and Albany, 1870.
- Boston & Lowell, 1851.
- Boston & Maine, 1848-69.
- Boston & Providence, 1856, 65, 68, 70.
- Boston & Worcester, 1832, 40, 58, 63, 1867.
- Boston, Concord & Montreal, 1858, 64.
- Boston, Hartford & Erie, 1854, 70.
- Boston Railroad Jubilee, 1851.
- Choate, Speech, South Dedham & Boston R. R.
- Concord R. R. Co., 1844-62.
- Eastern R. R. Co., 1838-68, imp.
- Fitchburg, R. R., 1854, 60, 62-64, 66, 1868, 69.
- Guild, Boston and Western R. R., 1847.
- “ Chart of, from Boston to N. Y., 1850.
- Hayward, Report, proposed, Boston to Ogdensburg, 1831.
- Letter to a Representative, 1854.
- Manchester & Lawrence, 1851.
- Mass. Returns of companies, 1837-52, 1856, 64, 65.
- Mass. Report, Hudson R., 1829.
- Mass. Troy & Greenfield, 1853, 6, 7.
- Metropolitan, Boston, 1864, 66.
- “ Review of Management, (Fowler), 1865.
- Northern Lines of Railway Conven., 1851.
- Old Colony, 1847, 50, 54, 55, 65, 67-69.
- Phelps, Speech on Troy & G'sh. R. R. Co.
- Troy & Greenfield, 1853, 56.
- Western R. R., 1832-60.
- Worcester & Nashua, 1849-56.
- Worcester & Norwich, 1835.

**MICHIGAN.** Detroit & Milwaukee, 1862, 1866-69.

- Drake, Lake Superior R. R.
- Green Bay & Lake Superior, 1831.
- Jervis, J. B., Report on Michigan R. R., 1850.
- Michigan, Canals and R. R. Report, 1846.
- Michigan Central, 1862, 64, 69.
- Michigan Southern, 1849, 60, 61.
- Mich. S. and Northern Indiana, 1858-1865.
- Oakland & Ottawa, 1854.

**Railroads, U. S. (continued).****MISSOURI.** Hannibal & St. Joseph, Letter to, Bailey, 1870.

“ Report, 1871.

- Iron Mt. R. R. Co., 1855, 57.
- Missouri, Rep. on Public Works, 1857, 1859.
- Pacific R. R. Rep., 1853, 57, 59.
- St. Joseph & Hannibal, 1848.
- St. Louis & Iron Mountain, 1859-67.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Cheshire R. R. Co., 1847-9, 52.

- Cochecho, N. H., 1858.
- Concord R. R. Corporation, 1854.
- Nashua & Lowell, 1836, 47, 51, 55, 64.
- “ Investigation of, 1851.
- Northern R. R., N. Hampshire, 1864.
- Sullivan R. R. Co., 1849.

**NEW JERSEY.** Camden & Amboy, Rep., 1855-64.

“ Various reports and pamphlets on C. & A.

- Central, of N. J., 1866, 68.
- Central Railroad Guide.
- Morris & Essex, 1868.
- New Jersey, Comm'r's Reports, 1855, 1857.
- “ Report on Camden and Amboy, 1856.
- New Jersey Midland, 1871.
- New Jersey Trans. Co., 1858, 59.
- Van Rensselaer, C., Accidents, etc.

**NEW YORK.** Albany & Schenectady, 1848.

- Albany & Susquehanna, 1853, 56, 59.
- Albany & West Stockbridge, 1836, 42.
- Albany Northern, 1854.
- Attica & Allegany, 1853.
- Brantford & Buffalo, 1852.
- Broadway R. R. Ass'n, 1854.
- Brooklyn, Atlantic St., 1838.
- Buffalo & Mississippi, 1849.
- Buffalo & New York, 1851, 54.
- Buffalo and Niagara, 1845.
- Buffalo & Pittsburgh, 1853, 54.
- Buffalo, Corning & N. Y., 1852.
- Buffalo, Warren & St. Louis, 1854.
- Canajoharie & Catskill, 1831.
- Cherry Valley and Mohawk, 1864.
- Dewey, W., Rome to Watertown, 1844.
- Dutchess and Columbia, 1868.
- Erie R. R. Rept., 1868.
- Erie Railway, The Local Press on, 1872.
- Erie, The, War.
- Grant, W. H., Observations, 1846.
- Harper's New York and Erie Railroad Guide, 1851.
- Hudson R. R. R. See Hudson R. R.

**Railroads, U. S.: NEW YORK (cont'd).**

- Ithaca & Owego, 1832, 33.  
 Lake Ontario & Hudson R., 1857.  
 Lawrence, E. A., Speech on N. Y. City, 1859.  
 Lebanon Springs R. R., 1852.  
 Local, The, Press on Erie Management, 1872. P.  
 Lockport and Niagara Falls, 1846.  
 Long Island, 1845, 58.  
 Lord, E., History of N. Y. and Erie R. R., 1855.  
 Manhattan R. R., 1866.  
 Mohawk & Hudson, 1826, 28.  
 Mohawk Valley, 1850, 51.  
 New York Commr's Reports, 1855, 66.  
 " Surveyor's Reports, 1857-1870.  
 New York & Albany, 1836, 38, 40.  
 New York & Erie, 1841-55.  
 N. Y. & Harlem, 1831, 40, 55, 61.  
 N. Y. & Hartford, 1845.  
 N. Y. & Oswego Midland, 1871.  
 N. Y. Adirondack Company's R. R., 1870.  
 N. Y. Central, 1853-65.  
 N. Y., Newburgh & Syracuse.  
 Niagara Falls & Lake Ontario, 1853.  
 Northern, (Ogdensburgh), 1847, 51, 54, 55.  
 Ogdensburgh, Clayton & Rome, 1853, 1854.  
 Oswego & Syracuse, 1856, 58, 60-65.  
 Pamphlets on, vol. 1248.  
 Potsdam & Watertown, 1852.  
 Remarks of a Tax Payer. P. 146.  
 Review of the N. Y. Central Exposé, 1859.  
 Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga, 1854.  
 Schenectady & Troy, 1847.  
 Seymour, R. R. to Goshen, 1842.  
 Smith, G., Speech on Tolls on, 1857.  
 Syracuse & Binghamton, 1852, 56.  
 Syracuse & Rochester, 1849.  
 Third Avenue, N. Y. City, 1856.  
 Tioga R. R. Co., 1852.  
 Tonawanda, 1837.  
 Tower, Utica & Binghamton, 1854.  
 Utica & Schenectady, 1846, 47.  
 Watertown & Rome, 1852, 55, 60, 64-1867.  
 Williams, Map, etc., 1846.
- OHIO. Bellefontaine & Indiana, 1851, 55, 1858.  
 Cincinnati & Chicago, 1854.  
 Cin. Hamilton & Dayton, 1864.  
 Cin. Wilm. & Zanesville, 1852, 57, 58, 1859.  
 Cleveland & Pittsburgh, 1864.

**Railroads, U. S.: OHIO (continued).**

- Cleveland and St. Louis, 1854.  
 Cleveland and Toledo, 1859, 61, 64.  
 Cleveland, Columbus, Cinc. and Indianapolis, 1853-71.  
 Cleveland, Painsville and A., 1850.  
 Clinton Line, 1854.  
 Columbus, Piqua and Indiana, 1852.  
 Dayton & Cincinnati, 1854, 55.  
 Dayton & Michigan, 1852.  
 James, J. H., Mad River, 1843.  
 Lake Erie & Mad River, 1833.  
 Little Miami, 1864, 70.  
 Madison & Indianapolis, 1852.  
 Mad River & Lake Erie, 1851.  
 Marietta & Cincinnati, 1853, 63, 64.  
 Ohio, Ann. reports, 1867.  
 Ohio & Indiana, 1852.  
 Ohio & Mississippi, 1850, 51, 55.  
 Ohio & Penn'a R. R., 1849.  
 Ohio Falls Marine R. R., 1853.  
 Ohio R. R. Guide, 1854.  
 Pittsburgh, Maysville & Cin., 1854.  
 Sandusky, Dayton & Cin., 1859-61, 64.

**PACIFIC RAILROADS. Benton, N., Disc., Bost. Mer. Lib., 1854.**

- Central Pacific, 1865-68.  
 " Statement, 1855.  
 Conkling, E., Benton's policy, 1864.  
 Gwin, W. M., Argument, U. S. Sen., 1860.  
 Kansas Pacific, 1868, 69.  
 McDougall, J. A., Speech, H. of R., 1854.  
 Northern Pacific, Memorial, 1867.  
 " Comm. from Gen. Grant, etc., 1866. P. 1873.  
 " Johnson's Report, 1867.  
 Oregon Branch of the Pacific, 1868.  
 Pacific R. R., Act to aid, etc., 1862.  
 Pacific R. R. Conv., Phil'a, 1850.  
 Pacific Railroad Reports. P. v. 1873.  
 Palmer, Kansas Pacific, 1869.  
 St. Louis & St. Joseph, 1868.  
 Sweat, L. D. M., Speech, H. of R., 1864.  
 Terminal Central Pac. Co., 1867.  
 Union Pacific, Organization, 1864.  
 " Progress, 1867, 68.  
 Union Pacific Central Branch, Argument, 1867.  
 Union Pacific R. R., Views of.  
 U. S. Expl. for Pacific R. R., 1853-54.  
 Windom, W., Speech, H. of R., 1869.  
 " On Northern Pac. P. 1873.  
 See Pacific Railroads.

**PENNSYLVANIA. Alleghany R. R., 1855, 56, 58.**

**Railroads, U. S.: PENNSYLVANIA** (continued).

- Catawissa, Williamsport & Erie, 1853, 1855.  
 " Case with Phil'a & Erie, 1866.  
 Huntingdon & Broadtop & Coal Co., 1853, 57.  
 Little Schuylkill & Susquehanna, 1835, 38, 39.  
 Mine Hill & Schuylkill, 1853, 4, 6.  
 North Pennsylvania, 1853-58.  
 Pamphlets on, vols. 285, 545, 1203, 1814.  
 Pennsylvania: Auditor's Rep., 1864-1870.  
 Penn'a R. R. Co. Reports, 3 vols. to 1867.  
 Pequa R. R. Co., 1849.  
 Phil'a and Columbia, 1854.  
 Phil'a & Reading, 1834-67.  
 Phil'a & Sunbury, 1852.  
 Phil'a, Easton & Water Gap, 1852, 1853.  
 Phil'a, Wilm., and Baltimore, 1835-57.  
 Pittsburgh & Allegheny, 1843.  
 Sunbury & Erie, 1854-60.  
 Susquehanna Co., 1852, 54.  
 Williamsport & Elmira, 1850, 56, 58, 1859.

**SOUTHERN.** Alabama Central, 1859.

- Alabama & Florida, 1848, 58.  
 Brunswick & Florida, 1855.  
 Cairo & Fulton, Arkansas, 1856, 55.  
 Chesapeake & Ohio, 1868.  
 Georgia Railroads, 1859.  
 Macon & Western, 1848.  
 Memphis, Helena & St. Louis, 1869.  
 Mobile & Ohio, 1848, 49.  
 Nashville Cham. of Commerce, 1856.  
 Newcastle & Frenchtown, Del. 1849.  
 New Orleans, Mobile & Texas, 1871.  
 New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western, 1868.  
 Pamphlets on Southern, vol. 1815.  
 Petersburg (Va.) R. R., 1847.  
 Pope, South Western Tenn., 1846.  
 Raleigh & Gaston, N. C., 1840.  
 Richmond & York, 1849.  
 Southern R. R. Co., Miss., 1845.  
 Tennessee Com'rs Rep., 1857, 59.  
 Texas Western R. R., 1855.  
 Virginia & Tennessee, 1856.  
 Wilmington & Manchester, N. C., 1853.

**VERMONT.** Connecticut & Passumpsic Rivers, 1846, 49, 64.

- Connecticut River R. R., 1863, 64.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1817.  
 Quincy, J., Letter to Stockholders, 1852.

**Railroads, U. S.: VERMONT** (continued).

- Rutland & Burlington, 1848-52, 54-58, 1860, 63.  
 Rutland & Whitehall, 1852, 54, 59.  
 Vermont Comm'rs Reports, 1856-66, 1868.  
 Vermont & Canada, 1859.  
 Vermont & Massachusetts, 1849, 64-66, 1868.  
 Vermont Central, 1850-52, 65.  
 Vermont Valley, 1851-55; mortgage, 1862, 63.  
 Western Vermont, 1851.

**WESTERN.** Ohio Falls Marine R. R., 1853.

- Pamphlets on Western, vol. 1818.  
 Whittlesey C., R. R. with Lake Superior, 1853.

**WISCONSIN.** La Crosse & Milwaukee, 1855-1857, 63.

- La Crosse & Milwaukee Bondholders' Deed, 1858.  
 Milwaukee & Beloit, 1857.  
 Milwaukee & Horicon, 1856.  
 Milwaukee & Mississippi, 1852-57.  
 Milwaukee & St. Paul's, 1866.  
 Mineral Point, R. R., 1857.  
 St. Croix & Lake Superior, 1850.  
 St. Croix & Lake Superior: Acts of Congr. and Wisconsin, 1866.  
 Watertown & Mississippi, 1857.  
 Wisconsin, Report of Board, 1853.  
 Wisconsin & Superior, 1856.

**Raleigh, Sir W. Drake, S. G., Memoir of, 1862.**

- Edwards, E., Life and Letters of, 1868.  
 Harris, J. M., Life of, M'd. Hist. Soc.  
 Kingsley, C., Essays, 1859.  
 Napier, M., Lord Bacon and Sir W. R. Raleigh, Works, Life of, by Birch.  
 " Collection of four tracts, 1618, 26, 48, 17.  
 Thomson, Mrs. A. T., Life of, 1841.  
 B. C.  
 Tytler, P. F., Life of, Edin. Cab. Lib., 11.  
 Van Heuvel, El Dorado, 1844.

**Ralston, R. Cuyler, C. C., Sermon on, 1836.**

Green, A., Fun. Address, 1836.

**Rambach, A. J. Petersen, In Memoriam, 1856.****Ramcke, J. H. Senior, Biography of.****Ramel, Gen. J. P. Journal, 1799.**  
 Narrative of deportation, 1799.**Rammohun Roy. Fox, W. J., Disc. on, 1833.****Ramsay, M. L. Ramsay, D., Memoir 1845.**

**Ramsgate, Eng.** Guide to, 1833. P. 1755.

**Randolph, E.** Vindication, 1795.

**Randolph, J.** Baldwin, J. G., Party Leaders, 1855.

Garland, Life of, 1850.

Randolph, Letters to a young relative.

Sawyer, L., Biography of, 1844.

Thomas, F. W., Sketch of, 1853.

**Randolph Co., Ill.** Montague, Sketches of, 1859.

**Rank.** Millar, Distinctions of ranks, 1773.

Playfair, W., Advantages of rank.

Qu'est ce que le tiers-état? (Sièyès), 1789.

Selden, J., Titles of honor, 1673.

Sièyès, E. J., Essay on privileges, 1791.

Tasso, Opere, v. 3, 1723.

Tomkins, Sketch of aristocracy, 1835.

See Nobility; Heraldry; Republic; Society.

**Ransom, T. B.** Hopkins, F. W., Eulogy on, 1849.

**Raphael.** See Raffaello.

**Raritan, N. J.** Messler, Hist. of Dutch Church in, 1832.

**Rathbone, J.** Sprague, W. B., Discourse on.

**Rathbun, D.** Letter to J. Whittaker.

**Rationalism.** Bretschneider, Over de Strijdigheid, 1843.

Hurst, J. F., History of, 1865.

Lecky, W., History of, 1865.

Mackay, R. W., Tubingen School, 1863.

Murdock, J., Mod. Germ. Philosophy, 1843.

Schleiermaker, F. E., Life of, 1860.

See Reason; Natural Religion; Theology.

**Ratisbonne, A.** Account of conversion of, 1842. P. 674.

**Ravenscroft, Bp.** Norton, Life of.

**Rawdon, M.** Life of, (Camden Soc.).

**Rawle, W.** Wharton, T. I., Memoir of. Hist. Soc. Pa. 4.

**Rawlins Family.** See Rollins.

**Rawson, E.** Rawson, S. S., Mem. of, 1849.

**Ray, John.** Lankester, Memorial of, (Ray Soc.).

Ray, J., Correspondence.

**Raymond, H. J.** Letters and speeches collected.

**Raynham, Mass.** Sanford, E., History of, 1870.

**Read, G.** Life of, 1870.

**Read, J.** Descendants of, 1859.

**Read, J.** Benson, G., Sermon on, 1755.

**Reading.** Boswell, John, Method of study, 1738.

Marcel, C., The study of languages, 1869.

See Books, Guides in the selection of; Language, English; Bibliography; Libraries.

**Reading Books, Elementary.** See Language.

**Reading, Eng.** Coates, C., History of, 1810.

Hearne's Journey to, (Aubrey).

**Reading, Mass.** Pickett, Of the South Church, 1848. P. 484.

Reading, Bi-centenn. Celeb., 1844.

" Cong. Church Council, 1847.

South Church case, 1835.

Stone, E., Hist. Discourse, 1811.

**Reading, Pa.** Stahle, Description of, 1841.

**Reason.** Coleridge, S. T., Aids to Reflection.

Des Cartes, Method of Reason.

Durfee, J., Panidea, (Works), 1849.

Gambier, On Moral Evidence, 1824.

Kant, E., Critique of Pure Reason.

Mayo, D., Dissertatio, 1697.

Spinoza, B., Critical Inquiry, 1862.

Treatise on Human Reason, 1735.

See Logic; Mental Philosophy; Philosophy; Rationalism.

**Reason in Religion.** Bliss, Remarks on Chubb, 1735. P. 333.

Bulkeley, Sermon, Insufficiency of, 1731. P. 368.

Glanvil, Logou Threskeia, 1670. P. 354.

Hart, W., Harmony of R. and Religion, 1737. P. 368.

Heathcote, R., Use of R. in Religion, 1756. P. 300.

Henriquis, R. and faith, 1804.

Jackson, J., Plea for, 1730.

Kennedy, H., Sermon, Human Reason, 1736. P. 368.

Place, C., R. insuffic. guide, 1735.

Randolph, T., Use of Reason, 1762.

Reasonableness of Assenting, 1708.

Smith, G., Religion of, 1859.

Tottie, Sermon, View of, 1736.

Watts, I., Sufficiency of, (Works 2).

Whitby, Sermon, Reason our Guide, 1714. P. 366.

See Natural Theology; Christianity; Rationalism.

- Rebellion.** Brewster, *Jus feciale Angl.*, Laws on Rebellion, 1740.  
 Earbery, *Hist. of clemency*, 1715.  
 Greene, T., *Sermon on*, 1716.  
 Kinnington, *Sermon on*, 1716.  
 Maddox, I., *Sermon on*, 1757.  
 Milbourne, L., *Sermon on*, 1682.  
 Pearse, R., *Sermon on*, 1716.  
 Pooley, G., *Sermon on*, 1716.  
*See* Great Britain; Pamphlets, 1714-60; Political Sermons; Treason.
- Rebellion of 1745, Eng.** Herring, *Sermon on*, 1745.  
 Home, J., *Hist. of Rebel. of 1745*.  
 Huddesford, W., *Sermon on*, 1745. P. 1453.  
 Hughes, M., *Plain Narrative of*, 1747. P. 795.  
 Johnstone, De, *Hist. of Rebel. of 1745*.  
 Mills, B., *Sermon on*, 1745.  
 Nicolls, S., *Sermon on*, 1745.  
 Ray, James, *Hist. of Rebel. of 1745*, 1750.  
 Review of the two late rebellions, 1747.  
 Secker, *Sermon on*, 1745.  
 Sherlock, *Sermon on*, 1745.  
 Wanderer, The. P. 795.
- Rebellion of 1861-65.** *See* Civil War, U. S.
- Recamier, Mme. J. F. J.** *Memoirs by Mme Mohl*, 1862.  
*Memoirs and corresp.*, by Miss Luyster, 1867.
- Receipts.** Albertus Magnus, *De virt. herbarum*, 1486.  
 Artist's Guide, 1829.  
 Buchoz, *Manuel alimentaire*, 1771.  
 Hirte, *Der Freund*, 1793.  
 McKenzie's 5,000 receipts, 1829.  
 Markham's *Engl. Housewife*, 1683.  
*See* Arts; Domestic Economy; Food.
- Records.** Bartlett, *Preser. of Archives*, N. H. *Hist. Coll.*  
 Bruce, W. D., *Courts of record*, 1854.  
 " *Anc. parochial registers*, 1850.  
 Cooper, C. P., *On registration*, Law Lib.  
 Gr. Brit. Record publications, Law Lib.  
 " *Rolls publications*, 1855-69.  
 Nicolas, Sir H., *Record commission*, 1832.  
 Plowden, F., *Enrolling of deeds*, 1789.  
 Public Records, *Custody*, Lond., 1834. P. 1226.  
 Wright, A., *Court Hand restored*, 1856.  
*See* Registry.
- Redemptioners.** Portfolio, Ser. 1, v. 2.  
 Rupp's *Histories of Berks, York, etc.*, counties, Penna., 1844.
- Redfield.** *Family genealogies*, 1839, 60.  
**Redfield, W. C.** *Olmsted, Life of*, 1857. P. 494.
- Redjacket.** Stone, W. L., *Life of*, 1841.
- Red River, Canada.** Anderson, D., *On the flood*, 1852.  
 Canada: Reports on, 1858.  
 " *Memorial of people of*, 1863.  
 Hind, *Narrative*, 1858.  
 Huyshe, *Red river exped.*, 1871.  
 Russell, A. J., *Red River country*, 1869.  
 Selkirk, Lord, *Statement*, 1817.  
 " *Précis touchant*, 1815, 16.  
 West, J., *Red river country*, 1824.  
*See* Selkirk, Earl of.
- Red Sea.** Vincent, *Periplus of the Erythrean Sea*, Trans., 1807.  
*See* Arabia; Egypt; Suez.
- Reed, D. H.** Keppler, H. S., *Discourse on*, 1854.
- Reed, Esther.** *Life of*, 1853.
- Reed, J.**, family descendants, 1861.
- Reed, Joseph.** Bancroft, G., *Hist. Essay*, 1867.  
 Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets, reprinted, 1863.  
 Reed, J., *Life of*, 1847.  
 " *Remarks on Johnstone's speech*, 1779.  
 " *Reprint of Washington's letters to him*, 1852.  
 Smith, H. W., *Cadwalader Pamphlets*, 1856.
- Reed, R. R.** *Addresses, Death of*, 1865.
- Reed, R. T.** *Six months in a convent*, 1831-2.  
 " *Supplement*, 1835.  
 Review of answer, 1835.  
 St. George, *Answer to*, 1835.
- Reed, W.** Cozzens, S. W., *Sermon on*, 1837. *Serm. 4. B. C.*
- Reeve, Clara.** Scott, W., *Life of*.
- Reeve, J.** Banister, D., *Life of*. P. 1228.
- Reeves, J.** *Annual Obituary*, 1830.
- Reflections.** *See* Maxims; Essays.
- Reform.** *See* Parliamentary Reform.
- Reform, Moral, Political.** Armstrong, J., *Church Penitentiaries*, 1851. P. 403.  
 Barrows, E. P., *Scriptural method*, 1847.  
 Bowles, J., *Dispass. Inquiry*, 1806.  
 Buckingham, *Era of reform*, 1853.  
 Burgh, *Political Disquisitions*, 1775.  
 Carlyle, T., *Latter Day Pamphlets*, 1850.  
 Comte, *Positive Philosophy*, 1854.

**Reform, Moral, Political** (continued).

Dewey, A Lecture, 1852.

Greeley, H., Hints towards Reforms, 1850.

" Association discussed, 1847.

Ingestre, Viscount, Meliora, 1852, 53.

Mangles, R. D., Reasons for being a Reformer, 1840. P. 1384.

Michelet, The People, 1846.

Penitent Female's Refuge, Report, 1823. P. 509.

Reese, Humbugs of N. Y., 1838.

Smith, C. B., Philosophy of Reform, 1846.

Wells, E. M. P., Address, 1835.

See Morals; Political Economy; Civilization; Social Science; Society for the Reform. of Manners.

**Reformation.** See Protestantism.**Reformed Church, N. A.** Graham, D., Proceedings, 1811.

Sabelis, B., Thoughts on declension, 1836.

Sprague, W. B., Annals of the American Pulpit, v. 9, 1869.

See Associate; Associate Reformed.

**Reformed Presbyterian Church.** Our Polit. Oaths, 1855.

Narr. of occurrences, 1834. P. 895.

Pamphlets relating to Reformed Presbyterians, vols. 895, 905, 915, 922.

Reform Presb. Ch., Proc. of Gen. Synod, 1848.

Reform Principles, 1862.

Sprague's Annals of the Amer. Pulpit, v. 9, 1869.

**Reformed Presbyterian Ch., Scotland.** History of, 1842.**Reformed (Protestant Dutch) Ch., U. S.** Amerman, A., On the Classis of Montgomery, 1823.

Bergen, N. Jersey, Centennial of the Church, 1861.

Brief....van de Classis van Amsterdam aan N. Y., 1772.

Brownlee, W. C., Life of, 1860.

Buddingh, De Kerk in N. America, 1851, 53.

Corwin, Manual of, 1859.

" Manual of, 1869.

Demarest, D. D., History of, 1856.

Dewitt, T., Hist. Disc., N. Y., 1857.

Dortsma, Het Aanwesen, 1772.

Ferré, Van den Heidelberg. Catechismus, 1783-86.

Ferris, I., Characteristics of, 1848.

Hudson First R. D. C., 1854. P. 547.

Knox, J., Memorial of, N. Y., 1858.

Leydt, J., Ware Vryheit tot vrede, 1760.

Magazine of R. D. Church, 1826-30.

**Reformed (Protestant Dutch) Ch., U. S.** (continued).

Michaëlius, Letter, N. Y., 1628.

New Brunswick Review, 1855.

Pamphlets relating to the Ref. Church, vol. 547.

Reddingius, Overden Heidelberg. Cat., 1806, 7.

Ref. Prot. Dutch Ch. of N. A., Proceedings, 1771-1812.

" Minutes, 1806-1868.

" Proceedings of Ministers of N. Y. and N. J., for union, 1771.

" Liturgy of, 1856, 57.

" Address to....the Secession, 1822.

" Message to Ministers, Tracts, 1856.

" Message to Ruling elders, Tracts, 1856.

" Synod of N. Y. city, Proc., 1840, 56.

" Synod of Albany, Proc.

Remarks on lib. of conscience, 1828.

Ritzema, J., Aan J. Leydt, N. Brunswick, Phil'a, 1763.

Taylor, B., Classis of Bergen, 1857.

Van Nest, A. R., Sermon, 1859.

" Life of G. W. Bethune, 1867.

Van Zandt, A. B., Rightful name of the church, 1867.

**Reform Schools.** Boston H. of Industry and Ref., Report, 1851. P. 162.

California Ref. School, Rep., 1860.

Chicago Reports, 1856-60, 63.

Clark, T. M., Discourse, Ref. Sch., Hartford, 1852.

Colonie de Mettray, 1853-9.

Connecticut, Reports on, 1853, 58. P. 507; 56, 57. P. 1820.

Houses of Refuge and Ref., 1857. P. 507.

Houses of Refuge: Conven. of Managers, 1860.

Howe, S. G., Letter on, for girls, 1854.

Lamarque, Colonies des jeunes détenus, 1850.

Maine: Ref. Sch. Reports, 1856-8.

Mass.; Ref. Sch., Doets., 1847-57. P. 159, 507.

Murray, P. J., Ref. Schools, 1854.

Orphans' Home, Pittsburgh, 1860.

Pamphlets regarding, vol. 1820.

Providence, 7th Report, 1858. P. 507; 1861, 63.

Rochester Juv. Asylum, 1854.

Soc. for the Ref. of Juv. Delin., N. Y., Repts., 1825, 47-64.

**Reform Schools (continued).**

- Saringar, *My Visit to Mettray*, 1845.  
 Vermont, Reports, 1857, 8.  
 Warwick Co. Asylum, Eng., 1842.  
 Wisconsin, Reports, 1862, 67.  
*See Industrial Schools; Children; Education.*

**Regeneration.** Brigg, *Spiritual Reg.*, 1816.

- Browne, S., *Travels of Seektruth*.  
 Church, T., C. of England on, 1739.  
 " On Wesley's Journal, 1745.  
 Harrower, *Four Sermons*, 1838.  
 Mant, B., *Two tracts on*.  
 Whitman, B., *Discourse on*, 1828.  
 Wright, S., *Treatise on*, 1802.  
*See Baptismal Regeneration; Church of England; Holy Spirit.*

**Regicides.** Noble, M., *Lives of*, 1798.

- Stiles, E., *Lives of the judges*, 1794.  
*See Charles I., and Law Library.*

**Registers, General, Historical, etc.**

- American Annual Cyclopaedia, (Appleton's), 1862-70.  
 Am. Annual Reg., 1796.  
 Am. Annual Reg., 1825-33.  
 Am. Educ. Soc., Am. Quart. Reg., 1829-43.  
 American Kalendar, 1794, 95, 98.  
 Am. Register, 1807-10.  
 Am. Weekly Messenger, Phil'a, 1813-1815.  
 Annuaire des Deux Mondes, 1850-64, 1867.  
 Annual Register, Dodsley, 1758-1870.  
 Annual Retrospect, 1830.  
 Archives Diplomatiques, Stuttgart, 1821.  
 Baird, R., *Christian Register*, 1800-1850.  
 Camp's American Year-book, 1869.  
 Collins's Memoranda, 1838.  
 Edinburgh Annual Register, 1808-23, 1826.  
 Examiner, The, New York, 1813-16.  
 Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1871.  
 Gentleman's and London Mag., 1759, 1765, 67-72.  
 Gothaischer Kalender, 1816-70.  
 Historical and Polit. Mercury, 1715.  
 Historical Register, 1716-38.  
 Hone, *Every-day Book*.  
 Lésur, *Annuaire Historique*, 1818-24.  
 London Magazine, 1732-85.  
 Martin, *Statesman's Year-book*, 1865-1871.  
 Massachusetts Register, Record, 1801-1865.  
 Mercure, Le, François, 1611-48.

**Registers, General, Historical, etc.**  
(continued).

- Monthly Chronicle of Events, Boston, 1840-41.  
 Monthly Register, J. Bristed, 1807-8.  
 Nederlandsche Jaarboekje, 1776-87.  
 Nederlandsche Post-Ryder, 1766-70.  
 National Gov. Jour., 1823, 24.  
 National Register, Washington, 1816-1819.  
 New York Register, 1845-47.  
 Niles's National Register, 1811-49.  
 Palmer, J. T., *Hist. Reg. of U. S.*, 1812-14.  
 Pamphlets containing Annual Registers, vol. 610.  
 Soc. de l'Hist. de France, *Annuaire*, 1837.  
 Société Philotechnique, *Annuaire*, 1840-47.  
 United States; Army Register, 1811, 1812-67, imp.  
 " Mil. Acad. Registers, 1828-50.  
 " Navy Register, 1817-68, imp.  
 " Register of all officers, 1802, 1806, 17-69.  
 United States Kalendar, 1813.  
 Vacher, *Parl. Comp. for* 1845.  
 Virginia Repos. and An. Reg., 1862.  
 Walton's Vermont Register, 1806-63.  
*See Almanacs; Periodicals; Statistics; History; U. S. Registers; Chronology.*

**Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths.** Pamphlets, vol. 240.

*See Statistics, and Individual State.*

**Registry of Land Deeds.** Fortnightly Review, 1871.

- Ker, H. B., *Question considered*, 1830, P. 1524.  
 New-Castle, *Petition*.  
*See Records.*

**Rehoboth, Mass.** Bliss, L., *History of*, 1826.

- Ellis, J., *Narrative*, 1795.  
 Newman, S. C., *Hist. Oration*, 1860.  
 Thompson, O., *Hist. discourse*, 1821.

**Reichenbach, M.** Thiersch, *Prog. Nachrichten*, 1852.**Reid, S.** Houghton, P., *Discourse on*, 1821.**Reid, T.** Reid, *Works: Life of*, by Stewart, 1846.**Reims, France.** Amiel, *Archives de*. Povillon, *Eglise de St. Nicaise*, l. 608.

Varin, *Archives Admin. et Légis.*

**Relics.** Tournel, Worship of Holy Relics, Cath. pulpit, 19.

See Ronge, John; Treves.

**Relief Church, Scotland.** Struther's, G., History of, 1858.

Thomson, A., Hist. of Secess. Church.

**Religion, Religions.** Adams, H., Compendium of Various Sects, 1784.

Brerewood, Inquiry, 1635.

Child, L. M., Prog. of rel. ideas, 1855.

Colloquies on, 1837.

Constant, De la Religion, 1824-5. B.C.

Dupuis, Origine des Cultes, 1821.

Essay in favour, etc., 1728.

Evelyn, John, History of, 1850.

Glade, Du Progrès Religieux, 1838.

Gould, S. B., Origin of Belief, 1869.

Hay, W., Religio Philosophi, 1753.

Hunt, J., Relig. Thought in England, 1871.

Hunt, Leigh, Rel. of the Heart, 1853.

Moore, G., Man and his Motives, 1848.

Morell, Philosophy of Religion, 1849.

Norton, A., Thoughts on True and False, 1820. P. 8. B. C.

Novissima tuba, 1632. P. 1795.

Occasional Paper, 1-10, 1697.

Orr, J., Theory of Religion, 1762.

Parker, T., Ten Sermons on, 1855.

Plain Truth, Rochester, N. Y., 1829.

Puffendorf, S., Nature and Qualification of, 1698.

Renan, Studies of Relig. Hist., 1864.

Robbins, T., All Religions, 1823.

Ross, A., View of all Religions.

" Les religions du Monde, 1666.

Rupp, Hist. of Relig. denominations, 1844.

Sismondi, Progress of Relig. Opinions, 1827. P. 65.

Steele, E., Five Discourses, Nature of, 1805.

See Bible; Christ; Theology; Mythology; Antiquities.

**Religion in America.** See U. States, Religion in.

**Religion, Practical.** Adam, T., Private Thoughts, 1825.

Advice to a Young Christian.

Alleine, Alarm to the Unconverted.

Baptistery, The, (J. Williams), 1844.

Bartoli, L'Eternità consigliera, 1832.

Baxter, R., Select Prac. Writings, 1831.

" Saint's Everlasting Rest.

" Call to the Unconverted.

" Principles of Love, 1671.

Beveridge, W., Private Thoughts.

**Religion, Practical** (continued).

Beecher, H. W., Life Thoughts, 1858.

Bernard, S., Opera, 1781.

Bogatzky, Golden Treasury. 1797.

Bogue, D., Sermon, 1800.

Breeden, Plain Things, 1846. P. 262.

Brodbelt, Orig. Essays, 1796.

Brown, J., Remains, 1792.

Buck, C., Religious Anecdotes.

Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress.

" Holy War.

Burkitt, Poor Man's Help, 1804.

Cameron, J., The Messiah, 1770.

Carson, J., Revealer of Grievances, 1811.

Cecil, Friendly Visit, 1820. P. 339.

Charbonnel, J., Dévotion à la sainte famille, 1850.

Cheap Repository Tracts, H. More, 1800.

Clarke, J., Why are you a Christian?

Cottage Dialogues, 1821.

Couling, The Saints Perfect, 1647.

Dickinson, J., Familiar Letters, 1745.

Devout Meditations, (J. Howe).

Divine Breathings, (Lucas), 1792.

Divine Maxims, 1755.

Doddridge, Rise and Progress, 1812.

Dolman, J., Contemplations, 1755.

Dream, The, Lond., 1747.

Drexelius, H., Prodomus æternitatis, 1628.

" Palestra Christiana, 1648.

Dutton, A., Letters, 1823.

Edwards, T., Conversions in Northampton, 1636.

" Treatise on the affections, 1746.

Experimental Knowledge, 1849.

Felltham, Resolves, 1709.

Flower, T., Union with Christ, 1840.

Foster, J., Importance of, 1827.

Fuller, Thomas, The Holy State.

Gastrell, Necessity of, 1697.

Grosvenor, The Mourner, 1783. P. 615.

Guide to Heaven, 1815. P. 231.

Harrison, T., Topica sacra, 1658.

Hasted, F., Writings, 1861-3.

Herbert, G., Works, 1846.

Hervey, J., Meditations.

Hobson, Garden Enclosed, 1647.

Hooker, H., Uses of adversity, 1846.

Hopkins, E., Exposition of the Ten Commandments.

Huntington, W., Bank of faith, 1805.

Inmens, Pious Communicant, 1801.

Jackson, L., Letter to a Young Lady, 1756. P. 338.

James, J. A., The Anxious Enquirer.

**Religion, Practical** (continued).

- Jay, W., Morn. and Eve. Exercises, 1841. B. C.
- Jenks, B., Prayers for Families, 1813. B. C.
- Johnson, A. B., Religion in the Present Life, 1841.
- Kempis, Imitation of Christ, 1805, 12.
- “ Little Kempis, Boston, 1836.
- “ Nachfolge Christi, 1810.
- Kenn, T., Crown of Glory, 1725.
- Krummacher, The Parables, 1858.
- Law, W., Address to the Clergy, 1796. Letters to a Young Christian, 1858.
- Macduff, J. R., Grapes of Esheol, 1861.
- McLeod, Power of True Godliness, 1816.
- Malan, C., Theogenes, Am I a Child of God? 1828.
- “ Convent of Rolle, 1825.
- Martineau, H., Devotional Exercises, 1833. B. C.
- Martineau, J., Endeav. after Christ. life, 1844. B. C.
- Meade, W., Companion to the Font, 1846.
- Meikle, J., The Traveller, 1812.
- “ Solitude Sweetened, 1811.
- Melmoth, Importance of Relig. Life, 1849.
- More, H., Reflections on Prayer, 1820. B. C.
- “ Practical Piety, 1812. B. C.
- Newton, R., Sermons to Children, 1860.
- Ogden, U., Address.....Salvation, 1785.
- “ Theological Preceptor, 1772.
- Osorio, De gloria: de Nobilitate christiana, 1671.
- Palmer, R., Closet Hours, 1851.
- Pamphlets relating to, American, vols. 90, 93, 219, 232, 495, 623, 2527, 2528.
- Pamphlets relating to, British, vols. 338, 339, 623, 1433, 1736-1741, 1795, 1796.
- Pastor's Daughter, (Payson), 1835.
- Payson, E., Conversations, 1833.
- Pearsall, R., Sacred dialogues, 1765.
- Phelps, A., The Still Hour, 1860.
- Phillips, R., On Watchfulness. P. 623.
- Poole, M., Apology for, 1673.
- Ridley, T., Strictures on party in religion, 1841. P. 1275.
- Romaine, W., Works of, 1837.
- Rowe, Mrs. E., Devout exercises, 1739. P. 1433.
- Rowland, H. A., Way of peace, 1853.
- Rundell, Relig. in the Soul, 1845.
- Ryle, J. C., Writings, 1853.

**Religion, Practical** (continued).

- Satchel, J., Thornton Abbey, 1806.
- Scougal, H., Life of God in the soul of man, 1801, 27.
- Sedgwick, J., Fragments, 1826.
- Serle, A., Christ: Husbandry, 1825. P. 339.
- Shepard, T., Sound Believer, 1649.
- Sherlock, Discourse on Death, 1814. B. C.
- Slie, The Closet, 1853. P. 78.
- “ Closet Cyclopædia, 1851. P. 495.
- Society for Pro. Chr. Knowl., Tracts.
- Spencer, I. S., Pastor's sketches, 1850, 1855.
- Spring, G., Ess. on Christ. character, 1813.
- Steel, R., Antidote, 1667.
- Sturm, Morn. Communings, 1858.
- Styles, T. L., Alarm in Zion, 1828.
- Taylor, I., Saturday evening, 1833. B. C.
- Taylor, J., Holy living and dying, 1810, 11. B. C.
- Upham, T. C., Interior or hidden life, 1854.
- Valsecchi, Fondamenti della rel., 1834, 1835.
- Vives, L., Opera, 1782-90.
- Wadsworth, B., Guide to the doubting, 1720.
- Wilberforce, W., Practical View of the prevailing religions, 1840.
- Williams, R., Exper. of spir. life, 1652.
- Wilson, Bp. T., Sacra privata.
- “ Knowl. and practice of, 1742. B. C.
- Worcester, N., Last Thoughts, 1829. B. C.
- Young, View of Afflictions, 1667. P. 390.
- See Theology; Christ; Morals; Biography; Religions.

**Religious, Dutch Language.** Alardin, De Geluksaligheyd, etc., 1738. Alberthoma, Leere der Waarheid, 1757. B. C.

- “ Prin. of the Chr. Religion, (Westerlo), 1739.
- Appelius, Aanmerkingen, 1762.
- Arndt, Waare Christendom, 1747.
- Augustinus, Alleenspraek der siele.
- Bijbelsch Dagschrift, 1840-42. B. C.
- Binning, H., Ettelijke gronden, 1678.
- Bouman, De Werkzaamheden... 1728.
- Burgh, Gereformeerde Bloem-Hof, 1721. B. C.
- Crucius, Gulde Regeln, 1656.
- Dortsma, Der Naam-Remonstranten, 1772. P. 109.

**Religious, Dutch Language** (cont'd).

Drelincoort, Vertrouwt. der Ziele, 1719. B. C.

Drelincoort, Gebruik van des Avondmael, 1709. B. C.

Driessen, Evang. Zedekunde, 1717.

Du Moulin, Vrede de Ziele, 1680.

Elgersma, De Herder Israels, 1664.

Espagne, J. d', Alle de Werken van, 1678.

Guthrie, W., Des Christens groot interest, 1745. B. C.

Hagen, Husselyk Handboek voor Christenen, 1834. B. C.

" Verborgenheit der Godsaligheit, 1716. B. C.

Hellenbroek, De Kruis Triomph... 1764.

Heymenberg, Moses en Aaron, 1710.

Hier beghynt: Vertrouwinghe, 1500.

Hillenius, Eenige Keurstoffen, 1755.

Huysinga, Nodige Betragtinge, 1716. B. C.

Hulk, Troost-rijcke Leere, 1666. P. 634.

Kemp, Van der, Drie Brieven, 1719. B. C.

Lampe, Oeffeningen, 1720.

Lossius, Gumal en Lina, 1809, 10.

Meiners, Jesus, etc., 1725.

Mel, De Lust der heiligen..1728.

Mollerus, Handt-Boecken. B. C.

Neurgerger, Dagelyk Gebede.

Niel, Balsam uyt den Boom des Levens, 1683. B. C.

Pamphlets relating to Religion, Dutch, vols. 109, 632, 634.

Renesse, De Voorsienigheit, 1658. B. C.

Royaards, Van Jesus Koningrijk, 1799. P. 568.

Rulæus, Kerk-heylingh, 1670

Saldenus, De Wegh des levens, 1666.

Schacht, De Noodzakelykheid, etc., 1762.

Schortinghuis, Het innige Christendom, 1750. B. C

Smytegelt, Praet. Leer-Reedenen.

Sprackhuysen, Balsam, 1731. B. C.

Swartte, Oude... Waarheid, 1727.

Themmen, Het Vervolg, 1764.

Udemans, Geestelyck roer, 1655.

Verloren, Den, Zondaar. B. C.

Vieroot, Wegwyzer, 1764.

Westerhout, Afbeedsel, 1745.

Wilkinson, Heyligen pilgrom, 1661.

Willemsem, Een Graaggetrouw Rentmeester, 1779.

Willet, Meditation op den Ps. 122. B. C.

See Theological; Sermons.

**Religious, French.** Bonnet, Sermons, Priere du Seigneur, 1837.

" Famille de Bèthanie, 1838.

Bourdaluou, L., Œuvres, 1837.

Fénélon, Œuvres, vol. 1, 1836.

Joli, Œuvres mêlées, 1702.

Jules Chrétien, on Dialogues, etc., 1805.

Loys, Œuvres spirituelles, 1613.

Saurin, J., Sermons, 1776.

Soc. Belg., Traités évangéliques, 1838. B. C.

Thurlot, Trésor de la doct. chrétienne, 1653.

Vinet, Indifférentisme religieux, 559.

**Religious, German.** Christliche Handreichung, 1821.

Luther, Spruch-und Schatz-Kastlein.

Starke, J. Fr., Tägl. Handbuch, 1710.

Stilling, J. H. Jung., Siegesgeschichte der Chr. rel., 1814.

Theologia, Germanica, 1856.

See Theology.

**Religious Biography.** See Biography.**Religious Ceremonies.** Vanity and Mischief of, 1690.

Picart, Cérémonies rel. de tous les Peuples, 1783.

See Roman; Mythology; Ritualism.

**Religious Liberty.** See Toleration; Inquisition.**Religious Opinions.** See Opinions.**Religious Orders.** De Lolme, Hist. of the Flagellants.

See Military Orders; Knights.

**Religious Societies.** See Benevolent; Missions.**Rembrandt, P.** Blanc, C., L'Œuvre de, décrit, 1859.

See Painting.

**Renfrew, Scot.** Crawford, Hist. of, 1782.

Renfrew, Meeting on the distress, 1816.

**Rennell, T.** Life of, 1824. P. 1494.**Rensselaer Co., N. Y.** Eaton's Geol. Surv., 1822

Directory, 1870-71.

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institnte.** Reports and Catalogues, 1825-66.**Rensselaerwyck, N. Y.** Pepper, C., Account of.

Van Rensselaer, C., Manor of. From Burlington Gazette, 1844.

See Albany.

**Reptiles.** See Herpetology.

**Republicanism.** Austin, Constitutional Republicanism, 1863.

Barlow, J., Advice to privileged orders, 1792.

Barruel, History of Jacobinism, 1790.

Boccalini, T., Iragguagli di Parnasso, 1674.

" The New found Politieke, 1626.

" Kundschappen van Parnas, 1673.

Brackenridge, H. H., Mod. Chivalry, 1807.

Ceba, Rights and Priv. of citizens of, 1845.

Ensor, G., On National Gov't, 1810.

Gardner, D., Treat. on Represent. Gov't, 1837.

Grimké, Nature and tendency of free institutions, 1848.

Hare, T., Election of Represent., 1865.

Harrington, James, Oceana, 1700.

" The Rota, 1660.

Montagu, E. W., Rise and fall of the Ancient Republics, 1759.

Moral and Political Magazine, Lond., 1797.

Mynors, W., Sermon against, 1716.

Peace Republican's Manual, 1793.

Plato, The Republic, (Davies), 1858.

Poussin, Principe démocratique aux Etats-Unis, 1841. B. C.

Progressive democ. in religion, 1848. P. 46. B. C.

Prospects of, Lond., 1836.

Representative Gov't, 1863. P. 1590.

Revolution in France, 1848.

Society for preserving liberty, 1793.

Sterne, Abridgment of Hare's treatise, 1871.

Tocqueville, De, Democracy in Amer., 1836.

" Review of Tocqueville, N. Y., 1836. P. 926.

Truth and Reason, 1793.

See Democracy; Liberty; Government; Revolution; France; U. S. Gov't.

**Republican Party.** Blair, F. P., Letter, 1855.

Democratic Rep. Conv., 1856.

Fremont, J. C., Pamphlets, 1856. P. 537.

Hall, B. F., The Republican Party, 1796-1832, 1856.

Pamphlets, vol. 537; Presidential Election, 1856.

Republican Party Conventions, 1856, 1862.

Stearns, J. T., Sermon, Good Republican, 1850. P. 297.

See United States, Politics; Whig.

**Repudiation of Debts.** mith, Sydney, Letters on, Works, v. 3.

Speed, J. J., Letter on, 1842.

**Reshid Pacha.** Galerie des Contem., vol. 7: Vie de, 1845.**Resignation.** See Morals, Practical.**Resurrection.** See Christ; Soul; Theology; Universalism.**Retrenchment.** Ogle, Speech, The East Room, 1840.

Randolph, J., Speech H. of R., 1828.

Slade, W., Speech on, 1839.

Wright, J. C., Speech, 1828.

See Reform.

**Retz, Card de.** James, G. P. R., Life of, 1837. B. C.

Joli, G., Memoirs of self, 1775.

**Revelation.** See Bible; Christianity, Evidences of; Pagans; Prophecy.**Revelation of St. John.** Bengel, Introduction to, 1757.

Brief Interpretation, 1855.

Browne, H., Arrangement of, 1850. P. 1424.

Evidence for authenticity of, Lond., 1802.

Nature and Purpose of God in, 1857.

Ralston, S. S., New Theory of Apocalypse, 1852. P. 1551.

Stuart, M., Comm. on the Apocalypse, 1845.

See Bible; Prophecy.

**Revere, J.** Mott, V., Biog. of, 1847. P. 1857.**Reviews.** See Periodicals.**Revivals of Religion.** Adams, W. Necessity of pouring out, 1679.

Bradley, Account of, in America, 1815-1818.

Buell, S., R. in Easthampton, 1808.

Christian Monthly History, (Prince), Boston, 1743-45.

Cleaveland, R. at Ipswich, 1763.

Conant, Conversions in 1857-8.

Display of God's grace, 1742.

Edwards, J., Reviv. in New England, 1740.

" Marks of work of the spirit, 1741.

Evangelist, The, Utica, 1827.

Gillies, Hist. collections, 1752.

Griffin, E. D., Letter to A. D. Eddy, 1832. P. 495.

Hall, J., Work in North Carolina, 1802.

Hecker, The dancing mania, 1835.

Henry, G. W., Shoutings in the church, 1860.

Hinton, J. H., Means of, 1833.

**Revivals of Religion** (continued).

- Kennedy, H., *Work in the Netherlands*, 1752. P. 449.  
 Le Grice, *Revivalism*, 1814.  
 Letters on, 1828. B. C.  
 Macfarlan, *Rev. of 18th Cent.*, 1852.  
 Nevin, J. W., *The anxious bench*, 1843.  
 Oneida Ass'n, *Pastoral letter*, 1827.  
 Presb. of Albany, *Revival in*, 1820. P. 65.  
 Presb. of Oneida, *Revival in*, 1826. P. 65.  
 Prince, T., *Revival in Boston*, 1740-3.  
 Rankin, *Revival in Kentucky*, 1801.  
 Review of Mr. Cushman, 1842.  
 Sabelis, B., *Thoughts on declension*, 1836.  
 Skelton, *Rev. of Christianity*, 1736.  
 Smith, R., *Recollec. of A. Nettleton*.  
 Sprague, W. B., *Lectures on revivals*, 1832.  
 Tracy, J., *The Great Awakening*, 1740-1750.  
 Wesley, J., *The Work in America*, 1778.  
*See Methodists; Church History.*

**Revolution.** Barlow, J., *To privileged orders*, 1792.

- Bradbury, *Right of Revolution*, 1708.  
 " *Serm., of resisting tyrants*, 1714.

Edwards, E., *Civil liberty, a Sermon*, 1794.

Fonfréde, *Œuvres*, v. 4, 1845.

Gamon, H., *Sermon against revolting*, 1629.

*History of all revolutions and rebellions*, 1712. P. 138.

Macintyre, *Influence of aristocracies*, 1843.

Price, R., *Obs. on nature of civil liberty*, 1776.

*Progress of the Pilgrim*, 1798.

*Revolution no rebellion*, 1709.

*Revolution principles, defence of Shepley*, 1713. P. 340.

*Revolution vindicated*, 1777.

Roland, Mme., *Appeal to Posterity*, 1798.

*Sketches of Popular tumults*, 1837. B. C.

Talbot, Bp., *Speech, on Sacheverell's Trial*.

Watson, R., *Revol. Vindicated*, 1776.

*See Authority; Charles I, Sermons on; Sacheverell; Rebellion; Liberty; France, revolutions.*

**Revolutionary War, United States, General Histories.** Allen, P., *History of*, 1822.

Andrews, J., *Hist. of the war with Am., Fr., etc.*, 1785.

**Revolutionary War, United States, General Histories** (continued).

- Baneroft, G., *Hist. of the U. S.; The Am. Revolution*, vol. 4-9, 1852-66.  
 Botta, *Storia della guerra, etc.*, 1819.  
 " *Hist. of the War of Independence*, 1820.  
 Boucher, J., *Causes and consequences of*, 1797.  
 " *Hist. de la guerre*, 1787.  
 Chas, *Hist. de la Révolution*, 1801.  
 Greene, G. W., *Hist. view of*, 1865.  
 Hall, Capt., *History of civil war in America*, 1780.  
*Hist. de la dernière guerre*, 1785.  
*Hist. of the Am. Rev.*, 1830, (Soc. Pro. U. K.).  
*Hist. of the War in Am. to 1778*.  
 Hubley, *Hist. of the Am. Rev.*, 1805.  
*Impartial History*, 1779, 1783.  
 Lendrum, J., *Hist. of the Am. Rev.*, 1795.  
 Lossing, 1776, or the War of Independence, 1847.  
 " *Pictorial Field-book of*, 1851, 1852.  
 Morse, J., *Annals of the Am. Rev.*, 1824.  
 Murray, J., *Hist. of the present war*, 1778-82.  
 Ramsay, D., *Hist. of the Am. Rev.*, 1811.  
 " *Geschichte der*, 1794.  
 Raynal, *Révol. d'Amérique*, 1781.  
 Sears, *Pictorial Hist. of*, 1845.  
 Shepherd, Rev. Dr., *Hist. of the Rev.*, Lib. U. K.  
 Snowden, R., *The Am. Rev. written in Scripture style*, N. D.  
 Soules, *Hist. des troubles de l'Amér.*, 1787.  
 Stedman, C., *Hist. of Rise, Progress, etc.*, 1794.  
 Warren, Mrs. M., *Hist. of*, 1805.  
 Wilson, S. F., *History of*, 1834.  
*See United States, History; Washington, G.*
- Revolutionary War, Partial Histories, &c.** Adams, J., *A Collection of State Papers*, 1782.  
*Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amér.*, 1776-79.  
 Almon, J., *The Remembrancer*, 1775-1784.  
*American Anecdotes*, 1823.  
*Amer. and Brit. Chron.*, 1773-83.  
*Amer. Military Biog.*, 1825.  
 Andros, *Captivity on the Jersey prison ship*, 1781.  
 Barclay, S., *Recollections of*, 1859.  
 Barnum, H. L., *Memoirs of Enoch Crosby*, 1831.

**Revolutionary War, Partial Histories, etc.** (continued).

- Bartlett, J. R., *Destruct. of the Gaspee*, 1861.
- Bernard, Gov., *Letters on Government and trade of*, 1763-68.
- “ *Letters to the Ministry*, 1767.
- Black List of the Attainted, etc., 1802. P. 40.
- Bleecker, Capt. L., *Orderly Book*, 1779. N. Y., 1865.
- Bradford Club, No. 3, *French fleet under De Grasse*, 1781-2.
- “ No. 6, *Northern Invasion of 1780*, Hough, 1866.
- “ No. 7, *Corresp. of Col. J. Laurens*, 1777-8.
- Bland Papers, 1840-43.
- Bland, R., *Inquiry into the rights of the Col.*, 1769.
- Bloodgood, *The Sexagenary, or Reminiscences of*, 1833.
- Boston Massacre, 1770.
- Boston Orations: *Massacre of 1770*.
- Brown, Capt. T., *Memoirs*, (Bushnell), 1862.
- Burgoyne, *Exp. from Canada*, 1780.
- Bushnell, C. I., *L. Hanford's Life*, 1863.
- Case, W., *Revolutionary memorials*, 1852.
- Chalmers, G., *Polit. annals of*, 1780.
- “ *Introd. to Hist. of revolt*, 1845.
- Clark, G. R., *Campaign in Illinois*, 1778, 9.
- Clark, H., *Disc. at Hubbardstown*, 1859.
- Clark, T., *Naval Hist. of U. S.*, 1814.
- Clinton, G., *Correspondence*, 1842.
- Clinton, Sir H., *Let. on his conduct*, 1784.
- Coghlan, Mrs., *Memoirs, with anecdotes of*, 1795.
- Collection of Letters, *Newburgh*, 1783.
- Collection of Papers, 1764-75, by Almon.
- Collection of Papers, N. Y., 1778.
- Cooper, J. F., *Naval History of*, 1840.
- Cowell, *Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island*, 1830.
- Curwen, *Journal*, 1775-84; *Loyalists*.
- Dawson, H. B., *Battles of*, 1858.
- “ *Sons of Liberty in N. Y.*, 1859.
- “ *Stony Point Attack*, 1863.
- “ *How's Diary*, 1865.
- “ *Corresp. on Gen. Putnam*, 1860.
- Detail of Services in 1776-79*.
- Deux-Ponts, Count W. De., *My Campaigns*, 1780-81. 1868.
- Dickinson, John, *Polit. writings*, 1801.

**Revolutionary War, Partial Histories, etc.** (continued).

- Drayton, *Memoirs of*, in *South Carolina to 1776*.
- Dring, T., *Jersey Prison Ship*, 1831.
- Eelking, *Die Deutschen hülfsstruppen im Nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege*, 1776-83.
- Ellet, *The Women of the Am. Rev.*, 1848-50.
- Estaing, *Extrait d'un Journal*, 1782.
- Exiles in Virginia*, 1777.
- Fanning's *Narrative*, 1775-83.
- Force, P., *Notes on History of Decl. of Independence*, 1855.
- Fox, E., *Revolutionary Advent. of*, 1838.
- Freneau, *Poems during the War*, 1809.
- Gage, T., *Letters*, 1769.
- Garden, *Anecdotes of the Revol. War*, 1st, 2d series.
- Gentz, *Principles of*, compared with *French rev.*, 1800.
- Gibbes, R. W., *Doc. History of*, 1764-1782.
- Girod, *Voyage d'un Suisse pendant*, 1786.
- Godefroy, *Estampes des Evénemens de la guerre*.
- Graham, Gen. S., *Memoir of*, 1862.
- Graves, W., *Letters*, 1781.
- Gray, D., *Narrative as spy*, 1776-82.
- Graydon, A., *Rem. of men and events of*, 1811, 22, 46.
- Great Britain, *Stamp Act*, 1765.
- Griffith, W., *Hist. notes from 1754-75*.
- Grigsby, *Virginia Conv. of 1776*.
- Haven, C. C., *Thirty days in New Jersey*, 1776-77.
- Headley, J. T., *Chaplains and clergy of the Rev.*, 1864.
- Heath, W., *Military events during*, 1798.
- Henry, J. J., *Hardships in Campaign against Quebec*, 1775.
- Hewes, *Traits of the Tea Party*, Bost., 1835. See *Thatcher*.
- Hildreth, *Journal of Arnold's command*, 1775.
- Historical anecdotes*, 1777.
- Hist. Doc'ts from the Old Dominion*, March, 1776—Aug. 1776.
- Howe, Gen., *Report on his conduct in* 1779.
- Hubbard, J. N., *Border adventures of Van Campen*, 1842.
- Hull, W., *Revolutionary services of*, 1848.
- Humphreys, D., *Miscellaneous works*, 1790.
- Indians, *The, or Massacres in Wawa-sink*, 1846.
- Izard, R., *Correspondence*, 1774-1804.

**Revolutionary War, Partial Histories, etc. (continued).**

- Jacob, Cresap's life, 1866.  
 Jenkins, J. S., *Lives of Patriots and Heroes of the Rev.*, 1849.  
 Johnson, Joseph, *Traditions and Reminiscences of the Rev. in the South*, 1851.  
 Jour. d'un officier de l'Armée Navale, 1781, 82.  
 Judson, L. C., *The Sages and heroes of*, 1852.  
 Kapp, F., *Der Soldatenhandel Deutscher Fürsten*, 1775-83, 1864.  
 Kidder, F., *Hist. of Boston Massacre*, 1770.  
 Lamb, R., *Journal of occurrences to* 1783.  
 Laurens, H., *Correspondence*, 1861.  
 Lee, H., *Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas*, 1824.  
 " *Mem. of Southern Dept. of the U. S.*, 1812.  
 Lewis, Gen. A., *Orderly Book*, 1776. *See Hist. Docts.*  
 McAlpine, *Advent. from 1773 to 1779*.  
 Mackenzie, R., *On Tarleton's Hist. of* 1780, 81.  
 Magoon, *Orators of the Rev.*, 1848.  
 Marshall, C., *Passages from his diary*, 1774-77.  
*Martyrs of Wallabout Bay*, 1855.  
 Massachusetts, *Penobscot Expedition*.  
 Massachusetts *Prov. Cong.* 1774.  
 Meigs, R. J., *Jour. of Exped. against Quebec*, 1775.  
 Melvin, J., *Expedition to Quebec*, 1775.  
*Military Journals of Lyon & Haws*, 1758-75.  
*Minutes of the trial for Conspiracy*, Lond., 1786. Repr. 1865.  
 Moody, J., *Narrative of*, (Bushnell), 1865.  
 Moore, F., *Diary of the Revolution*, 1860.  
 " *Songs and Ballads of*, 1856.  
 Morris, Margaret, *Private Journal*, 1836.  
 Moser, *Nord. Am. nach den Fried.*, 1783.  
 Moultrie, *Memoirs of N. and S. Caro.*, 1802.  
 Munsell's *Hist. Series*, No. 1-7, 1857-1860.  
*Narrative, Exchange of Prisoners, at the Cedars*, 1777.  
 Nash, S., *Journal*, 1776-77, (Bushnell), 1861.  
 Neilson, C., *Burgoyne's campaign, Bemis's Heights*, 1844.  
*New England Convention*, 1780.  
*New Jersey, Executive correspondence*, 1776-86.

**Revolutionary War, Partial Histories, etc. (continued).**

- New York, Jour. of Prov. Cong.*, 1775-1777.  
*New York City in the Rev.*, 1861.  
 Niles, H., *Principles and Acts of the Revolution*, 1822.  
 Onderdonk, H., *Incidents in Queen's Co.*, 1846.  
 " *Incidents in Suffolk and King's Co.*, 1849.  
 Pennsylvania: *Col. Rec., Min. of Exec. Coun.*, 1852, 53.  
 " *Archives*, 1664-1786.  
 Peterson, *Heroes of the Revolution*, 1848.  
*Political Register*, Lond., 1767-9.  
 Potter, I. R., *Life and Adventures of*, 1824.  
 Pratt, G. W., *Vaughan's Exped.*, 1777, *Burning of Kingston*.  
 Putnam, I., *Mem. of the life of*, 1839.  
 Ramsay, *Hist. Rev.*, S. Carolina, 1785.  
 Remer, *Amerikanisches Archiv*, 1777, 1778.  
 Riedesel, Gen., *Leben und Wirken*, 1856.  
 " *Memoirs and letters*, 1868.  
 Riedesel, Mme., *Berufs-reise*, 1776-83.  
 " *Journals and letters*, 1827, 1867.  
 Rochambeau, Comte de, *Memoirs*, 1838.  
 Sabine, L., *The American Loyalists*, 1847, 64.  
 Saffell, *Records of the war*, 1858.  
 Sampson, Deborah, *A Continental Soldier*, 1797.  
 Scott, W., *Rioting in America*, 1775. P. 1455.  
*Seventy-Six Soc. Pub.*, S. Deane papers; Galloway's examination; Massachusetts papers; Maryland papers, 1855-7.  
 Simcoe, *Military Journal*, 1844.  
*Sketches of Bunker Hill*, 1844.  
 Smith, J. J., *Amer. Hist. Curiosities*, 1847, 60.  
 Smith, S., *Memoirs*, (Bushnell), 1776-1786, 1860.  
 Smith, T. M., *Legends of the war*, Louisville, 1855.  
 Sparks, J., *Corresp. of Am. Rev.*, 1853.  
 Sprengel, *Die Geschichte der*, 1784.  
 Stone, E. M., *Invasion of Canada in* 1775.  
 Stone, W. L., *Border wars of*, 1846.  
 Street, A. B., *Battle of Saratoga*, 1858.  
 Sullivan's campaign, 1842.  
 Sullivan, W., *The Public men of*, 1783-1815, 47.  
 Talbot, S., *Hist. sketch of the Rev., and Life of*, 1803.

**Revolutionary War, Partial Histories, etc.** (continued).

- Tarleton, Campaigns of 1780, 81.  
 Thacher, J., Military Journal, 1823.  
 Thatcher, B. B., Tales of the Revol., 1846.  
 " Traits of the Tea party, Hewes's life, 1835.  
 Townsend, J., Army under Howe, 1846.  
 Trescott, The diplomacy of the revolution, 1852.  
 United States, Votes and proceedings of Congress, 1774.  
 " Declaration by Congress, 1775.  
 " Address to Ireland, 1775.  
 " Observations on, 1779. P. 47.  
 " American Archives, (P. Force), 1774-6.  
 Van Rensselaer, Hist. Disc. of Lake George, 1855.  
 Wallabout prison-ship series, N. York, 1865.  
 Washington, G., Writings, (Sparks), 1833-37.  
 " Monuments of, 1800.  
 Washington's Head-Quarters, Newburgh; Cat. of relics in, 1858.  
 Watson, E., Men and Times of, 1856, 1861.  
 Watson, H. C., Camp-fires of the Rev., 1852.  
 Wells, W. V., Life of S. Adams, 1855.  
 West India Merchant, 1778.  
 Wilkinson, E., Letters, Charleston, S. C., 1838.  
 Wilmot, J. E., Losses of the loyalists, 1783.  
 Witherspoon, J., Misc. works, 1803.  
 See under the several States; United States; Orations, July 4, Washington, G.

**Revolutionary War, Controversy regarding it, chiefly Pamphlets, etc.** Abingdon, Thoughts on Burke's Letters, 1780.

- Adams, J., Twenty-six letters on, 1780.  
 Additions to Plain Truth, 1776.  
 Address, (Dalrymple), 1775.  
 Address to Prot. Dissenters, Lond., 1774.  
 Address to the People of Gt. Br., from Congress, 1774.  
 Address to the Rulers, 1778.  
 America Vindicated, 1774.  
 America's Appeal, 1775.  
 American Querist, (Cooper), 1774.  
 Americans Roused, 1774.  
 Anderson, J., Interest of G. B., 1782.  
 Answer from Elect. of Bristol, 1777.

**Revolutionary War, Controversy regarding it, chiefly Pamphlets, etc.** (continued).

- Anticipation, (of debate in Parl.), 1779.  
 Appeal to Reason, 1778.  
 Appeal to the World, 1769, Boston.  
 Appeal to the People of Great Britain, 1775. P. 117.  
 Articles of Confederation, 1777.  
 Auberteuil, Administration de Lord North, 1784.  
 " Essais....sur les Anglo-Américains, 1782.  
 Authentic Papers, 1774.  
 Baillie, H., Boston and Quebec Acts, 1775.  
 Bancroft, E., Remarks on the Review of the Controversy, 1769.  
 Boston Massacre, 1770, Orations on.  
 Brown, J., Sermon, 1763.  
 Burgoyne, J., Speeches, 1778.  
 Burke, E., Speech, Taxation, 1774.  
 Campbell, G., Fast Sermon on, 1778.  
 Cappe, N., Fast Sermon, York, 1776.  
 Cartwright, J., Letter to Abingdon, 1778.  
 Case of American Loyalists, 1783.  
 Causes of the Distractions, 1774.  
 Champion, Reflections on Parties, 1776.  
 Charters of the Provinces, 1760.  
 Claim of the colonies, 1765.  
 Complaint against a Speech, 1775.  
 Complete Debate, House of Commons, 1782.  
 Conciliatory Address, London, 1775.  
 Congress, The, Canvassed, by A. W. Farmer, 1774.  
 Considerations on certain polit. trans., S. Carolina, 1774.  
 Consid. on the Bill for Peace, 1782.  
 Considerations on the dependencies, 1769.  
 Consid. on the expediency of admitting, Lond., 1770.  
 Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes, (Dulaney), 1765.  
 Consid. on the late Act, Edinburgh, 1776.  
 Considerations on the measures, Robinson, Lond., 1774, 76.  
 Consider. on the prov. treaty, Lond., 1783.  
 Consid. sur l'Admission, 1779.  
 Consider. upon the Amer. inquiry, Dallas, 1779.  
 Considerations upon the rights of the colonists, N. Y., 1766.  
 Consolatory thoughts....1782.  
 Constitutional answer to Wesley, 1775.  
 Constit. Right of G. B., 1768.  
 Conway, Speech, Parl., 1780.

**Revolutionary War, Controversy regarding it, chiefly Pamphlets, etc. (continued).**

- Cool Reply to J. Wesley, 1775.  
 Cool Thoughts, (Franklin), 1764.  
 Cool Thoughts, (Galloway), 1780.  
 Correct copies of the protests: On Stamp Act, 1766.  
 Crisis, The, 1776.  
 Dalrymple, Rights of G. Brit. asserted.  
 Day, T., Reflections upon, etc., 1782, 1783.  
 Defence of the Res. of Congress, 1775.  
 Dialogue on the principles, 1776.  
 Dissertations on the Grand Dispute, 1774.  
 Dulaney, Taxation of British Colonies. Essay in Vindication of, 1764.  
 Estwick, Letter to Dean Tucker.  
 Evans, C., Political Sophistry, 1776.  
 " Letter to Wesley, 1775.  
 Evans, J., Sermon, N. Y., 1783.  
 Examination into the conduct, 1779.  
 Fabricius, or Letters, (Galloway), 1782.  
 Fall of Brit. Tyranny, 1776.  
 Farmer Refuted, (A. Hamilton), 1775.  
 Fletcher, J., American Patriotism, 1776. P. 103.  
 Free and Calm Consideration, 1774.  
 Free thoughts on the Cont. Congress, 1774.  
 Friendly address to all reasonable Amer., (Cooper), 1774.  
 Further Examination, 1775, (Robinson).  
 Galloway, Candid Examination, 1780.  
 " Reply to the Observations, 1780.  
 " Exam. of mutual claims, 1775.  
 " Hist. reflec. on the rebellion, 1780.  
 " Exam. before House of Commons, 1779.  
 General opposition, etc., 1766.  
 Genuine Prin. of Brit. Const., 1776.  
 Gerard, Sermon, Fast, 1778.  
 Glover, Evidence of West Indian Planters, 1774.  
 Great Britain's Right to Tax, 1774.  
 Grenville, G., Taxes on the Colonies, 1775.  
 Grievances of the Amer. Col., 1774.  
 Hartley, D., Address, Co. of York.  
 " Speech, Parl., 1776.  
 Histoire d'un pou, 1779.  
 Historical reflections. See Galloway.  
 Hypocrisy unmasked, 1776.  
 Ingersoll, J., Letters on stamp act, 1766.

**Revolutionary War, Controversy regarding it, chiefly Pamphlets, etc. (continued).**

- Instructions to Collectors, 1768.  
 Interest of the Merchants, Lond., 1774.  
 Johnson, S., Taxation no Tyranny, 1775.  
 Journal of Conv. for a Monument of the Declar. of Independence, 1853.  
 Justice and Necess. of Taxing, 1766.  
 Knox, W., Controversy with G. B. reviewed, 1769.  
 Lathrop, J., Sermon, 1774.  
 Letter from a Merchant, 1766.  
 Letter to a Member of Parl., 1774.  
 Letter to Burke, (on taxation), 1775.  
 Letter to the Lord Mayor, 1762.  
 Livingston, W., Letter to Bp. of Landaff, 1768.  
 London Addresses, 1769-1773.  
 Lovell, J., Oration, Mar. 5, 1770.  
 Macnulty, C., Address to Great Brit. on the crisis, 1775. P. 8.  
 Martin, J., Familiar dialogues, 1776.  
 Masères, F., Essays, 1809.  
 Mayer, Lignes Achéenne, etc., comparées avec, 1787.  
 Mayhew, J., Sermon, repeal of stamp-act, 1766.  
 Memorial of Common Sense on, 1778.  
 Montgomery, Gen., Conv. with Prince of Orange, 1776.  
 Murray, J., Finishing strokes, 1778.  
 Nature of parliamentary power, 1768.  
 Oration on the beauties of liberty, 1773.  
 Origin of the Amer. Contest, (Leonard), 1775.  
 Other side of the question, 1774.  
 Otis, J., Rights of the British Colonies, 1766.  
 " Vindication of the Brit. Col., 1769.  
 Paine, T., The Crisis.  
 " Common sense, 1776.  
 " Political works, 1792, 1824.  
 " Letter to the Abbé Raynal, 1783.  
 Pamphlets relating to the revolution, vols. 48, 112-122, 1219.  
 Plain truth, to the Inhab. of Am., 1776.  
 Political reflections, 1777.  
 Present state of liberty, 1769.  
 Price, R., Obs. on nature of civil lib., 1776. P. 32.  
 " Importance of the Am. Rev. Eng. and Dutch, 1784, 5.  
 Public Advertiser, Lond., Bystander's letters, slips of, 1776-83.  
 Pulteney, Thoughts on present state of affairs, 1778.

**Revolutionary War, Controversy regarding it, chiefly Pamphlets, etc.** (continued).

Reed, J., Reprint of Reed & Cadwalader pamphlets, 1863.

Reflections on the Rise, 1780.

Remarks on the principal acts, (Lind), 1775.

Robinson, M., Peace the best policy, 1777.

Scott, W., Sermon, 1775.

Second Thoughts, London, 1777.

Sewall, Jona., Origin of Am. contest, 1775.

Shebbeare, Answer to Queries, 1775.

“ Essay .... on Nat. Soc., 1776.

Short hist. of conduct of ministry, 1766.

Smith, H. W., Nuts for Future Historians, 1856.

Strictures, (Hutchinson), 1776.

Thoughts on government, 1776.

True merits of a late treatise, 1776.

True State of Proc of Parl., 1774.

Tucker, J., Four Tracts, 1774.

“ Humble Address, 1775, 76.

“ True interest of Great Britain, 1776.

“ Cui Bono?, 1781.

Tumultibus, De, Americanis, 1776.

View of the Controversy, N. Y., 1774; Lond., 1775.

Wesley, J., Some Observations, 1776.

“ Calm Address, 1777.

Zubly, J. J., Sermon, Prov. Cong. of Georgia, 1775.

**Reynard the Fox.** Bost., 1865.  
Percy Soc., Pub. v. 12.

**Reyner.** Family genealogy, (Whitmore).

**Reynolds, Sir J.** Jackson, W., The four ages, 1798.

“ Northcote, Life of, 1817.

Reynolds, Works and memoir, E. Malone, 1809.

“ Works and memoir, Beechey, 1852.

**Rheims, France.** See Reims.

**Rhetoric.** Adams, J. Q., Lectures on, and Orat., 1810.

Aristides, A., Opera, 1829.

Aristotle, Treatise on, 1850.

Baron, A., Rhétorique, (Encyc. Pop.).

Blair, H., Lectures on, 1817.

Boileau, Œuvres, 1745. B. C.

Bouhours, Art of Criticism, 1705.

“ Art of Rhetoric, 1728.

Brookfield, 1st Book in Composition.

**Rhetoric** (continued).

Burrowes, Essay on Style, Roy. Irish Ac., 5.

Campbell, G., Philosophy of. B. C.

Cicero, De Oratore, 1822. B. C.

Copleston, Prælectiones Academicæ, 1828.

Comenius, Ars Oratoria, 1664.

Edwards, T., Canons of Criticism, 1765. B. C.

Eloquence du temps, enseignée, 1707.

Farnabius, Index Rhetoricus, 1689.

Fromondus, Labyrinthus, 1634.

Hobbes, T., Works, vol. 6, 1839-45.

Home, H., Elements of Criticism, 1768.

“ The Art of Thinking, 1813. B. C.

Hurd, Works, Critical dissertations, 1811.

Jamieson, Questions to Rhetoric.

La Motte, Réflexions sur la critique, 1716.

Libanius, Prælia oratoria lxxii, 1606.

Melanethon, Elem. rhetories, 1572.

Mills, A., Outlines of rhetoric, 1854.

Morley, C., Guide to Composition, 1838.

Newman, S. H., System of, 1851.

Parker, R. G., Rhetorical readings, 1836.

Parsons, S. H., Grammatical Reader, 1836.

Pinnock, Catechism of Rhetoric.

Quackenboss, G. P., First lessons in.

“ Course of, 1855.

Reed, H., Lect. on Eng. Lit., 1855.

Reid, A., English composition, 1839.

Riccus, De imitatione, 1845.

Rutilius, De fig. sententiarum, 1768.

Sheridan, T., Rhetorical Grammar, 1783.

Spengel, Rhet. bei den Alten, 1842.

Whately, R., Elements of, 1834.

See Classical Literature; Elocution; Language; Taste; Poetry, treatises on; Preaching; Criticism.

**Rhett, R. B.** Wallace, D., Life of. P. 1229.

**Rheumatism.** See Medicine.

**Rhin, France.** Annuaire, 1816, 1846.

**Rhine River.** Belgium and Nassau, tourist's guide.

Carr, Tour through Holland, 1807.

Champney's Panorama of, 1849.

Hoffman, Der Römerstadte.

Hoeff, Navigation du Rhin, 1826.

Hugo, The Rhine, 1845.

Ritchie, Heath's Pictor. Annual, 1832, 1833

See Belgium; Netherlands.

- Rhode Island.** Arnold, S. G., History of, 1859.  
 " Spirit of R. I. Hist., 1853.  
 Bartlett, J. R., Officers of 1861-6.  
 " Bibliography of, 1864.  
 Congregational Churches of, Minutes, 1851. P. 483.  
 Conspiracy to defeat Dorr's liberation, 1845.  
 Cowell, Spirit of '76 in R. I., 1830.  
 Dailey, C. F., Soldiers of 1861-63.  
 Durfee, Job, Works, 1849.  
 " Disc., Hist. Soc., 1847.  
 Facts involved in... controversy, 1842.  
 Gammell, W., Add., Rh. Is. Historical Soc., 1844.  
 Goddard, Change in Gov't of R. I., 1843.  
 Gorton, S., Simplicity's defence, 1835.  
 Hazard, B., Letters to J. Q. Adams, 1834.  
 Jackson, H., Acct. of Churches in, 1854.  
 Parsons, C. W., Hist. of population in.  
 Pearce, D. J., Slanders refuted, 1828.  
 Pease, Gazetteer of, 1819.  
 Peterson, E., History of, 1853.  
 Potter, E. R., Suffrage in, 1842.  
 " Address, R. I. Hist. Soc., 1851.  
 Reply to the letter of Morton, 1842.  
 Rhode Is., Charters, etc., 1844.  
 " Colon. Records, 1664-1769.  
 " Convention Add. on a new const., 1834.  
 " Report on Mass. Boundary, 1849.  
 " Adj. Gen'l's report, 1865.  
 " Officers and soldiers' register, 1861-66.  
 " Statistical Reports, (Bartlett), 1852-68.  
 Rhode Island brigade, 1806.  
 Rhode Island Register, 1793, 1852, 1856.  
 Richmond, J. W., R. I. Repudiation, 1855.  
 Ross, A. A., Civil and Rel. hist. of, 1838.  
 Staples, Hist. of Crim. Law of, 1853.  
 Stone, E. W., R. I. in the Rebellion, 1864.  
 Tucker, M., The Deliverance of R. I., 1842.  
 United States: Rep. on Gov. Dorr, 1844.  
 Vinton, F., Oration on Annals of, 1863.  
 Wayland, F., Disc., Affairs of, 1842.  
 See Dorr, T. W.; Williams, R.
- Rhode Island, Local Histories.** See R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll.; Narragansett; Newport; Pawtucket; Providence; Warren.
- Ribaut, J.** French's Hist. Coll., Voyage of.  
 Sparks, J., Life of.
- Ricci, S. de.** Potter, L. de, Memoirs of.
- Rice, B. H.** Schenck, W. E., Discourse on, 1856. P. 1613.
- Rice, D.** Bishop, R. H., Memoirs of, 1824.
- Rice, E.** Family Genealogy, (Ward).
- Rice, J. H.** Maxwell, W., Memoir of, 1835.
- Rice, M.** White, J., Hist. Discourse, 1855. P. 504.
- Richard I, of England.** Chronicles of, (Chron. of G. B., 1865.)  
 Chronicon de rebus gestis, (Eng. Hist. Soc.).  
 James, G. P. R., Life of.
- Richard II.** Traison et mort de, (Eng. Hist. Soc.).  
 De concordia inter. et Lond., (Camden Soc. Pub.).  
 Mercks, T., Speech on.
- Richard III.** Letters, Reign of, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Halsted, C. A., Memoirs of, 1844.
- Richards.** Family Genealogy, (Morse).
- Richards, H. S.** Pease, A. G., Sermon, Death of, 1853. P. 555.
- Richards, Miss L.** Memoirs, 1842.
- Richards, W.** Evans, J., Life of, 1819.
- Richardson, Hannah.** Wesley, C., Account of, 1754.
- Richardson, J.** Chapone, Mrs., Letters to, on his novels, 1818.  
 Richardson, J., Lit. Relics and Life, 1807.
- Richardson, J.** Life of, (Friends' Library).
- Richardson, S.** Letters, and life of, A. L. Barbauld, 1804.  
 Works and Life by Mangin, 1811.  
 Scott, W., Memoir of.
- Riches.** See Wealth.
- Richelieu, Card. A. du P. de.** Mémoires, par Aubery, 1660.  
 Cousin, Nouvelles relations de, (Jour. des Savans), 1864.  
 James, G. P. R., Life of, (Lardner's Cab.).  
 Richlieu, Lettres et papiers d'état, France, Docts. inéd., 6 v.
- Richmond, Va.** Beaurepaire, Acad. des Sciences à, 1788.  
 Journal of a trip to, 1865.  
 Little, J. P., Its History, 1851.

**Richmond, Va.** (continued).

- Miller, S., *Serm., Of Theatre at*, 1812.  
 Mordecai, R., *In by-gone days*, 1860.  
 Richmond Directories, 1845-6, 50-1, 1852.

**Ridgefield, Conn.** First Congr. Church. Cat., 1851. P. 470.

- Goodrich, S. G., *Recollections*, 1856.

**Riedesel, Baroness F. Von M.** *Be-rufs-reise*, 1776-1783.

- Journals and Letters*, 1827, 67.

**Riedesel, Gen. F. A.** *Memoirs and Letters*, 1868.

- Leben und Wirken*, 1856.

**Rights.** Cousin, V., *Social Order*, 1848. P. 2501.

- Ellmaker, E. E., *Revelation of Rights*, 1841.

Hey, R., *Happiness and rights*, 1792.

Hurlbut, E. P., *On human rights*, 1845.

Mirabeau, *Lettres de Cachet*.

*Rights and remedies*, 1795.

*Rights of Englishmen*, Lond., 1793. P. 732.

*Rights of the devil*, Engl. P. 1332.

Sharp, G., *Decl. of the people's natural rights*, 1774.

Vincent, *Hints on levelling*, 1795.

*See Government; Social Science; Woman's Rights.*

**Riley, J.** *Loss of the Brig Commerce*, 1817.

Riley, W. R., *Life of*, 1851.

Robbins, A., *Loss of the Commerce*, 1842.

**Rinderpest.** *See Cattle Plague.***Ringgold, S.** Wynne, J., *Life of*, 1847.**Ring Mottoes.** *Notes and queries*, June, 1863, p. 504.**Rings.** Edwards, C., *History of*, 1855.  
 Licetus, F., *De anulis antiquis*, 1645.**Rio de Janeiro.** Baker, J. M., *Commerce with the U. S.*, 1838.

Darwin, C., *Journal*, 1831.

Gould, J. W., *Voyage to*, 1838.

*See Brazil.*

**Ripa, Father.** *Memoirs at Pekin*, 1844.**Ripley, H. W.** *Genealogy of family of*, 1867.**Ripley, J. W.** *Defence of*, 1846. P. 1366.**Ripperda, Duke of.** *Memoirs*, 1715-36.**Ritson, J.** *Life and letters*, 1833.**Rittenhouse, D.** Barton, W., *Life of*, 1813.

Renwick, J., *Life of*, (Sparks, 7).

Wynne's *Lives*, 1850.

**Ritualism.** Hickeringill, E., *Ceremony-mon er*, 1700.

Ingle, J., *Letter to Mayor of Exeter*, 1848.

*Paper lantern for Puseyites*, 1843.

Phillipotts, *Letters*, 1844, 52, etc.

Robertson, J. C., *Conformity of Lit-urgy*.

Rowe, S., *Appeal to the rubric*, 1841. P. 691.

Yorke, *The Altar and the East*.

*See Church of Engl.; Religious Ceremonies; Tractarianism.*

**Rivers.** *Annuaire des eaux de la France*, pour 1851.

Frisi, *Treatise on rivers and torrents*, 1818, 61.

Genet, E. C., *Obstructions of the Hud-son*, 1818.

Humphreys, A. A., *Report on the Mississippi*, 1861.

Marsh, G. P., *Man and nature*, 1864.

*Memoir on the reconnaissance of rivers*, (Palmer), 1843. P. 205.

N. Y. Leg. *Reports on obstruc. of Hud-son*, 1867, etc.

Polehampton's *Gallery of nature*, v. 3.  
 Priestley, J., *Hist. of*, in Gr. Britain, 1836.

Severn River, *Stoppage of*, 1773.

Shreve, H. M., *Steam Snag-boat for*, 1847. P. 205.

Williams, C. W., *Obs. on the Shan-non*, 1831.

*See Navigation; Canals; Hydrodyna-mics.*

**Roads.** *Annales des Ponts et Chaussées*, 1831-55.

Belgium: *Chemins Vicinaux*, 1848.

Canada, *Rapports sur les Chemins*, 1855. P. 567.

Colles, *Roads of the U. S.*, 1789.

Ecole R. des Ponts et Chaussées, *De-signs*, 1827.

*Eight letters on pavements*, 1817.

Gautier, *Traité de la construction des*, 1721.

Gillespie, W. M., *Principles of making*, 1847.

Gordon, *Fitness of Turnpikes*, 1835. P. 428.

Hemphill, J., *Speech, National Road*, 1830.

Hughes, T., *Making and repairing*, 1838.

Kingsford, *History, etc., of plank-roads*, 1851.

McAdam, *Present system of making*, 1823.

Marlette, *L'Art de faire....* 1842.

Montreal, *Rapport sur*, 1855.

Navier, *Police du Roulage*, 1835.

**Roads** (continued).

- Parnell, Treatise on, 1838.  
 Penfold, C., Repairing roads. P. 1222.  
 Roads and railroads, and modes of travelling, Lond., 1839.  
 Series of letters... of clay roads, 1755.  
*See* Bridges; Engineering; Railroads.
- Robarts, A.** Evans, C., Sermon on, 1771. P. 1462.
- Robbins, A. R.** Lee, C., Sermon on.
- Robbins, Mrs. E.** Emerson, E., Sermon on.
- Roberts, R. R.** Elliott, C., Life of, 1846.
- Robertson, F. W.** Life and letters of, 1865.
- Robertson, J.** Putnam, A. W., Hist. of Middle Tennessee, 1859.
- Robertson, W.** Robertson, W., Life of, 1801. B. C.
- Robespierre, F. J. M.** Quérard, France Littéraire, 1863.  
*See* France.
- Robin Hood.** Campbell, W. W., Sketch of, 1853.  
 Hunter, Jos., Hist. Tracts, No. 4, 1852.  
 Robin Hood, Ballads and Anecdotes, 1862.
- Robinson.** Family Register, Pittsburgh, 1867.
- Robinson, Henrietta.** Wilson, D., Life of, 1855.
- Robinson, H. C.** Diary and Correspondence, 1869.
- Robinson, Rev. John.** Works and Memoir, 1851.
- Robinson, M.** Shepherd, J., Appeal for, Lond., 1825.
- Robinson, Mrs. Mary.** Memoirs, 1802.
- Robinson, Rev. R.** Priestley, J., Sermon, Death of.
- Robinson, S. W.** Lodge of Sorrow, 1869.
- Robinson, T. H.** Family History, 1867.
- Robinson, W., and W. Leddra.** Episodes from New Engl., 1669.
- Robinson, W.** Robinson, E., Memoir of, 1859.
- Rochambeau, Comte.** Mem. Hist. et politiques, 1809.  
 " Mem. rel. to the war of Indep., 1838.
- Rochefort, France.** Candid Reflections, 1708.  
 Short Account, 1757. P. 1329.

- Rochester, J. W., Earl of.** Burnet, G., Life of.
- Parsons, R., Sermon, Funeral of, 1680, P. 354.
- Rochester, N. Y.** Daily Am. Directory, 1847-52.  
 Canfield's Directory, 1846.  
 Moore, E., Disappearance of, 1855. P. 227.  
 O'Rielly, H., Sketch of, and Western N. Y., 1838.  
 Plymouth Church Manual, 1856. P. 484.  
 Presbytery of, Semi-Centennial, 1869.  
 Rochester, Reports, etc., 1847-57. P. 174, 280.  
 Rochester Directory, 1827, 3<sup>d</sup>, 54-57, 1864, 66-68.  
 Rochester in 1827.  
 Univ. of Rochester. Cat. 1853-66.  
 Ward, F. D., Junior Pioneer Ass'n, Hist. Add., 1860.
- Rock Co. Wis.** History of, (Guernsey), 1856.
- Rockingham, Marq.** Albemarle, (Earl of), Memoirs of, 1852.
- Rockland, Me.** Eaton, C., History of, 1865.
- Rockport, Ms.** *See* Gloucester.
- Rock River Country.** Illinois, Description. P. 565.
- Rockwood.** Family Genealogy, 1856.
- Rocky Mountains.** Altowan, Incidents and Life in, (Webb), 1846.  
 Bonneville, Adventures in, 1850.  
 Bowles, S., Across the Continent, 1865.  
 Coyner, D. H., The Lost Trappers, 1859.  
 Cross, Maj., Report of Journey, 1849-1850.  
 Domenech, Abbé, Seven Years Residence in, 1860.  
 Farnham, T. J., Travels, 1843.  
 Fremont, Exploring Expedition, 1842.  
 Gass, Journ. of L. and Clarke's Expedition, 1806.  
 Irving, W., Bonneville's Adventures.  
 James, E., Expedition to, 1819-20.  
 Keating, Narrative of Maj. Long's Expedition, 1824.  
 Kelly, W., Excursion, 1851.  
 Lewis and Clark, Exped. to, 1804-6.  
 Long, S. H., Exped. to the Rocky Mountains, 1819, 20.  
 Marcy, R. B., The Prairie Traveler, 1859.  
 Mollhausen, Journey to the Pacific, 1858.  
 Palmer, J., Travels over, to the Columbia, 1846.  
 Parker, S., Journal, 1835-37.

**Rocky Mountains** (continued).

- Parkman, F., California and Oregon trail, 1849.  
 Pattie, Exp. from St. Louis to, 1833.  
 Ruxton, G. F., Adven. in Mex. and the R. M., 1849.  
 Sage, R. B., Scenes in, 1855.  
 Smet, P. J. de, Travels over, 1845.  
*See* Oregon; California; Pacific R. R.; Pacific Voy.; U. S. Travels West, and several States.

**Rod, The.** Cooper, W. M., Flagellation, 1869.

De Lolme, The Flagellants, 1777.

**Rodgers, J.** Miller, S., Memoirs of, 1813.

**Rodney, Admiral.** Mundy, Life of, 1836.

**Roebeck, J.** Allen, E., Biography of, 1852.

**Rogers, A.** Memoirs, 1834.

**Rogers, John, of Chester, Eng.** Life of, 1861.

**Rogers, John, of Ipswich, Ms.** Wigglesworth, Sermon on, 1746.

**Rogers, Josias.** Gilpin, W., Mem. of, 1808.

**Rogers, N.** Chester, Sermon on, 1853. P. 555.

**Rogers, Robt.** Expeditions of, 1765.

" Acct. of N. America, 1765.

" Plan of, MS., Johnson papers.

Stark, C., Biog. of, 1860.

**Rogers, Sam.** Recollections of, 1859.

**Roland, Mme.** Appeal, (Memoir).

Hays, M., Female Biography.

**Rollins.** Family genealogy, 1870.

**Romaine, W.** Cadogan, W. B., Serm. on, 1795.

Charitable morsel, 1793.

De Coetlogon, Sermon on, 1795.

Goode, W., Sermon on, 1795.

Haweis, T., Life of, 1797.

Nash, M., Ans. to Charit. morsel.

**Roman Catholic Church, America.**

Allen, W., Report on Popery, 1844.

Andres, Imagen de N. S. de Copacavana, 1663.

Babcock, Speech, Church Property, 1853. P. 530.

Bayley, J. R., Hist. of, in N. Y. city, 1870.

" Life of Bp. Bruté, 1860.

Beecher, E., Papal Conspiracy, 1855.

Blythe, Conversion of, 1815. P. 482.

Brooks, E., Controversy with Archbp. Hughes, 1855.

Brooksiana, 1855.

**Roman Catholic Church, America** (continued).

Brownson's Quarterly Review, 1844-64.

Bunkley, St. Joseph's Sem., 1855.

Carroll, Abp., Address to, 1785.

Carroll, A. E., Star of the West, 1857.

" Great American battle, 1856.

Catholic Almanac, 1833-46.

Clark, R. W., Romanism in America, 1859.

Dubourg, J. H., Life of Bp. Cheverus, 1839.

Dunigan's Am. Cath. Almanac, 1858, 59, 60.

Duran, Relation du Paraguai, 1638.

England, Bp., Works, 1849.

Familiar Letters to Bp. Fitzpatrick, 1853. P. 97.

Hassard, Life of Abp. Hughes, 1865.

Hughes, Abp. J., Life of.

" The Catholic Chapter of, 1852.

" Debate with Breckinridge.

Julian, Trasformazione dell' America, 1790.

Metropol. Cath. Alman., 1845-60.

Monk, M., Disclosures, 1836.

Morse, S. F. B., Foreign conspiracy, 1844.

N. Y. Tablet, 1857, 58.

Reed, R. T., Six Months in Convent, 1831-2.

Roman Cath. Ch., Manual of ceremonies, Balt., 1852.

" Concilia Prov., 1829-49, 52.

Sadlier's Catholic Almanac, 1864, 65, 67, 69, 71.

St. George, Answer to Reed.

Spalding, Life of Bp. Flaget, 1852.

" Missions of Kentucky, 1844.

" Miscellanea, 1858.

White, C. A., Life of Mrs. Seton, 1862.

*See* Jesuits; Missions; Education.

**Roman Catholic Church, Doctrine, History, etc.** Apologiceal epistle, (Parsons), 1601.

Baines, P. A., Sermon, 1825.

Balmes, Protestantism and Catholicity, 1851.

Basil, Catholic Faith, 1825. P. 307.

Bartoli, F. Xavier's Life.

Bernard, S., Les lettres de.

Bossuet, Doctrine of, 1685.

Bunsen, Hippolytus and his age, 1852.

Butler, C., Book of the, 1825.

" Lives of the Saints, 1838.

Cabeljau, De oude Catholijcke, 1650.

Challoner, The Touchstone, 1823.

Cerri, Etat présent de l'église, 1716.

Cooper, C. P., Tracts concerning, 1850. 1851.

**Roman Catholic Church, Doctrine, History, etc.** (continued).

- Corsini, Sacri corpi di S. Ciriaco, etc., 1756.
- Davila, Teatro Ecclesiastico, 1649.
- Disconzi, Santuario di Maria Vergine, 1820.
- Diss. de apost. sedis imperio in urb. Comacini, 1709.
- Diss. sur les Bulles, contre Baius, 1737.
- Dolman's Magazine, Lond., 1848.
- Dublin Review, 1836-70.
- Du Bourg, J. H., Catéchisme, 1817.
- Du Perray, M., Concordat de Léon X, et François I, 1740.
- Emilienne, Frauds of the monks, 1691.
- Fénélon, Works, vol. 1, 1836.
- First Communion, Letters, 1856.
- Franceschinis, Della relig. cattolica, 1832.
- Gregorius, Papa, Decretales, 1585.
- Ground of the Catholic doctrine, 1843.
- Hist. View of Rel. and Mil. orders in Pamph'r 5.
- Hospinianus, Historiæ sacramentariæ, 1681.
- Howard, H., Historical References for, 1827. P. 346.
- Hurter, Hist. de Innocent III, 1841.
- Kenrick, F. P., Primacy of Rome, 1846.
- Klûpfel, C. E., Instit. Theol., 1838.
- Laing, Progress of the Schism from, 1846. B. C.
- Leti, Life of Sixtus V.
- Lille, Procès du Clergé, 1757.
- Lonicerus, Stand und Orden der, 1755.
- Lumbier, Propositiones condenadas por Innocencio XI, 1679.
- Luther, Propositiones theol., 1560.
- Mahoney, Six Years in the Monasteries, 1844. B. C.
- Manahan, A., Triumph of, in Early ages, 1860.
- Mendham, Mem. of Council of Trent, 1834.
- Michelet, Spiritual direction, 1845. B. C.
- Middleton, Works, vol. 5: Popery and Paganism, 1755.
- Milman, H. H., Hist. of Latin Christianity, 1867.
- Miræus, De statu religionis, 1619.
- Moehler, Differences between Cath. and Prot., 1843.
- Moore, T., Travels of an Irish gentleman, 1844. B. C.
- Müller, J. H., Katholisches Jahrbuch, 1853.
- Murray, N., Romanism at Home, 1854.
- Nichol, J., Triumph of Truth, 1829.
- Observateur en Espagne, 1822.

**Roman Catholic Church, Doctrine, History, etc.** (continued).

- Observations by a Protestant, 1816.
- O'Donnoghue, H. C., Hist. of the Church and Court, 1830.
- Ossat, A. D', Lettres, 1600.
- Pamphlets by Roman Catholic authors, vols. 1344, 1742, 1743.
- Pamphlets relating to the Church, vols. 1434, 1435, 1554.
- Pastorale Brieven, 1686, 7. B. C.
- Patrick, St., St. Bridget, and St. Columba, Lives of.
- Pavillon, Rituel d'Alet, 1678.
- Quinet, The Roman Church, 1845. B. C.
- Ratisbonne, Bernard's Life.
- Roman Cath. Church, Canones Conc. Tridentini, 1666, 74.
- " Catech. ad Ordinandos, 1706.
- " Catech. ad Parochos, 1656.
- Romano, D., Hist. del Conc. Trid. di P. Soave, 1741.
- Rosati, Life of Andreis.
- Roothaan, Method of Meditation, 1858.
- Rouquette, La Thébaïde, 1852.
- Sarpi, Opere varie, 1750.
- " Hist. del Conc. Trident., 1660.
- Sicardo, Christianidad del Japon, 1698.
- Spalding, Abp., Pastoral letter, 1865.
- Storia delle rivoluzioni, 1803.
- Taxatio Papalis, 1825.
- Theologia universa, 1801.
- Wiseman, Card., Doctrines of the R. C. Ch., 1836.
- " Lectures on offices of Holy week, 1852.
- Zenone, Mem. intorno al corpo di, 1839.
- Zonaras, Sac. Conc. Commentarii, 1618.
- See Missions, Catholic; Jesuit Miss.; Jansenism; Popes; Purgatory; Prohibited Books.
- Roman Catholic Ch., Controversy concerning.** Answer to a late printed paper, 1686.
- Answer to Dr. Sherlock, (Sabran), 1688.
- Baillie, Catechesis, 1654.
- Bank of the Pope, 1846. P. 1441.
- Barlowe, T., Popery, 1679.
- Baxter, R., Key for Catholics, 1839.
- Bennett, W. J. E., Errors of, 1842. P. 328.
- " Lectures on, 1842.
- Bentley, R., Sermon, 2 Cor. ii, 17, 1715.
- Berkeley, Letter to Sir J. James, 1741.
- Blake, J., The Bible weighed, 1854.
- Bossuet, Letter to new Catholics, 1686. P. 356.

**Roman Catholic Church, Controversy concerning** (continued).

- Brief Discourse, (Billingsly), 1714. P. 340.
- Bristow, Briefe treatise, 1599.
- British Soc. for Prin. of the Reformation, Tracts.
- Burton, J., Serm., Matt. xv, 1-6, 1766.
- Campbell, J. N., Papal Rome, 1838.
- Case fairly stated, 1702.
- Catholic Tracts, (15), N. Y., 1851-53.
- Channing, W. E., Catholicism, 1836. P. 25. B. C.
- Church of Scotland, Proc., 1813.
- Close, F., Writings collected, 1837-46.
- Cobbett, W., Book of, 1825.
- Connelly, Reasons for abjuring, 1852. P. 548.
- Conversation between Dominie and Patrick, 1860.
- Controversy between M. B., 1818.
- Cooke, Worke, More Worke, 1628.
- Corless, Reply to Review, 1827.
- Correspondence, Dublin, 1821.
- Crane, Letter on Conversion to.
- Croft, The Legacy, 1679.
- Croly, G., Sermons, 1831-55.
- Cross, A. B., Trial of Antichrist, 1838. P. 104.
- Cumming, J., Romish Worship, Brit. Ref. Soc., 21.
- Defence of Relig. Liberty, 1825.
- Derby, The Catholic, 1856.
- Discourse concerning Idolatry, 1688.
- Dodsworth, Sermon, Phil. i. 10, 1839. P. 380.
- Dodwell, H., Two Discourses, 1688.
- “ De Pont. Successione, (Pearson).
- Doubts concerning Infallibility, 1688. P. 1004.
- Douglas, J., Popery, 1852.
- Downes, R., Serm., A popish prince, 1745.
- Edgar, S., Variations of Popery, 1849.
- Enchiridion theol. anti-Rom., 1836.
- Essay on the Merchandize, etc., 1732.
- Fleming, T., Apocalypt. Key, 1701.
- G., Rev. E., Pax vobis, 1685.
- Gavazzi, Twenty Orations on, etc., 1851.
- Gavin, A., Key to Popery, 1815.
- Gray, J., Appeal to Protestants, 1837.
- Griffin, J. N., Sermons on Creed of Pius IV, 1852. P. 1563.
- Hamilton, G., Leading Errors of, 1824. P. 345.
- Harleian Miscellany, v. 10.
- Hogan, W., Synopsis of Popery, 1845.
- “ Auricular confession, 1845.
- “ High Mass in, 1846.

**Roman Catholic Church, Controversy concerning** (continued).

- Inquiry into the moral, etc., 1790.
- Janus, The Pope, 1871.
- Keary, Fathers of the Church and, 1830. P. 347.
- Keys of the Prot. Establishment, 1813. P. 344.
- King, W., Answer to Manby, 1687.
- Kirk, J., Rom. Cath. Principles on God and the King. Pamph'r 13.
- Late Apology, (Castlemain), 1667.
- Lucas, Reasons for becoming... 1839. P. 347.
- M'Gavin, W., The Protestant, 1833.
- Manning, R., Modern controversy, 1720.
- Mannoek, J., Poor Man's controversy, 1769.
- Marnix, P. De, The Hive of the Romish Church, 1623.
- “ De Byen-korf der H. R. Kerke, 1733.
- Maturin, C. R., Five Sermons, 1624.
- Maurice, F. D., Lectures, Influence of, 1854.
- Menno, S., Departure from. P. 548.
- Meyrick, F., La Santa Chiesa Cattol., 1855. P. 661.
- Miller, J. C., Despotism of, 1851. P. 348.
- Munnings, W. G., Remarks on Baines's sermon, 1835.
- Murray, N., Letters to J. Hughes, 1855.
- Newman, J. H., Apologia pro sua vita, 1865.
- New Test, (Tutchin), 1687.
- Oaths of the Bishops. P. 347.
- Observations, Dublin, 1823.
- O'Reilly, Life of, 1838.
- O'Sullivan, Romanism post-tridentine, 1850.
- Owen, Chamber of Imagery, 1682.
- Palmer, W., Letters to Card. Wiseman, 1841-44.
- Pamphlets of Roman Catholic Controversy, vols. 343, 348, 548, 823, 824, 909, 921, 930, 1048, 1279, 1436-1442, 1744, 1745.
- Papal Usurpation, (Bray), 1712.
- Papists Misrepresented, 1683.
- Parker Society, Reprints, 1849-50.
- Penington, Root of Popery struck, 1660.
- Pierce, T., Novelties of Rome, 1663.
- Plausible Arguments, (Comber), 1735.
- Pope and Maguire, Debate, 1827.
- Popery and Protestantism, 1835. P. 347.
- Popery a Snare. P. 347.
- Popery not founded on Scripture, 1688.

**Roman Catholic Church, Controversy concerning** (continued).

- Protestanism and Popery, 1845.  
 Protestant Armory, 1839.  
 Protest. Quarterly Review, 1850-53.  
 Protestants in Ch. of Rome. P. 347.  
 Prudence and Patriotism, 1815.  
 Pye, B., Five Letters, 1769.  
 Questions and Answers, 1723.  
 Reasons against Conversion, 1726.  
 Reasons why a Protestant, &c., 1687.  
 Redesdale, Lord, Letters on the Cath. Quest., 1-9, 1829.  
 Reflections upon . . . Papist Misrepresented, 1686. P. 355.  
 Remarks on Dr. Bentley's Sermon, 1716.  
 Request to Rom. Cath., 1687.  
 Roman Catharist, (Rogers), 1621.  
 Roomschen, Den, Uylen Spiegel, 1716. B. C.  
 Roussell, N., Cath. and Protestant nations compared, 1855.  
 Sall, A., Reasons for Deserting, 1840. P. 347.  
 Scott, A. J., Discourse on.  
 Seasonable Discourse, (Lloyd), 1673.  
 Secker, Abp. T., Five Sermons.  
 Sherlock, W., Papist not misrepresented, 1687. P. 355.  
 " Preservative against, 1688.  
 " On a judge of controversy, 1686.  
 Sibthorp, Of the Papacy, 1828.  
 Southard, S. L., Virgin's Honor, 1855. P. 548.  
 Stanley, W., Devotions of the Church, 1685.  
 Stillingfleet, Doctrines of, 1686.  
 " Authority of the Church, 1686.  
 Sturges, J., Refl. on Popery, 1799.  
 Townsend, G., Reply to Butler, 1826.  
 Turner, W., The Romish Fox, 1543. P. 307.  
 Turretin, Tyranny of, 1820. P. 307.  
 Uilenspiegel, 1716. B. C.  
 Wake, Abp., Of Idolatry, 1688.  
 " State of the Controversy, 1687.  
 Warburton, Portrait of Popery, 1745.  
 Weninger, F. X., Protestantism, 1862.  
 Wescombe, Fabulæ Pontificæ, 1639.  
 Wesley, J., Act in favor of Popery, 1781. P. 103.  
 Whately, Errors of . . in human nature, 1843. P. 548.  
 Whitby, Laws against Heretics, 1682. P. 343.  
 White, J. B., Doblado's Letters, 1825.  
 " Poor Man's Preservative, 1825. P. 345.  
 Williams, J., Answer to Address, 1688.

**Roman Catholic Church, Controversy concerning** (continued).

- Williams, J., Worship in Latin, 1685.  
 Williams, T., Popery Unmasked, 1828. P. 346.  
 Wiseman, Card., Letter to J. H. Newman, 1841. P. 347.  
 " Letter to W. Palmer, 1841. P. 347.  
 Wiseman vs. Pascal the Younger, Reply of Pascal, 1851.  
 Woodhead, A., Four Conferences, 1688.  
 Wray, Secession of a Curate, 1846. P. 345.  
 Young, H., On H. W. Wilberforce's Letter, 1851. P. 348.  
 See Authority; Church; Church of England; Protestantism; Prohibited Books; Inquisition.  
**Roman Cath. Ch., England.** Atchison, British troops in Malta.  
 Barrington, S., Separation from, 1809.  
 Bowyer, New Hierarchy, 1850. P. 348.  
 Brown, A. W., Papal aggression, 1850.  
 Burgess, T., Engl. Reformation, 1819.  
 " Founder of C. of Eng., 1812.  
 Butler, C., Lives of Brit. Catholics.  
 Catholic Directory, 1839, 49-54.  
 Cumming, J., Cardinal's Manifesto, 1850. P. 348.  
 Defence of the Missionaries, 1689.  
 Dewhurst, Papal Encroachments, 1850. P. 347.  
 Fitzherbert, De antiq. Cath. rel. in Anglia, 1608.  
 Fleetwood, W., Exclusion from the throne, 1745.  
 Inglis, R., Speeches, 1828.  
 La Chaise, Conférence, 1680.  
 Law, W. T., Usurpation, 1850.  
 Letters to a friend, 1850.  
 L'Estrange, No Papist nor Jesuite, 1681.  
 Lloyd, W., Discourses, 1673-90.  
 Luther, M., In England, 1841. P. 307.  
 Newman, Lives of the Eng. Saints, 1844, 45.  
 Oates, J., Letter on bishops in, 1850.  
 Oates, T., Plot, 1679.  
 O'Dwyer, Cath. Quest. of 1851.  
 Ollyffe, Madness of Treason, 1724.  
 Parallel, The, 1679.  
 Pelling, Apostate Protestant, 1682.  
 Popery & Patronage, 1851. P. 348.  
 Protestant Assoc., Appeal, 1780.  
 Pugin, Catholic Hierarchy in Eng., 1851.  
 Reply to the Answer, 1686.  
 Rom. Cath. Question, 1850.  
 Roman Cath. Principles, 1680.  
 Seclay, Pope a Pretender, 1850.

**Roman Catholic Church, England**  
(continued).

- Soames, *The Romish Reaction*, 1843.  
P. 331.  
Stewart, R., *Sermon at Paris*, 1867.  
Vigo, *Romish Bishops in G. B.*, 1850.  
Warren, S., *Queen or Pope*, 1850.  
Wiseman, Card., *Appeal to Reason*,  
1850. P. 347.  
Wix, Polit. power to Papists, 1822.  
P. 345.  
Wordsworth, C., *Bp. of Rome in Eng-  
land*, 1850. P. 455.  
*See Church of England; Authority.*

**Roman Catholic Ch., Emancipation  
in Great Britain.** Andrews,  
R. C., *Letter to Peel*, 1828.

- Arguments for*, 1813.  
Baldwin, W. J., *Appeal*, 1823.  
*Brief warning*, 1829.  
*Catholic Emancipation*, 1825.  
*Catholic State Wagon*, 1829.  
*Claims of Rom. Cath.*, 1812.  
*Claims of . . .* 1816.  
Clarence, *Speech*, 1829.  
Colchester, C., *Speeches*, 1828.  
*Dangers with which*, 1817.  
*Devon Meeting*, 1829.  
Dillon, *Catholic Claims*, 1813.  
England, H. C., *Letter on*, 1790.  
Evans, W. D., *Legal disabilities*, 1813.  
Firth, W., *Letter to H. Bathurst*, 1813.  
*Four Letters by a lay Catholic, Lond.*,  
1825.  
French, D., *Letter to Lord Gifford*,  
1824. P. 345.  
Furness, W. H., *Sermon on*, 1829.  
Garratt, T., *Appeal to Protestants*,  
1829.  
Grenville, Lord, *Letter on*, 1810.  
Hippisley, Sir J. C., *Letters on Cath.  
claims*, 1813.  
Holland, Lord, *Letter to Shuttle-  
worth*, 1827.  
Horton, R. W., *Letter on*, 1826.  
James, M., *Letters on Cath. relief bill*,  
1829.  
Lefroy, *Speech, Const. Club of Ireland*,  
1827.  
*Letter to a Protestant Dissenter*, 1812.  
*Letter to G. Silvertop*, 1826.  
*Letter to Viscount Milton*, 1827.  
*Letters to a Prot. Dissenter*, 1813.  
*Look before you Leap*, 1825.  
*Midland Cath. Ass'n, London*, 1826.  
P. 346.  
Miller, G., *Policy of R. C. Ch.*, 1826.  
Peel, R., *Speech*, 1817; *Papers*.  
*Short letter to Wellington*, 1829.  
Sparrow, Eccl. rm, 1833.

**Roman Catholic Church, Emanci-  
pation in Great Britain** (con-  
tinued).

- Stonard, J., *Letter to Bp. of Chester*,  
1829. P. 347.  
*Substance of a Speech*, 1810.  
Sussex, Duke of, *Speech, Cath. relief  
bill*, 1829.  
Van Mildert, *Speech, H. of Lords*, 1825.  
Wardle to his Countrymen, 1828. P.  
347.  
Wrangham, *Catholic Claims*, 1829.

**Roman Cath. Ch., Ireland.** Address,  
Cath. of Ireland.

- Brennan, *Ans. to Finnegan*, 1788.  
Burke, E., *Letter to Langrishe*, 1792.  
P. 348.  
Butler, C., *Address to Prot.*, 1813.  
“ *Memoirs of the Irish Catholics*.  
Carey, M., *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ*, 1837.  
“ *Conspiracy of the Catholics in  
1641*.  
Carlisle, Lord, *Letter*, 1795.  
Croly, *An Essay on*, 1834.  
“ *Address to lower orders*, 1835.  
P. 342.  
Dwyer, *Popery Unmasked*, 1852. P.  
342.  
Elrington, *Remarks on J. H. L.*, 1827.  
Foster, J. L., *Speech*, 1817.  
Grattan, H., *Speeches, Miscellanies*.  
Parnell, H., *Penal laws*, 1825.  
Peter Plymley's letters, (S. Smith),  
1809.  
*Stipendiary Priesthood*, 1835.  
Walsh, *Hist. of the hierarchy and  
Irish Saints*, 1854.  
Wyse, *Hist. of Cath. Assoc'n*, 1829.  
*See Irish Churches; Ireland.*

**Roman Catholic Church, Liturgies  
and Private Devotions.** Ange  
Conducteur, Paris.

- Book of Cath. Prayers, Coll. S. J.*,  
Dublin, 1850.  
Bona, *Le Phénix*, 1858.  
*Catholic Manual, Balt.*, 1831.  
*Choir Manual, Sisters of Mercy, N.  
Y.*, 1856.  
Collet, M., *Christian Student*. P. 1742.  
*Daily Exercise, N. Y.*, 1846.  
*Daily Piety, N. Y.*, 1854.  
*Devout Manual, N. Y.*, 1860.  
Diamante, El, N. Y., 1858.  
*Flowers of Piety, Selected, N. Y.*  
Furlong, J., *Companac an Criosdaig*.  
*Garden of the Soul, N. Y.*, 1861.  
*Golden Book, N. Y.*, 1854.  
*Golden Manual, N. Y.*, 1854.  
Herbert, Lady L., *Methods of hearing  
Mass*, 1722.

**Roman Catholic Church, Liturgies and Private Devotions** (continued).

- Horstius, *Paradise of the soul*, 1858.  
*Key of Heaven*, N. Y., 1860.  
 Kyrie Eleison, *Monasterii*, 1854.  
 Libellus precum, Georgiopolis, D. C., 1831.  
 Liguori, A., *Mission-book*, 1858.  
 Little Flowers of Piety, N. Y., 1859.  
 Manuel de Piété, Paris, 1856.  
 Manual of Christ. Soldier, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, 1861.  
 Manual of Piety, Balt., 1856.  
 Manual of Prayers, Seminaries, N. Y., 1859.  
 Martin, H., *Medulla Missæ*, Germanica, 1750.  
 Nakatenus, *Cœleste Palmetum*, 1854.  
*Officium Beatæ Mariæ*; MS. on vellum.  
 Paradise Gärtlein, N. Y., 1859.  
 Paradise of the Christian Soul, N. Y., 1858.  
 Paroissien des petits enfants, Montréal, 1861.  
 Path to Paradise, N. Y., 1862.  
 Rayment, B., *The Divine Office*, V. I, 1806.  
 R. C. Ch., *Graduale Romanum*, 1848.  
 “ *Missale Romanum*, 1856.  
 “ *Breviarium Romanum*, 1851.  
 “ *Ordo adm. sacr. in Missione Anglicana*.  
 “ *Excerpt. ex Rituali Romano*, 1857.  
 “ *Ordinario de la Misa*, Paris, 1826.  
 Rosa Mystica, Lyon.  
 Rosarist's Companion, Chicago, 1845.  
 St. John, A., *The Raccolta*, Indulged Prayers, N. Y., 1859.  
 St. John's Manual, N. Y., 1857.  
 St. Vincent's Manual, Balt., 1857.  
 Seraphic Manual, N. Y., 1859.  
 Star of Bethlehem, N. Y., 1859.  
 True Piety, Baltimore.  
 Ursuline Manual, N. Y., 1857.  
 Visitation Manual, (F. de Sales), 1858.  
 Way to Heaven, N. Y., 1860.  
 Xavier, F., *Novena*, Montreal, 1850.  
*See Prayers; Liturgies.*

**Rome, Ancient.** Abbott, H., *Antiquities of*, 1820, f°.

- Adam, A., *Roman Antiquities*, 1814.  
 Ammianus Marcellinus, *Rerum gestarum lib. xviii*, 1693.  
 Arnay, D', *Private Life of the Romans*, 1808.  
 Arnold, T., *Hist. of the later Commonwealth*, 1845.  
 “ *History of Rome*, 1843.

**Rome, Ancient** (continued).

- Arthur, W., *Lect., Church in the catacombs*, 1849.  
 Becker, W. A., *Gallus, or Roman Scenes*, 1844.  
 Blackwell, *Mem. of the Court of Augustus*, 1753.  
 Burges, D., *Account of R. Senate*, 1729. P. 1037.  
 Burgess, R., *Circus on the Via Appia*, 1828.  
 Burton, E. D., *Antiquities of*, 1821.  
 Cassiodorus, M. A., *Var. Epist. lib. xii*, 1472.  
 Chapman, *Roman Senate*, 1750.  
 Cooper, Rev., *History of*, 1818.  
 Crévier, *Hist. of the Rom. Emperors*, 1755.  
 Diaz, *Hist. del Senado*, 1867.  
 Duruy, *Histoire Romaine*, 1855.  
 Dyer, *Hist. of the City*, 1865.  
 Echard, L., *Roman History*, 1726.  
 Eliot, S., *The Liberty of*, 1849.  
 Ferguson, *Hist. of prog. and termination of Republic*, 1805.  
 Fosbroke, *Encyc. of Antiquities*, 1825.  
 Gell, *Topography of*, 1834.  
 Gibbon, *Decline and Fall of Roman Empire*, 1820, 39, 53.  
 Goldsmith, O., *Roman history*, 1793.  
 Grævius, *Thesau. Antiq. Rom.*, 1735-1737.  
 Gruterus, *Inscriptionum Rom. Corpus*, 1616.  
 “ *Inscriptiones Antiquæ*, 1707.  
 Hooke, N., *Roman History*, 1821.  
 Kennett, B., *Antiquities of*, 1820.  
 Kingsley, C., *The Roman and Teuton*, 1868.  
 Kip, *Catacombs of Rome*, 1854.  
 Koen. Baier. Ak., *Theodosius*, 1859.  
 Livius, *Hist. of*, 1849, 50.  
 Lumisden, *Antiquities of*, 1812.  
 Mabily, *Osservazioni sopra i Romani*, 1766.  
 Malden, Prof., *History of*, Lib. U. K.  
 Manutius, *De quæstis*, 1576.  
 “ *Ant. Rom. : de legibus*, 1557.  
 Merivale, *Hist. of Romans under the Empire*, 1850-62.  
 “ *Conversion of the Empire*, 1865.  
 Michelet, *Hist. of the Republic*, 1847. B. C.  
 Mommsen, *History of*, 1868.  
 Montfaucon, B. De, *Antiq. Explained*, 1721-5.  
 Montesquieu, *Consid. sur la grandeur des Romains*, 1748. B. C.  
 Newman, F. W., *Regal Rome*, 1852.  
 New Roman history, 1785.

**Rome, Ancient** (continued).

- Niebuhr, Roman History, 1842.  
 Nieupoort, Rituum apud Rom: explicatio, 1767.  
 Pancirolus, Notitia utraque dignitatum, etc, 1608.  
 Pinnoek's Goldsmith, with questions, 1845.  
 Pollio, (Egnatius de Prin. Romanorum), 1544.  
 Pomponius, Rom. Hist. Compend., 1544.  
 Polybius, Gen. history, (Hampton).  
 Rich, A., Of St. Peter's chair, 1851. P. 1220.  
 Rich, Dict. of Gr. and Rom. Antiq., 1860.  
 Rollin, Ch., Hist. Rom., Eng. and Fr., 1769-73.  
 Rombise, A. de, Itinerarii, et rerum Roman., 1639.  
 Rossi, Cav. de, Roma sotteranea, 1864, 1867.  
 Sallengre, Thes. Antiq. Roman.  
 Schlosser, Hist. of, 1837.  
 Schmitz, Hist. of, to A. D. 192.  
 Short Roman History, 1773.  
 Silius Ital., Lib. xvii Puniceorum, 1798.  
 Sismondi, Fall of Roman Empire; Lardner's, 97, 98.  
 Sketches of domestic manners of, 1823.  
 Souligne, De, London and Old Rome, 1701. P. 1606.  
 Spanhemius, Numismatum Antiquorum, 1706.  
 Suetonius, Lives of Twelve Cæsars, 1796, 1855.  
 Tacitus, Opera, Works, 1801, 1794.  
 Tristan, J., Comment. Historiques, 1657.  
 Vertot, R. A. De, Hist. des rév. de la république, 1806. B. C.  
 " On the Roman Senate, 1721.  
 Wiseman, Remarks on St. Peter's Chair, 1833.  
 See Classical Literature; Italy; Latin Authors; Fine Arts; Antiquities.

**Rome, Modern.** About, The Roman Question.

- " Rome contemporaine, 1861.  
 Barker, H. A., Painting of.  
 Bonaparte, J., Sac de Rome en 1827.  
 Bryce, J., Holy Roman Empire, 1866.  
 Cancellieri, La Semaine Sainte.  
 Chumacero, Excessos que se cometen en Roma, 1633.  
 Doria and the Revolution, 1849.  
 Dyer, T. H., Hist. of the City, 1865.  
 Eaton, C. A., Rome in the 19th cent., 1854.  
 Gell, Topog. of Rome, 1834.

**Rome, Modern** (continued).

- Gillespie, Rome in 1843, 4.  
 Hall, N., Land of the Forum, 1855.  
 Head, G., Rome, a Tour of many days, 1849.  
 Humphreys, H. N., Rome illustrated, 1840.  
 Kingsley, C., Roman and Teuton, 1864.  
 Kip, W. I., Christmas Holidays in Rome, 1846.  
 " The Catacombs of Rome, 1854.  
 Maguire, J. F., Rome, its ruler and inst., 1858.  
 Miley, J., History of Papal states, 1850.  
 Mt. Edgeumbe, Revolution of 1848.  
 Neligan, R., its churches, schools, 1858.  
 Newspapers, vol. 12, 13, Italian, 1848, 1849.  
 Roma, Notizie pel anno, 1832.  
 " Pianta topografica, 1748, 1799, 1829.  
 Samber, Roma illustrata, 1721.  
 Seymour, M. H., Mornings. at Rome, 1849.  
 Story, W. W., Roba di Roma, 1864.  
 Tofanelli, Sculture e pitture nel Mus. Capitol., 1843.  
 Vasi, Itinerario di Roma, 1824.  
 Wiseman, Card., Ceremonies of Holy Week,  
 See Italy; Bibliography.  
**Rome, N. Y.** Knox, W. E., Semi-centennial Sermon, 1850.  
 Oneida Co., Directory, 1862.  
**Romero, M.** Dinner to, 1864.  
**Romeyn, J. B.** Rowan, S. N., Sermon on, 1825. P. 62.  
**Romilly, Sir S.** Life of, 1841.  
 Belsham, T., Sermon on, 1818.  
**Romney, G.** Hayley, W., Life of, 1809.  
**Ronge, J.** Andresen, Account of, 1845. P. 390.  
 Laing's Notes, 1846.  
 Ronge, J., Coat of Treves, 1845.  
 See Treves.  
**Roome, Mrs. R.** Stanford, J., Sermon on, 1820.  
**Root Family.** Genealog. records, 1870.  
**Roscoe, W.** Bowles, W. L., Lessons in Criticism to, 1826.  
 Roscoe, H., Life of, 1833. B. C.  
**Roscommon, Ir.** Weld, I., Survey of the county, 1832.  
**Rose, Amer.** Rose culturist, 1852.  
 Buist, The Rose Manual, 1847.  
 Parsons, S. B., History of, and cultivation, 1847.  
 See Horticulture; Flowers.

- Rose, G.** Diaries and corresp., 1783-1815.
- Rose's Biographical Dictionary.** Corney, B., Criticism of, 1839. P. 1240.
- Rosecrans, Gen. W. S.** Bickham, Rosecrans's campaign, 1863.  
Fitch, J., Annals of army of the Cumberland, 1863  
Rosecrans, Report: Battle of Murfreesboro.
- Rosmini, A.** Life of, 1856.
- Ross, E. C.** Macauley, Trib. to, 1851.
- Ross, Gen. H. H.** In Memoriam, 1862.
- Rossini, G.** Memoirs, (Beyle), 1824.  
Gal. des Contem. vol. 3: Vie de, 1845.
- Roth, M.** Thiersch, Biog. Nachrichten, 1852.
- Rotheram, C.** Daye, J., Sermon on, 1752.
- Rothschild, Baron.** Exclusion of, 1850.
- Rouen, France.** Deville, Musée de.  
Frère, De l'imprimerie à.  
Fréville, Hist. du Commerce de, 1857.  
Liequet, Histoire: guide, 1827.
- Roumania.** See Moldavia; Wallachia.
- Rousseau, J. J.** Œuvres, complètes, 1793, 1810.  
Eloisa, Series of Letters, 1803.  
Hume, Account of Dispute between, 1766.  
Remarks on Writings and Conduct of, 1767. P. 677.  
Saint Pierre, Essai sur: v. 12.
- Rovigo, Duke of.** Memoirs, 1828.  
Vindication of, Pamph'r 9.
- Rowan, A. H.** Autobiography, 1840.  
Mac Nevin, Life and Trial of, 1846.
- Rowe, Mrs. E.** Letters, 1786.  
Lifé of, and devout exercises, 1739.
- Rowlandson, Mrs.** Narr. of captivity in 1676.
- Rowley, Mass.** Bradford, J., Centenn. Add., 1839.  
Gage, History of, 1840.  
Pike, J., Disc., Rifle Guards, 1855.  
" Anniv. Discourse, 1862.
- Rowson, Susanna.** Nason, Memoir of, 1870.
- Roxburghshire, Scotland.** Douglas, Agric. of, 1798.  
Scott, W., Border Antiquities, 1814.
- Roxbury, Mass.** Dearborn, H. A. S., Address, 2d Centenn., 1830. P. 977.  
Dillaway, Hist. of Grammar School of 1645.
- Roxbury, Mass.** (continued).  
Ellis, C. M., History of, 1847.  
Roxbury, City Documents, 1846-58.  
Roxbury Directory, 1848, 62, 64.  
Roxbury Ministry at Large, 1850-59.  
Thornton, Lives of Heath and Bowles, 1850.
- Royal Institution of Great Britain.** Acct. of, (Smithson. Rep.), 1867.
- Royal Society.** Grew, Cat. of Nat. and Art. curiosities of, 1681.  
Hill, J., Review of, 1751.  
Kippis, A., Late conflicts in, 1784.  
Maty, Index to Transactions, 1787.  
Miscellanea Curiosa, 1723-27.  
Royal Society, Transactions, 1800-69.  
" Proceedings, 1857-68.  
Smeaton, Misc. papers to, 1814.  
Stubbes, H., Censure upon, 1670.  
Thomson, T., History of, 1812.  
Weld, C. W., Hist. of, 1848.
- Royer-Collard, M.** Gal. des contem., Vie de, 1845.
- Rubens, P.** Sainsbury, Illust. Life of, 1859.
- Rubrics.** Benson, C., Writings, 1832.  
Lushington, Judgment of, 1855.  
See Church of Eng.; Ritualism.
- Rudd, Mrs. M.** Anecdotes of, 1776.
- Ruddiman, T.** Chalmers, G., Life of, 1794.
- Ruggles, R.** Suffield, Conn., Anniv. of, 1858.
- Rumford, Count.** Ellis, G. E., Life of, 1871.  
Renwick, J., Life of, Sparks 15.
- Rumppf, Mrs.** Baird, R., Memoirs of, 1839.
- Rundle, Dr.** Case of Dr. R.'s Promotion, 1734.  
Reasons alleged against, 1734. P. 341.
- Rupert, Prince.** Spruner, K., Pfalzgraf Rupert, Ein Lebensbild, 1854.  
Warburton, E., Memoirs of, 1849.
- Rush, B.** Hosack, D., Tribute to, 1813. P. 55. B. C.  
Ramsay, D., Eulogium on, 1813.
- Rusk, T. J.** Seward, W. H., Remarks on, 1858.
- Ruskin, J.** Notice of, in True and Beautiful, 1868.  
Baynes, P., Essays in biog., 1857.
- Russel, W.** Yates, C. C., Exposition, 1817.
- Russell, A.** Lettsom, J. C., Memoirs of, 1786.
- Russell, D.** Autobiography, 1857.

**Russell, J., Duke of Bedford.** Correspondence, 1842-6.

**Russell, J., Earl.** Grey, Earl, Colonial Policy of, 1853.

**Russell, Lady Rachel.** Letters, 1792. Berry, Memoirs of, 1844.

**Russell, T.** Morse, J., Sermon, Death of, 1796. P. 554.  
Warren, J., Eulogy on, 1796.

**Russell, Lord Wm.** Russell, Rachel, Trial of, 1792.

“ Russell, Lord John, Life of, 1847.

**Russia.** Account of Livonia, 1701.

Ackersdijk, Verhaal eener Reize in, 1835.

Anthing, F., Campaigns of Gen. Suwarrow, 1799.

Beauplan, Description of the Ukraine.

Bell, R., History of, Lardner.

Bulgarin, Ivan Vejeeghen, or Life in, 1832. B. C.

Catherine II, Memoirs of, 1859.

“ Mémoires par elle-même, 1859.

Catheart, Commen. on War of, 1812.

Cobden, R., What Next? 1856.

Cochrane, J., Pedest. Journey, 1824.

Collins, P. M., Voyage on the Amoor, 1860.

Cottrell, Recollections of Siberia, 1840, 1841.

Custine, Russia, 1844.

Daschkaw, Princess, Memoirs, 1840.

Eckardt, J., Modern Russia, 1870.

Eustaphie, A., Strictures, (Tchuykevitch).

“ Resources of, 1812, 13.

Fletcher, R. in the 16th Cent., (Hakluyt Soc.).

Fowler, G., Lives of Sovereigns of, 1858.

Granville, Travels to St. Petersburg, 1829.

Grenville, Lord, Speech, On Treaties, 1802.

Guagnino, Della Sarmatia Europea, 1606.

Gurowski, Russia as it is, 1854.

Hagemester, Commerce of New Russia, 1836.

Hamel, Early Voyages to Northern R., 1857.

Hanway, J., Trade with the Caspian, 1753.

“ Account of, Coll. of Voy., 5.

Harper, R. G., Corresp. on the Russian victories, 1813.

Haxthausen, A. Von, The Russian Empire, 1856.

**Russia** (continued).

Herberstein, Notes upon Russia, 1851.

History of Eudoxia, 1816.

Hist. of R. under Peter, 1835.

Hommaire de Hell, Russie méridionale, 1843-5.

“ Travels in Crimea, the Caucasus, etc., 1847.

Johnston, R., Travels through, and Poland, 1815.

Jourdiere, Voyage agronomique, 1861.

Kelly, W. K., History of, 1854.

Kinglake, Invas. of Crimea, 1863, 68.

Labaume, Campaign of 1812.

Latham, R. G., Races of Russia, 1854.

Le Bruyn, C., Travels into Muscovy, 1737.

Le Perski, Verwisseling van Russland, 1742.

Lingard, v. 5, p. 261; Russian Company.

Macarius, Travels, (Orient. Trans. Fund).

Marx, E., Serf and Cossack, 1854.

Maxwell, J. S., The Czar, his Court and People, 1848.

Milton, J., Works, History of Moscovia.

Muscovy, Churchill, Supp. vol. 1.

Niemcewicz, Captivity in, 1794-96.

Olearius, Travels, 1633-39.

Otto, Hist. Russ. literature, 1839.

Pallas, Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de, 1793.

Pamphlets relating to Russia, vols. 825, 1443, 1479.

Pinkerton, R., Misc. Obs. on the present state, 1833.

Political pict. of Europe, 1806.

Porter, R. K., Campaign of 1812.

Potocki, Voyage, Astrakhan, 1829.

Pradt, Comparison of, with England, Pamph'r 24.

Recueil de Doc'ts, 1853.

Reinbeck, G., Travels from St. Petersburg, 1805, Phillips's Coll.

Revelations of Russia, 1844.

Ritchie, Pict. Annual, 1832, 3.

Russia: Droits des dissidents, 1766.

Russia under Nicholas I, 1841. B. C.

Sauer, Geog. expd. to North, 1785-1794.

Schnitzler, Aperçu Général de, 1844.

“ Secret History of, 1847.

Schrenk, Reise nach dem Nord-osten, 1848.

Staat van't Russische Keizerryk, 1744.

Strangford, Lord, R. and Central Asia, 1869.

Taylor, B., Travels in, 1855.

**Russia** (continued).

- Tchuykevitch, War of 1812.  
 Tegoborski, Productive Forces of, 1857.  
 Timkowski, Travels to China, 1827.  
 Tochman, G., Russian Policy to the U. S., 1844. P. 17.  
 Tooke, W., History of, 1800.  
 " View of, 1799.  
 U. S. Sen., Banks's Report on Treaty, 1868.  
 Urquhart, D., Mystery of the Danube, 1851.  
 Ustrialoff, Nicholas I, 1854. P. 1443.  
 Van Halen, Narr. of travels, 1828.  
 Walsh, R., Correspond. with R. G. Harper. P. 9.  
 Whitworth's Acc't, (Fugitive pieces), 1758.  
 Wilbraham, Tr. in Transcaucasian Provinces, 1837.  
 Willoughby, H., Travels in; Pinkerton, I.  
 Wilson, R., Private Journal, 1812-14.  
 Ysenbeek, Der Doopsgezinden, 1848.  
*See* Crimean War, 1854; Poland; St. Petersburg; Siberia; Kamtschatka.
- Rust.** *See* Moulds; Smut.
- Rutgers, H.** McMurray, W., Sermon, Death of, 1830. P. 268.
- Rutgers College, N. J.** Centennial celebration, 1870.  
 Catalogues, 1856, 62-65.  
 Inaug. of W. H. Campbell, 1863.
- Rutgers Female College.** 25th anniversary, 1864.  
 Catalogues and commencements, 1843-1868.
- Rutland, Vt.** Town reports, 1861-67.  
 Centennial celebration, 1870.  
 Rutland Directory, 1867.  
 Rutland Herald, 1867-68.
- Rutland Co., Vt.** Agric. Soc. Reports, 1857-62.  
 Almanac, 1862.  
 Williams, C. L., Statistics of the bar of, 1847.
- Rutlandshire.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales.
- Rutledge, J.** Flanders, Lives of the Chief Justices.  
 Van Santvoord, Lives of the Chief Justices.
- Ruyter, M. De.** Brandt, G., La Vie de, 1698.
- Ryder, J. C.** Belden, Account of, 1834.
- Rye, Eng.** Durham, J. G., Address on Conflagration in, 1813. P. 1738.
- Rye, N. Y.** Baird, C. W., Hist. of, 1871.

## S.

- Sabbath.** Am. and For. Sabbath Union, 1844, 46.  
 Blatchford, S., Sermon, 1826.  
 Bowdler, C., Abolition of, 1833. P. 490.  
 Brerewood, E., Treatise on Sabaoth, 1630.  
 Considerations on the Sabbath mails, 1829. P. 15. B. C.  
 Cox, R., Liter. of the Sabbath Question, 1865.  
 De Coetlogon, Sermon, Profanation of, 1776.  
 Edwards, J., Sabbath Manual, (A. Tract S.).  
 Exposition of unconstitutional law of N. Y., 1826. P. 14. B. C.  
 General Union for observance, 1828.  
 Hall, W., Plea for, 1845.  
 Hessey, J. A., Lectures on history of, 1860.  
 Higgins, G., Errors respecting. Pamphleteer 27.  
 Hooker, Horace, Temporal benefits of, 1835. P. 1753.  
 Horton, T. G., Holiday or Holy-day, 1856. P. 1563.  
 Hughes, T. S., Letter to Higgins respecting. Pamph'r 27.  
 Humphrey, H., On Sanctification of, 1829. B. C.  
 Jay, W., Prize Essay on, 1827.  
 Krauth, C. P., Lutherans and Sunday, 1856. P. 1444.  
 Logic of Col. Johnson's Report, 1829. P. 72.  
 Low life, 1764.  
 Maguire, R., Discussion on, 1858. P. 1444.  
 N. Y. Sabbath Committee, 1860.  
 " Doc'ts, 1858-62.  
 N. Y. State Sabbath Convention, 1844.  
 Orr, J., Sanctification of, 1808. P. 1444.  
 Pamphlets relating to the Sabbath Observance, 490, 1444.  
 Pearson, C., Letter on obser., 1855.  
 Permanent Sab. Documents, etc.  
 Quinton, J. A., Prize Essay, 1849.  
 Remarks on the existing laws, Mass., 1816. P. 490.  
 Sabbath, The Ends of the, Albany. P. 490.  
 Sabbath Desecration, 1850. P. 490.  
 Seventh Day Baptist Conference, 1843, P. 490.  
 Simpson, Civil Mandates, 1793. P. 320.  
 Society for Promoting, etc., Lond., 1833. P. 490.

**Sabbath** (continued).

- Stakely, W., Sermon, Profanation of, 1742. P. 189.  
 Sunday Legislation, Buffalo, 1858. P. 499.  
 Utica Presbytery: Sunday Cheese Making, 1865. P. 1444.  
 Whately, On the Sabbath question, 1845.  
 Willison, J., Sanctification of, 1820.  
 Williston, S., Five Discourses, 1818.

**Sabbath Schools.** Alexander, Vindication of, 1829. P. 289.

- Am. Sunday School Union, Reports, 1834-58.  
 " Magazine, 1823, 27.  
 Bennett, J., Sermon on, 1785.  
 Boardman, H. A., Union Principle, 1858. P. 289.  
 End and Essence of, 1827.  
 Ferris, I., Hist. of N. Y. S. S. Union, 1866.  
 " Sermon, A. S. S. U., 1834.  
 First Presb. Ch. Utica, Celebr Glasse, S., History of, Sermon on, 1786.  
 Grimké, T. S., Address, 1831.  
 Hibernian Society, 1811-15.  
 Hill, R., Apology for, Lond., 1801.  
 Horne, G., Sermon, 1785.  
 Lectures to Teachers, 1838. P. 605.  
 Libraries of, Pam. V. 627.  
 London S. S. Union. 1821. P. 289.  
 Mass. Sab. Sch. Society, Report, 1833-1852. P. 289.  
 Mercein, The masses saved with, 1854. P. 441.  
 Meth. Episc. Church, S. S. Union, Reports, 1853-58. P. 519.  
 Moore, C., Sermon, 1785, and History. P. 108.  
 N. Y. Sunday S. Union, 1850. P. 289.  
 Pamphlets relating to Sabbath Schools, 289, 1753, 1828.  
 Prot. Ep. Ch., S. S. Union, 1827, 36, 1850. P. 541.  
 Prot. Epis. S. S. Soc., Phil'a, Reports, 1826-30. P. 289, 542.  
 Sunday School Society, Lond., 1785.  
 Sunday School Soc., Boston, 1850, 54.  
 Sunday School Teacher, Chicago, 1867. P. 1828.  
 Universalist S. S. Union, 1858. P. 289.  
 Words in a Sabbath School, 1842.

**Sacheverell, H.** Bisset, W., Modern Fanatick, 1710. P. 340.

- Burnet, G., Impeachment of, 1710.  
 Chapman, R., On two Sermons of Dr. S., 1709.  
 Pamphlets on, vol. 811.  
 Peril of being zealously affected, 1709. P. 322.

**Sacheverell, H.** (continued).

- Sacheverell, Speech on trial, 1709.  
 Talbot, Bp., Speech on Trial of, 1710. P. 340.  
 Whiston, W., Account of, 1719. P. 314.  
**Sackville Family.** Bridgman, J., History of, 1821.  
**Saco, Me.** Dwight, E. S., Centen. Discourse, 1862.  
 Folsom, G., Hist. Sketch of, 1830.  
 Nichols, J. T. G., Hist. Sermon, 1863. P. 1832.

**Sacraments.** Barrow, I., Doctrine of, 1829. P. 295.

- Henry, C. S., Sermon, 1845.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 1276, 1279.  
 Wickliff, J., Dialogi, 1753.  
 See Communion; Baptism; Church of England; Rom. Cath. Church.

**Sacrilege.** Spelman, H., Hist. of, 1698.

**Sadler, Sir R.** Scott, W., Memoir of.

**Safety Lamp.** Blackwell, Explosions, 1853. P. 402.

- Davy, Sir H., Misc. papers, v. vi.  
 Instruction pratique, 1824.

**Sagas.** See Literature; Icelandic; Swedish.

**Sagean, M.** Adventures et voyage de, 1863.

**Sailors.** See Seamen.

**St. Albans, Vt.** Dutcher, L. L., Hist. discourse, 1860. P. 997.

- St. Albans' Raid, Montreal, 1864, 5.

**Saint Andrews' Society of Albany.** Hist., Members, Sanitary Fair, 1864.

**Saint Andrews' Soc. of N. Y. State.** Hist., Members, Centen. Orat., 1856.

**St. Arnaud, Gen.** Letters, 1855.

**St. Asaph.** Willis, Survey of, 1801.

**St. Augustine, Flor.** St. Augustine, Cath. Church, Report, 1848. P. 548.

- Fairbanks, G. R., History of, 1858.  
 Sewall, R. H., Sketches of, 1848.

**St. Aulaire, M. de.** Broglie, Discours sur, 1856. P. 944

**Saint Bartholomew.** White, H., History of the Massacre, 1868.

**St. Charles, Illinois.** Congreg. Ch. in, 1854. P. 484.

**St. Clair, Gen. A.** Narrative of Campaign, 1791.

**Sainte Croix.** Hawley, F. J., Sermons, 1856, 1859.

- Hovey, S., Geology of, Am. Jour. of Sci., v. 35.

**Sainte Croix** (continued).

Knox, J. P., St. Thomas and St. Croix, 1852.

Tuckerman, J., Winter Residence in, 1837. P. 210.

West, Beschreibung von, 1794.

**St. David's College.** Williams, R., Working of, 1851. P. 386.

**Saint Denis Abbey.** History of, 1795.

**Saint Domingo and Hayti.** Atwood, T., Hist. of the Isle, 1791.

Ballin, Débouquemens au Nord de, 1768.

Briefe and Perfect Journal, 1655.

Brown, W. W., Revolutions of, 1855. P. 958.

Charlevoix, Histoire de, 1730, 31.

Charmilly, Answer to B. Edwards, 1797.

Chastenet, Nav. aux côtes de, 1787.

Clark, B. C., Plea for Haiti, 1853.

Courteney, W. S., Gold Fields of, 1860.

Cri, Le, d'un Colon de, 1795.

Dalmas, Hist. de la Révolution de, 1814.

Descourtilz, Voyage d'un naturaliste, 1809.

Desperrières, Fièvres de, 1780.

Ducœurjoly, Manuel des Habitans, 1802.

Edwards, B., Hist. of W. I., 1797.

Elliott, C. W., Revolution of, 1855.

Fabens, Resources of, 1862, 69.

France, Débats....dans l'Affaire des Colonies, 1795.

Gouy, Jour. Hist. de toutes les assemblées, 1788.

Grégoire, H., Liberté à Haïti, 1824.

Guillermin, Révolution de, 1808.

" Précis des Evénemens, 1811.

Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Etat présent de, 1776.

Journal de St. Domingue, 1765.

Laujon, Hist. de la dernière Expedition de, 1802.

Lee, Mem. of Touss. L'Ouverture, 1854.

L'Ouverture, History of, 1803.

Madiou, Histoire de Haiti, 1848.

Malenfant, Des Colonies et de, 1814.

Moreau de St. Mery, Deser. of Spanish part of, 1797-98.

Pons, Situation politique, 1790.

Pradt, Pièces relatives à, 1818.

Rainsford, M., Hist. Acct. of Hayti, 1805.

Recueil de Pièces, remises, 1788.

Redpath, J., Guide to Hayti, 1860.

Rural Code of Hayti.

Seul, Du, parti à prendre, 1819.

Smith, J. M., Lect. on Haytien Revolution, 1841. P. 958.

**Saint Domingo and Hayti** (continued).

Toledo, Objeciones, 1812.

Walton, W., Pres. State of Span. Col., 1810.

Willis, N. P., Trip to the Tropics, 1853.

Wimpffen, Voyage à, 1788.

Wright, E., Lesson of, 1861.

Wurtz, Mémoires: 1, 2, 1820, 22.

See West Indies; French and Spanish Col.

**Saint Evremond, C. De.** Œuvres, Vie, par Des Maizeaux.

**St. Francis Xavier College, N. Y.** Catalogues, 1860-70.

**St. George, Va.** Slaughter, History of, 1847.

**St. Helena Is.** Beatson, Tracts on, 1816. Selberg, Reise nach, 1846.

See Napoleon I.

**St. Jago Is.** Descourtilz, Voy. d'un naturaliste, 1809.

**St. John, Lord Bolingbroke.** See Bolingbroke.

**St. John's Is.** Egmont, Memorial, 1764. P. 1684.

**St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1859, 62.

Hough, F. B., History of, 1853.

Jefferson and St. Lawrence Co. Newspapers, 1812-52.

Saint Lawrence American, 1855-59, (Newsp.).

St. Lawrence Co. Advertiser, 1850.

St. Lawrence Free Press, 1854.

**St. Lawrence River.** Journal de l'Expédition, 1759.

See Canada.

**St. Leonard's, Eng.** Ross's Hastings.

**St. Louis, Mri.** Chouteau, A., Settlement of, 1858. P. 971.

Edwards, The Great West, 1860.

Illinois Directory, 1855.

Lyford's Directory, 1837.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 475.

Reavis, Future of, 1871.

St. Louis, Ann. Reviews of commerce, etc., 1851-5.

Saint Louis, Description of, 1858.

" Thoughts about, 1854.

St. Louis Cha. of Comm., Report on Navig., 1842.

St. Louis Directory, 1857, 59.

St. Louis Register, 1821, 22, Newsp., v. 4.

**St. Louis Church, Buffalo.** See Buffalo.

- St. Louis University, Mri.** Catalogues, 1842-64.
- Saint Lucia Is.** Breen, History of, 1844.  
Uring, N., Hist. of his Voyages, 1722.
- St. Malo, France.** Robidou, B., Hist. d'un beau pays, 1861.
- St. Mark's Church, N. Y.** Anthon, Sermon, 1845.
- St. Mary's Falls.** Ship Canal Co. Lands, 1858, 62, 63.
- St. Mary Overy Church, London.** Taylor, W., Annals of, 1833.
- St. Nicholas Society.** Banquet to the Prince of Orange, 1852.  
Beekman, J. W., Address, Dec. 4, 1869.  
Betts, W., Anniv. Add., 1851.  
Duer, W. A., Address, 1848. B. C. P. 50.  
Hoffman, C. F., Discourse, 1847.
- St. Pancras Parish.** Cansick, Epitaphs in, 1869.  
State of the Parish, 1845.
- Saint Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.** Mason, W. M., History of, 1820.
- St. Paul's.** Minnesota, Rise of.
- St. Paul's Cathedral.** Hist. Sketch, 1837. P. 253, 616.  
Guide to, 1850. P. 1710.  
Plan for Worship in, 1839.
- St. Paul's Coll., Mri.** Giddings, Acc't of, 1855. P. 215.
- St. Petersburg.** Plan en relief de. P. 41. B. C.  
*See* Russia.
- St. Peter's Church, Albany.** To the Members, J. Tayler *et al.*, 1816.  
To the Congregation, No parishoner, 1816.  
Report to the Vestrymen, 1816.  
Answer of the members, 1816.  
Finan. Reports, 1830, 32, 36.  
Reports to the Vestry; 1845, 49, 70, 71.  
To the parishioners, 1868.  
Orphans' Home, Rep., 1866-70.  
Review of a Pam., by Spencer, 1846.
- St. Peter's Lake.** Logan, W. E., Report of Survey of, 1850. P. 274.
- St. Pierre, J. H. B. de.** Œuvres: Vie de.
- St. Saviour's Church, Lond.** Taylor, W., Annals of, 1833.
- St. Simon, Duc de.** Mémoires, 1789.  
" Mémoires, 1857.
- St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y.** Reports and catal., 1863-1871.
- St. Thomas' Church, Whitmarsh, Md.** Millett, D. C., History of, 1864.
- St. Thomas' Is.** Belgium, Enquête sur, 1846.  
Knox, J. P., Hist. acct. of, 1852.
- St. Thomas' Rectory.** Wilson, H. B., Letter, 1851.
- St. Vincent, Earl of.** Naval anecdotes, 1805.
- St. Vincent Is.** Shephard, C., History of, 1831,  
Uring, Intended settlement of, 1725.
- Sainte Beuve, C. A.** Galerie des Con-tem., Vie de, 1845.
- Saints.** Ansart, Hist. de Reine d'Alise.  
Butler, C., Lives of the Saints, 1838.  
Discourse concerning invocation of, 1684.  
Gennaro, S., Novena, 1816.  
Newman, Lives of English Saints, 1844.  
Patrick, Sts., Bridget and Columba, Lives of.  
Philomena, S., Memorie, 1835.
- Salem, Mass.** Colman, Install. of J. Flint, 1821. P. 105.  
Emerson, B., Jubilee discourse, South Church, 1855.  
Essex South Conference.  
Felt, J. B., Annals of, 1845-49.  
" Did the first church, etc., 1856.  
First Cong. Church, Corresp., 1832. P. 262.  
Flint, J., Hist. Discourses, 1845, 46. P. 105.  
Howard St. Church, Eccl. Counc., 1850.  
Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Coll., I, 6, Hist. of.  
Mills, R. C., Hist. 1st Bapt. Church.  
Morison, First Church, Hist of, 1853.  
Salem, City Documents, 1857-70.  
Salem, Reports, etc., 1854-58.  
Salem Directory, 1832, 42, 46, 50, 51, 1853, 55, 57, 59, 64.  
Story, J., Hist. Discourse, 1828.  
Tabernacle Church, 1821, 32, 63.  
Upham, C. W., Hist. of First Church, 1867.  
" Hist. of Witchcraft in, 1692.  
White, D. A., Hist. of First Church, 1861.  
Worcester, S. M., Centennial Disc., 1835.  
" Mem. of the Tabernacle Church, 1855.
- Salem, N. J.** Johnson, R. G., Historical account of, 1839.
- Salisbury, Conn.** Reid, Hist. address, 1845.

- Salisbury, Eng.** Archæol. Inst. of G. B., *Memoirs*, 1849.  
 Dodsworth, Guide to Cathedral, 1800.  
 Wansey, Poor-houses in.
- Salisbury, Vt.** Weeks, J. M., *History* of, 1860.
- Salkeld.** *Family genealogy*, 1867.
- Salmon.** See *Fisheries*.
- Salm-Salm, Prince.** Evanson, W. A., *Conversion of*, 1827. P. 346.
- Salm-Salm, F.** *My diary in Mexico*, 1868.
- Salt, H.** Halls, J. J., *Life and Correspondence of*, 1834.
- Salt.** Beck, L. C., *Onondaga Salt springs*, 1826.  
 Brownrigg, *Art of making*, 1748.  
 De Witt, B., *Mem. on Onondaga Salt*, Soc. of Arts, 1798.  
 Edwards, H. M., *Emploi du sel en Angleterre*, 1850.  
 Geddes, G., S. and the way to use it, N. Y. Ag. Soc., 1868.  
 Goessman, Chem. of the springs, Onondaga, 1866.  
 " *Manufac. of salt in Cuba*, 1865.  
 " *Chem. of brines*, Am. J. of S., 1867.
- Hauer, *Mines d'Autriche*, 1855.  
 Houghton, *Husbandry improved*, 1727.  
 Howard, R., *A Treatise on Salt*, its effects, 1800.
- Kanawha Co., Va., *Manufacturers' memorial*, 1830. P. 205.
- Koch-Sternfeld, *Deutschen Saltzwerke*, 1836.
- Kohl, J. G., *Austria*, 1843.
- Mélier, *Sur les marais salants*, 1847.
- Michigan, *Geol. Survey*, 1869.
- N. Y. Onondaga Salt Springs, *Reports*, 1843-71.  
 " *Testimony on the distrib. and manufacture of*, 1862.  
 " *Report on manuf. and duty on*, 1854.
- Parkes, S., *Salt in agriculture*, 1819. P. 765.
- Phil'a Monthly Mag., 1798.
- Saginaw Valley, 1862.
- Skene, *Danubian Principalities*, v. 2. Soc. for Pro. Agr. v. I, DeWitt's Essay.
- Struve, H., *Mémoires sur les Salines*, 1803.
- Thomassy, *Sel aux Etats Unis*, 1855. P. 205.
- Zeitschrift....Salinen-wesen in dem Preuss. Staate*, 1859-60.
- Saltonstall, L.** Brazer, *Discourse on*, 1845. P. 214.
- Saltpetre.** Pamphlets, vol. 804.
- Salvador.** See *Central America*.
- Salvandy, Comte de.** Robin, *Gens de lettres*.
- Samaritans.** Juynboll, *Comm. in Hist. Gentis*, 1846.
- Sampson, Deborah.** *Life of*, 1797, 1866.
- Sampson, William.** *Memoirs*, 1817, 32.
- Sanborn Family.** *Genealogy*, 1856.
- Sanborn, P.** Whiting, L., *Fun. Sermons*, 1857. P. 1613.
- Sancho, Ignatius.** *Letters and Life*, 1782.
- Sancroft, Abp.** D'Oyly, *Life of*, 1821.
- Sandeman, D.** Bonar, A. A., *Life of*, 1861.
- Sandeman, R.** Bellamy, J., *Nature of the Gospel*, Works, 1850.  
 Fuller, A., *Works*, 1852.  
 Glass, J., *Marrow of Divinity*, 1800. P. 683.  
 Langdon, *Examination of*, 1769.  
 Letters of Theron, etc.  
 Payne, G., *Remarks*, 1820.  
 Reflections on an Epistolary, 1759.
- Sandercock, E.** Cappe, N., *Sermon on*, 1760. P. 1564.
- Sandiford, R.** Vaux, R., *Memoir*, 1815.
- Sands, R. C.** *Writings and Memoir*, 1835.
- Sandwich Is.** See *Hawaii*; *Pacific Ocean*; *Polynesia*.
- Sandys, G.** Nichols, *Coll. of Poems*, v. 8. Sandys, *Journey in Turkey*, etc., 1621.
- Sanfermo, Conte R.** *Condotta Ministeriale*, 1798.
- Sanford, David.** Emmons, N., *Sermon on*, 1810.
- Sanford, Deborah.** Hotchkiss, F. W., *Serm. Death of*, 1795.
- Sanford, J.** Baird R., *Memoir of*, 1836.
- San Francisco, Cal.** Colton, W., *Deck and port*, 1850.  
 Newman, B. B., *Land titles and Senate bill*, 1864.  
 San Francisco, *Munic. Rep's*, 1862-65.  
 San Francisco *Directories*, 1854, 56, 1861, 63.  
 San Francisco *Vigilance Committee*, Address, 1856. P. 1840.  
 Soulé, *Annals of*, 1855.  
 Taylor, W., *Seven Years Preaching in*, 1856.  
 See *California*.



- Sanitary.** See Health; Quarantine; Social Science.
- San Jose, Cal.** Hall, History of, 1870.
- San Juan Is.** Milton, Hist. of Water bound quest., 1869.  
North West Boundary Quest., 1868.
- Sanskrit.** See Grammars; Language.
- Sanson.** Mémoires des Sansons, exécutés, 1688-1847.
- Santa Anna, Gen.** Gilliam, Tr. in Mexico: Life of, 1843, 44.  
Houston, S., Letter to, 1852. P. 527.
- Santa Cruz.** See Sainte Croix.
- Santangelo, O. A. De.** Charges of. P. 1365.  
Claim of, 1841.
- Santa Fe.** See New Mexico.
- Saragossa.** Gavin, De la inquisi. de, 1826.  
Rice, P. M., Second Siege of, 1809.  
Vaughan, Narr. of Siege of, 1809. P. 1467.
- Saratoga.** Allen, R. L., Hand-book of, 1861, 18 6.  
De Veaux, Traveller's own Book, 1843.  
Emmons, The Empire Spring, 1849.  
Peck, Tourist's Companion, 1850.  
Steel, J. H., Analysis of Waters, 1817, 19, 31, 38, 60.  
See Mineral Springs.
- Saratoga Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1869, 71.  
Hay, Hist. of Temperance in.
- Sarawak.** Brooke, Narr. of events, (Mundy), 1848.  
Low, H., Residence in, 1848.  
See Borneo.
- Sardinia.** Allix, Eccl. Hist. of Piedmont, 1692.  
Cluverius, Sic. antiq., item Sardinia, 1619.  
Forester, Rambles in island of, 1861.  
Gallenga, History of Piedmont, 1855.  
Galt, J., Voyages and travels, 1809-11.  
Gouin, Sur les mines de, 1867.  
Grævius, Thesaurus antiquitatum.  
Hill, R., Diplomatic Correspond., 1845.  
Histoire de Gènes, 1742.  
Muston, The Israel of the Alps, 1857.  
Oderico, Lettere Ligustiche, 1792.  
Santa Rosa, Piedmontese Revolution. Pamph'r 19.  
St. John, B., The Sub-Alpine Kingdom, 1856.  
Sardinia, Calendario, 1833, 34.  
Tesauro, Campeggiamenti del S. Pri. Tomaso, 1674.  
" Historia di Torino, 1679.  
See Italy; Waldenses; Newspapers, vol. 12: Italian, 1848; Turin.
- Sargent, D.** Frothingham, N. L., Sermon on, 1842.
- Sargent, Gov. W.** Papers regarding, 1801.
- Sarmiento, D. F.** Argentine repub., and Life of, 1868.
- Sarpi, P.** Fontanini, Storia arcana della vita di, 1803.
- Saskatchewan.** Hind, Narrative, 1858.  
See Canada.
- Satan.** Buchanan, R., The devil dissected, 1843.  
Dublin Univ. Mag., 1859; Luther's Devil talk.  
Hall, R., Personality of, Works.  
Letters, Existence of fallen spirits, (Shedd), 1828.  
Priest, J., Anti-Universalist.
- Satire and Satires.** Abbey of Kilkhampton, 1780.  
Anstey, C., New Bath guide.  
Baillet, Jugemens, v. 7, 1722.  
Boileau, Discourse on.  
Butler, S., Hudibras, 1847.  
Butler, W. A., Two millions.  
Byron, Lord, English bards and Scotch reviewers.  
De Foe, D., The true born Englishman.  
Dissertation in burlesque, 1701.  
Female Jockey Club, 1794.  
Fessenden, T. G., Terrible tractation, 1803, 06.  
Full and true acct. of Earthquake, 1750.  
Gifford, Essay on Rom. Satirists, (Juvenalis).  
Hall, Jos., Satires, (Singer), 1824.  
Harte, W., Essay on Satire, 1730. P. 810.  
Hone, W., Man in the Moon, etc., 1820.  
" Parson's Horn Book, 1832.  
" Miscellanies, 1817-20.  
Horatius, Satires, in Lat. and Engl. Jockey Club, 1793.  
Juvenalis, Satires in Latin and English.  
Kennedy, J. P., Annals of Quodlibet, 1860.  
Letter from a gentleman, 1750.  
Madman, The, 1754.  
Manley, Mrs., The New Atlantis.  
Mathias, T. G., Pursuits of Literature, 1805.  
Moore, T., The Fudge Family.  
My Dog Brace, 1844.  
Paulding, J. K., John Bull in America, 1825.  
Persius, Satires, in Lat. and Eng. Physiognomy, 1763.

**Satire and Satires** (continued).

- Pope, A., *The Dunciad*, 1729.  
 Queredo, T. De, Works, 1798.  
 Ritchie, A. C. M., *Reviewers Reviewed*, 1837.  
 Rogeard, A., *Propos de Labiénus*, 1865.  
*Satiræ duæ*, (Scioppius), 1617.  
 Spain vindicated, 1825.  
 Strother, J. H., *The Golden Calf*, 1854.  
 Swift, J., *Tale of a Tub*.  
 Tafereel, *Het groote, der dwaasheid*, 1720.  
 Trolopiad, *The*, N. Y., 1837.  
 Trumbull, J., *M'Fingal*, 1782, 91, 1806.  
 Ward, N., *Cobbler of Agawam*, 1843.  
 Wolcott, J., *Peter Pindar's Works*, 1794.  
*See Humor; Latin Authors; Poetry.*

**Saumarez, Admiral de.** Ross, *Memoirs of*, 1838

**Sauquoit, N. Y.** McGiffert, *Hist. discourse*, 1860.

**Savannah, Ga.** *Siege of*, 1779, (Hough), 1866.

**Savary, J. M. R.** *See* Rovigo, Duke.

**Savery, J.** Bourne, *Miniature of*, 1830. P. 390.

**Savings Banks.** Bank for Savings, N. Y., *Report*, 1863, 68.  
 " Memorial to Congress, 1866.

- Beaumont, *Essay on Pamphleteer*, v. 7.  
 Becher, J. T., *Friendly Societies*, 1824.  
 Bowles, J., *Reasons for*, 1817.  
 Buffalo Savings Bank, *Report*, 1859.  
 Christian, E., *Plan for*, 1816.  
 Denio, H., *Funds of Depositors*, 1853. P. 464.  
 France: *Caisses d'Epargne*, 1851, 54, 1856.  
 Friendly Advice to Indust. Persons, 1816.  
 Girard, F., *Des caisses de retraites*, 1850.  
 Hawkins, J. B., *Savings Banks: Suggestions*, 1857.  
 Haygarth, *Explanation of Bath Inst.*, 1816. P. 1821.  
 Manchester and Salford, *Report on*, 1845. P. 252.  
 Martou, *Institutions de prévoyance*, *Encyc. Pop.*  
 Massachusetts, *Reports on*, 1846-54.  
 Mass. Loan Fund Assoc'ns, 1862-65.  
 N. Y. Supt's *Reports*, 1858-66, 68-71.  
 " *Unclaimed deposits*, 1863.  
 " *Special Report*, Keyes, 1868.  
 Nicoll, *Acct. of York Bank*, 1817.  
*Observations on Benefit Clubs*, 1827.

**Savings Banks** (continued).

- Pamphlets relating to Savings Banks*, vols. 535, 1821.  
 Paris: Bakers: *Compte de la caisse de service*, 1856.  
 Penn'a, *Reports on*, 1848, 52, 63, 66.  
 " *Report on Phil'a Inst.*, 1836. P. 1821.  
 Pénot, *Instit. de prévoyance*, (Soc. de Mulhouse).  
 Provident Fund Soc. of N. Y., 1866.  
 Provident Inst., Bost., *Laws*, 1842.  
 Savings Inst., Newark, 1847.  
 Sixpenny Savings Bank, N. Y., 1853. P. 252.  
 Suffolk Savings Bank, *Laws*, 1855.  
 Syracuse Savings Inst., *Laws*, 1861.

**Savory, W.** Cox, J., *Sermon on*, Lond., 1854.

**Savoy.** *See* Sardinia; France.

**Sawin, T. E.** *Descendants of*, 1866.

**Saxony.** Philipps, *History of Princes Ernest and Bernard*, 1740.

- Shoberl, *House of*, 1816.  
 Stanford, J. F., *Rambles in*, 1842.  
*See* Germany.

**Saybrook Platform.** Congr. Churches of Connecticut.

**Scammell, A.** Coffin, C., *Life of*, 1855.

**Scandal.** Barret, *Serm., Evil of*, 1711. P. 365.

- Durham, J., *Treatise on*, 1740.  
 Woodward, J., *Baseness of Slander*, 1787.

**Scandinavia.** Acerbi, *Travels through*, 1802.

- Clarke, E. D., *Travels*, 1816.  
 Coxe, W., *Travels*, 1787.  
 Crichton, A., *Scandinavia, a history*. Ed. Cab. Lib.  
 Dunham, S. A., *Hist. of; Lardner's Cyc.*  
 Herbert, W., *Horæ Scandicæ*, 1842.  
 Howitt, W. & M., *Lit. of Northern Europe*, 1852.  
 Keyser, R., *Religion of the Northmen*, 1854.  
 Kong. Nord. Oldskrift-Selskab; *Annaler*, 1836-38.  
 Laing, *The Krimskringla*, 1844; *Trans. Mallet, Northern Antiquities*, 1847.  
 Müller, *Chips from German workshop*, v. II.  
 Nilsson, *Primitive inhabit. of* 1868.  
 Nordiske Literatur Samfund, 1847-51.  
 Rietz, J. E., *Skånska Skolväsendets Hist.*, 1848.  
 Sinding, *History of*, 1866.  
 Taylor, B., *Northern travel*, 1858.

**Scandinavia** (continued).

Wheaton, H., *Hist. of the Northmen*, 1831.

See Sweden; Denmark; Iceland; Lapland; Norway.

**Scarboro, Eng.** Cole, *Guide to, and history*.

**Scarborough, Me.** Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 3.

**Schaf, P.** Helfenstein, *Mercersburg theology*.

**Schamyl Chief.** Mackie, J. M., *Life of*, 1856.

**Scheffer, A.** Grote, H. L., *Memoir of*, 1860.

**Schemerhorn, H. O.** Folsom, G. D. F., *Fun. Discourse*.

**Schenectady, N. Y.** Directories, 1856, 1860-67, 70.

DeWitt, Mem. of the French exped. to, 1690. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.

N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1869, *Destruction of*, 1689.

Street, A. B., *Burning of, A Poem*.

Toll, *Hist. of First Settlers*, 1847.

See Nott; Union College.

**Schenk, G.** Chambers, *Funeral Sermon*, 1852. P. 268.

**Scherpf, G. A.** *Appeal on Meisel*, 1851.

**Schiller, F.** Carlyle, T., *Life of*, 1846.  
Follen, *On Life and Dramas of*, 1841. B. C.

Schiller, F., *Life of*, 1837.

" *Corresp. with Körner*.

" *Corresp. with Goethe, etc.*

**Schism.** Cassan, S. H., *Sin of*, 1819.

Cawdrey D., *Independencie a Schism*, 1657.

Charge of Schism, Norris, 1703.

Durham, J., *Treatise on Scandal*, 1740.

Fosdick, D., *Sect is Sin*, 1855. P. 558.

Harness, W., *Two Sermons*, 1829.

Kettlewell, *Discourse on*, 1684.

*Modern Pleas for*, 1715.

Owen, J., *Vind. of Non-Conformists*, 1680. P. 354.

Severn, *Serm., Diversity of Sects*, 1809.

Tallents, *History of*, 1705.

See Dissenters; Church of England; Conformity; Toleration; Christian Union; Sects.

**Schlatter, M.** Harbaugh, *Life of*, 1716-1790.

**Schleiermacher, F. E.** *Life and Letters of*, 1860.

**Schluter, D.** Redslob, *In Memoriam*, 1853.

**Schoharie County, N. Y.** Brown, J. M., *Brief Sketch of*, 1823.

Homes, *Palatine Emigration in* 1709.

Knoepfel, *Account of Schoharie Cave*, 1853. P. 253.

Lintner, *Hist. disc., Bible Soc.*, 1863.

Murphy, T., *Life of*, 1863.

Schoharie Observer, 1818-24.

Schoharie Republican, 1819-23.

Shank, D., *Methodism in*, 1863.

Simms, J. R., *Hist. of*, 1845.

*State of the Palatines, Lond.*, 1710.

**Scholefield, Prof. J.** *Memoir of*, 1855.

**Schomberg, Dukes of.** Agnew, *Protestant exiles*, 1871.

**School Books, Schools.** See Education; Industrial; Normal; Reform.

**Schuneman, J.** Vlierden, P. van, *Lykreden op*, 1794.

**Schuyler, P.** Lossing, B. J., *Life of*, Vol. I, 1860.

Schuyler, G. L., *Corresp. on Bancroft's Hist. of the U. S.*

**Schuyler Co., N. Y.** *On dividing it*, 1856.

" *Directory*, 1868-9.

**Schuylkill Co., Penn'a.** *Patriotism in the war*, 1865.

**Schuylkill Fishing Co.** *Memoir of*, 1830.

**Schuylkill Navig. Co.** *Reports*, 1822-62, imp.

**Schwartz.** See Swartz.

**Schwartz, J. G.** Bachman, *Fun. Sermon on*, 1831.

**Science.** *Abrégé de toutes les sciences*, 1811.

*Admiralty Manual*, 1859.

*Annual of Scientif. discovery*, Bost., 1850-71.

Arago, *Œuvres*, V. 4-11, 1854-59.

Bacon, F., *Works*, 1824, 61.

Bacon, Roger, *Opera inedita: Opus tertium. Opus minus*, 1859.

Barnard, H., *Scientific schools, France*, 1862.

Baillie, *Sur l'Atlantide de Platon*, 1779. B. C.

Bielfield, *Elements of Univ. erudition*, 1770.

Browne, D. J., *Etymological Encyclopædia of*, 1832. B. C.

Bruce, J., *Letter on Soc. of Anti-quaries*, 1852.

Capella, M. M. F., *Satyricon*, 1600.

Codazza, G., *Polarizzazione della luce*, 1853.

**Science (continued).**

- Comte, Philos. of the Sciences, 1853.  
 Cream of Scientific Knowledge, 1841.  
 B. C.  
 Dick, T., The Chr. philosopher, 1830  
 Diet. des Sci. Philosophiques, 1844-52.  
 Dusseau, Verbeenenigen in zachte deelen,  
 1850.  
 Epitome of science, 1811.  
 Ewbank, T., World a work-shop, 1855.  
 Excelsior, Lond., 1854.  
 Garnett, Annals of Philosophy, 1801.  
 Germain, S., Consid. sur l'état des,  
 1833. P. 10.  
 Haughton, Rev. S., Scientific Papers  
 collected, 1851-63.  
 Hellingwerp, Wiskoustige Oeffening,  
 1718.  
 Herschel, Manual of Scientific Inquiry,  
 1849.  
 Historical Essay on origin, etc., 1749.  
 P. 253.  
 Jamieson, G., Essentials of Philos.,  
 1859.  
 Johnson, F. G., Philosoph. Charts,  
 1855.  
 Lardner, Museum of Science and Art,  
 1854, 55.  
 " Course of Lectures, N. Y., 1842.  
 Meiners, History des Sci. en Grèce,  
 1748.  
 Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 1854-5.  
 Pamphlets, Scientific, vols. 23, 74, 79,  
 92, 205, 222, 233, 255, 272-274,  
 402, 551, 662, 749, 781, 826, 827,  
 858, 907, 923, 1014, 1024, 1049,  
 1050, 1206, 1207, 1797, 1822, 1874.  
 Peirce, Phys. and Celest. Mechanics,  
 1855.  
 Potter, A., Sci. applied to the Arts,  
 1842.  
 Quetelet, A., Papers, 1863-5.  
 Quetelet, E., Papers, 1863-8.  
 Timbs, Year-book of facts in Science,  
 1839-60.  
 Tyndall, Fragments of Science for the  
 unscientific, 1871.  
 Wechniakof, Economie des travaux  
 scientifiques, 1870.  
 Whewell, W., Philos. of discovery,  
 1860.  
 " Hist. of inductive sciences,  
 1857.  
 " Hist. of Scien. ideas, 1858.  
 Vincentius, Speculum Doctrinale, 1494.  
 Wing, H. R., Effects of studying the  
 Sciences, 1834. P. 237.  
 Youmans, E. L., The future demanded.  
 Selected addresses, 1867.  
 See Knowledge; Philosophy; Physics;  
 Arts; Natural Philosophy; Nat-  
 ural Hist.; Geology; Biography;  
 Scientific.

**Sciences, Classification of.** Bacon,  
 F., Novum Organon.

Charma, A., Une nouvelle classifica-  
 tion, 1859. P. 1207.

Coleridge, S. T., Method, Encey. Met-  
 ropol.

Comte, Cours de Philosophie.

" Positive Philos., (Martineau).

Palermo, F., Classazione dei libri, 1854.

Park, R., Pantologia, 1841.

Spencer, H., Class. of the sciences,  
 1864. P. 1207.

See Bibliography.

**Scientific Discourses.** Bowdoin, J.,  
 Amer. Acad. of Arts and Science,  
 1780.

Brande, W. T., Lond. Inst., 1819.

Brougham, Disc. on the Objects of,  
 etc., 1827. B. C.

Davy, Sir H., Six Lectures, 1827.

Forbes, J. D., Brit. Assoc'n, 1834.

Foulke, W. P., Ac. of Sci., Phil'a,  
 1854. P. 100.

Frick, W., Univ. of Maryland, 1831.  
 P. 587.

Gregory, O., Oration, Phil. Soc., Lon-  
 don. Pamph'r 13.

Luke, S., Lect., Chester Mech. Ass'n.,  
 1838. P. 1822.

Lyman, C. S., Address on Sci. Ed.,  
 Sheffield School, 1867.

Northampton, Marq. of, Addr., Royal  
 Soc., 1840.

Poinsett, J. R., Disc., Objects of the  
 Nat. Inst., 1841.

Townsend, P. S., Disc., Lyceum of  
 Nat. Hist., N. Y., 1820.

Watkins, T., Columbian Inst., Wash-  
 ington, 1826. P. 581.

Whewell, W., Lecture, 1854.

See Am. Assoc'n; British Assoc'n,  
 etc., the Ann. Addresses.

**Scientific Periodicals.** Academician,  
 (Pickett), N. Y., 1818-20.

Amer. Journal of Photography, 1861.

Amer. Jour. of Science, (Silliman),  
 1819-72.

Amer. Mineral. Jour., (Bruce), 1814.

Amer. Repertory of Arts, Science and  
 Man., (Mapes), N. Y., 1840-42.

Amer. Polytechnic Journal, 1853, 4.

Annales des mines, 1860, 61.

Annales d'Horticulture, (Leide), 1859-  
 1862.

Annals and Mag. of Natural History,  
 1858-70.

Annals of Philosophy, (T. Thompson),  
 1813-20.

Annals of Science, Cleveland, O., 1853.

Annual of Scient. Discovery, Boston,  
 1850-71.

Anthropological Review, 1863-66.

**Scientific Periodicals (continued).**

- Appleton's *Mechanic's Mag.*, 1852-54.  
 Arcana of Science and Art, 1828-38.  
 Astron. Jour., Camb., Mass., (Gould), 1849-52.  
 Berg und Hüttenmännische Zeitung, Freiberg, 1860.  
 Boston Jour. of Phil., 1824-26.  
 Bulletin des Sciences, Hist., Antiq., Philol., 1824-31.  
 Bulletin des Sci. technologiques, 1824-1831.  
 Canadian Journal of Industry, Science and Art, 1852-65.  
 Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, 1863-69.  
 Civil Engineers Journal, Lond., 1838-1867.  
 Daguerrian Journal, 1850-53.  
 Echo du Monde Savant, 1841.  
 Edinburgh Philos. Jour., (Brewster), 1819-32.  
 Edinburgh New Phil. Jour., (Jameson), 1826-72.  
 Elliot, American Museum, 1822.  
 Emporium of Arts and Sciences, 1812-1814.  
 Ethnological Journal, 1848, 49.  
 Farmer and Mechanic, 1847-50.  
 Genesee-Natuur en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken, 1780. P. 107.  
 Geologist, The, (Moxon), Lond., 1842, 1843.  
 Geologist, The, (Mackie), London, 1862-4.  
 Gill's Technological Repository, 1827-1830.  
 Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1854-1863.  
 Humphrey's Jour. of Photog., 1853-1856.  
 Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, etc., (Leonhard), 1830-57.  
 Journal des Connaissances usuelles, 1833.  
 Journal of Design and Manuf., 1849-1852.  
 Journal of Organic and Med. Chem., 1832. P. 98.  
 Journal of Botany, (Hooker), 1834-42. London, Edin. and Dublin Phil. Mag., 1832-72.  
 London Geolog. Journal, 1846, 47.  
 London Jour. of Arts, Sciences, etc., 1820-47.  
 Long Island Jour. of Phil., 1825.  
 Magazine of Nat. History, London, 1829-40.  
 Mechanics' Magazine, London, 1823-1872.  
 Monthly Lit. and Sci. Lecturer, London, 1850.  
 Mining Magazine, N. Y., 1853-60.

**Scientific Periodicals (continued).**

- Nash, Ladies' Diary, N. Y., 1819-21.  
 N. Y. Med. and Philosoph. Journal, 1809-11.  
 Nicholson's Jour. of Nat. Phil., 1797-1813.  
 North Western Jour. of Edu., Sci., etc., 1850.  
 Paxton's Magazine of Botany, 1834, 1839-49.  
 Philosophical Magazine and Journal, 1793-1826.  
 Plough, Loom and Anvil, 1848-57.  
 Quarterly Journal of Science, (W. T. Brande), 1817-30.  
 Quarterly Journal of Science, London, 1864-71.  
 Quarterly Mining Review, 1830-35.  
 Répertoire de chimie, 1858-60.  
 Repertory of Patent Invent., 1830-48.  
 Repertory of Arts and Manuf., 1794-1817.  
 Scientific American, N. Y., 1846-72.  
 Scientific Journal, (Marratt), N. Y., 1818.  
 Scientific Tracts, Serial, Boston, 1832.  
 Timbs, Year-book of facts in Science, 1839-60.  
 United States Magazine of science, art, etc., 1854, 55.  
 Zeitschrift für das Berg-Hütten und Salinen....wesen in dem Preuss. Staate, 1859-60.  
 Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, (Leonhard), 1825-29.  
 See Arts, and the several Sciences.

**Scientific and Learned Societies, Transactions and Journals.**

- Acad. Cæs. Leop. Car. Nat. Cur., 1818-20.  
 Academia Gandavensis: Annales, 1818-1820.  
 Academia Groningana, Annales Academicæ, 1815-37, 53-58.  
 Academia Leopoldina: Miscellanea curiosa, 1671-97.  
 Academia Lugduno-Batava: Annales Academicæ, Hagæ, 1837-1840, 53-54, 56-57.  
 " Museum Anatomicum, Sandifort, 1793-1827.  
 Académie de Belgique, Annuaire, 1846-1868.  
 " Mémoires, 1840-71.  
 " Bulletin, 1848-71.  
 Académie de Bordeaux, Recueil, 1839, 1842-53.  
 " Séances publiques, 1820-35.  
 Académie de Caen, Mémoires, 1855.  
 Académie...de Lyon, Classe des Sciences, 1851-56.  
 Académie de Metz, Mémoires, 1821-1848, 61-62.

**Scientific and Learned Societies,  
Transactions and Journals**  
(continued).

- Acad. of Nat. Soc., Phila., Proc., 1841-69.  
 " Journal, 1817-68.  
 " History of, Ruschenberger, 1860.  
 Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis, Trans., 1857-69.  
 Albany Institute, Trans., 1850-70.  
 Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, 1819-66.  
 " Denkschriften, 1860-62, 1865, 67.  
 Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Memoirs, 1785-1850.  
 " Proceedings, 1846-8.  
 Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Science, Proc., 1848-69.  
 Am. Ethnological Soc., Trans., 1845, 1848.  
 Am. Inst. of the City of N. Y., Trans., 1842-68.  
 Am. Oriental Soc., Journal, 1849-66.  
 Am. Philos. Soc., Trans., 1789-1869.  
 " Trans. Hist. and Lit. Comm., 1819, 38.  
 " Proceedings, 1838-64.  
 Am. Statist. Assoc., Coll., 1847.  
 Anthropological Soc., Journal, 1863-1866.  
 " Transactions, 1863-66.  
 Asiatic Society of Bengal, Bibliot. Indica, 1848-60.  
 Bataafsch Genootschap te Rotterdam, 1784.  
 Bataviaasch Genoot. der Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1780-1850.  
 Boston Society of Nat. Hist., Proc., 1841-68.  
 " Journal, 1834-63; Memoirs, 1866-69.  
 " Condition and doings, 1868. P. 1822.  
 Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh, 1838-41.  
 British Assoc. for Adv. of Sci., Proc., 1831-69.  
 Cagnola Fondazione Scien., 1856.  
 Columbian Chem. Soc., Phil'a., 1813.  
 Connect. Acad. Arts and Sci., 1810.  
 Elliott Soc. of Nat. Hist., S. C., 1853-58.  
 Essex Institute, Proc., 1848-67.  
 Essex Nat. Hist. Soc., Jour., 1852.  
 Ethnological Soc. of London, Proc. & Trans., 1848-68.  
 Franklin Institute, Journal, 1826-72.  
 Friesch Genootschap, 1840-57.  
 Geographical Soc. of Lond., Journal, 1834-70.

**Scientific and Learned Societies,  
Transactions and Journals**  
(continued).

- Geolog. Soc. of Dublin, Jour., 1844-64.  
 Geolog. Soc. of London, Trans., Journal and Proc., 1811-68.  
 Geolog. Soc. of Penn'a, Trans., 1835.  
 Georg-Augusta-University, Göttingen, Nachrichten, 1859-63.  
 Georgetown Observatory : Annals, 1852.  
 Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, 1856-1858.  
 Hist. Soc. of Science. Publications of treatises of the middle ages.  
 Hollandsche Maatsch. der Wetenschappen, 1777-81.  
 Hollandsche Maatsch. van Fraijekunsten, 1840. B. C.  
 Hume, A., Lists of books of learned Soc., 1853.  
 Institut de France, Acad. des Sci. Mémoires, 1692-1862, imp.  
 " Comptes Rendus, 1838-62.  
 " Annuaire, 1840.  
 " Biog. Hist. of French Academy, (Edwards, E.), 1864.  
 Institution of Civil Engineers, Jour. Lond., 1836-40.  
 Institut National Genève, Mémoires, 1859-68.  
 Instituto Hist., Geog. e Ethnog., Rio de Janeiro, Revista trimensal, 1839-63.  
 Instituto Nacional de Geografia... de la Republica Mexicana, Boletin, 1839-51.  
 Istituto Lombardo, Milano, Memorie, 1812-63.  
 " Atti, 1860, 62.  
 Istituto Nazionale Italiano, Bologna, Memorie, 1806-13.  
 Internat. Congress of Pre-hist. Archaeology, Norwich, 1868.  
 Italian Sci. Association, Atti, 1846.  
 Kaiserlich k. Ak. der Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte, Wien, 1857, 53, 63, 64.  
 " Almanach, 1858, 63-4.  
 Kaiserlich k. Geographische Gesellschaft, Mittheil., 1859-64.  
 Kaiserlich k. Geolog. Reichsanstalt, Jahrbuch, 1850-66.  
 Konink. Ak. der Wetenschappen, Verhandeligen, 1854-68.  
 Konink. Zool. Genoots., Jaarboekje, 1852-57.  
 Koeniglich Baier. Akad. der Wissenschaften, Monumenta Boica, 1763-1849.  
 " Abhandlungen, 1763-1866.  
 " Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1850-60.  
 " Sitzungsberichte, 1860-66.

**Scientific and Learned Societies,  
Transactions and Journals**  
(continued).

- Koeniglich Gesellschaft der Wiss. zu  
Göttingen. *See* Götting. gelehrte  
Anzeigen.
- Linnean Soc. of London, Trans., 1791-  
1846.
- Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y., Trans.,  
1815.
- Lyceum of Nat. Hist. of N. Y., Jour.,  
Annals, 1822-67.
- Maatschappij der Neder. Letter-kunde,  
1849.
- McLurian Lyceum, Contr., 1827. P. 92.
- Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc., Mem.,  
1785-98.
- Maryland Academy, 1837.
- Med. & Phys. Soc. of Bombay, Trans.,  
1838.
- Meding, Acad. Leopoldino-Carolina,  
1854. P. 222.
- Microscopical Society, Lond., Trans.,  
1862-68.
- Mineralogical (Imperial) Society of  
St. Petersburg, Trans., 1830.
- National Ac. of Sciences, Wash., An-  
nual, 1863-66.
- National Institution, Washington,  
1840-46.
- Natur. Hist. Soc., Montreal, Reports,  
1828-53, 63-65.
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft, in Em-  
den, 1859-66.
- Naturforschende Gesellsc., Bern, 1855-  
1864.
- Natuur en Geneeskundige Soc.: Ver-  
handeligen, 1779-80.
- Nederlandsche Entomol. vereeniging,  
1858-9.
- New Orleans Ac. of Sci., Report, 1858.
- New York State Instit. of Civil Eng.  
Trans., 1849.
- Overysseleche Vereeniging, 1841-57.
- Palæontographical Soc. Publications,  
1848-69.
- Palma, Principio di nazionalità, 1867.
- Peabody Ac. of Sci., Salem, Reports,  
1-3, 1869-71.
- Physikalisch Verein zu Frankfort,  
1851-54.
- Provinciaal Friesch Genootschap,  
Werken, 1835-7.
- Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genoot. van  
Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1845-  
1859.
- Ray Society, Lond., Publications,  
1845-69.
- Royal Botan. Soc. of London, Proc.,  
1839, 57.
- Royal Irish Acad., Trans., 1787-1849.
- “ Proceedings to 1864.
- Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh,  
Proc., 1854-66.

**Scientific and Learned Societies,  
Transactions and Journals**  
(continued).

- Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Trans.,  
1788-1867.
- Royal Soc. of London, Trans., 1665-  
1869.
- Russisch k. Gesellsch. f. d. Gesammte  
Mineralogie, 1842, 57, 58.
- Smithsonian Institution, Wash'n, Re-  
ports, 1846-69.
- “ Contributions, 1848-71.
- “ Misc. Collections, 1862-69.
- Soc. Acad. de Nantes, Annales, 1831-  
1846.
- Soc. Asiatique, Journal, 1822-67.
- Société Chimique de Paris, 1858-60.
- Société de Géographie, Bulletin, 1844-  
1853.
- Société des Sciences, Liège, Mémoires,  
1843-60.
- Société des Sciences de Lille, Mémoires,  
1851, 52.
- Soc. des Sci. Nat. de Neuchatel, 1835-  
1845.
- Société des Sciences Naturelles de  
Strasbourg, Mémoires, 1862.
- Soc. Géologique de France, Bulletin,  
1844-54.
- Soc. Helvétique des Sci. Nat., Mé-  
moires, 1829-53..
- Soc. Libre de l'Eure, Recueil, 1841-50.
- Society of Arts, London, Journal, 1852-  
1869.
- Soc. for Encour. of Arts, London, 1819.
- Soc. for Prom. of useful Arts, N. Y.,  
Trans., 1791-99, 1807. *See also*  
Albany Institute.
- Society of Antiquaries, London, 1779-  
1867.
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland,  
Archæologia, 1792-1857.
- “ Proceedings, 1851-60.
- Statistical Soc. of Lond., Journ., 1839-  
1868.
- Svenska Akad., Hanlingar, 1832-37.
- Taylor, R., Scientific Memoirs, 1837-  
1852.
- Zoölogical Society of London, Trans.,  
1830-62.
- “ Proceedings, 1857-68.
- See* Arts; Agriculture; Horticulture;  
Medicine; Education; History;  
Literary; Bibliography; and Spe-  
cial Sciences.
- Scilly Is.** Heath, R., Aect. of, Pinker-  
ton's Voy.
- Scipio Africanus.** Berwick, Life of,  
1817.
- Scituate, Mass.** Deane, S., History of,  
to 1831.
- Sclavonians.** *See* Slavonians.

**Scotfield, A.** Trial before Presb., 1845.

**Scoresby, W.** Scoresby, Life of, 1861.

**Scotch Propag. Soc.** Reports and Sermons, (12), 1763-1840.

**Scotland.** Abbott, J., A Summer in, 1848.

Abererombie, Scots' Warriors, 1329-1514.

Anderson, J., Collections on Mary, Queen of, 1727.

Anderson, J., Western coasts of, 1786.

Baillie, Proceedings against, 1704.

Balcarras, Account of, 1833.

Bannatyne, R., Journal, 1570-73.

Bannatine Club, Publications, No. 1, 2, 3, 1836.

Beauties of, (Forsyth), 1805.

Bigelow, A., Rambles in, and Ireland, 1817.

Boece, Book of the Chronicles of, (Chr. of G. B.).

Boswell, J., Tour to the Hebrides, 1810.

Brand, J., Deser. of Orkney and Zetland, (Pinkerton, 3).

Brown, J., Hist. of Scotch Churches, 1823.

Browne, J., Highland Clans, 1843.

Buchanan, G., Rerum Scot. Historia, 1762.

“ Hist. of Scotland, (Aikman).

“ De jure regni, 1689. P. 1396.

Buchanan, J. L., Trav. in Western Hebrides, 1793.

Buchanan, R., Land of Lorne, 1871.

Buckle, H. T., Hist. of Civilization, v. 2, 1861.

Burt, Uncommon Customs of, 1754.

Calendars of the Ancient Charters, (Ayloffe), Lond., 1772.

Calendar of State papers, 1509-89.

Carriek, J. D., Life of Sir W. Wallace, 1840.

Carstares, State papers, 1688-1709.

Chalmers, G., Caledonia, Hist. and Topographical, 1807, 10, 24.

Charles I, Proclamation in 1638.

Crawfurd, G., Lives of State Officers, 1726.

De Foe, Hist. of Union with England, 1786.

Description of the Regalia of, 1843.

Douglas, Agr. of Roxburgh.

Edinburgh University Calendar, 1860, 1867.

Forbes, Jacobite Memoirs of 1745.

Fraser, R., Fisheries of, 1803.

Fraser, R. W., Kirk and Manse, Views, 1857.

# Scotland (continued).

Garnett, T., Tour through the Highlands and Western Isles, 1800.

Gilpin, W., Obs. on the Highlands, 1808.

Glasgow University Calendar, 1868-70.

Gordon, R., Earldom of Sutherland, 1813.

Grant, A., Superstitions of Highlanders, 1811.

Grant, J., Mem. of W. Kirkaldy, 1849.

Great Britain, Report on Universities of, 1837.

Grose, F., Antiquities of, 1797.

Hamilton, W., Life of Sir W. Wallace, 1816.

Heron, R., Hist. of, 1796.

Home, J., Works, Rebellion of 1745.

Hooke, Secret Negot. for the Pretender, 1760.

Innes, C., S. in the Middle Ages, 1860.

Irving, J., Hist. of Dumbartonshire, 1860.

Johnstone, Rebellion of 1745

Keith, History of, 1540 to 1568.

Kerr, R., Hist. of Reign of Robert I, 1306-71.

Knox, J., Works, Hist. of the Reformation in S.

Labanoff, Lettres de Marie Stuart, Reine, 1844.

Laing, History of, 1819.

Lawson, J. P., Hist. of Epis. Ch. in, 1844.

Lindsay, Lives of the Lindsays, 1849.

Lockhart, J. G., Peter's letters to his kinsfolk, 1819.

Logan, J., The Scottish Gael, 1833.

McCallum, Hist. of the Culdees, 1855.

McCrie, Sketches of Scottish History, 1849.

“ Lives of Veitch and Brysson.

McKenzie, G., Antiquity of the royal line, 1685.

M'Lellan, I., Residence in, 1834.

McNicol, On Johnson's Hebrides, 1779.

Macpherson, James, Hist. of rebel. in 1745.

Macpherson, John, Diss. on the Anc. Caledonians, 1768.

Maitland, W., History of, to 1603, 1757.

Martin, M., Deser. of Western Islands of, (Pinkerton, 3).

Miller, H., Scenes and Legends of North of, 1851.

“ Cruise of the Betsey, 1858.

Miscellanea Scotica, 1818-20.

Moore, G., Anc. Pillar Stones of, 1865.

Naismith, Agr. of Clydesdale, 1806.

Napier, J., Montrose and the Covenanters, 1838.

Ossianic Society, Trans., 1857.

Ossian's Poems.

**Scotland (continued).**

- Pamphlets relating to Scotland, vols. 828, 1445, 1550.
- Pinkerton, J., *Inquiry into the Hist. of, 1814.*
- Ramsay, Reminis. of Scot. Life, 1861.
- Review of the Two late Rebellions, 1747.
- Richmond, A. B., *Condition of Manufact. Pop.*, 1825.
- Ritson, J., *Mem. of the Celts*, 1827.
- Robertson, W., *History of*, 1811.
- Rogers, C., *Scotland Social*, 1869.
- Sadler's State Papers, (Scott), 1809.
- Scotland, Topog. and Stat. Gazetteer, 1853.
- Scott, G., *Melvil's Memoirs*, 1683.
- Scott, Sir W., *Hist. of*, 1840.
- “ *Tales of a Grandfather.*
- “ *Border Antiquities of*, 1817.
- Selkirk, Obs. on Pres. State of Highlands, 1806.
- Sibbald, R., *Hist. of Fife and Kinross*, 1803.
- Sinclair, Sir J., *Statistical Account of*, 1791-1801.
- “ *Account of the Highland Society.*
- Skene, *Highlanders, History of*, 1837.
- Slingsby, *Orig. Memoirs*, 1640-60.
- Smellie, *Hist. of Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1782, 4.
- Soc. for the Support of Gaelic Schools, 1824. P. 1550.
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, *Archæologia*, 1792, 1822, 31, 57.
- “ *Proceedings*, 1851-60.
- Spalding, J., *Hist. of Troubles*, 1624-1645.
- Spottiswood Society, *Publications*, 1844-51.
- Stewart's *Chronicles of*, 1858; *Chr. of G. B.*
- Stewart, D., *Sketches of the Highlanders*, 1822.
- Stuart, *Costume of the Clans.*
- Sykes, *Report on Vital Statistics of*, 1842.
- Thomson, K. B., *Mem. of the Jacobites*, 1715, 1745.
- Tytler, P. F., *Hist. of*, 1845.
- Wilson, D., *Prehistoric Annals of*, 1863.
- Wodrow Society, *Publications*, 1842-47.
- Wyntown, A. of, *Cronykill of*, 1795.
- See Great Britain; England.*

**Scotland, Church of.** *See Church of.*

**Scotland, Local.** *See* Berwick; Dumbartonshire; Edinburgh; Fife; Galloway; Glasgow; Hebrides; Kippen; Kinsale; Lanarkshire; Peebleshire; Pembrokeshire; Roxburghshire; Selkirkshire; Shetland.

**Scotland, Pamphlets concerning.**

- Account of S. grievances*, 1675.
- Address to the People... Militia*, 1792.
- Alison, *Highland Destitution*, 1851. P. 403.
- Brady, N., *Serm., Union with*, 1707.
- Buchanan, G., *De jure regni*, 1689. P. 1396.
- Christie, *Injustice to S.*, 1854.
- Cochrane, *Justice to*, 1854.
- Considerations on the State of the Rom. Cath. in*, 1789.
- Destitution of the Highlands and Islands*, 1847.
- Detection of the falsehood against Sir R. Cochran*, 1735.
- Documents, Reform of boroughs*, 1847. P. 1445.
- English translation of Declaration against Montrose*, 1650. P. 1445.
- Fraser, R., *Letter on improve. of Western Scotl.*, 1803.
- Graham, R., *Reform of Boroughs*, 1788. P. 411.
- Great Britain's Union*, 1705.
- Haversham, Lord, *Speech*, 1705.
- Herring, *Sermon on Rebellion*, 1745.
- Hints on a Constitutional police*, 1822.
- Interest of Scotland, (Seton)*, 1702.
- Late proceedings*, 1689.
- Lauderdale's Speech*, 1669.
- Memorial for Rom. Cath. of Edinburgh*, 1789.
- Miller, H., *Macaulay on S.*, 1857. P. 1445.
- Montrose, *Declaration*, 1649.
- North Briton Extraordinary*, 1769.
- Observations upon a bill abolishing jurisdiction*, 1747.
- Pamphlets on*, vols. 828, 1445, 1550.
- Parainesis pacifica*, 1702.
- Part of a letter from a freeholder*, 1750?
- Pead, *Sermon on the Union*, 1707.
- Penney, W., *Tract for the times*, 1842.
- Question relating to a Scots' militia*, 1760. P. 1445.
- Scotland, Some Papers*, 1646.
- Secker, *Sermons on Rebellion*, 1745.
- Sherlock, T., *Serm., Rebellion*, 1745.
- Society for the support of Gaelic Schools, Report*, 1824.
- Soc. in Scotland for Pro. Chr. Knowl., Sermons and Accounts*, 1729-1823, imp.
- Specimens of Eccl. destitution in*, 1835.
- Talbot, W., *Sermon, Union of*, 1707.
- See Great Britain, Pamphlets*, 1727-60; *Rebellion.*
- Scott, Rev. James.** *Memorials*, 1858.
- Scott, John.** *Isham, Sermon on*, 1699.

**Scott, R.** Adventures, 1850.

**Scott, Tho.** Force of truth, 1841.

Scott, J., Life of, 1823.

**Scott, Sir W.** Adolphus, On Authorship of Waverley, 1821.

Allan, G., Life of, 1835.

Ballantyne and Lockhart Controversy, 1838, 39.

Bonaparte, L., Reply to his history of Napoleon, 1829.

Chambers, R., Life of, 1832. P. 15. B. C.

Depping, Wayland Smith, 1847.

Hogg, J., Anecdotes of, 1834.

Hunnewell, Lands of Scott, 1871.

Irving, W., Crayon miscellany.

Lockhart, J. G., Life of, 1838.

Maginn, Fraserian papers, 1857.

Robberd's Mem. of W. Taylor, Letters of, 1843.

Scott, Sir W., Autobiography, 1831. B. C.

**Scott, Gen. W.** Galphin case, 1852.

Headley, Life of, 1861.

Mansfield, E. D.; Life of, 1846.

New York City, Reception of, 1849.

Papers for the People, 1852.

Potter, W., War in Florida, 1836.

Scott, W., Life of, 1852.

" Memoirs, by himself, 1864.

See Mexico, War with the U. S.

**Scranton Family.** Descendants, 1855.

**Scranton, Pa.** History and Directory, 1867, 68.

**Scrooby Church.** Hunter, J., Collections, 1854

**Sculpture.** Barbédienne, Collec., Paris. P. 499.

Bottman, Cours d'Anatomie, 1788.

Canova, A., Engravings from, Portfolio 4.

Chiaramonti Museum, Engravings of the Hall, Portfolio 4.

Clarac, Musée du Louvre, 1847.

Disney, J., Museum of anc. marbles, 1849.

Elgin Marbles, selected from Revett, 1816, 4<sup>o</sup>.

Ellis, Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles. Lib. E. K.

" Townley Gallery of Sculpture.

Flaxman, Compositions from Dante, 1831.

" Illustrations of the Iliad and Odyssey.

" Illust. of Æschylus, 1831.

" Illust. of Hesiod, 1831.

" Lectures on Sculpture, 1838.

Fogelberg, B., L'Œuvre de, 1856.

**Sculpture** (continued).

Great Britain, Report on the Elgin Marbles, 1816. Pamph'r 8. See also, Elgin Marbles.

Hay, E. W. A., Roman Monument at Colchester, 1821. P. 401.

Hope, Costume of the Ancients, 1841.

Mêmes, Hist. of Sculpture, Painting and Architecture, 1831. B. C.

Mercey, Etudes sur les Beaux Arts, 1855.

Montfaucon, Antiquity Explained, 1721-25.

Montaiglon, Hist. Acad. de Sculp. à Paris, 1853.

Newton, C., Sculptures at Wilton House. 1849. P. 1220.

" Sculptures from Halicarnassus. P. 1220.

Pio-Clementine Museum, Engravings of the Halls. Portfolio 4.

Powers's Greek Slave, 1848. P. 499.

Quatremère, Canova et ses ouvrages, 1834.

Spooner, Dict. of Sculptors, 1853.

Thom's Tom O'Shanter, 1833. P. 499.

Visconti, Œuvres; Musée Pie Clémentin, 1818.

" Monumens du Musée Chiaramonti, 1822.

Worsley, Museum Worsleyanum, 1824.

See Fine Arts; Engraved Stones.

**Sea.** See Naval; Navigation; Ocean; Shipwrecks.

**Seabury, S.** Perry, W. S., Fragment on. Jarvis, A., Discourse on, 1796.

**Seal of the U. S.** Columb. Mag., 1786.

**Seals.** Prime, W. C., Coins and Seals, 1861.

Wadhams, A., Use of, 1865.

**Seamen.** Amer. Bapt. Mariner's Society, 1857. P. 549.

Amer. Bethel Soc., Reports, 1838-53.

Amer. Seam. Friend Society, History, 1858. P. 549.

" Report, 1860.

Boston Port Society, Report, 1858. P. 549; 1836, 44.

Boston Seaman's Friend Society, Reports, 1832. P. 90; 1856, P. 1823.

Brazer, Addr., Seaman's Ass'n, 1836.

Canada, Return on desertions of, 1857. P. 567.

Churchman's Miss. Assoc'n for, 1848.

Colton, W., Sea and Sailor, 1851.

Cooke, J., Sermon, 1789.

Dana, R. H., jr., Seaman's Friend, 1841.

" Two years before the Mast, 1869.

Forbes, R. B., An Appeal on, 1854.

**Seamen (continued).**

Goin, An Apprentice System, 1853. P. 529.

Green, J., Regulation of, 1780.

Green, W. H., Sermon, 1850.

Hanway, J., Letters to the Marine Society, 1758, 83.

“ Naval Free Schools, 1783.

Howe, H., Life on the Ocean, 1856.

Howes, E., jr., Acct. of Proceed. on the Niagara, 1836.

Inquiry into the causes, 1707.

Louisville Marine Hospital, 1864.

Mariners' Church, N. Y., Address on, 1818.

Mariners' Fam. Indust. Soc., Reports, 1851-56. P. 549; 1867, P. 1823.

Marine Society, Lond., 1775.

New Bedford Port Soc., 1859-62.

N. Y. City, Report on tax on Seamen, 1831.

Obs. on Impressment, 1806.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 549, 993, 1823.

Payson, E., Address to Seamen, 1821.

Penn'a Seam. Friend Soc., Reports, 1852, 53.

Phillips, W. W., Sailors' Snug Harbor, N. Y., 1855.

Pilot, The, or Sailor's Miscellany, 1833-4.

Right and practice of Impressment, 1814.

School of Reform, Bost., 1816.

Seaman's Almanack, 1852, Lond.

Seamen's Aid Soc., Boston, 1840. P. 549; 1837, 55, P. 1823.

Seamen's Fund Retreat, N. Y., 1854, 57. P. 549; 1859.

Society for Promoting, etc., N. Y., 1857. P. 549; 1858.

Sullivan, W., Sea Life, 1837.

Truair, J., Call from the Ocean, 1826. P. 1823.

Urquhart, Impressment of, 1816.

Webster, J., Ordin. Sermon of J. C. W., 1837.

Woodward, J., Seaman's Monitor, 1776.

See Impressment; Mutiny; Naval.

**Sears, R.** Descendants of, 1857.

**Seasons.** See Calendars.

**Seaton, W. W.** Biog. Sketch, 1871.

**Sebastiani, Gen.** Gal. des Contem., Vie de, 1845.

**Secession.** See State Rights; Civil war, 1861-5.

**Secession Church, Scotland.** McKerrrow, J., History of, 1848.  
Newton, J., Letters.

**Secession Church, Scotland (cont'd).**

Robertson, Seces. Ch. in Nova Scotia, from 1765.

Thompson, A., History of, 1858.

**Secker, Abp.** Burton, J., Epistola, 1768.

Porteus, Review of life of, 1773.

**Second Advent.** See Christ; Prophecy; Millennium.

**Second Sight.** Aubrey's Miscellanies.

Grant, Mrs. A., Superst. of the Highlanders, 1811.

Miscel. Scotica, v. 3.

See Superstitions.

**Secret Societies.** Allyn, Rituals of, 1854.

Application of Barruel, 1798.

Backus, J. S., On Secret Societies, 1850. P. 550.

Brooks, E., Speech, 1855.

Chi Psi Society, Members, 1855.

Cross, J. L., Templar's chart, 1852.

Delafield, J., Mysticism and its results, 1857.

De Quincey, T., Essay on, v. 12.

De Witt, W. R., A Discussion on, 1847.

Greig, G., Are they safe? 1850.

Hist. des Ordres Militaires, 1720.

Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Proceedings, 1847-54.

Indep. Order of Rechabites, 1853. P. 624.

Kappa Alpha Society, Members, 1859.

La Hodde, History of, in France, 1830 to 1848.

Library of Ent. Knowl., Sec. Soc. of Middle Ages.

Memoirs of the Carbonari, 1821.

National Temple of Honor, 1848. P. 550.

N. Y. Kappa Lambda Soc., Hist., 1839.

Opinions on, of distinguished men. P. 99.

Pamphlets relating to Secret Societies, v. 183, 550, 624.

Phi Beta Kappa Society, N. Y. Alpha, Members, 1860.

Psi Upsilon Society, Members, 1844, 70.

Raynouard, Les Templiers, tragédie, 1805.

Review of a Tract on Secret Societies, W. A. Jackson, 1850. P. 550.

Sigma Phi Fraternity, Members, 1846, 54, 56, 59.

Zeta Psi Society, Members, 1846, 59.

See Odd Fellows; Masonry, Free; Milit. Orders; Knights.

**Sects.** Beman, N. S. S., Kingdom of Heaven, 1837.

Blaikie, A., Philos. of Sectarianism, 1855.

**Sects** (continued).

Sectarianism the bane of the church,  
1846. P. 306.

Wys, Van der Meer de, *De Seetis Corinthien.*, 1838. P. 1572.

*See* Schism; Dissenters; Opinions;  
Toleration.

**Sedan, Fr.** Fitz George, *Mem. of the Battle of*, 1871.

**Sedition Law.** Addison, A., *A charge*, 1798.

Otis, H. G., *Speech*, 1818.

Virginia, *Address on*, 1798.

*See* Aliens; Naturalization.

**Seekonk.** *See* Rehoboth.

**Seine, France.** *Annuaire*, 1828.

**Selden, J.** Aikin, J., *Life of*, 1812.

Johnson, G. W., *Memoirs of*, 1835.

**Self-Culture.** Cave, *Le dessin sans maitre*, 1850.

Channing, W. E., *Address on*, 1839.

Chapone, Mrs., *Letters on improve. of mind*, 1818.

Craik, *Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties*.

De Peyster, F., *Address, The Culture demanded*, 1869.

De Quincey, T., *Letters to a young man*, 1843.

Edwards, B. B., *Biog. of self-taught men*, 1846.

Emerson, R. W., *Ess., Self-reliance*.

Foster, J., *Essay on Decision of character*.

Gracian, B., *L'homme universel*, 1723.

*Moral Encyclopædia*, N. Y., 1839.

Naylor, F. W., *Continuous education*, 1858. P. 1704.

Seymour, C. C. B., *Self-made men*, 1858.

Smiles, S., *Self-help*, 1871.

" *Character*, 1872.

Watts, I., *On the improvement of the mind*.

*See* Books; Guides in Reading; Education; Gentleman; Young Men.

**Selkirk, A.** Saintine, *The Real R. Crusoe*, 1851.

**Selkirk, Earl of.** Mercator's communications, 1817.

Selkirk, *Statement of settlement*, 1817.

" *Narrative of Occurrences*, 1818.

" *Précis touchant la Colonie de*, 1818.

**Selkirkshire.** Douglas, *Agrie. of*, 1798.

Scott, W., *Border antiquities*, 1817.

**Sellon, Miss.** *See* Sisters of Mercy.

**Selwyn, G.** Jesse, J. H., G. S. and his Contemporaries, 1843.

**Seminole War.** *Concise Narrative*, 1819.  
*Narrative of the Seminole campaign*, 1819.

Overton, *Vindication of*, 1819.

*Sketch of*, 1836.

U. S., *Pres. Messages: Florida*, 1818.

*See* Jackson, A.; Florida.

**Semmes, R.** *Service afloat*, 1851.

" *Campaign in Mexico*, 1852.

" *Cruise of the Alabama*, 1864.

**Seneca Co., N. Y.** Delafield, J., *Survey of*. N. Y. Agr. Soc., *Trans.*, 1850.

Sacket, G. V., *Hist. Address*, 1841. P. 22.

Seneca Co., *List of civil officers*, 1804-1867.

Seneca Co., N. Y., *Directory*, 1867-8.

**Seneca Co., Ohio.** Butterfield, *History of*, 1848.

**Seneca Falls, N. Y.** *Geneva Directory*, 1863, *Hist. of*.

**Seneca Indians.** *Collection of Pamphlets on case of*, 1840-48.

Delafield, J., *History of*; N. Y. Ag. Soc., *Trans.*, 1850.

Mass., *Report on*, 1840.

N. Y. State, *Legis. Reports*.

Nonville, *Expedition against*, 1687.

Senecas, *Proc. of Ind. coun., Cattaraugus*, 1846.

Senecas, *Docts. on their Revolution*, 1857. P. 253.

U. S., *Report on Losses of*, 1848. P. 508.

*See* Indians; Languages.

**Senegal.** *See* Africa, West.

**Senses, The.** Berkeley, *Theory of vision*.

Smith, J. A., *Sense of touch*, 1837.

Smithson. Rep., 1866, *Trans. from "Aus der Natur."*

*See* Mental Philosophy; Eye; Vision.

**Sepoy War.** *See* India.

**Sepulchres.** *See* Cemeteries; Funerals; Monuments.

**Sergeant, J.** Meredith, W. M., *Eulogy on*, 1853. P. 1229.

**Sermons.** *Biblical Student's Assistant*, 1844.

Darling, J., *Cyclopædia of theo. lit.*, 1854.

" *Cyclopædia.. of Texts treated of and by whom*, 1859.

Malcom, H., *Theological Index*, 1863.

*See* Theology; Preaching; Religion, practical.

**Sermons, American, Volumes of.**

- Adams, J. W., 1831.  
 Alexander, J. W., *Consolation*, 1853.  
 Armstrong, W. J., 1853.  
 Baptist Preacher, 1847-8.  
 Barnard, J., *Janua cœlestis*, Bost., 1750.  
 Bedell, G. T., Phil'a, 1835. B. C.  
 Beecher, H. W., N. Y., 1868.  
 Beecher, Lyman, 1809-32.  
 Buckminster, J. S., 1815. B. C., 1839.  
 Castleman, T. T., S. for servants, 1851.  
 Chauncy, C., *Five Sermons*, Bost., 1816.  
 " *Twelve Sermons*, 1765.  
 Clark, D. A., *Works*, 1846.  
 Clark, R. W., *Collected*, 1848-63.  
 Clowes, T., Albany, 1816.  
 Colman, B., *Discourses*, Bost., 1747.  
 Colman, H., 1833. B. C.  
 Davies, S., 1845. B. C.  
 Dedham Pulpit, 1840.  
 Dewey, O., *Works*, 1847.  
 Doane, G. W., *Works*, 1861.  
 Duchê, J., 1799.  
 Duffield, *Princeton Pulpit*, 1852.  
 Dwight, T., 1828. B. C.  
 Edwards, J., 1844.  
 Eliot, A., *Twenty Sermons*, Bost., 1774.  
 Emmons, N., 1812.  
 Flint, J., Salem, Mass., 1852.  
 Follen, C., *Works*, vol. 2, 1841.  
 Foxcroft, T., Bost., 1719.  
 Hemmenway, M., Bost. 1767, 92.  
 Hitchcock, E., Amherst, 1850.  
 Hooker, T., *Saints Dignitie*, 1651.  
 Hopkins, S., Salem, 1803.  
 Lathrop, J., Hartford, 1789.  
 " *Northampton*, 1803.  
 Lee, C., Conn., 1824.  
 Linn, William, New York, 1791, 94.  
 Mason, J. M., *Works*, N. Y., 1849.  
 Mather, C., Bost., 1717.  
 Mather, I., Bost., 1710.  
 Mather, S., *Self-justiciary*, 1700.  
 Mayhew, J., *Seven Sermons*, Bost., 1749.  
 " *Practical Discourses*, Bost., 1760.  
 Mayo, A. D., Albany, 1852, 1860.  
 National Preacher, N. Y., 1826-29.  
 Nott, Eliphalet, Schenectady, 1810.  
 Nott, Sam., jr., Bost., 1841.  
 Olds, Gam. S., Greenfield, 1815.  
 Olin, S., *Works*, N. Y., 1832.  
 Osgood, David, Boston, 1824.  
 Palfrey, J. G., Bost., 1834. B. C.

**Sermons, American, Volumes of (continued).**

- Pamphlets containing sermons, American*, vols. 25, 28, 29, 61, 62, 78, 80, 82, 94, 95, 104-106, 111, 189, 202, 238, 267, 288, 441, 453, 556-559, 574, 635, 641, 652, 755, 862, 864, 868, 870, 884, 894, 1596-1606, 2503, 2519, 1824.  
 Parker, T., Boston, *Sermons*, 1846-56; 1841-52.  
 Pemberton, E., Bost., 1727.  
 Proudfit, Alexander, Salem, N. Y., 1798, 1815.  
 Quincy, S., Charlestown, S. C. 1750.  
 Richards, James, Albany, 1849. B. C.  
 Romeyn, J. B., N. Y., 1816.  
 Rudder, W., Albany, 1858-61.  
 Sewall, J., *Four Sermons*, Bost. 1741.  
 Simmons, G. F., *Six Sermons*, Albany, 1856.  
 Smalley, J., Conn., 1803.  
 Smith, Gerrit, Peterboro, 1861-64.  
 Smith, S. S., Newark, 1709.  
 Smith, William, London, 1762.  
 Sprague, W. B., Albany, 1843-65.  
 Stillman, S., Bost., 1808.  
 Stoddard, S., *Three Sermons*, Bost., 1717.  
 " *Safety*, etc., Bost., 1742.  
 Strong, N., *Sermons*, Hartford, 1798.  
 Swett, W. G., *Five Sermons*, Bost., 1843. P. 106.  
 Swift, J., *Discourses*, Middlebury, 1805.  
 Tennent, G., *Discourses*, Bost., 1743.  
 Thacher, S. C., Bost., 1824.  
*Things new and old*, Portland, 1845. E. C.  
 Thornton, *Pulpit of the Revolution*, Bost., 1860.  
 Wainright, Bp., 34 *Sermons*, N. Y., 1856.  
 Ware, H., *Works*, Bost., 1846.  
 Willard, S., Boston, 1684, 86.  
 Williston, S., *Millennial Discourses*, Utica, 1849.  
 " *Serm. practical*, Hudson, 1812.  
 Winslow, B. D., N. Y., 1841.  
 Witherspoon, *Works*, Phila., 1800-01.  
 Worcester, S., *Six Sermons*, 1800.  
*See Political Sermons; Slaves, Fugitive; Massachusetts; Connecticut.*

**Sermons, British, Volumes of. Alison, Archibald, 1815. B. C.**

- Allestree, R., *Forty Sermons*, 1684.  
 Balguy, Thomas, 1817. B. C.  
 Bates, G. F., 1816, 17.  
 Beard, J. R., 1831. B. C.  
 Blair, Hugh, 1802. B. C.

**Sermons, British, Volumes of (cont'd).**

Booth, A., 1770-1804.  
 Bowdler, Mrs. H., Bath, 1815.  
 Bridge, W., 1823. B. C.  
 Bright, G., Six Sermons, 1695.  
 Buchanan, C., 1812  
 Burder, G., Village Sermons, 1808.  
 Butler, W. A., 1857.  
 Calamy, B., 1690, 1704.  
 Calamy, E., 1641-1663.  
 Cappe, N., 1818. B. C.  
 Catecott, A. S., 1753.  
 Catholic Pulpit, 1849. P. 380.  
 Chalmers, T., 1817, B. C. 1823.  
 Chevalier, T., Hulsean Lectures, 1826, 1827.  
 Church of England, Homilies, 1832.  
 Clarke, S., A Collection, 1705-25.  
 " Works, 1738.  
 Cole, T., Luxury, Infidelity, 1761.  
 Collier, J., Discourses, 1726.  
 Conybeare, J., Oxford, 1722-51.  
 Cooper, E., 1818.  
 Copleston, E., 1830-48.  
 Cotes, H., 1813-17.  
 Creighton, J., Lond., 1780-96.  
 Creighton, R., 1720.  
 Croly, G., 1831-52.  
 Cummings, John, 1846-54.  
 Dawes, Sir W., 1704-13, 1696-1712.  
 Dealtry, W., 1812-49.  
 Dodwell, W., Oxford, 1743-60.  
 Dorman, W., Twelve Serms., 1744.  
 Doughty, J., Ten Discourses, 1761.  
 Evanson, E., Three Discourses, 1773. P. 373.  
 Fawcett, J., 1801. B. C.  
 Five Sermons, 1738.  
 Foster, James, 1774, 5. B. C.  
 Foster, John, 1853.  
 Fothergill, G., 1745-58.  
 Froude, R. H., Remains, 2d vol., 1838.  
 Garbett, J., 1843-51.  
 Gill, J., 1777.  
 Graver Thoughts, etc. (Boyd), 1862.  
 Griffith, T., 1736-70.  
 Hall, Robert, Works, 1832.  
 Hales, J., Remains of, 1688. B. C.  
 Hardy, N., 1848-1661.  
 Hare, Francis, 1700-30.  
 Hawkins, E., 1818-43.  
 Horsfall, S., 1808. P. 1560.  
 Horsley, S., 1811. B. C.  
 Hughes, O., Five Sermons, 1743-6.  
 Hull, W., The Mirrour of Majestic, 1615.  
 Irving, Edward, 1823.  
 Jay, William, 1805, 1807. B. C.

**Sermons, British, Volumes of (cont'd).**

Johnson, Samuel, 1812.  
 Jortin, J., Discourses, 1746.  
 Kennet, B., Twenty Sermons, 1727.  
 Kettlewell, J., 1696.  
 Kingsley, C., 1858.  
 Latimer, H., Fruitful Sermons, 1578.  
 " Parker Soc. Publications.  
 Leighton, R., Works, 1825.  
 Leland, J., 1769.  
 Lloyd, W., 1673-90.  
 Mangey, T., Lond., 1717-19.  
 Manning, H. E., 1838-52.  
 Mant, R., 1795-1836.  
 Marsh, G., 1737.  
 Maurice, F. D., What is revelation? 1859.  
 " The Patriarchs, 1867.  
 " Lectures on Luke, 1864.  
 Mitchell, M., Five Sermons, 1848.  
 Murray, J., Sermons to Asses, 1819.  
 Ogden, S., 1780.  
 Orton, Job, Discourses to the Aged.  
 Paley, W., Works, vols. 5, 6, 1830.  
 Palmer, Sam., 1771-1814.  
 Pamphlet vols. of Sermons, British, 359-380, 705, 717, 728, 737, 746, 758, 830-837, 911, 1005-1009, 1028-1032, 1459-1466, 1556-1565, 1618, 1619, 2500, 2517.  
 Parr, S., Works, vol. 2, 5, 6, 1828.  
 Patriek, S., 1670-1707.  
 Pearson, J., Twelve Sermons, 1803.  
 Pelling, E., 1679-1692.  
 Pope, J., 1792.  
 Porter, J. S., 1829-49.  
 Porteus, B., Works, 1811.  
 Practical Sermons, London, 1845.  
 Preston, J., 1630-38.  
 Price, Richard, 1794. B. C.  
 Pulpit, The, 1830-35.  
 Raikes, H., 1842-51.  
 Randolph, F., 1799.  
 Reeves, Wm., 14 Sermons, 1729.  
 Rennell, T., 1792-98.  
 Reynolds, E., 1634-8.  
 Reynolds, H. R., Christian Life, 1865.  
 Robinson, R., 1773-1781.  
 Rogers, John, 1719.  
 Rosewell, S., 1705-19.  
 Scott, Sir W., Works, vol. 8, 1840.  
 Secker, T., Works, 1792.  
 Sermons on duties of Children, 1813.  
 Sherlock, T., 1704-1729.  
 Sherlock, W., 1683-1704.  
 Smalridge, G., 1702-1716.  
 Smith, H., Twelve Sermons, 1769.  
 Sprat, T., 1676-1696.

**Sermons British, Volumes of** (cont'd).

- tanley, A. P., before Prince Albert, 1862.  
 Stillington, E., 1667-1691.  
 Swift, J., Three Sermons, 1744.  
 Taylor, Jeremy, Works, 1836-37.  
 Tillotson, J., Works, 1660-94.  
 Torshell, S., Sermons, 1623-44.  
 Townsend, G., Lond., 1826-46.  
 Trapp, J., 1708-39.  
 Trench, R. C., Hulsean Lectures, 1845-6.  
 Wake, W., 1688-1710.  
 Whitefield, G., Works, V. 5, 6, 7.  
 Wiseman, Card., Cath. Pulpit.  
*See* Charles I; Charles II; Gunpowder Plot; Marlborough, Duke of; Earthquakes.

**Sermons on the Civil War, 1861-5.**

*See* Civil War; Polit. Sermons.

**Sermons on the Clergy and Ordinations.** Pamphlets, vols. 556, 1607, 1616.

*See* Church of England; Clergy.

**Sermons, Dutch.** Alardin, 1738.

- Aalst, Predikation, 1748.  
 Beels, L., Amst., 1748, 9.  
 Bemmelen, Leerredenen, 1843.  
 Bierman, Kerkredenen, 1714.  
 Bosch, B., Leerredenen, 1786.  
 Brinkman, Enige plaatsen uit het N. T.  
 Brouwer, Leerredenen, 1769, 75.  
 Busing, Salomons Lessen.  
 Bybelsche Keurstoffen, 1720.  
 Claassen, Redevoeringen, 1785.  
 Clarisse, Leerredenen, 1784, 8.  
 Costerus, F., Nederlands etc., 1693.  
 Cramer, J. A., 1773-5.  
 Curtenus, Der Epheseren Geluk, 1770.  
 Curtius, H. H., Leerredenen, 1840.  
 Dam, Intre-predikatie, 1734.  
 Driessen, Predication, 1731.  
 Du Bosc, Leerredenen, 1775-86.  
 Gendt, Predikatie, 1738.  
 Goekenius, Leerredenen, 1752.  
 Goltzius, Predikation, 1720.  
 Groen, Predikation, 1727.  
 Groot, Leerredenen, 1759.  
 Hagen, Predikation, 1737.  
 Hallo, Zestal Leerredenen, 1847.  
 Herderschee, Leerredenen, 1845.  
 Hulshoff, A., Redenvoeringen, 1795.  
 Kerklyke Leerredenen, 1789.  
 Kist, Leerredenen, 1800, 11.  
 Kuypers, De Christen Patriot, 1786.  
 Leeuw, I., Leerredenen, 1781.  
 Leeuwarden, Godvreezende Zeeman.

**Sermons, Dutch** (continued).

- Le Roy, De vier Laatste etc., 1736.  
 Loo, Leerredenen, 1784.  
 Martinus, J., XV Prædicatien, 1647.  
 Moonen, Stefanus de Diaken, 1696.  
 Mosheim, Mengelwerk, 1780.  
 Nijhoff, Leerredenen, 1845.  
 Nyloe, XII Predication, 1702.  
 Outrein, Dordrecht, 1714.  
 Pamphlet Vols. of Sermons in Dutch, vols. 568, 569.  
 Pontanus, Davids Respiegel, 1717.  
 Rossum, Leerredenen, 1849.  
 Rotterdam, Leerredenen, 1751.  
 Saurin, J., Fr., Eng. and Dutch.  
 Schagen, Leerredenen, 1746.  
 Schaick, Amst., 1846.  
 Serrurier, Intree-reden, 1763, 88.  
 Smytegelt, Leerredenen, 1742.  
 Spanheim, Predikatsien, 1688.  
 Stavern, II Leerredenen, 1749.  
 Steenmeyer, Leerredenen, 1783.  
 Stuart, M., Brief van Jakobus, 1804.  
 Themmen, Kerk-reeden, 1764.  
 Turretin, Vier Predication, 1696.  
 Velzen, Redevoeringen, 1745, 47.  
*See* Theology, Dutch; Bible, Commentaries; Religious.

**Sermons, Fasts.** Adams, W., Dedham, 1679.

- Austin, S., Worcester, 1811, 12.  
 Bacon, L., New Haven, 1857.  
 Emmons, N., Newburyport, Wrentham, 1798, 99, 1803.  
 Frothingham, N. L., Bost., 1841.  
 Hicks, G., Lond., 1645.  
 Kingsley, C., Who Causes Pestilence, 1854.  
 Palfrey, J. G., Bost., 1832.  
 Pamphlets, Fast Sermons, vols. 912, 1608.  
 Price, R., Lond., 1779.

**Sermons, Funeral.** Pamphlets, vols. 381, 382, 554, 555, 891, 1461-1464, 1609-1614, 1850.

*See* Eulogies.

**Sermons, French, German, Latin, etc.** Albertus Magnus, Sermones de tempore et de sanctis, 1478.

- Augustinus, S., Opera, 1700.  
 Bernardus, S., Opera, 1781.  
 Bonnet, L., Prière du Seigneur, 1837.  
 " Famille de Bethanie, 1858.  
 Bossuet, Oraisons Funèbres, 1836.  
 B. C.  
 Bourdaloue, Œuvres, 1837.  
 Calvin, J., Selection of, 1829.  
 Chrysostom, J., Panegyries, Trans., 1774.

**Sermons, French, German, Latin, etc.** (continued).

Du Bosc, P., *Choix de discours*, 1826.

Gerson, J., *Opera*, 1502.

Gregorius, *Opera*, 1744.

Héliodore, *Discours sur les Désordres du Monde*, 1684.

Lagemans, *Auswahl*, 1844.

Leonardus de Utino, *Sermones*, 1473.

Ludovicus, *Conciones*, 1585.

Luther, M., *Serm.*, *Trans.*, 1829. B. C.

Mangin, *Annonces Dominicales*, 1757.

*Pamphlets*, vols. 943, 2519.

Pepin, Gulielmus, *Sermones Dominicales*, 1530.

Saurin, J., *Sermons sur divers textes*, Amst. 1776.

“ *Sermons*, *Trans.*, 1813-16.

Tauler, J., 25 *Sermons*, 1340, *Trans.*, 1858.

Vinet, *Indifférentisme Religieux*, 1833. P. 559.

“ *Discours*, 1837-44. P. 734.

*See Theology; Religion.*

**Sermons, Missions.** *Pamphlets*, vol. 1615.

*See Missions.*

**Sermons, Political.** *See Political.*

**Sermons, Thanksgiving.** *Pamphlets*, vol. 1608.

**Serpents.** *See Herpetology.*

**Serres, Olivia Wilmot.** Macauley, E. W., *Wrongs of*, 1833.

Serres, *Proofs of legitimacy*. P. 1379.

**Servetus, M.** Alwoerden, *Historie van*, 1727.

*See Calvin, J.*

**Servia.** Paton, A. A., *Residence in*, 1845.

“ *Researches*, 1862.

Ranke, *Hist. of*, 1847.

Talvi, *Slavic Nations*, 1850.

*See Slavonians; Turkey; Hungary.*

**Sethos.** *Life of*, (Terrasson), 1732. *Fict.*

**Seton, E. A.** White, C. J., *Life of*, 1862.

**Severn River.** Fletcher, J., *Stoppage of*, 1773.

**Sevigne, Mme. De.** *Lettres*, 1734-7.

Tuckerman, H. T., *Charac. of Lit.*, 1851.

**Seville, Spain.** *Calendario*, 1835.

“ *Guia*, 1832.

Zuniga, D. O. de, *Añales de*, 1795.

**Sevres, Fr.** *Annuaire*, 1828.

**Sewall, H.** *Pedigree.* *See Drake's Boston.*

**Sewall, Jotham.** Sewall, J., *Memoir of*, 1853.

**Sewall, S.** Sewall, J., *Disc.*, *Death of*, 1730.

**Seward, Anna.** *Letters*, 1783-1807.

*Public Characters*, v. 6.

Scott, W., *Memoir of*.

Seward, *Life of Dr. Darwin*, 1804.

*Works and Lit. Corresp.*, 1811.

**Seward, W. H.** Baker, G. E., *Life of*, 1855.

Greeley, H., *Letter to*, 1854.

*New Sartor Resartus*, 1861.

Jenkins, J. S., *Governors of N. Y.*

*Review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy*, 1862. P. 1587.

**Sewerage.** Chesbrough, *Chicago Sewerage*, 1856-57. P. 501.

Clarke, G. N., *Of Sewers*. P. 1519.

Dover, R., *On Sewage*, 1853. P. 1222.

Ebrington, *Speech*, 1851. P. 1040.

Gr. Brit., *Plymouth, Sewerage*, 1853.

Griscom, J. H., *Report on*, 1859.

London, Brunel's *Report*, 1848. P. 1040.

Rawlinson, R., *On Drainage of towns*, 1854. P. 1334.

Sutcliffe, J., *On Public Drains*, 1816.

Versluys, *Construction des égouts*, 1850.

Vetch, S., *Sew. of London*, 1851, f<sup>o</sup>.

*See Drainage.*

**Sewing Machines.** Armitage, *Circular*, 1859.

Dunlop, *On Wilson's*, 1860.

Great Britain: *Patents for*, to 1858.

Grover & Baker's, 1859.

Wheeler & Wilson's, 1858. P. 298.

**Seymour, D.** Kelly, R., *Address on Character of*, 1851. P. 88.

**Seymour, J. F.** Knox, C. E., *Sermon on*, 1860.

**Sforza, F. M.** Urquhart, *Life and times*, 1852.

**Shade, M.** *Imposture detec.*, 1829. P. 56.

**Shaftesbury, A. A. Cooper, Earl of.** Brown, J., *Essays on Characteristics of*, 1752. B. C.

Christie, *Life of*, 1871.

Cooke, G. W., *Life of*, 1836.

*Reflections upon a Letter*, 1709. P. 332.

**Shakers.** *Account of the Shakers.*

*Brief exposition of the fanaticism*, 1822. P. 1269.

Brown, T., *Account of*, 1812.

Chapman's *Account of*, 1817.

*Considerations in regard to Privileges*, 1839. P. 296.

Darrow, *Christ's Second appearing*, 1810. B. C.

**Shakers** (continued).

- Dunlavy, J., *The Manifesto*, 1818.  
 " *True Church of Christ*, 1847.  
     P. 540.  
 Dyer, J., *Character of Mary Dyer*,  
     1826.  
 " *Review of the Portraiture*, 1824.  
 Dyer, Mary, *Portraiture of*, 1824.  
 " *Reply to Review of Portraiture*,  
     1824.  
 Evans, F. W., *Origin of*, 1859.  
 " *Tests of Divine Inspiration*,  
     1853.  
 " *Second appearing of Christ*  
     *through the female*, 1853.  
 Green, C., *A View of the Millennial*  
     *Church*, 1848.  
 Investigator, *The, or a Defence of the*  
     *Order*, 1846.  
 Leonard, W., *On Divine Inspiration*.  
 Mace, F., *Dialogues on*, 1838.  
 New Hampshire, *Case of*. Law Lib.  
 New York, *Report on*, 1849.  
 Rathbun, D., *Letter to Whittaker*.  
 Rathbun, V., *Some Brief Hints*, 1781.  
*Return of Departed Spirits*; (Thomas),  
     1843.  
 Shakers, *Testimonies concerning Ann*  
     *Lee*, 1827.  
 " *Brief Exposition of the Regu-*  
     *lations, etc.*, 1830, 46, 51,  
     1862.  
 " *Society of Believers: A Dec-*  
     *laration*, 1815. P. 9. B. C.  
 " *Memorial for Exemption*,  
     1862. P. 1260.  
 Some lines....about Shakers, 1846.  
 Youngs, *Testimony....2d Appearing*,  
     1836.

**Shakespeare, W.** *Ayseough, Index to*  
*passages and words*, 1827. B. C.

- Bacon, *Delia, Philosophy of Plays of*,  
     1857.  
 Bowdler, *Family Shakespeare*, 1831.  
 " *Prospectus of*, 1831. P. 1242.  
 Boydell, John, *Cat. of the Pictures in*  
     *the Shakespeare Gallery*,  
     1810. P. 996.  
 " *Prospectus for Am. edit. of*,  
     1848. P. 1242.  
 " *Plates to Shakespeare*.  
 Bucknill, J. C., *Mad folk of*, 1867.  
 Burton, W. E., *Bibliot. Dram., Cat.*  
     *of Library of*.  
 Campbell, J., *His Legal acquirements*,  
     1859.  
 Campbell, T., *Life of*, 1846.  
 Clarke, Mrs., *Concordance to*, 1845.  
 Clarke, C. C., *Characters of*, 1863.  
 Coleridge, S. T., *Lectures on*, (Works,  
     v. 4).  
 Collier, J. P., *Notes on text*, 1853.

**Shakespeare, W.** (continued).

- Craft, Z., *Monument to Shakespeare*.  
     Pamph'r 22.  
 Dodd, W., *Beauties of*, selected, 1830.  
     B. C.  
 Dolby, T., *Shakespearian Dictionary*,  
     1832. B. C.  
 Drake, N., *Shakespeare and Times*,  
     1817.  
 " *Memorials of*, 1828.  
 Dyce, A., *A few notes on*, 1853.  
 Edwards, T., *Supp. to Warburton's*  
     *edition of*, 1765. B. C.  
 Evans, J., *Shakespeare's Seven ages*,  
     1831. B. C.  
 Fairholt, *Home of*, illustrated, 1848.  
 Farmer, R., *Essay on the learning of*,  
     1821. P. 710.  
 Guizot, F. De, S. and his times, 1852.  
 Hackett, J. H., *Notes, Criticisms*,  
     1863.  
 Halliwell, J. O., *Curiosities of criti-*  
     *cism*, 1853. P. 1242.  
 " *Obs. on emendation*, 1853.  
 " *Last days of*, 1863.  
 " *List of works on*, 1867.  
 Hamilton, N. E., *On Collier's edition*,  
     1860.  
 Hazlitt, *Characters of his plays*, 1845.  
 Holmes, N., *Authorship of*, 1866.  
 Hows, J. W. S., *Shakesp. Reader*,  
     1855.  
 Hudson, H. N., *Lectures on*, 1848.  
 Hunter, J., *New illustrations of*, 1845.  
 Hurst, J. F., *Why Americans love...*  
     1856. P. 513.  
 Ireland, S., *Misc. papers (forged)*,  
     1796.  
 Ireland's, W. H., *Confessions*, 1805.  
 Jackson, Z., *His genius justified*, 1819.  
 Jameson, A., *Char. of women of*, 1866.  
 Johnson, S., *Obs. on the plays*, v. 10.  
 Kellogg, *His delineations of insanity*,  
     *etc.*, 1866.  
 Kemble, J. P., *Macbeth and Richard*  
     *III*, 1817.  
 Lamb, C., *On the tragedies of*.  
 Landor, W. S., *Exam. of*, before Sir  
     T. Lucy, 1834.  
 Lenox, J., *On the folio editions of*,  
     1862.  
 Maginn, *Shakespeare papers*, 1856.  
 Malone, E., *Letter to R. Farmer*, 1792.  
 Montagu, E., *Essay on*, 1810.  
 Nares, R., *Glossary*, Wright's ed.,  
     1867.  
 Pamphlets relating to Shakespeare,  
     vol. 710.  
 Reflections from Shakespeare's *Cliff*,  
     1851. P. 398.  
 Richardson, W., *On Richard III, Lear*,  
     *Timon, Hamlet*, 1784.

**Shakespeare, W.** (continued).

Shakespeare, W., Works, with lives of, by Chalmers, Rowe, Symmons, Verplanck, White.

" Harvey's Life of and Introd., 1825.

" Illustrations of, Thurston's designs, 1825.

" Merry Tales of, 1845.

" Poems of, and Memoir, 1842.

Shakespearean Miscellany, Waldron, 1802.

Shakespeare's Library: of novels and poems used, (Collier), 1843.

Shakespeare Repository, Fennell, 1853. P. 1113.

Shakespeare Soc., Publications, 48 v.

Shakespeare Tercent. Memorial, 1864. f<sup>o</sup>.

" Offic. programme of Tercent. fest., 1864.

Singer, On Collier's text, 1853.

Skottowe, A., Life of, etc., 1824.

Stearns, C. W., Treas. of Wisdom of, 1869.

Thornbury, G. W., Shakespeare's England, 1856.

White, R. G., Memoirs of, 1865.

Wivell, Acc't of Bust of, 1827. P. 400.

Youth of Shakespeare (Williams), 1840.

See Bibliography; Drama, Treatises on.

**Shamil.** See Schamil chief.

**Shannon River.** Williams, C. W., Observations, 1831.

**Shapleigh, Me.** Loring, A., History of, 1854.

**Sharp, G.** Hoare, P., Memoirs of, 1820. Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. S. I., v. 3.

Stuart, C., Life of, 1836.

**Sharp, Richard.** Letters and Essays, 1835.

**Shattuck.** Family descendants, 1855.

**Shattuck, G. C.** Bartöl, C. A., Discourse on, 1854. P. 95.

Jarvis, E., Memoir of, 1854. P. 1230.

**Shaw, D. B.** Walker, H. D., Sermon on, 1854. P. 1613.

**Shaw, Elijah.** Sketch of, 1845.

**Shaw, O.** Williams, T., Discourse on, 1851.

**Shaw, Sam.** Journals and Life by Quiney, 1847.

**Shaw, W. S.** Felt, Memorials of, 1852.

**Shay, D.** Minot, Hist. of the insurrection in Mass., 1786.

Victor, O. J., Hist. of American conspiracies, 1863.

**Shebbeare, J.** McGregor, M., Epistle to, 1777.

**Sheep.** Bakewell, R., Obs. on Wool and Sheep, 1814.

Livingston, R. R., Essay on Sheep, 1809. B. C.

Mackenzie, Sir G. S., Diseases, etc., of Sheep, 1810.

Morrell, L. A., The American Shepherd, 1845.

Randall, H. S., Sheep Husbandry, 1852.

" Fine Wool Sheep Husbandry, 1862.

" Practical Shepherd, 1864.

Yountt, Sheep, breeds, etc., 1837.

See Wool.

**Shiel, R. L.** Speeches, with Memoir, 1845.

McCullagh, Memoir of, 1855.

**Shelburne, Earl of.** Defense of, 1782-3.

**Shelburne, Mass.** Packard, T., Hist. Discourse, 1849.

**Sheldon, Father.** Bower, A., Six Letters, 1746.

**Sheldon, T. D.** Walker, J. F., Sermon, Funeral of, 1855. P. 214.

**Shelley, P. B.** Hogg, T. J., Life of, 1858.

Shelley, Works and Memoir.

Trelawney, Recollections, 1858.

**Shenstone, W.** Letters, 1737-69. Hull, Select letters, 1778.

**Shepard, T.** Albro, Life of, 1847.

Shepard, T., Autobiography, 1832.

**Sherburne, A.** Memoirs, 1828, 31.

**Sherborn, Mass.** Biglow, W., History of, 1830.

Morse, A., History of, 1856.

**Sherburne, N. Y.** Hatch, J., jr., Early Settlers of, 1862.

**Sheridan, Gen. P. H.** Stowe's Men of our Times, 1863.

**Sheridan, R. B.** Moore, T., Memoirs of, 1825.

Watkins, J. B., Memoirs of, 1818.

**Sherlock, T.** Letter to Sykes, 1717.

Nicolls, S., Sermon on, 1762.

**Sherlock, W.** Their present Majesties, etc., 1691.

**Sherman, John.** Eccl. proceedings, 1806.

Wreath for D. Dow, 1806.

**Sherman, R.** Edwards, J., Sermon on, 1793. P. 25.

**Sherman, Gen. W. T.** Bowman, S. M.,  
His campaigns, 1865.

Conyngham, His March, 1865.

Headley, P. C., Life of.

Nichols, C. W., Story of the great  
march, 1865.

**Sherwin, T.** Waterston, Address on,  
1870.

**Shetland Is.** Brand, J., Deser. of, Pin-  
kerton, 3.

Mackenzie, Grievances of, 1836.

Sinclair, C., Shetland, 1840.

**Shillitoe, T.** Journal of Life of, 1839.

**Ship-Building.** See Navigation.

**Ship Canals.** Albemarle and Ches-  
apeake Canal Co., 1859.

Bloodgood, S. D., Remarks at Detroit,  
1865.

Byam, G., Wanderings: Cutting C.  
in Central Am., 1850.

Churchill, J. C., Speech, H. of R.,  
Niag. Canal, 1869.

Day, H. H., Testimonials for cheap  
transit, 1866.

Defense of the Great Lakes, 1863.

Fox and Wisconsin Improve. Co.,  
Jenne's Report, 1862.

Hayes, J. D., Niag. S. Canal and  
Reciprocity, 1865.

Illinois: Joint resolution on increa-  
facilities, 1863.

Illinois and Mich. Canal, Circular,  
1865.

Johnson, C. F., On Marine Railway at  
Niagara, 1865.

Letters on cheapening transit, 1868.

Mass.: Report on Canal between Barn-  
stable and Buzzard, 1864.

National Conv., Chicago, Report; Pro-  
ceedings: on S. Canal, 1762.

N. Y. Report, Enlargement of Erie  
and Champlain, 1862.

" Report, on Niag. S. Canal,  
1854, 62.

" Comm. from Canal Board on  
Niag. Canal, 1866.

N. Y. Meeting for Improv. Erie Ca-  
nal, 1863.

Niagara Ship Canal, its necessity, 1863.

Niles', Mr., Plan of Ship Canal, Cent.  
America, 1868. P. 1859.

Pamphlets relating, vol. 1825.

Portage Lake and L. Superior S. Canal  
Co., 1865.

Prairie du Chien Conv., Memorial to  
Congress on, 1869.

Proposed S. Canal at Sturgeon Bay.

U. S., Report, Canal around Niagara  
Falls, 1838.

" Report on Canal from L. Michi-  
to Miss. River, 1862.

**Ship Canals** (continued).

U. S., Report on placing Vessels of  
War on the Lakes, 1863.

" Report on Wise. and Fox T.  
Improvement, 1863.

Van Horn, B., Bill for Niag. S. Canal,  
1867.

See Canals.

**Shipley, T.** Purvis, R., Tribute to,  
1836. P. 1493.

**Shipman, J.** Winter, C., Sermon, Death  
of, 1772.

**Shippen Family.** Balch, T., Papers,  
1855.

**Shippen, W.** Boardman, H. A., Dis-  
course on, 1867.

**Shippey, J.** Specimens and life of, 1841.

**Shipwrecks.** Adams, R., Narrative of,  
1810.

Aimé, Shipwreck in Scotland, 1800.

Chase, Of the Essex, 1819.

Dalrymple, Loss of the Grosvenor,  
1782. P. 432.

Dickenson, J., Narrative, 1811.

Dix, Of the Glide, 1848.

Fairy Ship, Loss of, 1840.

Fellowes, Loss of Lady Hobart, 1803.

Francis, Metallic life boats.

Gray, F. T., Henry Clay steamer, 1852.

Greig, Fate of the Blenden Hall, 1847.

Inglefield, Loss of the Centaur, 1783.  
P. 391.

Kent, Loss of the, 1825.

Lloyd's Steamboat directory, 1856.

Lutwyche, Loss of the Meridian, 1854.

National Shipwreck Assoc'n, Lond.

N. Y. Life Saving Assoc'n.

Oliver, J., Of the Glide, 1848.

Paddock, J., Shipw. of the Oswego,  
1818.

Perthes, Histoire des Naufrages, 1794.

Reney, Of the Corsair, 1835.

Riley, Narrative of Brig Commerce,  
1815.

Robbins, A., Loss of the Commerce,  
1815.

Smith, T. W., Narrative, 1815.

Steamboat disasters, 1843.

Sussex ship, Account of, 1740.

Weiss, J., Loss of the Arctic, 1854.  
P. 1606.

See Lexington; Naval; Humane So-  
cieties; Seamen; Voyages, Mis-  
cellaneous; Wager.

**Shirley, W. A.** Letters and Memoir,  
1850.

**Shirley, Gen. Wm.** Drake, S. G.,  
Memoir of, 1870.

Review of Milit. Operations, 1753-56.

**Shoemakers.** Lives of, 1849.

**Shoes.** Meyer, H., Why the shoe pinches, 1861. P. 1223.

Plumer, J. C., Improved lasts, 1860.

**Shooting.** See Hunting.

**Shore, James.** Craig, E., Case of, 1849.  
Eardley, Appeal for, 1849.

**Shore, John.** See Teignmouth, Lord.

**Shoreham, Vt.** Goodhue, J. F., History of, 1861.

**Short Hand.** Barton, M. H., Something new, 1830-33.

Fauvel-Gouraud, Cosmo-phonography, 1850.

Gould, M. T. C., Analytic Guide and Key to the Art, 1823.

Gurney, T., Brachygraphy, 1825.

Lewis, J. H., Hist. of Stenography, 1816.

N. Y. Constit. Conv., 1821, Gould's Stenog. report of the debates, MS.

Pitman, I., Man. of Phonog., 1845, 53.

" Phonog. instructor, 1853.

" Reporter's Companion, 1853.

Shelton, Tachygraphy, 1647.

Stenog. Nachrichten aus Lissa, 1856. P. 513.

Towndrow, Stenography, 1832.

Univ. Phonographer, 1852. P. 513.

See Alphabets; Cypher; Phonography; Writing.

**Shrewsbury, C. Talbot, Duke of.**  
Coxe, W., Priv. Correspondence of, 1821.

Vernon, Letters to, 1696-1708.

**Shrewsbury, Mass.** Sumner, J., Hist. Sermon, 1812.

Ward, A. H., Hist. of, 1717-1829.

**Shropshire.** Beauties of England and Wales.

**Shunk, F. R.** Champneys, B., Address on, 1849. P. 1493.

**Siam.** Crawford, J., Jour. of Embassy to, 1830.

Malcom, H., Trav. in S. E. Asia, 1839.

Mouhot, H., Travels in, 1864.

Roberts, E., Embassy to Siam, 1832-1834.

Turpin, Hist. of, Pinkerton, 9.

Varen, B., Descriptio, 1673.

See Asia, Southern.

**Siamese Twins.** Hist. acct. of. P. 199.  
Morehead, Lives of.

**Siberia.** Atkinson, T. W., Orient. and West. Siberia, Explor., 1858.

" Travels, Upper and Lower Amoor, 1860

**Siberia** (continued).

Bell, J., Travels to divers parts of Asia, 1764.

Cochrane, J., Pedest. Journey through, 1824.

Collins, P. M., Voy. on the Amoor, 1860.

Cottrell, C. H., Recollections of, 1840, 1841.

Dobell, Travels in, 1830.

Erman, Travels in, 1848.

Fischer, Nations établies en Sibérie, 1798.

Palmer, A. H., Memoir on, 1848. P. 50. B. C.

Pietrowski, R., Escape from, 1863.

Pumpelly, R., Across America and Asia, 1870.

Sarytschew, G., Voy. N. E. of Siberia, 1807. Phillips' Coll.

See Russia; Kamtschatka; Tartary.

**Sibthorp, R. W.** Dodsworth, Remarks on, 1842. P. 722.

**Sicily.** Amari, M., Guerra del vespro Siciliano, 1843.

Bartlett, W. H., Pictures from, 1863.

Bigelow, A., Travels in, 1827.

Brydone, Tour through Sicily, 1813.

Byng. Adm., British Fleet at, 1739.

Cluverius, P., Sicilia antiqua, 1619.

Ferrara, F., Guida, 1822.

Forbin, Souvenirs de la Sicile, 1823.

Galt, Travels, 1812.

Gemmellaro, Progr. della Scienze in, 1833.

Grævius, Thesaurus Antiquitatum, 1737.

Hoare, R. C., Classical Tour, 1819.

Hughes, T. S., Travels in, 1820.

James, J., Sketches of Travel in, 1820.

Oxford Essays, (Duff), 1857.

Petit, Politique des Normands dans, 1846.

Pietrasanta, Le antichità della Sicilia, 1834-42.

Quatrefages, Rambles, 1857.

Spallanzani, L., Tr. in the Two Sicilies, 1798.

Spalding, Italy and Italian Islands, Ed. Cab. Lib.

Swinburne, H., Travels in the Two S., 1777-80.

Thompson, W. H., Observations in, 1809.

Tuckerman, H. T., Sicily, 1856.

See Naples; Palermo.

**Sickles, D. E.** Tucker, G. J., Letter from, 1858. P. 488.

**Siddons, S.** Boaden, Memoir of, 1827.

Campbell, T., Life of, 1835. B. C.

Galindo, Mrs., Letter to, 1809.

- Sidmouth, Lord Viscount.** Pellew, Life of, 1847.
- Sidney, A.** Van Santvoord, G., Life of, 1851.  
Winthrop, R. C., Lecture on, 1854.
- Sidney, Hon. H.** Diary, times of Charles II.  
Letters, (Collins), 1746.
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** Brooke, Lord, Life of.  
Lloyd, Life of, 1862.  
Sidney, P., Misc. Works, Life by W. Gray.  
“ Life and Times, (Davis), 1859.  
“ Letters, (Collins), 1746.  
“ Correspondence, 1845.
- Sidon, Syria.** See Inscriptions; Phenicia; Syria.
- Sieges.** Bacon, J. F., Sieges of Bilbao, 1835-6.  
Barry, G., Siege of Breda, 1627.  
Du Mont, Belegeringen den Prins Eugenius.  
“ Belegeringen den Hertog van Marlborough.  
Ewald, Cent. of Univ. Hist., 1860.  
Frothingham, Siege of Boston.  
Impartial account of the siege of Gibraltar, 1728. P. 770.  
Mæstricht, 1673. P. 1116.  
Mantua, 1797. P. 1037.  
Pasley, Rules for a siege, 1857. P. 1368.  
Perce's Battle Roll, 1853.  
Rice, P. M., Of Saragossa, 1809. P. 1467.  
Robson, W., Great Sieges of History, 1858.  
Siege of Bomarsund, 1854.  
Siege of Charleston, S. C., in 1780.  
Siege of Quebec, 1759.  
Siege of Savannah, Ga., in 1779.  
Siege of York, Va., 1781.  
Tichborne, Siege of Drogheda.  
Vaughan, R., Narr. of Siege of Zaragoza, 1809. P. 1469.  
See Battles; Military.
- Sierra Leone.** African Instit., Reports, 1807, 21, 2, 4, 5.  
Bryson, A., Fevers of, 1849.  
Martin, R. M., Brit. Col. Lib., v. 10.  
Thorp, Letter on the S. L. Comp., 1815.  
Wadstrom, Essay on Civil. of Africa, 1794.  
See Africa, West; Slavery.
- Sight.** See Eyes; Light; Senses.
- Signboards.** Larwood, J., History of, 1866.
- Signers of Declaration of Independence.** See Biography, American.
- Sigourney.** Family descendants, 1854.
- Silk.** Boullenois, Aux éducateurs de vers à soie, 1842.  
Boyer, F., Culture du mûrier, 1845.  
Charrel, Culture du mûrier, 1840.  
“ Traité des Magnaneries.  
Cicccone, De la muscardine, 1853.  
Conven. of Silk-growers, 1843. P. 55.  
Cowdin, E. C., Report on silk manufactures, 1872.  
Filature, De la, de la soie.  
Gaudry, Recherches en Orient, 1853-4.  
Guérin, Recherches sur, 1854.  
Hartlib, Virginia silk-worm, 1655.  
Hazzi, On the Rearing of silk-worms, 1828.  
History of silk, cotton, wool, etc., 1845.  
Homergue, J. D', Report; Essays on, 1830. P. 461.  
Julien, Traité Chinois sur les mûriers, 1837.  
Porter, G. R., Present state of manufacture of, Lardner, 95.  
Pullien, The culture of silk, 1758.  
Rafinesque, On the mulberry tree, 1839.  
Robinet, De Vers à soie, 1848.  
Silk, Letter of Sec. of Treas., 1828.  
Silk Grower, Period., Phil'a, 1839.  
Southern Silk Manual, 1839.  
Tyndall, J., Dust and disease, essay, 1871.  
Whitmarsh, S., Culture of the mulberry tree, 1839.  
Williams, J., Speech on the trade, 1826.  
See Manufactures.
- Sill.** Family descendants, 1859.
- Sillem, M. C.** Petersen, In memoriam, 1837.
- Silliman, Benj.** Fisher, G. P., Life of, 1866.  
Jackson, I. W., Remarks on his chemistry, 1830. P. 79.
- Silsbee, N.** Flint, J., Sermon on, 1850.
- Silver.** See Gold; Metals; Mining.
- Simeon, C.** Carus, W., Life of, 1847.  
Marsh, H., Letter to, 1813.
- Simmons, C.** Ide, G., Fun. Sermon on, 1856. P. 1613.
- Simon, J.** Travers, J., Vie de, 1856. P. 1232.
- Simony.** Gerson, Tractatus de, 1470.
- Simpson, J.** Hunter, J., Tribute to, 1813.
- Simpson, R.** Cloutt, T., Sermon on, 1813.
- Simpson, T.** Simpson, A., Life of, 1845.

**Simsbury, Conn.** Phelps, N. A., History of, 1845.

" Hist. of Newgate, 1860.

**Sin.** Bulkeley, Apology for human nature, 1797. P. 251b.

Burroughs, Evil of Evils, 1654.

Chubb, T., Essays, origin of.

Clark, P., Defense of orig. sin, 1760.

Dana, D., Letters to Stuart, 1839.

Doctrines of (orig. sin), Appleton, 1759.

Fitch, E. T., Nature of sin, 1826. P. 1603.

Hales, J., Corruptions of nature, 1720.

Hampton, J., Account of fall of man, 1750.

Harvey, Review of Taylor, 1829. P. 1260.

Inquiry into nature of, 1829.

Letters to W. Wilberforce, Cogan, 1806.

Lusk, W., Sermons, 1832

Mason, D. H., Essay on human deprav., 1846.

Murray, J., Original Sin, 1791.

Parry, W., Orig. of moral evil, 1808.

Payne, G., Answer to Stuart, 1839.

Spring, S., Moral disquisitions, 1815.

See Evil; Natural Religion; Theology.

**Sinai, Mt.** Clayton, Tour., Pinkerton, v. 10.

Dumas, A., Le Sinai, 1838.

Henniker, Visit to, 1823.

Robinson, E., Biblical researches, 1841.

Stanley, A. P., Sinai and its history, 1858.

See Arabia; Syria; Palestine.

**Sinclair, Sir J.** Correspondence, 1831.

**Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de.** Gal. des. Contem., Vie de, 1845.

**Sinde.** Burnes, J., Visit to the court of, 1831.

Orlich, L. von, Travels in, 1845.

See India.

**Sisters of Mercy, Prot.** Campbell, D. A. G., Rules of the Society, 1852. P. 331.

Colles, W. M., Of Miss Sellon, 1852.

Cookesley, Letter to Abp. of Dublin, 1853. P. 331.

Goodman, M., Sisterhoods of England, 1863.

Letters on the Plymouth Sisters, 1852. P. 776.

Liefde, Charities of Europe, 1865.

Phillipps, Letter to Miss Sellon, 1852. P. 331.

Prot. Sist. of Charity, 1826.

Sellon, Reply, 1852.

Spurrell, Miss Sellon and... 1852.

See Nuns, Nunneries.

**Sixtus V.** Leti, Life of.

**Skandinavia.** See Scandinavia.

**Skin, Human.** Marwick, Piline for, 1847. See Medicine.

**Skinner, H. C.** Whittlesey, E., Funer. disc., 1860. P. 1614.

**Skinner, J. B.** Sketch of, 1853.

**Skinner, R.** Watson, W. C., Life of, 1863.

**Sladen, J.** Ridgley, Ser., Death of, 1733. P. 381.

**Slafter, J.** Descendants of, 1809.

**Slater, S.** White, G. S., Memoirs of, 1836.

**Slaveholding.** Adams, F. C., Manual Pereira: rule of S. Carolina, 1853.

Address to the inhab., (Rush), 1773.

Address to the People, Lond., 1792.

Ames, J. R., Guardian genius, 1839.

Antidote to W. I. sketches, 1817.

Armstrong, G. D., Christian doctrine of, 1857.

Assiento...con Delbas, 1615.

Aughey, J. H., The iron furnace, 1863.

Bacon, L., Essays on, 1846.

Ball, C., Adventures of, 1837.

Barnes, A., Scriptural Views, 1846.

Beecher, C. E., Essay on Slavery, 1837.

Benezet, Caution to G. Britain, 1766.

Bible against Slavery. P. 1208.

Blagden, G. W., Disc. on Slavery, 1854.

Bourne, G., The Book and, 1816.

Brisbane, Slaveholding, 1847.

Brissot, Oration on abol., Paris, 1788.

Brougham, Opinions on, 1830. P. 437.

Brown, I. V., Irrecon. with Christ'y, 1856.

Burnley, Observations on, in Trinidad, 1842.

Channing, W. E., Slavery, 1836.

" Lenox Address, 1842. P. 241.

Cheever, G. B., Address, Bost., 1858.

Cheever, H. S., Is it right to withhold fellowship, 1859.

Clarke, W., Obs. on the Conduct of the French, 1755.

Clarkson, T., Essay on, 1786.

" Letter to the Clergy, etc., 1841. P. 36. B. C.

" On Improving the Cond. of slaves, 1823.

" Le Cri des Africains.

Clingman, Political Aspect of, 1847. P. 486.

Cochin, A., Results of Emancipation, 1863.

Condorcet, L'Esclavage, (Schwartz), 1788.

## Slaveholding (continued).

- Congr. Churches, Mass., 1849.  
 Conquerors, The, of the New World, (Helps), 1848.  
 Daumas, Esclavage chez les Musulmans, 1848.  
 Davenant, Polit. and Com. works, vol. 5, 1771.  
 Day, T., Letter on Sl. of negroes, 1784, 85.  
 Edwards, B. B., Writings, 1853.  
 England, Bp. J., Letters on, 1844.  
 Essays, Commercial and Political, 1777.  
 Essays on, by Vigornius, 1826.  
 Exposure of Marryatt, 1816. P. 1466.  
 Facts for the People, 1855.  
 Fermin, Possession des esclaves dans les Colonies, 1770.  
 Foster, R. W., Servants' rights, 1854.  
 France, Débats dans l'Affaire des Colonies, 1795.  
 " Résultats du Patronage des esclaves, 1844.  
 " Régime des Esclaves, 1845.  
 " Abolition de, 1843.  
 Free, Anti-Slavery Manual, 1855.  
 Friends, Declaration, 1754, etc.  
 Giles, W. B., Polit. Misc., Slave labor, etc., 1830.  
 Gladstone, Sla. in W. I. and America, 1830. P. 437.  
 " Corresp. with Cropper.  
 Griffiths, J., Autographs for freedom, 1, 2 series, 1853, 54.  
 Grimké, A. E., Letters to C. E. Beecher, 1838.  
 Gurney, J. J., A Winter in the West Indies, 1840.  
 Hague, W., Christianity and..., 1847.  
 Helps, Spanish Conquests, 1855, 57.  
 Hiller, O. P., A chapter on, 1860.  
 Historical notes, 1842.  
 Hodgson, A., Free and slave labor, 1823. P. 1466.  
 Hopkins, S., Dialogue, 1776.  
 Hurd, J. C., Topics of Jurisprudence, 1856.  
 Jamaica, Slave laws, 1828.  
 Jarvis, R., Facts and Arguments, 1848.  
 Jay, W., Misc. Writings of, 1853.  
 " Mosaic Laws of, 1854.  
 Johnson, W., Essay on slave labor, 1815.  
 Koster, H., Amelioration of. Pamph'r 8.  
 Lafon, T., Obstruct. to Conver. of Souls, 1843.  
 Laurens, H., Protest, 1776.  
 Letters on the Necessity of Abolition, 1826.  
 Lovejoy, O., Speech, Property in Man, 1858.

## Slaveholding (continued).

- Lundy, B., Life and Opinions, 1847.  
 M'Culloch, Lit. of Political Economy, 1845.  
 M'Donnell, Considerations on, 1825.  
 M'Donough, Self-emancipation, 1862. P. 1209.  
 Mann, Horace, Letters and Speeches, 1851.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. S. I. v. 3.  
 Morse, S. E., Letter on, 1847.  
 Negro Slavery, Tracts, London.  
 O'Connell, D., Ext. from Speeches on. P. 1826.  
 O'Kelly, Essay on, 1789.  
 Pamphlets relating to Slavery, vols. 185, 186, 435-438, 462, 560-562, 626, 663, 664, 726, 838-840, 886, 887, 916, 917, 1208-1210, 1465, 1466, 1566, 1752, 1826. B. C. 50.  
 Parry, J., Remarks on the Sl. of the Black People, 1806. P. 889.  
 Patterson, J., O. S. Presb. Ch. on Sl., 1857.  
 Paxton, J. D., Letters on, 1833.  
 Petit, Dangers de l'émancipation, 1845.  
 Petit, Sur le Gouvernement des esclaves, 1777.  
 Phelps, Letters to Dr. Bacon, 1848.  
 Philemon, Voyages to Barbary, 1736.  
 Priest, J., Slavery in the light of History, 1843.  
 Questions and Expositions of, 1856.  
 Real bearings of Slave Sugar, etc., 1848.  
 Reflections on, 1803.  
 Rights of Man, 1824.  
 Sacy, L'Esclavage des Américains et des Nègres, 1775.  
 Schwartz, L'Esclavage des Nègres, 1788.  
 Sharp, G., A Representation, 1769.  
 " An Essay, 1776.  
 Smith, E., Ancient Servitude, 1852.  
 Smith, G., Letter to Smylie, 1837. P. 1208.  
 Sumner, C., Barbarism of, Speech, 1860.  
 Sunderland, L., Anti-Slav. Manual, 1837.  
 Sweetser, R., Prize Essay, 1857.  
 Taggart, C. M., Sl. in light of Christianity, 1851.  
 Thompson, G., Discussion with Breckinridge, 1836. P. 562.  
 " Lectures and Discous. with Borthwick, 1836.  
 Torrente, M., Sl. in Cuba, 1853.  
 Tucker, St. G., Dissertation on, Va., 1796.  
 Van Dyke, J., Reply to Dr. How, 1856.  
 Webster, N., Effects of, 1793.

**Slaveholding** (continued).

Whittier, J. G., *Justice of*, 1833.  
Williston, S., *A Ground of Division*, 1844.

Willson, J. R., *Divine Displeasure at*, 1836.

*See* Jamaica; Sugar.

**Slave Trade.** Adger, J. B., *Revival of*, 1858. P. 1211.

African, *The Trade*, 1745.

Analysis of Evidence, 1850.

Bacon, E., *Journals, West Africa*, 1821.

Beatson, J., *Sermon*, 1789.

Booth, A., *Sermon*, 1792.

Brougham, *Speech*, 1804.

Brown, I. V., *Life of Finley*, 1819.

Carey, H. C., *The Slave Trade*, 1853.

Charles et Georges, *Slavers*, 1859.

Clark, R. W., *African Slave Trade*.

Clarkson, T., *Rise and Abolition of the Trade*, 1839.

“ *Impolicy of*.

Cooper, T., *Letters on*, 1787. P. 1465.

*Dissuasion, A, etc.*

Elmes, *Life of T. Clarkson*, 1854.

Friends, *Declaration*, 1824.

“ *Facts*, 1841.

Great Britain, *Parl. Debates*, 1806, 7.

Gregory XVI, *Bull*, 1856. P. 537.

Grenville, Lord, *Speech*, 1814.

Hawkins, J., *Voyage to Africa*, 1797.

*Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Denman*, 1851.

*Man stealing*, Lond. P. 1566.

Masères, F., *Essays*, 1809.

Newton, J., *Thoughts upon*, 1788. P. 1752.

New York Colonial tracts: *Voyages*, 1659.

No abolition of slave trade, 1789.

Old Truths established, 1793.

Pamphlets relating to the Slave trade, vol. 906.

Pitt, *Speech on Abolition*, 1792.

Ramsay, J., *Address on Abolition of*, 1788. P. 1750.

Smith, W. R., *Speech, Alabama Convention*, 1861.

Snelgrave, *Account of Guinea and the trade*, 1734.

Thorpe, R., *On Sierra Leone*, 1815.

U. S., *Introduction of slaves*, 1822.

Walsh, R., *Appeal respecting America*, 1819.

Wilberforce, W., *On abolition of*, 1807.

Wilson, J. L., *Coast of Africa*, 1851. P. 438.

Wilson, J. R., *Tokens of displeasure*, Newburgh, 1836. P. 438.

**Slavery, Defences of.** African servitude, how long be maintained, 1860.

Adger, J. B., *Review, Revival of Slave trade*, 1858.

Baxter, G. A., *Essay on abolition*, 1836.

Berry, H., *Sl. and abolition*, Va., 1832.

Berry, P., *Review of Bp. of Oxford*, 1848.

*Bondage a moral institution*, 1837. P. 56.

Brownlow, W. G., *Discussion*, 1858.

Cassels, S. J., *Servitude, a Sermon*, 1843.

Cleveland, W. N., *Disc., African Servitude*, 1861.

Dabney, *Defence of Virginia*, 1867.

Dew, Prof., *On the Virginia Debate*, 1838, *Pro-Slav. Arg.*

Dred Scott, *Report of decision in case of*, 1857.

Elmore, F. H., *Correspondence*, 1838. P. 1208.

Ewart, D., *Scriptural view of*, 1849, 1859. P. 1826.

Ewhank, T., *Inorganic forces, etc.*, 1860.

Fisher, E., *Lect. on North and South*, 1849.

Fitzhugh, G., *Cannibals all!* 1857.

Fletcher, J., *Studies on, Natchez*, 1852.

Ganse, H. D., *Slaveholding not sinful*, 1856. P. 1211.

Goodloe, *Southern Platform*, 1858.

Green, W. L., *Two sermons*, 1860.

Grenada, *Act for increase of*.

Hammond, J. H., *Speech, U. S. Sen.*, 1858.

Harper, Chanc., *Essay, (Pro-Slav.)*.

Heron, R., *Letter to Wilberforce*, 1806.

Hibbert, R., jr., *Slaves in Jamaica*, 1824. P. 1483.

Hopkins, J. H., *Scriptural view of*, 1864.

How, S. B., *Slaveh. not sinful*, 1855.

Jacobs, F., *Sermon, Charleston, S. C.*, 1850.

Jagger, W., *Information on*, 1856.

James, H. F., *Abolitionism unveiled*, 1856.

*Letter, (Speed)*, 1841.

*Letter from an elder*, 1863.

Morse, S. E., *Letter on*, 1847.

Nott, B., *Constit. Ethics*, 1857, 60. P. 1533.

Nott, S., *Present crisis*, 1860.

“ *Necessities of* 1861.

*Pamphlets defending Slavery*, vol. 1211.

Peck, G., *Sl. and the Episcopacy*, 1845. P. 519.

*Pro-Slavery Argument*, 1852.

**Slavery, Defences of (continued).**

- Ross, F. A., *Slavery ordained of God*, 1857.
- Seabury, *American slavery*, 1860.
- Shannon, J., *Address, Pro-Sl. Conv., Missouri*, 1855.
- Slaveholding proved to be just*, 1846. P. 663.
- Slavery in the South. States*, (Pringle), 1852. P. 626.
- Smith, W. A., *Philosophy of*, 1856.
- Smylie, J., *Mississippi Presb.*, 1836.
- South vindicated*, 1836.
- Spratt, L. W., *Source of power*, 1858.
- Stiles, J. C., *Speech, Presb. Assem.*, 1850.
- Stringfellow, T., *Its origin and wisdom*, 1860, 61.
- “ *Scripture Testimony*, 1841. P. 562, 1211.
- Taylor, S., *Relat. of master and serv.*, 1836.
- Thornton, T. C., *History of*, in U. S., 1841.
- Thornwell, J. H., *Duties of Masters*, 1850. P. 267.
- Times*, London, *Review of Uncle Tom*, 1852.
- Van Dyke, H. J., *Of Abolitionism*, 1860.
- Van Evrie, *Negroes and Slavery*, 1853. P. 1211.
- Voice from the South*, 1847.
- Wheat, M. T., *Proof of Slavery*, 1862.

**Slavery, British Abolition of.** Attempt to strip, etc., 1824.

- Barbadoes, *Report*, 1824.
- Barclay, *Slavery in the West Indies*, 1826.
- Barrett, *Speech against*, 1833.
- Bevan, *Apprenticeship System*.
- Brief Remarks*, Lond., 1816.
- Brit. W. I. Colonies, *Statutes for*.
- Burnley, *Opinions on*, 1833.
- Case of the oppressed Africans*, (Quakers), 1784. P. 28.
- Claxton, *Colonial Crisis*, 1831.
- Corder, *Wages or the Whip*, 1833.
- Condition of the Slave*, Lond., 1833.
- Cooper, T., *Facts on Jamaica*, 1824.
- Clark, G. D., *W. I. Free Labor*, 1833.
- Davy, J., *The West Indies*, 1854.
- Death Warrant of*, 1829.
- Douglass, F., *Speech, W. I. emanc.*, 1857.
- Duncan, *West India Question*, 1830.
- Emerson, R. W., *West India emancipation*, 1844. P. 37. B. C.
- Gladstone, W. E., *Speech*, 1838.
- Grey, Sir G., *Negro Apprenticeship*, 1838.

**Slavery, British Abolition of (cont'd).**

- Hancock, J., *Emanc. of W. I. Slaves*, 1833.
- Horton, R. W., *Letter on*, Lond., 1830.
- Innes, *On Negro Apprenticeship*.
- Jordan, *Slave Registry Bill*, 1816.
- Jamaica, *Addresses*, 1826.
- Letter to the Lord Chancellor*, 1833.
- Letter to the Mem. of Parl.*, 1816.
- M'Donnell, W. I. *Legis. vindicated*.
- Mortimer, *Immed. Abolition*, 1833.
- Negro Apprenticeship*, 1837.
- Negro Emanc. made easy*, 1816.
- Negro Slavery: View of*, 1823.
- Pennington, *British Emanc.*, 1856.
- Phillips, G., *West India Question*.
- Remarks on an Address*, 1826.
- Review of some of the Arguments*, 1823.
- Robinson, R., *Sermon*, Lu. x. 10, 13, 1788.
- Romilly, Sir S., *Speech. Pamph'r 4*.
- Rose, G. H., *Conversion of Slaves*.
- Scoble, J., *On Brit. Guiana*.
- Slave Colonies of Eng.*, 1825.
- State of the Question*, 1830.
- Stephen, J., *Registration of*, 1816.
- Wilberforce, W., *Appeal*, 1823.
- Wilson, D., *Sermon, Guilt of*, 1830.
- Young, *West India Common-place book*, 1807.
- See Jamaica; West Indies.*

**Slavery in the United States.** Adams, N., *South-side View of*, 1854.

- Address on Slav.; plan of Colonizing*, 1834.
- Agitation of, who commenced?*
- Allen, G., *Duty of Resistance to*, 1847.
- Amer. Anti-Sl. Almanac, 1837, 9.
- Am. Quar. Ch. Review, Jan., 1864.
- American Slavery*. P. 269.
- Am. Slavery as it is*, 1840.
- Bacon, T., *Education of Slaves*, 1750.
- Baird, T. H., *Memorial on*, 1864.
- Bake-pan for Dough-Faces, 1854.
- Beaumont, *Eslavage aux Etats Unis*, 1840.
- Beecher, E., *Alton Riots*, 1838.
- Bentley, E. W., *Serm., duty of emanc.*, 1862.
- Benton, T. H., *Dred Scott case*, 1858.
- Bettle, E., *Slavery in Penn'a, Hist. Soc. Penn'a*, vol. 1.
- Bittinger, *A Plea*, 1854.
- Blair, F. P., *Destiny of the Races*, U. S. S., 1859. P. 514.
- Blanchard, J., *Debate on*, at Cincinnati, 1846.
- Bourne, G., *Picture of*.
- Brisbane, J. H., *Constitution of U. S.*

**Slavery in the United States (cont'd).**

- Brodnax, Speech, Va., 1832.  
 Brown, B. G., Address, St. Louis, 1862.  
 Brown, J., Am. Slavery, 1840. P. 663.  
 Buffalo Presbytery on A. B. C. F. M., 1845. P. 626.  
 Bushnell, H., A. Discourse on, 1839.  
 Butler, R. R., Speech, Harpers' Ferry inv., 1859.  
 Cairnes, The Slave power, 1862.  
 Carey, M., Slave Representation, 1814.  
 Caste and Sl. in the Am. Church, 1843.  
 Chambers, W., Amer. Slavery, 1857.  
 Chandler, E. M., Essays, 1836.  
 Chase, H., The North and the South, 1857.  
 Cheever, The Fire and Hammer, etc., 1858. P. 560.  
 " Guilt of Slavery, 1860.  
 Child, Appeal to Abolitionists, 1844. P. 560.  
 Coffin, J., Acc't of Insurrections, 1860. P. 1210.  
 Coles, Hist. of Ordinance of 1787.  
 Colonization and Abolition. P. 56.  
 Conkling, C., Slavery abolished.  
 Consid. on the Missouri Quest., 1820.  
 Constitution expounded, 1850.  
 Conway, M. D., The Golden hour, 1862.  
 Day, W., S. in America, 1841.  
 Desul. remarks: Sl. in Missouri, 1856.  
 Drew, North Side View of, 1856.  
 Duffield, G., Sermon on, 1840.  
 Dunning, H. N., Design of Agitation, 1861.  
 Effect of Secession, 1861.  
 Elder, Emancipation policy, 1856.  
 Ellison, Sl. and Secession, 1861.  
 England, Bp., Works, Letters on, 1849.  
 Essay in Vindication, etc., 1764.  
 Fisher, E., The North and South, 1849.  
 Foster, S. S., Brotherhood of Thieves, 1843. P. 663.  
 Free Soil Ass'n of D. of Columbia, Addr., 1849.  
 French Protestants: Lettre, 1857. P. 1104.  
 Friends, Soc. of, Address, 1822.  
 " Proceedings, 1840, 62. P. 1213.  
 " Appeal, 1858. P. 958.  
 Garrison, W. L., Addresses, 1832, 54, 57.  
 Giddings, J. R., Exiles of Florida, 1858.  
 Goodell, W., Our National Charters, 1863.  
 " Am. Constitutional Law on, 1845. P. 626.  
 " Am. Slave Code, 1853.  
 Grahame, J., Who is to blame, 1842.  
 Greeley, H., History of the Struggle, 1856.

**Slavery in the United States (cont'd).**

- Green, B., Things for Northern men, 1836.  
 " Church carried along, 1836.  
 Grimké, A., Appeal to Women. P. 560.  
 Grimké, S. M., An Epistle to the Clergy.  
 Grosvenor, C. P., Address, 1834.  
 Helper, Impending Crisis, 1857.  
 " No Joke, 1867.  
 Hildreth, Despotism in America, 1854.  
 Inquiry, Prospects of Africans in U.S., 1839.  
 James, H., Sermon, Our Duties, 1847.  
 Jay, W., Amer. Colon. and Anti-slavery Societies, 1835. B. C.  
 " Address, 1849.  
 Kemble, F. B., Journal, Georgia Plantation, 1858 to '9.  
 Kettell, Southern wealth, 1860.  
 Lanphear, O. T., Discourse, Lowell, 1856.  
 Learned, J. D., View of, Slaves west of the Missis., 1826.  
 Leggett, Political Writings, 1840.  
 Legion of Liberty, 1843.  
 Leisler, J., Letters on Free Soil, 1850.  
 Liberty, 1837.  
 Liberty Bell, 1842.  
 Livermore, Founders of the U. S. on Negroes, 1862.  
 Louisville, Ky., Workingmen's Addr., 1849.  
 M'Carter, Border Methodism and Slavery, 1858.  
 McDonough, J., Self-emancipation, 1862.  
 Marshall, T., Abolition of, in Virginia, 1832. P. 15. B. C.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., Ser. 1, v. 4, Belknap on S. in Mass.  
 Mattison, Crisis of 1860.  
 May, S. J., Disc., Sl. in the U. S., 1832.  
 " Recollections, 1869.  
 Mayo, A. D., Herod, John and Jesus, 1860.  
 Med, Case of, 1836.  
 Memorial of Boston to Congress, 1819.  
 Meth. Epis. Ch., Debates, 1844.  
 Moore, G. H., Sl. in Massachusetts, 1866.  
 Murray, H. A., The Land of the Slave and Free, 1855.  
 New Democratic Doctrine, 1856.  
 Northup, S., Narrative of kidnapping of, 1841.  
 Nott, S., Jr., The Remedy, 1856, 1857.  
 Olmsted, F. L., Our Slave States, 1860, 3 v.  
 " The cotton kingdom, 1861.

**Slavery in the United States (cont'd).**

- Origin and end of the conflict.  
 Pamphlets. *See* Slaveholding.  
 Parker, T., *Duty of the Whigs*, 1858. P. 562.  
 " *Letter to the People*, 1848. P. 626.  
 Parsons, C. G., *Inside view of*, 1855.  
 Paulding, *Slavery in the U. S.*, 1836.  
 Perkins, J., *Our Country's Sin*, 1854.  
 Perry, B. F., *Speech, H. of R., South Carolina*, 1851.  
 Phillips, S. C., *Addr., Annex. of Texas*, 1845.  
 Phillips, W., *Addresses*, 1852-57.  
 Plain Statement for Democrats, 1856.  
 Practicability of Abolition of, 1831. P. 15. B. C.  
 Randolph, P., *Slave Life*, 1855.  
 Remarks on Abolition. P. 186.  
 Responsibility of the North, 1850.  
 Root, D., *Abolition to triumph*, 1836.  
 Rubek, Sennoia, *Burden of the South*, 1864.  
 Ruffner, *Address to Virginia*, 1847. P. 228.  
 Ruggles, *Answer to Reese*, 1838. P. 562.  
 Sawyer, G. S., *Southern institutes*, 1859.  
 Scott, Dred, *Case*, 1857. *See* Dred.  
 Secret Hist. of the Trade, 1861.  
 Senior, N. W., *Amer. Slavery*, 1856.  
 Serious Address, 1783.  
 Sherman, H., *Slavery in the U. S. A.*, 1858.  
 Slavery among the Puritans, 1850. P. 1209.  
 Slavery in the U. S., (Peabody), 1851. P. 462.  
 Slave Representation, by Boreas, 1812. P. 38.  
 Smith, G., *Address at Albany*, 1850.  
 Smylie, J., *Review of Chillicothe Presb.*, 1836. P. 1416.  
 Snethen, *Black Code of D. of Columbia*, 1848.  
 Society of Friends, *Testim.*, 1843. P. 6.  
 South and the North, *Reply to Fisher*, 1849.  
 Spencer, I. S., *Sermon, Obedience to Law*, 1850.  
 Spemaceti for inward bruises, 1851.  
 Stanly, E., *Speech, Slavery Agitation*, 1850. P. 60.  
 Stearns, E. J., *Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 1853.  
 Stewart, A., *Argum., Sl. in N. Jersey*, 1845. P. 1208.  
 Stiles, J. C., *Speech, Presb. Assem.*, 1850. P. 562.

**Slavery in the United States (cont'd).**

- Stockton, R. F., *Letter to Webster*, 1850.  
 Stowe, H. B., *Key to Uncle Tom*, 1853.  
 Stroud, G. M., *Sketch of laws on*, 1827.  
 Sumner, C., *The Anti-slavery enterprise*, 1855.  
 Suppressed book, 1864.  
 Tallmadge, J., *Speech, H. of R., U. S.*, 1819.  
 Thompson, J. P., *Sermon, Nebraska*, 1854. P. 95.  
 Torrey, J., Jr., *Slavery in the U. S.*, 1817.  
 Turnbull, *Travels in the West*, 1840.  
 Vindication of the Address, 1773.  
 Wallace, C. W., *Oppose extension of*, 1857.  
 Webster, D., *Memorial on Missouri*, 1819.  
 Weston, G. M., *Progress of, in the U. S.*, 1858.  
 Whipple, C. K., *Amer. Board of Missions and Sl.*, 1861.  
 Wiggins, J. H., *Review of Wiles's Serm.*, 1838.  
 Wilberforce, Bp., *Reproof of Amer. Church*, 1846. P. 47. B. C.  
 Willard, S., *The Grand issue*, 1851.  
 Wilson, H., *Hist. of Congr. Anti-Slavery*, 1864.  
 Wisner, *Serm., Matt. xxii. 21*, 1844.  
 Woolman, J., *Life: Keeping of negroes*, 1794.  
*See* Colonization; Liberia; Compromise of 1850; Un. States, *Travels South*; Personal Liberty Laws; Missouri Compromise; Negro Race.  
**Slavery, Congressional Debates, &c., relating to.** Bayly, T. H., *Speech*, 1848.  
 Berrien, J., *Speech*, 1850.  
 Bissell, W. H., *Speech*, 1850.  
 Brown, A. G., *Speech*, 1856.  
 Calhoun, J. C., *Speech U. S. Senate*, 1850.  
 Clay, H., *On Abolition Petitions*, 1839.  
 " *Speech, Jan. 29*, 1850.  
 Crisfield, *Speech*, 1848.  
 Davis, J., *Speech*, 1850.  
 Douglas, S. A., *Speeches*, to 1860.  
 " *Record of*, 1860.  
 Duer, W., *Speech on*, 1848-50.  
 Floyd, J. G., *Speech on*, 1852.  
 Giddings, J. R., *Speech*, 1858.  
 Hale, J. P., *Speech*, 1846.  
 Kansas, *Struggle of*, 1856.  
 Lawrence, S., *Speech*, 1848.  
 Lincoln, A., *Debate with Douglas*.  
 Mann, H., *Speech*, 1850,

**Slavery, Congressional Debates, &c., relating to** (continued).

- Mann, H., New Dangers.  
 Murphy, H. C., Speech, 1848.  
 Nebraska, The, Question: Speeches, U. S. Senate.  
 Palfrey, J. G., On the Slave Power.  
     " Speech, 1848.  
 Quincy, J., Address, 1856.  
 Sackett, Speech... Extension of, 1850.  
 Schoonmaker, Speech, 1852.  
 Seward, Speech, Rochester, 1858.  
     " Works, 4 v.  
     " Collected Speeches.  
 Smith, G., Speeches in Congress.  
 Stanly, E., Speech, 1850.  
 Stewart, J. A., Speech, 1856.  
 Stockton, R. F., Speech, 1852.  
 Stow, H. J., Speech, N. Y. Assem.  
 Sumner, C., Speeches, 1852-68.  
 Thayer, E., Speech, 1859.  
 Van Horn, B., Speech, N. Y., 1858.  
 Van Valkenburgh, Speech, N. Y., 1858.  
 Wade, B. F., Speech, 1858.  
 Wilmot, Speech on Proviso.  
 Wilson, H., Speeches collected to 1868.  
*See* Missouri; Compromise; Kansas; Nebraska; United States, Territories.

**Slavery, Fugitive Slaves.** Address, Boston, 1846.

- Beecher, C., Sermon on fug. law, 1851.  
 Bowditch, Rendition of Burns, 1854.  
 Butler, A. P., Speech, 1850.  
 Douglass, F., My bondage and freedom, 1855.  
 Fifty years in chains, 1858.  
 Forman, J. G., Sermon, 1850.  
 Foster, D., Sermon, 1851.  
 Friends, Proceedings on, 1862. P. 1213.  
 Hancock, Letter on, to S. A. Eliot.  
 Hildreth, R., Archy Moore, 1855.  
 Howard, B. C., Rep. of Decision in Dred Scott case, 1857. P. 1211.  
 Jackson, A., of Kentucky, Narrative of, 1847.  
 Krebs, Sermon, On Surrender of.  
 Letter to W. H. Seward, (Gray).  
 Lewis, J. W., Bowles's life, with Dear-  
     ing's essay, 1852.  
 Lord, J. C., The Higher Law, 1851.  
 Marvin, A. P., Sermon on, 1850.  
 May, S. J., Address, 1851.  
 Northup, S., Twelve years a slave,  
     1853.  
 Patton, W. W., P. Williamson's case,  
     1855. P. 238.  
 Quincy, J., Speech on, 1854.  
 Rand, A., Slave-catcher caught, 1852.

**Slavery, Fugitive Slaves** (continued).

- Scott, Dred, Remarks by Woolsey,  
 1857. P. 562.  
     " Opinions of Taney, etc., 1857.  
 Smith, G., Argument, 1852.  
 Spear, S. T., Sermon, Brooklyn, 1850.  
 Spencer, I., Sermon, N. Y., 1850.  
 Spooner, L., A defence for, 1850.  
 Stevens, C. E., Burns's Life, 1856.  
 Storrs, R. S., Discourse, 1850.  
 Stuart, M., Conscience and the Const.,  
     1850.  
 Thompson, G., Prison life, 1848.  
 Treaty....discussed, 1795.  
 Union Safety Committee: Selections,  
     1851.  
 U. S., Debate Fug. Slave Law, 1850.  
 Walker, Trial for aiding slaves, 1845.  
 Wheeler, P., Chains and freedom, 1839.  
 Young, J., Sermon, Rendition of Burns,  
     1854. P. 104.  
*See* Personal Liberty Laws; Political  
 Sermons; Negro Races.

**Slavery, Anti-Slavery Periodicals and Societies.** Abolition Societies, Conv. of Del., 1792, 94, 1795. P. 1826.

- African Institution, Lond., Report,  
 1820, 22, 24.  
 Amer. and For. A. S. Soc., Proceed-  
     ings, etc., 1849-54.  
     " Address, 1852.  
 Amer. Anti-Sl. Soc., Protest to Eng-  
     land, 1846.  
     " Decl. of sentiments, 1833, 61.  
     " Reports, etc., 1834-59.  
 Amer. Col. Soc., Reports, 1818-65.  
     " African Repository, 1826-66.  
 American Convention for Abol., 11th,  
     1806. P. 1208.  
 Amer. Free Produce Ass'n, 1843. P.  
     627.  
 Anti-Slavery Record, N. Y., 1836, 37.  
 Anti-Slavery Examiner, N. Y., No. 3,  
     5, 6, 1837, 8.  
 Anti Slavery Reporter, Lond., 1830.  
 Anti-Slavery Soc., Lond., 1826-34.  
 Boston Female Anti-Slavery Soc., 1835.  
 British and For. Anti-Slavery Soc.,  
     Reports, 1843-45, 47-53.  
 Church Anti-Slav. Soc., Proc., 1859.  
 Colonizationist, The, Bost., 1833-4.  
 Emancipator, 1833-55.  
 Genius of Univ. Emancipation, 1830.  
 Illinois Anti-Sl. Conv., Proc., 1838.  
 Liberator, Boston, 1831, 34, 53.  
 London Anti-Sl. Soc. Pub., 1839. P.  
     438.  
 Louisville Examiner, 1850.  
 Manumiss. Soc. of N. Y., Proc., 1819,

**Slavery, Anti-Slavery Periodicals and Societies** (continued).

- Maryland Soc., *Colon. Journal*, 1841-1843.
- Massachusetts Abol. Soc., 1841.
- “ *Hist. of the division*, 1841.
- Massachusetts Colon. Soc., *Reports*, 1852, 53, 63.
- New Jersey Soc., 1793. P. 1208.
- N. Y. Anti-Sl. Conv., 1835.
- N. Y. Soc. for Manumission, 1808.
- N. Y. Young Men's Anti-Slav. Soc., 1834. P. 462.
- Pennsylvania Abolition Soc., 1788, 92, 1838, (P. 889), 1853.
- Phil'a Anti-Sl. Soc., 1835.
- Quart. Anti-Sl. Mag., N. Y., 1835-7.
- Société des amis des noirs, 1789.
- Society for the Abolition, Lond., 1833.
- Soc. for the Mitigation, etc., Lond., 1828. P. 437; 1823, P. 828.
- Vermont Anti-Slav. Soc., 1836.

**Slavonians.** Bulgarian Catechism.

- Krasinski, *Relig. history of*, 1869.
- “ *Montenegro and the S.*, 1853.

Storch, *Antiq. Katal.*, 1858.

Talvi, *Hist. and lit. of Slavic nations*, 1850.

Valentinelli, *Spec. Biblio. de Dalmatia*, 1842.

Wilkinson, J. G., *Dalmatia and Montenegro*, 1848.

*See* Albania; Servia; Russia; Poland; Dalmatia.

**Sleep.** Fosgate, B., *Sleep Psychol. Considered*, 1850.

Hall, W. W., *Hygiene of the night*, 1870.

Macnish, R., *Philosophy of sleep*, 1834.

Wakeman, B., *Essay on Somnolency*, 1815. P. 578.

*See* Health; Man; Nature.

**Slidell.** *See* Mackenzie, A. S.**Slingsby, Sir H.** *Original memoirs*, 1640-60.**Sloan, A.** Boardman, H. A., *Sermon on*, 1851. P. 95.**Sluyter, R.** Currie, R. O., *Memoir of*, 1846.**Small-pox.** *Ac. de Méd., Rapports sur les vaccinations*, 1836-50.

Bateman, *State of vaccination*, 1812.

Boylston, *Hist. of Small-pox in New Eng.*, 1726.

Byrde, H. M., *Diss. de epidem.*, 1824.

Dimsdale, *On Inoculation*, 1776.

Dodd, W., *Sermon on vaccin.*, 1767.

Dordrecht, *Prov. Commissie*, 1819.

**Small-pox** (continued).

Duvillard, *Influence de, sur la mortalité*, 1806.

Fisher, J., *Description of*, 1834.

Gardane, *Le Secret des Suttons*, 1774. P. 611.

Gibbs, J., *Vaccination*, 1857. P. 405.

Greenhow, *Value of vaccin.*, 1825.

Hallifax, J., *Hospital Sermon*, 1768.

Jenner, E., Baron, J., *Life of*, 1838.

Long, P. W., *Dublin Institution*, 1860.

Maddox, I., *Sermon on*, 1752.

Marc, *La Vaccine*, 1836.

Milton, Mass., *Proceedings on*, 1810. P. 1800.

Moore, J., *History of*, 1815.

Nahuy, G. J., *De Bedroefden*, 1777.

Providence, *Report on*, 1859.

Pruen, S., *Of Inoculation*, 1807. P. 1354.

Royal Jennerian Soc., 1827, 30. P. 1522.

Snow, E. M., *Protec. of vaccination*, 1869.

“ *Statistics of, Prov.*, 1859.

Waterhouse, B., *Hist. of Cow-pox*, 1800.

Watson, W., *Exper. in inoculation*. P. 126.

Wildrik, *Kinderpokjes, etc.*

Woodville, *Hist. of Inoculation*, 1796.

**Smeaton, J.** *Reports, and life*, 1814.**Smellie, W.** Kerr, R., *Memoirs of*, 1811.**Smelt, C. E.** Waddell, M., *Life of*, 1819.**Smelting.** *See* Metallurgy.**Smet, P. J. De.** *Cinquante lettres*, 1858.**Smith, Adam.** *Life of*, *Lib. U. K.***Smith, Charlotte.** Scott, W., *Memoir of*.**Smith, C. J.** Buell, S., *Serm.*, *Death of*, 1770. P. 554.**Smith, D.** Baldwin, A. C., *Sermon on*, 1862.**Smith, Elias.** *Life of, by himself*.**Smith, Ger.** *Speeches, Sermons, Essays*, 1856-61.

Hawley, F., *Review of his discourses*, 1858. P. 1261.

**Smith, Goldwin.** *Welcome to, by citizens of N. Y.*, 1864. P. 1872.**Smith, Col. J.** *Life, with the Indians*, 1799.**Smith, J. A.** Manley, J. R., *Exposition of Character of*, 1841.**Smith, Sir James E.** *Memoirs and Corresp.*, 1832.**Smith, Jeremiah.** Morison, J. H., *Life of*, 1845.

*North Am. Review*, July, 1845.

- Smith, Capt. John.** Hiliard, G. S., Life of, (Sparks 2).  
 Simms, W. G., Life of, 1846.  
 Smith, J., Life of, 1630.  
 " Advertisements, 1631.
- Smith, J.** Relations with Burr, 1808.
- Smith, J. B.** Blair, S., Discourse on, 1799. P. 82.
- Smith, John C.** Corresp. and letters, 1846.
- Smith, John Pye.** Testimonial to, 1851.  
 Belsham, Answer to, 1809.
- Smith, M. W.** Memorial of, 1864.
- Smith, N.** Smith, D., Family of, 1849.
- Smith, O. D.** Eells, J., Sermon on, 1854.
- Smith, P.** Duim, Zedige Aanmerkingen, 1738.
- Smith, R.** Addr. to the People, 1811.  
 " Answer to R. Smith, 1811. P. 1580.
- Smith, S.** Memoirs of a soldier, 1776.
- Smith, Sir S.** Poem, Escape of, 1798.
- Smith, Sidney.** Holland, Lady, Memoirs of, 1855.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., Biog. Essays.
- Smith, S. L. H.** Hooker, E. V., Memoir of.
- Smith, Rev. T.** Journals, Portland, Me., 1821, 49.
- Smith, W.** Phillips, J., Memoirs of, 1844.
- Smith, W.** Colden, Letters on his Hist. of N. Y., (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1868, 9).
- Smith, W. A.** Deems, C. F., Speech on trial of, 1856.
- Smith, Sir W. S.** Barrow, Sir J., Life of, 1848.
- Smithfield, Eng.** Gaspey, History of. P. 1774.
- Smithsonian Institution.** Barlow, W., Address and outlines of a plan for, 1847.  
 Choate, Speech, U. S. Senate, 1845.  
 Rhees, Account of, 1857.  
 Six articles from Boston Post, 1855. P. 1874.  
 Smithsonian. Instit., Contributions, 17 v.  
 " Miscell. Coll., 7 v.  
 " Reports to 1868.  
 Southern Lit. Mess. V, VI, VII.  
 United States, Report, 1842.  
 Varnum, J. B., Notice of, 1848.
- Smollett, T.** Anderson, R., Life of, 1803.  
 Scott, W., Memoir of.
- Smut.** Butin, J., Treatise on Smoth, Cazenovia, 1803. P. 205.  
 See Moulds; Agriculture.
- Smylie, J. A.** Van Court, J. H., Review of Presb. proceedings, 1850. P. 1416.
- Smyrna.** Arundell, Discoveries, 1834.  
 Lane, G. M., Paper on, Bibliot. Sac., 1858.  
 Smyrna, Guide Smyrnéen, 1840.  
 See Asia, Western; Turkey.
- Smyth, Mrs. C.** Abduction of, 1823.
- Smythe, Sir S. E.** De Coetlogon, Sermon on, 1778.
- Snapé, A.** De la Pillonnière, Answer to, 1717.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 351.  
 Prat, D., Answer on Bp. Hoadly, 1717.  
 Whitby, Answer to, 1717.  
 See Hoadly, B.
- Snowden, Mrs. H.** Greaves, T., Sermon on, 1763. P. 1461.
- Soane, Sir J.** Donaldson, View of life of.
- Soap.** Morfit, Manuf. of, 1847.
- Social Science, Reforms, etc.** Amer. Assoc'n Advan. of, Journal, 1869-1871.  
 Andrews, S. P., Science of Society, 1852.  
 Audiganne, Les Populations ouvrières, 1854.  
 Bancal, Du nouvel Ordre Social, 1792.  
 Barhydt, Industrial Exchanges, 1849.  
 Brindley, J., Infidelity of, 1841. P. 1720.  
 Brisbane, A., Social Destiny of Man, 1840.  
 Brownson, O. A., Essays, 1852.  
 Brun, Triomphe du Nouveau Monde, 1785.  
 Buchanan, R., Hist. of modern priestcraft, 1840.  
 Buckingham, J. S., National Evils.  
 " Considerations, 1846.  
 Buret, E., Misère des classes laborieuses, 1846. B. C.  
 Burke, E., Vindication of Natural Society.  
 Carey, H. C., Prin. of Social Science, 1858, 59.  
 " Manual of, 1864.  
 Catlow, Æsthetic medicine, 1867.  
 Couling, S., Laboring classes, condition, 1851.  
 Cousin, V., Justice and charity, 1848.  
 Curél, T., Des Enfants trouvés, 1845.  
 Davenport, A., Orig. of Man, etc., 1846.  
 Davies, Late Hours of Business, 1843. P. 429.

**Social Science, Reforms, etc. (cont'd).**

- Dialogue, Thoroughgood and Simple, 1840.
- Dinocourt, Cours de morale sociale, 1839.
- Dixon, W. H., Spiritual wives, 1868.
- Early Closing Assoc'n, Lond., 1857-60.
- Eckhardt, Russian communism, 1870.
- Essays to employer and employed, 1839. P. 2501.
- Fichte, The Vocation of the Scholar, 1847.
- Fitzhugh, Sociology for the South, 1854.
- Frégier, Des Classes dangereuses dans les villes, 1840.
- Gamgee, Narrative, 1857.
- Gaskell, P., Prospects of industry, 1835. P. 1567.
- Henry, C. S., Social Welfare and Progress. 1861.
- Institut de France; Acad. Mor., v. 1-11, 1837-62.
- Johnson, A. B., Encyc. of Instruction, 1857.
- Knigge, Pract. Phil. of Soc. Life, 1805.
- M., Marie L., Projet d'association industrielle, 1855.
- Mably, Des Passions dans, 1795.
- Maclure, W., Opinions of, 1831.
- Magdalen Facts, 1832.
- Magee, W. C., Christian Socialism, 1852. P. 1459.
- Meliora, A Quarterly Review of, 1859.
- Mercier, Du Bien-être matériel, 1854.
- Merson, Du Communisme; Réfutation, 1848.
- Mill, James, Essays, 1808, 12.
- Mill, J. S., Claims of labor, Diss., 1864.
- Millar, Distinction of ranks in society, 1773.
- National Assoc. for the Pro. of Social Sci., Trans., 1857-66, 70.
- " Inaug. addresses, 1857.
- New Bond of Love, 1853.
- Noyes, J. H., Hist. of Am. Socialisms, 1870.
- Oneida Association, 1853.
- Oneida Circular, 1851-69.
- Osborne, S. G., Hints to the charitable, 1838.
- Owen, R., New View of Society, 1816.
- " Millennial Gazette, 1857, 8.
- " Publications by, 1817-51. P. 1536.
- Pamphlets relating to Social Science and Reform, vols. 429, 1867, 2501.
- Penn. Yearly Meet. of Progr. Friends, 1856-59.
- Poor Man's Guardian, 1847.
- Revue Indépendante, (Leroux and Sand), 1841-44.

**Social Science, Reforms, etc. (cont'd).**

- Rights of Swine, 1795.
- Saint Simon, C. H., Œuvres choisies, 1859.
- Scott, A. J., Discourses on, 1866.
- Sismondi, Etude sur les Sciences sociales, 1838.
- Sketch by Hubert, 1796.
- Société Indust. de Mulhouse, Bulletin, 1845-58.
- Taylor, C. B., Social Evils and remedies, 1835, 36. B. C.
- Thonissen, Le Socialisme et ses promesses.
- " Socialisme dans le passé.
- Wilson, J. P., Belmont Factory, 1851. P. 524.
- Wright, F., Lectures, 1829.
- See Polit. Econ.; Civilization; Labor; Woman; Progress; Reform, etc.; Oneida Community.
- Societies.** Finger post to public business, 1864.
- Societies.** Pam., vol. 627.
- See Benevolent; Building; Friendly; Humane; Mechanics; Missionary; Mutual; Scientific, etc.
- Societies, Dutch.** See Maatschappij.
- Society.** Browne, M., Views and opinions, 1866.
- Burke, E., Vind. of natural society.
- Doig, D., The Savage state, 1792.
- Douglas, J., Advancement of, 1830.
- Hamilton, R., Progress of, 1830.
- Hampden in the 19th century, 1834.
- Hanway, J., Dangers of, 1772.
- Millar, J., Distinction of ranks, 1773.
- Spencer, H., Social statics, 1865.
- Southey, R., Colloquies on prog. of, 1831.
- Wharton, Wits and Beaux of, 1861.
- Zimmerman, On Solitude.
- See Social Science; Aristocracy; Labor; Civilization; Man; Progress.
- Society for Pro. Chr. Knowledge, Eng.** Blomfield, Claims of, 1815. P. 472.
- Murray, T. B., Jubilee Tract, 1849. P. 472.
- Society for Pro. Chr. Knowl., Sermons and Reports, 1706-1842, imp.
- See Bible Societies.
- Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, Eng.** Chandler, T. B., Appeal, 1767.
- " Appeal defended, 1769.
- Chauncy, Answer to Chandler, 1768.
- De Lancey, W. H., Report on Jubilee of, 1852. P. 203.
- Griffin, C., Controversy. P. 690.

**Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, Eng. (continued).**

Henshaw, J. P. K., Jubilee Sermon, 1851.

Humphreys, D., Account of, 1733.

Mayhew, J., Observations on, 1763.

“ Remarks on a Tract, 1764.

Middleton, T. F., Letters to, 1819.

Prot. Ep. Ch., Board of Miss., Reception of delegates, 1853.

“ New York, Response on Jubilee, 1851.

Riland, Slave Estates of, 1828.

Seymour, R., On Subscribing to, 1852.

Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, Sermons and Reports, 1702–1867, not complete.

“ Coll. of papers, 1788. P. 1023.

“ Church in the Colonies, No. 24, 25, 31, 33, 41, 43, 45, 1850–61.

“ Church in Canada, 1844, 45.

“ Quarterly Papers, 1851–54, 1858.

“ Gospel Missionary, 1851–58.

“ Mission Field, 1856–59.

**Society for the Reformation of Manners, Eng., Discourses before and Accounts of.**

Stillfleet, E., 1700; Pomfret, S., 1701;

Kennett, B., 1701; Dunn, F.,

1703; Galpine, J., 1703; Nicolson,

W., 1706; Bray, T., 1708; Mer-

rell, Z., 1709; Newman, J., 1709;

Newcome, P., 1710; Colnett, W.,

1711; Trimnell, C., 1711; Poulter,

H., 1716; Hunt, J., 1716; Hay-

ley, T., 1717; Ash, G., 1717;

Hayley, T., 1717; Leng, J., 1718;

Rosewell, 1719; Lowman, M.,

1720; Neal, D., 1722; Wilcox, J.,

1722; Gibson, E., 1723; Price, S.,

1725; Heylin, J., 1728; Gastrell,

F., 1731; Knight, J., 1733.

Pamphlets, vol. 829.

**Society of Friends. See Friends.****Society of the Cincinnati. See Cincinnati.****Society of the Sons of the Clergy.**  
Sermons and Reports. Pam. vols. 385, 829, 1010, 1029, 1549.

Defence of, 1812. P. 385.

**Society Is. See Tahiti Islands.****Socinian. See Unitarian.****Socrates.** Bentley, R., Works; Diss. on his epistles.

Cato, D., Ad demonium oratio parænetica. P. 692.

Démon, Le, de Socrate, Paris, 1829. P. 944.

Grote, Plato and the companions of Socrates, 1867.

Nares, R., Demon of, 1782.

Plato, Crito, Works, v. 1.

**Socrates (continued).**

Plutarch, Morals, Goodwin's ed., 1871.

Priestley, Doct. of heathen phil., 1804.

St. Pierre, La Mort de, v. 12.

Socrates, Apology, Plato, v. 1.

Socratis, Antisthenis, et aliorum Socraticorum epistolæ, 1637.

Xenophon, Memorabilia of.

See Classic Literature.

**Sojourner Truth. Narrative of, 1850.****Solano, F. Courtot, La vie de, 1677.****Soldier. Broughton, The duties of.**

Mouat, British S. in India.

Plea for British soldier, 1859.

Soldier's pocket Bible.

Woodward, Soldier's monitor, 1722.

See Military.

**Soldiers' Aid Societies, 1861–65.**

Pam., vol. 1827.

**Solomon's Song. Brightman, T., Commentary on, 1644. P. 1619.**

Dod's Exposition, 1606.

Duport, Metaphrasis, 1662.

Good, J. M., Translation of.

S., D. M. B., Explication du, 1639.

Withington, L., Translation of, 1861.

See Bible.

**Somers, Lord Chanc. Maddock, Life of, 1812.****Somers Mutiny. Cruise of the Somers, 1844.**

Mackenzie, A. S., His defence, 1843. P. 195.

**Somerset. See Worcester, Marq. of.****Somerset, Frances, Duchess of. Correspondence, 1805.****Somersetshire. Beauties of Engl. and Wales.**

Britton's Views of Bath and Bristol.

**Somerville, Lord. Scott, W., Memoir of.****Somme, Fr. Annuaire, 1806, 27.****Somnambulism. See Magnetism, animal; Spiritualism.****Songs. Aikin, J., Collection of, 1810.**

Amateur's Song Book, Part I.

Am. National Song Book, (McCarty), 1842, 3 v.

Arne, Coll. of catches and glees, 1775.

Aytoun, Lays of the cavaliers.

Baker, School chimes.

Ballads, a collection of 800 sheet-ballads, 4 v.

Benjamin, Normal School Song-book.

Béranger, Lyrical Poems, 1850.

Book of English songs, 1851.

Book of Scottish songs, 1854.

**Songs** (continued).

- British Musical Miscellany, 1805.  
 Brooks, C. T., German lyric poetry, 1863.  
 Chodzko, Pop. poetry of Persia, 1842.  
 Christy's Melodies, 1854.  
 Clay Minstrel.  
 Columbian Songster, 1797.  
 Croker, T. C., Songs of Ireland.  
 Dempster's Ballad Soirees, 1858.  
 Dibdin, C., Sea Songs, 1845.  
 Drew, Fremont Songs, 1856.  
 Dutton's, Dollie, Songs, 1859.  
 Dyer, Songs and Ballads, 1857.  
 Forecastle Songster.  
 Gem, The, 1846.  
 Glover's Magazine.  
 Graham, J., Flowers of Melody, 1825, 1834.  
 Hager's, J. M., Concerts, 1863.  
 Hastings, Songs of Temperance.  
 Hayes, Ballads of Ireland.  
 Heine, Poems, Book of Songs.  
 Hullah, The Song Book, 1866.  
 Johnson, J. H., Union Songs, (50).  
 Kennedy, Songs of Love and Liberty, 1817.  
 Log Cabin Song book, 1840.  
 London Songster, 1767.  
 Lovers' Magazine. P. 1543.  
 Malvina, etc., Modern Syren, 1807.  
 Moore, F., Songs of Am. Revol., 1856.  
 " Lyrics of loyalty, 1864.  
 " Songs of the Soldiers, 1864.  
 " Rebel rhymes, 1864.  
 Moore, T., Poet. works, v. 4, 5.  
 Nason, E., Our National Song, 1869.  
 Nation, The, Ballads and Songs of, Dublin, 1846.  
 Palgrave, Golden Treasury, 1863.  
 Pamphlets, v. 534, A. D., 1760.  
 Pantomimic Songster, N. Y.  
 Percy Society Publications, 1840-52.  
 Songs of the Soldiers, (Moore), 1864.  
 Songs of the War, P. 1, 1863.  
 Stansbury, Loyal Verses of the Revolution, 1860.  
 Star Spangled Banner Coll., 1817.  
 Timperley, Songs of the Press, 1845.  
 Uhland, Körner, etc., tr. by Brooks.  
 Union Songs.  
 Universal Songster, Lond., 3 v.  
 Warren's, G. W., Singing classes, 1857.  
 Watson, H. C., Ladies' Glee book, 1854.  
 Watts, I., Songs, Moral. P. 398.  
 Whig Banner Songster, 1844.  
 Whig Songs, 1844. P. 1392.  
 See Ballads; Poetry.

**Sonora.** Browne, J. N., Adventures, 1869.

Rudo ensayo, 1761.

Mowry, Resources of, 1859.

See Mexico.

**Sons of the Clergy.** See Society of the Sons, etc.

**Sophia Dorothea Consort of George I.** Memoirs, 1845.

**Soren, J.** Narrative, Case of, 1800, 1813.

**Sorghum.** Haraszthy, Grapes and Sorgho, 1862.

Hedges, North. Sugar plant, 1863.

Hyde, J., Chinese cane, 1857.

Madinier, Canne de sorgho, 1858.

See Sugar.

**Soto, F. De.** Bradford Club....No, 5, Career of, (B. Smith).

Irving, T., Conquest of Florida by, 1835, 51.

Wilmer, Life and travels of, 1858.

**Soul.** Abiezer, Letter on, 1845.

Æneas Gæzæus, De immort. animarum, 1655.

Alger, W. R., Doctrine of future life, 1864.

Bakewell, F. C., Nat. Evi. of a future life, 1840.

Batey, J., Thoughts on Immortality, 1843. Muns. P. 3.

Baxter, A., Inquiry into nature of, 1745.

Berkeley, Works, Three dialogues, 1713.

Broughton, Psychology, 1703.

Bush, Scripture Psychology, 1845. B. C.

" Anastasis, 1845. B. C.

Cicero, Immortality of the Soul, 1833. B. C.

Clarke, S., Proofs of Immortality, (Works).

" Immateriality of, 1712.

Coward, Second thoughts, 1702.

Coxe, Recognition in Heaven: Soul in brutes, 1845.

Fine, Resurrection of the body, 1851.

Gaudenzio, P., De animarum transmigratione, 1641.

Grove, H., Immateriality of, 1718. P. 1251.

Guizot, F., Immortality of, 1864. P. 1542.

Haddock, J., Psychology, 1850.

Hickok, L. P., Empirical psychology, 1857.

Hildrop, J., The brute creation, 1742.

Immortality of, (Parsons), 1714.

Man more than a machine, 1752.

Melancthon, De anima, 1544.

Mendelssohn, Unsterblichkeit der Seele, 1789.

**Soul** (continued).

- Moore, G., Power of the Soul over the body, 1847.  
 More, H., Immortality of.  
 Newman, F. W., The soul, her aspirations, 1849.  
 Paine, M., Disc. on Soul and Instinct, 1849.  
 Plato, Phædon, 1833. B. C.  
 Pomponatius, De immortal. animæ, 1700.  
 Porter, N., The human intellect, 1869.  
 Powers, G., Influence of imag. on nervous system, 1828.  
 Price, R., Sermon, Dignity of, 1766.  
 Raleigh, Sir W., Treatise of, 1829.  
 Reflections on Mr. Clark, 1711.  
 Reid, Philosophy of Death, 1841.  
 Remarks on Dr. Warburton's Account, 1757. P. 352.  
 Rotheram, J., Distinction between S. and body, 1781.  
 Spencer, H., Principles of psychology, 1855.  
 Storrs, R. S., Const. of Human Soul, 1857.  
 Toland, Letters to Serena.  
 Watts, I., Philosophical Essays.  
 Withington, L., Sermon on, 1832.  
*See* Life; Man; Mental Phil.; Moral Phil.; Philosophy; Theology; Future State; Universalism.

**Soult, N.** Galerie des Contem., vol. 1: Vie de, 1845.

**South Africa.** Arbousset, Tour in, 1852.

*See* Africa, South; Cape of Good Hope.

**South America.** Aouna, Voy. and Disc. in South America, 1698.

- Appeal to the gov't. N. Y., 1818.  
 Argentine Republic, Constit., 1826.  
 Azara, Voy. dans l'Amér. Méridionale, 1809.  
 Baxley, What I saw, 1865.  
 Bolivar, Proyecto de Constitucion, Repub. de Bolivia, 1826.  
 Brackenridge, Voy. to South America, 1817.  
 Brown, C., Patriotic Expedi. to, 1819.  
 Byron, John, Sufferings in Patagonia, 1768.  
 Caldolegh, Travels in, 1824.  
 Coleti, Diz. Stor. Geog. dell', 1771.  
 Consid. sur l'Amér. Espagn., 1817.  
 Cooper's History of, 1789.  
 Coulter, Adventures on Coast, 1847.  
 Cudena, Von Portugieschen Amerika, 1780.  
 Davila, Teatro Eclesiastico, 1649.  
 Depons, Voy. dans la Terre Ferme, 1801-04.

**South America** (continued).

- Dupons, Travels in, 1801-04.  
 Disturbances in, 1830.  
 Empson, Narratives of, 1836.  
 Gerstäcker's Travels, 1854.  
 Gilij, Saggio di Storia Americana, 1780-84.  
 Great Britain: Navigation, 1825.  
 Gumilla, Las naciones en la riveras del Orinoco, 1791.  
 Hawkshaw, Reminiscences of, 1838.  
 Head, F. B., Journeys across the Pampas, 1826.  
 Helms, Voy. dans l'Amérique mérid., 1812.  
 " From Buenos Ayres to Lima, 1807.  
 Historie dell' India, 1566.  
 Julian, Hist. de la Province de Santa Marta, 1787.  
 Keith, G. M., Voyage to, 1819.  
 La Condamine, Voy. dans l'Amérique mérid., 1745.  
 Mathison, Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, 1821-22.  
 Morillo, Gén., Mémoires, 1826.  
 Miranda, Hist. of his Revolution, and Life of, 1808.  
 Newspapers, vol. 8, 9, 1834-51.  
 Nieuhoff, Travels to Brazil.  
 Niles, J. M., History of, 1839.  
 Noel, L'Amérique Espagnole, 1817.  
 Nunez, A., Commentaires, 1555.  
 Paetz, Wild Scenes in, 1862.  
 Pagan, Deser. of country of the Amazonas, 1661.  
 Palacio, Outlines of the Revolution in, 1817.  
 Pamphlets relating to South America, vol. 585.  
 Pazos, Letters on the U. Provinces of, 1819.  
 Phillips, C., Speech on Revol. in, 1831.  
 Pointis, De, Expédition de Carthagène, 1697.  
 Pradt, Des trois derniers mois, 1817.  
 " Eur. and Amer., in 1821.  
 Précis sur la Révolution de, 1819.  
 Proctor, R., Journey across the Andes, Resid. in Lima, 1825.  
 Robertson, W., History of, (Knapp).  
 Rodney, Present State, 1819.  
 Rolt, R., History of, 1756.  
 Scarlett, Travels in, 1838.  
 South America, Letter on, 1817.  
 Southey, R., Exped. of Orsua, 1560.  
 Stevenson, W. B., 20 years residence in, 1825.  
 Strictures on a Voyage to, 1820.  
 Terry, Tr. in Equatorial region of, 1832.

**South America** (continued).

- Thomson, J., Letters on, 1827.  
 " Letters in behalf of, 1830.  
 Two, The, Americas, 1824.  
 Ulloa, Relacion del Viage a la : Span.  
 and Eng., 1748, 1807.  
 Van Heuvel, El Dorado, 1844.  
 View of South America and Mexico,  
 1826. B. C.  
*See also the several States; America;  
 Miranda expedition; Amazon R.;  
 Span. Col.; Guiana; Voyages.*

**Southampton, Eng.** Coghlan, F., Description of. P. 645.

- Englefield, H. C., Walk through, 1801.  
 P. 1573.

**Southampton, N. Y.** Howell, G. R., History of, 1866.**South Carolina.** Adams, F. C., Manuel Pereira, 1853.

- Archdale, Description of Carolina, 1702.  
 Bartram, Travels through, 1791.  
 Carroll, B. R., Hist. Collections of, 1836.  
 Case of Prot. Dissenters in, 1706.  
 Catesby, Nat. Hist. of, 1754.  
 Chalmers, L., Weather and Diseases of, 1776.  
 Consid. on certain transactions, 1774.  
 Coxe, D., Description of Carolana, 1722, 1741.  
 Dalcho, Hist. Prot. Episc. Ch. in, 1820.  
 Drayton, Mem. of Am. Revolution to 1776.  
 " View of, 1802.  
 " Beschreibung von, 1805.  
 Elliott, W., Carolina sports, 1859.  
 Gibbes, Doc. Hist. of Am. Rev. in, 1855, 57.  
 Great Brit., Address respecting, 1705.  
 Green, A., A Yankee among the Nullifiers, 1833.  
 Hewatt, Rise and progress of, 1779.  
 Historical Account of, 1779.  
 Johnson, J., Reminiscences of the Revol. in, 1851.  
 Laurens, H., Correspondence of, 1861.  
 Lawson, History of, 1714.  
 " Beschreibung der Provinz.  
 Letter from a Gentleman, 1718.  
 Mass., Report on S. Hoar, 1845.  
 Mills, R., Statistics of, and History, 1826.  
 Mountgomry, Sir R., Discourse concerning, 1717, (Force).  
 New and accurate account, 1733.  
 Nicholson, Gov. F., Vindication, 1724.  
 O'Neill, Annals of Newberry, 1859.  
 " Sketches of Bench and Bar, 1859.

**South Carolina** (continued).

- Ramsay, D., Hist. of, 1670-1808.  
 " Hist. of Revol., 1785.  
 Rivers, Hist. of, to 1719.  
 Short Description of, (Milligan), 1770.  
 Simms, W. G., History of, 1860.  
 South Carolina, Proceed., 1719, (Force's Tracts).  
 " Board of Naval Commissioners, Minutes, 1776-80. MS.  
 " Naval Commiss'rs pay book, 1777-79. MS.  
 " Agric. Survey, 1843.  
 " Geol. Survey, (Tuomey), 1844-8.  
 " Governors' Messages, 1857, 59.  
 " Address to the People, 1860.  
 " Declaration of Secession, 1860.  
 " Rep. on Georgia, 1860.  
 South Carolina Hist. Soc. Collections, 1867.  
 Southern Quarterly Review, 1842-56.  
 State Rights Almanac, 1833.  
 Tuomey, Fossils of, 1855-7.  
 United States, Mess. of Prest., 1833.  
 Wilson, S., Account of, 1882.  
 Yonge, Proceedings, 1719.  
*See North Carolina; Florida; Charleston; Georgia.*  
**South Carolina College.** La Borde, History of.  
 Catalogue, 1847, 51.

**Southcott, Joanna.** History of, 1814.  
 Reece, R., Last illness of.**Southey, R.** Letters of, 1856, 4 v.  
 Southey, C. C., Life and corresp. of, 1849.**Southgate, H.** Amer. Board of Commissioners.... Corresp. with, 1844.**Southold, N. Y.** Griffin, A., Journal, 1857.

Southold, Index of names to 1698.

**South Sea.** *See* Pacific; Voyages.**South Sea Comp.** Aislabie, Speech, 1721.

- Farther considerations on the present state, 1739.  
 Holmes, E., Letter, Lond., 1853.  
 Hutcheson, South Sea Stock, 1720.  
 Mackay, C., Mem. of Commer. delusions, 1845, (Hunt).  
 Poem on, 1720.  
 Some proposals, 1716.  
 Tafereel, Het groote, der dwaasheid, 1720.  
 Thiers, Hist. of, 1859.

**Southwark, Eng.** Concanen, M., jr.,  
Hist. of Parish of St. Saviour,  
1795.

**Southwick, L. C.** Ide, J., Sermon on,  
1835. P. 1610.

**Southwick, Mass.** Fletcher, T., Fare-  
well Discourse, 1846. P. 1604.

**Soyer, A.** Gore House Catalogue, 1846.  
P. 1627.

**Spademan, J.** Rosewell, S., Sermon on,  
1715.

**Spain.** Abella, Coleccion diplomatica de,  
1795.

Adams, J., History of, 1793.

Alberoni, Card., Life of, 1719.

Attaché in Madrid, 1856.

Avecilla, Diario d. l. Guerra, 1836.

Azanza, Exposé, 1808-1814.

Bacon, J. F., Six Years in Biscay;  
Sieges of Bilbao, 1830.

Beawes, Civ., Com. and Lit. Hist. of,  
1793.

Beckford, W., Sketches of S. and  
Portugal, 1835.

Biscay, Manifesto historico, 1798.

Borrow, G., Bible in Spain, 1843.

Bouterwek, Hist. Sp. literature, 1823.

Breval, Remarks in travel, 1738.

Bryant, W. C., Letters of a Traveller,  
1850.

Buckle, H. T., Hist. of Civilization,  
v. 2.

Busk, Hist. of, Lib. U. K.

Carleton, G., Memoirs of an English  
officer, 1809.

Cartas Españolas, 1832.

Clarke, E., Account of. Coll. Voy. 5.

Condé, Dominion of the Arabs in, 1854.

Colménar, Annales d'Espagne, 1741.

Coxe, W., Memoirs of the Kings of,  
1815.

Cushing, C., Reminis. of, 1833.

Dix, J. A., A Summer in, 1850.

Dunham, History of. Lardner, 30.

Dunlop, J., Memoirs of, 1621-1700.

Elizabeth Farnesio, Memoirs of, 1714-  
1746.

Espinalt, Atlante Español, 1787.

Estrada, Dissensiones de la America  
con, 1811.

Ferrario, Costume, 1837.

Florian, Les Maures d'Espagne.

Fonfrède, De la Révolution, v. 5.

Ford, R., Hand-book for, 1845.

“ Spaniards and country, 1847.

France: Documents Inédits, Négocia-  
tions, Success. d'Espagne,  
1855-59.

“ Mémoires Militaires de la  
Succession, 1855-59.

## Spain (continued).

Garcilasso, Guerres des Espagnols dans  
les Indes, 1658.

Gleig, The Light Dragoon, 1852.

Goslinga, Guerre de Succession, 1706-  
1711.

Grant, The Highlanders in, 1852.

Great Britain: Spain, rupture with,  
1762. P. 1011, 422.

“ Spanish Legion, 1837.

Grimestone, E. See Mayerne, 1612.

Hamilton, T., Annals of the Peninsu-  
lar campaigns, 1808-14.

Henegan, Seven Years campaigning  
in, 1848.

Hughes, T. M., Revelations of, 1845.

Impugnacion del Codigo para la Ame-  
rica, 1817.

Inglis, H. D., Ramblings after Don  
Quixote, 1840.

Irving, W., Conquest of Granada,  
1829.

“ The Alhambra: History and  
Legends.

“ Spanish Papers, Legends and  
Chronicles, 1866.

Kincaid, J., Random Shots, 1815.

Kolli, Mem., Ferdinand VII, 1810.

Laborde, A view of, 1809.

Leti, Leven van Filips den II.

Letters Descriptive of, 1832.

Link, Travels in, 1801.

Llorente, J. A., Hist. de l'Inquisition  
d'Espagne, 1818.

“ Hist. of inquis. in Spain,  
1843.

Mackenzie, A. S., Year in Spain, 1831.

“ Spain revisited, 1836.

M'Crie, Prot. Reform. in, 1855.

Mahon, (Stanhope), War of the suc-  
cession, 1832.

Marcellus, Politique de la restaura-  
tion, 1823.

Match, C. W., Sketches, 1856.

Mariana, J. de, Hist. gen. de España,  
1804.

Maxwell, W. H., The Peninsular war,  
1837.

Mayerne, Hist. Gén des Espagnoles.

“ Gen. Hist. of, 1612.

Mérimée, Hist. of Peter the Cruel,  
1849.

Mignet, Succession d'Espagne sous  
Louis XIV, 1835-42.

Moore, J., Brit. Army in, under Sir  
J. Moore, 1809.

Murphy, J. C., Mohamm. Empire in,  
1816.

“ Arabian Antiquities of, 1813.

Napier, W. F. P., Hist. of peninsular  
war, 1840.

“ Controversy regard. the Hist.

**Spain (continued).**

- Nellerto, Mém. de la révolution d', 1814.
- Noah, M. M., Travels in, 1813-15.
- Onis, Negotiations with the U. States, 1821.
- Pamphlets relating to Spain, vols. 628, 841, 842, 1467.
- Pecchio, Anecdotes of the Sp. revolution, 1823.
- Philip V, His Manifesto, 1739. P. 131.
- Philippart, Royal Military Calendar, 1812-13.
- Philippe II, Portrait de, 1785.
- Pradt, Mém. sur la révolution de, 1816.
- Prescott, W. H., Reign of Ferd. and Isabella, 1838.
- “ Hist. of Philip II, 1855, 58.
- Quatrefages, A. De, Rambles on the coasts, 1857.
- Ranke, Ottoman and Sp. Empires, 16th and 17th centuries.
- Reumont, The Carafas of Maddaloni, 1854.
- Risco, M., Hist. de la ciudad de Leon, 1792.
- Rosseuw St. Hilaire, Hist. jusqu'à Ferd. VII, 1844-52.
- Scenes in Spain, N. Y., 1837.
- Silva, De Rebus gestis Joannis II, 1712.
- Simonot, Résumé de l'hist. de, 1823.
- Solorzano, J. De, Obras varias, 1676.
- Southey, Chronicle of the Cid, 1846.
- “ Hist. of Penin. war, 1828-1837.
- Spain, Letters and memorials between S. and Gr. Brit., 1727.
- “ Manifesto on the Convention, 1739.
- “ Constitucion politica, 1812.
- “ Constitution of 1812.
- “ Constitution jurée, 1820. P. 842.
- “ España dividida en provincias, 1789.
- “ Guía general, 1830.
- “ Exposition de 1867; Travaux publics.
- Spain: New Geog. History, 1809. P. 647.
- Stanhope, A., S. under Charles II, 1840.
- Stockdale, J. J., On Convention of Cintra, 1809.
- Subaltern, The, (Gleig), 1852.
- Swinburne, H., Travels in, 1777-80.
- Tenison, L., Castile and Andalusia, illus., 1853.
- Ticknor, G., Hist. of Sp. literature, 1849, 64.
- Tofino, Atlas de las costas, 1786.

**Spain (continued).**

- Toledo, J. A. de, Objeciones....etc., 1812.
- Urquhart, The pillars of Hercules, 1848.
- Vane, Story of the Peninsular war, 1848.
- Vault, Mémoires Militaires.
- Verardus, Historia Bætica, 1533.
- Wallis, S. T., Glimpses of, 1847.
- Warren, J. E., Attaché in S., 1851.
- Watson, Philip II and III, 1818.
- Wellesley, Ambass. Dispatches, 1838.
- Willoughby, Travels in, (Harris 2)
- Young, A., Trav. in Fr. and S., 1789-1792.
- Zuniga, Añales de Sevilla, 1796.
- See Madrid; Malaga; Seville; Portugal; France; Bibliography; Language.
- Spain, Pamphlets relating to.** Address to the electors...on the late secession and Spain, 1739. P. 841.
- Answer to the observations, 1762.
- Appeal to the good sense of the British, for the Liberals, 1843.
- Appeal to the unprejudiced on the Convention, 1739.
- Britain's mistakes in the....present war, 1740.
- Cevallos, P., Exposition of the usurp. of the crown, 1808.
- Charmilly, His transactions in Spain, 1810.
- Convention, The, vindicated, 1739.
- Cordova, R. M. De, España en 1857.
- Crisis, The, of Spain, 1823.
- Farther considerations on the present state, 1739. P. 841.
- Ferrer, España regenerada, 1835. P. 1773.
- Full Exposition....1762.
- Great Britain, Letters between the ministers, 1727. P. 841.
- Grand question considered...war with Spain, 1739.
- Iberia's crisis, an epic poem, 1809.
- Legitimacy the only salvation for Spain, 1835.
- Letter from a member of the last Parliament, 1742.
- Manifesto....des de 17 Marzo hasta 15 Mayo, 1808. P. 15.
- Ministerial prejudices for the Convention, 1739.
- National disputes or the Convention treaty, 1739.
- Newyear, R., Gibraltar or the pretender, 1727.
- Observations arising from the war, 1739. P. 1467.
- Observ. on the conduct of G. B., 1729.

**Spain, Pamphlets relating to (cont'd).**

- Observations on the present Convention, 1739.
- Observations, The, upon the treaty examined, 1730.
- Observ. upon the treaty of Seville, 1729.
- Pamphlets relating to Spain, vols. 841, 842, 1467.
- Pereda, V. M. De, La Situacion contra el deséo nacional, 1848.
- Policy of England, 1837.
- Profit and loss of Gr. Brit. in the war, 1741.
- Proposals for humbling, 1740.
- Propriety of retaining Gibraltar, 1783.
- Reply to a pamphlet, Popular prejudices, 1739.
- Rodil, Manifiesto, 1836.
- Ross, O. C. D., Spain and the war with Morocco, 1860.
- Secker, Fast Sermon, War, 1741.
- Some farther remarks, 1729.
- Some observations, 1728.
- Some observations on the plan of peace, 1736.
- Series of wisdom....in our foreign negotiations, 1736.
- Spain vindicated, 1825. P. 1627.
- Treaty of Seville considered, 1733.
- View of depredations of, 1731.

**Spanish Colonies.** Account of Span. sett. in Amer. 1762.

- America, or descr. of W. I., 1655.
- Bonnyecastle, Demin. of Spain in Am., 1819.
- Burke, W., Emancipation of Col. in America, 1808. P. 128.
- Campbell, J., Span. Emp. in Amer., 1747.
- Campillo, Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno, 1789.
- Castellanos, Elegias, 1689.
- Consid. sur l'Amér. Espag., 1817.
- Coréal, Voy. aux Indes d'Espagne, 1722.
- Helps, Spanish Conquest in America, 1855, 57.
- Herréra, Conquêtes des Castellans, 1660.
- Las Casas, Destruycion de las Indias, 1552.
- “ First voyages of Spaniards, 1699.
- Letters of Verna, 1797.
- Old England Forever, 1740.
- Pamphlets relating to the Spanish American Colonies, 14, 15.
- Robertson, Hist. of South America.
- Robinson, W. D., Cursory View of Span. Amer., 1815.
- Ternaux, Recueil de Mémoires, 1840.

**Spanish Colonies (continued).**

- Ulloa, Rétablissement du commerce de, 1753.
- Uricoechea, Mapoteca Colombiana, 1860.
- Veitia, Norte de la contratacion de, 1672.
- Walton, W., State of the Spanish Colonies, 1810.
- “ Dissensions of Span. Amer., 1814.
- See America; North America; South America; Cuba; Mexico; Philippine Is., etc.

**Sparks, J. Ellis, G. E.,** Memoir of, Mass. Hist. Soc.

Mahon, Correspondence, 1852-3.

Mayer, B., Memoir of. P. 1659.

**Spectacles.** See Eye; Optics.**Spectrum Analysis.** Airy, Wavelengths for Kirchhoff's lines; Roy. Soc. Trans., 1869.

Anal. of the Sun-beam, Am. Ch. Rev. Jan. '72.

Barnard, F. A. P., Undulatory theory of light, Smithson. Rep., 1862.

Brewster, D., History of, Inst. de Fr., Comptes, lxii, 17.

“ Obs. on Solar Spectrum, Roy. Soc. Trans., 1860.

Browning, J., Spec. of Met. of Nov., Lon. Ed. and D. Phil. Mag., 1867.

De La Rue, Resear. on Solar physics, 1865. P. 1052.

Gibbs, W., Descr. of Spectroscope, Am. Jour. of Sci., 1863.

“ Map of the Spectrum, A. J. S., 1867.

“ Wave lengths of lines, A. J. S., 1869.

Guillemin, A., The Heavens, 1871.

Huggins, W., Exam. of micros. objects, Quar. Jour. of Mic. Sci., 1865.

“ Lect., Results of, applied to Astron., Brit. Assoc'n.

“ Spectra of chem. elements, Roy. Soc. Trans., 1864.

“ Spectra of the Stars, Roy. Soc., 1868, 69.

“ Roy. Soc. Proc., 1865.

Janssen, Phil. Mag., XXX, 78; XXXII, 315; Comptes Rendus, lvi. 538; liv. 1280.

Kirchoff, Chemical analysis, London, Edin. and Dub. P. Mag., 1860, 65.

Miller, W. A., Obs. on the Spectrum, Lectures on Pharm. Jour., 2d Ser., iii. 399.

Norton, Corona in Eclipse of Sun, Am. Jour. of Sci., 1870, 71.

Pasteur, Phosp. light of animals, Inst. de Fr., C. R., lix. 509.

**Spectrum Analysis (continued).**

- Pickering, Of Spectroscopes, *Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, May, 1868.
- Proctor, R. A., The Sun, ruler, fire, etc. of Plan. syst., 1871.
- Roscoe, H. E., Spectrum analysis, 1869, with List of Memoirs on, App.
- Roy. Soc. Proc., XVII, p. 91, 128, 358.
- Silliman, J. M., Exam. of Bessemer flame, *Am. J. of Sci.*, 1870.
- Sorby, Of Zirconia, Lond., Edinb. and Dublin P. Mag., 1870.
- Stoddart, Applic. of, to pharmacy, *Phar. Jour.*, 1869.
- Watts, H., Dict. of Chem., Art., Spect. Anal., 1869, Suppt., 1872.
- Zöllner, Phys. const. of Sun, Lon., Edinb. and Dub. Phil. Mag., 1870, 1871.

See Light; Astronomy; Chemistry.

**Speeches, Volumes of, American.**

- Adams, John Q., 1834-38.
- Barnard, D. D., 1831-43, 3 v.
- Benton, T. H., 1829-46.
- Boutwell, G. S., 1867.
- Buchanan, J., 1836-44.
- Calhoun, J. C., Works, 5 v.
- Carpenter, S. C., Select American.
- Cass, Lewis, 1836-46.
- Clay, C. M., Coll., 1848.
- Clay, Henry, Coll., 1824-50.
- Congressional Speeches, Pamphlet vols. 35, 59, 60, 193, 206, 486, 487, 561, 1575-1579. B. C., vols. 13, 21, 28, 34, 46.
- Davis, H. Winter, Coll., 1867.
- Dickinson, D. S., Coll., 1867.
- Dix, J. A., Coll., 1864.
- Douglas, S., 1852-61.
- Everett, A. H., 1830-39.
- Everett, E., Works, 4 vols.
- Giddings, J. R., Speeches, 1853.
- Hill, Isaac, 1834-36.
- Hilliard, H. W., Coll., 1855.
- Johnson, A., Coll., 1865.
- Marsh, G. P., 1844-48.
- Moore, F., Am. Eloquence, Coll., 1857.
- Sergeant, J., Coll., 1832.
- Seward, W. H., 5 vols.
- Smith, Gerrit, Congress. Speeches.
- Sumner, C., Coll., 1850.
- “ Recent Speeches, 1856.
- “ Speeches, 1856-68.
- Webster, D., 5 vols.
- Williston, Eloquence of the Un. St., 5 v., 1827.
- Winthrop, R. C., 1852.
- Woodbury, Levi, Writings, 1852.
- Wright, Silas, Coll., 1828-41.
- See Orations, July 4; Addresses.

**Speeches, Volumes of, British. Beauties of the British Senate, 1786.**

- Brougham, H., 1832-41.
- Burke, E., Works, 1856.
- Burrows, P., Select Speeches, 1851.
- Campbell, J., Coll., 1842.
- Chapman, N., Select Speeches, 1807.
- Curran, J. P., Speeches, 1811.
- Erskine, T., Coll., 1813.
- Fox, C. J., Coll., 1815, 6 v.
- Goodrich, C., Select Brit. Eloquence.
- Grattan, H., Coll., 1813.
- Hazlitt, Eloquence of the Brit. Senate, 1810.
- Huskisson, William, Coll., 1831.
- King, P., Lord, Coll., 1844.
- Macauley, T. B., Coll., 1853.
- Mackintosh, Sir J., Works, vol. 3.
- Peel, Sir R., Coll., 1853, 4 v.
- Pitt, Wm., Lord Chatham, 1736-78.
- Pitt, Hon. Wm., Coll., 1783-1803.
- Sheil, R. L., Coll., 1845.
- Sheridan, R. B., Coll., 1842.
- Wilkes, J., Speeches, 1774-77.
- Windham, W., Coll., 1837.
- See Parliamentary.

**Speeches, Volumes of, Miscellaneous. Bossuet, Oraison funèbres.**

- Chateaubriand, Discours, vol. 23.
- Cicero, Orations, Lat. and Eng.
- Cormenin, Orators of France, 1847.
- Demosthenes, Orations, Greek and Engl.
- Kossuth, Select Speeches, 1854.
- “ Speeches in New England, 1852.
- Mirabeau, H. G. R., Speeches, Trans., 1792.
- “ Œuvres, 1835.
- Talleyrand, A. A. de, Speeches, Trans., 1848.
- See Elocution; Addresses.

**Spelling. See Language, English.****Spencer, Earl. Dibdin, Biblioth. Spenciana, 1814, 15.****Spencer, A. Barnard, D. D., Discourse on, 1849.**

Potter, H., Sermon on, 1848.

Sprague, W. B., Discourse on, 1849.

**Spencer, J. S. Life and Sermons, 1855.**

“ Pastor's Sketches, 1853.

**Spencer, T. Raffles, Memoirs of, 1814.**

Roby, W., Sermon on, 1811.

**Spencer, T. Willard, S. D., Memoir of, 1858. P. 494.****Spencer, Mass. Draper, J., History of, 1860.****Spencertown, N. Y. Jubilee, 1846.**

**Spenser, E.** Works and Life.

Jortin, J., On poems of, 1734. P. 1238.

**Spice Is.** See Moluccas.**Spicer, T.** Autobiography, 1860.**Spinola, A.** Barry, G., Siege of Breda, by, 1627.

Deza, Istoria della famiglia, 1694.

**Spinola, C.** Broeckart, Life of, 1869.**Spinoza, B.** Damiron, Mémoire sur, Inst. de Fr., Ac. Mor. et pol., 1844.

Jaquelot, Leven van, 1698.

Spinoza, Tract. Theol. Polit., Intro. to Toland, Letter on, 1704.

Willis, Life and ethics, 1870.

**Spira, F.** Brownlee, W. C., Fearful state of, 1814. B. C.**Spirit.** See Holy Spirit.**Spirits.** See Chemistry; Alcohol; Temperance; Wine.**Spiritualism.** Apocatastasis, 1854.

Arnold, L. M., Hist. of Man, 1852.

Ballou, A., Views respecting, 1853.

Beecher, C., Review of, 1853.

Brittan, S. B., Review of Beecher, 1853.

Brown, W., Individuality, 1863.

Bush, G., Davis's Revelations, 1847. P. 45. B. C.

Capron, E. W., Explan. and Hist. of, 1850.

Capron, Singular Revelations, 1850. P. 563.

Close, F., Table turning, Lond., 1853.

Cooke, P., Necromancy, 1857.

Davis, A. J., Principles of Nature, 1850.

" Approaching Crisis, 1852.

" Philosophy of....intercourse, 1851.

" The Present age, 1853.

" The Great Harmonia, 1859.

" The Magic Staff, autobiog., 1859.

Dendy, Philosophy of Mystery, 1845.

Dewey, Hist. of the Rappings, 1850. P. 563.

Dods, J. B., Spirit manifestations, refuted, 1854.

Edmonds, J. W., Reply to Bishop Hopkins, 1855. P. 563.

" Spiritual Intercourse, 1856. P. 563.

" Spiritualism, 1854.

Ferguson, J. B., Spirit Communion, 1855. P. 563.

" Divine Illumination, 1855. P. 563.

" Statement of belief, 1854.

**Spiritualism** (continued).

Fish, W. H., Orthodoxy against, 1857. P. 563.

Gasparin, Turning Tables. P. 563.

" Science vs. Spiritualism, v. i, 1857.

Hare, R., Investigation of, 1856.

Henry, G. W., Shoutings in the Church.

Home, D. D., Incidents in my life, 1863.

Incidents of Personal experience, 1852. P. 93.

Kardeo, Qu'est le Spiritisme? 1859.

King, D., An address, 1857.

Linton, Healing of the Nations, 1858.

M'Ilvaine, J. H., Mod. Divination, 1855. P. 213.

Mahan, A., Spiritualism, a discussion, 1855.

" Review of Mahan, 1855.

Mallery, D. G., Necromancy, 1857.

Mattison, H., Spirit Rapping, 1853.

New Engl. Spirit. Assoc'n, Constitution, 1854. P. 563.

Newton, A. E., Charges of belief in, 1854. P. 97.

Obs. on the Theol. Mystery, 1851. P. 219.

Owen, R. D., The debatable land, 1872.

" Footfalls, of another world, 1860.

Page, C., Psychomancy, 1853.

Pamphlets on Spiritualism, vol. 563.

Prichard, J., Table talk, 1853.

Pugh, G., S. an old epidemic, 1857.

Putnam, A., Spirit works, 1853. P. 101.

Return of Dep. Spirits, (Thomas), 1843.

Sacred Circle, *Period.*, N. Y. 1855.

Shekinah, *Period.*, N. Y., 1853.

Snow, H., Inoid. of experience, 1852.

Society for Diffu. of Sp. Knowl., 1854. P. 563.

Thoughts...Review of Mahan, 1855. P. 563.

Tiffany's Monthly, 1856-59.

Toohy, Review: Dwinell's Sermon, 1857. P. 563.

Tuttle, Year book of, for 1871.

" Scenes in the Spirit world, 1855.

Tyndall, J., Fragm. of Sci., 1871.

Wilson, R. P., Spiritual Science, 1854. P. 563.

See Magnetism, Animal.

**Spitzbergen.** Dufferin, (Blackwood), Voyage, 1856.

Fabvre, Rapport, sur voyage à, 1839.

Le Roy, Narr. of four Russ. Sailors, Pinkerton, 1.

Martens, Voyage to. Hakluyt Soc., No. 18, 1855.

See Arctic; Russia; Voyages, Arctic.

- Spleen.** Cheyne, G., *The Eng. malady*, 1733.  
Dobson, W., *Function of*, 1830. P. 1568.
- Spooner, W.** *Descendants of*, 1871.
- Sports.** *See Amusements; Games; Hunting.*
- Spotswood family genealogy**, 1868.
- Sprague Family.** Soulé, *Memorial of*, 1847.
- Sprague, W. B.** *Second Presb. Church, Albany, (a Collection), to 1870.*  
Sprague, *Corresp. with E. C. Delavan.*
- Spring, S.** Woods, L., *Serm., Death of*, 1819.
- Springfield, Mass.** Bliss, G., *Hist. address*, 1828.  
" *Address to the bar*, 1827.  
" *Hist. of Cemetery*, 1857.  
Chapin *genealogy*, 1862.  
First Church, *Manual*, 1866.  
Memorial Church, *Manual*, 1866.  
Osgood, *Hist. discourse*, 1849.  
*See West Springfield.*
- Springs.** *See Mineral Springs; Saratoga.*
- Spurgeon, C. H.** Knight, R., *Criticism on*, 1857.  
Pulpit *dialectics*, letter to. P. 1282.  
Prynne, G. R., *Address*, 1852.
- Spurzheim, J. G.** *Phrenology, with life of*, 1833.  
Bartlett, E., *Address*, 1838.  
Carmichael, *Life of*, 1833. B. C.  
Follen, C., *Oration on*, 1842.  
*See Phrenology.*
- Squier, M. P.** *Writings and autobiography*, 1866.
- Stafford family genealogy**, 1870.
- Stafford, E.** Stafford, J., *Serm., Death of*, 1775. P. 381.
- Stafford, Mrs. M. L.** Cox, S. H., *Discourse on*, 1843. P. 1611.
- Stafford, Conn.** Woodward, G. H., *Historical Sermon*, 1845.
- Staffordshire, Eng.** *Gazetteer and Directory*, 1834.  
*Beauties of Eng. and Wales*, 1815.  
Letter to Sir J. Wrottlesey, 1811. P. 221.  
Pearson, J., *Letter*, 1797.
- Stamford, Conn.** Alvord, *Centen. Discourse*, 1841.  
Huntington, *History of*, 1868.  
" *Soldiers' Memorial*, 1869.
- Standish, M.** Belknap's *Am. Biog'ra'y.*  
Standish Assoc'n, *Monument*, 1871.
- Standish, S.** Holmes, S., *Sermon on*, 1847. P. 1611.
- Stanford, J.** *Sommers, Life of*, 1835.
- Stanhope, Lady H. L.** *Memoirs*, 1846.  
" *Travels*, 1846.
- Stanhope, P. D.** *See Chesterfield, Earl.*
- Stanley Family.** Pollard, *History of*, 1868.
- Stanley, E.** Stanley, A. P., *Life of*, 1851.
- Stanley, H.** Pellew, G., *Serm. on*, 1849.
- Stanwix, Fort.** Schoolcraft, *Siege of*, 1776.
- Stark, J.** *Everett, Life of*, Sparks, 1.  
*Reminiscences of Fr. war*, 1831.  
Stark, C., *Memoir of*, 1860.
- Stassart, G. J. A.** Quételet, *Notice sur*, 1854. P. 608.
- Staten Is.** Tysen, R. M., *Hist. of*, 1842.
- State Papers.** *See France; Gr. Britain; Letters; Records.*
- State Rights.** Calhoun, J. C., *Works.*  
" *Disquis. on gov't*, 1851.  
Carey, M., *Dissolution of Union*, 1832.  
" *The Toecin*, 1832.  
De Peyster, J. W., *Seces. in Switzerland*, 1863. P. 977.  
*Effects of secession*, N. Y., 1861. P. 2504.  
Everett, E., *Remarks*, 1830.  
Falkland, *Review*, 1830. P. 587.  
Fowler, W. C., *The Sectional controversy*, 1868.  
Goodwin, T. S., *History of*, 1864.  
Granger, A. P., *Speech*, 1849.  
Green, *Yankee among the Nullifiers.*  
Grimké and Dayton's *Addresses*, 1833. P. 71.  
Grimké, T. S., *Speech*, 1828.  
Haynes, R. Y., *Speech*, 1830.  
Junkin, G., *Political fallacies*, 1863.  
Lewis, T., *State rights....in Greece*, 1865.  
Loyal Pub. Society, 1813-66.  
*Memoirs of a Nullifier*, 1860. P. 2504.  
Nicholas, S. S., *Conservative essays*, 1863.  
*Remarks on Ordinance of Nullification*, 1833.  
Spence, J., *The Amer. Union*, Lond.  
Taylor, J., *Construction construed*, 1820.  
" *New views of the Constitution*, 1823.  
Washburn, E., *Sovereignty and State rights*, 1865.  
Webster, *Speech*, 1830, 1883.  
*See U. S. Government; Civil War.*

**Stanton, E. M.** *Stowe's Men of the Time*, 1870.

**Statesman.** See Government; Officers.

**Statistics.** Albany, Census, 1814.

Alexander, W., *Vit. Stat. of Halifax*, 1842. P. 1713.

Almanach de Gotha, to 1872.

Amer. Statist. Annual, 1854.

Amer. Statist. Assoc. Collect., vol. 1, 1847.

" Constitution, 1862.

Baden, Uebersicht, 1861.

Baltimore, Tables of mortality, 1849-1857.

Banfield, *Statistical Companion*, 1848-1850.

Bavaria, *Statist.*, 1857-65.

Belgium, *Bulletin de la Comm. centrale*, 1848.

Boston, Registrar's Reports, 1838-68.

" Report on Census, 1855.

Brunswick, Ger., *Der Bevölkerung*, 1856-65.

Canada, Census, 1851, 52, 55, 61.

Cheshire, Results in Gr. Britain, 1851.

Conn., Registration of Births, etc.

" Statistics of Industry, 1845.

De Bow, *Indust. Resources of South States*, 1852.

Dehay, *Soc. Fran. de Statist. universelle*, 1834-38.

Emerson, *Popul. of Phil'a*, 1821-30.

Ferrario, *Morti Improvise*, Milano, 1750-1834.

France, Census, 1856.

" Prisons, Returns, 1838-43.

Graunt, *Natural and Political observations*, 1676.

Gr. Brit., Population returns, 1831.

" Census, 1851, 11 v.

" Registrar Gen. of England, Reports, 1849-52.

Hale, W. H., *On Registry of Births*, 1836.

Heuschling, *Belgian statistics*, 1844-51.

Hough, F. B., *Instructions for taking census*, 1865.

" Comm. on 9th census, 1869.

Hübner, O., *Jahrbuch*, 1852.

" Survey of all Nations, 1852.

Internat. Statist. Congress, 1860.

Iowa, Census, 1856, 59, 67.

Kettell, *Southern wealth and Northern profits*, 1860.

Lowell, Mass., *Tables of Mortality*, 1840-60. P. 564.

Macqueen, Agr., *Manuf. and Comm.*, 1850. P. 430.

Marshall, J., *London Statist.*, 1801-31.

" Statistics of Europe and the U. S., 1833.

## Statistics (continued).

Martin, *Statesman's Year book*, 1865-1871.

Mass., Census, 1850, 55, 65.

" Prisons, Returns, 1848-56. P. 162, 191.

" Statist. of Industry, 1845, 55, 1866.

" Registration Reports, 1837, 43-1851, 53-71.

Miles, *Statistical Register*, 1846.

Minnesota, Report, 1860.

Missouri, Report, 1866.

Neilson, *Vital Statistics*, 1846.

New Jersey, Registration Reports, 1854-56. P. 240.

" Prison Statist., 1799-1845.

New York, Census, 1855, 65.

" Statist. of Convicts, 1839. P. 191.

Ohio, Commissioner's Reports, 1859-69.

Pamphlets relating to Statistics, vols. 240, 564, 565, 1001, 1053.

Paris, *Recherches statistiques*, 1823-44.

Petty, *Essays in Polit. arithmetick*, 1775.

Phillips, Sir R., *A Million of facts*, 1846.

Pocock, *List of Books on*, 1842.

Porter, G. R., *Progress of G. B.*, 1836.

Providence, R. I., Registrar's Report, 1855-67.

Quételet, *Statist. des Pays Bas*, 1829.

" Sur l'Homme, 1833.

" Théorie des Probabilités, 1846.

Rhode Island, Reports, 1852-67.

Roxbury, Ms., Report of Births, etc., 1854.

Royer, *Notes Economiques*, 1843.

Russell, A., *Principles of statistical inquiry*, 1839.

Sadler, M. T., *The law of population*, 1830.

Seybert, A., *Stat. Annals of U. S.*, 1789-1818.

Shattuck, Report on Census of Boston, 1845.

" Statistical papers, 1845-49.

" Family registration, 1841.

" Memorial on, 1848.

Six Letters on Population, 1834.

Snow, E. M., *Statistics of R. Island and Providence*, 1855-64.

Standard Library Cyclopædia, 1853.

Statist. Soc. of Lond., *Journal*, 1839-1871.

Statist. Tables of N. Y., 1828.

Sutton, W. L., *Plan for reg. marr. and deaths*, 1859.

Thurnam, *Statistics of insanity*.

**Statistics** (continued).

- Tuthill, On Registration, 1853.  
 United States Census, 1790-1850, 60.  
 " Compendium of Census,  
 1850, 60, 71.  
 U. S. Manufactures, Statist., 1859.  
 U. S. Sanitary Commission, 1869.  
 Vermont, Registration Reports, 1857-  
 1869.  
 Victoria Colony, Census, 1861.  
 Warden, D. B., Statist. acct. of U. S.,  
 1819.  
*See Almanacs; Registers; U. S. Statis-  
 tics; Great Britain; Commerce;  
 Life; Longevity; Population, etc.*

**Staughton, W.** Lynd, S. W., Memoir  
 of, 1834.

**Staynoe, T.** Adams, J., Fun. Sermon,  
 1707. P. 1557.

**Steam Engine.** Arago, Œuvres, v. 5,  
 1854.

- Armstrong, R., Treatise on Steam  
 boilers, 1850.  
 Baker, H. F., Improvements in boiler  
 furnaces, 1846. P. 205.  
 Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Winans, 1857.  
 P. 282.  
 Bartol, B. H., Marine boilers of the  
 U. S. 1851.  
 Bourne, J., A Catechism of the steam  
 engine, 1849.  
 Byrne, Model calculator, 1852.  
 Dickerson, E. N., Argument on Sick-  
 els' cut-off, 1856.  
 Ericsson's Caloric engine, 1859. P.  
 2507.  
 Ewbank, Deser. of Machines, etc.,  
 1842.  
 France, Machines à vapeur, 1828.  
 Franklin Institute, Report, 1837.  
 Galloway, E., Hist. of steam engine,  
 1828.  
 Gold, S. J., Steam heating apparatus.  
 Gr. Brit., Steam examina., 1852.  
 " Report on steam carriages,  
 1832.  
 " Patents; Abr. of Specifi. to  
 1859.  
 " Patents for steam culture to  
 1856.  
 Grimes' Spark arresters.  
 Guthrie, A., Explosion of steam-boil-  
 ers. 1852.  
 Harshman, Explosions of boilers. P.  
 493.  
 Higgins, W. W., Hand-book, 1842.  
 P. 1797.  
 Hodge, P. R., Its origin and improve-  
 ment, 1840.  
 James, C. T., Expense of steam power,  
 1844.  
 Kindt, De la vapeur et ses applications.

**Steam Engine** (continued).

- Lardner, Explosion of engine at Read-  
 ing, Pa., 1844. P. 74.  
 Latrobe, Lost chapter of, 1871.  
 Liverpool and M. Railway Report,  
 1830.  
 Long, J. H., Cadet engineer, 1865.  
 Long, S. H., Improvements in locomot-  
 ives, 1826.  
 Macfarlane, History of propellers and  
 steam nav., 1851.  
 Mann, W., Deser. of new locomotives,  
 1830.  
 Menomonee Locomot. Manuf. Comp.,  
 Report, 1854.  
 Morris, E., Life of H. Bell.  
 N. Y. City, Hague St. accident.  
 Norris, S., Hand-book for locomotive  
 engineers, 1852.  
 Pambour, Engines on railways, 1840.  
 " Theory of the steam engine,  
 1839.  
 Pamphlets on the use of steam, vol.  
 1236.  
 Parkes, J., Steam boilers and engines;  
 Inst. Civ. Eng. 3.  
 Partington, Popular account of, 1836.  
 Renwick, J., Treatise on, 1830.  
 Rumsey, Treatise on, 1788.  
 Russell, J. S., Treatise on, 1851.  
 " On the nature of, and steam  
 navigation, 1841.  
 Smiles, Life of G. Stephenson, 1858.  
 " Lives of Boulton and Watt,  
 1865.  
 Société de Mulhouse, Bull., vol. 30, 31.  
 Steam for the million.  
 Tredgold, T., The steam engine, 1838-  
 1840.

**Steam Gun.** Perkins, A. M., Descrip-  
 tion, 1840. P. 1236.

**Steam Navigation.** Bescke, W., Me-  
 morial.. on iron clad vessels, 1865.

- Braithwaite, Voy. of the Victory,  
 1835. P. 1037.  
 Cameron's Australian Steamers. P.  
 529.  
 Clarkson, Biog. Hist. of Livingston  
 Manor, 1869.  
 Conn. R. St. Boat Co., Report, Explo.  
 of the New England, 1833.  
 Duer, W. A., Letter to Colden on,  
 1817.  
 " Reply to Colden's vind. of mo-  
 nopoly, 1819.  
 Ericsson, Ship Ericsson's trial, 1853.  
 P. 1236.  
 Evans, O., His Patent Rights. P. 198.  
 Ewbank, Paddles. P. 272.  
 Fitch, J., Reply to Rumsey, 1788.  
 Gibbons vs. Ogden, U. S. Sup. Court,  
 Opinion, 1824. P. 13.

**Steam Navigation** (continued).

- Gr. Brit. : Patents for Marine Propulsion to 1859.  
 " Plan for volunt. exam. in steam, 1852.  
 Great Eastern Steamship. Descr.  
 Lloyd's Steamboat Directory, 1856.  
 Maine: Plan for short passage to London, 1850.  
 Memorial...impolicy of law on steam-boats, 1840.  
 Miller, W. O., Submerged propeller, 1856.  
 Montgomery, Steam on Canals, 1858.  
 N. Y. and Galway Co., 1851. P. 529.  
 N. Y. Leg. Rep., Steam on the canals, 1872.  
 Pamphlets on, vol. 993.  
 Rainey, Ocean St. Nav., 1858.  
 Redfield, Letters to Com. Perry, 1841.  
 " Explosion of the New England, 1833.  
 Rumsey's Treatise, 1788.  
 Russell, J. S., Treat on St. Navig.  
 Smyth, T., Sermon on loss of the Home.  
 Statements of, for 1840.  
 Steamboat disasters, 1843.  
 Stuart, C. B., Naval and Mail Steamers of U. S., 1853.  
 Sullivan, J. L., Steam-boat rights, 1822.  
 Woodcroft, B., Progress of steam navigation, 1848.  
 U. S., Explosions of steam boilers, 1838.  
 " Princeton Steamship.  
 See Fitch; Fulton; Engineering; Naval; Railways.  
**Stearns, A.** Sewall, S., Discourse on, 1859. P. 1227.  
**Stearns, F. A.** Life, 1862.  
 Tyler, W. S., Memorials of, 1864. P. 1055.  
**Stearns, G. I.** Willard, S. G., Funeral Sermon, 1862. P. 1614.  
**Stearns, H. C.** Hedge, F. H., Funeral of, 1857.  
**Stearns, S. H.** Life and discourses, 1846.  
**Stebbing, H.** Pyle, Answer on Hoadly. Warburton, Answer to, 1746.  
**Stebbins, S. W.** Wright, E., Funeral Sermon, 1844. P. 1611.  
**Steel.** Dessoye, J. B. J., Propriétés de l'acier, 1857.  
 Ede, G., Management of, 1864.  
 Fairbairn, Iron manufacture, Bessemer process, 1869.  
 " Mech. properties of, Brit. Assoc'n, 1867, 69.

**Steel** (continued).

- Hassenfratz, Fonte de l'acier, 1812.  
 Kerl, Metallurgy of, 1870.  
 Landrin, Traité de l'acier, 1859.  
 Overman, Manufacture of, 1851, 54.  
 Pearson, G., Exper. on Bombay steel, 1795.  
 Steel Memorial to Congress, 1865.  
 Vismara, Fusione dell Acciajo, 1825.  
 See Iron; Metallurgy.  
**Steele, J. & G.** Family genealogy, 1859, 1862.  
**Steele, Sir R.** Brief Reflections on, 1715. P. 343.  
 Drake, N., Essays, 1809, 14.  
 Montgomery, H. R., Life of, 1865.  
**Steele, S. N.** Niles, H. E., Disc. at Funeral, 1854. P. 555.  
**Steffens, H.** Story of My Career, 1863.  
**Stennett, S.** Jenkins, J., Sermon on, 1795. P. 1564.  
**Stenography.** See Short-hand.  
**Stephanini, J.** Personal narrative, 1820.  
**Stephens, H.** Greswell, Early Greek Press, 1833.  
**Stephens, R.** Crapelet, Rob't Estienne, 1839.  
 Greswell, Parisian Typography, 1818.  
**Stephenson, G.** Smiles, S., Life of, 1858.  
**Stereotype.** Camus, Histoire de, 1802.  
 Jansen, De l'orig. de la gravure, 1803.  
 Lavallée, J., Report on, 1804. P. 1041.  
 Westreenen, De l'impr. stéréotype, 1833.  
 See Typography.  
**Sterling, John.** Carlyle, T., Life of, 1851.  
 Sterling, J., Essays, with life, by Hare.  
**Sterne, L.** Ferriar, J., Illustrations of, 1812.  
 Fitzgerald, P., Life of, 1864.  
 Scott, W., Life of.  
**Sterzinger, F.** Zech, Zum Andenken des, 1787.  
**Stetson family.** Barry, J. S., Geneal. mem. of, 1634-1847.  
**Steuben, F. W. von.** Bowen, F., Life of. Sparks, 9.  
 Kapp, F., Life of, 1859.  
**Steuben Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1868-9.  
 Denniston, Survey of, 1862.  
 McMaster, G. H., History of, 1853.  
 Steuben Co., Enlistments, 1867.  
**Stevens, J. H.** Whitcomb, Sermon on, 1852.

- Stevens, P.** Stark, C., Biog. of, 1860.
- Stevenson, D.** Stuart, J., Correspondence with, 1821.
- Stevenson, J. G.** Biog. of, 1854.
- Stevenson, S. C.** Johns, J., Fun. addr., 1848. P. 1612.
- Stewart, Comm. C.** Appeal, 1856. P. 1540.  
Biog. Sketch of, 1838.
- Stewart, J. H.** Marsh, W., Disc. on, 1854. P. 1464.
- Stickney.** Family Geneal., 1869.
- Stiles, E.** Holmes, A., Life of, 1798.  
Kingsley, J. L., Life of. Sparks, 16.
- Stiles, R.** Family Genealogy, 1863.
- Stilling, H. Jung.** Autobiography, 1844.
- Stillman, Rev. S.** Sermons and Life, 1808.  
Baldwin, T., Fun. Sermon on, 1807.
- Stimulants.** Anstie, F. E., Stimulants and Narcotics, 1864.  
Beard, Narc. and Stim., 1871.  
*See* Alcohol; Narcotics; Opium; Tobacco; Temperance; Wine.
- Stirling, W. A., Earl of.** Remarks on trial of, *pretender*, 1839.  
Duer, W. A., Life of, N. Jer. Hist. Soc., Coll., 2.  
Stirling, Narr. of oppress. law proceedings, 1836.  
Stirling Peerage, and geneal., 1826.
- Stockbridge, Mass.** Jones, E. F., Past and Present of, 1854.  
Plea before Ecol. Council, 1780.  
West, S., Vind. of Church in, 1780.
- Stock Companies.** Templeton Joint Stock Directory, Lon., 1867.  
Pamphlets, vol. 53.
- Stockdale, Rev. P.** Memoirs of, 1809.
- Stockholm.** Arwidsson, R. Bibliothek, 1848.  
Holmia Literata, 1701.  
Wraxall, N., Tour, Northern Europe, 1807.  
*See* Sweden.
- Stockton, R. F.** Stockton, Life of, 1856.
- Stoddard, A.** Family Genealogy, 1849.
- Stoddard, D. T.** Thompson, J. P., Memoir of, 1858.
- Stone, W. L.** Life of, in Red Jacket's life.  
Evidence demon. Falsehoods of, 1837.
- Stoner, N.** Simms, J. R., Life of, 1850.
- Stoneham, Mass.** Cleaveland, Sermon, 1795.  
Deane, S., History of, to 1831.
- Stonehenge.** Bowles, Hermes Britannicus, 1828.  
Herbert, Argument on Antiquity, 1849.  
*See* Druids; Great Britain; Antiquities.
- Stonington, Conn.** Defence of, 1814.
- Storks, R. L.** Pritchard, G. Discourse on, 1829.
- Storms.** *See* Meteorology.
- Storrs, Rev. E.** Hyde, A., Sermon on, 1811.
- Story, J.** Autobiography, (Misc. wri.).  
Greenleaf, S., Disc. on life of, 1845. P. 44. B. C.  
Story, W. W., Life of, 1851.
- Story, W.** Bacon, E., Address, 1844.
- Stothard, C. A.** Memoirs, 1823.
- Stoughton, Mass.** Richmond, E., Hist. Discourse, 1809. P. 111
- Stoves.** Circulars of Albany Manufacturers: Jagger; Learned; McArthur; McCoy; Rathbone; Richardson; Shear; Treadwell; Vose.  
Klein, Fourneaux Econ., 1856. P. 298.  
Littlefield Burners.  
Peclet, E., Doo'ts relat. au chauffage, 1853.  
" Traité de la chaleur dan ses applications, 1843, 61.  
Perry's Oriental.  
Sanford's Heaters.  
Stove Manufacturers' Memorial, 1866. P. 1836.  
*See* Heat; Ventilation; Warming.
- Stow, H. J.** Cooke, J., Sermon on, 1860.
- Stowell, Lord.** Surtees, W. E., Life of, 1846.
- Strafford, Earl of.** Forster, J., Life of.  
Strafford, Trial of, Rushworth's Hist. Coll., 1721.  
" Letters and Dispatches, 1740.
- Stranahan, Josselyn, etc.** Genealogies, 1868
- Strange, Sir R.** Dennistoun, Memoirs of.
- Strasbourg, Fr.** Duplessy, Guide de l'Alsace, 1842.  
Rhin, Bas, Annuaire, 1816, 46.  
Soc. des Sci. Naturelles, Mém., Géologie, 1862.  
Strasbourg, Précis...contre le Sém. Protestant, 1855.  
*See* Typography.
- Stratford, Conn.** Paddock, Hist. disc., 1855.
- Straughan, S. L.** Semple, R. B., Life of, 1822.

**Strauss, F. A.** Guillon, Examen des doctrines de, 1842.

**Strawberry Hill.** Walpole, H., Catalogue of contents of.

**Strikes.** See Labor; Trade Unions; Wages.

**Strong** Family descendants, Dwight, 1871.

**Strong, Caleb.** Speeches, 1800-07.  
Bradford, A., Biog. of, 1820. P. 1857.

**Strong, N.** Perkins, N., Sermon, Funeral of, 1817. P. 104.

**Strong, R. M.** Memoir, 1863.

**Stuart Family.** Macpherson papers, 1688-1715.

See Charles I, II; James I, II; Chas. Stuart.

**Stuart, Arabella.** Cooper, E., Life and letters of, 1866.

**Stuart, J.** Review of Proc. of Canada, 1831.

**Stuart, Moses.** Letter to, 1819.  
Park, E. A., Discourse on, 1852.  
Sprague, Annals of the Pulpit, 2.

**Sturbridge, Mass.** Clark, J. S., Hist. sketch of, 1838.

**Sturgis, M.** Martin, J., Discourse on, 1795.

**Styria.** Hall, B., Schloss Hainfield, 1836.

**Subscription to Creeds.** See Creeds.

**Sucre, Gen.** Funez, Resumen de la vida de, 1825. P. 14.

**Suffolk, Henrietta, Countess of.** Letters and biog. notes, 1712-67.

**Suffolk Co., Eng.** Beauties of Eng., 1815.

Forby, Vocab. of East Anglia, 1830.  
Suffolk, Excursions through, 1818, 19.

**Suffolk Co., N. Y.** Onderdonk, Sketches of, 1851.

Suffolk Ag. Soc., Nicoll's address, 1866  
See Long Island.

**Suffrage.** Bagehot, W., Parl. reform: an essay, 1857. P. 1468.

Bright, J., Speeches on, 1859.

Bright, Mr., His thoughts, 1859.

Brown, B. G., Address on Univ. Suff., St. Louis, 1865.

Buckalew, C. R., Speech, on the cumulative vote, 1867.

Calvert, F., Letter on controverted elections, Lond., 1851.

Christie, W. D., Argum. for the ballot, 1839.

Conington, H., Election law. P. 1468.  
Dialogue on Univ. Suffrage, 1795.

Doubleday, T., Of the vote by ballot, 1831.

## Suffrage (continued).

Enquiry into the evils, 1810.

Five letters on electoral reform.

Frieze, Suffrage in Rhode Is., 1811-43.

Griffith, E., Parl. reform, 1832. P. 1539.

Hale, R. S., Speech, Suff. in Dist. of Columbia, 1866.

Hare, T., Elec. of representatives, 1865.

Harris, G., Extension of, Lond., 1852.

Honest Elector's Proposal, 1767.

Household suffrage, 1841.

Hume, J., On household suffrage, 1839.  
P. 34. B. C.

Hurlbut, Essays on Human rights, 1845.

Miall, The Suffrage, 1848.

Milnes, R. M., On the ballot, 1839.  
P. 439.

Modified Scheme, 1833.

Memorial, on pers. representation, N. Y., 1867.

N. Y. Registry law with Scott's instructions, 1859.

N. Y., Report on Registry law, 1857.

" Instructions for the Soldiers' voting law, 1864.

" Three Reports on Soldiers' voting, 1863.

Notes on the reform bill, 1831.

Objections to the ballot, 1837.

Ord, W. H., Elect. by ballot, 1831.  
P. 1468.

Pamphlets relating to suffrage, vol. 1468.

Parl. Reform: Purification of elective franchise, 1853.

Pierce, E. L., Letter on the Foreign Vote, 1857.

Political game of national hazard, Lond., 1849.

Proposal for educational suffrage.

Question stated, right to vote lost, 1768.

Reflec. on the ballot, 1831. P. 1468.

Reflections on the nullity of the elec. franchise, Lond., 1830.

Remarks on Morpeth's bill for Ireland, 1841.

Rights of Brit. Subjects, 1740.

Rotten House of Commons, 1835.

Sharp, G., Declaration, 1774.

Sterne, Abridgment of Hare, 1871.

Sickles, Speech, Voting in N. Y., 1856.  
P. 530.

Somers, Defence of the Constitution, 1817. P. 414.

Tracts on the Ballot, No. 1, Lon. 1853.

Tremenheere, The franchise, 1865.

Westminster, Reform in Parl., 1810.  
P. 1383.

Yates, Rights of colored men to, 1858.

See Elections; Officers; Parliamentary Reform; Republics; Government.

**Sugar.** British Spirits, Evidence on the trade, 1848. P. 415.

Consid. relating to, 1747.

Dehay, *Sucre exotique*, 1839.

East and West India Sugar, 1823. P. 433.

East India Comp., Debates, 1823.

Evans, Sugar-planter's Manual, 1848.

France: Enquête, 1860.

Gr. Brit.; Patents, Abr. of Specif. to 1866.

Haraszthy, Grapes and Beet Sugar, 1862.

Huzard, *Sucre de betteraves*, 1836. P. 18.

Jelly, T., Brit. Sugar colonies, 1848. P. 1548

Jones, E., Sugar Maple Tree, 1832. P. 402

Letter to W. W. Whitmore, 1823.

McCulloh, Sugar and Hydrometers, 1848.

Marryatt, J., Protection to, 1823.

Martin, R. M., Free Trade in, 1848. P. 438.

Melsens, *Sucre de la canne et de la betterave*, 1845.

Napoleon III, Works, vol. 2, 1852.

Protection to W. I. Sugar, 1823.

Slare, Vindication of, 1715.

Shepard, C. U., Cult. of Sug. Cane, 1833. P. 198.

Some Considerations....W. I. Col., 1823.

Statement of Claims of W. I., 1823. P. 436.

West India Planters and Merchants, Reports, 1849, 50, 55.

Young, W. India Common-place Book, 1807.

See Sorghum.

**Suicide.** Cockburn, J., Sermon on, 1716.

Hey, Dissertation on, 1785.

Kellogg, Shakespeare's delineations of.

Lathrop, J., Two Sermons on, 1805.

Lisle, Du Suicide, 1856.

Pearce, Z., Of Self-murder, 1773.

Piggott, S., *Furneaux's Suicide*.

Watts, I., A Defence against, Works, 2.

Winslow, F., Anatomy of, 1840.

**Sullivan, Gen. J.** Amory, T. C., Life of, 1868.

Buckminster, J. S., Sermon on, 1809. P. 37.

Davis, N., Hist. of expd against the Five Nations, Hist. Mag., 1868.

Peabody, Life of, Sparks, 13.

Sullivan's campaign, 1842.

**Sullivan, W.** Pickering, T., Correspondence, 1808.

**Sully, De Bethune, Duc de.** Memoirs, 1817.

**Sumatra.** Bickmore, E. I., Archipelago, 1869.

Gibson, Prison of Weltverden, 1855.

Korthals, Topog. Schets van, 1847.

Lyman, H., The Martyr of, 1856.

Marsden, W., History of, 1811.

Osthoff, Beschrijving van, 1840.

Reynolds, Voy. of the Potomac, 1835.

See Indian Ocean; Voyages, Indian.

**Summerfield, J.** Holland, J., Memoirs of, 1830.

**Summit Co., Ohio.** Bierce, History of, 1854.

**Sumner, C.** Hall, R. B., Speech, Assault on, 1858. P. 487.

Harsha, D. A., Life of, 1856.

Hunter, R. M. T., Speech, Assault on, 1856. P. 537.

Pennington, Speech, Brooks's assault.

**Sumner, Increase.** Sumner, W. H., Memoir of, 1854.

**Sumner, R.** Pedigree of. See Drake's Boston.

**Sumter, Gen. T.** Hartley, C. B., Life of, 1859.

**Sun.** See Astronomy; Spectrum Analysis.

**Sunday, Sunday Schools.** See Sabbath.

**Sundon, Lady.** Thomson, Mrs., Memoirs of.

**Sun Worshipers.** See Parsees; Persia; Zoroaster.

**Superior, Lake.** Agassiz, Its Physical character, 1850.

Houghton, J., Reports and Map, 1846.

Jackson, C. T., Copper at Keweenaw Point. Silliman's Jour., 49.

Kohl, J. G., Wanderings, 1860.

Lanman, C., Summer in the wilderness, 1847.

Oliphant, Minnesota, 1855.

St. John, J. R., Description of the country, 1846.

See Copper Companies; Michigan; Wisconsin.

**Supernatural.** Bushnell, H., Nature and the Supernatural, 1858.

Howitt, W., History of the Supern., 1863.

M'Cosh, The Supern. and the natural, 1862.

Owen, R. D., Footfalls of... another world, 1860.

See Nature; Spiritualism; Magic.

**Superstitions.** Aubrey's Miscellanies.

Browne, T., Vulgar errors.

Chandler, Incurableness of, 1749.

**Superstitions** (continued).

- Collin De Planey, Dictionnaire infernal, 1826.  
 Croker, T. C., Researches, South of Ireland.  
 False Religion, 1730.  
 Grant, Sup. of Highlanders, 1811.  
 Hammond, H., Concerning Sup., 1655.  
 Herklots, Customs of Muss. of India, 1832.  
 Horst, Zauber-Bibliothek, 1821-26.  
 Lea, H. C., Superst. and force, 1861.  
 Madden, R. R., Phantasmata, 1857.  
 Manningham, T., Sermon on, 1692.  
 Merryweather, F. S., Glimmerings in the dark, 1850.  
 Pettigrew, T. J., Sup. in medicine, 1844.  
 Plutarch, Morals, Goodwin's ed., 1871.  
 Soane, Curiosities of literature, 1849.  
 Stillingfleet, Nature of, 1682.  
 Wright, T., England in the middle ages, 1846.  
 Young, D., The Morristown ghost, 1825.  
*See* Witchcraft; Mythology; Delusions; Fairies; Natural Religion.

**Surinam.** *See* Guiana.**Surgery.** Adams, J. J., Oper. for amaurosis, 1841.

- Andry, Difformités du Corps, 1743.  
 Arnold, Opium in Surg., 1863.  
 Ballingall, Military Surgery, 1844. P. 406.  
 Bancal, Lithotritie, 1829.  
 Bell, B., System of Surgery, 1804.  
 Bly's Artific. legs, 1862.  
 Boston city hospital, Report, 1870.  
 Brainard, D., Traitement des fractures, etc., 1854.  
 Brit. and For. Orthopedic Assoc.  
 Brodie, Diseases of Joints, 1834. P. 210.  
 Canniff, Manual of, 1866.  
 Cheselden, Anat. of Human body, 1795.  
 Civile, Retraicsemens de l'urètre, 1842.  
 " Traité de la Lithontritie, 1848.  
 Clendinen, A., Disloc. shoulder, 1815. P. 579.  
 Cooke, J., Inflam. of cavities, 1804. P. 575.  
 Cox, W. S., Essay on Hernia. P. 1568.  
 Dejean, Des Hernies, 1762.  
 Delagenèvière, Les Hernies, 1768.  
 Deleau, Du Cathéterisme, 1838.  
 Gibson, W., Introd. Lect., Penn'a, 1843. P. 8.  
 Greenhow, Fractures of the leg, 1833.  
 Guillon, Retraicsemens de l'Urètre.

**Surgery** (continued).

- Hamilton, J., On regulating the practice of. Pamph'r 12.  
 Hawkins, C., Congen. tumor of the neck, 1839.  
 " Stricture of the colon, 1852.  
 " Encysted tumors, 1833.  
 Heurteloup, Hist. de la Lithotripsie, 1846.  
 Hints... Dissections, 1795.  
 Hoogvliet, J., Konst om Wonden te Schowen, 1749.  
 Hosack, D., Tumors from the nose, 1825. P. 86.  
 Howship, J., Hunterian Oration, 1833.  
 Hull, S. G., On the nature of hernia, 1826. P. 12. B. C.  
 Humbert, Les luxations, 1835.  
 Jackson, W., Luxations of ankle, 1787.  
 Jones, J., Of Wounds and Fractures, 1776.  
 Larrey, Military Surgery, 1814.  
 Lawrence, W., Hunterian Orations, 1834, 46.  
 Le Roy d'Etiolles, Hist. de la Lithontritie, 1849.  
 L'Espinasse, Tart. emet. in tumorbis, 1822. P. 593.  
 Lidell, Gunshot wounds, 1863.  
 Low, D., Chiropodologia, London.  
 Major, J., Blistering and cautery, 1853. P. 1521.  
 March, Alden, Writings collected.  
 Martin, F., Déplacements du tibia, 1852. P. 945.  
 Maynard, J. P., Liquid adhesive plaster. 1848. P. 1714.  
 Medico-Chirurg. Review, Lond., 1820-1844.  
 Otto, C., Wundärzte, 1843.  
 Pamphlets relating to Surgery, vols. 1568, 1714.  
 Paré, A., Œuvres, 1585.  
 Pharmacopœia chirurgica, 1794.  
 Ranby, J., Gunshot wounds, 1760.  
 Riggs, J. W., Hernia and treatment, 1859.  
 Sanson, L. J., Traité de la Cataracte, 1832.  
 Sayre, A., Morbus coxarius, 1863. P. 1712.  
 Shipman, Address, Indiana Med. Coll., 1848. P. 196.  
 Sims, J. M., Silver sutures, 1857.  
 Stevens, A. H., On Lithotomy, 1838.  
 Stevens, G. T., Review of Fero's case, 1870.  
 Sweet, W., Natural Bone-setting, 1844.  
 Swinburne, J., Writings collected.  
 Syme, J., Prin. and Practice of, Newton, 1866.

**Surgery** (continued).

- Taylor, C. F., Angular curvature, 1863. P. 1359.  
 Tripler, Handbook of Military Surgery, 1862.  
 Use of the Dead, 1828.  
 Velpeau, Elements of operative, 1847, 1851.  
 Vico, Opera ... in ehyrurgia, 1521.  
 Walker, W. J., Compound fractures, 1845.  
 Warren, J. C., Disloc. of hip joint, 1826.  
 Water, De polypis uteri, 1824.  
 Willemier, De Otorrhœa, 1835. P. 593.  
 Wood, J. R., Ligat. of Carot. Artery, 1857. P. 516.  
*See Anatomy; Medicine; Eyes; Physiology; Teeth.*

**Surrey, Eng.** Allen, T., History of the County, 1831.

- Beauties of Eng. and Wales.  
 Berry, Pedigrees of families of.  
 Brayley, E. W., Topog. Hist. of, 1850.

**Surveying.** Atwell, G., Faithful surveyor, 1662.

- Davies, C., Elements of, 1846.  
 Flint, A., Treatise on, 1825.  
 Grumman, On Surveyor's chains, 1859. P. 1223.  
 La Croix, Der Meetkunst, 1838.  
 Lee, T. J., Tables and formula for, 1853.  
 Massachusetts, Trigonometric survey of.  
 Moore, S., System of, 1796.  
 Perkins, Trigonometry and, 1852.  
 Puissant, Arpentage et nivellement.  
*See Mathematics; Engineering; Coast Survey.*

**Susquehanna River.** Johnson, C. B., Letters, 1819.

- Meginness, J. F., Hist. of Settlement of, 1857.  
 Perkins, G. A., Early times on, 1870.  
*See Wyoming.*

**Sussex, Duke of.** Dibdin, Sermon on, 1843.

- Pettigrew, Bibliot. Sussexiana, 1827.

**Sussex, Eng.** Beauties of England and Wales.

- Berry, Sussex pedigrees.  
 Cooke's Topog. Library.  
 East Bourn village, descr., 1799.  
 Lee, W., History of Lewes, etc., 1795.

**Sussex Co., N. J.** Centenary, 1853.**Sutherland.** Gordon, R., Geneal. Hist. of the family, 1813.**Sutherland, E., Countess of.** Case of.**Sutner, G. C. v.** Mussinan, Denkrede auf, 1837.**Sutton, R., Lord.** Lexington papers, 1851.**Sutton, S.** Herne, S., Life of, 1677.**Suwarrow, Gen.** Anthing, Campaigns and life of, 1799.**Swalm, L. B.** Life of, 1852.**Swartz, C. F.** Pearson, H., Memoirs of, 1839.**Sweden.** Acerbi, Travels, 1798, 9.

- Arkiv till upplysning om Svenska ... historia, 1854.

**Arwidsson, Svenska Fornsånger, Coll.** of national songs, 1834-1842.

- " Anders Schenbergs historiska bref, etc., 18 9-51.

- " Handlingar, Finlands Håfder, 1846-53.

**Aslak Bolts Jordebog.** 1852.**Boisgelin, Tr.** through, and Denmark, 1810.**Bremer, F., The Home, Life in Sweden, Fict.****Brunius, Skånes Historia.** 1850.**Buch, L. von, Travels through,** 1806-1808.**Cavallius, Sveriges Hist. och Pol. visor,** 1853.**Crichton, Hist. of, Ed. Cab. Lib.,** 23.**De Lolme, Parallel of gov't of.****Dunham, History of, Lardner,** 19.**Falkman, Halländska Kyrkskemmaren,** 1848.**Fortia, Travels in, Pinkerton,** 6.**Fryxell, History of Sweden,** 1844.**Gaimard, Voyage en Scandinavie,** 1838. P. 18.**Geffroy, Histoire de la,** 1851.**Geijer, History of the Swedes,** 1845.**Gustavus Vasa, History of,** 1852.**Handlingar rörande Sveriges inre förhållanden,** 1841.**Hiortdahl, Geol. undersögelser i Bergens,** 1852. P. 1052.**Howitt, W., Lit. of Northern Europe,** 1852.**Laing, Tour in,** 1839.**Lastborn, Geneal. of noblemen of Swea and Gotha, since** 1720.**Letter to Sir J. Banks,** 1711. P. 409.**Letters between Gyllenborg and others,** 1717. P. 1335.**Ljungberg, Sou développement,** 1867.**Meredith, Bernadotte's life.****Munch, Symb. ant-rerum Norvegicarum,** 1850.**Nordberg, Hist. de Charles XII.****Obs. upon a Pamphlet,** 1717.

**Sweden (continued).**

- Perceval, A. P., Coll. of papers on Swedish Church, 1843. P. 1502.  
 Pfeiffer, Jour. to Iceland and Sweden.  
 Puffendorf, S. De, Hist. de Charles Gustave, 1697.  
 Rambles in Sweden, 1847.  
 Samling af Instructioner, 1852.  
 Sinding, P. C., Hist. of Scandinavia, 1866.  
 Suecica Ant. et Hodierna.  
 Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet, 1845.  
 Svenska Samlingar, 1845-53.  
 Sweden, Hof Kalendar, 1816, 1859.  
 " Officiella Statistik, 1851-55.  
 Taylor, B., Northern Travel, 1858.  
 Thomson, T., Travels in, 1812.  
 Tjader, I. I., Stora Kopparbergs Grufwor, 1845.  
 Universitas Fredericiana, 1849.  
 University of Upsal, Catal., 1847, 48.  
 Weber, Illust. of Northern Antiq., 1814.  
 Whitelocke, Journal of Eng. Embas. to Sweden, 1653, 54.  
 See Norway; Scandinavia; Bibliography; Typography; Language.

**Swedenborg, E., and Swedenborgians.** Amer. New Church Ass'n, 1858. P. 540.

- Bush, G., Centenary Address, 1857. P. 540.  
 " Mesmer and Sw., 1847.  
 " Davis's revelations revealed, 1847.  
 Clissold, Nature of doctrines of, 1839.  
 Cottle, E., Lamb's book, 1863.  
 Cramer, Writings.  
 Dawson, G., Lecture on, 1855.  
 Dialogue on the atonement, 1829.  
 Dike, S. F., Doctrines of, 1844. P. 1214.  
 Dissertation on . . . atonement, (Worcester).  
 Fernald, Eternity of Heaven, 1857. P. 540.  
 Hayden, Review of Dr. Pond.  
 Herald of New Jerusalem, 1854. P. 540.  
 Hitchcock, E. A., Swe., a hermetic philosopher, 1858.  
 Hobart, W., Life of Swedenborg, 1845.  
 Little, Biog. of a New Churchman, 1852.  
 Mystery of God, 1774.  
 New Jerusalem Ch., Report of meeting, Lond., 1851.  
 " Liturgy, 1792, 1857.  
 " Order of worship, N. Y., 1860. P. 1214.  
 " Articles. P. 540.

**Swedenborg, E., and Swedenborgians (continued).**

- New Church Herald, 1858.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 540, 1214.  
 Proud, J., Two discourses, 1796. P. 1214.  
 Reed, S., Growth of the mind.  
 Rich, E., The Soul, 1848. P. 1214.  
 Swedenborg, Memorabilia, 1846. P. 1214.  
 " Works, 26 vols., 1837-48.  
 " Remarks on tendency of his writings, 1800. P. 1214.  
 White, J., The Retina reviewed, 1843. P. 882.  
 Worcester, T., Discourse, 1822.  
**Swift, B.** Smith, W., Oration on, 1848.  
**Swift, H.** Stone, T., Sermon on, 1815. P. 1609.  
**Swift, Jon.** Letters.  
 Barrett, J., Essay on, 1808.  
 Boyle, Earl of Orrery, Life of.  
 Pope, A., Correspondence with.  
 Scott, W., Life of.  
 Swiftiana, 1804.  
**Switzerland.** Bochat, Mémoires critiques, 1749.  
 Bremer, F., Life in the Old World, 1860.  
 Burnet's, Bp., Travels, 1685.  
 Cheever, Shadow of Mt. Blanc, 1845.  
 " Shadow of Jungfrau Alp, 1846.  
 Cooper, J. F., Residence in Fr. and, 1836.  
 " Sketches in, 1836.  
 Coxe, H., Guide, 1816.  
 Coxe, W., Travels in, 1789.  
 De Peyster, J. W., Secession in.  
 Forbes, J., Physician's Holiday in, 1848.  
 Goethe, Letters from, 1849.  
 Haussenville, Diplom. Hist. of France and England, 1850. P. 1321.  
 Headley, J. T., The Alps and the Rhine, 1848.  
 Inglis, H. D., Travels in, 1840.  
 Johnson, A. J., Life and manners in, 1860.  
 Keller, Lake dwellings of, 1866.  
 Kinlock, Letters from Geneva and Fr., 1819.  
 Lardner's Cab. Cyc., History of.  
 Law, W. J., Alps of Strabo, 1846. P. 1294.  
 Luc, Lettres sur la Suisse, 1778.  
 Mallet Du Pan, Hist. of Helvetic Union, 1799.  
 Mugge, Switzerland in 1847.

**Switzerland** (continued).

- Murray's Hand-book of, 1858.  
 Napoleon III, Works, vol. 1, 1854.  
 Pamphlets on, vol. 843.  
 Parlatore, F., *Viaggio alla Monte Bianco*, 1850.  
 Planta, J., *Hist. of the Confederacy*, 1800.  
 Saussure, *Voyage dans les Alpes*, 1780-1796.  
 " *Mont Blanc*, Pinkerton, 4.  
 Simond, *Tour*, 1817-19.  
 Sonzenbach, *Handelsverhältnisse*, 1840.  
 Switzerland, *Statistik*, 1850-57.  
 " *Alliance des Cantons*, 1847.  
 Tyndall, *Glaciers of the Alps*, 1861.  
 Vieusseux, *Hist. of, Lib. U. K.*  
 Zschokke, *History of*, 1855.  
*See Mountains; Geology.*

**Sydenham, Lord.** Serope, G. P., *Life of*, 1844.

**Sydney.** *See* Sidney.

**Sykes, A. A.** Disney, J., *Life of*, 1785.

**Sykes, T.** Deek, J., *Sermon on*, 1847. P. 1464.

**Symonds, J.** Ryland, J., *Sermon on*, 1788.

**Symons, B.** Jennings, H., *In mem. of*, 1858. P. 1792.

**Symson, S.** Milbourne, L., *Sermon on*, 1704.

**Synonymes.** Crabb, G., *Synonymes explained*, 1824.

Jermyn, *Book of Epithets*, 1849.

Roget, P. M., *Thesaurus of Eng. words*, 1854.

Smith, C. J., *Synonymes discriminated*, 1871.

Soulé, R., *Diet. of Eng. Synonymes*, 1871.

Webster's *Dictionary*, Goodrich's *table of*, 1861.

*See* Language, English.

**Syphilis.** Mahon, P. A. O., *Hist. de la Médecine clinique*, 1804.

*See* Medicine.

**Syracuse, N. Y.** Cheney, *Reminis. of*, 1857.

Saint James Church, 1854. P. 213.

Syracuse Directories, 1851-1862, 68.

Syracuse Daily Journal, 1851, 2.

*See* Salt; Onondaga.

**Syria.** Addison, C. G., *Damascus and Palmyra*, 1838.

Barker, C. F., *Memoir on*, 1845.

Betham, *Etruria-Celtica*, 1842, (language of).

**Syria** (continued).

Browne, W. G., *Travels in Africa and Syria*, 1792-98.

Chasseaud, *The Druzes of Lebanon*, 1855.

Churchill, C. H., *Mount Lebanon*, 1842 to 1852.

" *Druzes and Maronites*, 1840-1860.

Curtis, G. W., *Howadji in Syria*, 1852.

Dandini, *Voyage to. Pinkerton*, 10.

Dumas, A., *Le Sinai*, 1838.

*Early Travels in Palestine*, Maundrell, etc., 1848.

Fletcher, *Notes from*, 1850.

Formby, H., *Travels in the East*, 1845.  
 Gaudry, *Recherches Sci. en Orient*, 1855.

Irby, *Travels in Egypt and*, 1844.

Jones, G., *Excursions to Damascus*, Balbec, 1836.

Jowett, *Christian Researches*, 1815-1820.

Kelly, W. K., *Syria and the Holy Land*, 1844.

Lamartine, *Pilgrimage to the Holy Land*, 1848.

Lavenden, *Tra. of certain Englishmen*, Churchill, Supp. 1.

Lindsay, *Letters on*, 1858.

Lucas, P., *Voyage dans*, 1720.

Lyde, *Ansyrēh and Ismaeleēh*, 1853.

Lynch, W. F., *Explor. of Dead Sea*, 1852.

" *Expedition to the Jordan and Dead Sea*, 1849.

Maundevile, *Voy. and travaux of*, 1350. 1839.

Maundrell, *Jour. from Aleppo to Jerusalem*. Pinkerton, 10.

Napier, *The war in*, 1841.

Porter, J. L., *Five years in Damascus*, 1855.

Ray, J., *Voyages*, 1693.

Robinson, E., *On Mt. Lebanon*, *Bibliot. Sac.*, 1843.

" *Biblical Researches*, 1838, 1856.

Rose, Sir G. H., *The Afghans, the Druzes*, 1852.

Stanhope, Lady H., *Travels*, 1846.

Thomson, W. M., *Tour to Aleppo*, *Bibliot. Sacra*, 1848.

Villanueva, *Iberrnia Phœnicea*, 1831.

Vitriaco, J. De, *Occidentalis Historiæ*, 1597.

Volney, C. F., *Travels through*, 1783-1785.

Walpole, F., *The Ansariyé*, 1851.

Warburton, *Crescent and Cross*, 1845.

Ward, A., *Around the pyramids and S.*, 1864.

**Syria** (continued).

Wood, Journey to Palmyra, Coll. Voy. 6.

See Language; Palestine; Turkey; Aleppo; Damascus; Jerusalem; Palmyra.

**T.**

**Tabernacles.** Bristol Tabernacle Centenn., 1853.

Haldane, R., Address, 1800.

Long, Union tabernacle tent, 1859.

**Tables, Arithmetical, etc.** Albany, List of Builders' prices, 1826.

Bowen, T. A., Self-multiplier, 1855. P. 290.

Brown, T. R., Arit. and commer. tables, 1840. P. 660.

Bucklin, I. B., Interest tables, 1835. P. 1709.

Byrne, O., Calculator's companion. 1854.

" Pocket-book for R. R. Engineers, 1856.

Chase, E., Merchants' tables, advance on Brit. sterling, 1822.

Cole, G., Contractor's book of Machines, 1855.

Cooke, L., For valuing tithes, 1840.

Evans, J., T. of discount and profit, 1823.

Fernald, For prices of staves, &c.

Gilpin, G., Reducing mixed spirits and water, Royal Soc., 1794.

Kingsley, J. L., Mechanic's Pocket-book, 1851.

Preston, Time tables, 1828.

Wilson, J., Mech. and builders' price book, 1859.

Wylie, Of investment and commission, 1855.

See Arithmetics; Interest; Mathematics; Wages.

**Taft.** Family Genealogy, 1863.

**Taggart, C. & W.** Poems and Life of, 1834.

**Tahiti Is.** Ellis, W., Polynesian researches, 1829.

Perkins, E. T., Na Motu, 1854.

Rovings in the Pacific, 1851.

Smith, W., Voy. of Ship Duff, 1796-1802.

Tyerman & Bennet, Journal, 1821, 2 v.

Williams, South Sea Missions, 1837.

Wilson, J., Voy. of the Duff, 1796-8.

See Pacific; Polynesia.

**Tailoring.** Queen, Taylor's instructor, 1809.

**Tainter, D. W.** Geneal. Hist. of, 1859.

**Taintor, M.** Colchester records.

**Talbot, C.** See Shrewsbury, Earl of.

**Talbot, Mrs.** Cadogan, W. B., Sermon on, 1785. P. 1462.

**Talbot, S.** Tuckerman, H. T., Life of, 1850.

**Talcott, A. B.** Rogers, E. P., Discourse on, 1861.

**Talleyrand, A. A. De.** Galerie des Contem.: Vie de, 1845.

McHarg, Life of, 1857.

Talleyrand, Reminiscences of, 1848.

**Tallmadge, Benj.** Hickok, L. P., Sermon on, 1835. P. 80.

Tallmadge, Memoir of, 1858.

**Tallmadge, Ohio.** Centenn. celebration, 1857.

Whittlesey, C., Hist. of, 1842.

**Tammany Society, N. Y.** Celebrations, 1862, 63, 66, 67, 69, 70.

Horton, R. G., History of, 1867.

Johnson, J. I., Oration before, 1797.

Linn, W., Sermon before, 1791.

Marcy, W. L., Address, 1809; with Life of Tammany.

Observations on Conventions, 1793.

Soc. of Tammany, Address to members, 1819. P. 198.

Waterbury, N. J., Grand Sachem's Address, 1862.

**Taney, R. B.** Memorial. P. 1492.

**Tanner, J.** Narr. of captivity with Indians, 1830.

**Tanning.** Davy, H., Observ., vol. V. Morfit, Art of, 1852.

Rogers, S., Essay, 1821. MS.

**Tapestry.** France, Tapestry of Gobelines, 1847. P. 607.

**Tappan, A.** Life of, 1870.

**Tappan, Mrs. S.** Memoir of, 1834.

**Tarbell, T.** Gannett, E. S., Fun. Ser., 1852.

**Tariff.** See Free Trade; Polit. Economy; Commerce; Customs.

**Tariff, United States.** American, The, System, 1828.

Barnard, D. D., Speech, 1844.

Bates, I. C., Speech, 1844.

Becson, H. W., Speech, Congr., 1842.

Bigelow, E. B., Tariff question, 1862, 1865.

Bradford, S. D., Injurious effects, 1850.

Carey, H. C., French and Amer. compared, 1861.

Carey, M., Autobiog. Sketches.

" Political Economist, 1824.

" Collectanea, 1833. P. 197.

**Tariff, United States** (continued).

- Clay, H., Speeches, 1832. P. 237.  
 Colton C., Public Econ. of U. S., 1848.  
 Cooper, T., Proposed alteration in, 1824.  
 " A tract on, 1823.  
 Dubois, Tariff of 1824.  
 Examination of, 1821.  
 Evans, G., Speech on, 1844.  
 Friends of Dom. Industry, Memorial, 1832. P. 290.

## " Proceedings, 1831.

- Greeley, H., Tariff, Protection. P. 290.

- Hampton, M., Speech on, 1851.  
 Hayne, R. Y., Speech on, 1832.  
 Hunt, W. Speech on, 1846.  
 Ingersoll, J. R., Speech, 1846.  
 Jones, Digest of Officers' duties.  
 Kennedy, J. P., Letter on, 1842.  
 Lawrence, A., Letters to W. C. Rives, 1846.  
 McDuffie, G., Speech, 1832.  
 Morris, E. J., Speech, H. of R., 1844, 1859.  
 Pamphlets relating to Tariff, vols. 49, 153, 290.  
 Phil'a Soc. for Nat. Industry, 1819.  
 Polk, Wright, etc., Speeches. P. 290.  
 Purviance, S. A., Speech, 1859.  
 Simmons, J. F., Speech, 1842.  
 Slade, W., Speech, 1842.  
 Smith, S., Discriminating duties.  
 Stewart, A., Speeches, 1824, 27, 44, 1845.

Strictures on Lee, of Sugar duty.

Tariff question, 1852.

Verplanck, Letter to Col. Drayton, 1831. P. 21. B. C.

Wethered, Speech, H. of R., 1844.

Winthrop, R. C., Speech, 1846.

See Free Trade; Political Economy; Customs.

**Tariffs, Foreign.** Decker, On Duties, 1756.

- Ellis's British Tariff for 1833-34.  
 France, Tarif...des douanes, 1856. P. 1053.  
 Krieg, Zollverein, 1851.  
 McCulloch, Dictionary of Commerce, 1869.  
 Peel, Sir, R., Speech, 1842.  
 Stanley, E. J., Speech, Parl., 1846.  
 See Great Britain, Financial; Free Trade; Commerce; Corn Laws.

**Tarn, France.** Annuaire, 1846.**Tartary.** Account of. Pinkerton, 9.

- Clarke, E. D., Travels in, 1801-3.  
 Cochrane, J., Pedest. journey, 1824.

**Tartary** (continued).

- Du Halde, Description of, 1738.  
 History of the Tartars, 1730.  
 Huc, Travels in, and Thibet, 1844-46.  
 Ides, Three years in, 1706.  
 Olearius, Travels, 1633-39.  
 Polo, M., Travels, 13th cent., 1818, 54.  
 Rubruquis, Voyage, 1253.  
 See Asia; Tibet; China; Siberia; Bokhara; Timur.

**Tar Water.** Berkeley, G., Works; Siris.

Prior, T., Success of, 1746.

**Tasmania.** Evans, G. W., Description, 1824.

- Gates, W., Recollections of, 1850.  
 Lloyd, Thirty years in, 1862.  
 Nixon, Cruise of the Beacon, 1857.  
 Parker, H. W., Progress of, 1833.  
 Royal. Soc., Meteor. obs., 1861.  
 Stoney, H. B., Residence in, 1856.  
 Tasman, Voyage. Pinkerton, 9.  
 See Australia; Pacific.

**Tasso, T.** Black, J., Life of, 1810.

- Hunt, L., Crit. notice of life and genius, Works, 1.  
 Mills, R., Life of, 1850.  
 Tasso, Correspond., Opere, 4-6.  
 " Jerusalem delivered, with Life, (Wiffen), 1846.  
 Wilde, R. H., Researches concerning, 1842. B. C.

**Taste or Beauty.** Alison, A., Essays on, 1821.

- Burke, E., Idea of the Sublime, etc., 1826.  
 Cousin, The Beautiful and the Good, 1854.  
 Crousaz, Traité du Beau, 1724.  
 Donaldson, Principles of.  
 Gilpin, Picturesque beauty: Forest scenery, 1808.  
 Hogarth, W., The analysis of beauty.  
 Home, H., Elements of criticism, 1762.  
 Hunt, R., Panthea, the Spirit of Nature, 1849.  
 Jardine, On education, 1818.  
 Joslin, B. F., Physiol. explan. of beauty of form, 1837. P. 64.  
 Legh, P., Music of the eye, 1831.  
 Longinus, On the Sublime.  
 M'Dermot, M., Nature of taste, 1823.  
 Moffat, Study of æsthetics, 1856.  
 Pasquali, Istituzioni di Estetica, 1827.  
 Rapin, Les Idées du Sublime, 1686.  
 Ruskin, The true and the beautiful.  
 " Modern painters.  
 Schiller, Werke, vol. 12, Æsthetische Erziehung des Menschen.

**Taste or Beauty** (continued).

- Schlegel, *Æsthetic works*.  
 Tucker, H. S., *Essays on Taste*, 1822.  
 Ziegler, *Principes du Beau*, 1850.  
*See Fine Arts; Rhetoric; Mental Philosophy.*

**Tauler, J.** *Hist. and Life of*, 1858.

**Taunton, Ms.** *Directory*, 1861, 64.  
 Baylies, *Hist. of Plymouth Co.*, 1830.  
 Emery, S. H., *Ministry of*, 1853.  
*See Plymouth Co.*

**Taunton Rock.** *Court de Gébeline*, v. 8, p. 562.

“ *Pierre de Taunton.*

**Taxation.** *Attempt...income tax*, 1833.  
 Auckland, *Four letters*, 1779.

Boutwell, *Manual of: in the U. States*.  
 Boston, *List of the Taxed*, 1841. P. 564.

Bowen, T. A., *Self-multiplier*, 1855. P. 290.

Brief reminiscences of opinions on, 1849.

Burnup, H., *Carriage Tax*, 1851.

Casaux, De, *Consid. sur les effets de l'impôt dans...taxation...* 1794.

Cockburn, W., *Letter on the state of the nation*, Lond., 1831.

*Comparaison de l'impôt*, 1766.

*Comparative merits of direct and indirect*, 1846.

*Considerations on...property tax*, 1815.

Crawford, *Taxes on education*, 1836.

Davies, E., *Sermon on*, 1817.

Decker, M., *Essay on foreign trade*, 1756.

Dorchester, Mass., *Taxed Polls*, 1850, 1855. P. 225, 476.

Eisdell, J., *Treatise*, 1839.

Eon de Beaumont, *Impot des Egyptiens*.

*Essay: Of equal taxes*, 1702.

*Essay upon Taxes*, (Temple), 1693.

Fosgate, B., *Letter on the tax on liquors*, 1867.

Furnivall, *Taxing made Easy*, 1859.

Galloway, A., *Treatise on the Income tax*, 1856.

Graglia, *Abolition of Taxes by Collectors*, 1796. P. 448.

Haldane, R., *Right of*, 1838.

Hall, E. H., *National Tax Law*, 1863.

Hayes, S. S., *Taxation in the U. S.*, 1867.

*Hints from a Hermit*, 1830.

Hubbard, J. G., *Reform the Income tax*, 1853.

*Income tax fathered*, (Edwards), 1801. P. 1549.

*Income tax*, Act of 1842. P. 1549.

**Taxation** (continued).

*Income Tax Reform Assoc.*, 1855. P. 544.

*Letter on Assessed Taxes*, 1850.

*Letter on the...French gov't*, 1810.

*Letter to a freeholder*, Lond., 1732.

*Letter to R. Cleeve*, 1757, (Massie).

*Letter to Peel...on Public Taxation*, 1820. P. 1469.

*Letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir C. Wood*, 1850. P. 425.

Levi, L., T., *How it is raised*, 1860.

McCulloch, J. R., *Principles of taxation*, 1845.

Macgregor, J., *Commercial Legislation of Eur. and Amer.*, 1841.

Massachusetts, *Assessors' reports*, 1850. P. 590.

Matson, *Tenant Farmer's Speech*, 1850.

Miller, S., *Land and Income Tax*, 1848.

Milne, J., *Essay on remedies*, 1843.

Morrill, J. S., *Speech*, H. of R., on the tax bill, 1864.

*Mouse-trap maker*.

New York, *Report of Comm'rs to revise the Tax laws*, 1871.

New York City *Tax Book*, 1856, 7.

*Observations upon the...land tax*, Lond. P. 1469.

*Pamphlets relating to taxation*, vols. 425, 844, 1469, 1549.

Pebrer, Brit. *taxation*, 1833.

*Penny Stamps*, 1853.

*People's mirror, or corruption and taxation unmasked*, 1816.

Peto, *Its levy and expenditure*, 1863.

Petty, W., *Treatise on taxes*, 1679.

*Plan for supplies during the war*, Lon., 1798.

*Popular Expo. of Stamp Acts*, 1854. P. 425.

Providence, R. I., *List of Assessed*, 1854. P. 564.

Prynne, *Against the New Tax*, 1654.

Purdy, F., *Pressure, on real property*, Brit. Sci. Assoc'n, 1869.

Richards, J., *Letter on agric. distress*, Lond., 1820.

Rogers, J. E. T., *Man. of Pol. Econ.*, 1868.

Street, A. B., *Digest of Taxation in N. Y.*

*Taxation of the U. Kingdom*, 1842. P. 425.

*U. S. Tax Law of 1815*.

“ *Intern. Rev. Reports*, 1865, '67.

“ *Operations*, 1863.

“ *Internal Revenue Pamphlets*, vol. 1836.

*Word to the wise*, 1790.

*See Excise; Great Britain, Debt; Pol. Economy; U. S., Financial.*

**Taxidermy.** Brown, T., *Taxidermist's Manual*, 1859.

King, H., *Directions*, 1840.

Swainson, *Treatise on, Lardner's Cycl.*

**Taylor.** Taylor, I., *Hist. of the family of Ongar*, 1867.

**Taylor, Ed. T.** Dix, *Pulpit portraits*, 1854.

**Taylor, Jane.** *Memoir and Corresp.*

Taylor, I., *Memoir of*, 1867.

**Taylor, James B.** *New tribute to*, 1838.

Rice, J. H., *Memoir of*, 1833.

**Taylor, Jer.** Heber, R., *Life of*, 1832. B. C.

Taylor, *Works and Life of*, 1835, 37.

**Taylor, John.** *Impartial Remarks on Warburton*, 1758.

**Taylor, John.** *Records of my life*, 1833.

**Taylor, N. W.** Dow, *New Haven Theology*, 1834. P. 295.

*New Englander*, v. XVI, *Review of*, (Thompson).

Wisner, W., *On Theol. views of*.

**Taylor, O. A.** Taylor, T. A., *Life of*.

**Taylor, S. L.** Jones, L., *Memoir of*, 1838.

**Taylor, T.** *Public Characters*, v. 1.

Taylor, T., *Notice of*, 1831. P. 390.

**Taylor, William.** *Robberds*, *Memoir of*, 1843.

**Taylor, Zachary.** Anderson, T. D., *Eulogy*, Boston, 1850.

Bell, L. V., *Eulogy on*.

Bullions, *Sermon on*, 1850. P. 78.

Clayton, *Defence of*, 1848.

Ely, A. B., *Eulogy on*, 1850. P. 238.

Flint, J., *Sermon on*, 1850. P. 214.

Frost, J., *Life of*, 1847.

Fry, J. R., *Life of*, 1847.

Gales, J., *Sketch of*, 1848. P. 103.

Halley, E., *Sermon on*, 1850. P. 61.

Hopkins, J. H., *Address on*, 1850. P. 56.

Ingersoll, J. R., *Eulogy on*, 1850.

Magie, D., *Serm., Leath of*, 1850. P. 555.

Montgomery, H., *Life of*, 1847.

N. Y. City, *Funeral Ceremonies*, 1851.

*Old Rough and Ready Almanac*, 1849,

Potter, H., *Sermon on*, Albany.

Powell, C. F., *Life of*, 1847.

Prentiss, G. L., *Eulogy on*.

Reed, W. B., *Oration*, Feb. 22, 1849.

Smith, C. A., *Sermon on*, 1850. P. 82.

Spencer, W. H., *Disc., Death of*, 1850. P. 238.

**Taylor, Zachary** (continued).

Stearns, W. A., *Disc., Death of*, 1850. P. 214.

Taylor, Z., *Life of*, 1847.

" *Lives of*, 1846, 7.

" *Gen. Taylor and his staff*, 1848.

*Taylor Anecdote book*, (by Thorpe), 1848.

U. S., *Obituary addresses*, 1850.

Upham, C. W., *Eulogy on*, 1850.

Van Zandt, *Sermon*, death of.

West, J., *Sermon*, death of.

Worcester, S. M., *Tribute to*, 1850. P. 214.

*See Mexican War.*

**Tazewell, Gov.** Grigsby, *Discourse on life of*, 1860.

**Tea.** Ball, S., *Manufacture of*, 1848.

Fortune, *Wanderings in China*, 1847.

Hanway, *Journal*, 1756.

Great Britain, *Tea*, 1847.

Johnston, *Chemistry of common life*.

Lettsom, J. C., *The Tea tree*, 1772. P. 1040.

Nye, G., *Tea and the Tea trade*, 1850.

Sigmond, *Its effects*, 1839.

*See Food; China; Narcotics.*

**Teachers.** *See Education.*

**Technology.** *See Sciences; Arts; Dictionaries.*

**Tecumseh.** Dawson, M., *Life of W. H. Harrison*, 1824.

Drake, B., *Life of*, 1841.

Tecumseh, a poem, 1828. P. 642.

**Teeth.** Boddaert, *Verh. over de Onge-makken der Tanden*, 1780.

Brockway, *On decay of teeth*, 1832. P. 89.

Brown, W. S., *Treatise on*, 1847. P. 46. B. C.

Dental Soc. of N. Y., *Laws, etc.*, 1869.

Hunter, J., *Hist. Nat. dentium*, 1780.

Keep, N. C., *An Address*, 1865.

Nasmyth, A., *Of Owen on Teeth*, 1842, P. 1540.

N. Y. Coll. of *Dentistry*, 1866-70.

Ohio Coll. of *Den. Surgery*, 1856-7.

Owen, R., *Compar. anat. of, in verte-brates*, 1845.

Skinner, *Treatise on*, 1801. P. 7. B. C.

Spooner, S., *On diseases of*, 1835. P. 1358.

*See Dentistry; Natural History.*

**Tehuantepec.** Barnard, J. G., *Survey of*, by J. J. Williams, 1852.

Davis, C. H., *Report on Canal*, 1867.

Giordan, *Description de*, 1838.

**Tehuantepec** (continued).

Moro, G., Report on Ship canal at. P. 1365.

Stevens, Tehuantepec Company's report, 1869.

Tacoteno, at Minatitlan, 1855.

See Mexico.

**Teignmouth, Lord.** Life and corresp., 1853.

Wilks, S. C., Life of, 1835.

**Tekeli, E.** Le Brun, The history of, 1815. B. C.

**Telegraphs.** Abbreviated alphabet for. Annales Télégraphiques, 1858. P. 1470.

Atlantic Tel. Celeb., Albany, 1858. P. 529.

Atlan. Tel. Company, Letters of Field, etc., 1856, 57. P. 529.

" Report, 1859.

Briggs, Atlantic Cable, 1858.

Brit. Teleg. Monopoly, 1858.

Channing, W. F., Fire Alarm Telegraph.

Davis, D., Book of the Telegraph, 1851.

Denny, A. S., Fog Signal and Steam Telegraph, 1863.

East India Telegraph Co., 1866.

Edgeworth, R. L., On the Tellograph, 1797. P. 573.

Farnsworth's Report on Postal Tel., 1869.

Field, C. H., Prospects of Atl. Tel., 1862.

Field, H. M., History of Atlantic Tel. 1869.

Hough, G. W., Velocity over wires, 1849.

Lardner, Telegraph popularized, 1855.

Marryatt, Signal numbers, 1841, 42.

Monopoly of Elect. Tel., On Kane's decis., 1851.

Morse, S. F. B., Letters from, 1837, 1842, 44. P. 551.

Mullaly, The Ocean Tel., 1855, 57, 58.

" Trip to New Foundland, 1855.

Noad, Text-book of, 1867.

N. Y. City, Proc. of Meeting for the Atl. Tel., 1863.

O'Rielly, H., On Atlantic Tel. Co. P. 99.

Pamphlets relating to Telegraphs, vol. 1470.

Parker, J. R., Semaphoric Signal-book, 1836.

Pickering, J., Teleg. language, 1833.

Prescott, G. B., History and Practice of, 1860.

Richardson, I. S., Atmospheric Tel., 1853. P. 255.

**Telegraphs** (continued).

Sabine, R., Electric Tel., 1867.

Sargent, C. L., System of Signals, 1817.

Seward, W. H., Papers on Intercontinental Tel., 1864. P. 1470.

Shaffner's Teleg. Companion, V. II, No. 1, 1855.

Smith, F. O. J., The Secret Vocab., 1845.

Smithson. Inst., Misc. Coll., 1862. Proceedings on.

Steinheil, Ueber Telegraphie, 1838.

Sutton, Speech on Submarine Tel., 1857. P. 255.

U. S., Report on, 1842.

" Act for Tel. to the Pacific, 1862.

Vail, Am. Elec. Mag. Telegraph, 1845. P. 74.

Van Choate, Ocean telegraphing, 1865. P. 1035.

Van Rensselaer, C., Atlantic Teleg. celeb., 1858.

Verard, Mem., Télég. de Mossoul, Calcutta, 1860.

Washburn, C. C., On postal tel., 1869.

Western Union Teleg. Comp'y Report, 1865, '69.

**Telescopes.** Draper, H., Construction of, Smithson. Contr., xiv.

See Natural Philosophy; Astronomy; Math. Instruments.

**Temperance.** Alger, W. R., The facts of intem., 1852.

Appeal to Liquor Makers, 1850. P. 292.

Armstrong, L., History of, 1851.

" Woes of intemp., 1845.

Armstrong, W. J., Evils of, 1829.

Arthur, T. S., Sons of Temp. Offering, 1850.

Attention! Excise laws of Conn., 1789.

Barnes, A., Traffic in ardent spirits, 1834, Sermon 4. B. C.

Bates, Two sermons, 1813.

Beard, Stimulants and Narcotics, 1871.

Benezet, Effects of Liquors, 1782.

Blake, Of Delirium Tremens, 1834. P. 210.

Böttcher, Het groote huiskruis.

Breckinridge, W. L., New test tested, 1843.

Buckingham, Hist. of the Reformation, 1854.

Burne, P., Teetotaler's companion, 1847.

Cheever, G. B., The Dream. P. 1056.

" Defence for libel, 1836.

Chipman, The Temp. Lecturer, 1845. P. 292.

Clark, J. H., Prize Essay, 1847.

**Temperance** (continued).

- Cold water man, 1832.  
 Conn. Med. Soc., Asy. for inebriates, 1830. P. 87.  
 Davis, A. S., A Loud Call, 1842.  
 Delavan, Adulterations, 1857. P. 292.  
 " The Amer. Tem. movement, 1862.  
 Devol, C., Defence of rumselling, 1850.  
 Dickinson, A., Appeal. P. 629.  
 Distilled spir. liq. the bane of the nation, 1736.  
 Dunlap, W., Mem. of a water drinker, 1837.  
 Edwards, J., Temperance Manual.  
 Ellis, Mrs., Voice from the vintage, 1844.  
 Enquirer, The, Dr. Nott's Ten Lect.  
 Fosdick, D., Scriptural Temperance, 1846. P. 238.  
 Gale, H., Apostol. temp., reply to Cumming, 1855.  
 Gough, J. B., Autobiography, 1848, 1870.  
 Greville, Med. opinion on spirits. P. 1113.  
 Grindrod, Essay on Intemp., 1840.  
 Hains, J., Satyr against brandy, 1683. P. 1115.  
 Hall, J. G., Sermon, 1844.  
 Hastings, Songs of Temperance.  
 Hay, Hist. of Saratoga Co., 1855.  
 Hitchcock, Essay on Alcoholic and Narcotic substances, 1830.  
 Humphrey, H., Intemp. and Slave Trade, 1828. P. 629.  
 Huydecoper, Een woord van ernste, etc., 1853.  
 Jeffreys, Objections to teetotalism, 1840.  
 " Affectionate appeal, 1846.  
 Kitchel, Liquor Traffic, 1850.  
 Klein, M., Life and labors, Lond., 1837.  
 Kleine Geschriften, 1844-50.  
 Lees, F. R., Summary of the Scrip. Argument.  
 Lettsom, Hints to promote, 1801.  
 Lillie, J., Reply to Stuart on the Wine quest., 1848.  
 Macnish, Anatomy of drunkenness, 1835. B. C.  
 McCarthy, Marriage in Cana, 1843. P. 559.  
 Manchester, E., The Reform Defended, 1854. P. 292.  
 Marsh, J., Half Century Tribute, 1851. P. 292.  
 " 200 Anecdotes.  
 " The Battle not man's, 1858.  
 Martin, A., Essay on the Sons of Temperance, 1851.

**Temperance** (continued).

- Montagu, B., Effects of ferm. liquors, 1841.  
 Morewood, Hist. of inebriating liquors, 1838.  
 Mussey, R. D., Address on Ardent Spirits, 1828.  
 N. Y. State Inebriate Asylum, Letters etc., 1858, 59. P. 291.  
 " Report, 1867.  
 Nott, E., Ten lectures, Enquirer, 1857.  
 O'Flaherty, Med. Essay on Drinking, 1828. P. 1471.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 176, 234, 292, 629, 863, 876, 886, 893, 1471, 1472, 1831, 2529.  
 Parker, H., Allsop's Pale Ale, 1853. P. 404.  
 Parsons, B., The Wine Question, 1841.  
 " Anti-Bacchus, Lond., 1840.  
 Pelton, Correspondence with L. Sherwood, 1833. P. 26. B. C.  
 Prescott, Strong drink and tobacco, 1869.  
 Rankin, A., Disc., Thornton, N. H., 1827.  
 Root, Of Delirium Tremens, 1844.  
 Ross, Sir J., Intem. in the Navy, 1852.  
 Rum-drinking Christian, 1828. P. 629.  
 Rush, Effects of Spirits, 1823. P. 629.  
 Sargent, L. M., Review of Sprague's Sermon, 1835. P. 630.  
 " My Mother's gold ring, 1833. P. 29. B. C.  
 Scheltema, Aanprijzing, 1848.  
 Schneller, J. A., Disc., Troy Catholic Ass'n, 1843.  
 Sewall, T., Effects of intemp.  
 Sewall's Drawings of effects on the stomach. P. 1472.  
 Sherrill, H., Med. Lect., N. Y., 1859.  
 Sigourney, L. H., Water drops.  
 Smith, W. A., Evils of, a Sermon, 1830.  
 Sprague, W. B., Wine at Communion, 1835. P. 292.  
 Stuart, M., The Wine Question, 1848. P. 292.  
 Taylor, C. W., Goblet of Death, 1847. P. 621.  
 Taylor, J., vs. E. C. Delavan, Trial, 1840.  
 Temp. text-book, 1836.  
 Temperance Tracts. P. 1472.  
 Toy, J., On Drunkenness, 1836.  
 Tract on Drunkenness, 1811.  
 Tracts for our Army and Navy, 1862.  
 Weems, Drunkard's Glass, 1818.  
 West Assoc'n of New Haven, 1813.  
 Wetmore, An appeal, 1851.  
 Wight, W., Common sense, 1847.  
 Williams, B. W., Trial of. Libel on Wilbar, 1846. P. 1473.

**Temperance (continued).**

Woodward, J., *Dissuasive from Drunkenness*, 1786.

Youmans, E. L., *Alcohol and the const. of man*, 1853.

*See* Excise; Wine.

**Temperance, Addresses on.** Appleton, J., Boston, 1816.

Baker, R. L., *Lawrenceville*, 1834.

Beecher, L., *Six Sermons on*.

Bristol, N., Owego, 1850.

Caruthers, W. A., Savannah, 1840.

Channing, W. E., *Address on*.

Chickering, J. W., Portland, 1854.

Delavan, E. C., Albany, 1854.

Greeley, H., *Lecture on*, 1850. P. 292.

Herbert, J. C., Annapolis, 1832.

Intemperance, *An Address*, 1813.

Kittredge, J., *Address*, 1827.

Kirkland, J. T., *Sermon*, 1814.

Lane, S. E., *Lecture*, 1857. P. 292.

Livesey, *Temp. Lecture*, Engl., 1836. P. 292.

Marsh, J., *Putnam and the Wolf*, 1829. P. 629.

" *Sunday traffic*, 1848.

Nicholls, A., Danvers, 1819.

Nichols, I., Portland, 1854.

Nott, E., *Lectures on*, 1857.

*Oration of Creek Indian*, 1756.

Osgood, G., Danvers, 1820.

Peirson, A. L., Salem, 1830.

Perry, G. B., Haverhill, 1828.

Pinckney, H. L., Washington, 1836.

Porter, E., *Sermon on*, 1813.

Potter, A., *Drinking usages*.

Sprague, C., Mass. Soc., 1827.

Sullivan, W., *Disc.*, Mass. Temp. Soc., 1832.

Ware, H., *Address*, 1832.

Whittlesey, F., Clarkson Soc., N. Y., 1843.

Wilson, H. N., Southampton, L. I., 1846.

Wines, E. C., Huntington, L. I., 1852. P. 234.

Yates, J. A., Schenectady, 1834.

*See* Temperance, Pamphlets.

**Temperance, Legislation for.** Albany, Mayor's rep. on licenses, 1846.

Amer. Temp. Union, *Appeal for the Maine law*, 1854.

Barnes, A., *Ser.*, 1852.

Barrows, W., *Legislation on*.

Bell, A., *Prohibition of grain in distilleries*, 1808.

Haskett, W. J., *Letter on the N. Y. Excise law*, 1862.

" *Against prohibition*, 1858. P. 292.

**Temperance, Legislation for (cont'd).**

Hedges, H. P., *Hist. Excise law of N. York*, 1853.

Langworthy, I. P., *Serm.*, *Liquor law Mass.*, 1852.

*Law and Liberty*, on prohib., (Lees).

Leigh, C. C., *The Maine law*, 1854. P. 292.

Lovejoy, J. C., *Speech for repeal*, 1853. P. 630.

*Maine Law in Balance*, 1855. P. 292.

Marsh, J., *Expos. of Excise law of N. Y.*, 1846.

Mass., *Rept's on traffic*, 1852. P. 2912.

Mass. *Liquor Commiss'r, Report*, 1860, 1861.

Maxson, D. E., *Speech on prohibition*, N. Y., 1860.

May, S. J., *Second revolution*.

Metrop. Soc. for protect. of rights, N. Y., 1855.

Ministerial conferences for suppression of traffic, Lond., 1857.

New York, *Reports on*, 1851, 52, 54, 1855, 56, 60, 61.

New York *liquor law contrasted*, 1853.

Nicholson, R., *Treatise on the Sale of Beer Bill*, 1854.

Pamphlets relating to Temperance in New York, vol. 1473.

Portland, *Rep. causes of the riot*, 1855.

Rational appeal on despotic legislation, 1851. P. 96.

Rensselaer Co., N. Y., *Report on admin. the law*, 1860.

Resurrection of the blue-laws, 1852. P. 81.

Seymour, H., *Veto of the Bill of 1854*.

Warren, C. J., vs. Coleman and Stetson, 1856.

**Temperance Periodicals and Societies** Afschaffings-Genootschap.

Am. Quar. Temp. Magazine, 1833, 4.

Am. Temp. Mag.: Cary, 1851.

Am. Temp. Soc. Reports, Bost., 1831-1835.

Am. Temp. Union, *Journ.*, period., 1837-57.

Am. Temp. Union, *Reports*, 1837-52.

Almanac of A. T. Union, 1833-45, 1851.

Annales de la Tempérance, 1854.

Bristol Total Abst. Soc., 1838.

Brit. and For. Temp. Advocate, 1834-1835.

Brit. and For. Temp. Soc., 1832. P. 630.

Connecticut Temp. Soc., 1832. P. 291.

Enquirer, Albany, 1841-46.

International Convention, 1862.

Lund, *Sons of Temp.*, 1850. P. 292.

Manchester, Eng., *Assoc'n for regul. pub. houses*, 1851.

**Temperance Periodicals and Societies** (continued).

Maryland Ineb. Asylum, Rep., 1860.  
 Maryland Temp. Soc., Rep., 1841, 42.  
 Mass. Soc. for Supp. Intemp., Report, 1827, 34. P. 291.

Mass. Temp. Soc., Tracts, 1834. P. 630.  
 Mass. Temp. Union, Address, 1846.  
 National Temp. Convention, 1851, 68.  
 National Temp. Soc., N. Y., 1850. P. 630.

New British and Foreign, 1838. P. 291.  
 New Orleans Temp. Soc., Addr., 1841.  
 N. Y. City T. Alliance, 1855, 56.  
 N. Y. City T. Society, 1848.

N. Y. State Temp. Soc., Reports, 1830–1833, 48, 52, 53, 67, 68.

“ Quar. Temp. Mag., 1833, 1834.

“ Temp. Recorder, 1832–43.

“ Temp. Tracts, 1854.

Pamphlets relating to Societies, vols. 291, 630.

Penn'a Soc. for discoura. use of ardent spirits, 1828. P. 5.

Phil'a Med. Soc., Report on spirits, 1829.

Richmond Soc. for Temp., 1830, 31.

Prohibitionist, The, 1854–7.

Soc. for the Supp. of Vice, 1813.

Son of Temperance and Rechabite, No. 7, 1847.

Sons of Temperance, 1846–51. P. 630.

Sons of Temp. of Va., Minutes, 1850.

United Kingdom Alliance, Report, 1858. P. 1472.

“ Lees, on the Maine Law, 1857.

“ Politics of Temperance, 1859.

“ Prohib. in Gr. Brit., 1864.

“ Monthly Papers, 1859.

U. S. Inebriate Asylum, Addresses, 1855. P. 291.

Van Loon, Sons of Temp. defended, 1846.

Washingtonian Home, Bost., 1860.

World's Convention, N. Y., 1853. P. 234.

**Templar Knights.** Du Cange, Familles d'outre mer.

See Knights.

**Temple Family.** Whitmore, Account of, 1856.

**Temple, Rev. D.** Sermon by, 1825. P. 1615.

“ Life of, 1855.

Goodell, W., Fun. Sermon, 1851. P. 1612.

**Temple, H. J.** See Palmerston, Lord.

**Temple, R. G., Earl.** Letter concerning libels, 1764–70.

**Temple, Sir W.** Works, with Life of, 1710.

Courtenay, Memoirs of, 1836.

Macauley, T. B., Essay on.

**Temple, New Hamp.** Blood, H. A., History of, 1860.

**Templeton, Mass.** Adams, E. G., Hist. Discourse, 1857.

**Tenants.** Bishop, J., Law of tenants.

**Teneriffe Is.** Mortimer, G., Voyage to, 1791.

See Canary Is.

**Tennent, G.** Alexander, A., Biograph. sketches, 1845.

**Tennent, W.** Life of, 1816. P. 925.

**Tennessee.** Bokum, H., Sketches of East T., 1864.

Carpenter, W. H., Hist. of, 1854.

Crockett, D., Life of, 1833.

Haywood, J., Civil History, 1823.

“ Natural Hist., 1823.

Nashville and Tenn. Directory, 1853.

Pamphlets, vol. 1829.

Putnam, A. W., Hist. of Middle Tenn., 1859.

Ramsey, J. G. M., Annals of, 1853.

Smith, J. G., Descriptive Review of, 1842.

Tennessee, Geolog. Survey, 1837, 39, 1841, 55–7, 1869.

“ Agric. Report, 1860.

**Tennyson, A.** Bayne, P., Essays in Biog., 1857.

Brimley, G., Essays, 1868.

Kingsley, C., Papers, 1859.

**Tent Worship.** See Tabernacle.

**Teonge, H.** Diary, 1675–79.

**Terrill, Gen. W. R.** Burial of, 1862. P. 1856.

**Test Acts, Eng.** Answer to the Bp. of Oxford, 1688.

Case of the . . . test acts, 1736. P. 848.

Church of Englandman's answer, 1790. P. 322.

Consid. on the danger, 1828.

Croft, G., Test laws defended.

Defence of Chris. liberty, 1807.

Defence of Relig. liberty, 1825.

Dispute, The, Adjusted, 1732.

Equal liberty of conscience, 1780.

Enquiry into the reasons, 1688.

Essay on imposing articles of relig., 1719.

Fox, C. J., Speech, repeal of, 1790.

History of the Test act, 1790.

Hoadly, Refutation of Sherlock, 1718.

Horsley, Case of Prot. Dissenters, 1790. P. 319.

**Test Acts, Eng. (continued).**

- Letter from a person of quality, 1675.  
 Letter to a bishop, by Sturges, 1773.  
 Letter to Earl Stanhope, (Hawtrey),  
 1789. P. 319.  
 Letter to Pub. Meet. of Repeal, 1790.  
 Letter to the Deputies of the Prot.  
 Diss., 1787. P. 319.  
 Narrative of Proceedings, 1734.  
 Pacquet of advices, 1676.  
 Parker, S., Reasons for abrogating,  
 1688.  
 Pearce, C., Unjust tendency of, 1790.  
 Pearson, G., University tests.  
 Philo-Theodosius....on Burke, 1770.  
 P. 319.  
 Sense of the Ch. of England, 1714.  
 Sherlock, T., Vind. of Test Acts, 1718.  
 Theodosius, Admonition, 1790.  
*See* Dissenters; Conformity; Tolera-  
 tion; Authority.

**Teutonic Order.** Account of Livonia,  
1701.

- Du Cange, Familles d'outre mer.  
*See* Knights.

**Tewksbury, Eng.** History of, 1790.**Texas.** Adams, C. F., Texas and Mass.,  
1844.

- Arispé, State of Coahuila, 1814.  
 Austin, S. F., Address, 1836.  
 Bartlett, J. R., Narrative of Explo-  
 rations, 1854.  
 Braman, Information on, 1857.  
 Complaint of Mexico, 1843.  
 Cordova, Resources and men, 1858.  
 Crockett, D., Exploits in, 1839.  
 Domenech, Seven years in, 1860.  
 Edward, D. B., History of, 1836.  
 Emory, Mexican boundary survey, 1859.  
 Foote, H. S., Texas and the Texans,  
 1841.  
 Gouge, W. M., The Fiscal History of,  
 1852.  
 Green, T. J., Texian Exped. against  
 Mier, 1845.  
 Hunt, R. S., Guide to the republic of,  
 1839.  
 Kennedy, W., Rise and prospects of,  
 1841.  
 " Its geography, etc., 1844.  
 Kendall, G. W., Texan Santa Fé Ex-  
 pedition, 1844.  
 History of, or Emigrant's guide, 1845.  
 Holley, Mary A., Observations on,  
 1883.  
 Houstoun, Mrs., Texas and the Gulf of  
 Mexico, 1844.  
 Leclerc, Sa révolution, 1840.  
 Lh., L. F., Le champ d'asile, 1819.  
 Ludecus, Reise, 1834.

**Texas (continued).**

- Lundy, B., Travels in, 1847.  
 McCalla, Adventures in, 1840.  
 Maillard, History of, 1842.  
 Morris, T. A., Miscellany, 1854.  
 Newell, C., Hist. of Revolution in,  
 1835, 36.  
 Olmsted, Journey through, 1857.  
 O'Neill, Guide to, 1834.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 181, 486.  
 Paxton, Stray Yankee in, 1853.  
 Peirce, O. B., The Truce, 1847.  
 Phillips, E. D., Mil. occupation of,  
 1862.  
 Political Essays, 1844.  
 Prairiedom, by a Southron, 1845.  
 Rambles and Serambles in, 1845.  
 Rankin, M., Texas in 1850.  
 Republic of U. S. A., The late war,  
 1848.  
 Seatsfield, The Cabin Book, 1844.  
 Smith, A., Notice sur la géographie de.  
 Smith, E., Journey in, 1849.  
 Sprague, J. T., Treachery in, 1862.  
 P. 1055.  
 Stiff, E., The Texan emigrant, 1840.  
 Texas, Army regulations, 1839.  
 " Report of Comm. on violence,  
 1868.  
 Texas: Sketches by Milam, 1839.  
 Texas Almanac, 1857, 60, 67-71.  
 Texas in 1840.  
 Viele, Mrs., Following the drum, 1858.  
 Visit to Texas, 1834.  
 War, The, in Texas...a review, 1837.  
 P. 57.  
 Woodman, Guide to Texas emigrants,  
 1835.  
 Yoakum, History of, 1856.  
*See* Mexico; Mexican war; New  
 Mexico.
- Texas, Annexation of.** Adams, J. Q.,  
 Annexation of, 1838.  
 Annexation of...Opinions on, 1844. P.  
 486.  
 Benton, T. H., Speech, 1844.  
 Channing, W. E., Annexation of, 1837.  
 P. 26. B. C.  
 Considerations on annexing, 1829.  
 Gallatin, Annexation of, 1844. P. 181.  
 Green, T. J., Reply to Houston, 1854.  
 P. 527.  
 Haywood, W. H., Speech, 1845.  
 Jones, A., Annexation of, 1848.  
 Letters upon the annexation, 1845.  
 Phillips, S. C., Annexation of.  
 Rayner, K., Speech, 1845.  
 Sedgwick, T., Annexation of, 1844.  
 P. 181.  
 Thoughts on annexation, 1844.

**Texas, Annexation of** (continued).

Vermont, On annexation, 1845.

Walker, R. J., On annex. of, 1844.

Wharton, W. H., and S. F. Austin, Addresses, 1836.

See Congressional Speeches.

**Thacher, P.** Mather, C., Sermon on, 1727.

**Thacher, P. O.** Lethrop, Sermon on.

**Thacher, S. C.** Serm. and Memoir, 1824.

**Thackeray, W. M.** Taylor, T., Life of, 1864.

**Thames River.** Davidson, G. H., Guide. Illust. Lond. News, View of.

Thames Tunnel, Rep., 1828. P. 493.

See London.

**Thanksgiving.** Hough, Proclamations for the U. S. to 1858.

See Sermons.

**Thaxter, R.** Hall, N., Sermon on death of, 1852. P. 78.

**Thayer, E.** Family Memorial, 1835.

**Thayer, I. Jr., and Brothers.** Lives of, 1825.

**Thayer, N.** Review of a Discourse by, P. 631.

**Theatre.** Address to the Ladies, 1756.

Calcraft, Defence of, 1839.

Collier, Immorality of, 1698.

East, J., Sermon on, 1844.

Immorality of the English pulpit, 1698.

Knox, V., Account of outrage on.

\* Letters on the new Theatre, (Hale), 1827.

Mariana, J., De Spectaculis, 1609.

Murray, L., Tendency of.

Witherspoon, Effects of.

See Dramas; Dramatic Literature.

**Theological Education and Seminaries.** Amer. Education Soc., Reports, 1819-58.

American Society for, 1816.

Baptist Educ. Soc., 1835, 56, 57.

Boswell, J., Method of Study.

Fisk, E., Sermon, Norfolk Co., Mass., 1819. P. 288.

Freeman, Z., Manual of Theol. Sem., 1856.

Galena, Ill., Theol. Sem., 1853. P. 294.

Hackney, Theol. Sem., 1843. P. 294.

Hampshire Educ. Soc., 1824. P. 278.

Hartwick Seminary, 1827, 55. P. 456, 294.

Haven, Sermon, Am. Ed. Soc., 1856, P. 293.

James, Serm., Am. Ed. Soc., 1854. P. 293.

**Theological Education and Seminaries** (continued).

Kenyon College, Theol. Sem., 1850, 55. P. 247.

Marsh, H., Usefulness of.

Meadville Theol. Sch., 1845-58.

Miller, S., Introd. Lecture, 1829. P. 294.

N. Y. Bapt. Union for, Report, 1855, 1856. P. 465.

Obs. on the proposition, (Channing), 1816. P. 294.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 293.

Pamphlets containing catalogues of Theol. Seminaries, vol. 294.

Presb. Church, Reports, 1850-55.

Prot. Ep. Ch., Gen. Theol. Sem., Plan of, 1820.

" Introd. disc., Turner, 1820.

" Constitution, etc., 1822, 32, 1867.

" Proc. of trustees, 1837, 38, 1843, 51, 53, 66, 67.

" Catalogues, 1845-60.

Rice, N. L., N. W. Theol. Sem., 1857, P. 294.

Rochester Theol. Sem., 1852-56.

Society for the Prom. of Coll. and Theol. Ed. at the West, 1848-58. P. 293.

Society for promoting, etc., Camb., Mass., 1824. P. 294.

Sweetser, S., Minis. Educat., Serm., 1858. P. 293.

Theol. Inst., Windsor, Conn., 1839. P. 294.

Theolog. Sem., Andover, Catal., 1813, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 57-60, 1867.

" Triennial, 1842, 67, etc.

" Semi-centennial celeb., 1859.

Theol. Sem., Auburn, Cat., 1857; Triennial, 1858. P. 1648.

Theol. Sem., Bangor, Me., Cat., 1860, 1861.

Theol. Sem., Columbia, S. C., Cat., 1853, 58, 59.

Theol. Sem., Danville, Ky., 1856.

Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, Cat., 1846, 47.

Theol. Sem., Princeton, History of, 1817, 1838. P. 872.

" Semi-centennial, 1862.

" Catalogues, 1849, 51, 53-55, 61.

Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. city, Catalogues, 1840-61.

" Triennials, 1850, 53, 56, 59.

" History of, 1852.

Wayland, F., Address, 1853.

Western Bapt. Theol. Inst., 1850.

Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, 1858. P. 294.

**Theological Education and Seminaries** (continued).

- Wheatly, Sermon, Schools of Prophets, 1721. P. 367.  
 Willard, S., Directions in Study, 1735. P. 603.  
 Wotton, W., Method of Study, 1734. P. 341.  
*See* Clergy; Church of Engl., Clergy; Preaching.

**Theology, in English.** Abbadie, Change in the Eucharist.

- Aids to Faith, 1862.  
 Alberthoma, Princ. of Chr. rel., 1789.  
 Allen, E., Reason the only Oracle, 1784.  
 Andover Fuss, 1853. P. 96.  
 Andros, Divine efficiency, 1820.  
 Apostolical Fathers, 1810. B. C.  
 Bad Effects of Speculative Theology. P. 50.  
 Baptismal bonds, (Heywood), 1687.  
 Beasley, Answer to Channing, 1830. P. 200.  
 Beecher, L., Works, 1853.  
 Bellamy, J., Works, 1850.  
 Bentham, Heads of Lectures, 1774. P. 399.  
 Boston, T., A View of the Covenant of Grace, 1770. B. C.  
 Bradford, E., Strictures on Langdon.  
 Brake, Sermon, Election, Rom. ix. 11, 1839. P. 378.  
 Bretschneider, Theol. of Germany.  
 Brothers, Revealed Knowledge, 1795.  
 Buck, C., Theolog. Dictionary, 1833.  
 Bunyan, J., Works, 1830. B. C.  
 Burch, Free grace, 1757.  
 Burrough, Lect. on Church Catechism, 1793. P. 301.  
 Burnet, Exposition of xxxix Articles, 1842.  
 Bush, Anastasis, 1845. B. C.  
 Bushnell, God in Christ, 1852.  
 Butler, J., Works, 1827.  
 Butler, T., Gospel Liberty, 1819.  
 Calvin, J., Institutes, 1587.  
 Carmichael, Theol. and Metaphysics of SS., 1840. B. C.  
 Chalmers, T., Institutes of, 1849.  
 Chillingworth, Works, 1836.  
 Christmas, Hampden Controversy, 1832-1848.  
 Chubb, T., Tracts, 1730.  
 Clarke, S., Works, 1738.  
 Clarkson, D., Works, Wyckliffe Soc., 1846.  
 Cogswell, W., Theol. class book, 1838.  
 Copleston, On Necessity and Predestination, 1821.  
 Cotton, J., Of the Cov't of Grace, 1671.

**Theology, in English** (continued).

- Cudworth, Intel. Sys. of the Universe, 1837.  
 Cumming, H., Christian's Vademecum, 1819.  
 Davies, Principles of Chr. Religion, 1726. P. 338.  
 De Quincey, Writings, 15, 16, 1851.  
 De Ronde, Princ. of the Christ. Rel., 1763.  
 Dewey, J., Disc. on Controv. Theol., 1846. B. C.  
 Dissertation . . . fall of man, 1723.  
 Dissertations, Lond., 1740.  
 Divine Rectitude, 1730.  
 Doddridge, P., Misc. works, 1830.  
 Dunlap, S. F., Vestiges of Spirit History, 1858.  
 Dwight, T., Theology explained, 1846.  
 Eachard, J., Works, 1705.  
 Edwards, B. B., Writings, 1853.  
 Edwards, J., 1st., Works, 1844.  
 Edwards, J., 2d., Works, 1842.  
 Ely, Calvinism and Hopkinsianism, 1811.  
 England, Bp., Works, 1849.  
 Engles, On prevailing errors, 1837. P. 631.  
 Erskine, E., Works, 1798.  
 Essays and Reviews, 1860.  
 Exam. of Dr. Tyler's Strictures, 1830.  
 Faber, G. S., Calvinistic controversy, 1804.  
 Fellowes, The Anti-Calvinist, 1801.  
 Fénelon, Works, vol. 1, 1836.  
 Fisher, E., Marrow of divinity, 1743.  
 Fletcher's, J. W., Appeal, Man's lost estate, 1814.  
 Forbes, D., Works.  
 Frith's Works. *See* Tyndale.  
 Fuller, A., Works. 1852.  
 Gastrell, F., Christian Institutes, 1709.  
 Gill, Doctrine of Predestination. P. 125.  
 Gouge, T., Works.  
 Gray, J., Mediatorial Reign, 1821.  
 Gregorius, Pope, Dialogues, 1689.  
 Greenfield, E., Publications, 1825-49.  
 Hampden, R. D., The 39 Articles, 1842. P. 330.  
 Harris, J., Man primeval, 1854.  
 Hasted, Works, 1862.  
 Heylin, J., Theol. lectures, 1761.  
 Hoadly, B., Writings coll., 1705-37.  
 Hodgson, F., Exam. of New School, 1839.  
 Hollingsworth, Lectures, 1835.  
 Hooker, R., Works, vol. 2, 1825.  
 Hopkins, S., System of, 1793.  
 " Dialogues.

**Theology, in English (continued).**

- Horsley, Controv. with Dr. Priestley, 1821. B. C.
- Howe, John, Works.
- Hunt, J., Relig. thought in Eng., 1871.
- Hurd, Works, vol. 5, 8, 1811.
- James, H., Lectures and Miscellanies, 1852.
- Jebb, J., Theol. Lectures, 1770. P. 1004.  
" Works, 1787.
- Jenks, F., Reply to Beecher on infant damnation, 1825. B. C.
- Knapp, G. C., Lectures on, (Woods), 1831.
- Knox, John, Works, Wodrow Soc.
- Lardner, N., Works, 1788.
- Law, W., Reply to Hoadly, 1717.
- Leighton, Bp. R., Works, 1825.
- Letters, Agency of fallen spirits, (Shedd), 1828.
- Lindsey, T., Conv. on Divine Government, 1802.  
" Inquiry into the Doctrine of the SS., 1818.
- Mackay, Tubingen school, 1863.
- Maclellan, Exclusive Deity, 1843. P. 317.
- Mainard, Law of God ratified, 1674.
- Malcom, H., Theol. index, 1868.
- Malebranche, The Search after Truth, 1694.
- Marsh, H., Lectures, 1810, 11, 22.
- Marshall, W., Sanctification, 1769.
- Martin, J., Disc. on Rom. x. 3, 1771. P. 372.
- Martineau, H., Faith of the Universal Church, 1838. B. C.
- Maurice, F. D., Theol. Essays, 1853.
- Millar, D., Of Justification, 1748.
- Milton, Treatise on Christ. Doctrine, 1825. B. C.
- Miss. Soc. of Conn., Summary of doctrine, 1804.
- More, H., Theol. Works, 1708.
- Morell, Philosophy of Religion, 1849.
- Morgan, E., Decrees and Free Agency, 1859.
- Neander, History of Christ. Dogmas, 1858.
- Norton, J., The Orthodox Evangelist, 1637.
- Occasional paper, 1-10, 1697.
- Ott, A crack in the wall, 1846.
- Pacific Discourse, (T. Smith), 1688.
- Pamphlets, Theological, vols. 65, 262, 295, 296, 307, 308, 586, 631, 653-655, 680-685, 866, 867, 871, 1249-1262, 1830, 1875, 2502, 2513.
- Pamphlets, Theological, British, vols. 299-306, 340, 341, 444, 455, 707, 711, 760, 761, 845-847, 1004, 1028, 1033, 1570-1572, 1619.

**Theology, in English (continued).**

- Pamphlets of Theological Controversy, vols. 354-358, 488, 600.
- Park, E. A., Address, Cong. Min. of Mass., 1850.
- Pearson, On the Creed, 1833.
- Pecock, R., The Repressor, (Chron. G. B.),
- Penrose, J., Writings, Coll., 1821-49.
- Philosophy of Salvation, (Walker), 1846.
- Pococke, R., Diatribæ, 1710.
- Polhill, Precious faith consid., 1675.
- Price, R., Four dissertations, 1777. B. C.
- Priestley, Letters to Dr. Horsley, 1783.  
" Inst. of Nat. and rev. relig.
- Renan, E., Studies of Relig. History, 1864.
- Replies to Essays and Reviews, 1862.
- Ridgley, Body of Divinity, 1731.
- Rowles, On divine truth, 1797.
- Sandeman, Theron and Aspasia.
- Scott, T., Treatises on, 1815.
- Sharpe, W., Course of Sermons, 1816.
- Shepard, T., Parable of the Virgins.
- Silver, F., Miscellanies.
- Smith, M., Epitome of, 1837.
- Sparks, J., Comp. Tend. of Unit. and Trin. Doct., 1823. B. C.
- Spring, G., Diss. on Rule of faith, 1844.
- Spring, S., Moral disquisitions, 1815.
- Squier, Sin not of God, 1855.  
" Writings.
- Storr & Flatt, Biblical Theol., 1836.
- Swift, E., Sermon, West. Theol. Sermon.
- Synod of Dort, 1619.
- Taylor, Jeremy, Catholic faith, 1765. P. 343.  
" Works, 1836-37.
- Tillotson, J., Works, 1820.
- Tracts for Priests and People, 1861, 62.
- Tucker, A., The Light of Nature, 1831. B. C.
- Tyndale, W., and J. Frith, Works.  
" Dissertations. P. 307.
- Upham, Letters on the Logos, 1828. B. C.
- Walker, J., Essays, 1838.
- Watson, R., Theol. institutes, 1825. B. C.
- Watts, I., Works, 1810.
- Weller, J., Free Grace, 1846. P. 306.
- Westminster Assemb., Catechism, 1813.  
" Confes. of faith, 1658.
- Whelpley, The Triangle, 1832.
- White, J. B., Obs. on Heterodoxy etc., 1839. B. C.
- Willard, S., Body of Divinity, 1726.

**Theology, in English** (continued).

- Wilson, J., Concessions of Trinitarians, 1845. B. C.  
 Wilson, J. P., Probation of man, 184.  
 Wilson, T., Instruction for Indians, 1792.  
 Witherspoon, Works, 1800-01.  
 Witsius, H., Econ. of the Covenants, 1798.  
 Woods, L., Works, 1851.  
 Worcester, N., The atoning sacrifice, 1829. B. C.  
*See* Nat. Theol.; Bible; Christ; Church; Faith; Soul; Religion, practical; and various Churches; Catechisms; Bibliography; Creeds; Hoadly; Unitarian; Predestination; Trinity; Periodicals, religious, etc.

**Theology, in Dutch.** Buurt... Godgeleerdheid, 1776.

- Byler, Heilige mengelstoffen, 1730.  
 Comrie, Verhandeling, 1744.  
 Elgersma, Zeedige verhandelinge, 1684.  
 Francken, A., Stellige Godgeleertheyd, 1757.  
 Hakvoord, De... Schole van Christus, 1722.  
 Heijningen, Onfeilbaarheid der Apostelen, 1845.  
 Honert, Van Christus koningryk, 1742.  
 Labadie, Geloof der Evan. Kerke, 1672.  
 Leydekker, De Verborgentheid, 1729.  
 Leydt, Ware vryhey, 1760.  
 Meyer, Het geloof van Abraham, 1757.  
 Pamphlets, Theol., Dutch, vol. 109.  
 Pastorale Brieven, 1688.  
 Vitringa, Gelove der alg. Kerke, 1691. P. 569.

*See* Sermons; Religion.

**Theology, in Latin.** Abelardus, P., Opera, 1616.

- Abelly, L., Medulla Theolog., 1673.  
 Alfonsus, Adversus omnes hæreses, 1565.  
 Altenstaig, Lexicon Theologicum, 1576.  
 Ames, Bellarminus enervatus, 1629.  
 Annato, Apparatus ad pos. theol., 1705.  
 Aquinas, T. d', Catena Aurea, 1470.  
 " Tabula Questionum, 1512.  
 Augustinus, Opera, 1700.  
 " De gratia Dei, etc.  
 Baronius, Phil. theologiæ ancillans, 1641.  
 " Peccati mortalis, 1658.  
 Bay, J. de, Instit. Rel. Christianæ, 1626.  
 Bellarminus, R., De controversiis Christ. fidei, 1601.  
 Bellovissius, Decl. term. theologiæ, etc., 1586.  
 Bernardus, (Sanctus), Opera, 1781.

**Theology, in Latin** (continued).

- Beza, Conf. Christ. fidei, 1573.  
 " Epist. theologiæ, 1575.  
 Calvin, Opuscula, 1563.  
 Canisius, De fide, spe et charitate, 1671.  
 Chrysostom, De virginitate, 1562.  
 " Panegyrics, 1775.  
 Cocceius, Opera, 1689.  
 Crellius, J., Opera, 1656.  
 Cyprianus, Opera, 1726.  
 Cyril of Alex., Co-substan. filii, 1514.  
 Damascenus, Sanct. imag. oppugnatores, 1554.  
 Dens, P., Theol. mor. et dogm., 1832.  
 Dionysius, Celestis hierarchia, 1503.  
 Doorenbos, B., De amore Dei, 1838. P. 592.  
 Fulgentius, F. C. G., Opera, 1587.  
 Garsias, P., Determinationes magistrales, 1489.  
 Gerson, J., Opera, 1502.  
 Giraldus Cambrensis, Opera, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Gregorius, De Virginitate, 1562.  
 Groot, Compendium Theol., 1851.  
 Hospinianus, Historiæ sacramentariæ, 1681.  
 " Concordia discors, 1678.  
 Jansenius, Augustinus de Hum. nat. Sanitate, 1643.  
 Joannes, Summa de Exemplis, 1597.  
 Leemhuis, J., Libertas volendi, 1847. P. 592.  
 Lightfoot, J., Opera, 1686.  
 Lombardus, P., Sententiarum lib. iv, 1634.  
 Melancthon, Corpus Doctrinæ Christianæ, 1565.  
 " Loci Communes Theol., 1547.  
 Netter, Fasciculi Zizaniorum, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Pamphlets, Theol., Latin, vol. 592.  
 Pareau, Series Compend. theol., 1848.  
 Paulus, Scrutinium Scriptorum, 1478.  
 Peter of Blois, Opera, 1847.  
 Proclus, Archiep., Analecta, 1630.  
 Roman Cath. Church, Canons, Catechisms.  
 Socinus, F., Opera, 1618.  
 Sulpicius, Opera, 1693.  
 Sutcliffe, De recta stud. theol. ratione, 1602.  
 Theramo, Consol. peccatorum, 1484.  
 Trithemius, De Scriptoribus eccles., 1494.  
 Turretini, Compendium theol., 1703.  
 Velleus, De Gratia universali, 1619.  
 Vincentius, Speculum doctrinale, 1494.

**Theology, in Latin** (continued).

Vindiciarum pars 1, adv. Libavii de hæret. prædest., 1615.

Vives, L. Opera, 1782.

Wickliffe, J., Dialogi, 1753.

Zuinglius, De vera religione, 1525.

See Church Fathers; Bible; Commentaries.

**Theology, in Various Languages.**

Arnauld, A., Renver. des Calvinistes, 1672.

Bartoli, D., Delle grandezze di Gesù Cristo, 1832.

" Dell' ultimo fine dell' uomo, 1833.

Fäckel, Theol. Schatz-Kastlein.

Franceschinis, Della religione Cattolica, 1832.

La Paluelle, Résolution de Cas de conscience, 1710.

Magalotti, Contro l'ateismo, 1837.

Martin, H., Medulla Missæ, Germanica, 1750.

Sarpi, Opere, 1750.

**Thermometer.** Traill, Prof., Lib. U.K.

**Thibet.** See Tibet.

**Thicknesse, P.** Mem. and Anecd. of, 1790.

" Journey in France, 1789.

**Thierry, A.** Essays and Autobiog., 1845.  
Galerie des Contem., Vie de., 1845.

**Thiers, M.** Gal. des Contem., Vie de, 1845.

**Thomas, St.** Stapleton, T., Vita, 1612.

**Thomas a Becket.** See Becket.

**Thomas, A.** Memoir, 1824.

**Thomas, D.** Couch, P., Fun. Sermon on.

**Thomas, D.** Evans, H., Sermon on, 1773.

**Thomas, E. S.** Reminiscences of 65 years, 1840.

**Thomas, G. T.** Watson, W. C., Eulogium on, 1862. P. 1493.

**Thomas, J.** Descendants of, Bost.

**Thomas, Gen. John.** Coffin, C., Life of, 1845.

**Thomas, T.** Cox, C. C., Oration on, 1847.

**Thomas, T.** Eells, J., Fun. discourse.

**Thomason, Sir E.** Memoirs, 1845.

**Thomason, T. T.** Sargent, J., Life of, 1833.

**Thomastown, Me.** Eaton, History of, 1865.

**Thompson, A. R.** Ferris, I., Fun. address, 1838. P. 2503.

**Thompson, A. T.** Memorial of, 1868.

**Thompson, G.** Reception, 1836.

" Lectures, 1836.

**Thompson, George.** Narrative...aid to slaves, 1848.

**Thompson, J. H.** Sergeant's Memorial, 1864.

**Thompson, Conn.** Dunning, A., Hist. discourses, 1855, 56.

**Thomson, A.** Brown, J. R., Sermon on, 1831.

Grey, J., Letter from, 1828.

**Thomson, C.** Autobiography, 1847.

**Thomsonian Medical System.** Badger, Book of Health.

Thomson, T., Mat. Medica, 1841.

**Thorburn, G.** Forty years in America, 1834.

" Reminis. of N. Y., 1845.

" Note book of Laurie Todd, 1847.

**Thoreau, H. D.** Excursions and Life of, 1863.

**Thoresby, R.** Diary and Corresp., 1832.

**Thorn, Poland.** Some Remarks, 1726.

**Thorns, D.** Luckin, R., Discourse, 1837.

**Thornton, J.** Epistle on death of.

**Thorwaldsen, B.** Gal. des Contem., Vie de, 1845.

**Thou, J. A. de.** Buckley, S., On a new edition of, 1730.

**Thoughts.** See Maxims; Essays; Proverbs; Quotations.

**Throop, E. T.** Jenkins, Lives of Gov. of N. Y.

**Thugs.** Illustrations of Hist. of, 1837.  
Sleeman, Hist. of, 1839.

**Thurston, E.** Descendants of, 1863.

**Thurston, Rev. J.** Parsons, T., Church Diffic. in Manchester, Ms., 1823.

**Tibbitts, G.** Van Kleeck, Discourse on, 1849.

**Tibet.** Duhalde, Description of China and Tibet, 1738-41.

Hervey, Adventures in.

Histoire de ce qui s'est passé dans, 1626.

Hue, Trav. in Tartary, Thibet, etc., 1844-46.

Jacquemont, V., Letters from India, 1834.

Tibet, Descri. of, Pinkerton, 7.

Turner, S., Embassy to the Court of, 1800.

See Himalaya; China.

**Ticknor, C.** Reid, A., Fun. Address, 1840. P. 1610.

- Ticknor, G. Hart, C. H.**, Memoir of, 1871.  
Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.
- Ticonderoga, N. Y.** Allen, I., Capture of Olive Branch and, 1805, v. 2.  
Cook, Home Sketches, 1858.  
Hall, Hiland, Capture of, 1869.  
Watson, W. C., Mil. annals of, 1869.  
Wayne's Orderly Book, 1776, 77; Muns. Hist. Series, 3.  
Wilson's Orderly Book, 1759; Muns. Hist. Series, 1.  
Winslow's Letters, Mass. Hist. Coll.  
*See* Champlain, Lake; George, Lake.
- Tides.** Davis, C. H., Deposit of the flood tide, Smithsonian. Contrib., v. 3.  
Haughton, S., Tides of Dublin Bay, 1864.  
St. Pierre, B., Mém. sur les marées.  
Whewell, Researches on, 1835-40.  
Wilcocks, A., Essay on, 1858.  
*See* Astronomy; Harbors.
- Tieck, L.** Gal. des Contem., Vie de, 1845.
- Tiers-etat.** Siéyes, Qu'est-ce que? 1789.  
" Essay on Privileges, 1791.
- Tigris River.** *See* Assyria.
- Tiles.** Albany Tile Works, for draining. P. 205.  
Minton's Encaustic tiles, 1852.  
Rochester Brick and Tile Company, 1858. P. 1223.  
*See* Arts.
- Tilghman, W.** Binney, H., Eulogy on, 1827.  
Du Ponceau, Eulogium on, 1827.  
Tilghman, W., Life of, (Golden), 1820.  
Wistar, Eulogy of, 1818.
- Tillam, T.** Jen(n)ison, W., Lash for a lyar, 1658.
- Tillotson, J.** Birch, T., On life of, 1755. P. 390.  
Burnet, G., Sermon, Funeral of, 1694.
- Timber.** Dickson, R., Lect. on Dry Rot, 1837. P. 1222.  
*See* Trees.
- Timbuctoo.** Adams, R., Narrative, 1817.  
Jackson, J. G., Account of, 1820.  
Riley, J., Account of, 1817.  
*See* Africa.
- Time.** Dowd, F., National time table, 1870.  
*See* Clocks; Chronology.
- Timour.** Clavijo, Embassy to, 1403, (Hakluyt Soc.).  
Erskine, W., History of reign of.  
Timour, Institutes, pol. and mil., 1783.
- Timour (continued).**  
Timour, Inst., pol. et mil., 1787.  
" Histoire de, par Sherif-eddin Ali.
- Tindal, M.** Hooker's Weekly Misc., 1738.  
Jackson, J., Remarks on, 1731.  
Middleton, C., Letter on, to Water-land, 1732.
- Tinker, R.** Sermon and Memoir, 1856.
- Tingey, T.** Ridgley, T., Sermon on, 1729.
- Tintern Abbey.** Heath, C., Monmouthshire, 1806.  
Tintern Abbey, Description of, 1798. P. 1478.
- Tippoo Sultan.** Dirom, A., Campaign of 1792.  
East India Co., War with, 1800. P. 1038.  
Stewart, C., Memoir of, and Cat. of Libr. of, 1809.
- Tiptaft, Rev.** Brief reply to, 1831.
- Tithes.** Bearblock, Treatise upon, 1809.  
Cobbett, W., Doom of the tithes, 1836.  
Concise history of, 1819.  
Cooke, L., Theory of valuing, 1840. P. 1474.  
Defence of the right, 1794.  
Devie vs. Brownlow, Exemptions from tithes, 1792.  
Hale, W. H., Essay on tripartite division of, 1832, 33.  
Hales, W., Observations on, 1794.  
Harrison, A., On the Vicar's complaint, 1742.  
Harrison, B., Church rates, 1851.  
Malet, Tithe redemp. Trust, 1849.  
Markham, Defence of York Prisoners, 1797.  
Miller, J., Connexion with agr. distress, 1831. P. 425.  
Moorsom, Letter on Church rates, 1837. P. 327.  
Newsome, Church rates, 1851. P. 330.  
Pamphlets relating to, Vols. 785, 1291, 1474.  
Paying Tithes inconsist. for Quakers, 1774.  
Pearson, A., The Great Case stated, 1762.  
Phillipotts, J., Of Tithes and the Poor Rate, 1838.  
Phipps, J., Animadversions on. P. 1212.  
Reasons for refusing to pay tithes, 1832.  
Rolph, T., Address to Citizens, Lond.  
Rose, H. J., Letters on, 1832.  
Sheppard, W., Law of Tithes, 1654.  
Succinct History of, in Lond., 1824.

**Tithes** (continued).

- Townley, A., Sacerdotal Tithe, 1856.  
 Treleinie, Undeceiving the People, 1648. P. 354.  
 Wake, R., The Priest's Complaint, 1703. P. 641.  
*See Taxation; Church and State.*

**Tiziano, T. V.** Northcote, Life of, 1830.

**Toasts.** Burder, Letter, 1810.

**Tobacco.** Adams, C. S., Poem on use of, 1838.

- Allen, J. A., Use of Narcotic substances. P. 86.  
 Anstie, F. E., Stimulants and Narcotics, 1864.  
 Anti-tobacco Tracts, G. Trask.  
 Athenæum, Lond., Aug., 1857, Steinmetz.  
 Beard, G. M., Stim. and Narcotics, 1871.  
 Burdell, J., Use of, 1848.  
 Clarke, A., Diss. on use of, 1829. P. 629.  
 Confessions of an Old Smoker.  
 Diary of Rev. S. Spittle, 1847. P. 45. B. C.  
 Everartus, De herba panacea, 1644.  
 Fairholt, History of, 1859.  
 Fermond, Monographie du, 1857.  
 Hammond, W. A., Physiol. Mem., 1863.  
 Harris, E., The effects of, 1853.  
 Hitchcock, E., Essay on Aleoh. and Narc. substances, 1830.  
 James I, Misocapnus, 1644.  
 " Workes: Counterblast.  
 Jennings, History of, 1830.  
 Lancet, v. I, 1857: Is Smoking Injurious?  
 Lane, B., The Mysteries of Tobacco, 1845. B. C.  
 Mussey, Influence of, 1836.  
 Neander, Tabacologia, 1644, (Everartus).  
 Paper of Tobacco, 1839.  
 Prescott, H. P., Tob., its adulterations, 1858.  
 " Strong drink and tobacco, 1869.  
 Schoon, T., De culture van de tabak, 1692.  
 Stories of Uncle Toby, 1853.  
 Thorius, Hymnus Tabaci, 1644.  
 Tobacco, A satire, 1857. P. 1392.  
 Tobacco Almanac, 1849.  
 Trask's Tracts. P. 1831.  
 Tully, W., Materia Medica, 1858.  
 Venner, Via recta, 1650.  
 Villeneuve, Traité de la culture du, 1791.

**Tobacco** (continued).

- Waterhouse, B., Lecture on, 1822.  
 Welford, Duties on: moral effects of, 1848. P. 425.  
*See Narcotics.*  
**Tobacco Trade, etc.** Bradford, L. J., Culture of, in Ky., N. Y. Ag. Soc. Trans., 1862.  
 Magruder, W. B., Answer to Bannatyne, 1802.  
 Pierce, W. B., Address, Nat. Conven. of Tobacconists, 1867.  
 Reply: Planters of Virginia, 1733.  
 Reply to the Planters of Virginia, 1733.  
 Tobacco Manufacturers, Address to Congress, 1868.  
 Tobacco Receivers' Petition, N. Y., 1863.  
 U. S., Foreign trade in, 1840, 48.  
 Virginia, Case of the planters of, 1733.  
 Welford, R. G., Impol. of high duties, Lond., 1848. P. 425.  
 Word about the tax on, 1864.  
**Tobago.** Mémoires des commiss. du roi, 1757.  
 Poyntz, Present prospects of, 1695.  
 Robinson, F. P., Defence, 1830.  
 Roehfort, Le tableau de l'isle, 1665.  
 Tobago, Adresse à la France, 1791.  
**Tocqueville, A. de.** Memoir and letters, 1862.  
**Todd, A.** Genealogy of, 1867.  
**Toland, J.** Dalrymple, G., Letter to Sherlock, 1718. P. 351.  
 Some reflections, on, 1699.  
 Toland, Works and life.  
 " Christian belief, 1696.  
 " Defence of himself, 1702.  
**Toledo, Ohio.** Toledo War of 1835.  
**Toleration.** Answer to a late pamphlet, 1687.  
 Backus, I., Secular force in religion, 1779.  
 Bowditch, Cath. Church on Jail lands, Bost., 1853. P. 548.  
 Canning, G., Catholic emancipation, 1842.  
 Capel, Unitarian Britain, 1828. P. 320.  
 Cassan, Considerations against, 1828.  
 Chandler, Case of subscription, 1748.  
 Cholmondeley, Doctor Codex, 1737.  
 Christianity interested, 1821.  
 Chubb's Writings, 1717-36.  
 Clagett, N., A Perswasive, 1685.  
 Clagett, W., The Difference of the Case, 1686.  
 Collection of testimonies, 1790.  
 Collins, Of Free-Thinking, 1713.

**Toleration** (continued).

- Conference....Papist and Jew, 1678.  
 Consid. moving to tol., 1685.  
 Consid. on the state of subscription, 1774.  
 Davis, G. L., Day-Star of Freedom, 1855.  
 Debate, H. of Com., repeal of Test acts, 1790. P. 310.  
 Defence of considerations, 1774.  
 Defence of the charge of persecution, 1730.  
 Defence of relig. liberty, 1825.  
 Exam. of some arguments, 1712.  
 Exclusion of Rothschild, 1850.  
 Expedient for peace, 1688.  
 Delays Dangerous, 1739.  
 Dispute Adjusted, 1732.  
 Duncan, J., Persecutions for relig. opinion, 1825.  
 Ellis, J., Narrative, Rehoboth, 1795.  
 Evans, J., A preservative against uncharitableness.  
     "Relig. liberty, 1811. P. 1560.  
 Exposition of the Orthodox System, 1749.  
 Findley, Obs. on "The two sons of oil," 1812.  
 Fownes, J., Principles of, 1790.  
 Forney, J. W., Address on relig. intol., 1855.  
 Great Britain; Conformity, 1701.  
 Grégoire, Liberté de Conscience à Haiti, 1824.  
 Hammond, H., Disarmer's dexterities, 1656.  
 Harvest, G., Letter to S. Chandler, 1749.  
 Herttell, Relig. doctrines as qualif. of witnesses, 1828. P. 24. B. C.  
 Hickes, G., Sermon, 1681.  
 Hill, R., Parochial Assessments, 1811. P. 320.  
     "Freedom in danger.  
 Hull, Eng., Proceedings of Dissenters.  
 Humble Proposals, 1650.  
 Hypocrisy Unmasked, 1776.  
 Inconveniences of Toleration, 1667.  
 Indulgence not Justified, (Perrinchief), 1668. P. 354.  
 Jottrand, Les Eglises d'Etat, 1849.  
 Kent, W., Conviction of W. Rice, 1811.  
 Letter on Toleration, 1808.  
 Letters of Philopatris, 1819.  
 Liberty the Support of Trath, 1732.  
 Locke, J., Works, vol. 6, 1823.  
 M'Neile, State in Danger, 1846. P. 347.  
 Mallet, J., Penal Laws, 1680.  
 Marsh, H., Letter on, 1810.  
 Mill, James, Principles of, 1837.

**Toleration** (continued).

- Observations....Rom. Cath. Subjects, 1817.  
 O'Leary, M., Essay on, 1785. P. 1476.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 318-320, 848, 1298, 1475-1477. B. C., 15.  
 Paston, J., Penal Laws, 1688.  
 Tax redux...the reconciler, 1689.  
 Penal Laws, 1680. P. 1475.  
 Penington, I., Liberty of Conscience, 1681.  
 Penn, W., Treatise on Persecution, (Works), 1726.  
 Philosopher, The, 1771.  
 Porteous, W., The Doct. of Toleration, 1778.  
 Potter, J., Charge to Clergy, 1719.  
 Priestley, Letter to Pitt, 1787.  
 Principles and Facts, 1856.  
 Protestant Reconciler, 1683.  
 Question....admis. of Cath. to Parl., 1801.  
 Ramsay, W., Rel. Liberty, 1856.  
 Randerson, Refusal to bury, etc., 1847.  
 Remarks on Liberty of Conscience, 1828. P. 10. B. C.  
 Right of Prot. Dissenters, 1789.  
 Roaf, On Head's Proclamation, 1838. P. 495.  
 Robertson, J., Wolverhampton Case, 1818. P. 316.  
 Sharpe, J., Sermon on Conscience, 1687, 1688.  
 Some remarks, Exeter, N. H., 1823. P. 1477.  
 South, R., Sermon, 1716.  
 Short Answer to Buckingham, 1685.  
 Steele, T., Iniquity of Oaths, 1829.  
 Strong, Cyprian, Christian forbearance, 1789.  
 Sturges, On Subscription, 1772.  
 Tate, Sermon, Matt. vii. 12.  
 Taylor, J., Works, Lib. of prophesying, 1836.  
 Toleration Act Explained, 1812.  
 True liberty, 1677.  
 Tucker, J., Relig. Intolerance, 1774.  
 Turgot, Mémoire sur, Œuvres, 7.  
 Underhill, Liberty of conscience, 1614-1661.  
 Vindiciæ Britannicæ, Christophilus, 1821.  
 Werenfels, Three Discourses, 1718.  
 Whitman, B., Relig. liberty, 1830.  
 William III, Of Lib. of Conscience, 1689. P. 408.  
 Wordsworth, C., Relig. Liberty, 1850. P. 455.  
 See Conformity; Test Acts; Authority; Liberty; Persecution; Rom. Cath. Emancipation; Oaths.

- Tolls on Railroads.** Pam., v. 1248.
- Tomlinson, D., Jr.** Snell, T., Sermon on, 1811.
- Tommaso de Frignano, Card.** Tonadini, Mem. Istoriche, 1782.
- Tompkins, D.** Granger, G., Speech on grant to, 1820. P. 530.  
Jenkins, J. S., Lives of the Gov. of, N. Y.  
M'Intyre, A., Letter to, 1819.  
Tompkins, Letter to McIntyre.
- Tompkins Co., N. Y.** Direc'y, 1868-9.
- Tone, T. W.** Life of, Washington, 1826; London, 1828.
- Tonga Is.** Mariner, W., Account of, 1818.
- Tonquin.** Richards, History of, (Pinkerton, 9).  
See Asia, Southern; China.
- Tooke, J. H.** Trial of, 1795.  
Fellows, Junius's Posthumous Works, Life of.  
Fox, C. J., Plaintiff *vs.*, 1792.  
Graham, J. A., Memoirs of, 1828.  
Paull, J., Refut. of Calumnies, 1807. P. 389.  
Review of the Const. of G. Br., 1791. P. 259.  
Stephens, A., Memoirs of, 1813.
- Topsfield, Mass.** Cleaveland, Hist. Address, 1850.
- Tornado.** Brooks, Account of, Medford, 1851.  
See Meteorology.
- Toronto.** Canada, Land Dep't Report, 1856.  
Toronto Almanac, 1839.  
" Directory, 1837, 46.  
" Board of Trade, 1860. P. 1661.  
" Hand Book, 1858.
- Torrey, C. T.** Lovejoy, J. C., Memoir of, 1838.
- Torrey, F. P.** Cruise of the Ohio, 1837.
- Torrey, J.** Dole, G. T., Disc. on, 1851. P. 1612.
- Torrey, Mrs. M.** Brigham, D., Funeral Discourse on, 1847. P. 1611.
- Torstenon, L.** De Peyster, Life of, 1855.
- Totten, J. G.** Barnard, J. G., Eulogy on, Smithson. Rep., 1865.
- Tottenham, Eng.** Robinson, W., Hist. of, 1840.
- Toulmin, Mrs.** Lewis, W. G., Sermon, Death of, 1829. P. 380.
- Toulon, France.** City documents, 1860-1864.
- Tourists.** See United States; Geography.
- Toussaint, P.** See L'Ouverture.
- Towgood, M.** Manning, J., Life of, 1792.
- Towns.** See Cities; Water.
- Townsend, H.** In memoriam, 1867.
- Townsend, J.** Memor. of, Albany, 1854.
- Townsend, J., H., and R.** Memorial, genealogical, 1865.
- Townshend, E.** Andrews, E., Sermon, Death of, 1840. P. 380.
- Towson, N.** Life of, 1852. P. 494.
- Tractarianism.** Allport, Serm., Jer. ix. 3, 1842. P. 378.  
Are the Innovations, etc.? 1840.  
Bennett, W., Letter to Lord Russell, 1850. P. 328.  
Bickersteth, Divine Warning, 1842.  
Bicknell, On Koble, 1841.  
" On Rev. I. Williams.  
Buchanan, J., Tracts for the Times, 1843.  
Conferences of the Reformers, 1841.  
Dibdin, T. F., Three Letters, 1843.  
Dodsworth, Remarks, 1850.  
Fish, H., Jesuitism traced in, 1842. P. 331.  
Garbett, J., The University, etc., 1845. P. 328.  
Hampden's Theol. statements, (Pusey), 1836. P. 330.  
Hardy, T., Priestcraft Exposed, 1838.  
Hildyard, W., Letter to A. T. Carr, 1843. P. 330.  
Hopkins, J. H., On Tract No. 90, 1846. P. 543.  
Lee, C., Tractarian Teaching, 1853. P. 330.  
Letter to the Bishops, 1843.  
Marriott, C., Hints on Private Devotion, 1848. P. 1740.  
Maskell, W., Two Letters on the High Church Party, 1850.  
Maurice, P., Popery in Oxford, 1833. P. 331.  
" Popery of Oxford repudiated, 1837.  
Meade, W., Companion to the Font, 1846.  
Merle d'Aubigné, Geneva and Oxford.  
Monro, E., Present Crisis, 1850.  
New Popular Rhymes, 1843.  
Newman, J. H., Letter to Jelf, 1841. P. 331.  
" Letter to Bp. of Oxford, 1841. P. 331.  
Palmer, W., Letter to Golightly, on Oxford Practices, 1842.  
" Exam. of Sibthorp's Reasons for Secession, 1842.

**Tractarianism** (continued).

Palmer, W., Letter to W. P., on Auricular Confession, etc., by Verax, 1841.

" Narrative of Events, 1843.

Pamphlets, vol. 330, 331, 776, 999, 1270, 1292.

Paper Lantern, 1843.

Pepys, H., Charges, 1842, etc.

Perceval, A. P., Letter to T. Arnold, 1842. P. 306.

Plain Sermons, 1839.

Plain Words, 1842.

Remarks upon the "Papal Aggression," 1851. P. 548.

Sanderson, R. B., Stagnation of Trade, 1842.

Ward, R., Jer. Taylor's Testimony, 1838. P. 331.

Weaver, View of Puseyism.

Willatts, C., Monitory Address, 1848.

Williams, A., Five Sermons, 1842.

Worthington, J. W., Tr. Tendencies, 1850.

See Church of England; Baptismal regeneration; Hampden; Newman; Pusey; Ritualism; Tradition.

**Tracts.** See Pamphlets.**Tract Societies.** Amer. Tract Society, Boston, Reports, 1827-52.

" History of, 1857.

Amer. Tract Society, N. Y., Reports, 1826-64.

Appeal to Chr. Public, 1849.

Canada Rel. Tr. Soc. Report, 1839.

Hartford Tract Soc. 1859.

Jay, W., Letters on, 1853, 59.

Meth. Episc. Church, Tract Soc. Reports, 1854-57.

New Eng. Tr. Soc., Rep., 1821.

N. Y. City Tract Soc., Rep's, 1849-56.

Pamphlets, relating to, Vol. 297.

Prot. Epis. Tr. Soc., N. Y., Reports, 1843, 44.

Religious Tract Soc., Lond., Proc., 1800-20, 1848, 54.

Soc. des Livres relig., Toulouse, 1853.

**Tracy.** Family pedigree, Lond., 1854.**Tracy, E. C.** Byington, E. H., Funeral discourse, 1862. P. 1614.**Trade.** See Commerce; Navigation; Free Trade; Polit. Economy.**Trades.** Advertisements of, Pam. V. 618.

Colwell, S., Claims of labor, 1861.

Freedley, E. T., Leading pursuits of the U. S., 1856.

Hints on the abuses of trade, 1827.

Pamphlets relating to Trades, vol. 298.

See Arts; Labor; Social Science.

**Trades' Unions.** Albany Iron Moulders' Coop. Assoc'n, 1865.

Builders' Assoc'n, London, 1834.

Capital Coöperative Foundry Co., 1868.

Carpenters' and Joiners' Union, Const., Albany, 1864. P. 2520.

Central Assoc'n of Employers of Engineers, Lond., 1852.

Character, etc. of, 1834.

Coachmakers' Internat. Union, 1866.

Co-operative League, 1852.

Gen. Soc. of Mech. and Tradesmen, N. Y., Reports, 1862-68.

Hotel Keepers' Prov. Inst., London.

Manual Labor vs. Machinery, London, 1834.

Marriott, C., The Coöperative Principle, 1855.

Maskell, C., The Coöperative Principle, 1855. P. 2501.

Moore, E., Addr. Gen. Trades' Union, N. Y., 1833.

Nat. Assoc. for Soc. Sci. Rep., Trades' Societies; Strikes, 1860.

National Indust. Congr., 8th Proc., 1853.

New York Typog. Soc., Const., 1848.

Plummer, J., Causes and evils of strikes.

Saddlemakers' Union, Albany, 1853, 1854.

Samuelson, German workmen, 1869.

ThurLOW, Unions abroad, 1869.

Workingmen's Coop. Ass'n, Portland, 1864.

See Labor; Mechanics' Institutes; Wages.

**Tradition.** Benson, C., Writings, Coll., 1832.

Brett, T., Trad. necessary, 1718.

Close, F., Writings, Coll., 1837-56.

Daillé, J., Right use of the Fathers.

Hawkins, E., Sermon, 1818.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 897.

Pearson, G., Doct. of Ch. of England, 1837. P. 331.

Powell, B., Tradition unveiled, 1841.

Russell, A. T., On Keble's Sermon, 1837. P. 331.

Shuttleworth, P. N., Not Trad. but Scripture, 1841.

Stillingfleet, Sermon on, 1687.

Taylor, I., Transmission of Books, 1859.

See Church; Tractarianism.

**Train, G. F.** Speeches, 1862, 64.**Transactions.** See Scientific Societies.**Transcendentalism.** Coleridge, S. T., Aids to reflection, 1839, 47.

Green, J. H., Spiritual Philos'y, 1865.

**Transcendentalism** (continued).

Greene, W. B., *Transcendentalism*, 1849.

Kant, E., *Critique of pure reason*, 1855.

Wirgman, T., *Principles of Transcen.*, Phil. Pamph'r 23.

*See* Nature; Philosophy; Supernatural.

**Translations.** Clarke, J., *Usefulness of*, 1734. P. 1764.

Cubi y Soler, *On translations*.

Tytler, *Principles of*, 1813.

*See* Language; Classical Literature.

**Transportation.** *See* Punishments; Convicts.**Transubstantiation.** Aylmer, *Serm.*, 2 Pet. ii. 1, 1713. P. 265.

Cahill, Rev. Dr., *Lecture, The Holy Eucharist*, 1860.

Clagett, *On John 6th*, 1886. P. 356.

Jenkins, R. C., *Difficulties of*, 1843. P. 1501.

Leon, *The Miraculous Host*, 1822. P. 1554.

Marsh, W. T., *A Sermon*, 1846.

*Pamphlets regarding*, vol. 1249.

Parker, S., *Reasons for . . . Test*, 1688.

Payne, W., *Adoration of the Host*, 1885. P. 356.

Piers, O., *Not Doct. of Church of Eng-*land, 1836. P. 348.

Tillotson, *Disc. against*, 1684.

*Transubstantiation*, (Goodman), 1688.

*See* Communion; Rom. Cath. Church.

**Transylvania.** Boner, *Its people*, 1865.

Paget, *Hungary and Transyl.*, 1839.

Paton, *The Goth and Hun*, 1851.

*See* Hungary; Roumania.

**Trapnell, J.** *Trial of*, 1847.**Trapping.** Newhouse, S., *Trapper's Guide*, 1867.**Travels, Miscellaneous.** Adams, J., *Flowers of*, 1797.

Carletti, *Ragionamenti*, 1701.

Carver, J., *New Univ. traveller*, 1779.

Charton, *Tour du Monde*, 1861, 62.

Clarke, E., *Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa*, 1816-24.

Costello, *Jacques Cœur*, 1847.

Eveliia, *Narrative of Travels*, 1834.

Foster's *Cabinet Miscellany*, 1836.

Hall, B., *Patchwork*, 1841.

Harriot, J., *Travels and adventures of*, 1807.

Hoffman, *The Monitor*, 1862.

Houstoun, *Works, Mem. of his travels*, 1690-1753.

Jenkinson, *Reys*, 1558.

Johnson, J., *Philosophy of*, 1831.

**Travels, Miscellaneous** (continued).

La Motraye, *Tr. through Europe, Asia and Africa*, 1723.

Langsdorff, *Voy. and Trav.*, 1803-7.

Martineau, *How to Observe*, 1838. B. C.

Mavor, *General Collection of*, 1810.

Melton, *Zee-en Land Reizen*, 1660-77.

Minturn, N. Y. to Delhi, 1858.

Mocquet, *Trav. in Afr., Asia and Am.*, 1696.

*Over the Ocean: by a Lady*, 1846.

Pages, *Travels round the World*, 1767-1779.

Pfeiffer, *Last Travels*, 1861. •

*Portfolio*, 1812.

Pumpelly, *Across America and Asia*, 1870.

Rapelye, *Excursions*, 1834.

Sargent, E., *American Adventure*, 1847.

Simpson, Sir G., *Overland Journey around the World*, 1841-42.

Smith, Capt. J., *Trav. in Eur., Asia, Afr. and Am.*, 1593-1629.

Smith, T. W., *Narrative of Life, travels, etc.*, 1844.

Taylor, B., *At Home and Abroad*, 1860.

Thompson, E., *Sailor's Letters*, 1766.

Wheeler, D., *Journals of*, 1835. P. 1212.

*See* Voyages, Collections of, and travels; and the several countries; Geography.

**Travers, S. S.** *Pedigrees of Family*, 1864.**Treacher, B.** Bulkley, C., *Sermon on*, 1766.**Treadmill.** *See* Punishments.**Treadwell, J.** Olmsted, D., *Memoir of*. Porter, N., *Fun. Sermon*, 1823.**Treason.** Earbery, *Hist. of Clemency*, 1715. P. 1518.

Holcroft, T., *Defence on Prosecution for*, 1795. P. 412.

Jenkins, D., *The Armies Indemnity*, 1647.

Joyce, J., *His Arrest for*, 1794. P. 1545.

*Method of the Proceedings in Impeachments*, 1715. P. 1520.

Plowden, F., *Rights of Subjects*, 1784, 1785.

Rocks and Shallows discovered . . . bills of attainder, 1716. P. 1399.

Wilkes, M., *Athaliah, Trials for Treason*, 1795, P. 320.

Wilson, W. D., *Attainder of Treason*, 1863.

*See* Rebellion.

**Treat, Capt. J.** *Vindict. of*, 1815.

- Treaties.** Austria: Treaties with Turkey, in Turkish.  
 Bianchi, Guide: *Traité de la Turquie avec la France*.  
 Brief Enquiry into leagues. P. 409.  
 British Treaty with America, and Appendix, 1808.  
 Great Britain, Treaty with France, 1713.  
 " Treaties of 1748, 1762.  
 Jay, J., Treaty, 1795.  
 Johnson, Sir W., *Indian Treaties*, 1755, 56.  
 Rousset, *Recueil d'Actes*, etc., 1728-1755.  
 " *Intérêts de l'Europe*, 1741.  
 Some Remarks on the Barrier Treaty, 1712.  
*See* Diplomacy; and Law Library.
- Trees.** Cooper, J. G., *Forests of North America*, *Smithson. Rep.*, 1858.  
 Downing, A. J., *Fruit Trees of Amer.*, 1845.  
 Duhamel, *Culture des arbres*, 1760.  
 Evelyn, J., *Sylva*, *Disc. of forest trees*, 1811.  
 Frost, E. C., *Rural Surroundings*, N. Y. Agr. Soc. Trans., 1865.  
 Layman, W., *Forests and timber*, 1813.  
 London, *Trees of Gr. Brit.*, 1838.  
 Marsh, G. P., *Man and Nature*, 1864.  
 Michaux, *Chênes de l'Amérique*, 1811.  
 " *North Am. Sylva*, 1819.  
 Nuttall, *North Am. Sylva*, 1849.  
 Rafinesque, *Trees of North Am.*, 1838.  
 Robinson, *Parks of Paris*, 1869.  
 Wade, E., *Plantations of*, 1755.  
 Watson, W. C., *Influence of forests*, N. Y. Agr. Soc. Trans., 1865.  
 Wisconsin, *Report on destruction of*, 1867. P. 1686.  
*See* Agriculture; Botany; Horticulture; Parks.
- Tremain, F. L.** *Memorial of*, 1865.
- Trenck, Baron F.** *Life of*.
- Trent, Council of.** Bungener, *Hist. of Council of*.  
 Sarpi, *Historia del Concilio*, 1660.  
 " *Historie of the Council*, 1620.  
*See* Roman Catholic Church.
- Trent, Ship.** *Case of the Seizure*, 1861, 1862.  
 Smith, P. A., *Seizure of, Lond.*, 1862. P. 1593.  
 U. S., *Diplom. corresp.*, 1861-62.
- Trenton, N. J.** Hall, J., *History of Presb. Church*, 1859.  
 Southard, S. L., *Centen. address*, 1832.  
 Trenton Directory, 1857.
- Trenton Falls, N. Y.** Wanderer, The, *By Arrowar*, 1828.  
 Willis, N. P., *Description of*, 1851.
- Trevelyan Papers, 1558-1663.** *Camdem Soc. Pub.*, 1863.
- Treves.** Anthon, *Pilgrimage to*, 1844.  
 Caumont, *Antiquités de*.  
 Laing's Notes on, 1846.  
 Ronge, *The Holy Coat*, 1845.
- Trials.** André, J., *Proceedings of gen. officers*, 1780.  
 Aram, Eugene, *Trial and life*, 1842.  
 " *Trial, Pam'r 23: P. 873*.  
 Arnot, *Trials in Scotland*, 1536-1784.  
 Beale, R., *Report of Trial of Comm. Porter*, 1825.  
 Blanchard, J. H., *Whitelocke's Court Martial*, 1808.  
 Bright, M., *Phil'a*, 1809.  
 Cobbett, W., *Mary A. Tocker's Trial*, N. Y., 1818.  
 Cooper, J. F., *On Mackenzie's Court Martial*, 1844.  
 Craik, G. L., *English Causes célèbres*, 1840.  
 Crowell, H., *Libel on T. Jefferson*, 1804. P. 45.  
 Curran, J. P., *Speeches in Irish trials*, 1805. B. C.  
 Feuerbach, *Remarkable Criminal*, 1846.  
 Gardner, Maj. C. K., *Court Martial on*, 1816.  
 Gibbons vs. Ogden, *Steamboat Controversy*, 1824. P. 13.  
 Gordon, C., *Court Martial*, London, 1783.  
 Great Britain, *Trial of the Lords*, 1679.  
 Harmar, Gen., *Exped. against Miami Indians*, 1790.  
 Holcroft, T., *For High Treason*, 1795. P. 412.  
 Jardine, D., *Narr. of Gunpowder plot*.  
 " *Criminal Trials*.  
 Lambert and Perry, *with Cobbett's*, 1810. P. 7. B. C.  
 Lloyd, *Trial of A. Addison*, 1803. P. 41.  
 Loring, Capt. S., *Exhib. of Facts on*, 1806. P. 33.  
 Mackenzie, *Case of the Somers mutiny*, 1843.  
 Maffit, J. N., *Buckingham acquitted*, 1829. P. 56.  
 Marshall, Rev. G., *Trial of, Phil'a*, 1843.  
 Nichols, J. and N., *for Murder*, 1794. P. 1011.  
 Paget, J., *Letter on Talbot vs. Talbot*, 1855. P. 1526.  
 Paine, T., *Libel*, 1793.  
 Palmer, W., *Life, and Remarks on trial of*, 1856.

**Trials** (continued).

- Pamphlets, Vols. 577, 714, 873, 882.  
B. C. 7.  
Pennsylvania, vs. John Smith, 1809.  
Peltier, Libel on Napoleon I, 1803.  
B. C.  
Phillips, Capt. I., U. S. Navy, 1825.  
Pillow's, Gen., Defence, 1848.  
Porter, D., Foxardo Expedition, 1825.  
Sampson, W., Trial of Lieut. Renshaw, 1809. P. 4. B. C.  
Tyng, S. H., jr., Trial, N. Y., 1868.  
Warren, S., Miscellanies.  
Wheeler, E., Trial, 1805. P. 36.  
Williams, J., Murder, Boston, 1819.  
*See Capital Punishment; Law Library Catalogue.*

**Trinidad, W. Indies.** Adam, T., Farewell Sermon.

- Burnley, Observ. on, 1842.  
Gr. Brit., Geol. Survey of T., Wall, 1860.  
Kingsley, C., At Last, 1871.  
Marryatt, J., Speech on, 1822.  
Peck, N., Report on, 1840.  
Pieton, A Letter on, 1804.  
Political Acc't of, 1807.  
Stephens, Crisis of the Sugar Colonies, 1802.

**Trinity.** Burgess, T., Writings, 1820-35.

- Burgh, W., Answer to Lindsey.  
Burnet, G., Judgment on, 1732.  
Calm and Sober Inquiry, 1694.  
Christian Layman, 1842.  
Christian Liberty asserted, 1734.  
Clayton, R., Essay on Spirit, 1751.  
Coningsby, G., Sermon, Rom. i. 22.  
Consid. on the Explications of, 1694.  
Cornelius, E., Sermon on, 1826.  
Craig, R., Treatise on, 1828.  
Doctrine of the blessed, 1719.  
Doctrine of, (Evanson), 1772.  
Doctrine of, 1768. P. 312.  
Emlyn, On 1 John, 5, 7, 1719. P. 313.  
Eveleigh, Sermon, Zech. ii. 8-11, 1796. P. 313.  
Essay on Religion, 1734. P. 444.  
Essay towards Demonstration of, 1738.  
Evans, J., Letter to Mr. Cumming, 1722. P. 341.  
Forrest, J., Acc't of origin of Trin. theology, 1836.  
Greene, W. B., The Doctrine of, 1847. P. 295.  
Hawkins, J., Address to Dr. Priestley, 1788. P. 315.  
Haywood, W., Exam. of Dr. Clarke's Doct., 1719. P. 312.  
Howell, W., Sermon on 1 John, 5, 7, 1711. P. 365.

**Trinity** (continued).

- Huntingford, G. I., Thoughts on, 1804.  
Jackson, J., Exam. of Nye, 1715.  
Jones, W., The Doctrine proved, 1795.  
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Waterland, 1722. P. 353.  
Lindsey, T., Writings, Coll., 1774-88.  
Martin, Exam. of Emlyn on John V, 1719.  
Newton, W., Curiosity in Religion, 1725. P. 312.  
Nolan, Vind. of Bampton Lect., 1817. P. 303.  
Obs. on Dr. Waterland, (Clarke), 1724. P. 353.  
Pamphlets relating to the Trinity, vols. 311, 312, 353, 1250, 1620.  
Prim. Chri'ty vindicated, 1712.  
Randolph, T., Vindication of, 1754.  
Remarks on Dr. Waterland's Defense, 1723. P. 353.  
Remarks upon a late Dissertation, 1726.  
Reply to the 2d defence, 1795.  
Resignation no Proof, 1776. P. 315.  
Richardson, J., Athanasian Creed, 1822. P. 304.  
Rowles, S., Remarks on Priestley, 1784.  
Some Considerations, 1721. P. 312.  
Toulmin, J., Doct. of Unity, 1802. P. 316.  
Treatise of, 1748. P. 312.  
Two Letters, 1688. P. 357.  
Two Schemes of, 1793. P. 652.  
Vaillant, J., Scripture compared with, 1819.  
Waterland, D., Arian Subscription, 1721.  
" Hist. of the Controversy, 1736.  
Wells, E., Letter to Clarke, 1713.  
Williams, J., Vindication, 1695.  
Williams, J., Sermon, Conn., 1850.  
Wilson, J., Doctrine considered, 1835.  
Whiston, W., The Doxologies, 1719. P. 314.  
" Historical preface, 1711.  
" Collee. of anc. monuments on, 1713.  
Whitaker, E. W., Four Dialogues, 1786.  
Worcester, N., Bible News, 1812.  
*See Arians; Christ; Unitarians.*  
**Trinity Church, N. Y.** Apol. for vote on the Bishop, 1859.  
Berrian, W., Hist. of, 1847.  
" Semi-centenn. Sermon, 1860.  
" Report on state of, 1856.  
Boorman, J., Letter to, 1855.  
Church of Holy Evan., Rep. on, 1860.  
Hobart, The Charter of, defended, 1813.

**Trinity Church, N. Y.** (continued).

Jans, Anneke, and Tr. Ch., Title of, 1857.

Jay, W., Letter to Berrian, 1856.

N. Y., Leg. Debates on, Brooks, Sickles, 1857.

Redfield, I. F., Power to Modify the charter, 1858.

Trinity Church, A Collection of Reports and Pamphlets, 1814-1861, 4 v.

Troup, Remarks on bill, 1813.

Vinton, F., Arg., Exten. of Albany st., 1858.

What ought the N. Y. Diocese to do ? 1845. P. 203.

**Trinity College, Conn.** Remarks on Washington Coll., 1825. P. 222.

Trinity Coll., Annual Catalogues, 1847, 57, 58, 64, 66, 67.

" Triennial Cats., 1855, 71.

**Tripoli, Africa.** Mackenzie, Life of Decatur.

Ray, W., Horrors of Slavery, 1808.

Tully, Letters from, 1819.

See Africa, North.

**Tromp, M. H.** Barentz, Journael, 1639.

**Trotman, N.** Barber, J., Sermon, Death of, 1793. P. 381.

**Troubadours.** Fauriel, C. C., History of Provençal Poetry, 1860.

Raynouard, F. J. M., Choix des Poésies des troubadours, 1819-21.

" Lexique Roman: Grammaire, 1844.

**Troup, G. M.** Life of.

**Tronson Du Coudray, P. C. J. B.** Senior, N. W., Biog. Sketches, 1863.

**Troy, Asia Minor.** Chandler, Hist. of, 1802.

Dictys Cretensis, De Bello Trojæ, 1702.

Iscanius, De Bello Trojano.

Tryphiodorus, Destruction of, 1739.

" Ilii excidium, 1741.

Virgil, Destruct. of, Essay on Virgil, 1656.

See Homer.

**Troy, N. Y.** Buel, D., Troy for 50 years, 1841. P. 11.

Northern Budget, Newsp., 1802-3.

Trojan Sketch Book, 1846.

Troy; Chamberlain's Reports, 1838, 40, 1843, 48, 49, 51-54, 67, 68.

Troy Directories, 1829, 40-46, 48, 50-1869.

Troy, First Presb. Church, Divisions, 1827.

Woodworth, Reminiscences of, 1790-1807.

**True Ref. Dutch Ch.** Paulison, On Union with, 1831.

**Trumbull, H. C.** The Knightly Soldier, 1865.

**Trumbull, John.** Autobiography and Letters, 1841.

**Trumbull, Jonathan.** Dwight, T., Discourse on, 1809.

Ely, Z., Sermon on, 1786.

Stuart, I. W., Life of, 1859.

Trumbull, J., Sketch of.

**Truth.** Cotes, H., A Sixth Sense, Truth, 1817.

Drake, F., Nat. of falsehood, 1760.

Snelling, J. W., Truth, a poem.

See Essays; Knowledge.

**Truxillo.** Young, T., Account of, 1842.

**Tryon Co., N. Y.** Campbell, W. W., Annals of, 1831.

**Tubbee, O.** Life of, 1848.

**Tucker, G. J.** Refut. of Sickles, 1858.

**Tucker, Dean J.** Public Characters, v. I.

**Tucker, S.** Sheppard, Life of, 1868.

**Tudor, W.** Carey, M., Address to, 1821.

Loring, J. S., Lives of 100 Boston Orators, 1852.

**Tufton.** Family history, (Pocock), 1800.

**Tuft's College, Mass.** Catalogues, 1864-67.

Hersey, Claims of, 1856.

**Tuke, H.** Murray, L., Life of. P. 924.

**Tully, W.** Bronson, H., Biog. notice of.

**Tunis.** Davis, N. Carthage, 1861.

Eaton, W., Life of, 1813.

France: Algeria, Descrip. T. xvi.

Jowett, Greaves's Journal, 1826.

Perry, A., Carthage and Tunis, past and present, 1869.

See Africa, North.

**Turell, J.** Colman, Sermon on, and life of, 1735.

**Turgot, A. R. J.** Œuvres et Vie, 1811. Condoreet, Vie de, Œuvres, v. 5.

**Turin.** See Sardinia; Piedmont.

**Turkey.** Ainsworth, W. F., Travels in Asia Minor, 1842.

Arundell, Discov. in Asia Minor, 1834.

Aucher, Voyages en, 1843.

Austria, Treaties with, in Turkish.

Baltazzi, Réponse à Moussa Pasha, 1844.

Baltimore, Lord, Tour to the East, 1763.

Barker, W. B., Lares and Penates, or Cilicia, 1853.

## Turkey (continued).

- Blount, H., *Voy. to the Levant*. Pin-kerton, 10.
- British diplom. and Turk. independ-ence, 1838.
- Browne, J. R., *Yusef, or the journey*, 1853.
- Buckingham, J. S., *Travels in*, 1827.
- Carlisle, Earl of, *Diary in Turkish waters*, 1854.
- Chalcondile, *Hist. de l'établissement de*, 1650.
- Charrière, *Négociations dans le Levant*, 1848.
- Chateaubriand, *Travels in*, 1806, 07.
- Chesney, *The Russo-Turk. Campaigns*, 1828.
- Chishull, E., *Sermon, Levant Comp*, 1698.
- “ *Travels in*, 1747.
- Christian, J. H. L., *Cry from empty lands of*, 1854.
- Cobden, R., *Sultan Mahmoud; 3 let-ters*, 1835.
- Colton, W., *Land and Lee*, 1850.
- Combi, *Guerra a Venetia*, 1645.
- Costumes of Turkey*, 1814.
- Cox, S. S., *A Buckeye abroad*, 1852.
- Crowe, *The Greek and Turk*, 1853.
- Crusius, *Turco-Graeciae viii lib.*, 1584.
- Damer, Mrs. H., *Diary of a tour*, 1842.
- Dekay, J. E., *Sketches of*, 1831, 32.
- Du Cros, *Voyages de Ville*, 1669.
- Durbin, *Observations in the East*, 1845.
- Eardley, *Christianity in*, 1855.
- Egnatius, *De origine Turcarum*, 1633.
- Finlay, G., *Hist. of Greece and empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461*, 1851.
- “ *Hist. of Greece under Othman domination*, 1856.
- Fontanier, *Voy. en Orient*, 1821-33.
- Formby, H., *Visit to the East*, 1845. Churchman's Library.
- Forsyth, *Few Months in the East*, 1861.
- Fowler, *Hist. of War with Russia*, 1855.
- France, *Discussion dans les chambres*, 1840.
- Fraser, *Journal. from Constantinople to Tehran*, 1838.
- Galt's *Travels*, 1809-1811.
- Gaudry, *Recherches en Orient*, 1853-1854.
- Gilson, *Czar and Sultan*, 1852.
- Goodell, W., *The Old and New*, 1853.
- Grassi, *Charte Turque*, 1825.
- Great Britain, *Turkey; Eastern Pa-pers*, 1854.
- Grey, Earl, *Speech on*, 1855.
- Griffith, *Jour. across the desert*, 1845.
- Hammer, *Storia dell Impero Ottomano*, 1828-31.

## Turkey (continued).

- Hawes, J., *Religion of the East*, 1845.
- Hints on the East. question*, 1853.
- Hist. of War in Bosnia, 1737-39*.
- Hobhouse, J. C., *Journey through Albania, etc.*, 1813.
- Horton, T. G., *People and gov't of*, 1854. P. 1479.
- Keppel, G., *Across the Balcan, and to ruins in Asia Minor*, 1829.
- Kinglake, J. A., *Eothen*, 1845.
- Kinnear, J. G., *Cairo, Petra and Da-mascus*, 1839.
- Kinneir, J. M., *Tour through Asia Minor, etc.*, 1818.
- Knolles, R., *Historie of the Turkes*, 1603.
- La Brocquière, B. de, *Travels to Pal-estine*, 1432-33.
- La Croix, J. Fr. de, *Abrégé de l'his-toire de*, 1768.
- Lake, W. M., *Geog. Tour in Asia Minor*.
- Lamartine, A. de, *Hist. of Turkey*, 1855.
- Laurent, P. E., *Classical Tour*, 1819.
- Lavenden, *Travels to Syria and Asia Minor*, 1605. Churchill, Supp.
- Leunclavius, *Ann. Sultanorum Othma-nidarum*, 1588.
- Livingston, E., *Speech on Mission to*, 1831.
- Lucas, P., *Voyage dans*, 1720.
- Macarius, *Patriarch, Travels, Orient.* Trans. Fund, 1836.
- MacFarlane, C., *Turkey and its Des-tiny*, 1847, 48.
- Madden, R. R., *The Turkish Empire*, 1862.
- Martineau, H., *Eastern life*, 1848.
- Moltke, *Russians in Roumelia*, 1828.
- Monro, V., *Ramble in Syria and to Stamboul*, 1835.
- Montague, Lady, *Letters during trav-els*, 1743, 66, 1837.
- Morris, E. J., *The Turkish Empire*, 1855.
- “ *Tour through, and Egypt*, 1842.
- Mouriez, *Des intérêts Européens*, 1842.
- Naima, *Annals of, 1591-1659, Orient.* Trans. fund, 1832.
- Nicholay, *Travels in Turkey*, 1550.
- Nicolay, *Voyages en*, 1577.
- Noguès, *L'indépendance de*, 1852.
- Oriental Museum, *Lond.*, 1854. P. 1479.
- Oscanyan, C., *The Sultan....* 1857.
- Pamphlets relating to*, vols. 825, 1479.
- Poocke, R., *Travels in the East*, (Pinkerton, 10).
- Porter, Sir J., *Obs. on the Turks*, 1771.

**Turkey** (continued).

- Porter, Sir J., Aanmerkingen, 1770.  
 Powers of Europe and the great quarrel, 1855.  
 Ranke, L., Ottoman Emp. in 16th and 17th Centuries, 1845.  
 Ray, J., Coll. of Voyages, 1693, (Rauwolf).  
 Reid, J., Turkey and the Turks, 1846.  
 Ricaut, Hist. of Turk. Emp., 1623-77.  
 Robertus, Christ. Prin. Bello contra Turcas, 1088.  
 Rolamb, Journey to Constantinople, (Churchill).  
 Russell, W. H., The War to the death of Raglan, 1855.  
 Sal namé, (Almanac), 1269, A. H.  
 Sandwith, H., Siege of Kars, 1856.  
 " Hekim Bashi, 1864.  
 Sandys, G., Rel. of a journey, 1621.  
 Schneider, Mrs., Letters from Broosa, 1846.  
 Slade, A., Sketches of trav., 1828-31.  
 Smith, J. V. C., Travels in, 1852.  
 Southgate, H., Visit to Syrian church, 1844.  
 Spon, J., Voy. du Levant, 1675.  
 Strangford, S. S., Lord, Writings, 1870.  
 Thévenot, M., Voyages, 1683.  
 Thomson, C., Asia, Holy Land and Egypt, 1810.  
 Tott, Baron de, State of, 1785.  
 Tournefort, Voyage du Levant, 1718.  
 Turkey, Chart. P. 227, 1104.  
 " Manifesto, 1853.  
 Ubicini, Lettres sur, 1851.  
 United, The, States and Turkey, 1868.  
 Urquhart, D., Resources of, and free trade, 1833.  
 Van Lennep, H. J., Travels in Asia Minor, 1870.  
 Vassif, Guerre contre les Russes, 1769.  
 Walpole, F., The Ansayrii and Travels, 1851.  
 See Albania; Armenia; Asia, West; Constantinople; Crimean War; Egypt; Mohammedanism; Palestine; Slavonians; Syria; Wallachia.

**Turkish Literature.** See Oriental Lit.; Language.

**Turkish Newspapers.** Courrier de Constantinople, 1847-55.

Impartial, L', Smyrne, 1855.

Jeridéi Havadis, Constantinople, 1848-1854.

Journal Asiat. de Constantinople, 1852. P. 1485.

Journal de Constantinople, 1846-56.

Levant Herald, Constantinople, 1863-1865, Odd Numbers.

**Turkish Newspapers** (continued).

Moniteur Ottoman, 1831-36.  
 Presse d'Orient, 1855.

**Turnbull, J.** Brewer, S. K., Letter to, 1827. P. 1379.

**Turner, D.** Evans, J., Sermon on, 1798.

**Turner, H.** Turner, J., Descendants of, 1852.

**Turner, Mrs. J.** Memoir, 1827.

**Turner, S. H.** Autobiography, 1863.

**Turner, T.** Chishull, E., Sermon, 1714.

**Turner, W.** Wood, W., Fun. Discourse, 1794.

**Turnip.** Commerell, Bericht.... of Mangel-Wortel, 1789. P. 205.

**Turretin, J. A.** Clarke, Jos., Reply, 1749. P. 299.

**Tuscany.** Almanacco Tos., 1846.

Burke, E., Peep into, 1853.

Cosmo III, Travels and Life, 1821.

Crawford, M. S., Life in, 1859.

France: Docts. inécl., 1859, Négociations avec.

Gray, Mrs., Sepulchres of Etruria, 1840.

Trollope, T. A., Hist. of Florence to 1531, 1865.

Tuscany, Rapporto dell' Esposizione indust., 1850, 54.

See Etruria; Florence.

**Tweddell, J.** Hunt, P., Literary Remains of.

**Twickenham, Eng.** Richmond Handbook.

**Tyler, Pres. J.** Life of, 1844.

Confed. Congr., Proc. Death of, 1862.

Who and what is ? 1843.

**Tyng, D. A.** Tyng, S. H., Memorial of, 1858.

**Tyng, S. H., Jr.** Trial of, 1868.

**Typography.** See Bibliography; Engraving; Lithography; Block Books.

AMERICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY, ETC.

Buckingham, Personal Memoirs, 1850.

" Specimens of Newsp. literature, 1850.

Follett, History of the Press of West. N. Y., 1847.

Munsell, Typog. miscellany, 1850.

New Hampshire Celebration, 1856.

New York Typograph Soc., 1850.

Pamphlets containing early printing, vol. 603.

Thomas, History of printing in Amer., 1810.

**Typography:** AMERICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY, ETC. (continued).

- Troy Typog. Assoc'n. Celeb.  
Wisconsin Editor. Ass'n, 1857-70.  
Wallace, J. W., Address on W. Bradford.

**ART OF TYPOGRAPHY.** Adams, T. F., *Typographia*, 1845.

Auer, *Raumverhältniss der Buchstaben*, 1849.

" *Das Unser Vater in 608 lang.*, 1847.

" *Naturselbstdruck*, 1854.

Bertrand, *Traité de*, 1798.

Bodoni, *Manuale tipog.*, 1818.

Brun, *Manuel de la typog. Française*, 1826.

" *Handbuch der Buchdrucker-kunst*, 1823.

Camus, *Hist. du polytype et de la stéréotype*, 1802.

Crapelet, *Etudes pratiques*, 1837.

" *De la prof. d'Imprimeur*, 1840.

Donlevy, *The Graphic Arts*, 1854.

Fertel, *La science pratique de*, 1423.

Fournier, H., *Traité de la typographie*, 1758.

" *Manuel typographique*, 1764.

Grattan, *Printer's companion*, 1846.

Gr. Brit., *Patents on printing to 1859*.

Guignes, *Principes de composition orientale*, 1790.

Hansard, *Treatise on Printing and Typefounding*, 1841.

Hoe, *Printing Machines*.

Hoogvliet, *Lof der Drukkunste*, 1740.

Johnson, H., *Introd. to Logography*, 1783.

" *Tangible typography*.

Johnson, J., *Typographia*, 1824.

Kortebant, *Lof der Drukkunste*, 1740.

Long, T., *Printing Machines*.

Luce, *Essai d'une nouvelle typog.*, 1740-70.

Luckombe, *Hist. and progress of*, 1770.

Momoro, *Traité élémentaire*, 1793.

Moxon, *Meehanick exeroises*, 1677-83.

Palmer, E., *Glyphography*. P. 1235.

Partington, *Printer's guide*, Lond. P. 1222.

Peignot, *Diet. de bibliol.*, 1802, 04.

Saunders, F., *Print. ass't*, 1839.

Savage, W., *Decorative printing*, 1822.

" *Diet. of Printing*, 1841.

Smith, *Printer's grammar*, 1755.

Stower, *Printer's grammar*, 1808.

Timperley, *Printer's manual*, 1838.

Trumbull, *Pocket typographia*, 1846.

Type Machine Co., 1862.

**Typography:** ART OF TYPOGRAPHY (continued).

Vinçard, *L'Art du typographe*, 1823.

Westreenen, *Imprimerie Stéréotype*, 1833.

Wolf, *Monum. typog. v. 1*, Elenchus, 1740.

See *Lithography; Stereotype*.

AUGSBURG. See *Bibliography*.

BAMBERG. See *Bibliography*.

BELGIUM. See *Bibliography, Belgium*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TYPOGRAPHY. Delandine, *Mém. Bibliog.*, 1817.

Dupont, *Hist. de l'imprimerie*, 1854.

Namur, *Bibliog. paléog. bibliol.*, 1838.

Peignot, *Repert. bibhog.*, 1812.

Renouard, *Cat. de sa bibliot.*, 1854.

Schubarth, *Répert. der techn. Literatur*, 1823.

BIOGRAPHIES OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, ETC. Amoretti, *Lett. s. d'Aldo Manuzio*.

Baillet, *Jugemens des Savans*, 1730.

Beloe, v. 3, *Early Printers*, 1807.

Blancken, *Bildnisse*, 1725.

Buckingham, *Personal Memoirs*, 1852.

Dolet, E., *Vie de*.

Dunton, *Life and Errors*, 1818.

Falkenstein, *Gesch. der Buchdrucker-kunst*, 1840.

*Fifty Years' Recollections*, 1837.

Gent, *The Life of*, 1832.

Hansard, *Biography of Luke Hansard*, 1829.

Hartzheim, *Bibliot. Coloniensis*, 1747.

Hillard, *Mem. of J. Brown*, 1856.

Hutton, *Life of*, by himself, 1816.

Iseghem, *Biog. de Martens*, 1852.

Johnson, *Typographia*, 1824.

Kerr, *Life of Smellie*, 1811.

Kervin, *Bibliophiles Flamands*, 1853.

Lackington, *Confessions of*, 1804.

La Serna Santander, *Diet.*, *Imprimeurs*, 1805-7.

Maittaire, *Hist. Typog. Parisiensium*, 1717.

Malaspina, *Cat. di Stampe*, 1824.

Nichols, *Anecdotes of W. Bowyer*, 1782.

Nodier, *Vie de: Par Wey*, 1844.

Oettinger, *Bibliographie Biographique Univ.*, 1854.

Perthes, C. T., *Memoirs of*, 1789-1843.

Reume, *Imprimeurs Belges*, 1848.

Saxius, *Hist. Lit. Typ. Mediolan.*, 1665.

Teissier, *Catalogus Auctorum*, 1688.

Timperley, *Encyc. of Typ. Anecd.*, 1842.

**Typography: BIOGRAPHIES OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, ETC. (continued).**

Zeltner, Von dem Leben J. Luftts, 1727.

See Caxton, W.; Coster, L. J.; Gutenberg, J.; Bibliography; Biography of Printers.

**BLOCK-BOOKS.** Ottley, Inv. of Prin. and Block-books, 1863.

Russia, Cat. Xylographes, 1852.

Sotheby, Principia Typographica, 1858.

Varusoltis, Xylographie Troyenne.

See History; and Engraving.

CAXTON, W. Dibdin, Bibl. Spencer., V. 4, 1815.

Dibdin, Typ. Antiq., V. 1, 1810.

Knight, C., The Old Printer, 1854.

Lewis, Life of, 1737.

COSTER, L. J. Kortebrand, Lof der Druk-kunst, 1740.

Loosjes, Gedenkschriften, 1824.

Vries, A. De, Notice sur le Speculum, 1841.

See Bibliography, and Haarlem.

**ENGLISH TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.** Ames, Typ. Antiquities, 1749.

Atkyns, Origin of Printing, 1664.

Baskett, Case of, vs. Parson, 1720.

Blackstone, W., Clarendon press.

Clarigny, Hist. de... en Angleterre, 1857.

Cranwell, Books before 1600 at Cambridge.

Dibdin, Bibliot. Spenceriana, V. 4, 1815.

" Typ. ant. of England, Scotland and Ireland, 1810-19.

Fifty Years' recollections, 1837.

Greswell, Annals of Parisian Typog., 1818.

Herbert, Typ. Ant. of Great Britain, 1471-1600.

Johnson, Typographia, 1824.

Knight, C., The Old Printer and Mod. Press, 1854.

Lemoine, Typog. antiquities, 1797.

Middleton, Disserta., 1776, (Bowyer).

Palmer, Hist. of Printing, 1733.

Singer, Book printed, Oxford, 1468.

Timperley, Encyc. of Typog. Anecdote, 1842.

See Caxton, W.; History of Typog.

**FESTIVALS (CENTENNIAL) OF PRINTING.** Clessen, J. J., Drittes Jubel-fest.

Falkenstein, Geschichte, 1840.

Lessern, Typog. Jubilans, 1740.

Loosjes, Gedenkschriften, 1823.

Schmidt, Danekpredigten, 1640.

Seiz, Annus tertius sæc. Inven. Typ., 1742.

See Origin; Haarlem; Strasbourg; Mayence.

**Typography (continued).**

**FRENCH TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.** Crapelet, Des Brevets d'Imprimeur, 1704-1840.

" Imprimerie en France, 1836.

Delandine, Cat. de la bibl. de Lyon, 1818.

Dupont, Hist. de l'Imprimerie, 1854.

Frère, De l'imprim. à Rouen, 1843.

" Bibliog. Normand, 1858-60.

Greswell, Annals of Parisian typog., 1818.

" Early Greek Press at Paris, 1833.

Laborde, L'Impr. à Strasbourg, 1439.

Maittaire, Hist. Typog. Parisiensium, 1717.

Monfalcon, Hist. de Lyon, 1851.

Notice de l'Imprimerie Roy. à Paris, 1842.

See Paris; Strasbourg; Origin; Bibliography.

**GAZETTEERS OF TYPOGRAPHY.** Clarke, Bibl. Misc, V. 2, 1806.

Cotton, Typog. Gazetteer, 1st series, 1831: 2d series, 1866.

Falkenstein, Geschichte, 1840.

La Serna Santander, Dictionnaire, V. 1, 1805.

Namur, Man. du Bibliothécaire, 1834.

Peignot, Diet. de Bibliologie, 1802.

**GERMAN TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.** Denis, Wiens' Buchdruckergeschichte, 1782.

" Geschichte der k. k. Druckerei in Wien.

Hüpfauer, Druckstücke aus dem xv Jahrhundert, 1794.

Hassler, K., Buchdrucker-geschichte Ulm', 1840.

Jaech, Beschreibung der bib. zu Bamberg, 1831-35.

Kirchhoff, Gesch. der Deutschen Buchhandels, 1857.

Mezger, Augsburg's Druckdenkmale.

Panzer, Annales Typographici.

Zapf, Augsburg's Buchdruckergesch., 1786.

Zeltner, Kurz historie, J. Luft, 1727.

See Bibliography; Augsburg; Bamberg; Beuerberg; Erlangen; Mayence.

**GREEK.** Bowyer, Hist. of Printing, 1776.

Greswell, Hist. of Greek Press, 1833.

See Bibliography.

**GUTENBERG, J., His Acts, 1860.**

Koehler, Urkunden J. Guttenbergs... 1741.

Née de la Rochelle, Eloge de: 1811

Winarick, Jean Gutenberg, 1847.

Zapf, Älteste Buchdruckergeschichte, 1790.

**Typography** (continued).

- HAARLEM. Bowyer, *Hist. of Printing*, 1776.  
 Holtrop, *Mon. typ. des Pays Bas*, 1858-1861..  
 Koenen, *Voorlezigen*, 1856.  
 Kortebbrand, *Lof der Drukkunst*, 1740.  
 Lichtenberger, *Initia Typog.*, 1811.  
 Loosjes, *Gedenkschriften*, 1824.  
 Meerman, *Conspectus Orig. Typog.*, 1761.  
 " *Origines Typographicæ*, 1765.  
 Seiz, *Annus tertius sæc. Inven. Typ.*, 1742.  
 Vries, A. De, *Eclaircissement*, 1823.  
 " *Guichard's notice*, 1841.  
 Westreenen van Tiellandt, *Boekdruk-kunst in Nederland*, 1829. B. C.
- HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY.** Alnander, *Artis Typ. in Sveciæ*, 1725.  
 Ames, *Typog. Antiq.*, 1471-1600.  
 Baillet, *Jugemens*, V. 1, 1722.  
 Bagford's *Essay*, 1707.  
 Brunet, *Imprimeurs imaginaires*, 1866.  
 Clarigny, *Hist. de.....en Angleterre*, 1857.  
 Corbelli, *Einfluss auf die Wissenschaften*, 1779.  
 Cotton, *Typog. Gazetteer*, 1831, 66.  
 Crapelet, *Des Progrès de, au XVI Siècle*, 1836.  
 " *Des brevets d'imprimeur*, 1704-40.  
 Denis, *Wiens' Buckdruckergeschichte*, 1782.  
 Dibdin, *Bibliog. Decameron*, 1817.  
 Delandine, *Cat. de la Bibl. de Lyon*, 1818.  
 Dupont, *Hist. de l'imprimerie*, 1854.  
 Falkenstein, *Gesch. der Buchdrucker-kunste*, 1840.  
 Frère, *De l'Imprim. à Rouen*, 1843.  
 Greswell, *Annals of Parisian Typog.*, 1818.  
 Hassler, K., *Buchdrucker-geschichte Ulm's*, 1840.  
 Herbert, *Typog. ant. of Great Britain*, 1471-1600.  
 Hoffman, *De Typog. in Reg. Poloniæ*, 1740.  
 Jaock, *Beschreibung der Bib. zu Bam-berg*, 1831-35.  
 Johnson, *Typographia*, 1824.  
 Kirchhoff, *Gesch. der Deutschen Buch-handels*, 1857.  
 La Serna Santander, *Dictionnaire*, 1805-07.  
 Lemoine, *Typog. Antiquities*, 1797.  
 Luckombe, *History of*, 1770.  
 Maittaire, *Annales typographici*, 1719-1741.  
 Mezger, *Augsburg's Druckdenkmale*, 1840.

**Typography: HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY** (continued).

- Munsell, *History of Printing*, 1839.  
 Palmer, *General History of Printing*, 1733.  
 Panzer, *Annales Typographici*, 1793-1803.  
 Renouard, *Annales des Aldes*, 1825.  
 Rossi, *De Hebraicæ Typ. Orig.*, 1778.  
 Saxius, *Hist. Typog. Mediol.*, 1745, (Argelati).  
 Watson, *History of Art of*, 1713.  
 Westreenen, *Verhandelng*, 1809. B. C.  
*See Biographies of Printers; Gazetteers; English, French, German, Typog.; and, Bibliography.*
- INVENTION OF TYPOGRAPHY.** Baillet, *Jugemens*, v. 1, 1722.  
 Bagford's *Essay*, 1707.  
 Bernard, *De l'origine*, 1853.  
 Besoldus, *Dissert. de*, 1740, (Wolf).  
 Bockenhoffer, *Brevis relatio*, 1691.  
 Boecier, *Oratio*, 1640.  
 Boscha, *Carmen de*, 1817, (Lennep).  
 Bowyer, *Origin of Printing*, 1776.  
 Boxhorn, *De typog. inventione*, 1640.  
 Braun, *Notitia hist. lit.*, 1788.  
 Brehmen, *Expositio inventionis*, 1740, (Wolf).  
 Chevillier, *Dissertation sur*, 1694.  
 Clarke, A., *Bibliog. misc.*, 1806.  
 Cotton, *Typog. gazetteer*, 1831, 66.  
 Diosdado, *De prima typ. ætate*, 1793.  
 Ellis, C., *Invention of printing*, 1703.  
 Fischer, *Beschreibung typ. Seltenhei-ten*, 1800-04.  
 Fournier, *Dissertation*, 1758.  
 Heineken, *Idée d'une coll. d'estampes*, 1771.  
 Jansen, *De l'orig. de la gravure*, v. 2, 1808.  
 Koehler, *Urkunden J. Guttenbergs...*, 1741.  
 Kortebbrand, *Lof der drukkunst*, 1740.  
 Laborde, *Débuts de l'impr. à Stras-bourg*, Mayence et Bamberg, 1840.  
 Lambinet, *Origine de l'imprimerie*, 1798.  
 La Serna Santander, *Diet. bibliog.*, 1805-07.  
 Lessern, *Typog. jubilans*, 1740.  
 Lichtenberger, *Initia typog.*, 1811.  
 " *Hist. de l'invention*, 1825.  
 Lille, *Catal. de la Bibliot.*, *Essai*, 1859, (Paeile).  
 Loosjes, *Gedenkschriften*, 1823.  
 Mallinrot, *De ortu et prog. typ.*, 1639  
 Marchand, *Hist. de l'Origine*, 1740.  
 Meerman, *Conspectus Orig. Typog.*, 1761.

**Typography: INVENTION OF TYPOGRAPHY** (continued).

Meerman, Uitvinding, etc., Ed. Goeckinga, 1767.

Mentel, De vera orig. parænesis, 1650.

“ Brevis excursus... ad G. Nau-dæum, 1844.

Mercier, Supplément à Marchand, 1775.

Middleton, Dissertation on, 1776, (Bowyer).

Munch, Primaria Documenta de orig., 1740.

Ottley, Invention of, 1863.

Paeile, L'Invention de.... 1859. *See* Lille.

Panciroli, Rerum Memorabilium, 1646.

Relatio de origine typ., 1619.

Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans., 1703, 1707, 1727.

Schoepflin, Vindic. typog., 1760.

Sotheby, Principia typog., 1858.

Toland, Conjectura de inventione, 1726.

Vries, A. De, Notice sur le Speculum, 1841.

“ Eclaircissements sur l'hist. de, 1823.

“ Arguments des Allemands, 1845.

“ Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, 1841.

“ Brief over Guichard's notice, 1841.

Westreenen, Uitvinding der boekdruk-kunst, 1809. B. C.

“ Voortgang der Boekdruk-kunst, 1829. B. C.

Willett, Memoir on, 1820.

Wurdwein, Bibliot. Moguntina, 1787,

Wolff, Monumenta Typographica, 1740.

*See Gutenberg; Haarlem; Coster; Strasbourg; Mayence.*

**ITALIAN TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.** Hoffman, F. L., Liste des ouvrages sur l'imprimerie en Italie, 1852.

Quirini, Liber de edit. Romæ, 1467-72.

Renouard, Annales des Aldes, 1825.

Saxius, Hist. typog. Mediol., 1465.

Tiraboschi, Storia della lett. Italiana, 1805-13.

*See Bibliography.*

KOSTER, L. J. *See Coster, L. J.*

LITHOGRAPHY. *See* Lithography.

LYON. *See* Bibliography.

MAYENCE. Fischer, Beschreibung typ. Seltenheiten, 1800-04.

Heineken, Idée, etc., 1771.

Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à Mayence, 1454.

Lambinet, Recherches sur l'Origine, 1798.

Marchand, Hist. de l'Orig. de l'Impr., 1740.

**Typography: MAYENCE (continued).**

Willett, Orig. of Printing, 1820.

Wurdwein, Bibliot. Moguntina, 1787.

Zapf, Buckdruckergesch. von Mainz, 1790.

*See Gutenberg, J.; Invention.*

NUREMBERG. *See* Bibliography.

PARIS TYPOGRAPHY. Crapelet, Etudes pratiques, 1837.

Crapelet, Robert Estienne, 1839.

Dupont, Imprimerie nationale, 1854.

Greswell, Annals of Parisian Typog., 1818.

Maittaire, Historia Typ. Parisiensium, 1717.

Petit-Radel, Bibliot. Mazarine, 1819.

*See French Typog. History.*

PRINTERS. National Typ. Union.

*See Biographies.*

SPECIMENS OF PRINTERS. Austria, Geschichte der Druckerei.... 1850.

Bodoni, Manuale tipog., 1818.

Bruce, G., Son & Co., N. Y., 1869.

Caslon's Specimen, 1808, (Stower).

Chicago Press, Illinois, 1859. P. 298.

Falkenstein, Typenschau von Orient., 1840.

Figgins, V. & G., Lond., 1838.

Fournier, Manuel, v. 2, 1764.

Fry, Specimen, 1787.

Luce, Essai d'une Typog., 1771.

Mappa, A. G., Epreuves, 1780.

Miller, W., & Co., Edinb., 1834.

Munsell, J., Albany, 1858.

Ploos van Amstel, Amster., 1767.

Rand & Avery, Specimen Book, Bost., 1865.

Silberman, Album Typog., 1840.

Specimen of Dutch Typog., 1760-80.

Specimen Typog. de l'imprimerie roy.

Stower, Fry and Caslon, 1808.

Tauchnitz, Proben, Leipzig, 1831.

Trow, J. F., Specimens, N. Y., 1856.

Watson, Hist. of Art of Printing, 1713.

White, Foundry, N. Y., 1819.

Wood & Sharwood, Lond. P. 470.

*See Alphabets.*

STEREOTYPE. Auer, A., Naturselbstdruck, 1854.

Camus, Histoire de, 1802.

Jansen, De l'Orig. de la Gravure, 1808.

Westreenen, De l'impr. stéréotype, 1833.

STRASBOURG. Laborde, Débuts de l'impr. à Strasbourg, 1840.

La Serna Santander, Dict. bibliog., 1805-07.

Lichtenberger, Initia typographica, 1811.

**Typography:** STRASBOURG (continued).

Schmidt, Danckpredigten, 1640.

Schoepflin, Vindiciæ typog., 1760.

Schrægius, Hist. typ. Argentorati, 1640.

Wolf, Monumenta typ., 1740.

*See Gutenberg; Invention.*

SWEDISH. Alnander, Artis typog. in Sveciæ, 1725.

Arwidsson, A., K. Bibliot. Stockholm, 1848.

Holmia Literata, 1701.

Marklin, Cat. Diss. Acad. Scandinaviæ, 1820.

Möbius, Cat. Lib. Isl. et Norvægiæ, 1856.

Schinmeier, Schwedischen Bibel Uebersetzungen, 1777, 78.

Stiernman, Biblioth. Suo-Gothica, 1731.

Upsal University, Cat. of Lib., 1814.

Warmholtz, Bibl. Hist. Sueo-Gothica, 1782-1817.

Worm, Lexikon, Skrifter, 1771, 73, 83.

ULRIC, S. Braun, Notitia Hist. lit., 1788.

**Tyson, E.** Life of, 1825.

## U.

**Ulm.** *See* Typography.**Ulric, S.** Braun, Notitia Hist. lit., 1788.**Ulster Co., N. Y.** Clinton, G., Papers, MSS.

Indians of Wawasink.

Ulster Co. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1860.

**Uncas.** Stone, W. L., A Hist. Sketch, 1842.**Underhill, S.** Life of, 1827.**Union, Conn.** Hammond, C., Hist. discourse, 1867.**Union, Me.** Sibley, History of, to 1850.**Union, Christian.** *See* Christian Union,**Union College.** Nott, E., 50th Anniv. of his Presidency, 1854.

N. Y., Regents of Univ., Docts. in contriv., 1823. P. 5. B. C.

“ Legis. Reports, 1849, 50.

Parthenon, The, 1833-34.

Potter, A., Disc., Fiftieth Anniv., 1845. P. 202.

Spy-glass, The, 1840.

Union Coll., Catalogues, Reports, etc., to 1868, 5 v.

“ Semi-centen. celeb., 1845.

Van Vorst, H. C., Oration, Psi Upsilon Frat., 1852.

Wizard, The, Union College, 1838.

Yates, C., Reply to Spencer, 1854.

*See* Schenectady.**Union Co., N. J.** Boyd's Direc., 1870-1.**Union Theol. Seminary, N. Y.** Catalogues, etc., 1840-61.**Unitarianism.** Andrews, W. S., Treat. on theol. subjects.

Appeal to the Christian, “Roy,” 1820.

Aspland, Unit. Creed, 1827.

Beasley, Answer to Channing, 1830. P. 200.

Belsham, T., Writings, 1802-30.

Berkeley, G., Caution against, 1787. P. 302.

Brief History of, 1691.

Brief Review, 1839.

Causa Dei contra....1747.

Charge of ignorance against G. B. Cheever, 1833.

Chewney, N., Anti-Socinianism, 1656.

Christian Moderator, 1826.

Chubb, T., Writings, Coll., 1727-28.

Crellius, J. F., Opera, 1656.

Defence of Brief history of, 1691.

Dialogue between the Devil....1791.

Disney, J., Sermons, 1792.

D'Oyly, Two Discourses, 1811.

Edwards, J., Preservative against, 1693.

Eliot, W. G., Unity of God, etc. P. 219.

Ferguson, Of Justification, 1608.

Ferguson, J. B., Relation of Pastor, 1854. P. 563.

Few Words of Obvious Truth, 1829.

Forrest, J., Acct. of origin of Trin. theology, 1836.

Free and Serious Address, 1781.

Freeston, Nature of, 1813.

Fullagar, J., Brief Observations, 1811.

“ Discourses, 1818, 37.

Fuller, A., Works, Unit. and Calvinism, 1852.

“ Socin. indefensible, 1797.

Gannett, E. S., Not a Negative System, 1833. P. 106.

Gilman, S., Sermon, John i. 1-10, 1825. P. 441.

Great and Learned among Christians, 1793. P. 316.

Hamilton, L., Reasons of Belief, 1830.

Harris, G., Unit'm defended, 1824.

Higginson, T. W., Sermon, Matt. v. 32, 1853, P. 558.

Hints and Essays, 1775.

Hobhouse, Reply to Randolph, 1792.

Indispensible obligation, 1707.

Jones, J., Develop. of Remark. Events, 1800.

Kenrick, J., Obstacles to, 1827. P. 317.

Leonard, Twenty-seven Questions. P. 111.

**Unitarianism (continued).**

- Leslie, C., *The Socinian Controversy*, 1708.  
 Letter to the Rev. S. Miller, 1821.  
 Lyons, J., *Dissemination of*, 1808.  
 Maimbourg, *Hist. de l'Arianisme*, 1686.  
 " *Hist. of Arianism*, 1723.  
 Mann, I., *Socin. and Deism*, 1826. P. 1481.  
 Marson, *Of the Holy Ghost*, 1807. P. 316.  
 Martineau, *Faith of the Univ. Church*, 1838. B. C.  
 Miller, S., *On Ordin. Sermon*, Balt., 1821. P. 295.  
 " *Letters on*, 1821.  
 Modern Unitarianism, 1848.  
 Morgan, T., *Letter to R. Blackmore*, 1722. P. 336.  
 National Conference, *Fourth meeting*, 1870.  
 Nicholls, W., *Ans. to Naked Gospel*, 1691.  
 Norton, *Statement of Reasons*, 1833. B. C.  
 Pamphlets relating to, Vol. 315-317, 905, 924, 932, 1250, 1480-1482, 1758, 1832. B. C., 14.  
 Plain dealing, 1719.  
 Plea for Truth, 1781.  
 Porter, J. S., *Sermons*, 1829-49.  
 Porter, T., *Defence of*, 1793.  
 Preservative against, 1804.  
 Price, *Christian Doctrines*, 1815. B. C.  
 Priestley, *Disquisitions, Tracts*, 1775-1782.  
 " *On Free Inquiry*, 1785.  
 " *Defences of*, 1787.  
 Protestant's Plea, 1686.  
 Questions to Trinitarians. P. 317.  
 Robberds, J. G., *Discourses*, 1829, 38. P. 1482.  
 Roberts, W., *Letter from*, 1722.  
 Scrutator's Letter, 1812.  
 Serious Address ... Lond., 1827.  
 Severn, *Vindication of*, 1806.  
 Sherman, Rev. J., *One God in one person*, Utica, N. Y., 1806.  
 Socinianism unmasked, (Jamieson), 1790. P. 104.  
 Socinus, F., *Expl. Johan. i.* 1618.  
 " *Opera omnia*, 1656.  
 Sparks, *Essays and Tracts*, 1823-26. B. C.  
 " *Unit. and Calvinism*, 1823. B. C.  
 Stearns, C., *Sermon, origin of*, 1815. P. 1601.  
 Stinchfield, *Unitarianism Delineated*, 1819. P. 488.  
 Stuart, M., *Letter to Channing*, 1819.

**Unitarianism (continued).**

- Toulmin, *Free Address*, 1814.  
 Trinitarian Syllogisms. P. 316.  
 Tucker, J., *View of the Difficulties*, 1774.  
 Unitarian Miscellany, 1821-24.  
 Vind. of the Unitarians, 1700.  
 Wardlaw, R., *Reply to Yates*, 1817.  
 Wasson, D. A., *Sacrificial Religion*, 1853. P. 556.  
 Wawne, *Unit. Christianity*, 1825.  
 Wellbeloved, C., *Letters to Wrangham*, 1823. P. 317.  
 Wilson, *Scripture proofs*, 1847.  
 " *Illustrations of*, 1846. B. C.  
 Whiston, W., *Three Essays*, 1713.  
 Worcester, N., *Bible News; Atoning Sacrifice*, 1825, 29. B. C.  
 Word to the Candid. P. 317.  
 Yates, J., *Sequel to Vindication*, 1822. P. 316.  
 See Arians; Trinity; Christ; Theology.  
**Unitarianism, American:** Am. Unit. Assoc. Reports, 1826-53.  
 " *Tracts*, 1825-55, 6 v.  
 " *Quarterly Journal*, 1854-59.  
 " *Monthly Journal*, 1860-69.  
 Belsham, T., *Amer. Unitarianism*, 1815.  
 Channing, W. E., *Works*, 1846.  
 Christian Disciple, 1813-24.  
 Christian Examiner, 1824-69.  
 Ellis, G. E., *50 Years of the Controversy*, 1857.  
 Federal St. Ch., Boston, *Memorial*, 1860.  
 Friends, *Appeal to New Jersey*, 1836. P. 566.  
 General Repository, Camb., MS., 1812-1813.  
 Greenwood, F. W. P., *Camb. Divin. School*, 1830. P. 106.  
 Harris, G., *Antichrist*, 1831.  
 Hollis Street Society, Boston, *Proceedings*, 1838, 39, 41, 46.  
 Monthly Relig. Mag., Bost., 1844-54.  
 Morse, J., *Appeal on Harvard College*, 1814.  
 Pages from Ecol. Hist. of New Eng., 1847.  
 Parker, T., *Letter to Unit. Assoc'n*, 1853. P. 495.  
 " *Writings, collected*.  
 Remarks upon a Disc. of G. Putnam, 1846. P. 94.  
 Review of Tracts of Am. Un. Soc., 1827. P. 65.  
 Ruggles, S. B., *Professors....Columb. Coll.*, 1854. P. 251.  
 Sprague, W. B., *Annals of the Pulpit*, 1865.

**Unitarianism, American** (continued).

- Unitarian, The, Whitman, 1834.  
 Unitarian Ch., Charleston, S. C., 1854.  
 Unit. Congr. Register, 1846-56.  
 Unitarian Miscellany, Balt., 1821-24.  
 Western Messenger, Louisville, 1837.  
 Which Society shall you join? 1828.  
 Year Book of, for 1867, 69, 70.

**Unitarianism, England.** Baird, S. J.,  
Engl. Presb. Churches, 1856. P.  
536.

- Belsham, T., Writings, Collection.  
 Cappe, Mrs., Memoirs, 1824.  
 Considerations on the . . . oath, 1821.  
 Dissenters' Chapels Bill, 1844.  
 Elwall, E., Trials of, 1788. P. 315.  
 Evans, J. C., Charitable trusts, 1844.  
 Free Address to Prot. Diss., (Priest-  
 ley), 1815. P. 316.  
 Friend, W., Addresses, 1788, 89.  
 " Animad. on G. Prettyman,  
 1800. P. 308.  
 Gifford, J., The Remonstrance of, 1818.  
 Hewley's, Lady, Charities, 1836. P.  
 1481.  
 " Third act of the controversy,  
 1837.  
 Jebb, J., Of a late Resignation, 1775.  
 P. 315.  
 " Works, 1787.  
 Nation vindicated, 1711.  
 Price, R., On Christ. doctrines, 1815.  
 Priestley, Letters to Horsley, 1783.  
 Socinianism unmasked, 1790. P. 104.  
 Thoughts on Progress of, 1787.  
 Unitarian Soc., Lond., 1794.  
 Unitarianism old and new, 1817.  
 See Dissenters; Priestley.

**United Americans.** See American Party,**United Brethren.** See Moravians.**United States of America.** Beaujour,  
Aperçu des E. U., 1800-1810.

- " Sketch of the U. S., 1800-1810.  
 Bonnet, Etats Unis à la fin du XVIII  
 siècle, 1802.  
 " Tableau des E. Unis, 1816.  
 Brissot, De la France et des Etats  
 Unis, 1787, Clavière.  
 British, The, Treaty, 1795.  
 Brothers, U. S. as they are, 1840.  
 Carroll, Star of the West, 1857.  
 Chalmers, G., Opinions on interesting  
 subjects, 1784.  
 Clavière, France and the U. S., 1788.  
 Cobbett, W., Porcupine's Works, 1801.  
 Crèvecoeur, Letters from an Am. Far-  
 mer, 1782.  
 Duhring, Remarks on, and on Europe,  
 1833.

**United States of America** (continued).

- Dwight, T., On Inchiquin's letters,  
 1815.  
 Ellicott, Journal, Determination of  
 Boundary, 1796.  
 Elsner, Befreiungskampf der N. A.  
 Staaten, 1838.  
 England and America, A comparison,  
 etc., 1833.  
 Extra-official State Papers: Knox, W.,  
 1789.  
 Furstenwarther, Der Deutsche in Nord  
 Amer., 1818.  
 Grassi, G., Notizie, 1822.  
 Great Britain, Debate in Parl. on the  
 Peace, 1783.  
 Grisson, Charakteristik der, 1844.  
 Grund, F. J., The Americans, 1837.  
 " Die Amerikaner, 1837.  
 " Die Aristokratie in Am., 1839.  
 Hale, S. J., Sketches of Am. charac-  
 ter, 1831.  
 Ingersoll, C. J., Inchiquin's Letters,  
 1810.  
 " Remarks on Review of, 1815.  
 " Views of Rights and Wrongs  
 of, etc., 1808.  
 Lettres d'un citoyen, 1826.  
 Mandrillon, Le Spectateur Américain,  
 1785.  
 Mease, Deser. of medals of important  
 events, 1818.  
 Murat, A., United States of N. Am.,  
 1833.  
 " America and the Americans,  
 1849.  
 Nord-Amerika: Von einem Würtem-  
 berger, 1818.  
 Notes on the U. S. of America, 1806.  
 P. 44.  
 Picture, A True, of the U. S. A., 1807.  
 Poussin, De la Puissance Américaine,  
 1848.  
 " Travaux d'améliorations, 1824-  
 1831.  
 Refalo, Forensic tour, 1828.  
 Republic of U. S. A., 1848.  
 Roux de Rochelle, Etats Unis d'Amé-  
 rique, 1845.  
 Schmidt, Die vereinigten Staaten, 1821.  
 Thomas, E. S., Reminiscences of 65  
 years, 1840.  
 Tremeneere, Notes on public subjects,  
 1852.  
 Turreau, Aperçu sur la situation poli-  
 tique, 1815.  
 United States, Insurrection of 1794.  
 United States of A. as they are, 1828.  
 Winterbotham, View of, 1796.  
 Zimmerman, Comparaison entre la Fr.,  
 1797.  
 See North-eastern Boundary; Oregon.

**United States, Army.** Banks, N., Speech, 1854.

Beaumont, W., Brevet rank.

Berrien, J. M., Speech, relief of officers, 1828.

Force, P., Register of, 1830.

Gardner, Dictionary of Officers, 1789-1853.

" Recollections of, 1845.

Gordon, W. A., Compilation of Registers of, 1815-37.

Hobby, W., Exp. of Frauds, 1830.

Military reflections, 1807.

National Armory, Chicago memorial, 1861.

Notice, U. S. Artillery, 1850.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 102, 234, 521, 1366, 1780.

Reply to...on U. S. Artillery, 1852.

Robinson, F., Account of Organization, 1848.

Steuben, Regulations for, 1794, 1803.

Thalheimer, An. Reg. and Mil. Roster, 1821.

Tone, Of improving our national forces, 1819.

Totten, National Defences, 1851.

U. S. Army, Ann. Registers of Officers of, 1815-55, 7, 8, 63.

" Reports on rank, 1851. P. 102.

" Armory expenses, 1832.

" War Department, 1820, 32.

" Regulations, 1812, 61, 63.

" Instructions, 1860-62.

" Mortality in the Army, 1835-55, 1860.

See Civil War, 1861-65; Mexican War; Revolutionary War; War of 1812; West Point Mil. Acad.

**United States Boundaries.** See North Eastern; Maine; Oregon, North Western.**United States Coast Survey.** Am. Sci. Assoc'n, Report, 1858.

Bache, Reports to Congress on, 1848-1850.

Coast, The, Survey, cost, abuses, "B. B.," 1858. P. 1834.

Coast, The, Survey, By one who has exam. pub. docts., 1858.

Coast, The, Survey, Reply to the Official Defence, "B. B."

Davis, J., Speech, 1849.

Hassler, Papers on, 1842.

Pearce, Speech on, 1849.

U. S. Coast Survey, Reports, 1847-1867.

See Coast Surveys.

**United States, Colonial.** Baneroff, G., History of, 1854.

Chalmers, Political Annals, 1780.

**United States, Colonial (continued).**

Clarke, S., True and Faithful Account, 1670.

Collection of State Papers, Hague, 1782.

Concise Hist. Account, 1775.

Douglass, History of, 1755.

Eddis, Letters from Amer., 1769-77.

Essays, Commercial and Political, 1777.

Frost, S., Book of the Colonies, 1846.

Grahame, J., Hist. of the N. A. Colonies, 1836.

Importance of the Brit. Plantations, 1731.

Marshall, J., Hist. of the Colonies.

Pitt, Rejected Act, 1775.

Political Reflections on, 1777.

Pownall, Administra. of the Colonies, 1758.

" Administration des Colonies, 1758.

" Memorial on America, 1783.

Pradt, The Colonies.

Sherman, Governmental History of, 1860.

Tyson, J. R., Hist. of East. and Sout. States, 1842.

U. S. Colonies, Proceedings, 1774.

" Articles of Confederation, 1777, f°.

Walsh, R., Appeal from G. Britain, 1820.

See U. S. History; Great Britain; Colonies.

**United States, Congress. Speeches.**

Pamphlets, Vols. 35, 59, 60, 193, 206, 486, 487, 561, 1575-1579. B. C., vol. 13, 21, 28, 34, 46.

See Congressional Globe, Law Library.

**United States, Constitution, Government and Politics.** Actes et Mémoires, 1793-1800.

Adams, J., A Defence of the Gov't of the U. S., 17-7-S. B. C.

" Letters from Quincy, 1809.

Allen, T., Views of the Founders, 1845.

Amer. and Americans, 1833.

Ames, Fisher, Works, 1809-54.

Austin, B., Jr., Old South, Letters, 1803.

Ballantyne, T., The Cheap Gov't of, 1858. B. 1333.

Barnes, W. H., Hist. of the XXXIXth Congress, 1867.

Benton, T. H., Thirty-years View, 1820-50.

Brief View of, (Hare), 1810.

Brownson, Am. Republic, 1866.

Buchanan, J., Administration of, 1866.

Burleigh, The American Manual, 1848.

**United States, Constitution, Government and Politics** (continued).

- Burnett, American theory of, 1803.  
 Burr, C. C., Notes on the Const., 1864.  
 Calhoun, J. C., Disquisition on, 1851.  
 Carey, M., New Olive Branch, 1820.  
 " The Olive Branch, 1814.  
 Carroll, A.; Great American battle, 1856.  
 " Union of the States, 1856.  
 Cluskey, Political Encyclopedia, 1860.  
 Cocke, Constitut., Hist. of, 1858.  
 Colton, C., Public Economy for the U. S., 1848.  
 Conference Convention, 1861.  
 Conkling, A., Powers of the Executive, 1866.  
 Consid. on the....Treaty, 1783.  
 Cooper, J. F., Notions of the Americans, 1828.  
 " The American Democrat, 1838.  
 Cooper, T., Polit. Essays, 1800.  
 Curtis, B. R., Exec. power, 1862. P. 1886.  
 Curtis, G. T., History of the Constitution, 1854, 58.  
 " Disc., Strength of the Constitution, 1850.  
 Dallas, G. M., Letters from London, 1856-60.  
 Davis, W. B., Southern book, 1854.  
 Democratic National Convention, 1860.  
 Dickinson, John, Political Writings, 1801.  
 Dissertation on the Union, 1783.  
 Draper, J. W., Future civil policy, 1865.  
 Duane, W., Narrative of Removal of deposits, 1838.  
 Duden, Nordamerikanische Demokratie, 1837.  
 Evans, E., On State Rights, 1844.  
 Exposition of the Weakness of Gov't of, 1845.  
 Fisher, Trial of the Constitution, 1862.  
 Flanders, H., Exposition of Const., 1860.  
 Fry, Repub. Campaign Text Book, 1860.  
 Gasparin, Uprising of a People, 1861.  
 Giles, W. B., Political Miscellanies, 1830.  
 Gillet, R. H., Officers and their duties, 1871.  
 Granger, Vindication of the Administration, 1803.  
 Grimké, Nature and Tendency of Free Inst., 1848.  
 Hamilton, A., Works, 1851.  
 " The Federalist, 1788.  
 Hamilton, J. A., Address, 1864.  
 " Reminiscences, 1869.

**United States, Constitution, Government and Politics** (continued).

- Harby, Misc. Writings, Charleston, S. C., 1829.  
 Harper, R. G., Dispute with France, 1797.  
 Hartford Convention of Delegates, 1814.  
 Hickey, The Constitution, Electoral votes, etc., 1848.  
 Hillhouse, Dissertation, 1789.  
 Hist. of Congress, 1789-93.  
 Hist. of Congress of 1801.  
 Holmes, Parties and Principles, 1859.  
 Hulsemann, Geschichte der Demokratie in, 1823.  
 Jackson, W., Constitutions of, 1783.  
 Jameson, J. A., The Constitutional Convention, its history, 1867.  
 Jay, J., Address on, to the People, 1787.  
 Johnson, A. B., Guide to the Am. Union, 1857.  
 Kent, J., Speech on Veto power, 1835. P. 59.  
 Leggett, Political Writings, 1840.  
 Letters to a Lady in France, 1843.  
 Livingston, E., Speech, U. S. Sen., power of the President, 1831.  
 Livingston, W., Gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé, 1789.  
 Lyman, T., Diplomacy of the U. S., 1828.  
 Lyon, N., Writings, 1861.  
 Mably, Des Etats Unis, 1784.  
 " Remarks on the Gov't and laws of, 1784.  
 McPherson, Pol. Manual for 1865, 66, 1867.  
 Madison, J., Private correspondence, 1859.  
 " Letters and writings, 1865.  
 " Papers; Gilpin, 1840.  
 Mansfield, E. L., Political Grammar of U. S., 1834.  
 Marshall, T. F., Speeches, 1833-51.  
 Martin, L., Genuine information, 1788.  
 Massachusetts Manual, 1814.  
 Moulton, R. K., Constitutional guide, 1834.  
 Mulford, The Nation, 1870.  
 National Magazine, 1799.  
 Observations on proposed Const., 1788.  
 Observations on the new, 1788.  
 Onis, Negotiations with Spain, 1821.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 19.  
 Partridge, J. A., The making of the Amer. Nation, 1866.  
 Payson, S., Proofs of illuminism, 1802.  
 Plan of the New Const., 1792.  
 Poesche, The New Rome, 1853.  
 Poletica, Internal Condition of, 1826.

**United States, Constitution, Government and Politics** (continued).

- Political Mirror, 1835.  
 Political text-book for 1860.  
 Politics for Am. Christians.  
 Porter, W. D., State Sovereignty, 1860.  
 President's Messages, 1819-50.  
 Puglia, The Federal Politician, 1795.  
 Rawlins, Amer. dis-union, 1862.  
 Reed, H., Lectures on the Hist. of the Union, 1856.  
 Réponse aux princ. questions, 1795.  
 Republic of North America, 1863.  
 Robertson, G., Lecture, K'y, 1854.  
 Russell, R. W., America comp. with England, 1848.  
 Shurtleff, Gov't Instructor, 1849.  
 Smith, W. L., Court of U. S. and the several States, 1832.  
 Spofford's Polit. Register, 1849.  
 Stansbury, Constit. Catechism.  
 Story, Joseph, Const. Class-book, 1834.  
 Strictures by Massachusettensis, 1792. P. 96.  
 Strictures upon Const. powers of Congress, 1825.  
 Sullivan, J., Observations on, 1791. P. 94.  
 Tallmadge, Speech, U. S. Sen., Enlargement of Exec. power, 1838.  
 Taylor, J., Inquiry into principles of, 1814.  
 " Tyranny unmasked, 1822.  
 " New Views of Constitution, 1823.  
 Throop, M. H., The future, 1864.  
 Tocqueville, Democracy in America, 1836.  
 Towle, Hist. and Anal. of the Constitution, 1871.  
 Tremenheere, H. S., The Const. comp. with that of G. B., 1854.  
 Trescot, Foreign Policy of, 1849.  
 U. States, Constitution of, 1787.  
 " In Dutch, Albany, 1788.  
 " In German, Albany, 1788.  
 Van Buren, M., Course of pol. parties, 1867.  
 Voice from America, 1839.  
 Wheeler, Hist. of Congress, 1848.  
 Whiting, War powers of the President, 1862.  
 Williams, E., The Statesman's manual, 1789-1858.  
 Winchester, E., Political Catechism, 1796.  
 Witherspoon, J., Miscell. Works, 1803.  
 Woodward, A. B., Considerations on Exec. Power, 1809.  
 Wylie, S. B., Sentiments in 1803 and 1832. P. 894.

**United States, Constitution, Government and Politics** (continued).

- Yates, Proc. and Debates of Convention of 1787, 1821.  
 Young, A. W., Gov't Class Book, 1842.  
*See* Suffrage; Democracy; Elections; Government; Republic; State Rights; U. S. Polit. Pamphlets.

**United States, Financial and Commercial.** Am. Geog. Soc., Fin. credit of, 1862.

- Atkinson, E., Lect. on cotton, 1865.  
 " Sen. Sherman's fallacies, 1868.  
 Atkinson, R. J., A view of the situation, 1867.  
 Bannan, B., Plan for currency, 1867.  
 Barnes, D., Speech on finan. cond., 1868.  
 Benton, T. H., Speech, 1840.  
 Blair, A., Speech, Nat. finances, 1868.  
 Bollman, E., Plan of new system, 1816.  
 Bond, W. K., Speech, 1838.  
 " Speech, Treasury Notes, 1840. P. 193.  
 Brissot, Commerce of, 1795.  
 Butler, B. F., The currency question, 1867.  
 Carey, H. C., The finance minister, 1868.  
 Champion, Considerations on comm., 1784.  
 Clarke, R. W., Speech, H. of R., On the Currency, 1868.  
 Clarke, S., Speech, H. of R., On finance, 1868.  
 Commercial conduct of, 1786.  
 Considerations on the nature of a funded debt, N. Y., 1790.  
 Cooper, P., Letter to H. J. Redfield, 1868.  
 Correspondence on Loan, 1822.  
 Cromelien, R., Specie payments, 1867.  
 Dean, G., Speech, Expenditures, 1852.  
 Derby, E. H., Prospects of the U. S., 1868.  
 Elder, W., Debt and resources of, 1863.  
 " How our debt can be paid, 1865.  
 Examination....effect of the National banks, 1863. P. 1835.  
 Ferris, J. A., Financial Economy of, 1867.  
 Financial, The, Problem, 1868. P. 1833.  
 Gallatin, J., Two Letters to S. P. Chase, 1861.  
 " Government Finances, 1862.  
 Garfield, J. A., Speech, on the Currency, 1868.  
 Gould, C., Financial Scheme for, 1862.  
 Henderson, J. B., Speech, U. S. Sen., 1868.  
 High prices, causes and remedy, 1864.

**United States, Financial and Commercial** (continued).

Johnson, A. B., Our Monetary Condition, 1863.

" The Advanced value of Gold, 1862.

Kelley, W. D., Speech, on contraction of the currency, 1868.

Lanier, J. F. D., Remarks at Frankfort on, 1865.

Lord, E., Theories of currency, 1864.

McCulloch, H., Our National future, 1865.

McDuffie, G., Speech, on Deposits, 1834.

Mann, A., Jr., Corresp. on Paying Bonds in Paper, 1868.

Morrell, D. J., Speech, H. of R., 1868.

Morris, R., Organ. of the Debt, 1863.

National Commer. Conv., Bost., 1868.

National, The, Finances, Six Letters, 1868.

National Loan, Appeal, 1861.

Newcomb, S., Fin. Pol. in the Rebellion, 1865.

New Views of the Currency, 1866.

Our National Finances, No. 10, 11, 13, 15, S. P. Townsend, 1865-8.

Pamphlets relating to Currency, vol., 1833.

Pamphlets relating to Finance, vols. 1834, 1835.

Pamphlets relating to Internal Revenue, vol. 1836.

Pendleton, C. H., Payment of Debt in legal tender, 1867.

Reflections on the Policy, New York, 1786.

Remarks on the Currency, 1840.

Richardson, D. M., Resuming Specie Payments, 1866.

Rockwell, J. A., Speech, 1848.

Sherman, J., Speech, Funding Bill, 1868.

Stilwell, S. M., Gold and Paper, 1866.

Stokes, C., Notes on the Stocks of, 1839.

Talleyrand, Relat. Commer. avec l'Angleterre.

Three Financial Problems, 1868.

U. S., Kennedy's Report, 1842.

Walker, R. J., Review of our Finances, 1862, 63.

Wells, D. A., Our Burden and our Strength, 1864.

" Our Finan. Credit Abroad, 1866.

Williams, C. P., Review of the Finan. Situation, 1868.

Williams, J., Letter on the U. S. Banking System, 1868.

See Banks; Currency; Financial; Retrenchment.

**United States, Geography, and Gazetteers.** Appleton's American Travel, 1857.

Appleton's Railway Guide, 1852-71, imp.

Bache, Tide Tables.

Bradford, T. G., Illustrated Atlas, 1842.

Brown, S. R., Western Gazetteer, 1820.

Chapin, Reference Gazetteer of, 1839.

Cobb, Am. Railway Guides, 1850, 1.

Collins, S. H., Guide to.

Colton, J. H., Western Tourist, 1845.

Cooper, T., Information respecting, 1794.

Curtiss, D. S., Western Portraiture, 1852.

Darby, West. and Southwest. Guide, 1818.

" New Gazetteer of the U. S., 1833.

Disturnell, Guide, Eastern and Middle States, 1848.

" Railway and Steamship Guide, 1849-53.

" Springs: Bathing Resorts, 1855.

" The Great Lakes, 1863.

Doggett, U. S. R. R. and Steam Nav. Guide, 1848.

Ellet, Physical Geography of, Smithsonian. Contr., 2, 3.

Emigrant's Guide, 1818.

Evans, L., Analysis of Map of Brit. Col., 1755.

Fisher, R. S., Complete Gaz. of the U. S., 1853.

Forry, Climatic features of U. S., Am. Jour. of Sci., 47.

Foster, J. W., Mississippi Valley, 1869. Guide between Washington, etc.

Harper's Gazetteer of the World, 1855.

Haskel, Gazetteer of the U. S., 1843.

Hayward, J., Gazetteer of the U. S., 1853.

Hewett, Am. Traveller, or Nat. Directory, 1825.

Hinckley, Traveller's Pocket-guide, 1848-49.

Lippincott, Gazetteer of the World, 1855.

Lloyd's Steamboat Guide, 1856.

Löher, Aussichten für Deutsche in N. A., 1853.

Lorain, Hints to Emigrants, 1819.

Marcy, The Prairie Traveler, 1847.

Melish, J., Trav. Directory, 1815.

" Geog. description of, 1816.

Miller, A., New Territories, 1818.

Mitchell, S. A., Princ. Routes, 1834.

Moore, S. S., Traveller's Directory, 1802.

**United States, Geography, and Gazetteers (continued).**

- Morse, J., *American Geography*, 1792.  
 " *American Gazetteer*, 1797, 1810.  
*New American Cyclopedia*, Appleton, 1863.  
*Northern Traveller*, 1825.  
*Phelps, One Hundred Cities*, 1853. P. 565.  
*Scott, J., U. S. Gaz.*, 1795.  
 " *Geog. Dict. of U. S.*, 1805.  
*Southern Business Directory*, 1854.  
*Smith, J. C., Guide for Travellers*.  
*Steele's Western Guide Book*, 1849.  
*Stevens, I. N., Address, Geog. Soc.*, 1858.  
*Tanner, Am. Traveller*, 1844.  
 " *Recent Surveys*, 1830.  
 " *The Central Traveller or guide*, 1844.  
*Thompson, Z., Guide to Lake George, Montreal, etc.*, 1842.  
*Trip through the Lakes*, 1857.  
*Tunis, Guide*, 1859.  
*U. S., Pacific R. R. Reports*, 1854.  
*Vade mecum for America*, 1731.  
*Volney, Tab. du Climat et du Sol*, 1803.  
 " *View of the Soil and Climate of*, 1804.  
*Webster, N., Elem. of Use. Knowl.*, 1808, 12.  
*Williams, Traveller's Guide*, 1851.  
 " *Tourist's Guide*, 1856.  
*See United States, Travels in North America; Northwest Terr.; Geography; Climate; U. S., Lands.*

**United States, History of.** *American Annual Cyclopedia*, Appleton, 1861-70.

- American Archives*, 1774-76.  
*American Historical Mag.*, 1836, New Haven.  
*American Pioneer*, 1842-43.  
*American Remembrancer*, 1795.  
*Anderson, J. J., School History*, 1869.  
*Baneroft, G., Hist. of the United States, from discovery to 1777*. 1838-66.  
*Barbaroux, Résumé de l'histoire de*, 1824.  
*Barber, J. W., History of*, 1832.  
 " *Incidents in Am. Hist.*, 1847.  
 " *Hist. Poet. Amer. Scenes*, 1852.  
*Blunt, J., Hist. of formation of*, 1825.  
*Bradford, A., Hist. of the Fed. Gov't*, 1789-1839.  
*Butler, F., Complete History of*, to 1820.  
*Callender, Hist. for 1796*.  
*Chapin's Hist. Picture Gallery*, 1856.

**United States, History of (continued).**

- Cox, S. S., Eight years in Congress*, 1857-65.  
*Davis, E., The Half Century*, 1851.  
*Dawson, H. B., Battles of, by Sea and Land*, 1858.  
*Eliot, S., Manual of*, 1856.  
*Emerson, J., Questions to Goodrich's*.  
*Farmer, J., Collections, Historical, etc.*, 1822-24.  
*Fergus, Hist. of the United States*, Lardner, 53.  
*Frost, J., Book of the Colonies*, 1846.  
*Gilij, Saggio di Storia Americana*, 1780-1784.  
*Goodrich, C., History of*, 1824.  
*Goodrich, S. G., Pictorial Hist.*, 1845.  
*Gordon, W., Hist. of Rise and Independence of*, 1788.  
*Grahame, Hist. of, to Independence*, 1827-36.  
*Great Britain: America, Correspondence*, 1810, 46.  
*Grimshaw, W., Hist. of the U. S.*, 1820.  
*Guernsey, E., Hist. of, for Schools*, 1848.  
*Hale, S., History of, to 1837*.  
*Hamilton, J. C., History of*, 1860.  
*Hazard, E., Hist. Coll. of State Papers of*, 1792.  
*Hildreth, Hist. of the U. S. A.*, 1840-1852.  
*Hinton, J. H., Hist. of the U. S.*, 1834.  
*Histor. Catechism*, 1834.  
*Historical Magazine, N. Y.*, 1858-68.  
*History of, Keene, N. H.*, 1821.  
*History of, N. Y.*, 1838.  
*History, New and Universal, of*, 1827.  
*Holmes, A., American Annals*, 1805.  
*Journal...Guerre du Mississipi*, 1739.  
*Knapp, S. L., Lib. of Amer. Hist.*, 1835.  
*Latrobe, J. H. B., Hist. of Mason and Dixon's line*, 1855.  
*Lossing, Pict. Hist. of, for Schools*, 1854.  
*Ludlow, J. M., History of*, 1862.  
*McCartney, Origin and Progress of*, 1847.  
*McCulloch, Concise Hist. of*, 1797, 1807.  
*Macpherson, Pol. Hist. of*, 1860-67.  
*Madison, J., Papers of*, 1840.  
*March, Reminiscences of Congress*, 1850.  
*Martineau, H., Hist. of Am. compromises*.  
*Mazzei, Recherches Hist. sur*, 1788.  
*Modern view of, Lond.*, 1783.  
*Monroe, J., On Mission to France*, 1794-6.

**United States, History of** (continued).

- Munsell's Historical Series, 1857-60.  
 Murray, H., Pictorial Hist. of, 1851.  
 " Hist. of the U. S., Edin.,  
 Cab. Lib., 35.  
 Neff, Army and Navy Hist., 1845.  
 Patton, J. H., History of, 1860.  
 Peabody, E. P., Chronol. Hist. of,  
 1856.  
 Pélet, Précis de l'histoire de, 1845.  
 Perkins, S., Hist. from 1815 to 1830.  
 Philippi, Geschichte der V. F., 1827.  
 Pitkin, T., Polit. and Civ. Hist. of,  
 1763-97.  
 Political Mirror of Jacksonism, 1835.  
 Pritts, J., Mirror of Olden Time, 1849.  
 Ramsay, Hist. to 1808.  
 Saffell, Records of Rev. War, 1858.  
 Sanford, E., History of, 1819.  
 Scheffer, Hist. des Etats Unis, 1825.  
 Sena, Hist. de los Estados, 1807.  
 Sherman, Government Hist., 1860.  
 Smith, J. J., Am. Hist. Curiosities,  
 1847, 60.  
 Trescott, Dipl. Hist., Washington and  
 Adams, 1789-1801.  
 Trumbull, B., Hist. of, 1810.  
 Tucker, G., History of, to 1841.  
 U. S., France, Négociations, 1793-  
 1800.  
 Victor, Hist. of Am. Conspiracies,  
 1863.  
 View of the U. S. of America. P. 752.  
 Walsh, R., Appeal from Great Britain,  
 1819.  
 Washington, G., Diary, 1789-91.  
 Webster, N., History of, 1835.  
 Wells, National Hand-book, 1857.  
 White, H., Early Hist. of New Eng-  
 land, 1845.  
 Willard, E., Late Amer. Hist., 1856.  
 Willson, M., Hist. for Schools, 1846.  
 Winterbotham, Hist. View of U. S.,  
 1795.  
 Winthrop, J., Hist. of New England,  
 1630-49.  
 Wood, J., Adams's Administration,  
 1797-1801.  
 Woodbury, L., Disc., Am. Hist. Soc.,  
 Wash., 1837.  
 Wraxall, Records of Indian Aff., 1678-  
 1751, MS.  
 See Historical Societies; America;  
 • North America; Civil War, 1861-  
 1865; French War; Mexican War;  
 Revolut. War; War of 1812; Bi-  
 bliography.

**United States, Lands.** Bennet, H.,  
Speech, 1852.

Jenkins, T., Speech, 1852, Giving  
 away.

**United States, Lands** (continued).

- Martin, T. S., Speech, 1852.  
 Schoonmaker, Speech, 1852.  
 Snow, W. W., Speech, 1852.  
 Strictures on the Land...Interest,  
 1781.  
 U. S. Land-Office Reports, 1847, 56,  
 1865-67.

**United States, Military.** See U. S.  
Army.**U. S., Military Academy.** See West  
Point.**United States, Mint.** Annual Reports,  
1859, 60, 62-68.

" Instructions on  
 business at,  
 1867.

" Rules of Assay,  
 1868.

" Denver Mint Re-  
 ports, 1863, 64.

King, J. G., Speech, Branch Mints,  
 1851. P. 437.

Phil'a Board of Trade, Report on.  
 See Numismatics.

**United States, Naval Academy.** Rules  
and Regulations, 1850, 62.

Register, 1862, 63, 67, 68.

Marshall, History of Nav. Acad., 1862.

U. S., Report on Loyalty of Officers  
 of, 1862.

**United States, Navy.** Boynton, Hist. of  
in the Rebellion.

Brief History of... Assimilated Rank,  
 by W. S. W. R., 1850.

Cairo, Memorial for Naval Depot.

Clark, T., Naval History of, 1814.

Cooper, J. F., History of, 1840.

Dawson, H. B., Battles by Sea and  
 Land, 1858.

Examination of the legality.... 1848.

Forbes, P. S., Petition to Congress.

Goldsborough, Naval Chronicle, 1824.

Goldsborough, Reply to Attack on the  
 Navy, 1845.

Hamersly, Biog. of Living Off., 1870.

Houston, S., Speech, U. S. Sen., Na-  
 val Retiring Board, 1856.

Isherwood, Remarks on his Defence of  
 Wampanoag, 1868.

Hull, I., Court of Inquiry on, 1822.

Kimball, H., Amer. Naval Battles,  
 1831.

Lawrence, J., Chesapeake and Shan-  
 non, 1813.

Levy, U. P., Memorial, 1855.

Lyon, C., Increase of, 1854.

Memorial of U. S. Engineers, 1864.  
 P. 1837.

Memorial of officers for increased pay,  
 1866.

**United States, Navy** (continued).

- Naval Monument: Bowen, 1816.  
 New London as a Naval station, 1862, 1863, 64, P. 1837.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1837.  
 Peterson, History of, 1852.  
 Philadelphia as a Naval station, 1864.  
 Philadelphia Board of Trade on Navy Yard, 1862. P. 993.  
 Remarks on the Home Squadron and Naval School, 1840.  
 Reply to a Pam. on League Is., 1864.  
 Rockwell, C., Foreign travel: Treatise on, 1842.  
 Sanborn, S. H., Tyranny in, 1841.  
 Sandusky memorial for Naval depot.  
 Shaw, E., Life of, 1845.  
 Somers' Mutiny, 1843. P. 195.  
 Taylor, F. W., The flag-ship, 1840.  
 Thoughts on the subject of, 1806. P. 1376.  
 U. S., Navy Register, 1817-68, imp.  
 " Reports of Sec. of, 1861-68.  
 " Naval contracts, 1859.  
 " Maj. and Min. reports on a new Naval station, 1864.  
 U. S. Steamer Wampanoag, Report of trial trip, 1868.  
 " Remarks on the above report, 1898.  
 Voice of Truth: Leopard and Chesapeake, 1807. P. 195.  
 Whitney, C. W., Memorial on the Keokuk, 1868.  
 Wood, W., Nav. Inst. of a Republic, 1853. P. 521.  
 See Civil War; Mexican War; Naval.

**United States: Patents.** See Patents.**United States, Political Pamphlets.**

- Vols. 19, 22, 26, 38, 44, 47, 57, 66, 234, 526, 527, 584, 589, 860, 878, 916, 917, 931, 1247, 1580-1583, 1838, 39. B. C., vol. 1, 2, 27.

**1760-1787.**

- Address by Congress to the States, 1783. P. 13.  
 Chauncy, C., Sermon, Repeal of Stamp Act.  
 Complaint to the... against a pamphlet, 1775.  
 Conciliatory address, Lond., 1775.  
 Considerations on taxing, (Dulaney), 1765.  
 Considerations on the dependencies, Lond., 1769.  
 Considerations on the late act, 1776.  
 Considerations on the measures, (Robinson), 1774.  
 Considerations upon the rights, N. Y., 1766.

**United States, Political Pamphlets** (continued).

- Constitutional right of the Legislature, 1768.  
 Full, A, Vindication of the measures of Congress, 1774.  
 Hopkinson, The old farm and the new farm, 1774.  
 Observ. on the peculiar case of Whig merchants, N. Y., 1785.  
 See Revolutionary War.

**1787-1801.**

- Addison, A., Obs. on Gallatin's speech, 1798.  
 Address to the people on Jefferson, 1800.  
 Barlow, J., Letters, 1800.  
 Callender, Sedgwick & Co., 1798.  
 Carey, M., A plumb pudding, 1799.  
 Cobbett, Bone to Gnaw, 1795.  
 " Kick for a Bite, I, II, 1795.  
 " Little Plain English, 1795.  
 " New Year's Gift, 1796.  
 " Scare Crow, 1796.  
 Desultory Reflections, 1800.  
 Examination of Conduct of Executive, 1797. P. 19.  
 Examination of the Treaty, 1795.  
 Fallacy Detected, 1790.  
 Fauchet, J., Sketch of French relations with, 1797.  
 Federalist, The, Strictures on Phocion, 1796.  
 Five Letters, (Laughan), 1792.  
 Harper, R. G., Treaty with G. B., 1795.  
 Leland, J., A Storke at the Branch, 1801.  
 Page, J., Addr., Gloucester Co., Va., 1799.  
 Paine, R. T., Oration, on France, 1799.  
 Paine, T., Writings of, 1792.  
 Politicks of a certain Party, 1792.  
 Pretensions of Jefferson, 1796.  
 Prince, J., Serm., Difficulties with France, 1798.  
 Prospect before us, 1800.  
 Reply to A. Hamilton, on J. Adams, 1800.  
 Rub, A, from Snub... to P. Porcupine, 1795.  
 Scipio, Reflections on Monroe's View of the Conduct.  
 Smith, Speech, Friendship with G. Britain, 1794.  
 Strictures... upon the Three Departments, 1792.  
 Stuart, W., Oration, N. Y., 1794.  
 Tanguy de la Boissière: Obs. on Pickering's Dispatch, 1797.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

Thoughts upon the Pol. Situation, 1788.  
Treaty Discussed, 1795.  
Tullius Amerious, Strictures on L. J. Brutus, 1801.  
Varnum, J. B., Address, Concord, 1800.  
View of the N. E. Illuminati, 1799.  
Wortman, T., Address to N. Y. on Jefferson, 1800.  
*See* Adams; Aliens; Jefferson; Washington.

**1802-1816.**

Adams, J., Correspondence, 1809.  
Address of State Comm., Penn'a, 1808.  
Address to the peo. of N. E., A. Sidney, 1809.  
American Dialogues of the Dead, 1814.  
American Arguments, Neutral Trade, 1806.  
Answer to War in Disguise, (Morris), 1806.  
Appeal to the People, (Coleman), 1810.  
Atcheson, American Encroachments, 1808.  
Banks, H., Truth without Guile, 1808.  
Barlow, J., Two letters, 1806.  
Bayard, J. A., Speech, Embargo, 1809.  
Bishop, A., Proofs of a conspiracy, 1802.  
Bliss, H., An Oration, 1815.  
Clopton, J., Speech, Non-importation, 1806.  
Colvin, J. B., Republican economy, 1802.  
Conduct of Washington compared, 1813.  
Corrector, No. 1, 1815; No. 2, 1816, N. Y.  
Cursory sketch of the motives, 1809.  
Custis, G. W., Orat. on Linga, 1812.  
Exam. of Brit. doctrine, 1800.  
Examin. of the Pres'ts Message, 1802.  
Fessenden, T. G., Some thoughts, 1807.  
Freyheit die treue Liebe, 1809.  
Foreign Relations, 1810.  
Gen. Rep. Comm. of N. Y. City, Addr., 1809.  
Hartford Convention, 1815.  
Inquiry into Relations with France, 1811.  
Jefferson, T., Inaug. Speech and Reply to N. Haven remon., 1802.  
Johnson, R. M., Speech, Ky., 1815.  
Lewis, R. W., Oration, 1812.  
Lynn, J., Address to citizens, 1804.  
M'Henry, Letter to Speaker of H. of R., 1803.  
Moseley, J. O., Speech, Embargo, 1809.  
Niles, H., Things as they are, 1809.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

Peace without Dishonor, (Lowell), 1807.  
Pickering, T., Letter, Danger of war, 1808.  
Politics for farmers, 1807.  
Republican crisis, 1812.  
Reviewers reviewed, 1816.  
Sedgwick, Oration, 1811.  
Sixth of August Fest., Litchfield, Conn., 1806.  
Stanley, G. W., Oration, "Corruption," 1805.  
Strachan, Disc. of George III, 1810.  
Things as they are, 1809.  
Touchstone to the People, 1812.  
Tyrant, The, Caught, 1809. P. 75.  
View of the Policy of, 1810. P. 1, B. C.  
Vindication of the Measures, 1803.  
Webster, N., Misc. Papers, 1802.  
White, W. C., Avowals of a Republican, 1813.  
Worcester, S., Serm., War, 1812.  
*See* Neutrals; War of 1812; Washington Societies.

**1817-1837.**

Address of tate Conv., N. Y., 1828.  
Address to the People of Maryland, 1832.  
American Recorder, No. I, 1832.  
Binney, H., Speech, Phil'a, 1832.  
Brackenridge, H. M., To the Public, 1832.  
Cabinet Literature, 1830.  
Crisis, The, by Brutus, 1827.  
Dorsey, J. L., Address, Maryland, 1831.  
Essays of Camillus, Norfolk, 1841.  
Essays on the Origin of the Fed. Gov't, 1830.  
Falkland, On Foote's Resolutions, 1830.  
Few Hints on Monar. and Repub., 1825.  
Grimshaw, W., Exposition of the... Republic, 1822.  
Hallett, B. F., Oration, Palmer, MS. 1836.  
History of Extra Session of Congress, 1837.  
Important facts for the People, 1832.  
Jarvis, W. C., The Republican, 1820.  
Letter to the Hon. D. Webster, by Marcellus, 1837.  
Letters from Phil'a Comm. of Corresp., 1828.  
Letters on the Richmond Party, 1823.  
Letters of Wyoming, 1824.  
McDuffie, State Rights, 1821.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

- Nat. Rep. Conv. of Young Men, Wash., 1832.  
 Nat. Rep. Conv., Worcester, 1832.  
 Political Balance, 1832.  
 Romaine, State Sovereignty, 1832.  
 Republican Conventions, 1825.  
 Scriptural View of Pol., 1826.  
 Storrs, H. R., Pres. Election, 1828.  
 Two, The, Americas, 1824.  
 Van Rensselaer, J. S., Address, Schenectady, 1839.  
 Voice from the Interior, Who President? 1828.  
 Wilde, R. H., Speech, "Deposits," 1834.  
 Woodbee Family, Sketch of, 1823.

**1837-1853.**

- Andover Husking, Bost., 1842.  
 Bacon, D. F., The Mystery of Iniquity, 1845.  
 " Progressive Democracy, 1844.  
 Bancroft, G., Address, 1840.  
 Botts, J. M., Speech, Newark, 1853.  
 Brown, A. V., Speeches, 1854.  
 Buel, A. W., Speech on the Union, 1851.  
 Campbell, L. D., Speech, U. S. H. of R., 1850.  
 Cass, L., Speech, Wilmot Proviso, 1847.  
 Constit. meeting, Boston, 1850.  
 Defence of the Whigs, 1844.  
 Democratic Conventions, 1848, 52.  
 Democ. Rep. Meet., N. Y. City, 1838.  
 Democ. Republicans opposed, 1838.  
 Dem. Whig Ass'n, Addr., 1839.  
 Facts for the Laboring Man, 1840.  
 Graham, S., Letter to Webster on Compromises, 1850.  
 Green, W., Addr., Clay Club, Alexandria, 1845.  
 Harrison, W. H., Why Elect?  
 Identity of Federalists with Whigs, 1840.  
 Jackson, W., Essay on rights of gov't, 1846.  
 Junius Tracts, (Colton), 1844.  
 Kurtze Geschichte der politische Parteien, 1850.  
 Leisler, J., Letters to Penn'a, 1850.  
 Loco-focoism Displayed, 1844.  
 Lowndes, Letters to Calhoun, 1843.  
 National Free Soil Conv., Buffalo, 1848.  
 Native American State Conv., Proc., 1845.  
 Northern States, Their Peril, 1850.  
 Peck, J. M., Prin. of Democracy, 1839.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

- Pictures of the Times, 1840.  
 Platforms, The, 1852.  
 Pumroy, J. N., Defence of our Naturalization Laws, 1845.  
 Religious Lib. in Danger, 1844.  
 Riell, H. E., Appeal to Voluntary Citizens, 1840.  
 Secret History of....Tyler Dynasty, 1845.  
 Smith, J., Mr. Van Buren's Letter, 1841.  
 Spencer, J. C., Corresp. with, 1842.  
 Stephens, Speech, Rights of Members, 1844.  
 Union Meet., N. Haven, Proc., 1850.  
 Utica Convention, Proc., 1848.  
 Venable, Speech, Internal Improvements, 1848.  
 Washington, Meet. of Opponents, 1840.  
 Whig Charge of Intolerance, 1852.  
 Whig Congr. Committee, 1844.  
 Whig Text-book, 1844.  
 Whig Nat. Convention, 1848.  
 Whig State Conventions, 1846, 48.  
 White, J. L., Speech, 1843.  
 Wilson, J. P., Serm., Perpetuity of the Union, 1851.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Vote on the War Bill, 1846.  
 Words of Counsel, 1850.  
 Yeadon, R., Speech, Charleston, S. C., 1844.  
 See Compromise; California; Missouri; American Party.
- 1854-1868.**
- Address, Democratic, 1854.  
 American Destiny, 1864.  
 Appleton, N., Letter on Slavery and Union, 1860.  
 Austin, R. F., Buchananism, 1858.  
 Barstow, B., Letter to Buchanan, 1857.  
 Bell, J., Relations with G. Brit., 1856.  
 Benton, T. H., Dred Scott Case.  
 Blair, M., Speech, Balt., 1860.  
 Bradford, S. D., Works.  
 Brooks, E., Speech, 1856.  
 Brown, A. V., Addr. on the Parties, 1856.  
 Browne, C., The U. S. Power and Constitution, Lond., 1856.  
 Buck, E., The Drift of the War.  
 Cairnes, J. E., The Revol. in America, 1862.  
 Cameron, S., Address, Phil'a, 1859.  
 Campaign of 1860.  
 Carey, H. C., Letters to the President, 1858.  
 Coggeshall, W. T., Address, Ohio, 1860.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

- Common Sense, Nashville, 1860.  
 Cosmopolitan Ideas on the Union, 1859.  
 Cowdin, E. C., The Presidential Issue, 1868.  
 Crosby, A., Pres. Posit. of the Seceded States, 1865.  
 Curtis, G. T., Suprem. of Congr. over the Territ., 1859.  
 Democratic Conventions, 1854, 56.  
 Democ. Conv., Montgomery, 1860.  
 Democ. State Cent. Comm., N. Y., Addr., 1859.  
 Disunion Convention, 1857.  
 Dix, W. G., The Presidency, 1856.  
 Dorr, J. A., Justice to the South, 1856.  
 Dougherty, D., The Peril of the Republic, 1863.  
 Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Assoen., Tracts.  
 Eighteenth Ward, N. Y., Repub. Fest., Speeches, 1860.  
 End of the Irrepr. Conflict, 1860.  
 Exhibition of Wolves, 1856.  
 Facts for the People, 1855.  
 Fast Day Sermons, 1861.  
 Goodloe, D. R., Federalism unmasked, 1860.  
 Gordon, G. W., On Bates for Pres't, 1860.  
 Halstead, Caucuses of 1860.  
 Hambleton, Review of the Parties, 1856.  
 Henry, C. S., Reasons for the Repub. Move., 1856.  
 Howe, J., Speech, Recruiting, 1856.  
 Hunt, E. B., Amer. Nationality.  
 Hunt, W., Speech, N. Y., 1859.  
 Impending crisis, No. 1, 2, 1862.  
 Infidelity and Abolitionism, 1856.  
 Kroeger, A. E., Our form of government, 1860.  
 Laboulaye, E., The U. S. and France, 1862.  
 Lee, F. A., Speech, Cooperstown, N. Y., 1856.  
 Letter to Americans, 1859.  
 Lewis, Tayler, Heroic periods of a Nation's Hist., 1866.  
 Lincoln, A., Debate with Douglas, 1858.  
 " Speech, 1858, 1860.  
 Loyal National League, Proc., 1863.  
 Maclay, W. B., Selection of letters, 1859.  
 Macon, N., Letters to O'Connor, 1862.  
 Mason, J. Y., Addr. Univ. of N. Carolina.  
 Moody, L., The destruction of Republicanism, 1863.  
 " Plain statement to Democrats, 1868.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

- Nott, B., Constitutional ethics, 1857.  
 " Remedy for the irrepr. conflict, 1860.  
 Pamphlets, Presid. elect., 1856, vol. 537.  
 Pamphlets, Politics, 1860-68, vol. 1838.  
 Parsons, T., The Constitution, 1861.  
 Pelletan, E., Address to King Cotton, 1863.  
 Plain facts.. in favor of J. Buchanan, 1856.  
 Plumb, D., Citizenship and suffrage, 1868.  
 Popular Sovereignty: reviewed, 1859.  
 Porter, W. D., State Sovereignty, 1860.  
 Presid. Platforms, 1856.  
 Pruyn, J. V. L., Remarks, H. of R. Gov't of the South. States, 1863.  
 Radical reconstruction, Sacram., 1867.  
 Recruiting in 1856.  
 Reed, W. B., Speech, Somerset, 1856.  
 Reeder, A. H., Speech, 1856.  
 Remarks on Popular Sovereignty, 1859.  
 Reminiscences.... 1856.  
 Reply to Prof. Hodge on the state of country, 1861.  
 Repub. Documents, 1859.  
 Repub. Nat. Conv., Proc., 1856.  
 Rise and progr. of outbreak, Harper's Ferry, 1859.  
 Seroggs, G. A., *et al.*, Speeches, 1860.  
 Seward, W. H., Speeches, 1860.  
 Shaffer, Letter, 1856.  
 Squatter Sovereignty, 1858.  
 South, The, a letter, 1856.  
 South alone should govern the South, 1860.  
 States against Territories, 1860.  
 Stephens, A. H., Speech against Secession.  
 Stringham, Address, 1856.  
 Union, The, Helper condemned, 1859.  
 Union as it was, Const. as it is, 1862.  
 Union Meet., Phil'a, Proc., 1859.  
 Walker, R. J., Appel, Lettre, 1856.  
 Yancey, W. L., Speech, Syracuse, 1860.  
 Washington Despotism Dissected, 1863.  
 Weller, *et al.*, Speeches, 1856.  
 Wilson, H., Speech, Repub. Party, 1856.  
 See Homestead Bills; Fremont; Slavery; Kansas; Civil War of 1861-1865; U. S. Constitution; Government.

**United States, Railroads.** See Railroads.

**United States, Reconstruction.** Pamphlets, vol., 1839: Speeches, etc., 1865-68.

**United States, Religion in.** Amer. Christ. Record, 1860.

- Am. Ed. Soc., Quar. Register, 1829-43.  
 Baird, R., Hist. of Evang. Churches, 1844.  
 " Christian Register, 1800-50.  
 " Religion in America.  
 Belcher, J., The Clergy of America, 1849.  
 Blaikie, Philosophy of Sectarianism, 1855.  
 Caswall, Amer. and the Amer. Church, 1851.  
 Colton, C., Relig. State of, 1836.  
 Davis, E., The Half Century, 1851.  
 Gorrie, The Churches and Sects of, 1850.  
 Grandpierre, Parisian Pastor's Glance at, 1854.  
 Lewis, G., Impressions of, and the Amer. Churches, 1845.  
 Miller, S., Retrospect of the 18th Century.  
 Müller, Gesch. d. Amer. Urreligion, 1855.  
 Oliver, Puritan Commonwealth, 1856.  
 Parker, T., Sermons, 1856.  
 Reed and Matheson's Visit to American Churches, 1835.  
 Rupp, Hist. of Relig. denominations, 1844.  
 Schaff, P., Amer. Polit. and Religious, 1855.  
 Schermerhorn, View of Relig. and Morality of, 1814.  
 Thornton, Oliver's Puritan Reviewed, 1857.  
 Uhden, N. Engl. Theocracy, 1859.  
 Voice from America, 1839.  
 See various Churches; Puritans; Revivals.

**United States, Statistics and Registers.** Addison, A., Oration, 1798.

- Almanach des Etats Unis, 1851-3.  
 American Almanac, 1830-60.  
 Amer. Ann. Cyclopædia, 1861-70.  
 American Annual Register, 1796, 1825-1833.  
 Amer. Statesman's Cal., 1813.  
 American Statistical Ann., 1854.  
 Am. Statist. Assoc., Coll., 1847.  
 American Year-book, 1869.  
 American Annual Kalender, 1794, 95, 1798.  
 Bibliothèque Amér., 1807.  
 Blodgett, Statist. Man. for 1806.  
 Brion, Almanach intéressant, 1778.  
 Bristed, Resources of, 1818.  
 Chase, The North and the South, 1857.  
 Congressional Directories, to 1869.  
 Cox, T., View of, 1787-94.

**United States, Statistics and Registers** (continued).

- Coxe, T., Arts and Manufactures of, 1810.  
 Darby, View of the United States, 1828.  
 De Bow, Statist. View of the U. S.  
 De Bow's Review, Period., 1846-61.  
 Disturnell's U. S. Register, 1852, 62, 1864.  
 Donnant, Statist. Account of, 1805.  
 Downe's U. S. Almanac, 1843-45.  
 Edwards, B., Trade of Brit. W. Indies with the U. S. A., 1784.  
 Elliot, J., Supp. to U. S. Register, 1829.  
 Financial Register of, 1838-39.  
 Fisher, R. S., Census for 1850.  
 Force, National Calendar, 1820-24, 1828-36.  
 Gaines, Univ. Register, 1776, 86.  
 Geographical, Histor. Comm. and Agr. view of, 1820.  
 Hadley, Am. Citizens Manual, 1840.  
 " U. S. Hist. and statist. index, 1840.  
 Hall, J., Statistics of the West, 1836.  
 Hazard, U. S. Comm. and Statist. Register, 1840-42.  
 Homans, B., U. S. Register, 1843, 44.  
 Kettell, Southern wealth, 1860.  
 Lanman, Dict. of Congress, 1858, 64, 1868.  
 Ming's U. S. Register and N. Y. Pocket Almanacs, 1812, 13, 14.  
 National Register, 1816-19.  
 N. Y. Observer, Year Book, 1871.  
 Ouseley, Remarks on Statist. and Insti. of, 1832.  
 Outline of, her Resources, etc., Phil'a, 1825.  
 Palmer, J. T., Hist. Reg., U. S., 1812-1814.  
 Peto, Resources of, 1866.  
 Picket, Tableau de la Situation actuelle des, 1795.  
 Pitkin, Statist. View of Commerce of, 1835.  
 Putnam, American Facts, 1845.  
 Seybert, A., Statist. Annals, 1789-1818.  
 Stiles, E., Discourse, 1760.  
 Stryker's Amer. Register, 1848-51.  
 Tazewell, Negot. on Commerce with W. Indies, 1829.  
 Tribune Almanac, 1856-72.  
 Tucker, G., Progress of, in 50 years, 1843.  
 Un. States Census, 1791, 1810, 20, 30, 1840, 50, 60, 70.  
 U. S. Official Register, 1795, 1810-67, 1868, imp.

**United States, Statistics and Registers** (continued).

- U. S. Almanacs, 1797-1845.  
 U. S. Kalendar, 1813.  
 U. S. Hist. and Statist. Index, 1840.  
 Walker, G., Resources of, 1865.  
 Warden, D. B., Statist. Account of, 1819.  
 Watterston, Statist. View of, 1829.  
 Whig Almanac, 1843-55.  
 Wigglesworth, Calculations on Population, 1775.  
 Williams, E., Statist. Companion, 1846.  
 Woodward, A. B., Considerations, 1809.  
 World Almanac, 1869-72.  
*See* Statistics; Commerce; Registers; Almanacs; U. S. Army; U. S. Navy; Washington City.

**United States, Territories.** Goodwin, H. C., Speech, 1855.

- Grover, M., Speech on Wilmot Proviso, 1847.  
 Hale, J. P. Speech, 1850.  
 Hudson, C., Speech, 1848.  
 Law of the Territories, 1859.  
 Quitman, J. A., Speech, 1857.  
 Rhett, Speech, 1848.  
 Rockwell, J., Speech, 1848.  
 Smart, E. K., Speech, 1849.  
 Walsh, R., Free Remarks.  
 Woodworth, W. W., Speech, Wilmot Proviso, 1847.  
 Yulee, Speech, Rights of the People, 1848.  
*See* Slavery, Debates; Kansas; Missouri; Compromise of 1850.

**United States, Travels in.** Abdy, Residence and Tour in, 1833, 34.

- Albert Edward, Prince, Visit, 1860.  
 American Memoranda, 1843.  
 Anburey, Travels through Interior, 1789.  
 Arusmont, F. W. d', Voy. aux Etats Unis, 1818-20.  
 " Views of Society in, 1821.  
 Bartram, Tr. from Penn'a to Canada, 1751.  
 Baxter, W. E., The Americans, 1855.  
 Bradbury, J., Tr. in the interior of, 1809-11.  
 Bremer, F., The Homes of the New World, 1853.  
 Briefe aus den V. Staaten van N. Amer., 1853.  
 Buckingham, Eastern and Western States, 1842.  
 Buddingh, Kerk, School, Wetenschap in....1852.  
 Bulow's Travels, (Portfolio, Ser. I, v. 2).

**United States, Travels in** (continued).

- Bunn, Old and New England, 1853.  
 Burns, Jabez, Tour in U. S. and Canada, 1847.  
 Busch, Wanderungen, 1851.  
 Butler, F. K., Journal, 1835.  
 Carli, Lettres Américaines, 1789.  
 Carlisle, Earl of, Travels in Amer., 1851.  
 Castiglioni, Viaggio negli Stati Uniti, 1785-87.  
 Chambers, Things as they are in, 1854.  
 Charles, American Manners, 1852.  
 Chastellux, Voyage de Newport.  
 Chevalier, Lett. sur l'Amérique, 1839.  
 B. C.  
 " Society and Manners in, 1839.  
 Cobbett, W., A Year's Residence in, 1818, 19.  
 Coles, G., Seven Years in Amer., 1852.  
 Collot, Voyage dans l'Am. Septentrionale, 1826.  
 Combe, G., Notes on the U. S., 1841.  
 B. C.  
 Crockett, Tour North and East.  
 Cunynghame, Glimpse of, 1851.  
 Darby, Tour from N. Y. to Detroit, 1819.  
 Davis, J., Travels of 4 years and a half in, 1798-1802.  
 De Roos, Narrative of Travels in, 1826.  
 Dickens, American Notes, 1842. B. C.  
 Dilke, Greater Britain, 1869.  
 Dixon, Tour in U. S. and Canada, 1849.  
 " New America, 1867.  
 Duncan, Mrs., America as I found it, 1852.  
 Duncan, J. M., Travels in, 1818.  
 Dwight, Theo., Summer Tours, 1847.  
 Edmundson, Journal of, 1654-95.  
 Everest, Journey through, 1855.  
 Excursion through, 1822-3.  
 Eyre, The European Stranger in Amer., 1839.  
 Eyre, Travels, 1852.  
 Fashionable Tour, 1825.  
 Faux, Memorable Days in Amer., 1823.  
 Fearon, Sketches of America, 1818.  
 Ferrall, Ramble of 6000 miles, 1832.  
 Fidler, Observations....in U. S. and Canada, 1832.  
 Finch, Travels in U. S. and Canada, 1833.  
 Forest, P., Voyage aux Etats Unis, 1831.  
 Fowler, R., Hither and Thither, 1854.  
 Gall, Auswanderung nach den V. S., 1819, 20.  
 Gerstner, Beschreibung einer Reise, 1842.

**United States, Travels in** (continued).

- Gilman, C. and S., *The Poetry of Travelling*, 1838.
- Godley, *Letters from America*, 1844.
- Grant, A., *Mem. of an Am. Lady*, 1846.
- Grattan, T. C., *Civilized Amer.*, 1859.
- Grund, *Aristocracy in America*, 1839.
- Hall, B., *Travels in North Amer.*, 1827, 28.
- Hall, F., *The East and the West*, 1840.
- Hamilton, T., *Men and Manners in*, 1833.
- Harris, W. T., *Tour through*, 1817-19.
- Howitt, E., *Tour in*, 1820.
- Janson, C. W., *The Stranger in Amer.*, 1807.
- Johnson, C. B., *Letters*, 1821.
- Jones, Maj., *Tour from Georgia to Canada*, 1850.
- Kalm, P., *Travels in; German and English*, 1754-64.
- Kendall, E. A., *Travels through*, 1809.
- Laboulaye, *Paris in America*, 1863.
- Lanman, *Letters from the Alleghany*, 1849.
- La Rochefoucault, *Voyage dans*, 1795-1797.
- “ *Travels through*, 1799.
- La Sagra, *Cinco meses en los E. U. Am.*, 1835.
- Latrobe, *The Rambler in N. A.*, 1832, 1833.
- Lieber, F., *Letters to a Gentleman in Germany*, 1834.
- L. I. Hist. Soc., *Danker's Voyage*, 1679.
- Lyell, Sir C., *Travels in*, 1844.
- Mackay, A., *The Western World*, 1846, 47.
- Mackay, C., *Life and Liberty in*, 1859.
- Mackenzie, E., *Descriptive View of*, 1819.
- Mackenzie, W. L., *Sketches*, 1833.
- Marquette, *Recit des Voyages*, 1673, 1674, 75.
- Marryat, *Diary in America*, 1839.
- “ *Diary*, 2d Series, 1844.
- Martineau, H., *Society in Amer.*, 1837.
- “ *Retrospect of Western Travel*, 1838.
- Maxwell, A. M., *A Run through the U. S.*, 1840.
- Melish, *Travels in the U. S.*, 1806-11.
- Mitchell, D. W., *Ten Years in*, 1862.
- Mooney, *Nine Years in*, 1850.
- Montlézun, *Voy. de N. Y. à N. Or-léans*, 1816.
- Murray, A., *Letters from*, 1856.
- Murray, C. A., *Tr. in N. Amer.*, 1834.
- Murray, H. A., *Land of the Slave and Free*, 1855.

**United States, Travels in** (continued).

- Notes upon Canada and . . .* 1832-40.
- Ossoli, *Summer on the Lakes*, 1824.
- Palmer, J., *Tr. in U. S. and Canada*, 1817.
- Parkinson, *Tour in*, 1798-1800.
- Pfeiffer, *Second Voyage*, 1855.
- Power, T., *Impressions of Amer.*, 1833.
- Priest, W., *Travels in*, 1793.
- Pulszky, *White, Red, Black; Sketches*, etc., 1853.
- Raumer, F. von, *America, etc.*, 1846.
- Reid, *Sketches in*, 1861.
- Remarks on Chastellux*, 1787.
- Reminiscences*, 1825.
- Reviewers reviewed*, 1815.
- Robertson, J., *Few months in America*, 1855.
- Robertson, W. P., *Visit to*, 1853.
- Royall, Anne, *Tours*, 1826-30.
- “ *Black-book, etc.*, 1829.
- Runnell's, Mrs., *Journal of facts*, 1839.
- Schopf, *Reise. nach Ost Florida*, 1788.
- Schultz, *Travels in N. Y., Penn., Va.*, etc., 1810.
- Scoresby, *American Factories and Operatives*, 1845.
- Seward, W., *Journal with Whitefield*, 1740.
- Silliman, B., *Tour, Hartford to Quebec*, 1819.
- Shillitoe, *Journal of labors, etc.*, 1839.
- Sketches of Hist., Life, etc.*, 1826.
- Sturge, J., *Visit to*, in 1841.
- Things as they are*, 1834.
- Tournée à la mode*, 1829.
- Trans-Atlantic Tracings*, Lond., 1853.
- Trollope, *Domestic manners of the Amer.*, 1839.
- Tuckerman, H. T., *Am. and her commentators*, 1864.
- Tudor, W., *Letters on Eastern States*, 1821.
- Vigne, *Six Months in America*, 1833.
- Wansey, *Excursion in*, 1794.
- Watkin, E. W., *A Trip to the U. S. and Canada*, 1852.
- Weld, C. R., *Tour in*, 1855.
- Weld, I., *Travels through*, 1795-97.
- Willis, N. P., *Amer. Scenery*, (Bartlett), 1852.
- Wortley, E. S., *Travels in*, 1849, 50.
- Zavala, *Viage a los Estados*, 1834.
- See New Eng., and the several States; Canada; Pacific Railroad; U. S., Geographical; North America.*
- United States, Travels South.** Adams, N., *Southside View*, 1854.
- Bartram, W., *Tr. N. and S. Carolina, Ga., Florida*, 1792.

**United States, Travels South** (continued).

- Berquin-Duvallon, Tr. in Louisiana and the Floridas, 1806.  
 Buckingham, J. S., Slave States, 1842.  
 Coxe, Deser. of Carolana and Louisiana.  
 Day, Down South, 1862.  
 Featherstonhaugh, Excur. through Slave States, 1844.  
 Gilman, C., Recollections, 1838.  
 Ingraham, J. W., The Southwest, 1835.  
 Kirke, Among the Pines, 1862.  
 " My Southern friends.  
 Knight, Letters from South and West, 1824.  
 Lanman, Letters from the Allegany, 1849.  
 Lilly, Early Hist. of Southern States, 1852.  
 Mackie, J. M., To Dixie and the tropics, 1864.  
 Milburn, Pioneers of Mississippi, 1860.  
 Olmsted, Our Slave States, 1856, 60.  
 " Seaboard Slave States, 1856.  
 " The Cotton Kingdom, 1861.  
 Paulding, J. K., Letters from the South, 1816.  
 Royall, Anne, Travels, 1826-30.  
 Tasistro, Random Shots, 1847.  
 Willis, N. P., Health trip, 1853.  
 See Slavery.

**United States, Travels West.** Ashe, Travels in America, 1806.

- Atwater, C., Tour to Prairie du Chien, 1829.  
 Baxley, What I saw on the West coast, 1865.  
 Beste, The Wabash, 1855.  
 Birkbeck, M., Notes, 1818, 22.  
 Bowles, S., Across the Continent, 1865.  
 " Our new West, 1869.  
 Brackenridge, Voy. on the Missouri, 1816.  
 " Recoll. of persons and places, 1834.  
 Bradbury, J., Travels in the interior, 1809-11.  
 Bradford, W. J. A., Notes on the Northwest, 1846.  
 Brown, S. R., Western Gazetteer, 1820.  
 Burnet, J., Settlement of N. W. Territory, 1847.  
 Burton, Rocky Mountains and California, 1862.  
 Caird, Prairie Farming, 1859.  
 Carleton, R., The New Purchase, 1843.  
 Carver, J., Travels, 1766-68.  
 Coffin, C. C., Seat of Empire, 1870.  
 Colton, Western Guide, 1850.  
 Colton, C., Tour of the Lakes, 1830.  
 Conclin's River Guide, 1852.

**United States, Travels West** (cont'd).

- Cuming, Tour in Ohio, Ky., etc., 1810.  
 Cumings, Western Pilot, 1825.  
 Dana, E., Geog. Sketches; Western States, 1819.  
 Darby, W., Emigrant's Guide, 1818.  
 Decalves, New Travels, 1796.  
 Domenech, Seven Years in Deserts, 1860.  
 Duden, Reise nach den Westlichen Staaten, 1824-27.  
 Ellet, Mrs., Summer Rambles.  
 Ellis, New Britain, Plain of the Missouri, 1820.  
 Evans, E., Pedestrian Tour, 1818.  
 Farnham, Life in Prairie Land, 1846.  
 Ferris, States of the Great West, 1856.  
 Finley, J. B., Autobiography: Pioneer Life, 1853.  
 Flagg, The Far West, 1838.  
 Flint, J., Letters from America, 1822.  
 Flint, T., Ten Years in Mississ. Valley, 1826.  
 " Geog. of the Western States, 1828.  
 Greeley, H., Overland Journey, 1859.  
 Hall, B. F., Hist. of the North Western Terr., 1849.  
 Hall, B. R., The New Purchase, 1855.  
 Hall, J., Letters from the West, 1828.  
 " The West, its Comm. and Product, 1848.  
 " Notes on the Western States, 1838.  
 " Sketches of the West, 1836.  
 Harris, T. M., Tour to the Northwest Territory, 1805.  
 Haswell, Phelps, Voyage to the Mississippi, 1773.  
 Hart, A. M., Hist. of Valley of the Mississippi, 1853.  
 Hawley, Tour from Mass. to Ohio, 1822.  
 Heart, The Western Country, 1792.  
 Hildreth, S. P., Pioneer History, 1848.  
 " Biog. of Early Settlers, 1852.  
 " Early History of, 1864.  
 Hoffman, C. F., A Winter in the West, 1835.  
 Houstoun, M. C. H., Hesperos, or Travels in the West, 1850.  
 Imlay, Topog. Deser. of West. Terr., 1792.  
 Keating, Expedition under Long, 1823.  
 Ker, H., Travels in the West, 1808-1816.  
 Kinzie, Early Days in the North West, 1856.  
 Kip, L., Army Life on the Pacific, 1858.  
 Kirkland, Mrs., A New Home, Who'll follow? 1840. B. C.

**United States, Travels West (cont'd).**

- Lanman, C., Summer in the Wilderness, 1847.
- " Haw-ho-noo, 1850.
- Lederer, Marches to the West of Carolina, 1669.
- Lyford, Western Address Directory, 1837.
- M'Call, Letters from the Frontiers, 1868.
- McClung, Western Adventure, 1755-94.
- Marcy, R. B., Army Life on the Border, 1866.
- " Border Reminiscences, 1872.
- Michaux, Voy. à l'Ouest des Alleghany, 1804.
- Milburn, Rifle, Axe, etc., 1857.
- Mills, S. J., Miss. Tour West of the Alleghany, 1815.
- Möhlhausen, Diary to the Pacific, 1858.
- Mullan, Capt. J., Mil. Road from Walhalla, 1863.
- Nicollet, Report, Basin of Upper Mississippi, 1843.
- Ogden, Letters from West, 1823.
- Olmsted, F. L., Our Slave States, 1856, 1860.
- Page, Travels, 1767-71.
- Pamphlets relating to the West, Vol., 1840.
- Parkman, F., Discov. of Great West, 1869.
- Parkman, F., Jr., Prairie Life, 1852.
- Peck, J. M., Guide for Emigrants, 1831, 37.
- Perkins, J. H., Writings, 1851.
- " Annals of the West, 1850.
- Perrin-du-Lac, Travels, 1807.
- Peyton, Over the Alleghanies, 1869.
- Pike, Z. M., Exp. to Sources of the Mississippi, 1805-07.
- Pritts, J., Mirror of olden time, 1849.
- Raynolds, Yellow-Stone River, 1868.
- Richardson, A. D., Beyond the Mississippi, 1867.
- Ruxton, Life in the Far West, 1849.
- Sargent, G. B., Lecture on, 1858.
- Schoolcraft, Trav. in the Mississippi Valley, 1825.
- Smet, Voy. aux Montagnes Rocheuses, 1858.
- " Western Missions, 1863.
- " New Indian sketches, 1863.
- Smith, T. M., Early settlement, 1855.
- Steele, Mrs., Journey in the West, 1841.
- Steele's Western Guide-book, 1836.
- Strickland, W. P., Pioneers of the West, 1856.
- Thomas, D., Travels in the West, 1816.
- Thorpe, T. B., Mysteries of the Backwoods, 1846.

**United States, Travels West (cont'd).**

- Topog. Deser. of Ohio, etc., (Cutler), 1812.
- U. S., Pacific R. R. Reports, 1853-4.
- Western Travellers' ... Guide, 1836.
- Winthrop, T., Canoe and Saddle, 1863.
- See Canada; North America; Mississippi River; Rocky Mts.; Oregon; United States Guides; North West Terr.

**United States, Wars.** Thomson, J. L., Hist. of the Wars of, 1854.

- " Thrilling incidents in, 1848.
- See Civil War, 1861-5; French War; Mexican War; Revolutionary War; War of 1812.

**Universalism.** Balfour, Doctrine on Satan, 1827. B. C.

- Balfour's opinion of the devil.
- Ballou, H., Dedic. Sermon, 1817.
- " The Universalist pulpit, 1851.
- " On the Atonement, 1805.
- " Hist. of anet. Univ.
- Ballou, H., 2d, Phraseology of the Jews on future state, 1844.
- Bernard, D., Universalism weighed, 1853.
- Blain, J., Death not Life, 1854. P. 630.
- Boston Assoc'n Home Missionary Soc., Report, 1850. P. 524.
- Braman, M. P., Discuss. with T. Whittemore, 1833.
- Browne, J., Essay on Univ. Redemp., 1798.
- Chapin, E. H., Serm., Install. of H. Bacon, 1842.
- " What it is. P. 558.
- Christian Messenger, N. Y., 1832-35.
- Devol, Anti-Universalism, 1843. P. 267.
- Emmons, On gen. judgment, 1791.
- Emple, A., On Universalism, 1825. P. 65.
- Foster, John, Letters on Future Punishment, 1849. P. 96.
- Fuller, A., Letters on, 1802.
- Gospel Herald, N. Y., 1821-26.
- Hopkins, S., Future State of Sinners, 1783.
- Hudson, C. F., Is evil eternal? 1859.
- Huntingdon, Advoc. for devils, 1794.
- Johnson, Rev. S., Everlasting punishment, 1786.
- Kneeland, A., Lectures, 1824.
- Layman's Letter, 1752.
- Lee, L., Universalism examined, 1836.
- Loveland, S. C., Corresp. with J. Laberee, 1818.
- McClure, A. W., Lectures on.
- Maurice, F. D., Theological Essays, 1853.

**Universalism** (continued).

- Mitchell, J., Sermon on, 1833.  
 Murray, J., U. Vindicated, 1795.  
 Philadelphian Magazine, Lond, 1788-1789.  
 Priest, J., The Anti-Universalist, 1837.  
 Smith, J. M. H., The Great Work, 1858. P. 558.  
 Smith, M. H., Text-book of, 1845.  
 Stephen, Sir J., Doctrine of Endless Misery, 1861.  
 Stuart, M., On Future Punishment, 1830. B. C.  
 Thomas, A. C., Sinners, Servants and Saints, 1853.  
 Universalism Tested, 1848.  
 Universalist Companion, 1842, 48.  
 Universalist's Gen. Reform Assoc'n, 1849.  
 Universalist's Home Miss. Soc. Reports, 1851, 52. P. 96.  
 Universalist Quarterly, Bost., Oct., 1851.  
 Universalist Register, Rochester, 1837, 1838.  
 Universalists: General Convention of, 1861, 62.  
 Universalist Union, N. Y., 1836-7.  
 Whitman, B., Letters to M. Stuart, 1830. P. 15. B. C.  
 Whitman, J., Serm., Ord. of Edes, 1832.  
 Whittemore, T., Sermon, Rich Man and Lazarus, 1829.  
 " Modern History of, 1830.  
 " Ballou's Life.  
 Winchester, E., Universal Restoration, 1803.  
 Wood, E., Exposition of, 1823.  
 Wright, R., Add. to Deists, Lond.  
 " Add. on Mut. Toleration.  
 " Addr. to Calvinists.  
 Yates, F., Discuss. with E. Francis, 1843.  
 See Future Life; Theology.

**Universe.** De Foe, Voy. to world of Cartesius, 1694.

- Hassler, F. R., Plates to Expos. of System of, 1828.  
 Humboldt, A. Von, Kosmos, Germ. and Engl.  
 La Place, P. S., Œuvres, with Bowditch's Commentary.  
 Mitchell, O. M., Plan. and Stell. Worlds, 1848.  
 Nichol, J. P., Thoughts on Syst. of the World, 1848.  
 St. Pierre, B. De, Œuvres, 11.  
 Somerville, Mrs., Connexion of the Phys. Sciences, 1842.  
 Winchell, A., Sketches of Creation, 1870.

**Universe** (continued).

Wright, T., The Universe, 1750; Notes by Rafinesque, 1837.

See Astronomy; Cosmogony; Nature; Plurality of Worlds; Philosophy.

**Universidad de Chile.** Añales, 1854.**Universite de France.** Annuaire, 1850.

Rendu, Code universitaire, 1846.

See Education, French.

**Universite Laval.** Mémoire sur, 1862.**University Education.** Arnold, Univ. on the Continent, 1868.

Barnard, F. A. P., Report for Alabama Univ., 1855.

Belgium, Educ. Supérieure, 1843.\*

Beverley, R. M., Corrupt state of Camb., 1833.

Blakesley, Thoughts, Lond., 1837.

Brown University, Changes, 1850. P. 481.

Cambridge Univ. Calendar, 1868.

Coker, J., On election of a Chancellor, Oxf., 1810.

Considerations on the late Regulations, Camb., 1751.

De Lancey, W. H., Public Exam. P. 479.

Dublin Univ. Calendar, 1868.

Edinburgh Univ. Calendar, 1868.

English Universities, (Rich), 1854.

Enquiry into the Studies in Eng., 1824.

Few Obser. on All Souls and Charities, 1819.

Foster, C. J., Univ. of London, 1851.

France, Annuaire de l'Université de, 1850.

" Enseigne. des Lycées, 1852.

" Statist. de l'enseig. supérieur, 1868.

Freeman, Z., Manual of Am. Colleges, 1856.

Further Inquiry... Discipline at Cambridge, 1752. P. 1574.

Gastrell, Bp. of Chester's case.

Gilman, Sci. Schools in Europe, 1856. P. 233.

Glasgow Univ. Calendar, 1868-70.

Great Britain: Report of Evidence on Universities of Scotland, 1837.

" Report on Univ. of Oxford, 1852.

Hay, J. B., Univ. of Glasgow, 1839.

Hildyard, Consid. of the Univ. System, 1845.

Hill, T., Address, Liberal Education, 1858. P. 286.

Horsman, E., Speech, Univ. Reform, 1854.

Howitt, W., Student Life in Germany, 1842.

**University Education** (continued).

- Hoyt, Add., Univ. Progress, 1870.  
 Hughes, T., Tom Brown at Oxford.  
 Inglis, R. H., Speeches, 1850, 53.  
 Inquiry into the Right of Appeal at Cambridge, 1751. P. 1574.  
 Jebb, J., Ed. Univ. of Camb., 1774. King's College, London. P. 156.  
 Knox, V., Liberal Education, 1789.  
 Krauth, Address, Penn'a College, 1834. P. 286.  
 Le Roy, Univ. de Liège, 1869.  
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, 1828. P. 386.  
 Lindsley, P., Speech, Univ. Nashville. London Univ. Calendar, 1868.  
 Louvain, Université de, Annuaire, 1863, 1864.  
 Malden, H., Study of Greek and Latin, 1831.  
 Marriott, C., Letter to Gladstone, Oxford, 1854.  
 Memorial on National University, 1852.  
 Miller, Present state of Camb., 1710.  
 Monk, Vindic. of Cambridge, 1818.  
 Newland, H., Thoughts on Lond. University, 1828.  
 Newman, J. H., Office of Univ., 1856.  
 " Discourse, 1852.  
 Oxford Commission, 1852.  
 Oxford Univ. Calendar, 1868.  
 Pamphlets relating to University Education, vols. 386, 1023, 1318, 1574.  
 Paris, Guide, 1867, Morin.  
 Pearson, G., Of abrogating religious tests, 1834.  
 Philo-grantus, Exam. at Cambridge.  
 Pillan, J., Three lectures on method, 1836.  
 Powell, Dissenters at Oxford, 1834. P. 1104.  
 Pratt, D. J., Statist. of Colleg. ed., Univ. Conv., Proc., 1866.  
 Pruyn, J. V. L., Volun. endowments for Colleges, Univ. Conv., 1867.  
 Pycroft, Guide for University honors, 1842.  
 Queen's College, Birmingham, 1851-52. P. 156.  
 Raumer, German Univ., 1859.  
 Remarks on the actual state of Camb., 1830.  
 Remarks on the prop. reform at Cambridge, 1855.  
 Remarks on the Rev. Dr. P.'s Sermon, 1758.  
 Rendu, Code Universitaire, 1846.  
 Reply to the....Edinb. Rev., 1810. P. 386.  
 Row, C. A., Letter on Univ. reform, 1850.

**University Education** (continued).

- Sedgwick, A., Studies of the Univ.  
 Shoveller, Scholastic Educ., 1824.  
 Some account of Durham Coll., 1840. P. 386.  
 Tappan, H. P., University Education, 1851.  
 " Address, Mich. Univ., 1855.  
 Terræ filius, 1726.  
 Universitas Regia Fred., 1849, 52.  
 Univ. of Albany, Circular, 1852. P. 73.  
 " Speeches, 1852. P. 70.  
 " Memorial on National Univ., 1852. P. 173.  
 Univ. of London, Regul. for Degrees, 1839. P. 1574.  
 Univ. of Maryland, Memorial, 1830.  
 University of Sydney, N. S. W., 1851.  
 Venable, Address, 1859.  
 Yale College, Sci. School, Appeal for, 1856. P. 251.  
 Wagenseil, Priv. Univ. Altdorf., 1623.  
 Waterland, Advice to a Student, 1760. P. 387.  
 Wayland, Present Collegiate System, 1842.  
 Whewell, Of a Liberal Education, 1845.  
 " Eng. Univ. Education, 1838.  
 Wiseman, Card., Sermon on, 1852.  
 Wordsworth, C., Eccles. Commission, 1837.  
 Wratislaw, On the Cambridge System, 1850. P. 386.  
 See Education; Theological Education; Examinations; Cambridge; Oxford; Edinburgh.  
**University of Michigan.** Catalogues, 1843-49, 1856-66.  
 Haven, E. O., Inaugural Address, 1863.  
 Tappan, H. P., Report, 1853.  
**University of N. Y. City.** Anthon, Greek Professorship, 1851.  
 Hist. of Controversy in, 1838. P. 73.  
 Inaug. of H. Crosby, 1870.  
 Univ. of N. Y., Catalogues, etc., 1839-1871.  
 Vethake, Resignations, 1833.  
**University of Penn'a.** Catalogues, 1845, 49, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 1864, 66.  
 General Cat., 1849.  
 Bell's Memorial on Med. Ed., 1850.  
 Nicklin's Report on Oxford and Camb., 1834.  
 Philo. Math. Soc., Rep. on Rosetta Stone, 1856.  
 Wood, G. B., Hist. of, 1834.  
**University of Rochester, N. Y.** Catalogues, etc., 1850-70.

**University of Vermont.** Marsh, J.,  
Memoir and Remains, 1843.

Univ. of Vt., Catalogues, 1834-63.  
Triennial Cat., 1843, 46, 51, 54, 61.  
Semi-Centen. Celeb., 1854.  
Expos. of System, 1828.

**University of Virginia.** Catalogues,  
1837, 49, 50, 54, 57.

Jefferson, T., and J. C. Cabell, His-  
tory of, 1856.

**Upminster, Eng.** Wilson, T. L.,  
Sketches of, 1856.

**Upper-ten-mile, Penn'a.** Wines, E.  
C., Hist. disc., 1859.

**Upsal.** Marklin, Cat. Diss., 1778-1819.  
Upsal Univ., Cat. lib. impres., 1814.  
" Cat. forvar terminen, 1847,  
1848.

**Upton, Ms.** Wood, B., Centenn. Ad-  
dress, 1835.

**Urbino, Dukes of.** Dennistoun, Me-  
moirs of.

**Urine.** Beale, Examination of, 1856.  
" Constituents of, 1858.  
Bird, G., Urinary deposits.  
Courtenay, Strict. of Urethra, 1823.  
Hammond, W. A., Physiol. mem.,  
1863.  
Haughton, S., Diabetes mellitus, 1863.  
" Natural Constants of, 1860.  
Morland, W. W., Retention of the se-  
cretion in the blood, 1861. P.  
1357.  
Thornthwaite, Guide in exam. of, 1847.  
*See* Medicine.

**Uruguay.** Almanaque, 1851.  
La Sota, Rep. orient. del Uruguay,  
1815.  
*See* La Plata; Argentine Con.; Monte  
Video.

**Usages.** *See* Etiquette; Manners.

**Useful Arts.** *See* Arts.

**Usher, J., Abp.** Aikin, J., Life of, 1812.  
Hone, R. B., Life of, 1833.  
Smith, T., Vita, 1707.

**Ustilaginæ.** *See* Moulds; Smut; Bot-  
any; Microscope.

**Usury.** Bentham, Opinions on. P. 290.  
" Defence of Usury, 1837.  
Coppinger, History of Laws on, 1849.  
P. 290.  
Dickinson, D. S., Speech on, N. Y. P.  
290.  
Essay concerning, 1702.  
Gallatin, J., Usury laws, 1859. P. 290.  
Giraud, Prêt chez les Romains. Ac.  
mor. et pol., v. 5.  
Humphreys, W. H., Letter.

**Usury** (continued).

Kelly, W., Speech, Usury Laws, 1856.  
N. Y. Legis. Report on, 1855.  
O'Callaghan, Usury and Banks, 1834.  
Pamphleteer, vol. 13, (Cooke).  
Pamphlets on Usury, vol. 290.  
Remarks upon the Usury Laws, 1852.  
P. 290.  
Sherlock, W., Sermon, Lu. vi. 35,  
1692.  
Spencer, J. C., Speech on, 1833. P.  
193.  
Usury Explained, Pamph'r, 11.  
Vindication of Laws on Loans, 1820.  
Whipple, J., Free trade in money,  
1855. P. 290.  
*See* Interest.

**Utah.** Boller, Eight Years West, 1868.  
Burton, R. F., City of the Saints,  
1862.  
Chandless, Visit to Salt Lake, 1857.  
Dixon, W. H., Spiritual Wives, 1868.  
*See* Mormons.

**Utica, N. Y.** First Presb. Church, 1844.  
P. 536.  
Utica Chr. Repository, 1821-26.  
Utica Daily Gazette, 1844-56.  
Utica Daily Observer, 1857-62.  
Utica Directories, 1817, 43, 45, 51, 52,  
1857.

**Utica Rail road.** Cooper, B. F., Report  
on, 1834. P. 28. B. C. P. 146, 151.

**Utopias.** Armata, (Erskine), 1817.  
Bacon, F., New Atlantis.  
Barelay, J., Argenis, 1621.  
Ellis, New Britain, Lond., 1820.  
Gaudenzio di Lucca, Memoirs, (Berke-  
ley), 1737.  
Hale, E. E., Sybaris, 1869.  
Harrington, J., Oceana, 1700.  
Holberg, L. De, N. Klimii Iter Sub-  
terraneum, 1766.  
" N. K.'s Journey under  
ground.  
More, T., Utopia, 1838.  
Plato, The Republic.  
St. Pierre, J. H. B. de, L'Aroadie.  
Wieland, C. M., Socrates out of his  
Senses, 1797.

**Utrecht.** Segaar, Leerrede, 1760.

**Uxbridge, Eng.** Redford, History of.

## V.

**Vacchiery, C. A.** Westenrieder, Denk-  
rede, 1808.

**Vaccination.** *See* Small Pox.

**Valerius, M.** Berwick, E., Life of, 1813.

- Vallandigham, C. L.** Speeches...and Memoir, 1864.
- Vallejo, Cal.** Resources of, 1869.
- Van, Lake of.** Wilbraham, Travels, 1837.
- Van Brugh, Sir J.** Works and Memoir, Wycherley.
- Van Brunt Family,** (Bergen).
- Van Buren.** Numis. Belge, III, 404.
- Van Buren, M.** Butler, W. A., Sketch of, 1862.  
 Camillus, Letters, Essays, 1841.  
 Crockett, D., Life of, 1836.  
 Emmons, W., Biog. of, 1835.  
 Grund, F. J., Als Staatsman, 1835. P. 29. B. C.  
 Hardin, J. J., Speech on, 1844.  
 Harrison, W. H., Why Elect ?  
 Holland, W. M., Life of, 1836.  
 Hopkins, G. W., Letter on, 1840. P. 66.  
 Jenkins, J. S., Lives of Gov. of N.Y. Letters addressed to, 1830.  
 Mackenzie, W. L., Life of, 1846.  
 Portrait, The, Painter, 1831.  
 U. S. Senate, Debate on nomination, 1831. P. 197.
- Van Buren, M.,** Life of, 1840. P. 198.  
 " Life of by McElheney, 1853.  
 " Biog. of. P. 1001.  
 " Democ. Almanac, 1844, Life of.  
 " Polit. Parties in the U. S., 1867.  
 " Review of Polit. life of, 1840. P. 198.  
 " Voice of the people, 1832.  
 Voice from the interior, 1828.  
 White's, H. L., Memoir, 1856.  
*See* Harrison, W. H.
- Van Buren Harbor.** Cushing, S. B., Report on, 1836. P. 529.
- Van Campen, M.** Hubbard, J. N., Border Adventures of, 1842.
- Vancouver's Island.** Jewitt, Adventures, 1815.  
 Lennard, Tr. in Brit. Columbia, 1862.  
 MacDonald, D. G. F., British Columbia and V., 1863.  
 Macfie, Its hist. and prospects, 1865.  
 " Vancouver's Island, 1871.  
 Martin, R. M., Hudson's Bay Comp. Territories, 1849.  
 Mortimer, G., Voyage to, 1791.  
 Scouler, On Indian tribes of.  
*See* British Columbia; Oregon; Pacific.
- Van Dam, R.** De Peyster, Memoir of.
- Vandenhoff, G.** Dramat. reminis., 1860.
- Vanderlyn, J.** Dunlap, Hist. of Arts of Design in the U. S., 1834.  
 " Review of biog. sketch, 1838.  
 " Key to Panor. of Versailles. P. 489.
- Vanderpool, G.** Stanford, J., Sermon on, 1820.
- Vandervoort, R.** Burtis, Funeral of, 1848. P. 554.
- Van Dieman's Land.** *See* Tasmania.
- Vane, Sir H.** Upham, C. W., Life of, Sparks, 4.
- Van Halen, J.** Narr. of imprisonment, 1828.
- Van Lennep, M. E.** Life of, 1848.
- Van Mildert, W.** Townsend, G., Sermon, Death of, 1836. P. 1009.
- Van Ness, W. W.** New York, Report on office. conduct, 1820.
- Van Olinda, A.** Sharts, Col. John, Eulogy on, 1848, Muns. P. 1.
- Van Polanen, R. G.** Bryant, W. C., Notices of, 1833. B. C.
- Van Rensselaer Family.** Holgate's genealogies.
- Van Rensselaer, C.** Writings and memoir, 1861.  
 Sprague, W. B., Discourse on, 1850.
- Van Rensselaer, Sol.** Narr. of Queens-town, 1812-36.
- Van Rensselaer, Stephen.** Address to the Freeholders, 1801.  
 Barnard, D. D., Discourse on, 1839.  
 Griswold, R. W., Biog. Annual, 1841.  
 Vermilye, Sermon on, 1839.
- Vans, W.** Demand on Codman, 1824.  
 " Life of, 1825.  
 " True statement, 1805.
- Van Santvoord, G.** Memorial of, 1863.
- Van Schaack, P.** Van Schaack, H. C., Life of, 1842.
- Van Sinderen, A.** Jacobus, M. W., Sermon on, 1843.
- Varro, M. T.** Berwick, E., Life of, 1813.
- Vassa, G.** Life of, the African, 1837.
- Vassall Family.** Descendants, (E. D. Harris), 1862.
- Vassar, J. G.** Twenty years around the world, 1861.
- Vassar Female College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.** Catalogues of Students, 1865-67, 69.  
 " Proc. of trustees, 1861.  
 " Laws and regul., 1866.  
 " Students' manual, 1867.  
 " Art gallery report, 1864.

**Vandois.** See Albigenes; Waldenses; Piedmont.

**Vaughan, R. A.** Memoir of, 1864.

**Vaughan, W.** Memoir of, 1839.

**Vaux, Richard.** Sketch of, Democ. Rev., 1847.

**Vaux, Roberts.** Pettit, Memoir of. Hist. Soc., Penn'a.

**Vega, L. T. De.** Holland, Lord, Account of, 1806.

**Vegetarianism.** Gleizès, Thalysie, 1840, 1842.

Graham, S., Lectures.

Graham Journal of health, 1837, 8.

Health Almanac, 1842.

Horsford, E. N., Value of. P. 210.

Monierieff, On the stomach, 1856.

Plutarch, On eating of flesh. Morals, 1871.

See Food; Health.

**Vegetation.** See Botany; Physiology, vegetable.

**Veitch, W.** Memoir of; autobiog., 1825.

**Vellum.** See Parchment.

**Vendee, La, France.** La Rochejaquelein, Memoirs.

**Venezuela.** Biggs, Miranda's revolution.

Chesterton, Narrative, 1819, 20.

Depons, Voy. to Terra Ferma, 1801-4.

Gilij, F. S., Saggio di storia Americana, 1784.

Hackett, Expéd., 1817, pour joindre les patriotes de.

Hawkshaw, Residence in, 1838.

Hippisley, Expéd. to the Orinoco, 1817

Lavaysse, Voyage de, 1813.

Michelana, Exploracion....del Amazonas, 1859.

Paex, R., Wild scenes in, 1862.

Recollections of a Service, 1828.

Robinson, J. H., Expedition up the Orinoco, 1822.

Venezuela, Constitution, 1817,

" Official Docts., 1812.

See New Granada; Guiana; Orinoco.

**Venice.** Bembo, Storia Vinitiana, 1522.

Collezione di carte pubb., 1806, 7.

Combi, Guerra de Selim a', 1645.

Contarini, Della repubblica, 1591.

Daru, Hist. de la république, 1821.

France: Docts. inéd., Relations des ambass. Vénitiens, 1500-1600.

Flagg, E., History of, 1797-1840.

Gratarol, P. A., Narr. apologetica, 1797.

Gr. Brit., Calend. of State Pap. of MSS. at Venice, 1202-1509.

**Venice** (continued).

Hazlitt, History of, 1860.

Hist. de la Rév. de la république de, 1807.

Howell, J., Survey of the signorie of, 1651.

Howells, Venetian life, 1867.

Hull, Select letters, 1764.

Mauroceni, Hist. Veneta, 1521-1615.

Memoria della Repubblica di, 1798.

Raccolta cron., 1799.

Raccolta di carte, 1797, 98.

Raccolta (Nuova) di leggi, 1799.

Ruskin, Stones of Venice.

Saint Réal, Espagnols contre, 1781.

Sanuto, M., Itinerario per Terra Firma, 1483, 1847.

Sketches from Venetian Hist., 1832. B. C.

Soravia, Le Chiese de Venezia, 1822.

Vacani, Laguna di Venezia, e dei Fiumi, 1867.

See Italy; Austria.

**Ventilation.** Am. Acad. of Arts, Report, 1848. P. 501.

Amer. Calorifere Comp. Patent Stoves, 1854. P. 1805.

Beck, Van, Beschrijving, etc., 1833.

Bell, L. V., Method of ventilating buildings, 1848.

Bernan, Hist. and Art of warming and, 1845.

Boston, Report on school-houses, 1855-1857.

Culver's Ventilators, 1856. P. 298.

Gouge, H., A new system of, 1866.

Griscom, Uses and abuses of air, 1850.

Hadfield, T. J., Construction of fire-places, 1833.

Heat and ventilation, 1851. P. 990.

How to subdue smoke.

Inman, Ventilation, warming, etc., 1836.

Kelland, Laws of Conduction of heat, 1841.

Kirkbride, Heating and Ventilating hospitals, 1850. P. 64.

Jebb, Ventilation of prisons, 1844.

La Cambre, Le Système à Paris, 1845.

" Divers Systèmes de.

Leeds, Lectures on, 1867.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1865.

Péclet, Traité de la Chaleur, etc., 1843.

" Nouveaux Docts. rel. à la, 1853.

" The same, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1860, 6.

" Assainissement des Ecoles, 1846. P. 278.

Reid, D. B., Illustrations of the Theory, 1844.

" Vent. in Amer. Dwellings, 1858.

**Ventilation** (continued).

- Richardson, C. G., Popular Treatise on, 1839.  
 Ritchie, R., Treatise on, 1862.  
 Ruttan, Ventilation, 1862.  
 Tracts for the People, 1848.  
 Tredgold, Principles of warming and, 1824.  
 U. S. Sen., Report on, 1865.  
 " H. of R., Report on, 1869.  
 Uses and abuses of air, 1848.  
 Watson, J., Thermal Ventilation, 1851.  
 Wyman, M., Treatise on, 1846.  
*See Heat; Natural Philosophy.*

**Ventriloquism**, Explained, 1834.

**Verbeek, H.** Sohnius, Nagedagtenisse van, 1737. P. 569.

**Vermont.** Allen, E., On the claims of N. Y., 1774.

" On claims of N. H. and Mass., 1780.

Allen, I., Nat. and Polit. Hist. of, 1798.

Arthur, T. S., History of, 1853.

Beckley, H., History of, 1846.

Bradley, S. R., Vermont's Appeal, 1780.

Butler, J. D., Addr. Vt. Hist. Soc., 1846.

Chase, F., Gathered sketches, 1856.

Congregational Churches of, 1842, 59.

Coolidge, History of, 1859.

Dean, Gazetteer, 1808.

Deming, L., Catalogue of Officers, 1778-1851.

Gallup, Epidemic Diseases in, 1815.

George's Gazetteer of, 1823.

Graham, J. A., Sketch of present state of, 1797.

Groat, W. W., Oration, Reunion of Vt. Officers, 1868.

Hall, B. H., Hist. of Eastern Vt., 1858.

Hall, Hiland, History of, 1868.

Haynes, E. N., Tenth Vt. Regiment, 1861-65, 1870.

Hemenway, Vermont Hist. Gazetteer, 1867, 71.

Hoskins, N., History of, 1831.

Merrill, T. A., Election Sermon, 1806.

Present State of the Controversy, 1782.

Rutland Co. Almanac, 1862.

Thompson, D. P., Address, Hist. Soc., 1850.

Thompson, Z., History of, and Appendix, 1842, 53.

" Gazetteer, 1824.

Vermont: State Papers, (Slade), 1823.

" Dennison's resolution, war of 1812, 1814.

**Vermont** (continued).

Vermont: Adj. Gens. Reports, 1863-65.

" Geological Survey, Reports, 1845, 48, 57, 58.

" Natural Hist. Report, Young, 1856.

" Register of Officers of Volunteers, 1863.

" Registration of Births, etc., 1855, 9, 60, 62-68.

" Debates on Location of the Capitol, 1837.

" Report on construction of, 1857. P. 493.

Vermont Almanac, 1854.

Vermont Directories, 1847, 49, 56, 64-1867.

Vermont Hist. Soc., Coll., V. I, II, 1870, 71.

Walton's Vermont Register, 1806-46, 1858-64.

Washburn, P. T., Oration, Reunion of Vt. Officers, 1869.

Williams, S., Hist. of, 1794.

Young, A., Natural History of, 1856.

*See New Hampshire Grants.*

**Vermont Local History.** *See* Addison Co.; Bennington; Burlington; Cornwall; Coventry; Greensboro; Hubbardston; Middlebury; Middletown; Missisquoi; New Hampshire Grants; Pawlet; Rutland Co.; St. Albans; Salisbury; Shoreham.

**Vernet, H.** Gal. des Contem. vol. 4, Vie de, 1845.

**Verney Family.** Letters, (Camden Soc.).

**Vernon, James.** Letters, 1696-1708, to Duke of Shrewsbury, 1841.

**Verona, Italy.** Maffei, Opere, 1790.

Privilegiis, De, Cathedralis diss., 1753.

Sarajna, T., De orig. Veronæ, 1540.

" Dell'origine et ampiezza della città, 1649.

" Historie de' Veronesi, 1649.

Zenone, S., Memorie, 1839.

**Verplanck, G. C.** Bryant, W. C., Eulogy on, 1870.

Century Club, Proceedings, N. Y., 1870.

Daly, C. P., Eul., N. Y., 1870.

Hart, C. H., Eul., Phil'a, 1870.

**Versailles.** Fortoul, Splendors of, 1847. P. 1328.

Galleries hist. de, Gavard, 1838.

Paris Directory, 1834.

Ritchie, Piet. Annual, 1838.

Vatout, Souvenirs Histor., 1837.

**Vespucci, A.** Bandini, Vita e lettere di, 1745.

Bartolozzi, Ricerche circa alle scoperte d', 1789.

**Vespucci, A.** (continued).

- Camus, Voyages de De Bry.  
 Canovai, Viaggi e elogio, 1817.  
 Lastri, Elogio di, 1786.  
 Lester, Life and Voyages of, 1846.  
 Napione, Del primo scopritore, 1809.  
 Santarem Viscount, Researches respecting, 1850.  
 Varnhagen, Son premier voyage, 1858.  
*See* America, Discovery of.

**Veterinary.** *See* Horses.**Vicars, Capt. H.** Memorials of, 1856.**Vice.** *See* Morals, Practical.**Vicenza.** Disconzi, Santuario di Maria Vergine, 1820.**Victoria, Queen.** Buckingham's Memoirs, 1861.

- Ebden, J. C., Sermon regarding, 1840.  
 Howie, J., Queen in Scotland, a poem, 1842.

Victoria, Coronation records, 1838. P. 1621.

Victoria and Louis Philippe, Corresp., 1848.

**Victoria, Australia.** Howitt, Two years in, 1855.

Victoria, Exhibition of 1861 and Pref. Essays.

Victoria, Exposition, 1866. Progrès, Géographie, Statistique.

Westgarth, Port Phillip district, 1853.

*See* Australia; Law Library.

**Vidocq, F. E.** Memoirs.**Vienna.** Adair, R., Mem. of mission to, 1806.

Coke, Vienna in 1848.

Ellesmere, Sieges of, by the Turks, 1847.

Karajan, Uebernahme des Univ. Gebäudes.

Lexington papers, Sutton, 1700.

Pradt, Congress of Vienna.

Stiles, Austria in 1848-9.

Trollope, Vienna and the Austrians, 1838.

*See* Austria; Bibliography.

**Vienne, France.** Annuaire, 1844.**Ville, Le Marquis.** Du Cros, Hist. de ses Voyages, 1669.**Villemain, A. F.** Gal. des Contem., Vie de, 1845.**Villiers, G., Duke.** *See* Buckingham.**Vincennes, Ohio.** Law, J., Hist. address, 1839.

" History of, 1858.

**Vine.** Armaillhaec, Culture des vignes, 1858.

Busby, J., Vineyards of Spain and France, 1838.

**Vine** (continued).

Denniston, G., Grape Culture, Steuben Co., N. Y., Agr. Trans., 1864.

Gaudry, Recherches en Orient, 1855.

Guyot, Culture de la vigne, 1866.

Haraszthy, Grape culture, 1862.

Homes, Produce of the Vineyard in the East, Bibliot. Sac., 1848.

Martin, W., Jr., Renewal System of Training, 1854. P. 1686.

Pamphlets relating to, vol. 1218.

Parker, S. J., Training of grapes, N. Y. Ag. Soc. Trans. 1865.

Pleasant Valley Co., N. Y.

Wetherill, C. M., Chem. anal. of grapes, 1862. P. 950.

*See* Wine.

**Vineland.** Morse, A., Northmen in America.

*See* New England; Taunton.

**Vinton, G.** Rudder, W., Sermon, Funeral of, 1852.**Vinton, J.** Vinton, J. A., Geneal. sketches of descendants of, 1858.**Virgil, Cortland Co., N. Y.** Gathering, 1855.**Virgilius Maro, P.** De Lille, Georgiques, Eneide.

Dryden, Translation of.

Ramus, Prælectiones in, 1606.

Turgot, Traductions, 1810.

Virgilius, Opera, Ed. of Heyne, Davidson, Masvicius, Martyn, Sommer.

*See* Poetry, Latin; Classical Lit.

**Virginia.** Account of Settlement of, 1735.

Arthur, T. S., History of, 1852.

Bayard, Voy. dans l'Intérieur des E. U., 1791.

Beverley, R., Hist. and present state of, 1705.

Birkbeck, Jour. from, to Illinois, 1817.

Blackwater Chronicle, 1853.

Botts, J. M., Correspondence, 1860.

Brereton, Discovery of, 1602.

Burk, J., History of Virginia, 1804-16.

Byrd, The Westover MSS., 1841.

" Dividing line, 1728.

Cabell, Hist. of Agric. in. P. 461.

Campbell, C., Introd. to Hist. of, 1847.

" History of, 1860.

Campbell, J. W., Hist. of, to 1791.

Captives of Abb's Valley.

Clayton, Letters to the Royal Society, 1688.

Cook, Setweed factor, 1708.

Davidson, R., Presb. Ch. in Valley of, 1847.

## Virginia (continued).

- Davis, J., First Settlers of, 1806.  
 Declaration of State of, 1620.  
 De Hass, Settlement and Wars of Western Va., 1851.  
 De La Warre, Relation, 1611.  
 Doddridge, Notes on, (Kercheval).  
 Exiles in Virginia, 1777, Gilpin, 1848.  
 Fisher, Alcinda Gold mine, 1839. P. 92.  
 Foote, W. H., Sketches of, 1850, 55.  
 Force's Tracts, Bacon's rebellion.  
 Grigsby, Convention of 1776.  
 Hakluyt, Virginia richly valued, 1609.  
 Hamor, R., True Discourse of, 1615.  
 " Reprint, 1861.  
 Harriot, De commodis incolarum, 1590.  
 Harrison, J. B., Letters in, 1828.  
 Hartlib, Va. Silk worm, 1695.  
 Hartwell, Present state of, 1727.  
 Hawks, Contrib. to Eccl. Hist. of, 1836.  
 Hist. Doets. of Old Dominion, 1776.  
 Lewis's Orderly book.  
 Hopkins, S., Youth of the Old Dominion, 1856. Fict.  
 Howe, H., Historical Coll. of, 1845.  
 Howison, R. R., History of, 1846-48.  
 Hunter, R. M. T., Obs. on the Hist. of, 1855.  
 Hutchins, T., Topog. Descr. of Va., Penn., Md., etc., 1788.  
 Jefferson, T., Notes on, 1782, 87, 94, 1801.  
 " Observations sur la, 1786.  
 Jones, H., Present state of, 1724.  
 Joynes, T. R., Speech, Basis of representation, 1829.  
 Keith, Sir W., Hist. of Brit. Plantations, 1738.  
 Kercheval, Hist. of Valley of, 1833, 50.  
 Le Page du Pratz, Louisiana, or Western Va., 1763.  
 Letters descr. Virginia Springs, 1837.  
 Martin, J., Gazetteer of, 1835.  
 Mass., Message on Resolutions, 1844.  
 Meade, W., Old Churches.... Families of, 1857.  
 Mordecai, Virginia in by-gone days, 1860.  
 Neill, E. D., Hist. of Va. company, 1869.  
 " Engl. Coloniz. of America, 1871.  
 New Life of Virginea, 1612.  
 Norwood, Voyage to, 1649.  
 Nova Britannia, 1609. Force, 1.  
 Old Dominion Soc., Celeb., 1860.  
 Pamphlets relating to, vols. 1215, 1841.  
 Peirpoint, Gov., Letter, abuse of mil. power in, 1864.  
 Perfect Descr. of, 1649.  
 Plain facts: Rights of Indians, 1781.

## Virginia (continued).

- Pritts, Mirror of Olden Time, 1849.  
 Reformed V'a Silk Worm, 1655.  
 Reply, Case of Tobacco planters, 1733.  
 Riparian rights on the Potomac, 1859.  
 Robertson's Hist. of America.  
 Rosier, Voy. of Waymouth, 1605.  
 Rouelle, Treatise on Va. Min. waters, 1792.  
 Secret, The, out, or the reason why, 1857.  
 Semple, Hist. of Baptists in, 1810.  
 Short acco nt of, 1735.  
 Shrigley, True relation, 1699.  
 Smith, J., Travels, 1627.  
 " True relation of, Repr., 1866.  
 Stith, Discovery and Settlement of, 1747.  
 Strachey, Hist. of Travaile into, 1849.  
 " Laws Divine, 1612.  
 Summers, G. W., Anniv. of Settlement of Jamestown, 1860.  
 Taylor, J. B., Lives of Va. Bap. Min., 1838.  
 Thornton, J. W., First records, 1859.  
 Upshur, Speech, On Representation, 1829.  
 View of the Conduct of the Executive, 1825. P. 1841.  
 Views of the Constitution of, 1850.  
 Virginia, Proc. First Assem., 1619. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1857.  
 " Case of the Planters of Tobacco, 1733.  
 " Vindic. of the Representation, 1733.  
 " Resolutions, 1799.  
 " Address of the Majority, 1799.  
 " Address of the Minority, 1799.  
 " Geological Survey, 1836-41.  
 " Population, 1840-46.  
 " Governor's Message, 1866.  
 Virginia, True Declaration, 1610.  
 Force's tracts, 3.  
 Virginia and Maryland, 1655. Force's tracts, 2.  
 Virginia's Cure, 1662. Force's tracts, 3.  
 Virginia Almanack, 1802, 3, 1811-56, imp.  
 Virginia Directory, 1853, 1871-2.  
 Virginia Historical Register, (Maxwell), 1848-53.  
 Virginia Repository, 1802.  
 Virginia Richly Valued, 1609.  
 Whitmore, W. H., Cavalier dismounted, 1864.  
 Williams, E., Va. truly valued, 1650.  
 Wingfield, E. M., A Discourse of, Repr., 1860.

**Virginia** (continued).

- Wirt, W., Letters of Brit. Spy.  
 Withers, Settlement of N. W. Va., 1831.  
*See* James River; Maryland; Poca-  
 hontas; Railroads.

**Virginia Local Histories.** *See* James River; Lynchburg; Norfolk; Richmond; St. George; Mineral Springs; Wheeling.**Virtue.** Edwards, J., Diss., Nature of true virtue.

- Essays on the nature, 1778.  
 Hart, W., On Edwards's Diss., 1771.  
 King, Origin of evil, 1731.  
 Law, On the Fable of the bees.  
 Mandeville, Fable of the bees.  
 Peckard, P., Nature of, 1766.  
*See* Moral Philosophy.

**Vision.** *See* Color; Eye; Optics; Senses; Sight.**Voice.** Barber, J., Gram. of elocution.  
 Bronson, Elocution, or mental and vocal philos., 1845.  
 Brosses, C. de, Mécanique des langues, 1765.  
 Fox, E. L., De Voce humana, 1784.  
 Lieber, On Laura Bridgman, Smithson. Contr., v. 2.  
 Rush, Philosophy of the voice.  
*See* Elocution; Deaf and Dumb.**Volcanoes.** Arago, Des éruptions volc., v. 12.

- Davy, Sir H., Works, v. 8.  
 Egloffstein, Ascent of Popocatepetl, 1864.  
 Hamilton, Sir W., Vesuvius, 1786.  
 " Vuurbergen in Italie, 1783.  
 Lyell's Princ. of geology, 1850.  
 Mallet, Neapol. earthquake of 1857.  
 Mecatti, Eruzione del Vesuvio, 1751.  
 Raspe, German volcanoes, 1776.  
 Serpe, Volcanoes of France, 1858.  
 Whitney, J. D., North Am. Review, 1869, 72.

*See* Earthquakes; Geology.

**Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Condorcet, Œuvres, Vie de.

- " Correspondance avec, v. 1.  
 Findlay, Vindication, 1770.  
 Houssaye, Philosophers and actresses, 1852.  
 Quérard, La France Littéraire, v. 10.  
 Voltaire, Œuvres, Vie de.  
 " Hist. memoirs of, 1777.

**Voluntary Churches.** *See* Church and State.**Vosges, Fr.** Annuaire, 1828, 45.**Votes; Voting.** *See* Ballot; Suffrage; Elections.**Voyages, Collections of.** Aa, Vander, Versameling, 1707.

- Account of....voyages, Narborough, etc., 1724.  
 Astley's Collection, Green, 1745-7.  
 Barrow, J., Collection of Voyages and Disc., 1765.  
 Begin ende Voortganh, Nederl. Oost Ind. Compagnie, 1646.  
 Bry, I. T. De, Collection of Voyages, 1590-1634. Latin and German.  
 Churchill, A. and J., Collection, 1732.  
 Coll. of Voy. by Dutch E. I. Comp., 1703.  
 Constantin, Recueil des Voy., 1702.  
 Drake, E. C., Collection of Voy. and Travels, 1771.  
 Du Périer, Gen. Hist. of Voy. and Travels, 1708.  
 Grasse, Encyclopédie des voyages, 1796.  
 Hacke's Collection, 1699.  
 Hakluyt, Principal Navigations of the English, 1599, 1600.  
 Hakluyt Society, Publications of, 1847-1871.  
 Harris, A complete Coll. of Voy. and Travels, 1705.  
 Kerr, General History and Coll. of, 1824.  
 Mavor, General Collection of, 1810.  
 Montémont, Hist. Univ. des Voy. par mer et par terre, 1833-36.  
 New Collection of Voy., Disc. and Travels, Knox, 1767.  
 Ogilby's Africa, America, Asia, 1770, 1771, 1773.  
 Pelham, The World, a Collection, 1806, 2 v.  
 Phillips, Sir R., New Voyages, 1820-23, 10 v.  
 Pinkerton, J., Collection of Voy. and Travels, 1809-14.  
 Prévost d'Exiles, Hist. Gén. des Voy., 1746-70.  
 Purchas, S., His Pilgrimes, 1625, 4 v.  
 " His Pilgrimage, 1626.  
 Ramusio, Raccolte, 1606.  
 Recueil de divers Voyages en Afrique et en Amérique, 1674.  
 Stevens, J.,...New Collection, 1711.  
 Thévenot, Relations de divers voy.  
 " Recueil, Supplément, 1681.  
 Tour du Monde, Journal des Voyages, 1860-6.  
 Verscheyde Scheeps togten, 1562.  
*See* Travels.

**Voyages to America.** *See* America; America, discovery of; North America; West Indies; Columbus; Vespucci.

**Voyages, Antarctic.** Cook, J., 2d voyage, 1772-75.

Fanning's Voyages, 1792-32.

Ross, J. C., Voyage, 1839-43.

Weddell, Voy. to South Pole, 1822.

Wilkes, C., U. S. Explor. Exp., 1851.

Wilkins, P., Life of.

**Voyages, Arctic.** Arctic Regions, Grinnell search. P. vol. 500.

Arctic Rewards, 1856.

Back, Arctic Land Expedition, 1833-35.  
Barrington, Possib. of approaching the Pole, 1843.

Barrow, Sir J., Chron. Hist. of, 1818.

" Voy. to, to present time, 1846.

Beechey, Voy. towards the North Pole, 1843.

Belcher, E., Last Voyage, 1852-54.

Bellot, Journal, 1855.

Burney, N. E. Voy. of Russians, 1819.

Button, T., Of a N. W. Passage, 1612.  
Bibliog. Misc.

Coxe, Russ. Discov. between Asia and Amer., 1780.

Davis, J., Voyages, 1585-87, (Hakluyt).

De Peyster, Dutch at the North Pole.

Digges, Sir D., Of the N. E. Passage, 1611. Bibliog. Misc.

Dufferin, Voy. to Iceland, Jan Mayen, Spitzbergen, 1859.

Edmond, C., Voyage, 1857.

Ellis, H., Voyage, for N. W. Passage, 1747.

Fisher, A., Voy. of Disc. to, 1818.

Force, P., Remarks on English maps of, 1850, 51.

" Supp. to Grinnell Land, 1853.

Forster, J. R., Hist. of Voy. to the North, 1786.

Foxe, L., North-west Passage, 1635.

Franklin, Sir J., Exped. to the Polar Sea, 1822 and 1827.

Frobisher, Voy., Disc. of N. W. Passage, Pinkerton, 12.

" The same, Latin and French, 1577-78, 1675.

" True report, 1577.

Gatonbe, Voy. for N. W. Passage, Churchill, 2.

Goodsir, Voy. in Search of Sir J. Franklin, 1850.

Gr. Brit., Parl. Papers, Arctic Exped., 1834-52.

Hall, C. F., Arctic researches, 1860-62.

Hamel, J., Early Engl. Voy. to N. Russia, 1857.

Hayes, I. I., Arctic boat journey, 1854.

" Open Polar Sea, 1867.

Ingfield, Search for Sir J. F., 1853.

**Voyages, Arctic (continued).**

James, T., Strange and Dangerous voyage of, 1633.

Kane, E. K., The U. S. Grinnell Expedition, 1853.

" Arctic Explorations, 1856.

Kennedy, W., Voy. of the Prince Albert, 1853.

King, R., Journey under Capt. Back, 1836.

Kotzebue, Voy. to Beering's Straits, 1815-18.

La Martinière, Voyage, 1676.

Lamont, Seasons with the Sea-horses, 1861.

La Poix de Fréminville, Voyage, 1819.

Leslie, Prof., Discov. in Polar Seas, 1831. B. C.

Letter to J. Barrow, on Polar Exped., 1819.

Letter from a Russian Officer, 1754.

Lyon, Capt., Journal of Disc. under Parry, 1824.

" Voy. in the Griper, 1825.

McClintock, Voyage of the Fox, 1860.

McClure, R., Voyage of Investigator, 1853-4.

M'Cormick, Wellington Channel, 1852.

M'Dougall, Voy. of Resolute, 1852-54.

Mackenzie, A., Voyage to the Frozen Ocean, 1789, 93.

Maupertuis, Journey to Polar Circle, Pinkerton, 1.

Middleton, C., Answer to Dobbs, 1743.

Müller, G. P., Découvertes des Russes, 1766.

Müller, S., Summary of Russ. N. E. Voy., 1761.

Murray, Disc. in Polar regions, (Edin. Cab. Lib.).

Noble, L. L., After icebergs, 1861.

O'Reilly, Greenland illust., 1818.

Osborn, S., An Arctic Journal, 1852.

" McClure's Discovery, 1856.

" Fate of Franklin, 1860.

Pagès, Voyages, 1767-76.

Parry, Voyages, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 1819-1827.

Petermann, Search for Franklin, 1852.

Phipps, C. J., Voy. towards the North Pole, 1773.

Rae, J., Narrative of exped., 1846-47.

Richardson, Sir J., Arctic Searching Exp., 1851.

Ross, Sir J., Voyages, 1825-33.

" Explan. of Sabine's remarks, 1819.

Rundall, T., Narr. of Voyages to N. W., 1496-1831.

Sabine, J., Remarks on Ross's Voy. to Baffin's Bay, 1819.

**Voyages, Arctic** (continued).

- Sargent, E., Arctic Adventure, 1857.  
 Sauer, Geog. and Astron. Exp. of Billings to Russia, 1785-94.  
 Seemann, B., Voy., Herald, 1845-51.  
 Scoresby, The Franklin Expedition, 1850.  
 Simpson, T., Narr. of Disc. by Hudson's Bay Co., 1836-39.  
 Snow, W. P., Voy. of the Prince Albert, 1853.  
 Sonntag, Grinnell Exped. of Kane.  
 Sutherland, Voy. in Baffin's Bay and Davis's Str., 1852-54.  
 Veer, G., Deser. of Three Voyages, 1594-96.  
 Weld, R., Arctic expeditions, a lect., 1850.  
 White, W., Prob. fate of Franklin, 1852.  
 Wrangell, F. Von, Voy. to Polar Sea, 1820-23, with Sabine's additions.  
*See Arctic Travels; Hudson's Bay; Greenland; Russia; Spitzbergen.*

**Voyages Around the World.** Adventure and Beagle, Voy., 1826-36.

- Anson, G., Voyage, 1740-44.  
 Arago, J., Voy. under Freycinet, 1817-1820.  
 Banks, Sir J., Voyage autour, etc., 1768-71.  
 Belcher, E., Voy. in Ship Sulphur, 1840-41.  
 Bennett, F. D., Whaling Voyage, 1833-6.  
 Betagh, Voy., 1719.  
 Bougainville, Baron, Jour. de la frégate Thétis, 1824.  
 Bougainville, L. de, Voy., 1766-69.  
 Byron, J., Voyage, 1769.  
 Campbell, A., Voy., 1806-1812.  
 Careri, Voyage du tour du monde, 1719.  
 Carteret, Philip, Kerr, vol. 12.  
 Cavendish, Sir T., Voy., 1599, in Lat., in Bry; Eng., in Harris, Kerr.  
 Circumnavigation and Prog. of discov., Edin. Cab. Lib., 21.  
 Clipperton, J., Kerr, vol. 10.  
 Cook, J., Voy., 1772-75.  
 Cooke, E., Voy., 1708-11.  
 Dampier, New Voyage around, 1699.  
 Dixon, Voy., 1785-88.  
 Drake, Sir F., The World Encompassed, 1653, 1854.  
 " Descrip. trium itinerum, Bry, 8.  
 " His Voyage, 1595. Hakluyt Soc.  
 " Revived, 1652.  
 Fanning, E., Voyages around, 1792-1832.

**Voyages Around the World** (cont'd).

- Forster, J. R., Obs. in a Voy. around with Cook, 1778.  
 " Observ. faites pendant.  
 Forster, G., Voy. with Capt. Cook, 1777.  
 Funnell, W., Voy. round the World, 1703.  
 Hacke, Cowley's Voyage, 1699.  
 Heremite, Journal van de Nassausche Vloot, 1623-26.  
 Kotzebue, Voyage, 1823-26.  
 Krusenstern, Voyage, 1804-6.  
 La Barbinais, Voy. autour du Monde, 1728, 29.  
 La Pérouse, Voy. autour, 1785-88.  
 " Voy. around, Lond.  
 La Place, Circumnav. de l'Artémise, 1837-40.  
 Le Gentil, Voyage autour du Monde, 1725.  
 Lisiansky, Voy., 1803-6.  
 Marchand, E., Voyage en 1790-92.  
 Noort, O. van, Beschryvinghe van de voyagie, etc., 1598-1601.  
 " Deser. peric. navigationis, Bry.  
 Pagès, Voyages, 1767-76.  
 Pfeiffer, A Lady's Voy. around, 1852.  
 Philips, J., Voy. of Anson, 1744.  
 Pigafetta, Premier Voyage, 1519-22.  
 Portlock, Voyage, 1785-88.  
 Read, G. C., Narrative, 1840.  
 Reynolds, J. N., Voyage of Potomac, 1831-34.  
 Rogers, W., Voy., 1708-11, in French, Dutch and Eng.  
 Roquefeuil, Voyage, 1816-19.  
 Ruschenberger, Voyage, 1835-37.  
 Sack, Voyage to Surinam, etc., 1810.  
 Seemann, Voy. of the Herald, 1845-51.  
 Shelvoeke, Voy., 1719-22.  
 Spilbergen, G., Voy., 1614.  
 Taylor, F. W., Voy. U. S. Ship Columbia, 1840.  
 Turnbull, Voy., 1800-4.  
 United States Expl. Expedition, 1838-1842.  
 Vancouver, Voy. to N. Pacific, 1790.  
 Vassar, Twenty Years around the World, 1861.  
 Voyages around the World. Edin. Cab. Lib., 34.  
 Vries, D. P. De, Korte Historiæ, 1655.  
 " Translation, Murphy.  
 Wallis, Kerr, vol. 12.  
 Warriner, F., Cruise of the Potomac, 1835.  
 Weert, Nav., Fretum Magellanicum, 1598, Bry.  
 Wilkes, C., Un. St. Explor. Exped., 1851.

**Voyages, Atlantic.** Battel, A., Na Brasilien, 1589.

Chappell, Voyage to New Foundland, 1818.

Chastenet, Navigation aux côtes de St. Domingue, 1787.

Columbus, C., Letters, and Personal Narrative, 1827, 47.

Lee, Cruise of the Dolphin, 1852.

Relation d'une traversée d'Angleterre, 1812.

Uring's Voyages, 1728.

Wafer, Voy. to Isthmus of Darien, 1699.

Webster, W. H. B., Voy. to South Atlantic, 1828-38.

*See* the several Countries adjacent.**Voyages, Indian Ocean.** Belcher, Voy. East Indian Archipel., 1843-46.

Broecke, Reysen . . . Oost Indien, 1634.

Forrest, T., Voy. aux Moluques, et N. Guinée, 1774-76.

Gilbert, T., From N. S. Wales to Canton, 1789.

Hall, B., Voy. to the Eastern Seas, 1816.

Jukes, J. B., Voy. of Fly, New Guinea, etc., 1842-46.

Kolff, Voy. through Moluccan Archip. 1825-26.

Léguat, Reyzen . . . Oost Indische eylander, 1690.

Linschoten, Voy. to East and West Indies, 1598.

" Navigatio, 1599.

" Hist. de la navig., 1619, 1638.

Pinto, F. M., Voyages de, 1830.

Prior, James, Voy. in the Indian Seas, 1810, 11.

Purmerent, Oost Indische Reys, 1651.

Reinaud, Voy. des Arabes, 9<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

Spilbergen, Oost en West Indische Voyagie, 1648.

Steele, R., Tour, 1810.

Wilson, H., Account of the Pelew Is., 1789.

Wood, W. M., Voy. in East Indies, 1859.

*See* Indian Ocean; Moluccas; Philippine; Sumatra.**Voyages, Pacific Ocean.** Alcalá-Galiano, Viage, para el Estrecho de Fuca, 1792.

Beechey, Voy. to Pacific, and Beering's Straits, 1825-28.

Bligh, W., Voyage, 1792.

" Mutiny on board the Bounty, 1790.

Broughton, Voyage to North Pacific, 1795.

Brouwer, Journael . . . naer de kust van Chili, 1643.

**Voyages, Pacific Ocean** (continued).

Browne, J. R., Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, 1846.

" Crusoe's Island.

Bulkeley, Voy., 1740, 41.

Burney, Hist. of Disc. in, 1819.

Callander, Voyages to the Southern hemis., 1766.

Campbell, A., Sequel to Bulkeley's Voy., 1747.

Cano, Juan S. del, Magellan's Voy., Byron.

Cheever, The Island World of the Pacific, 1851.

Cookburn, J., Journ. from Honduras, 1735.

Colnett, Voy. to South Atlantic, 1797.

Colton, W., Deck and Port, 1850.

Cook, J., Voy., 1772-75.

" Voy., 1776-80.

Coulter, Adventures in the Pacific, 1845.

Crozet, Voy. à la Mer du Sud, 1783.

Dalrymple, Hist. Coll. of voyages in, 1770.

" Voyages dans, par les Espagn. et Holland., 1774.

Dillon, Voy. aux îles de la mer du Sud, 1827, 28.

Ellis, W., Voy. of Cook, 1776-80.

Entrecasteaux, D', Recherche de La Pérouse, 1808.

Fanning, Voyages, 1830-37.

Fleurieu, Découvertes, S. E. de la Nouvelle Guinée, 1768, 9.

" Discov. of the French, 1768-1769.

Franchère, Voy. to N. W. Coast, 1811-1814.

Frézier, Voy. to the South Sea, 1712.

" Voy., Mer du Sud, 1712-14.

Gambóa, Viage al Estrecho de Magellanes, 1679, 80.

Habersham, North Pacific Exped.

Hawkesworth, Voyages of Cook, Wallis and Byron, 1773.

Hawkins, R., Obs. in his voy., 1593.

Holmesby, J., Voyages, 1745.

Jacobs, T. J., Scenes in the Pacific Ocean, 1844.

Jefferys, T., Voy. from Asia to America, 1761.

Jewett, J. R., Adventures on N. W. Coast.

Kerguelin, Voy. dans les Mers Australes, 1771-74.

Kotzebue, Voyage to, 1815-18.

Labillardière, Voy. in search of La Pérouse, 1791-94.

La Borde, Hist. de la Mer du Sud, 1791.

Ledyard, Journ. of Capt. Cook's voy., 1776-79.

**Voyages, Pacific Ocean** (continued).

M'Konochie, Statist. and Comm. of Shores of, 1818.

Maurelle, Voy. North of California, 1775.

Meares, J., Voy. to N. W. Coast of Am., 1788.

Melville, Omoo, Adventures in, 1847.

Morrell, B., Four voy. to, and to Pacific Ocean, 1822-31.

Moulton, W., Voy. to Staten Island, 1799.

Müller, S., Voy. N. E. Coast of Am., 1761.

Oliver, J., Wreck of the Glide: The Fijiis, 1848.

Parkinson, S., Journal of a voyage, 1773.

“ Voy. autour, 1794.

Paulding, H., Dolphin's Cruise, 1831.

Pernéty, Voy. to the Falkland Is., 1763, 1764.

“ Voy. aux îles Malouines, 1763.

Péron, Voy. aux terres australes, 1800-4.

Porter, D., Cruise of the Essex, 1812-1814.

Ravenau, Jour. du Voy., 1634, 1705.

Relacion ... viage .. S. M. de la Cabeza, 1785-86.

Reynolds, J. N., South Sea Exped., 1835, 36, 41.

“ Corresp. with Dickerson, 1837-8.

Ross, J. C., Voy., 1839-43.

Smith, W., Voyage of Ship Duff, 1796-1802.

Stewart, C. S., Voy. of Vincennes, 1829, 30.

Tasman, Voy. of Disc., Pinkerton, 11.

Thomas, P., Anson's voyage.

Tyerman, S. Sea Islands, Asia, 1821.

Vancouver, Voy. of Disc., 1791-95.

Voy. du Wager, 1756.

Walpole, F., Four Years in Pacific, 1844-48.

Webster, W. H. B., Voy. under H. Foster, 1828.

Wilkins, P., Adventures.

See Polynesia; Hawaii; Tahiti; Fiji; Pacific Ocean.

**Voyages, Miscellaneous.** Albertinus, Hist. relation, 1609.

Atkins, J., To Guinea, Brazil and West Indies, 1735.

Boyle, R., Viaggi, 1734.

“ Voyages, 1794.

Chase, Shipwreck of the Essex, 1821.

Cleveland, R. J., Narr. of N. England voyages, 1843, 58.

Coggeshall, G., Various Voy., 1799-1844.

**Voyages, Miscellaneous** (continued).

Colton, W., Cruise of U. S. Fr. Congress, 1850.

Coréal, Voy. aux Indes d'Espagne, 1722.

Cubero, Peregrinacion, 1688.

Dampier, Voy. to New Holland, 1699.

Dana, R. H., jr., Two years before the mast, 1869.

Delano, A., Voy. in N. and S. Hemispheres, 1817.

Dunham, J., Jour. of Voyages, 1850.

Durrett, De Marseille à Lima, 1720.

Fanning, Voyages, 1830-37.

Frederick, C., Reys na en door Indien, 1563.

Froger, Voy., Africa, Brazil, etc., 1695.

Gama, Voyage, Hakluyt Soc., Pub.

Ghillany, Geschichte der M. Behaim, 1853.

Gottfried, Zee en Landreizen, 1727.

Hakluyt Soc., Publications.

Holmesby, J., Voyages, 1745.

Lade, R., Voy. en Afrique, Asie et l'Amérique, 1744.

Le Blanc, V., Les Voyages, 1658.

Le Maire, Speculum Orient. et Occid. Nav., 1614-18. Spilbergen.

Lynch, Naval Life, 1851.

Major, R. H., Early Voy. to Australia, 1857.

“ Life of Henry the Navigator, 1868.

Melville, Redburn, his first Voy., 1849.

Miroir Oost et West Indical, 1614-18. Spilbergen.

Morrell, Narr. of Four voyages, 1822-1831.

Noordt, O. van, Journael, 1602.

Patterson, S., Narrative of voy., 1825.

Pfeiffer, Second Voyage, 1855.

Pinto, F. M., Voyages aventureux.

Philoponus, H., Nova Navigatio, 1621.

Pyrard de Laval, Voy. aux Indes orient. et au Brésil, 1615.

Sandwich, Around the Mediterranean, 1738, 9.

Torrey, F. P., Cruise of the Ohio, 1840.

Uring, M., Hist. of his voyages, 1826.

Viaud, Strane Avventure, 1784.

See Buccaneers; Shipwrecks; Travels.

**W.**

**Wabash Valley.** Beste, The Wabash, 1855.

Cox, S. C., Early settlement of, 1860.

Ellsworth, The upper Wabash, 1838.

**Wadsworth, J. S.** Allen, L. F., Memorial of, N. Y. Agr. Trans., 1864. Century Assoc'n, in honor of, 1865.

- Wager, Ship.** Bulkeley, P., Voyage of, 1740-1.  
 Campbell, A., Sequel to voyage, 1747.  
 Cummins, J. See Bulkeley.  
 Morris, I., Loss of, 1748.  
 Voy. à la mer du Sud, 1756.
- Wages.** Brandreth, G. A., Speech, N. Y. Leg., eight hour bill, 1866.  
 Carey, H. C., Rate of, 1835.  
 Considerations on, 1767.  
 Essay on the state of the country, Lond., 1829. P. 1567.  
 Fawcett, Manual of Pol. Econ., 1865.  
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. Ld. Nugent, 1830. P. 429.  
 Morgan, J., Book of Wages, 1825.  
 Senior, N. W., Rate of wages, 1830.  
 Tuckett, J. D., Hist. of the labouring classes, 1846.  
 Wade, J., Hist. of working classes; rate of wages, 1835.  
 See Labor; Political Economy; Poor.
- Wagner, G.** Simpkinson, J. N., Life of, 1862.
- Wainwright, J. M.** Norton, J. H., Life of, 1858.  
 Wainwright, Sermons and Memoirs by Doane, 1856.
- Wait, M.** Eaton, J., Memorial of, 1863.
- Wakefield, G.** Memoirs of, 1804.  
 " Correspondence, 1813.
- Wakefield, T.** Pattison, E., Sermon on, 1807.
- Wakefield, Eng.** White, W., Directory of, 1866.
- Walcheren.** Echt... Verhaal, 1813.  
 Gargon, Walchersche Arkadia, 1715.  
 Great Britain: Scheldt, 1811.
- Walcutt, W.** Perry Statue, 1861.
- Waldegrave, J., Earl of.** Memoirs, 1754-1758.
- Waldenses.** Allix, Chronicles of Piedmont, 1690.  
 Bridge, Visit to, 1825.  
 Epoque de l'Eglise de Lyon, 1827.  
 Faber, Hist. of Vallenses and Albigeneses, 1838.  
 Hill, R., Corresp. diplomatic, 1845.  
 Jones, W., History of, 1824.  
 Lowther, Obs. on state of, 1821. P. 393.  
 Lyst der... collecte, 1731.  
 Maitland, Letter on Faber, 1839.  
 Matchlesse Crueltie, 1655.  
 Monastier, Hist. de l'Eglise, 1847.  
 Muston, Israel of the Alps, 1857.  
 Perrin, History of, 1712, (Papal Usurpation).
- Waldenses (continued).**  
 Roger, Archives de l'Albigeois, 1850.  
 Stoupe, J. B., Narrative of persecutions, 1655.  
 Vaudois Committee, 1845.  
 See Sardinia; Piedmont; Protestantism.
- Waldo Family.** Notes on, by Jones, Edinb., 1863.
- Waldo, D.** Sweetser, S., Fun. Sermon, 1845.
- Wales, Prince of.** See George, Henry.
- Wales.** Annales Cambriæ, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Barnes, W., Notes on Anc. Britain, 1858.  
 Beauties of Engl. and Wales, 1815.  
 Bennett, G. J., Guide to North Wales, 1837.  
 Broughton, Picturesque Views, 1801.  
 Brut y Tywysogion, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Burder, Welch Indians, 1797.  
 Cambrian Quarterly Review, 1829.  
 Cambrian Register, 1795, 96.  
 Cambrian Traveller's Guide, (Nicholson), 1813.  
 Davis, J., Hist. of the Welsh Baptists, 1835.  
 Evans, J., Dial. concerning Bishops in Wales, 1744. P. 1281.  
 Evans, J., Tour in North W., 1804.  
 Giles, Hist. of Anc. Britons, 1847.  
 Gilpin, W., On the River Wye, etc., 1800.  
 " Obs. on North Wales, 1809.  
 Giraldus Cambrensis, Opera, (Chron. G. B.).  
 Grose, Antiq. of Eng. and Wales, 1776.  
 Hicklin, North Wales, 1848.  
 Jones, E., Vind. of Condit. of, 1848.  
 " Dissent and Morality in, 1849.  
 Jones, T., Hist. of Brecknock, 1809.  
 Louis, M. L., Tour in, 1839. P. 1757.  
 Malkin, Tour through, Pinkerton, 2.  
 Pamphlets relating to Wales, Welsh, vols. 828, 1786.  
 Parry, J. H., Cambrian Plutarch, 1834.  
 Pennant, T., Tours in, 1810.  
 Proposals for enriching, 1775.  
 Rees, Hist. of non-conformists in, 1861.  
 Walters, J., Diss. on the language, 1771. P. 828.  
 Warrington, History of, 1823.  
 Welsh Charity School, Lond., 1851.  
 Williams, J., Disc. of America by the Welsh, 1791.  
 Williams, R., Biog. sketches, 1836.

**Wales** (continued).

Willis, B., Survey of St. Asaph, 1801.  
*See* Monmouth; Pembrokeshire; England; Language.

**Walhalla.** Müller, Donaustauf and Walhalla described, 1847.

**Walker.** Memorials of the Plymouth family, 1861.

**Walker, J.** Essays and corresp., 1838.

**Walker, Jon.** Trial of, 1845.

**Walker, S. C.** Gould, Address on, 1854.

**Walker, W.** Wells, W. V., Exped. to Nicaragua, 1856.

**Wall, G. D.** Proc. on death of, 1851.

**Wallabout, N. Y.** Prison Ship Hist., 1808; Repr. Stiles, 1865.

**Wallace, Sir W.** Carriek, J. D., Life of, 1840.

Hamilton, W., Life of, 1816.

**Wallace, W.** Memoirs of, 1821.

**Wallachia.** Bratiano, Correspondence, 1853.

Chesney, Russian Campaign, 1828.

Colson, Etat présent de, et de Moldavie, 1839.

Conservateur, Le, 1856.

Danubian Principalities, 1854.

Desprez, Peuples de l'Autriche, 1850.

Hagemeister, Commerce of, and Black Sea, 1835.

Macarius, Travels, Oriental Trans. Fund.

Meyer, Progrès des Sciences naturelles, 1835. P. 18.

Question of the Danubian prin., 1857.

Quin, Voy. on the Danube, 1836.

*See* Moldavia; Danube.

**Wallack, J. W.** Life of, 1865.

**Wallenstein, Gen.** Aretin, Seines Characters, 1845.

Mitchell, J., Life of, 1840.

Rudhart, Wallensteins Schuld, 1850.

**Wallingford, Conn.** Dana, J., Cent'y disc., 1770.

Davis, C., History of, 1870.

**Walloons.** Costello, Meuse valley, 1846.

Synode des Eglises Wallones, 1763.

*See* Protestant Churches, France.

**Walpole, Horace.** Berry, Miss, Correspondence, 1866.

Du Deffand, Letters to, 1810.

Macaulay, T. B., Essays.

Scott, W., Life of.

Walpole, H., Journal of, 1771-83.

" Letters of, 1861, 2 v.

**Walpole, Horatio.** Coxe, W., Memoirs of, 1820.

**Walpole, Sir R.** Answer to the Character of, 1717.

Coxe, W., Mem. of, 1816.

Earle, J. C., English premiers, 1871.

Jesse's Mem. of the Court, 1843.

Letter from a gentleman, 1729.

Ranby, Last illness of, 1745.

Sense of the Nation, 1741.

Short history of 10 years, 1737.

Walpole, Sir R., Hist. of his admin., 1743.

*See* Great Britain, Political.

**Walsh, M.** Writings and Corresp., 1843.

**Walsh, R.** Griswold, Am. Prose Writers.

Mass. Hist. Soc., Proc., 1858-60.

Philadelphia Book, 1836.

**Walsh, T.** Life of, 1792.

**Walton, I.** Life of, by Zouch.

Walton, The Angler and Memoir, 1856.

**Walton, W. C.** Danforth, J. N., Memoir of, 1837.

**Walworth, R. H.** Potter, C. N., Address on, 1868.

**War.** Address to the Soldiers, 1795.

Benezet, Religion and War, 1782.

Brittan, S. B., Discourse on, 1847.

Chastellux, F. J. De, Essays, 1790.

Curses of War, 1795.

Flower, B., National Sins, 1796. P. 338.

Friends, Mem. on Militia Fines, 1818. P. 261.

Helps, A., Conversations on, 1871.

Letters addressed to C. Strong, 1817.

Maitland, Sermon on, 1854.

Oxford Essays, (Bernard), 1856.

Philo-Pacificus, (Worcester), 1816.

Raleigh, Works, V. 8, 1829.

Rees, E., Horrors of War, 1818.

Rogniat, Consid. on art of, 1817. P. 102.

Sermon, Fast Day, 1712.

Thoughts on, 1796.

Wells, J. I., Essay on, 1812. P. 893.

Whipple, C. K., Non-resistance, 1860. P. 1378.

*See* Peace; Social Science; Army; Battles; Military; Sieges.

**War of 1812, History, etc.** Armstrong, Notices of the War, 1840.

Atcheson, Points to be discussed with the U. S., 1814. P. 129.

Atherton, Narrative of Suff. of North-western Army, 1842.

Baltimore, Monument of.

Barbarities of the Enemy exposed, 1814.

Baring, Brit. Orders in Council, 1808.

**War of 1812, History, etc. (cont'd).**

- Brackenridge, Hist. of the late war, 1817.
- Brannan, J., Letters of Officers during the war, 1823.
- Brown, J., Two Letters. P. 512.
- Brown, S. R., Hist. of, Auburn, 1815.
- “ Campaigns of N. W. Army, 1814.
- Burges, Battle of Lake Erie, 1839.
- Butler, J., Capture of 1400 vessels, 1816.
- Christie, Operations in the Canadas, 1818.
- Claiborne, Notes on the war in the South, 1819.
- Cobbett, W., Letters on. 1815.
- “ To Clergy of Massachusetts.
- “ The Pride of Britannia, 1815.
- Coffin, W. F., The war, a Canadian Chronicle, 1864.
- Coggeshall, Hist. of Privateers, 1812-1814.
- Compendious History of, 1815.
- Compressed View, London, 1814.
- Cooper, J. F., The Battle of Lake Erie, 1843.
- Dallas, A. J., Causes and character of, 1815.
- Dalliba, Battle of Brownstown, 1816.
- Darnell, Kentucky Volun., 1812, 13.
- Dispassionate Inquiry, (Lowell), 1812.
- Dwight, T., Hist. of Hartford Conv., 1833.
- Etats Unis et l'Angleterre, (Lee), 1814.
- Fairman, Letters on the Difficulties, 1813.
- Fay, Offi. accounts of battles by sea and land, 1812-15.
- General Armstrong brig, Documents, 1833.
- Gilleland, Hist. of the late war with Gr. Brit., 1817.
- Gleig, Campaigns at Wash. and N. O., 1814, 15.
- Headley, J. T., The Second War with Eng., 1853.
- Hickman, N., Soldiers at Fort McHenry, 1814.
- Hist. of the Am. war of 1812, 1817.
- History of Phil'a and operations in the war, 1812-14.
- Hull, W., Campaign of North Western Army, 1824.
- “ History of, by Clarke, 1848.
- Hunt, G. J., The late war; and Algerine war, 1819.
- Impartial History of, N. Y., 1816.
- Ingersoll, C. J., Hist. sketch of, 1845-1849, 53.
- Ingraham, Capture of Washington, 1814.

**War of 1812, History, etc. (cont'd).**

- Izard, G., Correspondence with Sec. of War. 1814, 15.
- James, W., Military occurrences of, 1818.
- “ Inquiry on Naval actions, 1816.
- Jenkins, J. S., The Generals of the war, 1849.
- Journal of a Dartmoor Prisoner, 1816.
- Latour, Hist. of War in Louisiana, 1812.
- Lawrence, W. B., British Right of Search, 1858.
- Lossing, Field-book of the war of 1812, 1869.
- Lundy's Lane, Account, 1853. P. 502.
- McAfee, History of, in the West, 1816.
- Mann, J., Medical sketches of, 1816.
- Massachusetts: Legis. Address on Embargo, 1809.
- “ Legis. docts. on, 1813. P. 42.
- “ Legis. Rep. on, 1808, 1811.
- Massachusetts claim for expend., 1818.
- Merritt, W. H., Events near Detroit, 1863.
- Naval, The, Monument, 1816.
- New York, Awards on claims, 1860.
- Otis, H. G., Defence of the Hartford Conv., 1824.
- Palmer, J. T., Hist. Regis. U. S., 1812-14.
- Parker, Sir P., Memoir of, 1815.
- Parsons, U., Hist. of Battle of Lake Erie, 1852.
- “ Sketches of Officers on Lake Erie, 1862.
- Perkins, S., Hist. of War with Great Britain, 1825.
- Porter, D., Cruise of the Essex, 1812-1814.
- Prisoner's Memoirs, Dartmoor Prison, 1815.
- Richardson, Major, Canadian Army, 1812.
- Russell, J., History of, 1815.
- Servoss, Battle of New Orleans, 1858. P. 402.
- Soldiers of 1812, Proc. of Conv., Syracuse, 1854. P. 103.
- “ Proc. of Conv., 1856. P. 1863.
- Stephen, J., War in Disguise, 1806.
- Sabaltern, The, in America, 1833.
- Thompson, D., Hist. of, 1832.
- Thomson, J. L., Sketches of, 1818.
- Turner, O., Reminiscences of, 1849.
- United States: Adj. Gen's Orders, 1815-18.
- “ State Pap. on the Peace, 1815. P. 129.

**War of 1812, History, etc. (cont'd).**

- Van Rensselaer, Affair of Queenstown, 1815.  
 Vermont Official Papers, 1808.  
 War, The, Periodical, 1812-14.  
 Williams, S., Two Campaigns, 1870.  
*See* United States, History.

**War of 1812, Pamphlets and Sermons on.** Address of Leg. of N. Y., 1811, 1813.

Address of Members of Congress, 1812. P. 57.

Address to N. Y. Republicans, 1813.

Address to Norfolk Co. P. 259.

Address to the Clergy of New England, 1814. P. 57.

Address to the Fair Daughters, 1811. P. 199.

Analysis of Corresp., U. S. and G. Brit., 1811.

Appeal to the People, Bost., 1811.

Austin, J. T., Oration, Peace of 1815.

Blake, F., Oration, July 4, 1812.

Blatchford, S., Sermon, Lansingburgh, 1815.

Bliss, H., Oration, Colebrook, Conn., 1815.

Cary, S., Fast Sermon, Bost., 1813.

Catlin, J., Sermon, New Marlborough, 1812.

Channing, W. E., Fast Sermons, July 23, Aug. 20, 1812.

Dow, M., Fast Sermons, Beverly, 1812, 1813.

Dwight, T., Fast Sermon, N. Haven, 1812.

Emerson, B., Sermon, Salem, 1812.

Emmons, N., Thanksgiving Sermon, 1813.

Essex Junto, 1812.

Exposition of the Causes, (Dallas), 1815.

Free Trade and no Impressment, 1813, Poem.

Gardiner, J. S. J., Fast Sermon, Boston, 1812. P. 411.

Gillet, E., Sermon, Hallowell, 1812.

Griswold, Gov., Message to Conn. Legis., 1812.

Hampshire Co., etc., Conv. Proc., 1812.

Harper, R. G., Speech, Annapolis, Jan. 20, 1814.

Holcomb, R., Sermon, Sterling, Ms., 1812.

Jackson, R., and E. R. Potter, To their Constituents, 1813.

Lathrop, J., Sermon, Springfield, 1814.

Letter to a Mem. of Congress, 1812.

Lowell, J., Dispass. Inquiry, 1812; Perpetual War, 1812; Road to Peace, 1813; Peace without Dishonor, 1807; etc.

**War of 1812, Pamphlets and Sermons on (continued).**

M'Donald, J., Sermon, Albany, 1812.

McLeod, Scriptural view of, 1815.

Madison's, Mr., War, Dispass. Inquiry, Lowell, 1812.

Morse, Jed., Fast Sermon, Charlestown, 1812.

New, The, States: A Comparison, Bost., 1813.

New York, Conv. Rept., Proc., 1812.

Norfolk, Mess., Conv., Proc. on, 1812.

Osgood, D., Sermon, Protest, 1812.

Pamphlets relating to, vols. 752. B. C. vol. 3, 6, 7, 9, 54.

Parish, E., Fast Sermon, Byfield, Ms., 1811.

Perpetual War Policy, 1812.

Pickering, T., Unnecessary War, 1808. P. 1698.

" Danger of War, 1808.

Smith, J., Sermon, Salem, N. H., 1813.

Stanford, R., Speech, H. of R., U. S., 1812.

Stewart, C., Sermon, Montreal, 1815.

Ward, A., Speech, H. of R., U. S., 1814.

Webster, D., Addr., Wash. Benev. Soc., 1812.

Worcester, Mass., Proc. of Conv., 1812. P. 37.

*See* United States, Pamphlets, 1801-17.

**War.** Civil War of 1861-65; French War in America, 1745-60; Mexican War; Revolutionary War.

**Warburton, W.** Brown, J., Letter to Lowth, 1766. P. 352.

Letter to the Rev. Mr. W., 1742.

Letter to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Warburton, 1760.

Letter to Rev. Dr. Parr, 1789.

Lowth, R., Letter to, 1766. P. 352.

Pamphlets on the Warburton controversies, vol. 352.

Parr, Warburtonian Tracts, Works, 3.

Parry, Defence of Sherlock, 1760. P. 352.

Review of the Div. Legation.

Warburton, Letters, 1809.

" Literary remains, 1841.

" Corresp., Nichols's Lit. Illust., v. 2.

*See* Communion.

**Ward Family.** Descendants, 1851.

**Ward, Rev. N.** Dean, J. W., Memoir of, 1865.

**Ward, R. P.** Phipps, E., Memoirs of, 1850.

**Ward, S.** Gammell, Life of, Sparks, 19.

- Wardlaw, R. Lynch, T. T.**, Glasgow Case, 1850. P. 809.  
**Wardlaw, Discourses** on death of, 1854. P. 652.
- Wardle, Col. Clarke, M. A.**, *The Rival Princes*, 1810.  
**Wardle, Col.** To his Countrymen, 1828.
- Ware, H., Jr.** Robbins, C., Discourse on, 1843.  
 Ware, J., Memoir of, 1846.
- Ware, M. L.** Hall, E. B., Memoir of, 1853.
- Ware, W.** Bellows, Memorial of, 1852. P. 555.
- Ware, Mass.** Coburn, D. M., Hist discourse, 1851.  
 Hyde, W., Hist. Address, 1847.
- Wareham, Mass.** Nott, S., jr., Sixteen years preaching at, 1845.
- Warming.** Bull, M., Compar. value of fuel, 1827.  
 Derby, Anthracite fires, 1868.  
 Parker, T. N., Suggestions, 1836.  
 Peclet, *Traité de la chaleur*, 1861.  
 Prideaux, F. S., On Economy of, 1853.  
 Reid, On Ventilation and Warming.  
 Williams, On combustion of coal and smoke.  
*See Coal; Heat; Stoves; Ventilation.*
- Warner, Col. S.** Chipman, D., Life of, 1858.  
 Houghton, G. F., Address on, 1849.
- Warner, New Hamp.** Long, M., History of, 1832.
- Warren Family.** Genealogy, 1854.
- Warren, F. S.** Pollock, The National Society, 1853.
- Warren, John C.** Warren, J. C., Life of, 1860.
- Warren, Gen. Jos.** Biog. of, 1857.  
 Bunker Hill Monument Association, Statue of.  
 Everett, A. H., Life of, Sparks, 10.  
 Everett, E., Inaugural of Statue of, v. 3.  
 Frothingham, R., Life of, 1865.  
 Loring, J. S., Lives of 100 Boston Orators, 1852.  
*See Bunker Hill.*
- Warren, Bp. J.** Hughes, R., Defence of, 1796.
- Warren, J. P.** Plymouth Congr. Church, 1856. P. 484.
- Warren, Me.** Eaton, C., Annals of, 1851.
- Warren, New Hamp.** Little, W., History of, 1870.
- Warren, Rhode Is.** Fessenden, G. M., History of, 1845.  
 Spalding, A. F., Centen Disc., First Bapt. Church, 1864.  
 Tustin, Hist. Baptist Church, 1845.
- Warsaw, N. Y.** Warsaw Presb. Ch., Hist., 1841. P. 1416.
- Warwickshire, Eng.** Beauties of Engl. and Wales, 1815.  
 Universal Magazine, Deser., 1760. P. 1629.  
 West, W., Hist., Topog. and Directory of, 1830.
- Washington, B.** Story, J., Sketch of, (Misc. wri.).
- Washington, George.** Circular Letter, June 18, 1783.  
 Corresp. with J. Anderson, 1800.  
 Diary from 1789-91, 1858.  
 Epistles, Domestic, etc., Forged, 1796.  
 Fac-similes of his public acct's, 1844, f<sup>o</sup>.  
 Fac-similes of letters to Sinclair, 1844.  
 Farewell Address, 1796, 1810, 46, Eng. and Germ.  
 Journal, 1754: Repr. 1865.  
 Letters to A. Young, 1803.  
 Monuments of Patriotism, Phil'a, 1800.  
 Official Letters, 1775-83.  
 Political Legacies, Bost., 1800.  
 Revolutionary Orders, (Whiting), 1778-1782, 1844.  
 Will of, N. Y., 1800.  
 Writings, (Sparks's ed.), 1837.
- Washington, George, Biographies, etc.** Bancroft, A., Life of, 1833.  
 Clark, J., Life of, 1813.  
 Corry, Life of, 1807.  
 Craig, N. B., His first campaign, 1848.  
 Custis, G. W. P., Recollections of, 1860.  
 DeWitt, C., *Histoire de*, 1855.  
 Edmonds, C. R., Life of, 1839.  
 Everett, E., Life of, 1860.  
 Frost, J., Pictorial Life of, 1847.  
 Glass, F., Life of, in Latin, 1836.  
 Guizot, *Etude hist. sur*, 1855.  
 Headley, J. T., Life of, 1856.  
 Irving, W., Life of, 1855-59.  
 Kingston, J., Life of, 1813.  
 Kirkland, C. M., Memoirs of, 1857.  
 Marshall, J., Life of, 1823-35.  
 Paulding, J. K., Life of, 1848.  
 Pickell, J., New chapter of life, 1856.  
 Ramsay, D., Life of, 1807.  
 Rush, R., Domestic life of, 1857.  
 Simpson, S., Lives of W. and Jefferson, with a parallel, 1833.  
 Sparks, J., Life of, 1833.

**Washington, George, Biographies, etc. (continued).**

- Tuckerman, H. T., *Biog. Essays*, 1857.  
 " *Portraits of*, 1859.  
 Upham, C. W., *Life of*, 1852.  
 Washington, G., *Life of*, (Weems),  
 Balt., 1800.  
 Washington and the Gen. of Am. Rev.,  
 1847.  
 Weems, *Life of*, 1801, 09, 53.

**Washington, G., Eulogies, Death of, 1799, 1800.** Alexander, C., Sermon, Mendon, Ms.

- Alsop, R., Poem, Boston. P. v. 47.  
 Ames, F., Oration, Boston.  
 Bancroft, A., Worcester.  
 Bayard, S., New Rochelle.  
 Beers, W. P., Oration on, Albany,  
 (Hough).  
 Bigelow, T., Boston, (Coll.).  
 Blake, G., Eulogy on, Boston. P. 39.  
 Blyth, J., All Saints' Parish, (Coll.).  
 Brooks, J., Medford, (Coll.).  
 Chaudron, Oraison funèbre, Phil'a.  
 P. 39.  
 Davis, J., Boston, (Coll.).  
 Dubroca, *Eloge de*, Paris.  
 Durham, S., Oxford, Ms., (Coll.).  
 Fontanès, *Eloge de*, Paris.  
 Glendy, J., Staunton, 1800.  
 Greene, B., Eulogy on, Berwick. P. 39.  
 Hitchcock, Enos, Discourse on, Providence.  
 Houdin, M. G., Oration on, Albany,  
 P. 29. B. C.  
 Jackson, W., Eulogium on, Phil'a.  
 Kirkland, J. T., On Death of, Boston.  
 P. 39.  
 Lee, H., Eulogy on, Phil'a. P. 1.  
 Linn, W., Eulogy on, N. Y.  
 Lisle, H. M., Eulogy on, Hingham.  
 Low, J., Tribute to, Poem, (Hough).  
 Madison, J., Discourse on, Williams-  
 burgh.  
 Mason, J. M., Oration on, N. Y.  
 Miller, A., Sermon on, Greenbush.  
 Miller, S., Sermon on, N. Y. P. 47.  
 Minot, G., Eulogy on, Boston.  
 Morris, G., Oration on, N. Y. P. 1.  
 Morse, J., Charlestown, Ms.  
 Paine, R. T., Eulogy, Newburyport.  
 P. 219.  
 Pamphlet volumes, containing Wash-  
 ington eulogies, vols. 1, 532, 995.  
 Parker, I., Portland, (Coll.).  
 Pierce, J., Eulogy on, Brookline. P.  
 214.  
 Ramsay, D., Charleston, (Coll.).  
 Richardson, L., Eulogy on, Tewks-  
 bury.

**Washington, G., Eulogies, Death of, 1799, 1800 (continued).**

- Sewall, J. M., Portsmouth, (Coll.).  
 Smith, Jer., Exeter, (Coll.).  
 Smith, S. S., Eulogy on, Trenton, N.  
 Jersey.  
 Story, J., Eulogy, Marblehead.  
 Strong, N., Disc., Hartford, 1799.  
 Sumner, C. P., Eulogy, Milton.  
 Tappan, D., Eulogy, Cambridge, Ms.  
 Trumbull, B., Funeral disc., North  
 Haven.  
 Van der Kemp, Lofrede op, Trenton,  
 N. Y. P. 109.  
 Wadsworth, B., Eulogy on, Danvers,  
 Ms.  
 Washington, G., Collection of Eulogies  
 on, Boston, 1800.  
 White, S., Union Brigade, N. Y.  
 Willard, J., Address, Cambridge.  
 Worcester, S., Oration, Fitchburg.

**Washington, G., Orations on Feb. 22, etc.** Boardman, H. A., Intervention, tried by W.'s teachings, Address, Feb. 23, 1852.

- Botts, J. M., Speech, N. Y., Feb. 22,  
 1859.  
 Brayton, I., Discourse, Watertown,  
 N. Y.  
 Briggs, G. W., Addr., Feb. 22, 1862,  
 Salem.  
 Burlingame, A., Address on, 1843.  
 Butler, C. M., Disc., H. of Rep.,  
 Washington, 1852.  
 Clark, W. G., Orat. on char. of, Easton,  
 Pa., July 4, 1840.  
 Cumming, H., Oration on, Albany,  
 1831. P. 63.  
 Doane, G. W., One World, One Wash-  
 ington, Burlington, 1859.  
 Drake, C. D., St. Louis, 1862.  
 Everett, E., Orat., Youth of, 1835.  
 " Remarks, v. 3.  
 " Character of, v. 4.  
 Fox, T. B., Orat., Newburyport, 1832.  
 Gray, F. C., Centenn. Orat., Bost.,  
 1832.  
 Hale, S., Orat., Keene, N. H., 1832.  
 Harper, R. G., Oration on, Feb. 22,  
 1810.  
 Jones, J. G., Oration, Lond., 1825.  
 King, R., Address, Washington Chap-  
 ter, 1846.  
 Maynard, H., Orat., Order of Unit.  
 Amer., N. Y., 1861.  
 Mumford, J. I., Orat., Feb. 22, 1812,  
 N. Y.  
 N. Y. Celeb. of Feb. 22, 1851.  
 Onesimus, Oration, Centen. Anniv. of,  
 1841.  
 Owen, R., Lecture, Mt. Vernon Asso-  
 ciation, Nashville, 1857.

**Washington, G., Orations on Feb. 22, etc.** (continued).

- Pickman, B., Oration, Feb. 22, 1797, Salem.
- Putnam, J. O., Orat., Paris, Fr., 1866.
- Reed, W. B., Orat. Feb. 22, 1849.
- Schenek, N. H., Orat., Balt., 1861.
- Smith, C. A., Discourse, 1852.
- Spaulding, J., Addr., Initiation of W. as Freemason, 1854.
- Sprague, W. B., Albany, Feb. 22, 1847.
- Stewart, K. J., Orat., Centenn., Freemasons, Newport, 1852.
- Tator, H. H., Orat., Feb. 22, 1851.
- Tyng, S. H., Centenn. Celeb., Freemasons, N. Y., 1852. P. 1697.
- Ullman, D., Orat., O. U. Amer., Feb. 22, 1856.
- Warner, H. W., Oration on, N. Y., 1814. P. 58.
- Washington's Birth-day, A Poem, J. Lovett, Albany, 1812.
- Whipple, E. P., Oration on, 1850.
- Whitney, T. R., Orat., O. U. Amer., Feb. 22, 1855.
- Winthrop, R. C., Orat., Washington Monument, 1848.
- “ Address, Boston, Ball's Statue, 1859.
- Wood, F., Seranton, Feb. 22, 1862.

**Washington, G., Volumes and Pamphlets relating to.** Appeal for the Fut. Preser. of the Home of, 1855.

- Biddle, C. J., W. and André, 1857.
- Binney, Formation of Farewell Add., 1859.
- Collection of Letters of Half-Pay Officers, 1793.
- Conduct, The, of, Compared, 1813.
- Cooper, Miss S., Mount Vernon, 1859.
- Dwight, Jasper, Letter to W., 1796, (Duane).
- Gaspé, P. A. De, Canadians of Old, (Appendix), 1864.
- Germanicus, Letter to the People, 1793.
- Gibbs, G., Memoirs of Administration of, 1846.
- Guizot, Etude Hist. sur, (De Witt), 1855.
- “ Monk and W., 1851.
- Hayden, W. and his Masonic Compere, 1866.
- Headley, J. T., Washington and his Generals, 1847.
- Hough, F. B., Washingtoniana, Proc. on Death of, List of Eulogies, 1865.
- Jackson, James, Memoir on Death of, 1861.
- Kennedy, P., Answer to Mr. Paine's letter to W., 1797.

**Washington, G., Volumes and Pamphlets relating to** (continued).

- Ladies' Mount Vernon Assoc., Appeal, 1857. P. 502.
- Lossing, Mt. Vernon, 1859.
- “ The home of, 1866.
- Lowell, J., New-England Patriot, 1810.
- M'Guire, Religious Opinions of, 1836.
- Mahon, Lord, Letter to J. Sparks, 1852.
- Minutes of a Conspiracy, repr., 1865.
- Mt. Vernon Assoc'n Record, Phil'a, 1858-59.
- Paine, T., Letter to, 1797.
- Penn'a, Legis. Proc., Feb. 22, 1861.
- Reed, W. B., Reprint of letters of, 1852.
- Remarks occasioned by the late conduct of, 1796, 97.
- Ritner, Vindication of, on secret soc., 1841. P. 184.
- Schroeder, J. F., Maxims of, 1859.
- Simpkinson, The Washingtons, a tale, with hist. appendix, 1860.
- Sinclair, Sir J., Correspondence, 1831.
- Sparks, J., Corresp. of the Am. Revolution, 1853.
- “ Letter to Lord Mahon, 1853.
- “ Strictures on Lord Mahon, 1852.
- “ Remarks on Reed's reprint, 1853.
- Stanhope, Earl. See Mahon.
- U. S., H. of Rep., Proc. on Sword of, Feb., 1843.
- Washington, G., Fac similes of memorial Stones of the family in England, 1862.
- “ Centenn. Anniv. Washington, 1832. P. 504.
- “ Washington's Birth-day, Cong. banquet, 1852.
- “ Eere Penning, etc., Poems in Dutch of Erkelens and Brandis.
- Washingtoniana, Balt., 1800.
- Washington Exhibition Pictures, N. Y., 1853.
- Washington's Head-Quarters, Newburgh, Cat. of MSS., etc., 1858.
- Washington Monument Assoc'n, Penn., 1st Report, 1860.
- Washington National Monument Soc. Report, 1855.
- Wineberger, The Tomb of, 1858.
- Word to Federalists. P. 44.
- See Revolutionary War; U. S. Government.
- Washington, Martha.** Conkling, Memoir of, 1850.
- Lossing, B. J., Life of, 1863.

**Washington, Mary.** Conkling, M. C.,  
Memoirs of, 1850.

Tator, Oration on, 1851. P. 88.

**Washington City, D. C.** Elliot, W.,  
Washington Guide, 1837.

Gaither, Directory, 1846.

Gleig's British Army at Washington,  
1847.

Gobright, L. A., Recoll. of Men and  
things at, 1869.

Ingraham, Capture of, 1814.

Johnson, L. D., Pastors of, 1857.

Mayo, R., Political Sketches, 1839.

Mills, R., Guide to, 1834, 1847.

Pamphlets on, vol. 1842.

Power of Congress over Dist. of Co-  
lumbia, 1838.

Rush, R., Letter on Eur. loan for,  
1830, with Docts.

St. Louis Univ., Debate on the Capi-  
tol, 1870.

Smith, J. C., Sermon for New Church,  
1840.

Toner, J. M., Hist. Address, Medical  
Soc. of, 1866.

United States, Report on, 1796.

" Congressional Directo-  
ries, 1810-13, 32-36,  
1840-51, 54, 55, 61-64,  
1867.

Varnum, J. B., The Seat of Govern-  
ment, 1848, 54.

" Washington Sketch-book,  
1864.

Warden, Descr. of Dist. of Columbia,  
1816.

Washington, P. G., Oration, Wash.,  
1867.

Washington: Laying Corner Stone of  
City Hall, 1820.

" Public School Report,  
1867.

Washington Directories, 1834, 58, 64.

Washington Tontine, Names, 1805.

Watterston, Wanderer in Washington,  
1827.

" New Guide to, 1847.

Williams, J. S., Invasion of, 1814.

Winchester, E., Descr. of, 1792.

See Columbia, District of.

**Washington Benevolent Society,**  
**Orations.** Andrews, E. W., A  
poem, Newburyport, 1816.

Bates, I. C., Northampton, 1812.

Grimké, T. S., Oration, July 4, 1833.

Hanson, C. W., Balt., Feb. 22, 1811.

Hopkins, S. M., New York, 1809.

Howard, J. E., Alexandria, 1815.

Lewis, B. W., New York, 1812.

Mills, E. H., Northampton, Ms., 1813.

Pierpont, J., Poem, 1812.

**Washington Benevolent Society,**  
**Orations** (continued).

Quincy, J., Boston, 1813.

Sedgwick, R., N. York, 1811.

Spafford, J., Address, Concord, 1814.

Sullivan, W., Boston, 1812.

Verplanck, G. C., New York, 1809.

Webster, D., Portsmouth, 1812.

**Washington College, Md.** Account  
of, 1784.

**Washington Co., N. Y.** Directory,  
1859, 1869.

Corey, Gazetteer of, 1849, 50.

Fitch, A., Hist. of; N. Y. Agr. Soc.  
Trans., 1847, 49.

Wash. Co. Seminary, Catalogues, 1855-  
1863.

**Washington, Fort.** Graydon, Memoirs.  
1811, 46.

Langworthy's Lecture.

Lossing's Field Book.

Heath's Memoir, 1798.

**Washington Territory.** Knight, Hand  
book for 1862.

Meares, Voy. N. W. Coast, 1790.

Milton, San Juan water boundary,  
1869.

Swan, J. G., Three years' residence,  
1857.

U. S., N. W. Boundary, 1822.

U. S. Pacific R. R. reports, 1854; Ste-  
vens' Narr. and Geog. Memoir.

" Scientific reports, Suckley and  
Cooper, 1860.

Winthrop, T., Canoe and Saddle, 1863.

See Oregon; Pacific; Rocky Moun-  
tains.

**Watches.** See Clocks.

**Water.** Devol, C., Biog. of a Drop of  
Water, 1853.

Cold-water Man, 1832.

Dunlap, Memoirs of a Water Drinker,  
1837.

Fenwick, Essays, Water-wheels, 1824.

France, Annuaire des eaux pour 1851.

Hales, S., Distillation of Sea w., 1756.

Maine, Water Power of, 1867.

Marchand, E., Des eaux potables,  
1855.

Smith, J., Curiosities of, 1723, Shew,  
1853.

Stevenson, W. F., Composition of,  
1851.

Watt, J., Corresp. on the Compos. of  
Water, (Muirhead), 1846.

See Bathing; Irrigation; Mineral  
Springs.

**Water, in Cities.** Albany, Reports of  
Water Commiss., 1857-69.

Alexandria aqueduct, 1837, 38.

**Water, in Cities** (continued).

- Birkinbine, Turbine Wheels at Fairmount, Phil'a, 1861.
- Bordeaux, Distribution de....dans la ville, 1851.
- Boston, Cochituate water, reports, 1849, 50, 52, 62.
- Brooklyn: Reports, 1854-61.
- Brooklyn Water-Works, Plates, 1867.
- Browne, J., Supply for N. Y., 1799.
- Channing, W., Parl. Sketches: Water from Long Pond, 1845.
- “ Plea for Pure Water, 1844.
- Chicago, Commissioners, 1858, 59, 61.
- Cincinnati, Report of Trustees of Water-Works, 1854.
- Clay, W., Water for London, 1849.
- Cleveland, Ohio, Water-Works, 1855. P. 1843.
- Craven, A. W., Answer, on Croton Aqueduct, 1860.
- Detroit Water Comm'rs Report, 1872.
- Dolphin...Nuisance, London.
- Endicott, C. M., Hist. of Salem and Danvers Aqueduct, 1860.
- Essay on boring for water, 1826. P. 92.
- Ewbank, Deser. Acct. of Hydraulic machine, 1842.
- France, Annuaire des Eaux, 1851.
- Green, J. D., Remarks on Cambridge Water-Works, 1858.
- Hale, M., Spring Water *vs.* River Water for N. Y., 1835. P. 178, 1843.
- Hamilton, Canada, Report, 1855, (McElroy). P. 1843.
- Hartford, Conn., Reports on Add'l Supply, 1862.
- History of Supply of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1851.
- Jervis, J. B., Desc. of Croton Aqueduct, 1842. P. 74.
- Kerrison, R. M., Letter, on Supply for London, 1828. P. 1843.
- King, C., Hist. of the Croton aqueduct, 1843.
- McAlpine, Supply of Albany, report, 1850.
- “ Supplying Brooklyn; Chicago, 1851.
- M'Elroy, Review of Albany Commissioners' report, 1857.
- Marsh, D., Report on water for Rochester, N. Y., 1860.
- Metropolis W. Comp., London.
- Mille, Assainissement des villes en Angleterre, (water supply of London), 1854.
- Milwaukee, Report on water works, 1860.
- Montreal, Rapport, 1852, 54.
- Mosher, J. S., Water for large towns, 1867.

**Water, in Cities** (continued).

- Napier, W., Supply from Surrey Sands.
- Newburgh, N. Y., Water Comm'rs Report, 1869.
- New Haven, Water Comm'rs Report, 1852, 54.
- N. Y. City, Supply of, 1799. P. 199.
- New York City, Water Commiss. Rep., 1833, 38, 40.
- “ Croton Aqueduct Reports, 1833-58.
- Ohio, Artesian well, Columbus, 1859.
- Pamphlets on Water for cities, vols. 178, 236, 404, 1843.
- Paris, Mémoire sur les eaux de, 1854.
- Patent Water and Gas Pipe Company of N. Jersey, 1857.
- Peck, L. G., Remarks in Leg. Comm. on New Haven, 1854.
- Phil'a, Reports of the Watering Committee, 1815-31, 1849, 52, 53.
- “ Water rates, 1855.
- “ Chief Engineer's report, 1858, 1859.
- Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Report on supply for, 1855.
- Prestwisk, Water-bearing strata around London, 1851.
- Quar. Review, 1869, Water Supply of London.
- Rochester Water Works Co., 1853. P. 1843.
- Sari, Distrib. des eaux dans Paris, 1852.
- Steffen, Wasserwerk, der Stadt Berlin, 1845.
- Stuart, C. B., Report, Rochester, N. Y., 1853. P. 274.
- Sullivan, J. L., Submarine aqueduct, 1830.
- Taberner, Supply for London, 1847.
- Terme, Des eaux pour le service pub. à Lyon, 1843.
- Troy, N. Y., Reports, 1835-56. P. 236.
- U. S., Sec. of Interior, Doct. on Washington aqueduct, 1865.
- Ward, J. D., On cast iron water pipes, 1837. P. 274.
- Zeehuisen, J., Bronnen, 1850.
- See* Croton Aqueduct; Wells; Hydrodynamics.
- Waterbury, Conn.** Bronson, H., History of, 1858.
- Water-cure.** Am. Water-cure Almanac, 1858.
- Balbirnie, Philosophy of, 1847, 53.
- Brattleboro' Establishment, 1845-48. P. 210.
- Bulwer, Confess. of a Patient. P. 266.
- Clifton Springs, Addresses, 1857. P. 515.
- Clifton Springs Water-cure, Report, 1857.

**Water-cure** (continued).

- Coffin, J. G., Discourses on cold and warm bathing, 1818.  
 Elmer, Gynecian Sanatorium.  
 Forbes, J., The Water-cure, 1847.  
 Graefenberg Manual.  
 Harsha, The Principles of, 1852. P. 515.  
 Humpage, E., Address, Brit. Assoc'n for Pro. Sci., 1847.  
 Lee, E., Hydro- and Homœopathy, 1848. P. 515.  
 New Graefenberg Water-cure, 1849. P. 210.  
 N. Y. Hydrop. School, 1855.  
 Nichols, M. S. G., Experience in, 1850.  
 Nichols, T. L., Introduction to, 1850.  
 Priessnitz Monthly, No. 1, 5, N. Y., 1861.  
 Rausse, Miscellanies, 1848.  
 Rause, Graeffenberg.  
 Shew, J., Hand-book of, 1847.  
 Water-cure in America, 1849.  
 Water-cure Journal, 1846.  
 Wilson, J., Water-cure, 1847.

**Waterford, Ir.** Ryland, Hist. of, 1824.**Waterford, N. Y.** Powell, M. C., Case of, 1858.**Waterland, D.** Answer to the letter, 1731.

- Letter to....1731.  
 Middleton, C., Letter to, 1731.  
 Pamphlets on the Waterland controversies, vol. 353.  
 Wetmore, J., Reply to Dickinson, N. Y., 1744.  
 See Ariens; Trinity.

**Waterloo.** Campaign of; a poem, 1816.

- Charras, Hist. de la Campagne, 1858.  
 Cotes, H., Sermon, 1815.  
 Gleig, Story of the battle of, 1847.  
 Grouchy, Observations sur, 1818.  
 Jomini, Life of Napoleon, 1864.  
 " Mil. Hist. of, 1864.  
 Kennedy, J. S., Battle of Waterloo, 1865.  
 Lenting, Leerreden, Batavia, 1823.  
 Mudford, W., Campaign of 1815, 1817.  
 Scott, Sir W., Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk.  
 Siborne, Hist. of War of 1815.  
 Southey, R., Life of Wellington, 1816.  
 Waterloo, Deser. of Panorama, 1816.  
 " Report on Siborne's Model of. P. 1022.  
 See Napoleon; Wellesley.

**Waters, Mrs. A.** Memoirs, Bost., 1817.**Waters, Mrs. S.** Payson, S., Sermon on, 1802.**Waterton, C.** Essays and Autobiog., 1851.**Watertown, Mass.** Bond, Genealogies of.

- Francois, C., Three Discourses, Hist., 1836.  
 " Hist. Sketch of, 1830.  
 Harris, W. T., Epitaphs in, 1869.

**Watertown, N. Y.** Common Almanac, 1823-55.

- Right's...Hydraulic Works, 1855.  
 Watertown Directory, 1840, 50, 55, 59.  
 Watertown Register, (Newsp.), and continuations, 1830-50, imp.

**Watertown, Wis.** Description, 1856.**Water-Wheels, Water-Works.** See Hydro-dynamics.**Watmough, J. G.** Services of, 1814-1815. P. 1493.**Watson, E.** Memoirs and Corresp., 1777-1842, 1856, 61.

- Troup, R., Vindication of his claims, 1821.

**Watson, J. F.** Dorr, B., Memoirs of, 1861.**Watt, J.** Arago, Eulogy on, 1839.  
 Smiles, Life of.

- Watt, Correspondence of, on composition of water, 1846.

**Wattles, N.** Bacon, J., Fun. Sermon, 1798.**Watts, I.** Chandler, S., Oration on. See Jennings.

- Jennings, D., Sermon on, 1748.  
 Milner, J., Sermon on, 1748.  
 Moore, S. W., Memoir of, 1831. P. 1492.

- Watts, I., Works, and Life by Burder, 1810.

- " Choice Works and Life, Harsha, 1857.

- Willson, J. R., Dr. W., anti-trinitarian, 1821.

**Watts, M.** Calamy, E., Sermon on, 1708.**Waves.** See Hydro-dynamics.**Wax Work.** Tassauid's Exhibition of, 1849. P. 489.**Waymouth, G.** McKeen, Remarks on his voyage, Maine Hist. Coll., v. 5.

- Rosier, Relation of the voyage of, (Mass. Hist. Coll., S. 3, v. 5).

**Wayne, Gen. A.** Armstrong, J., Life of, Sparks, 4.

- Boyer, W.'s campaign, 1794.  
 Brice, W. A., Life of, 1868.  
 Moore, H. N., Life of, 1845.

**Wayne Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1867-8.

**Waynfleete, W.** Chandler, Life of, 1811.

**Wealth.** Brydges, Sir E., Pop. and Riches, 1819.

“ What are Riches? Pam’r, 20.  
Corbet, T., Causes of Wealth, 1841.  
Lieber, F., Essay on Property and Labor.

Love of Money, 1836. P. 1787.

Rafinesque, C. S., Pleasures of, 1840.

Smith, A., Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 1805, 18, 28.

Torrens, On the Produco. of, 1821.

Turgot, Distribution of Wealth, 1793.

“ *Euvres.*

Walker, A., The Science of Wealth, 1866.

Walras, A., Nature de la richesse, 1831.

*See* Political Economy; Finance; Money.

**Weather.** *See* Meteorology.

**Weaving.** Bronson, J. & R., Manufac. assist., 1817.

Gilroy, C. G., Art of, 1847.

Gr. Brit. Patents: Abr. of Specif. on, to 1866.

Murphy, Art of Weaving, 1847.

*See* Arts.

**Webb Family.** Vinton’s Giles Memorial, 1864.

**Webb, J.** Eliot, A., Sermon on, 1750. P. 554.

**Webb, J. W.** On W. D. Christie’s Letter in the Times, 1864.

**Webber, S.** Ware, H., Eulogy on, 1810,

**Webster, D.** Adams, N., Sermon on, Bost., 1852.

Allen, W. H., Eulogy on, 1853. P. 204.

Am. Whig Review, Dec., 1852.

Ames, J., Last days of. P. 996.

Appeal to the Whig National Conv., 1848.

Ashmun, Reply to Ingersoll, 1846. P. 487.

Baldwin, N. B., Discourse, N. Y.

Barnard, D. D., Discourse on, Albany.

Bartol, C. A., Sermon on, Boston.

Boardman, H. A., Discourse on, Phil’a. P. 269.

Boston: Memorial of, by Hillard.

Butler, C. M., Sermon, Death of.

Choate, Discourse.... of, 1853.

Cleaveland, E. L., Sermon, Death of.

Curtis, G. T., Life of, 1870.

Davis, T. T., Eulogy on, Syracuse.

Ellis, W. W., Discourse on, Newbury port.

**Webster, D.** (continued).

Everett, E., On inaug. of Statue, 1859, v. 3, 4.

“ Biog. Memoir of, in Works.

Ewing, Oration on, 1852.

Haven, J., Address, Amherst Coll., 1852.

Hitchcock, R. D., Eulogy on, Brunswick.

Junius, Letter to; on illegality of State Bonds, 1840.

Ketchum, H., Eulogy on, New Haven, 1853. P. 214.

Knapp, S. L., Life of.

Lanman, C., Private life of, 1852.

Lothrop, S. K., Sermon, Bost. P. 555.

Lyman, S. P., Life of, 1853.

McCoy, A., Oration, 1852. P. 77.

Mareker, F. A., D. W., der Amerikanische Staatsmann, Berlin, 1853.

Mayo, A. D., Sermon on, Gloucester.

Parker, T., Discourse on, Boston.

Poem: Death of, 1854. P. 139.

Rawlings, A., Eulogy on, Albany.

Remarks on life and writings, Phil’a, 1831.

Rogers, E. P., Discourse on, Augusta, Ga.

Stuart, M., The Andover Address, 1844. P. 527.

Taft, A., Oration on, Cincinnati.

Van Rensselaer, C., Eulogy on, Burlington, N. J.

Van Santvoord, C., Discourse on, Saugerties.

Webster, D., Works and life.

“ Private correspondence, 1857.

“ Sketch of life, 1835?

“ Beauties of, and crit. Essay on, 1839.

“ Twenty-second Anniv. at Astor House.

Webster, G. W., Sermon on, Wheeling, 1853. P. 95.

Weiss, Disc., New Bedford. P. 555.

Wiley, C., Discourse, Utica, 1852.

Williams, T., Discourse of, Providence, 1858.

Wood, G., Speech to friends of, 1852.

Woods, L., jr., Eulogy, Brunswick, 1852. P. 494.

**Webster, N.** Andrews, J. W., His Dictionaries, 1856. P. 227.

Defence of the New Jersey dissent. P. 173.

National Port. Gallery, v. 2.

Webster, N., A summary summing, 1854.

“ Crit. review, 1828. P. 513.

Worcester, J. E., Gross lit. frauds, 1853.

“ Reply to Merriam, 1854.

**Weights and Measures.** Adams, J. Q., Report on, 1817.

“ Report on, 1821. *See* Davies.

Airy, G. B., Extracts of papers on, 1840.

Alexander, J. H., Dictionary of, 1850.

Arbuthnot's Tables of ancient coins, etc., 1727.

Astier, *Système Légale*, 1857.

Bache, Reports, 1845, 48.

Barnard, F. A. P., The metric system, 1871.

Barney, Par of weights... U. S., 1829.

Blainville, De la jauge universelle, 1726.

Bowring, The Decimal system, 1854.

Brit. Sci. Assoc'n, Reports, 1867, 69.

Canada: Report on Decimal Currency, etc., 1855.

Davies, C., The metric system, 1871.

Goddard, Pract. accountant, 1837.

Gr. Brit. Parl. Rep., Decimal coinage, 1857, (Levi).

Greaves, J., Roman foot and denarius, 1647.

Hassler, Comparison of, 1832.

“ Report upon, 1842.

Hayes, *Negot. Magazine*, 1764.

Herschel, Sir J., Lecture on, 1863. *See* Davies.

Macgregor, J., Commer. statistics, 1850.

Mann, W. W., Linn-base dec. syst., 1871.

N. Y. City: B. of Educ., Report on, 1867.

Observations on, 1814.

Otto, *Taschenbuch*, 1814.

Pasley, Plan for simplifying, 1857. P. 1506.

Penn'a: Legis. report on, 1833.

Ruggles, S. B., Report on, 1864.

Saigey, Poids et Mesures, 1856. P. 625.

Silbermann, Rapport sur, 1852.

Smithson. Rep., 1865, H. A. Newton's paper.

Thomson, J. B., The Metric System, 1868.

U. S. Treas. Dept., Comparison of, 1832.

“ Reports, (Bache), 1857.

Yates, J., On the Decimal System, 1856. P. 233.

**Weir's Cave.** Jones, Descr. of.

**Wellesley, A., Duke of Wellington.**

Brown, J. R., Ode, Death of, 1853.

Croly, G., Sermon, Death of.

Donkin, R. S., Parallel, 1830.

Doyle, The Funeral: A Poem, 1852.

**Wellesley, A., Duke of Wellington** (continued).

Earle, J. C., English Premiers, 1871.

Gurney, J. H., Sermon, Lond., 1852.

Hugo, T., Sermon, Bishopsgate, 1852.

Kinnaird, Corresp., Prop. Assassination of, 1819.

Letter to L'd Folkstone, 1804.

Manly, Estimate of, 1852. P. 380.

Marriott, C., Sermon, Oxford, 1852.

Maxwell, W. H., Life of, 1845.

Miller, E., Sermon, Bognor, 1852.

Montague, Capt. M., Dirge to, 1853.

Montgomery, R., The Hero's Funeral, Poem, 1853.

Ode on, Oxford, 1834.

Robinson, T., Sermon, Lond., 1852.

Southey, R., Life of, 1816.

Wellesley, Life of, 1852.

“ Memoir of, 1852.

“ Dispatches and Corresp. from Spain, 1838.

“ Selection from Dispatches, (Gurwood), 1841.

Wellesley, A., By a Citizen of the World, 1852.

Yonge, N. C. D., Life of, 1860.

*See* Waterloo.

**Wellesley, Richard, Lord.** Pearce, Mem. of, 1846.

**Wellesley, W. L.** Letters, *pers.*, and Docts., 1827.

**Wellfleet, Mass.** Pratt, E., History of, 1644-1844.

**Wellington, T.** Obit. Notice, 1853.

**Wells, G. W.** Bartol, C., Address on, 1843.

**Wells, H.** Discov. of Anæsthesia, 1860. P. 1674.

*See* Etherization.

**Wells, P.** Life and Exec. of, 1749.

**Wells, Capt. W.** McDonald, J., Sketch of, 1852.

**Wells.** Jebb, J., Theory of Artesian, Eng. Prof. Papers, 5.

Ohio, Artesian Well, Columbus.

Smith, J. L., Artesian Well, Louisville. P. 1830.

Swindell, Treatise of Well Digging, 1860.

**Welsh.** *See* Wales; Language.

**Welsted, L.** Works and Memoirs by Nichols, 1787.

**Wenham, Mass.** Allen, M. O., History of, 1860.

Mansfield, D., Ded. Sermon, 1844.

“ Histor. Address, 1845.

**Wentworth,** . Strafford, Earl of.

- Wentworth, W.** Descendants of, 1850.
- Wesley, Clarke, A.,** Mem. of Wesley Family, 1851.
- Wesley, C. Whitehead, J.,** Life of, 1845.
- Wesley, J.** Constitutional Answer to, 1775.  
 Creamer, D., Meth. Hymnology, 1848.  
 Hart, J., Remarks on a Sermon of, 1741. P. 308.  
 Murray, James, Finishing Stroke, 1778.  
 Some Remarks, 1741.  
 Southey, R., Life of, 1846.  
 Taylor, J., W. and Methodism, 1855.  
 Vindication of the Last Minutes of, 1771.  
 Watson, B., Life of, 1835.  
 Wesley, J., Journals, 1743-54.  
 " Narr. of Remark. Transact., 1848, 62.  
 Whitehead, J., Life of, 1845.  
 See Methodism.
- Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.** Catalogues, 1859-67.
- West, B.** Cat. of Pictures of, 1815.  
 Galt, J., Life of, 1816.
- West, D.** Peckwell, H., Sermon on, 1783.
- West, E. F.** Page, R., Fun. Sermon, 1853. P. 1613.
- West, G. M.** Impostures of, Albany, 1850. P. 72.  
 West, Living martyr, 1850.
- West Boxford, Mass.** Eaton, P., Dedie. Sermon, 1843. P. 105.
- West Brookfield, Mass.** Stone, M., Hist. discourse, 1831.  
 See Brookfield.
- Westchester Co., N. Y.** Bolton, R, jr., History of, 1848.  
 " Hist. of Prot. Epis. Ch. in, 1855.  
 Waldron, Huguenots of, 1864.  
 See Rye; Yonkers.
- Westenrieder, L. Von.** Koen. Baier. Ak., 1828.  
 Roth, Lobschrift, 1852.
- Western, Fort, Me.** Weston, N., Orat., centenn. celeb., 1854.
- Western Isles.** See Azores; Hebrides.
- Western, Mass.** Kendal, S., Century Sermon, 1813.
- Western Railroad, Mass.** Guild, Descrip. of, 1847.  
 See Railroads, Massachusetts.
- Western Reserve, Ohio.** Kennedy, Hist. of Pres. and Cong. Churches.
- Western Reserve College.** Catalogues of Students, 1837-51, 64-67.
- Westfield, Mass.** Davis, E., Hist. Sketch of, 1827.  
 " Hist. discourse, 1851.
- Westfield, New Jersey.** Hunting, J. M., Hist. discourse, 1840.
- West Gardiner, Me.** Hanson, J. W., Hist. of G. and W. G., 1852.
- Westhampton, Mass.** Reunion, 1866.  
 Gould, V., Sermon in sickness, 1802. P. 559.
- West Hartford, Conn.** Perkins, N., Hist. discourse, 1822.
- West India Companies.** See India; Commerce; French, etc., Colonies; Netherlands; West Indies.
- West Indies.** Alcedo, Geog. and Hist. Dict. of, 1812-15.  
 Antidote to W. I. sketches, 1817.  
 Antigua Gazette, 1842, 4.  
 Are the W. I. Colonies, &c.? 1840.  
 Baird, R., Impressions of, in 1849.  
 Bellin, Deser. géog. des Antilles, 1758.  
 Benzoni, Hist. de reper. India, 1596.  
 " Hist. Ind. occid., 1586.  
 Blome, Description of, 1678.  
 Bosanquet, Depreciation of property, 1807.  
 Bossu, Voy. aux Indes occid., 1768.  
 Brief and perfect Journal, 1655.  
 Calveton, Nov. Orb. Hist. See Benzoni.  
 Caribbeana, Dissertations in, 1741.  
 Champlain, Voyage to, 1599. Hakluyt Soc., 1859.  
 " Œuvres, Quebec, 1870.  
 Coke, T., History of, 1808.  
 Coleridge, H. N., Six months in, 1825.  
 Coréal, Voy. aux Indes d'Espagne, 1722.  
 Davies, J., Hist. of Caribby Islands, 1666.  
 Davy, J., The West Indies, 1854.  
 Description of the West Indies, 1655.  
 Dorvo-Soulastre, Voy. de Santo Domingo, 1809.  
 Drake, Sir F., Voyages, 1653.  
 Du Tertre, Hist. des Antilles, 1671.  
 Edwards, B., Hist. of British Colonies in, 1810, 19.  
 Ens, Indiæ occid. Historia, 1612.  
 Exposé...des Colonies Françaises, 1822.  
 Gage, New Survey of, 1648.  
 Glover, Evid. of Planters, 1774.  
 Gomara, Hist. des Indes occidentales, 1584.  
 Gurney, J. J., A Winter in, 1840.  
 Halliday, The West Indies; Nat. and Phys. Hist., 1837.

**West Indies (continued).**

- Hamilton, A., *Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles*, 1852.
- Herrera, Deser. Indisæ occidentalis, 1619.
- “ Deser. des Indes Occid., 1619.
- “ Hist. gen. de los Castellanos en, 1730.
- “ Hist. gén. des conquêtes, 1660.
- “ Gen. Hist. of the W. I., 1725.
- Hist. et Comm. des Antilles Angloises, 1758.
- Jefferys, T., Deser. of Span. Islands, 1762.
- “ West India Atlas, 1780.
- Knox, J. P., St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Johns, 1852.
- Koromantyn Slaves, 1823.
- Labat, Voy. aux isles de l'Amérique, 1722.
- La Borde, Origine des Caraïbes, 1674.
- Laet, De, Beschrijvinghe van West Indien, 1630.
- “ Hist. du Nouveau monde, 1640.
- “ Novus Orbis, 1633.
- “ Geetroyeerde W. I. Compagnie, 1644.
- Las Casas, Distruttione delle Indie Occidentali, 1630.
- “ The same in Germ. and Lat., 1578, 97.
- “ Découverte des Indes Occid., 1697.
- Lavaysse, Voy. de Trinidad, Tobago, etc., 1813.
- Linschoten, Voy. to East and West Indies, 1598.
- “ Nav. in Orien. Indiam, 1599.
- “ Hist. de la navig., 1638.
- Maffei, *Historiarum Indicarum lib.* 16, 1614.
- Marryatt, J., State of, 1818.
- Martin, R. M., *Brit. Col. Lib.*, v. 4, 1836.
- Pamphlets on the West Indies, Vols., 435-438, 839, 840, 1483.
- Pinecard, G., Notes on the West Indies, 1806, 1816.
- Porteus, Lett. to Proprietors, 1808. P. 435.
- Protection to W. I. Sugar, 1823.
- Raynal, Hist. of trade in, 1777.
- Real Bearings of W. I. Question, 1849, 1850.
- Recueil d'arrests, 1720.
- Ribaut, Voyage, 1569.
- Rocheport, Hist. nat. et mor. des Antilles, 1667.
- Society for Conv. of Negroes, Report, 1823.

**West Indies (continued).**

- Schmidel, Verissima .... Descriptio, 1599.
- Solorzano, *Politica Indiana*, 1703.
- Some considerations.... Sugar, 1824.
- Southey, T., *Chronolog. Hist. of*, 1827.
- Statement of Claims, 1823.
- Taylor, L. W., On negotiations with Gr. Brit., 1829.
- Trollope, A., Travels in, 1860.
- Weed, T., Letters from, 1843-62.
- West India Ass'n of Glasgow, 1852. P. 438.
- West India (Dutch) Company, three Treatises, 1630.
- West India Manual, 1842.
- West India Merchant, Lond., 1778.
- West India Reporter, No. 39, 40, 42, 1831.
- West India Planters, Comm. Reports, 1849, 50, 55.
- West India Question, Lond., 1826.
- West Indische Compagnie, 1651.
- West Indische Zee en Land Reizen, 1705.
- Willis, N. P., Health Trip to, 1853.
- Willyams, Campaign in, 1794.
- Wood, C., Speech, 1848.
- Wsellinx, *Vertoogh van te hand. op. West-Indien*, 1608.
- Wytfliet, *Hist. Universelle*, 1611.
- Young, West-India Common-place book, 1807.
- See Voyages; Columbus; America; Florida; France, Colonies; Slavery; Sugar; Barbadoes; Cuba; Dominica; Jamaica; Martinique; Porto Rico; Ste. Croix; St. Domingo; Tobago; Trinidad.
- Westminster.** Brayley, *History of*, 1836. P. 401.
- Hawkins, J. S., On Antiquities of, 1807, 8.
- Hopper, T., Letter on architects of the new palace, 1837. P. 1036.
- Nicoll, D., *Munic. institutions*, 1853.
- Saint James Church, Proc., 1846. P. 328.
- Short narrative of.... bridge, 1738.
- Westminster palace, Deser. of, 1850. P. 1515.
- Westminster Abbey.** Buckland, W., Sermon, 1848.
- Neale, *Hist. and Antiq. of*, 1856.
- Westminster Abbey.... guide, 1814
- “ Description of, 1827. P. 1710.
- Westminster Assembly.** Fletcher, J., *Hist. of Independency*, 1849.
- Hetherington, *History of*, 1843.
- Reid, J., Lives of members of, 1815.

**Westminster Assembly** (continued).

Westminster Assembly, Conf. of faith,  
1658.

" History of, 1841.

*See* Presbyterian.

**Westminster, Ms.** Centenn. celeb.,  
1859.

Hudson, C., History of, 1832.

**Westmoreland, Eng.** Beauties of Eng-  
land and Wales, 1815.

Gilpin, Mountains and Lakes of, 1808.

Otley, J., Descr. of lakes and moun-  
tains, 1825.

Westmoreland illustrated, Descr. by  
Rose, 1833.

**West Point, N. Y.** Am. Archives IV,  
iii., 1520.

Boynton, E. C., History of Academy,  
1863.

Cadet life at, 1862, (G. C. Strong).

Colton, J. H., Guide to, 1844.

Eager, Hist. of Orange Co., (on the  
chain at).

Empire of Reason, 1829.

Hudson Tourist, 1851.

Janon, Prof. P. De, Defence by, 1864.

Mansfield, E. D., Utility of Academy,  
1847.

Marshall, E. C., Loyalty of Acad.,  
1862. P. 2504.

Military Acad. unmasked, 1830. P.  
234.

Park, R., Hist. and Topog. of, 1840.

Poore, B. P., West Point Cadet, 1863.  
P. 2506.

Reed, T. B., Address to, 1827. P. 71.

Ruttenber, Obstructions at, in 1777.

Simms, Chain over the Hudson, 1855.

U. S., Mil. Acad. Register, 1801-50, 53,  
1863-65, 67.

" Regulations, 1829, 32, 39, 53.

" Sec. of War, Let. on expenses,  
1830.

" Report on state of, 1830.

" Report of Select Comm., 1837.

" Report on organization, 1860.

" Report of Visitors, 1863.

Whittlesey, J. H., Plan for reorgani-  
zation of, 1868.

*See* Hudson River.

**West Roxbury, Mass.** Brookline Di-  
rectory, 1868.**West Springfield, Mass.** First Cong.  
Church Manual, 1858.

Lathrop, J., Sermon, 60th year of  
Ministry, 1816.

Sprague, W. B., Hist. discourse, 1825.

**West Virginia.** Dodge, J. R., W. V.,  
its farms, etc., 1865.**West Virginia** (continued).

West Virginia, Governor's Messages,  
1864, 5, 7, 8.

West Virginia Immigration Co., 1866.  
*See* Virginia.

**Wetmore Family.** Genealogy, 1861.**Weymouth, Eng.** Commins's Guide.

*See* Waymouth.

**Whales, Whaling.** Bennett, Whaling  
Voyage, 1833-36.

Bonaterre, Cétologie, (Encyc. Method.).

Browne, J. R., Etchings of a Cruise,  
1846.

Cheever, Whale and its captors, 1850.

Dana, R. H., Jr., Two Years before  
the Mast, 1869.

Jardine, Naturalist's Library: Whales.

Leslie, R. J., Polar Seas, Adventures,  
1831.

Macy, Hist. of Nantucket, 1835.

Martens, Voy. to Spitzbergen. Hak-  
luyt Soc. Pub.

Missing Whalers, 1836.

Ray Soc. Pub., Flower's Recent Me-  
moirs, 1866.

Scoresby, Arctic Regions and Whale  
Fishery, 1820.

Zorgdrager, Van de Walvischvangst,  
1720.

*See* Fisheries; Nat. Hist.; Voyages,  
Arctic.

**Wharton, Philip, Duke of.** Jesse,  
Mem. of the Court, 1843.

Wharton, Life and Writings, 1737.

**Wharton, H.** D'Oyly, Life of, 1821.**Whately, Abp., R.** Life and Corresp.,  
1866.**Whately, Mass.** Temple, J. H., Eccl.  
Hist. of, 1849.**Wheat.** Browne, W. H., Its Worth,  
1862.

Butin, On Smoth, 1803.

Coles, B. U., Wheat of New York,  
1820.

Dupont, Sur les insectes de.... 1857.

Fitch, Reports on Insects, 1855-59.

Hind's Essay on Insects.... 1857.

Mildew on Wheat. Pamph'r, 8.

Sinclair, Blight and Rust, 1809.

United States Mag., v. 2.

*See* Agriculture; Moulds; Prices.

**Wheatley, Phillis.** Memoir and poems,  
1834.**Wheaton, R.** Memoir and writings,  
1854.**Wheeler, P.** Life and adv. of, 1839.**Wheeler, W.** Dwight, T., Discourse on,  
1864.

- Wheeling, West Va.** Lyford's Directory, 1837.  
Wheeling Bridge case, 1851.
- Wheelock, E.** McClure, D., Mem. of, 1811.  
Wheelock, Narr. of Indian School, 1763-73.
- Wheelock, J.** Allen, S. C., Eulogy on, 1817.
- Wheelwright, A.** Apthorp, Sermon on, 1764.
- Wheelwright, W.** Corresp. and Reply, Pac. St. Nav. Co., 1838, 43, 44, 1845.
- Whichcot, B.** Tillotson, Sermon, Death of, 1683.
- Whig Party.** Curtis, G. T., Letter, Speech, 1856. P. 537.  
Holmes, A., Parties and their principles, 1859.  
Ormsby, History of, 1859.  
Whig Almanac, 1843-55.  
Whig Congress, Exec. Comm., 1844.  
Whig Conv., Utica, 1840.  
Whig Nat. Conv., Appeal, 1848.  
Whig State Conv., Mass., 1846.  
White, J. L., Speech, H. of R., On the two parties, 1843.  
See Republican; U. S., Pamphlets.
- Whigs, Eng.** Caveat against, 1712.  
Ker, Origin of, vol. 3.  
Parr, S., Notes on Rapin's Diss. on, Works, 3.  
Tom Double returned, 1709. P. 138.  
Whigs, The, or country party, 1847.  
See Gr. Brit., History.
- Whipple Family.** Whitmore, Memoranda, 1857.
- Whiston, Wm.** Hist. Pref. and Acct. of persecution, 1711.  
" Acct. of Proc. of Convocation, 1711.  
" On Sacheverell's Proc. against him, 1719.
- Whitby, Eng.** Charlton, History of, 1779.
- White, D. A.** Walker, J., Memoir of, 1863.
- White, George.** Life of, 1810. P. 1701.
- White, H.** Van Vorst, H. C., Orat., Death of, 1845.
- White, H. K.** Works and Memoir, by Nicolas.  
" Works and Life, by Gillfillan.
- White, H. L.** Memorial of, 1856.
- White, John.** Memorials of, Kellogg, 1860.
- White, Jos.** Gabriel, R. B., Facts concerning, 1790.  
White, Statement of Obligations, 1790.
- White, J. Blanco.** Life of, by himself, 1845.  
" Extracts from Journals and Letters, 1847.
- White, Bp. W.** Doane, Sermon on, 1836.  
Headley, Chaplains of the Revolution, 1864.  
Norton, Life of, 1856.  
Onderdonk, Disc. at Funeral, 1836. P. 214.  
Wilson, B., Memoirs, 1839.
- Whiteaker, W.** Miller, W., Sermon on, 1794.  
Murlin, J., Sermon on, 1794.
- Whitefield, G.** Bristol Tabernacle Centen., 1854.  
Defence of the Rev. Mr. W., 1739.  
Garden, Letters to, 1740.  
Gillies, J., Life of, 1774.  
Gladstone, Life and Travels of, 1871.  
Harman, J., Remarks on his Character, 1764.  
Letter from a Gentleman, 1743.  
Newell, D., Life of, 1840.  
Nicol, Copy of Letter, 1740.  
Parsons, Jon., Sermon on, Portsmouth, 1770, and interment.  
Pemberton, E., Sermon on, Bost., 1770.  
Robert, T., Narrative of.  
Some remarks on, 1741.  
Tracy, J., The Great awakening, 1845.  
Trial of Mr. W.'s spirit, 1745.  
Wesley, C., Eulogy on, 1771.  
Wesley, J., Sermon, Death of, 1770.  
Whitefield, Works: Letters, 1771, 72.  
" Contin. of Jour. in Eng., 1739.
- White-Hall, Eng.** Jones, D., Secret history of, 1717.
- Whitehall, N. Y.** Kellogg, L., Hist. discourse, 1847.  
Old, The, Settler, 1847-54. Newsp.
- Whitehead, O.** Cooley, T. M., Life of, 1860.
- Whitehouse, Bp. H. J.** Kerfoot, S. H., W. and Illinois, 1860.
- Whitelocke, B.** Journal of Swedish Embassy, 1653, 54.
- Whitelocke, Gen. J.** Trial of, 1808.
- White Mountains.** Eastman, Guide-book, 1867.  
Mount Washington in winter, 1871.  
White Mount. Guide, 1846.  
Willey, B. G., Incidents in hist. of, 1856.

- White Plains, N. Y.** Baird, Hist. of Rye, 1871.  
*See Westchester.*
- White Sulphur Springs, Va.** Six weeks in, 1839.  
*See Mineral Springs.*
- Whitman, B.** Whitman, J., Memoir of, 1837.
- Whitman, J.** Muzzey, A. B., Memorial of, 1848. P. 1231.
- Whitman, W.** O'Connor, W. D., The good gray poet, 1866. P. 1624.
- Whitmore, C. M.** Parsons, I., Sermon on, 1822.
- Whitmore, F.** Descendants of, Cambridge, 1855.
- Whitney, Eli.** Olmsted, D., Memoirs of, 1846.  
 Wynne's Lives, 1850.
- Whittemore, T.** Biog. Sketch, 1849.
- Whittlesey Family.** Whittlesey, E., Address, 1855.
- Whittlesey, Charles.** Dana, J., Sermon on, 1764.
- Whittlesey, Chauncey.** Dana, J., Sermon on, 1787.
- Wickes, E.** Halley, E., Sermon on, 1850. P. 1612.
- Wickford, R. I.** Hist. of Bapt. church in. P. 924.
- Wickliffe, J.** Brougham, H., Hist. of Eng., 1861.  
 Cowell, H., Character of, Essay, 1857.  
 King, W., Works, Reflect. on Varillas' Hist., 1732.  
 Le Bas, C. W., Life of, 1833.  
 Lewis, J., Life of, 1720.  
 Netter, Fasciculi, Chron. G. B., 1858.  
 Vaughan, R., Life of, 1831.
- Wickliffe, R.** Reply to Breckinridge, 1840. P. 1380.
- Wieland, C. M.** Taylor, Hist. of German poetry.
- Wier's Cave.** *See Weir.*
- Wigglesworth, E.** Appleton, Disc. on, 1765.
- Wigglesworth, M.** Dean, J. W., Sketch of, 1871.  
 Wigglesworth, M., Poem; Memoir, 1867.
- Wight, T.** Wight, D. P., Life of, 1848.
- Wight Is.** Beauties of England and Wales, 1815.  
 Coghlan, F., Description of, 1840.  
 Gilpin, H. D., Observ. on, 1808.  
 Hassell, Tour of, 1790.  
 Roscoe, T., Summer tour in, 1843.
- Wikoff, H.** Roving Diplomatist, 1857.
- Wilberforce, W.** Correspondence, 1840.  
 Wilberforce, R. J. and S., Life of, 1838.
- Wilbraham, Mass.** Stebbins, R. P., Centen. Celebration, 1864.
- Wilbur, J.** Pomeroy, J. L., Sermon on, 1816.
- Wilcox, C.** Remains and Memoir, 1828.
- Wilde, S. S.** Peabody, E., Discourse on, 1855. P. 1613.
- Wilder, S. V. S.** Life of, 1865.
- Wilkes, Comm. C.** Smucker, Life of, 1858.  
 Wilkes, C., Defence by, 1864.
- Wilkes, John.** Æolus, Constit. politician, 1770.  
 Constitutional Magazine, 1768.  
 Cradock, J., Life of, v. 3.  
 Fugitive Polit. Essays, 1770.  
 Grenville, G., Speech on, 1769.  
 Letter to the Rt. Hon. Ld. Grenville, 1763.  
 London Addresses, 1769.  
 Reflections on the case of, 1768.  
 Watson, J. S., Life of, 1870.  
 Wilkes, J., Corresp. and Life by Almon, 1805.  
 " Letters, 1769.  
 " North Briton, 1772.  
 " The Philosopher, 1771.  
 " Speeches, 1775-77.  
*See Great Britain, Political.*
- Wilkeson, S.** Lord, J. C., On Death of, 1848. Sermon 6. B. C.
- Wilkinson, Gen. James.** Mem. of my Own Times, 1816.  
 Burr's A., Trial, 1808, 64. Law Lib.  
 Clark, D., Corruption, of, 1809.
- Wilkinson, Jemima.** Hudson, D., Hist. of, 1821.
- Wilkinson, W.** Luckin, R., Sermon on, 1841. P. 1565.
- Wilks, Matthew.** Collison, G., Sermon on, 1829. P. 1464.
- Will, The.** Blakey, R., Essay, of freedom of, 1831.  
 Collins, A., Human liberty, 1735, 90.  
 Cooper, S., Free-agency, 1789.  
 Dana, James, Exam. of Edwards on, 1773.  
 Day, Jer., Self-determining power of, 1838.  
 Edwards, J., Freedom of the will, 1790.  
 Edwards, J., On liberty and necessity, 1797.  
 Fenwick, A., An Essay on, 1818.

**Will, The** (continued).

- Hazard, R. G., Letters on causation, 1869.  
 " Freedom in willing, 1864.  
 Hobbes, T., Questions concerning.  
 Hume, D., Philosoph. Essays.  
 Illust. of Mr. Hume's Essay, 1795. P. 1369.  
 Jackson, J., Vindication of Human liberty, 1730.  
 King, W., Origin of evil, 1731.  
 Leemhuis, Libertas volendi, 1847.  
 Morgan, E., Decrees and free agency, 1859.  
 Nisbet, C., Lectures on, 1840.  
 Preservative against fate, 1770.  
 Rotheram, On human liberty, 1782.  
 Tappan, H. P., Doctrine of, 1840.  
 Watts, I., Philosoph. Essays.  
 West, S., On Moral agency, 1772.  
*See* Election; Evil; Mental Philosophy; Moral Philos.; Necessity; Predestination; Sin.

**Willard, Mrs. A. G.** Bradley, T. S., Fun. Discourse.

**Willard, Emma.** Journal and Letters.  
 Hunt, W., Am. Biog. Sketch....1848. P. 471.  
 N. Y. Univ. Convocation, 1870, Notices of.  
 Willard, E., Appeal, 1847.

**Willard, Sidney.** Bartol, Tribute to, 1862.

Willard, S., Memories of, 1855.

**Willard, Simon.** Willard, J., Life of, and descendants, 1858.

**Willard, Sol.** Wheildon, W. W., Memoir of, 1865.

**Willard, S. D.** Hough, F. B., Biog. Notice of, 1866. P. 1492.

Sprague, W. B., Sermon on.

**Willett, M.** Narr. of his Military Actions, 1831.

**William I, of Neth.** Het leven van, 1732.

**William II, of Neth.** Het leven van, 1738.

Abbink, L., Leven van, 1849.

**William IV, of Neth.** Het leven van, 1752.

**William III, of Eng.** Breval, Hist. of House of Nassau, 1734.

- Brief justification of, 1689.  
 Burnet, G., Sermon before, 1688, 89.  
 Burton, R., History of, 1693.  
 Earle, J., Sermon on, 1725.  
 Gregory, F., Intended Assassination of, 1696.

**William III, of Eng.** (continued).

- Jesse, Memoirs of the Court, 1843.  
 King, W., Sermon on, 1691.  
 Late Proceedings, Scotland, 1689.  
 Memorial for, 1689.  
 Pead, D., Sermon on, 1696.  
 Piggott, Sermon, Death of, 1702. P. 363.  
 Shebbeare, Answer to queries, 1775.  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, C. Talbot, Correspondence with, 1821.  
 Some Reflections, 1688.  
 Stephens, W., Sermon, Attempted Assassination, 1696. P. 361.  
 Tindal's Hist. of Eng., 1747.  
 Vernon Letters, 1696-1708.  
 William III, and Louis XIV, Letters, 1697-1700, (Grimblot).  
 " Collection of State tracts, 1688-1708.  
 " Ceremonie ontrent de Krooninge, 1688.  
*See* Charles II; Great Britain, Pamph.

**William IV.** Buckingham's Memoirs, 1861.

- Huish, R., Life of, 1837.  
 Parties and Factions, at accession. P. 1405.  
 Toone, W., Chronology of Reign of, 1834.  
 Wright, G. N., Life of, 1837.

**William of Wykeham.** Chandler, J., Life of, 1842.

**Williams Family.** Genealogy, 1847.

**Williams, C. K.** Obit. notices of, 1854.

**Williams, Rev. Eleazer.** Life of, 1859.  
 Hanson, J. H., The Lost Prince, 1854.

**Williams, Mrs. Eliz.** Calamy, E., Sermon on, 1698.

**Williams, Eliz.** Mutter, G., Sermon, Death of, 1828. P. 382.

**Williams, H. B. H.** Clark, E. W., Sermon on, 1858.

**Williams, Rev. John.** Hist. of Captivity of, 1773-76.

Williams, S. W., Life of, 1837.

**Williams, Rev. John.** Sommers, C. G., Life of, 1835.

Prout, E., Memoirs of, 1843.

**Williams, J. D. and M.** Hooper, Defence of Merchants, 1866.

**Williams, Mrs. M.** Kershaw, J., Fun. Sermon on, 1820.

**Williams, O. H.** Tiffany, O., Life of, 1851.

**Williams, Reuel.** Poor, J. A., Memoir of, 1864.

- Williams, Roger.** Elton, R., Life of, 1852.  
 Evans, J., Account of, 1819.  
**Fox, G.**, New England Fire-brand quenched, 1678, 79.  
 Gammell, Life of, Sparks, 14.  
 Hague, Hist. Discourse, 1839.  
 Hamilton, J., Memoir of, 1854.  
 Knowles, J. D., Memoir of, 1834.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., Biog. Essays.
- Williams, Sol.** Cogswell, J., Sermon on, 1806.
- Williams, Tho's.** Williams, E., Life of, 1859.
- Williams, T. S.** Memorial of, 1862.  
 Sprague, W. B., Discourse on.
- Williams, T. W., 2d.** Edwards, T., Sermon on, 1856. P. 1613.
- Williamsburg, N.Y.** Directories, 1847-1855.  
 Reynolds, S., Hist. of, 1852.
- Williams College, Mass.** Durfee, Williams Biog. Annals, 1871.  
 " Hist. of Williams College, 1860.  
 Robbins, T., Address, 1843.  
 Wells, D. A., Sketches of, 1847.  
 Williams College, Catalogues of Students, 1832-64.  
 " Missionary Jubilee, 1856.  
 Williams Quarterly, 1855-58.
- Williamson, H.** Hosack, D., Memoir of, 1820.
- Williamson, P.** Hildreth, R., Atrocious judges, 1856.
- Williamsport, Pa.** Directory, 1867.
- Williamstown.** See Williams College.
- Willis, Mrs. L.** Letters, 1788.
- Willis, N. P.** Maginn, Fraserian Papers.  
 Poe, E. A. The Literati.  
 Willis, N. P., The Convalescent, 1859.
- Willis, W.** Hart, C. H., Tribute to, 1870.
- Willoughby, M.** Locke, N. C., Sermon on... 1849. P. 554.
- Willoughby, S.** Pierce, I. B., Discourse on, 1838.
- Wills.** Charters, S., Duty of Making, 1802. P. 1534.  
 Molloy, Laws of Mortmain, 1845. P. 415.  
 Nichols, Wills from Doctors Commons, (Camden Soc.).  
 " Wills of the Kings of England, 1780.  
 Plain advice on, 1826.  
 See Records.
- Wilmington, Del.** Ferris, Settlements on the Delaware, 1846.  
 Montgomery, E., Reminiscences of, 1851.  
 See Delaware.
- Wilmot, J.** See Rochester, Earl of.
- Wilmot, Sir J.** Memoirs, 1802.
- Wilson, Alex.** Ord, G., Life of, 1828.  
 Peabody, Life of, Sparks, 2.  
 Wilson, Poet. Works and Memoir, 1820.
- Wilson, Bp. D.** Bateman, J., Life of, 1860.  
 " Reply respecting, 1839.  
 Brief Defence... against... 1818.
- Wilson, H.** Keate, G., Account of Pelew Is, 1793.
- Wilson, Henry.** Speeches, 1856-68.  
 Wright, C., "Mountaineer," 1864, 5. P. 1591.
- Wilson, Prof. J.** Gordon, Memoir of, 1863.
- Wilson, J. B.** Borrows, Sermon on, 1835. P. 1464.
- Wilson, Gen. Sir R.** Diary, 1812-14.
- Wilson, Bp. Thomas.** Howe, R. B., Life of, 1833.  
 Keble, J., Life of, 1863.  
 Stowell, H., Life of, 1845. Chu. Lib.
- Wilson, T.** Leifechild, J., Sermon, Decease of, 1843. P. 380.
- Wilson, T. B.** Memoir, 1865. P. 1492.
- Wilton, S.** Palmer, S., Sermon, Death of, 1778. P. 381.
- Wilton, New Hamp.** Peabody, E., Centen. Address, 1839.
- Wiltshire, Eng.** Archæol. Inst. of G. B., Memoirs, 1849.  
 Beauties of Engl. and Wales, 1815.  
 Davis, T., View of Agriculture of, 1794.
- Winchell Family.** Genealogy, 1869.
- Winchester, Gen. J.** Atherton's Narrative, 1842.  
 Darnell's Journal, 1854.  
 See War of 1812.
- Winchester, Eng.** Brit. Archæo. Ass., Trans., 1845.  
 Savage, W., Antiquities of.
- Winchester College, Eng.** Golding, Defence, 1753.
- Windham, Hon. W.** Diary, 1784-1810.  
 Holcroft, Letter to, 1795.
- Windham, Conn.** Waterman, E., Historical discourse, 1801.  
 Weaver, History of, 1864.
- Windham Co., Conn.** Sherman, Rev. J., Eccl. proceed. in, 1806.

**Winds, W.** Tuttle, J. F., Life of, 1853.

**Winds.** See Meteorology.

**Windsor, Conn.** Stiles, H. R., Hist. of, 1859.

“ Windsor families.

**Windsor, Eng.** Hakewill, History of, 1813.

Jesse, E., Favorite haunts, 1847.

Pingret, Voyage de Louis Philippe, 1846.

Voice from Windsor, 1847.

Windsor, Guide, 1842. P. 1755.

**Wines.** Armailhaq, Culture des vignes, 1858.

Buchanan, R., Culture of the grape, etc, 1852.

Cooks, Bordeaux, Its wines, 1846.

Cozzens' Wine press, Period., 1854-60.

Forrester, J. J., On Port wine, 1848. P. 402.

France, C. J., De diversis qualitatibus, 1758. P. 612.

Fries, M., Praktische Anleitung, 1853.

Gaudry, Recherches en Orient, 1853-1854.

Guérin, Maladie de la vigne, 1854.

Guyot, De la vinification, 1866.

Haraszthy, Grape culture, 1862.

Hitchcock, E., Anal. of Syrian wines, Am. J. of Sci., 1844.

Hughes, W., English wines, 1683.

In vino veritas, 1698.

Juice of the grape, Shaw, 1724.

McMullen, Hand-book of wines, 1852.

Morewood, Hist. of inebriating liq., 1838.

Mulder, Chemistry of, 1857.

Mysterie of vintners, 1675.

Parmentier, L'art de faire les eaux de vie, 1806.

Parsons, B., Wine question settled, 1841.

Rafinesque, C. S., Art of making, 1830.

Redding, C., Hist. and description, 1851.

Rendu, Maladie de la vigne, 1852.

Rolle, Recherches sur le culte de Bacchus, 1824.

Shaw, T. G., Wine, the vine, 1863.

Spooner, A., Cultivation of grape wine, 1846.

True Discovery....wine project, 1641.

Weston, Domestic English wines.

Worth, W. Y., Making English wines, 1694.

See Temperance; Vine.

**Winegar Family.** Genealogy, 1859.

**Wines, A.** Farley, S., Sermon on, 1834. P. 1610.

**Wingfield, E. M.** Discovery of Virginia, Dean's notes, 1860.

Neill, Coloniz. of America, 1871.

**Winnebago, Wis.** Mitchel, History of, 1856.

**Winona, Minn.** Sketch of, 1858.

**Winslow, H. L.** Winslow, M., Mem. of.

**Winslow, M.** Winslow, O., Life of, 1860.

**Winslow, R.** Fisher, S. W., Sermon on, 1847.

**Winthrop, J.** Drake, . G., Review of his Journal, 1854.

Winthrop, Journal, 1630-44.

“ Humble Request, 1630.

Winthrop, R. C., Life and letters of.

Winthrop papers, 1628-74. Mass. Hist. Soc., Coll., 4 S., 6, 7.

**Winthrop, Prof. J.** On comets, with life of, 1811.

**Winthrop, Me.** Thurston, D., Hist. of, 1764-1855.

**Wirt, W.** Kennedy, J. P., Memoirs of, 1849.

Sherwood, G. W., Eulogy on, 1834.

Southard, W. L., Discourse on, 1834.

Thomas, F. W., Sketch of, 1853.

Wirt, W., Brit. Spy and Memoir of, 1832.

**Wiscasset, Me.** Packard, H., Fire at, 1824.

**Wisconsin.** Atwater, C., Tour to Prairie du Chien, 1831, 33.

Bayfield, Lake Superior, History of, 1858. P. 565.

Brunson, A., North West wilderness of, 1843. P. 500.

Carr, E. S., Pioneers' Address, 1857.

Carver, J., Travels, 1766-68.

Chapman's Hand-book, 1855.

Featherstonhaugh, Lead and copper mines of, 1847.

Gregory, J., Resources of, 1855.

Hunt, J. W., Wisconsin Gazetteer, 1853.

Lapham, Geog. and topog. descr. of, 1844.

“ Chronol. of, 1870.

Lea, A. M., Notes on the territory of, 1836.

Love, Wis. in the war, 1866.

McLeod, History of Wisconsin, 1846.

Martin, M. L., Hist. Address at Madison, 1851.

Mitchel, General view of, 1856.

Neill, Dakotah land, 1859.

Peet, Hist. of Presb. and Congreg. Churches in.

Pierce County, Statist. Descr., 1854.

**Wisconsin** (continued).

- Ritchie, Wisconsin, 1858.  
 Rock County, History of, 1856.  
 Sketches of the West, 1847.  
 Smith, W. R., History of, 1854.  
 Watertown, Statistics, 1856.  
 Wisconsin, Geol. Survey, 1854, 57, 61, 1862.  
 " Geol. Sur. of Lead Regions, 1871.  
 " Report of Charities and Reform, 1871.  
 " Description of, 1853.  
 " Statistics, 1870.  
 " Describe over, 1870.  
 " Ysladegau... 1870.  
 " Same in Dutch, German.  
 " Advantages of Brown, Door & Oconto Co.'s, 1870.  
 Wisconsin Almanac, 1856, 7.  
 Wisconsin Editorial Assoc'n, Proc., 1857-69.  
 Wisconsin State Agr. Soc., Trans., 1851-69.  
 Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Collections, 1855-68, 5 v.  
 See U. S., Travels West; Mississippi River.

**Wisconsin Local History.** See La Crosse; Madison; Milwaukee; Winnebago.

**Wise, H. A.** Hambleton, Biog. Sketch of, 1855.

**Wiselius, S. J.** Brouwer, Leven van, 1846.

**Wiseman, Card. N.** Bowyer, G., The Cardinal, 1850. P. 348.

Cumming, J., Lectures on, 1850.

Important Questions, 1854.

Palmer, W., Letter to, 1841.

Wiseman, Card., Speeches and Tour in Ireland, 1859.

**Wisner, B. B.** Fay, W., Sermon on, 1835. P. 1610.

**Wistar, C.** Caldwell, C., Eulogium on, 1818. P. 1230.

Tilghman, W., Eulogium on, 1818.

**Wit.** See Humor; Satire.

**Witchcraft.** Boulton's Vindication, 1722.

Calef, More Wonders of the Invisible World, 1700, 1823, 66.

Christmas, Cradle of the Twin Giants, 1819.

Chyromancie, 1619.

Cotta, Trial of, 1616.

Douce, Cat. of Books on, 1840.

Drake, S. G., Annals of, in New Eng., 1869.

Filmer, To the jurymen of Eng., respecting, 1680.

**Witchcraft** (continued).

Fowler, Salem witchcraft, 1861.

Giffard, Dialogue concerning, 1593.  
 Percy Soc. Pub., v. 8.

Glanvil, Evidence concerning, 1681.

Halliwell, The Poetry of witchcraft, 1853.

Hutchinson, F., Hist. Essay on, 1718.

Mackinnon, W. A., Hist. of civilization, 1849.

Madden, R. R., Phantasmata, 1857.

Mather, C., Wonders of Invis. World, 1693; Repr., 1861, 66.

Poole, W. F., Mather and Salem witchcraft, 1869.

Random sketches, 1817. Muns. P. 8.

Scott, Sir W., Demonology and Witchcraft, 1830. B. C.

Some miscellany observations, S. Willard, 1692; Repr., 1869.

Spurious reprints, Deane, 1865.

Thacher, J., Essay, 1831.

Upham, C. W., Lectures on, 1832.

" Salem witchcraft, 1867.

Witches of N. Y., 1859.

Woodward, W., Delusion in N. England, Drake, 1866.

" Records of Salem W., 1864.

Wright, T., Soreery and Magic, 1852.

See Delusions; Magnetism, Animal.

**Witsius, Herman.** The Covenants and Life of, 1798.

**Witherspoon, J.** Rodgers, J., Fun. Sermon, 1795.

**Woburn, Mass.** Bennett, Sermon, 1846.  
 Sewall, S., History of, 1868.

**Wodrow, J.** Wodrow, R., Life of, 1828.

**Wodrow, R.** Correspondence, 1709-31.

**Wolcott, E.** McClure, D., Sermon, Death of, 1794. P. 80.

**Wolcott, J.** Pindarics, 1800.

Works and Life of.

**Wolcott, Roger.** Poems and Preface, 1725.

Perry, J., Disc. on Death of, 1787.

**Wolfe, Gen. J.** Sabine, Hist. Address, 1860.

Wolfe, Instruc. to Officers, 1768.

Wright, R., Life of, 1864.

**Wolfe-Tone, T.** See Tone.

**Wolff, C. and A.** Memorial of, Geneal., 1863.

**Wolff, Jos.** Researches, 1831-34.

" Narr. of Mission, 1845.

**Wollaston, W.** Burnet, T., Judgment on, 1732.

**Wollstonecraft.** See Godwin.

**Wolsey, Card.** Cavendish, G., Life of, 1827.

Fiddes, Life of, 1724.

Galt, J., Life of, 1846.

Library of Use. Knowl., Life of.

**Wolverhampton, Eng.** Staffordshire Directory, 1834.

**Woman.** Alexander, W., History of, 1796.

Alger, W. R., Friendships of, 1868.

Amer. Fem. Guard. Soc., Reports, 1849-55, 61.

Almanach des dames, 1855.

Amer. Woman's Ed. Ass'n, 1853-56. P. 226, 277.

Banister, Mrs., Hints on Education, 1856.

Beecher, C. E., Evils suffered by Am. Women, 1847.

Beecher, H. W., Addr. on Ment. Culture for, 1859.

Blackwell, E., Addr. on Med. Eduo. for, 1856.

Brady, J. T., Addr. on Ment. Culture for, 1859.

Brother Jbnathan's Wife, 1842. P. 1216.

Brown, D. M., Young-ladyism, Lond. P. 1793.

Brown, J., Sermon, Fem. Orphans, 1765.

Carlier, A., Marriage in the U. S., 1867.

Challenge...or The Female War, 1697.

Chapone, Mrs., Works, 1813.

Child, L. M., Condition of, in all ages, 1845. B. C.

Clarke, M. C., World noted women, 1868.

Cleveland, Mrs. E. H., Lect., Female Med. Coll., Phil'a, 1858.

Craig, J., Use of church service on a late occasion, Lond., 1840.

Cushman, R. W., Amer. female ed., 1855.

Davies, E., Higher education of, 1866. Défenses du Beau Sexe, 1753.

De Foe, D., Religious courtship.

Doctrine of Divorce, Agonistes, Albany,

Du Montier, Lettres à sa Fille, 1756.

Edwards, J., Disc., Pen. Fem. Refuge Soc., 1826.

Ellet, Mrs. E. F., Women artists, 1859.

Ellis, Mrs. S. S., Women of England, 1843.

“ Mothers of England, 1844.

“ Wives of England, 1843.

“ Daughters of England, 1842.

Eminent women of the age, Parton, 1869.

Facts and important information, 1842.

Female Med. Educ. Soc., Bost., Reports, 1851, 52. P. 64; 1855-56, 64.

**Woman** (continued).

Fem. Med. Coll. of Penn'a, Announce., 1853-57.

Feyjoo, Defence of the women.

Fullom, History of, 1855.

Gisborne, T., Duties of the sex, 1801.

Green, Mrs., Letters of royal and illustrious, 1200-1500.

Gregory, J., Father's Legacy, 1779. P. 266.

Guardian Soc., Lond., Report, 1840. P. 472.

Gynæcological Society, Bost., Const., 1869.

Hale, S. J., Distinguished Women, 1850.

Hanway, Jonas, Journal in Eng., 1756.

Hayley, Essay on old maids, 1786.

Hays, Mary, Female biography, 1803.

Histoire litt. des femmes Françaises, 1769.

Holland, J. G., Titcomb's letters, 1867.

Houssaye, Men and women of the 18th century, 1852.

Jameson, Mrs. A., Characteristics of Shakespeare's W.

“ Mem., Woman's mission, 1846.

“ Biog. sketches of women celeb. in poetry, 1844.

Jones, Mrs. M. M., Woman's dress, 1865.

Kavanagh, J., English women of letters, 1863.

Knox, V., Liberal education of, 1789.

Kurtz, B., Choice of a wife, 1863.

Lambert, Marq. De, Réflexions sur, 1750.

Legouvé, Moral history of, 1860.

Lewis, Dio, Our girls, 1871.

Longshore, J. S., Addr. Fem. Med. Coll., 1850.

Loving words, 1860.

M'Eltheran, Condition of, in Celtic nations.

Magdalen Soc., Phil'a, Report, 1859.

Mann, Horace, Lectures, 1859.

Mental improvement for a young lady, 1793. P. 606.

Michelet, La Femme, 1860.

Milburn, Rifle, Axe, etc., 1857.

Modern women, Linton, 1868.

Moreau, Hist. naturelle de la femme, 1803.

Mulock, D. M., A woman's thoughts about.

Necker, Mme., Study of Life of, 1844.

New, The, Bond of Love, N. Y., 1853.

New Engl., Female Med. Coll., Report, 1857, 58.

N. Eng. Female Moral Reform Soc., Bost., Report, 1857, 68.

**Woman (continued).**

- N. Y. Asylum Report, 1854. P. 506.  
 N. Y. Magdalen Soc., Report, 1854, 1857. P. 504.  
 N. Y. Med. Coll. for Women, Announcement., 1864-71.  
 Nichols, T. L., Woman in all Ages, 1849. P. 606.  
 Ossoli, Woman in the 19th Century, 1855.  
 Palmer, B. M., Disc., Female Excellence, 1859.  
 Pamphlets relating to Woman, Vols. 226, 666, 935, 986, 1216.  
 Parent-Duchatelet, Prostitution, 1836.  
 Pennington, Lady, Advice to a daughter, 1760.  
 Peters, H., Father's Legacy, 1717.  
 Preston, Ann, Addr., Fem. Med. Coll., Phil'a, 1858.  
 Purple, Influence of Dress on, 1848. Muns. P. 5.  
 Rosine Assoc'n, Phil'a, Report, 1852.  
 Rush, B., Thoughts on Fem. Ed., 1787. P. 864.  
 Sainte Beuve, Portraits de femmes, 1858.  
 " Celebrated Women, 1868.  
 Sanger, Hist. of Prostitution, 1858.  
 Saurin, The Unchaste Woman.  
 Ségur, Women, Condition of. P. 606.  
 Sigourney, L. H., Letters to Mothers, 1838.  
 Smith, E. Oakes, Woman and her Needs, 1851. P. 226.  
 Starling, Noble Deeds of, 1858.  
 Storer, H. R., Why Not? A Book for Women, 1866.  
 Strictures on Fem. Ed., 1794.  
 Todd, J., Serpents in the Doves' Nest, 1867.  
 Toner, J. M., Maternal Instinct, 1864.  
 Walker, A., Beauty Illustrated, 1836.  
 " Book of Beauty. P. 513.  
 " Woman Physiologically considered, 1840.  
 Wardlaw, R., On Magdalenism, 1843.  
 Washburn, G., Her Work in the Church, 1868.  
 Wilbur, H., Female Piety, 1812. P. 1600.  
 Woman's Aid Society, N. Y., 1868.  
 Woman's Hospital, Phil'a, 1866. P. 1687.  
 Woman's Hosp. Assoc'n, Reports, 1856-1857. P. 246, 506.  
 Woman's Med. Coll., N. Y., 1869.  
 Woman's Mission, 1840.  
 Woman's Work and Culture, Essays J. E. Butler, ed., Lond., 1869.  
 Woman's Prison Ass'n, Report, 1858. P. 226.

**Woman (continued).**

- Wright, C., Woman in Pagan Lands, 1845. P. 287.  
 Young, S., Influence of, 1837.  
 See Biography of Women; Social Questions; Education, Female.

**Woman's Rights, and Suffrage.**  
 Beecher, C. E., True Remedy for Wrongs of, 1851.

- Brown, J., Sermon, Rights of, 1763.  
 Bushnell, H., Women's Suffrage, 1869.  
 Curtis, G. W., Addr., Rights of, 1858.  
 Dall, C. H., College, Market and Court, 1867.  
 Davis, J. E., Laws Protecting W.  
 Dewey, C. C., Speech on Suff., Montpelier, 1869.  
 Dillaye, S. D., Addr. in favor of Suff., Syracuse, 1869.  
 Godwin, Mary W., Vind. of Rights of W., 1792.  
 Herttell, Remarks on Rights of Property, 1839.  
 Higginson, T. W., Woman.. An Essay, 1853. P. 226.  
 Hurlbut, Essays on Human Rights, 1845.  
 Ingersoll, H. C., Woman's Plea for Suff.  
 Logan, Olive, Apropos of Women, 1869.  
 Mansfield, E. D., Legal Rights of, 1845.  
 Mill, J. S., Enfranchisement of, 1851. Diss., 1864.  
 " Speech on Suff., 1867.  
 " The Subjection of, 1869.  
 Nonsense, The, of it, (Suffrage).  
 Norton, Caroline, English Laws for, 1854.  
 Rupert, Réhabilitation de la femme, 1851.  
 Stanton, E. C., Addr. on the Divorce Bill, 1861.  
 " Addr. for Univ. Suff., 1867.  
 Universal Suffrage, Female Suffrage, 1867.  
 Weld, A. G., Woman's Rights, 1852. P. 269.  
 Woman's Rights Almanac, 1858.  
 Woman's Rights Conventions, 1851-59. P. 226; 1868. P. 1216.  
 Woman's Rights Tracts, May, Foster, etc., 1853.  
 Woman's Rights Tracts, (5). P. 666.  
 Woman's Work, Essays, J. E. Butler, ed., 1869.  
 See Marriage; Divorce.
- Wood's Half Pence.** Drapier's Letters, J. Swift, 1730.
- Wood, Ant.** Life of, Bliss, 1848.  
 Life of, (Leland, Hearne), 1772.

- Wood, F.** MacLeod, D., Biography of, 1856.  
 Wood, F., Life of, 1855.  
 " A history of, 1854.
- Wood, G. B.** Shorb, J. C., *et al.*, Addresses on, 1860.
- Woodbridge, Mrs. J.** Lockwood, Sermon on, 1799.
- Woodbridge, M. A.** Hitchcock, E., Fun. Discourse, 1858. P. 555.
- Woodbridge, T.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon.
- Woodbridge, W.** Lanman, C., Life of, 1867.
- Woodbridge, W.** Appeal for Justice, 1868.
- Woodbury, L.** Writings and Biog. Notice.  
 Rantoul, R., Jr., Eulogy on, 1852.
- Woodbury, Conn.** Cothren, History of, 1659-1854.  
 " Second Centennial Celebration, 1859.
- Woodcock, T.** Woodward, H., Sermon on, 1850.
- Woodcock, W. J.** Nelson, R. J., Tribute to, 1852.
- Woodd, Mrs. H.** Woodd, B., Memoir of, 1799.
- Woodd, W. O.** Mann, J., Sermon, Death of, 1811. P. 382.
- Woodhull, N.** Marsh, L. R., Orat. on Life and Services, 1848.  
 Onderdonk, H., Lett. on his Capture, 1848.
- Woodman, E.** Descendants of, 1855.
- Woods, L.** Lawrence, E. A., Fun. Discourse, 1854.
- Woodstock, Conn.** Grosvenor, Hist. of First Cong. Ch., 1860.
- Woodward, W. H.** Perkins, C., Eulogy of, 1818.
- Woodworth, W. W.** Patents to 1845. P. 92.  
 " Arguments on his patent, Keller, Porter, 1852.  
 U. S. Report of Comm. on Patents, 1852.
- ool, Gen.** Baylies, F., Narrative of his campaign, 1851.
- Wool.** Buchan, Fleecy hosiery, 1795.  
 Carpet manufacture, Statement, 1866.  
 Essay upon trade, 1741. P. 123.  
 France, Enquête, 1860.  
 History of silk, cotton, wool, etc., 1845.  
 Manly, Exportation of, destructive, 1877. P. 1407.
- Wool (continued).**  
 National Assoc'n of W. Manufacturers, Proc. of Conv., 1866.  
 " Bulletin, 1869-71.  
 Obser. on British, 1738.  
 Rhode Is. W. Manufacturers, 1864.  
 Sheffield, Lord, Trade in. Pamph'r 3.  
 Statist. of Wool Manuf., U. S., 1845.  
 Webber, Prohib. of Export, 1740.  
 White, W., Directory of Bradford, etc., Worsted Manuf., 1866.  
 Wool and Flax Raising. P. 950.  
 See Manufactures; Sheep; Tariff.
- Woolley, Col.** Memorial of, 1832. P. 102.
- Woolman, J.** Life and Journals, 1774, 1790.
- Wooster, D.** Deming, H. C., Oration on, 1854.  
 Wooster, Monument to, 1854.
- Worcester, Marq. of.** Dircks, Life of, 1865.
- Worcester, Noah.** Channing, W. E., Tribute to.  
 Ware, H., Jr., Life of, 1844.
- Worcester, S.** Cornelius. E., Fun. disc., 1821. P. 1610.  
 Woods, L., Sermon, Death of, 1821.
- Worcester, S. A., vs. Georgia.** Opinions, 1832.
- Worcester, W.** Descendants of, 1856.
- Worcester, Mass.** Allen, J., Worc. Assoc'n, Hist. of, 1868.  
 Bancroft, A., Half Century Sermon, 1836.  
 Davis, J., Address, 1825.  
 First Church, Difficulties in, 1820.  
 First Parish Anniversary, 1863.  
 Goodrich, C. A., Result of Eccl. Council, 1820.  
 Hersey, Hist. of, 1836-61. See Lincoln.  
 Lincoln, L., Address, Rural Cemetery, 1838.  
 Lincoln, W., History of, to 1836.  
 Massachusetts Spy, 1795-1817.  
 Smalley, The Pulpit of, 1851.  
 Worcester, Ms., Directories, 1840-69.  
 " Guide, 1856.  
 Worcester Magazine, 1786-88, 1826.
- Worcester Co., Mass.** Allen, Jos., Hist. of Worcester Assoc'n, 1868.  
 Whitney, P., Hist. of, 1793.
- Worcester, Eng.** History of, 1829.
- Worcestershire, Eng.** Allies, Geol. Observations, 1835.  
 Beauties of Eng. and Wales, 1815.  
 Nash, T., History of, 1781.  
 Pomeroy, W. T., Agriculture in, 1794.

- Wordsworth, W.** Coleridge, S. T., Works, 1854.  
 Taylor, H., Notes from Life, 1847.  
 Wallace, W., Poem on, 1846.  
 Wordsworth, C., Memoirs of, 1851.  
 Wordsworth, W., Works and Mem., 1854.
- World.** See Earth; Nature; Plurality of; Universe; Voyages Around the World.
- Worship.** Amory, Dialogue on Devotion, 1733. P. 336.  
 Barbauld, Public Worship, 1792.  
 Baxter, R., Cath. Communion, 1684. P. 356.  
 Brewster, J., Hist. of Churches in England, 1818.  
 “ Restor. of family worship, 1804.  
 Dupuis, Origine des cultes.  
 H. J., Dissenting Worship, 1793.  
 Hammond, H., Of Will-Worship, 1655.  
 Mapletoft, J., Persuasive to, 1687.  
 Milner, J., Benefit of, 1748.  
 Pope, J., Answer to Wakefield on, 1792.  
 Serious and Dispas. Inquiry, 1753.  
 Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, Discourse of, 1635. P. 1249.  
 See Church; Religion.
- Worth, Gen. W. J.** N. Y. City, Monument Reports, 1857.  
 Semmes, Scott's Campaign, 1852.  
 Wood, F., Fun. Address, 1857.
- Worthington, Mass.** Rice, Secular and Eccl. Hist. of, 1853.
- Wotton, Sir H.** Reliquiæ, and Life, 1672.  
 Walton, I., Life of.
- Wrangham, F.** Cole, Bibliog., Tour to Library of, 1824.
- Wraxall, Sir N. W.** Mem. of his Own Time, 1772-84.  
 Posthumous Memoirs, 1784-89.
- Wren, C.** Elmes, J., Life of, 1823.
- Wren, W.** Life of, 1784. P. 390.
- Wrentham, Mass.** Bean, J., Century Sermon, 1774.  
 Fisk, E., Jubilee Sermon, 1850.
- Wright, Edmund.** Narrative of, 1864.
- Wright, Elizur.** A Curiosity of Law, 1866.
- Wright, Samuel.** Hughes, O., Fun. Disc., 1746. P. 1564.  
 Milner, J., Fun. Disc., 1746.
- Wright, Silas.** Clark, D., Report to Med. Soc. on his Death, 1848.  
 Gilpin, H. D., Eulogy on, 1847.
- Wright, Silas** (continued).  
 Hammond, J. D., Life and Times of, 1848.  
 Jenkins, J. S., Life of, 1847.  
 N. Y. St. Agr. Soc., Trans., 1847, Biog. of.  
 Sprague, W. B., Discourse, 1847.
- Wright, S. O.** Thatcher, B. B., Life of, 1835.
- Writing.** Alphabets orientaux, Encyc. Méth.  
 Alphabetum Græcum, etc., 1771.  
 Astle, Orig. of Writing, 1784, 1803.  
 Burdick, T., Guide to Penmanship, 1831.  
 Choix Gradué, 1851.  
 Court de Gêbelin, Monde primitif, 1773. Origine de l'écriture.  
 Descriptions of a Univer. character, Bath, Eng.  
 Dissertation showing invalidity of similitude, 1666; Repr. 1744.  
 Ellsworth, H. W., On penmanship, 1862.  
 Forster, C., One primeval language, 1851-54.  
 Foster, B. F., Prize essay on, 1834. P. 658.  
 Fürsten, P., Schreibart allerhand Versalie, 1605.  
 Gatterer, J. C., Elementa artis dipl. Univ., 1765.  
 Hodgkin, J., Greek Penmanship, 1835. P. 1039.  
 Humphreys, Art of Illumination, 1849.  
 “ Origin and Progress of Writing, 1853.  
 Jansen, De l'orig. de la gravure, 1808.  
 Knapp and Rightmyer's Copy-books.  
 Langlois, Callig. des MSS. du moyen age, 1841.  
 Maes, Schriftuurlyk School-boekje, 1728. B. C.  
 Marcel, C., The Study of Languages, 1869.  
 Payson, etc., Reply on Spencerian Syst., 1871.  
 Peale, R., Graphics, 1838.  
 Pélaud, Méthode d' Ecriture.  
 Pillon, L. F., Modèles d' Ecriture, 1857.  
 Reimann, Idea Systematis, etc., 1718.  
 Silvestre, Universal paleography, 1850.  
 Spectacle de la Nature, v. 7, French Paleography.  
 Wailly, N. De, Elém. de Paléographie, 1838.  
 Wilkins, Bp. J., The Mercury, 1802.  
 Winchester, G. W., Muscular Disciplinarian, 1844.  
 Wright, Court Hand Restored, 1856.  
 See Alphabets; Bibliography; Cypher; Diplomatics; Manuscripts; Short Hand.

**Wurtemberg.** Württembergische Jahrbücher, 1852.

**Wyandotte Indians.** Finley, J. B. History of the Mission, 1840.

**Wyatt, H.** Life and Trial, 1846.

**Wyckliffe, J.** See Wickliffe.

**Wylie, A.** Parvin, T., Address on, 1858. P. 555.

**Wynkoop, R.** Genealogy of, 1866.

**Wyoming.** Campbell, T., Gertrude of Wyoming.

Chapman, I. A., History of, 1830.

Manheim, F., Affect. Hist. of, 1794.

Miner, W. P., History of, 1845.

Peck, G., Wyoming History, 1858.

Stone, W. L., Hist. of, 1841, 64.

Willis, N. P., Letters from under a Bridge, 1840.

See Susquehanna.

**Wyoming Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1870.

## X.

**Xavier, Fran.** Bartoli, D., Life of, 1859.

Dryden, Works, Life of.

Epistolæ Indiæ, 1566.

Epistolæ Japonicæ, 1570.

**Xenophon.** Ainsworth, W. F., Geog. Commen., Anabasis, Bohn's Ed.

Kinneir, J. M., Asia Minor, Retreat of the 10,000, 1818.

Xenophon, Works, Gr. and Eng. and Memoir.

**Xylography.** See Black Books; Typography.

## Y.

**Yachting.** N. Y. Yacht Club, Regattas to 1863.

**Yale, D.** Descendants of, 1850.

**Yale, E.** Wood, Jer., Life of, 1854.

Yale, E., Pastor's Farewell, 1855.

**Yale College.** Baldwin, R., Annals of, to 1831.

Clap, T., Annals of, 1700-1766.

" Religious Const. of Colleges, 1754.

College Courant, 1868-71.

Day, T., Class of 1797.

Fisher, G. P., Hist. of Church in, 1858. Reminiscences of Scenes, Mitchell, 1847.

Sketches of, 1843.

Sprague, W. B., Our Trienn. Cat., A Discourse, 1860.

Woolsey, Hist. Discourse, 1850.

**Yale College** (continued).

Yale College, Triennial Catalogues of Students, 1805-67, imp.

" Ann. Catalogues, 1827-1870, imp.

" Various Reports.

" Commemorative Celeb., 1865, Roll of Honor.

" Class Histories, 1797, 1802, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 1837, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 1856, 60.

Yale Literary Mag., 1844-58.

See New Haven.

**Yankee Doodle.** Nason, Our National Song, 1869.

Saffell, Hail Columbia, etc., 1864.

**Yarmouth, Eng.** Swinden, History of, 1772.

**Yarranton, A.** Dove, P. E., Life of, 1854.

**Yate, Lady A. L.** Horneck, A., Fun. Discourse, 1695. P. 1448.

**Yates, J. C.** Jenkins, Lives of Gov. of N. Y.

**Yeamans, Mr.** Goodwin, H., Appearance of to, 1800. P. 1734.

**Yellow Fever.** Armstrong, G., Fever, Norfolk, Va., 1855.

Assalini, Observations, 1806.

Barton, E. H., Prevention of, 1857.

Bayley, Fever in N. Y., 1795.

Brown, S., Y. F. in Boston, 1800. P. 39.

Carey, M., Account of, at Philadelphia, 1790.

Condie, History of, at Phil'a, 1798.

Davis, M. L., Account of, in N. Y., 1795.

Devèze, Traité de la fièvre jaune, 1820.

" Mémoire contre la Comm. sanitaire, 1821. P. 1003.

Griscom, J. H., Hist. of, in N. Y., 1858.

Hardie's Acc't of, in N. Y., 1798.

" In 1805; In 1822.

Hastings, J., Lectures on, 1848.

Howard Assoc'n, Norfolk, Va., 1857. P. 1841.

Leblond, Obs. sur la fièvre jaune, 1805.

Miller, E., Works, Obs. on, N. Y., 1814.

Moreau, Fièvre jaune des Antilles, 1820.

New Orleans, Reports, 1853.

N. Y. Board of Health, Report, 1870.

Osgood, D., Cautions for, 1821.

Pamphlets relating to Yellow Fever, vol. 177.

Portsmouth, Va., Relief Association, 1855.

**Yellow Fever** (continued).

- Potter, N., Memoir on Contagion, 1818.  
 Reese, Epidemic in Baltimore, 1819.  
 Romaine, B., Contagion of, 1823.  
 Shecut, Medical Essays, 1819.  
 Vaché, Letters on, 1852.  
*See* Contagion; Epidemics; Quarantine: Medicine.

**Yellow Stone River.** Hayden, F. V., Hot Springs, A. J. of Sci., Mar., 1872.**Yezidees.** Homes, The Yez. of Mesopotamia, Bib. Repos., N. Y., 1842.

Laurie, T., Tour among, Bibliot. Sac., 1848.

**Yonkers, N. Y.** Chronicles of, Poem, 1864.

- Cole, D., Hist. Address, 1868.  
 Yonkers Examiner, H. B. Dawson, 1856-59.

**York, Frederick, Duke of.** Adams, W., Speech, 1809.

Clarke, M. A., Authentic Memoirs, 1809.

- Defence of, 1826.  
 Mentoriana, 1817.  
 Pitman, J. R., Sermon on, 1827.  
 Review of charges, 1809. P. 140.  
 Scott, W., Memoir of.  
 Taylor, Sir H., Memoir of, 1827.

**York Co., Penn'a.** Rupp, Hist. of, 1844.**York, Eng.** Guide, 1844. P. 645.

- Hargrove, W., History of, 1818.  
 Sharpe, J., Meeting in Lond., 1680.

**Yorkshire, Eng.** Beauties of Eng. and Wales, 1815.

Cooke's Topog. Library.

**Yorktown, Va.** Siege of York in 1781.**Yoruba.** Bowen, T. J., Labors in Africa, 1857.**Young Family.** Genealogy, (Gale), 1866.**Young, A.** Ellis, G. E., Discourse on, 1854.

Gannett, E. S., Discourse on, 1854.

**Young, C. M.** Young, J. C., Memoir of, 1871.**Young, Dan.** Autobiography, 1860.**Young, E.** Pierquin, Tombeau de Narcisse, 1851.

Young's Night Thoughts and Life, by Boyd.

**Young, J.** Dinner to, 1851.**Young, Jacob.** Autobiog., 1859.**Young, John.** Jenkins, Lives of Gov. of N. Y.**Young, R.** Sprat, T., A Relation of, 1692.**Young, T. J.** Keith, P. T., Sermon on, 1852.

Wallace, C., Commemoration of, 1852. P. 555.

**Young Men, Guides to.** Addington, S., Letters to, 1767.

- Arthur, T. S., Advice to, 1848.  
 Austin, J. M., Voice to youth, 1846.  
 Beecher, H. W., Indust. and idleness, 1850. P. 215.  
 Clark, R. W., Lectures to, 1861.  
 Columbian Library, Milns, N. Y., 1797.  
 Graham, S., Lecture to, 1838.  
 Hawes, Joel, Lectures to, 1828.  
 Holland, J. G., Titecomb's Letters, 1867.

Landels, W., True Manhood, 1861.

Magie, D., Advice to, 1855.

Mann, H., Lectures for, 1859.

Milns, W., Well Bred Scholar, Colum. Lib., N. Y., 1797.

Nott, E., Counsels to, 1844.

Rack, E., Mentor's Letters, 1778.

Smith, D., Lectures to, N. Y., 1853.

" Anecdotes for, 1852.

Southwick, S., Five Lessons for, 1837.

Sprague, W. B., Lectures to, 1836.

Tuthill, Mrs., Success in life; the lawyer; the merchant; the mechanic, 1854, 3 v.

Young Husband's book, 1833.

Young Man's Manual, 1858.

Young Man's Mentor, 1842.

Young Man's own book, 1833.

Ware, J., M. D., Hints to, 1850.

Webster, N., Letters to a young gent., 1823.

Woodward, J., Young Man's Monitor, 1770.

*See* Morals, Practical; Books; Education; Self culture.

**Young Men's Association, Albany.**

Charter, 1835, 41, 53.

" Reports, 1839-43, 45-55, 57-69.

" Celeb. of July 4, 1859.

**Young Men's Association, Buffalo.**

Reports, 1837-56, 60-71.

" Quarter Cent. Celeb., 1861.

**Young Men's Associations.** *See* Bibliography, Libraries.**Young Men's Christian Associations.** Albany Reports, 1858-71.

Auburn Young Men's Chr. Ass'n, 1859.

Boston Y. M. C. A., Reports, 1852-8.

Brooklyn Y. M. C. A., 1857-9.

Chicago Assoc'n, Report, 1866.

Cunningham, T. M., Address, St. Louis, 1853.

Lewis, W. H., Serm., Brooklyn, 1857.

**Young Men's Christian Associations**  
(continued).

- Lord, D., Address, 1852.  
 Montreal Assoc'n, Report, 1856.  
 New York Y. M. C. A., 1852-57, 71.  
 Pamphlets regarding, vols. 224, 1844.  
 Providence Y. M. C. A., Dedio., 1854.  
 Rochester Y. M. C. A., 1855.  
 Russell, C. T., Address, Bost., 1852.  
 St. Louis, Report, 1856.  
 Upson, A. J., Address, Utica, 1859.  
 Walker, G. J. S., Address, Mobile.  
 Washburn, E., Addr., Y. M. C. Union,  
 Bost., 1856.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Address, 1859.  
 Young Men's Cath. Inst., Albany,  
 1857.  
 Young Men's Cath. Lyceum, Albany,  
 Const., etc., 1871.  
 Y. M. Chr. Ass'n, of Baltimore, 1859.  
 Y. M. Chr. Ass'n of London, Conf.,  
 1855.  
 " of Philadelphia, 1860.  
 " of Richmond, Corresp., 1861.  
 " of San Francisco, 1853.  
 " of Troy, Const., 1857; Re-  
 port, 1859.  
 " of the U. S., Interna. Conv.  
 Proc., 1859, 65, 66.  
 " of Washington, Appeal, 1866.  
 " of Worcester, Hist. of, 1868;  
 Report, 1870. P. 1844.  
 Young Men's Chr. Union, Boston, 1852.  
 Y. M. Chr. Union, Buffalo, Quarterly  
 Reporter, 1858.  
 Y. M. Chr. Union, N. Y., 1856, 58.  
 Young Men's Home, Phil'a, Rep., 1863.

**Young Men's Institute, Hartford.**  
Reports, 1840-68.**Young Women.** See Woman; Educa-  
tion.**Ypsilanti, Mich.** Foster, G. L., The  
past of, 1857.**Yucatan.** Catherwood, Views of Ano.  
Monuments in.

- Faneourt, History of, 1854.  
 Norman, Rambles in, 1844.  
 Stephens, J. L., Incidents of Travel  
 in, 1841, 1843.  
 See Vera Cruz: Mexico.

**Z.****Zanesville, O.** Lyford's Directory, 1837.**Zanzibar.** Browne, J. R., Etchings of a  
Cruise, 1846.**Zeeland.** Short Narr. of Campaign,  
1810. P. 1520.

See Netherlands.

**Zeisberger, D.** De Schweinitz, E., Life  
of, 1870.**Zell, Mme.** Stevenson's Lives, 1870.**Zell, Tho's.** Memoir of, 1859.**Zend-Avesta.** See Zoroaster.**Zenger, J. P.** Coll. of Sheets from Press  
of, 1733-36..

" Narr. of the Case and Trial, 1736.

" Procl. of the Governor, 1734.

" Trial of, Polit. Tracts, v. 2, 1765.

**Zenone, S.** Memorie, 1839.**Zetland Is.** See Shetland.**Zinc.** Burnett, Chloride of.**Zinzendorf, N. L.** Pond, E., Memoir  
of, 1839.

Spangenberg, A. G., Life of, 1838.

See Moravians.

**Zodiac of Dendera.** Denon's Tr. in  
Egypt.

France, Deser. de l'Egypte, II.

N. A. Review, Oct., 1823.

**Zollverein.** De Bow's Review, 1848.

Krieg, Waaren Verzeichniss, 1851.

**Zoology.** Agassiz, L., Nomenclator Zoo-  
logicus, 1842-6." Geog. Distrib. of Ani-  
mals, 1850. P. 255." Contrib. to the Nat.  
Hist. of the U. S.,  
1857-62." Structure of Animal  
Life, 1866." Bibliotheca Zoologica,  
Ray Soc.Agnew, D. H., Classif. of Animal  
Kingdom, 1860.

Allen, R. L., Domestic Animals, 1848.

Aristotle, Hist. des animaux, 1783.

" Nat. Hist. of Animals.

Azara, Quadrupèdes du Paraguay, 1801.

Bachman, J., Exam. of Agassiz on  
Geog. Distr., 1855." Changes of Color in Ani-  
mals, Am. Phil. Soc.,  
Trans., 6.Baird, W., British Entomotraca, Ray  
Soc.

Battelle, Premières leçons, 1855.

Beechey, F. W., Voy. to Pacific, 1825-  
1828.Belcher, E., Zool. of Voyage of the  
Samarang, 1850.Bischoff, T. L., Des Gorilla, 1867, f<sup>o</sup>.Bonaparte, C. L., Progr. of Zoology,  
Ray Soc. Pub., 1-5.

" Fauna Italiana, 1832-41.

Bonnaterre, Encyc. Méthodique, 1791.

Bouwstoffen voor eene fauna van Ned-  
erland, 1854. P. 1869.

**Zoology (continued).**

- Broderip, *Zoölog. Recreations*, 1848.  
 Carpenter, *Zoölogy*, 1857.  
 Cuvier, *Animal Kingdom*, 1827-35.  
 Dallas, W. S., *Zoölogy. Orr's Circle*, 2, 3.  
 Darwin, C., *Voy. of H. M. S. Beagle*, 1832-36.  
     " *The Lepadidæ*. Ray Soc.  
 Darwin, E., *Zoonomia*, 1803.  
 De Kay, *Zoölogy of New York*. See N. Y. Nat. Hist.  
 Derby, Earl of, *Menagerie at Knowsley*, 1851.  
 Dict. des Sciences Naturelles, 1816-30.  
 Doubleday, *Nomenc. of Brit. Birds*, 1836.  
 Du Chaillu, *Pigmies of Africa*. Amer. Geog. Soc., 1870.  
 Duncan, P. M., *Transformations of insects*, 1871.  
 Eaton, A., *Zoolog. Syllabus*, 1822.  
     " *Zoolog. Text-book*, 1826.  
 Edinb. Cab. Lib., *Lives of Zoölogists*.  
 Edwards, H. M., *Notions préliminaires*, 1853.  
     " *Cours d'hist. nat.*, 1858.  
 Elliot, *Grouse Family*, 1864-5.  
 Fréméry, *De Casuario Nova-Hollandiæ*, 1819.  
 Gay, Chilc, *Zoölogia*.  
 Goetze, *Europäische Fauna*, 1797.  
 Gosse, *Life in Animals*, 1857.  
 Gould, A. A., *Invertebrata of Mass.*, 1844.  
 Haldeman, *Writings*, 1847.  
 Hamilton, *Amphibious carnivora*, Nat. Lib.  
 Harlan, *Fauna Americana*, 1825.  
 Herklots, *Fauna van Nederland*, 1853.  
 Hill, J., *Hist. of animals*, 1752.  
 Hippopotamus, *Account of*, 1861. P. 1869.  
 Humboldt, *Obs. de Zoölogie*, 1779-1803.  
 Jaeger, B., *Class-book of*, 1850.  
     " *Anal. of Lectures on*, 1835. P. 1869.  
 Jardine, *Nat. Library*, 1833-44, *Monkeys*.  
     " *Felinæ*.  
     " *Ruminating Animals*.  
     " *Pachydermes*.  
     " *Cetacea or Whales*.  
 Jenyns, *British Vertebrate Animals*, 1835.  
     " *Progress of*, 1834.  
 Kidd, J., *Introd. Lect. on*, 1824.  
 Konink. Zool. Genootschap, 1852-57.  
 Lansing, J. V., *Frogs*, 1869.  
 Low, D., *Domestic Anim. of G. B.*, 1845.

**Zoology (continued).**

- Lowe, R. T., *Fauna Maderæ*, 1831. P. 1950.  
 Maitland, *Animalium Belgii*, 1851.  
 Martyn, T., *Elem. of Nat. Hist.*, 1775.  
 Mass. Survey, *Reports on Zool.* 1838, 1839.  
 Mitchell, D. W., *Guide to Zool. Gardens*, Lond., 1852. P. 1535.  
 Niccol, R., *Acarus Sacchari*, in raw sugar, 1868.  
 Owen, R., *Extinct Sloth, and Megatherioid Quad.*, 1842.  
 Peck, *On the Slug Worm*, 1790.  
 Plinius, *Natural History*.  
 Rabbit and Fowl Fancier.  
 Ray Society Publications, 1845-69.  
     " *Spiders of Great Britain*.  
 Redfield, *Chart of An. Kingdom*. P. 551.  
 Reeve, *Torpidity of Animals*, 1809.  
 Richardson, J., *Fauna Boreali-Amer.*, 1829-37.  
     " *Voy. of the Herald*, 1845-1851.  
 Rogers, J., *Pigeon Fancier*.  
 Rolleston, *Forms of Animal Life*, 1870.  
 Saint-Hilaire, *Domestication des animaux utiles*, 1849.  
 Selys-Longchamps, *Phénom. périod. du regne animal*, 1841, 46.  
 Siebold, P. F., *Fauna Japonica*, 1838.  
 Soc. Imp. Zool. d'Acclimatation, 1858-71, imp.  
 Steenstrup, *On the alternation of generations*, Ray Soc.  
 Stieren, E., *Der Zibethmaus*. P. 205.  
 Swainson, W., *Animals in Menageries*, Lardner, 101.  
     " *Habits of Animals, Lar.*, 109.  
     " *Taxidermy, La.*, 104.  
     " *Geography of Animals, La.*, 105.  
     " *Zoological Illust.*, 1820-33.  
 U. S. Exploring Exped., Wilkes, 1854-1858.  
 Wagner, *Progress of*, 1842-44, Ray Soc. Pub.  
 Wyatt, T., *Syn. of Nat. Hist.*, 1839.  
 Youatt, *The Horse, Dog, Sheep*, 1837, 1845, 47.  
 Zimmerman, *Specimen Zoologiæ*, 1777.  
 Zoological Miscellany, (Nodder), 1814, 1815, 17.  
 Zoolog. Soc. of Lond., *Trans.*, 1830-70.  
     " *Proceedings*, 1833-70.  
 See *Animals; Cattle; Entomology; Fishes; Herpetology; Insects; Life; Mammals; Natural History; Ornithology; Pygmies; Quadrupeds; Whales.*

**Zoology, Comparative.** Agassiz, Compar. Embryology, 1849.

" Principles of, 1848, 59.

Blainville, De, Ostéographie comparée  
...d' animaux vertébrés, 1839-56,  
4 v.

Browne, P. A., Trichographia Mamm.,  
1848. P. 1050.

Cuvier, Recherches sur les ossemens  
fossiles, 1812, 1825.

Dana, J. D., Classif. on Princ. of  
Cephalization, Edinb. New Jour.,  
1864.

Darwin, C., Origin of Species.

" Variation of Animals, 1868.

Harvard Coll., Mus. of Comp. Zoology,  
Bulletin, 1863-71.

Home, E., Lectures on, 1814-28, 6 v.

Huxley, Origin of Species, 1863.

Kidd, J., Lect., Comp. Anatomy, 1824.

MacIise, Comp. Osteology, 1847.

Mivart, Genesis of Species, 1871.

Owen, R., Comp. Anat. and Phys. of  
Invertebrates, 1855.

" Comp. Anat. of Vertebrates,  
1866-68.

" Comp. Anat. of the Teeth, 1840-  
1845.

" Structure of the Skeleton, Orr's  
Circle, 1.

Quatrefages, Metamorphoses of Man  
and Animals, 1864.

Rolleston, Forms of Animal Life, 1870.

Siebold, C. T., Comparative Anatomy,  
1864.

**Zoophytes.** Agassiz, Contrib. to Nat.  
Hist. U. S., 3, 4, Aculephs.

Baird, The Entomostraca, Ray Soc.

Bailey, Infus. of fam. Bacillaria.

Bowerbank, Brit. Spongiadæ, Ray  
Soc., 1864, 66.

Catlow, Drops of Water, 1851.

Dana, J. D., On Zoöphytes, Am. J. of  
Sci., 1846, 47, etc.

" Corals and Coral Islands, 1872.

Darwin, C., Researches, Voy. of the  
Beagle, 1845.

Dict. des Sci. Nat., 1816-30.

**Zoophytes (continued).**

Edwards, H. M., Recherches sur les  
polypes, 1838, 49.

Ehrenberg, Infusionsthierchen, 1830.

" Mikrogeologie, 1854.

Encyc. Méthod., Les Vers, 1791-1832.

Gosse, Life in its lower forms, 1857.

Landsborough, British Zoöphytes, 1852.

Mantell, Thoughts on Animalcules,  
1846.

Owen, Anat. of the Invertebrates,  
1855.

Pritchard, Hist. of Infusoria, 1841.

Siebold, Anat. of the Invertebrata,  
1854.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1838-42; Dana,  
J. D., Zoöphytes.

See Crustacea; Entomology; Mollusks;  
Microscope.

**Zoroaster.** Bleek, A. H., Avesta; Re-  
ligious books of the Parsees, 1864.

Bunsen, C. J., God in History, 1868-  
1870.

Bunsen, Ernest, Hidden Wisdom of  
Christ, 1865.

Hyde, Hist. relig. vet. Persarum,  
1700.

Lord, H., Relig. of Persees, 1630. P.  
1626.

Muller, Max., Essays on the Zend-  
avesta, Chips, v. 1.

Trubner's Am. and Orient Record, Bib-  
liography, 1867.

Zend-avesta, Texte Zend, Polonaise,  
Française, Pietraszewski, 1858-62.

See Parsees; Persia.

**Zschokke, H.** Autobiography, 1845.

**Zuccarini, J. G.** Martius, Denkrede  
auf, 1848.

**Zuinglius, U.** Croly, Hist. Sketches,  
1842.

Robbins, R. D. C., Life of, Bibliot.  
Sac., 1851, 2.

**Zurich.** The Zurich Letters, 1537-1602,  
Parker Soc.

**Zwaag-westeinde.** Zwaag, Leerreden-  
en, 1830.











YD 07336

56 409

Z783

N75-C4

1812

N.Y.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

